

MUNICIPAL YEAR BOOK

1992



The Tullett & Tokyo Forex
International Group

Tullett & Tokyo

Specialists in Building Society
Interbank & Corporate Finance
Tullett & Tokyo (Money Markets) Co. Ltd.
Telephone 071-638 7239

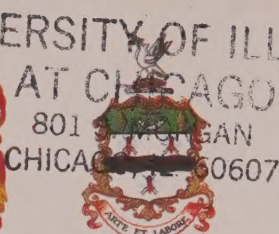
Specialists in Local Authority Finance,
Cash & Debt Management,
Off Balance Sheet Products including Swaps,
Options, Caps & Floors
Tullett & Tokyo (Treasury Services) Co. Ltd.
Telephone 071-895 0300

Cable House, 54-62 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1JJ





LEWES
DISTRICT COUNCIL



BLACKBURN
BOROUGH COUNCIL



LOCHABER
DISTRICT COUNCIL



WARRINGTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL



BURNLEY
BOROUGH COUNCIL



EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL



DOUGLAS
BOROUGH COUNCIL



CLEETHORPES
BOROUGH COUNCIL



ASHFORD
BOROUGH COUNCIL



TONBRIDGE AND MALLING
BOROUGH COUNCIL



SURREY HEATH
BOROUGH COUNCIL

OVER 90% OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES DEPEND UPON OUR ADVICE.

Over 85 years ago, Municipal Mutual was formed *specifically* to bring down the cost of insurance for local authorities. Today, our help is more vital than ever. We have the experience. We have the understanding. And we have a network of 17 offices around the country.

We're still a mutual company, with no shareholders to satisfy. And we still deal direct, without paying commissions to intermediaries. We have specialists who will help you reduce your risks. And we give free advice on any insurance matters.

Over 400 of our major local authority customers qualify for a free computer and participation in our Muni-Link system, with instant keyboard access to regional offices.

Name another insurance company which would do that! We can't think of one. But then, providing a total and innovative service to local authorities is our trademark.

For more details please call 0252 522000.



MUNICIPAL MUTUAL

Safeguarding your interests.

MUNICIPAL YEAR BOOK 1992

First edition published in 1898

Municipal Journal Ltd.
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS

Why take unnecessary risks with your cash?

It's quite simple. You shouldn't.

Success in today's financial markets requires the secure protection of capital, as well as a consistently good return.

Our approach to investment is a cautious one, yet in practice it can be highly imaginative. Above all, it lets us provide the type of investment management that our Local Authority clients prefer.

If you would like to know more about our management of surplus funds, please contact Chris Crosland on 071-600 4500.



LLOYDS INVESTMENT MANAGERS LIMITED

48 Chiswell Street, London EC1Y 4GR.

Telephone: 071-600 4500. Facsimile: 071-522 5412/3.

A subsidiary of Lloyds Merchant Bank, Lloyds Investment Managers is a member of IMRO.

JS
3003
M8
1992
V.1

MUNICIPAL YEAR BOOK 1992

AND PUBLIC SERVICES DIRECTORY

Founded in 1897 by
Sir Robert Donald, GBE, LLD.

Editor
Brian J. Rusbridge, CBE.

Preface by
The Rt. Hon. Michael Heseltine, MP
Secretary of State
for the Environment

Volume 1: Sections 1 - 35

Published by
Municipal Journal Limited
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5057

Price £110 inc p&p

© **Municipal Journal Limited 1992**

ISBN 0 900552 62 X ISSN 0305-5906

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

MEMBER OF THE
DIRECTORY PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

By the Rt. Hon. Michael Heseltine, MP
Secretary of State for the Environment

Every year presents a new challenge for all of us involved in local government; 1991 has been no exception. Indeed it has been one of the most exciting and positive periods I can recall.

In December 1990 I announced the Government's decision to review local government finance, structure, and functions. That was a decision which local government had long been calling for. One of the first fruits of that review was the decision to replace the Community Charge with the new—property based—council tax. I particularly welcome the constructive approach to the new tax adopted by individual authorities and their representative bodies. Our determination that the new tax should be operational by April 1993 will present a further challenge to the professionalism and determination of local government. I do not underestimate the task. There is a great deal more to do. The smooth implementation of the council tax, and its successful administration will depend on what we can achieve together in 1992. But I am confident, on the record of local government and the positive approach already established, that the target will be met.

The outcome of our review of local government structure was a determination to ensure for the future a pattern of local authorities which reflects local loyalties and local communities. A new Local Government Commission will review the structure of local government in the shire counties and consider the case for change, area by area, taking account of the views of local people, the costs and benefits of change and the economy and effectiveness of service arrangements. The development of the concept of the enabling authority will allow greater emphasis on community loyalties and less on conventional concerns with population size. I expect the Commission's rolling programme of reviews to lead to the establishment of many more unitary authorities with the first of the new authorities coming into being in April 1994.

The pace of change in local government raises the question of whether the traditional methods of working and organisation in local government continue to meet the needs of today. We have consulted widely on a range of alternative internal management arrangements. Local governments' views on these will be particularly important. We are considering them to see whether there is support for legislation which would permit new approaches to be developed in particular authorities, perhaps on an experimental basis.

Last year also saw publication of the Citizen's Charter. This marked a further step in the drive to improve the quality of public services. Local authorities have a key role to play, and I am pleased to see how many authorities have responded with enthusiasm and imagination. More competition has already transformed the way in which some services are provided, bringing better quality at a lower cost. New attitudes to management and delivery are now evident in authorities of very different political persuasion. We are determined to push the benefits of com-

v

petition into the professional services that authorities provide, and to ensure that private firms have the opportunity to compete. This way we shall ensure that standards are improved, and the citizen gains from greater choice and value for money.

Considerable strides were made over the last year in improving standards of housing management. Fresh support was given to their efforts in the Citizen's Charter which proposed a new Tenants' Charter, including a new Right to Repair, for all secure tenants of local authorities and housing associations. The adoption of Citizens' Charter principles by local authorities in detailed local "charters" will do much to improve further the responsiveness of their management services.

Along with greater competition in the provision of services, this year has seen the start of greater competition in the allocation of resources. The successful conclusion of the first round of City Challenge in July was followed, in August, by a change in our approach to allocating Housing Investment Programme resources. Both these initiatives will put more account of the weight on the quality bids for funds and promote wider involvement of the private sector and community groups in devising and managing renewal programmes which take a broader view of the needs of our run down areas and housing estates. These changes will result in greater quality of output, maximum private sector input and better value for money, especially for tenants.

The Environment White Paper—"This Common Inheritance"—published last year, set out a comprehensive strategy for environmental improvement. This year the Anniversary Report accounted for action on *every single* commitment. In the last year the Government has introduced some 50 new environmental protection measures and produced over 60 new environmental publications and items of guidance.

I know that many local authorities have also undertaken environmental audits of one sort or another. I hope that every authority will eventually adopt an environmental strategy backed by tough management arrangements to ensure its achievement.

Local authorities have been directly involved in implementing many of these new initiatives including the new litter duties. There is no doubt that the public is tired of the scourge of uncontrolled litter. More of them travel abroad and know that it is not necessary to suffer what had become normal in many parts of this country. We have given local authorities new powers and duties and they must now rise to the challenge. Some are doing so but as I travel the country I am still depressed by the low standards in too many areas, particularly some of our great cities.

Authorities new responsibilities for the environment also include the introduction of recycling plans, new air pollution controls, and improved energy efficiency in housing, to name but a few. Local authorities are in the front line of the battle to improve the local environment. I am confident of their continuing commitment.

1992 will be a key year. I look forward to working closely with all those in local government whose aim is to provide effective and efficient service to the people who live and work in their areas.

*Property
Consultants
to the
Public Sector*



**DRIVERS
JONAS**

071-930 9731

16 Suffolk Street London SW1Y 4HQ

EDITOR'S FOREWORD

This is the 95th Edition of the Year Book. It takes its final shape at a time of intense political activity with each of the political parties manoeuvring into position for the next general election which, at the latest, must be held in July 1992, very close to the local government elections. The two elections might even, for the first time for more than a decade, occur at the same time. Political promises abound and during the life of this Year Book, whichever way the election goes, we can be sure of further profound changes to the structure of the basic services which are so fundamental to our well-being and prosperity. Shall we move in the direction of more privatisation with the emphasis on competition, real or contrived, or begin a return to organisations under the direct control of central and local government? However grand and exciting the political promises are made to appear there comes the day of harsh reality when it has to be made to work—first by the introduction of new legislation and then by specific directives any of which can stand large sectors of the public service on its head. Within these two volumes are contained the people who have the unenviable task of making it work. Too often perhaps a struggle of making bricks without straw. If they get it wrong there is chaos and we all suffer.

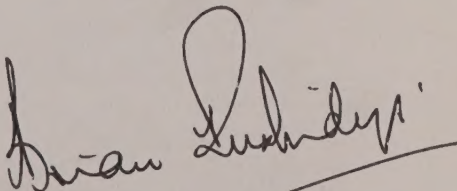
Every year the thousands of entries in the Year Book are checked with the source and it is significant that in the past year well over fifty per cent of the content has changed. The internal structure of individual local authorities is shifting, with committees and departments streamlining and merging leading to a higher turnover and appointment of senior officers. There has been an extraordinary degree of change in titles of Chief Officers which reflect this, plus some for which the reason remains obscure. Inexplicably some users of the Year Book refer to volumes which are two or three years old which change dictates are as out of date as last Sunday's newspaper.

There is increasing need for there to be a bridge between central and local government, the suppliers of goods and services to this vast market and the emerging regulatory bodies being set up to monitor activities, some or all of which were at one time under the direct control of central or local government. In the Health Service and Education the trend towards self governing bodies and trusts is another feature which is developing rapidly. Remembering that this is not only the Municipal Year Book but also the Public Services Directory these volumes set out to provide that bridge. Without effective communication not much happens.

Whilst the primary purpose of the Year Book is to provide accurate data relating to the current year, it is nevertheless a valuable historical record used frequently by those whose need is to refer to when and what changes took place in earlier years and the pattern of public services which has evolved. Since the Year Book is approaching its centenary it has claim to be a unique source of historical reference. Each year prominent people are invited to write an introductory foreword to each of the sections in the Year Book. These cover wide ranging services which affect every aspect of our lives but which all too few of us know much about. If readers can be persuaded to read these reviews for general interest and information they will find it well worth their time.

No sooner has the 1992 Edition of the Year Book reached publication than work must start on the 1993 Edition twelve months ahead. One of the more difficult editorial tasks is to forecast the organisation of central and local government and to attempt to predict the information which readers will be looking for. Easy to do in retrospect but gazing in the crystal ball presents a few more problems. We are always pleased to have constructive comments, criticisms and suggestions to help us with this task, preferably earlier in the year before the volumes are set too firmly in print. Once more I must thank the thousands of busy people who respond so readily to our up-date enquiries, with only one plea that information is returned by the target date. Desperate phone calls to fill in gaps are an exhausting business both for the editorial staff and for those who are being chased for the information. New technology is helping us to ensure that the Year Book is accurate and up-to-date and we are confident that the 1992 Year Book has set new standards and we are grateful to all those who have worked hard to make it so.

Brian J. Rusbridge CBE.
Editor



Index to Advertisers

Aegis Survey Consultants	95	Kee Services	816
Almex Control Systems	664	KLIKO	S. 45 Divider Card
Astolat Co Ltd	484	LGMB	172
Austin Rover	Bookmark	Laird Anglessey	694
Babcock Fulton Prebon	Spine	Lindemann	722
Bachy UK Ltd	760	Lin Pac Environmental	718
Birmingham Waste	xix (vol. 1)	Lloyds Investment	ii (vol. 1), ii (vol. 2)
Bitmen	764	Lovel Partnership	x (vol. 1), xii (vol. 2), 87
Boughton International	712	Municipal Mutual	
City of Bristol Transport	Bookmark		Inside Front Cover Vol. 1 & 2
Bri-Stor	758	Nalco	S. 37 Divider Card
Bunce Ashbury	766	NAWDC	706
Caledonian Reprographic	xii (vol. 1)	Netlon	x (vol. 2)
Capita	Bookmark	Norba Waste Handling	714
Care Services	ix (vol. 1)	Ocella	574
CCA Contract Services	v (vol. 2)	OKKO	xv
Clinical Waste	Bookmark	Operation Raleigh	S. 36 Divider Card
Connectomatic	xv (vol. 1)	Pakawaste	704
Cook Hammond & Kell	Bookmark, ii (vol. 2)	Phillip Dictation	676
Courtwood film services	xiii (vol. 1)	Planning Exchange	576
CSC UK	xiv (vol. 1), vii (vol. 2)	Piastoplan	698
Donaldsons	xxii (vol. 1)	Plus Plan	xx (vol. 1)
Drivers Jonas	vi (vol. 1), xi (vol. 2)	PAS	420 (vol. 1), xviii (vol. 2)
DTEIS	Divider Card opp. General Index	Relief Meat Inspection	347
Environmental Resources	570	RHM Computing	149
Evrite Group	622	Satelcom	xi (vol. 1), iii (vol. 2)
FUMPO	S. 38 Divider Card	Scarab Sales	696
Flare	xvii (vol. 1)	Seddon Atkinson	708/9
Gardeners Royal Benevolent Fund	xxi (vol. 1)	David Shephard	S. 40 Divider Card
W. J. Gault	296 (vol. 1), vi (vol. 2)	Solarguard	S. 43 Divider Card
GMB	526	SSI Schaeffer	720
Goddard & Smith	Outside Back Covers	Street Equipment	S. 42 Divider Card
Goode Equipment	700	Tolbest	S. 44 Divider Card
Grant & Marples	xvi (vol. 1)	Tullet & Tokyo	Front Cover
Herring Son & Daw	572	Tyler Environmental	702
Imasys	xviii (vol. 1), xii (vol. 2)	UK Nirex	xv (vol. 1), xvi (vol. 2)
Imbach Group	S. 41 Divider Card	UK Plant	722, viii (vol. 2)
Institute of Company Accountants		Visitor Publications	S. 39 Divider Card
.. .. .	288 (vol. 1), xiv (vol. 2)	Wade International	341
Kearsley Productivity	690	Wendy Fair	448

CARE SERVICES GROUP

Total support service contracting

Care is your premises service partner, offering a combined range of multi-disciplined services including cleaning, security, catering, food hygiene, ground maintenance, waste management, labour related activities

CARE SERVICES GROUP

Service with Care

Care House, 66-70 Bingley Road, Shipley, West Yorkshire BD18 4DJ
Tel: (0274) 592934 Telex: 51311 Fax: (0274) 531361



Lovell Partnerships

THE FIRST NAME IN PARTNERSHIP

Lovell Partnerships is the pioneer and market leader in partnership development. The Company has worked with over 100 local authority and housing association partners on over 250 projects, ranging in value from £500,000 up to £50 million and incorporating over 16,000 partnership homes. It has a national network of regional offices covering England and Wales. Each office has a thorough understanding of local housing needs and is able to offer and advise on a wide range of practical and effective partnership housing solutions.

For further information on the services we can offer, please ring your nearest regional office.

Altrincham	061 · 905 · 1727
Birmingham	021 · 555 · 5060
Cardiff	0222 · 811888
Crawley	0293 · 544810
Devizes	0380 · 722151
Middlesbrough	0642 · 241212
Royston	0763 · 245317



Lovell Partnerships



SATELCOM

(U.K.)
LIMITED

Satelcom House, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7PW
Telephone: Ascot (0344) 872677 Fax: (0344) 872206

MegaPAC Communications Processor

Bullet points:

- ICL OSLAN, IBM SNA, UNIX (TCP/IP) and VIEWDATA Gateways
- IBM 3270 SDLC/QLLC controller emulations
- ICL 7661, IBM 3270, VIEWDATA screen emulations
- Multiple LAN support incl: MAC layer bridging IP routing (including TelNET access) OSI gateway
- OSI Transport class relay switching
- Virtual multiplexer (Broadcast) operation
- Automatic Call Re-connection without loss of data or session
- Compliant with OSI (layers 1-4) protocol suite and GOSIP-T (including OSI CONS and CLNS)
- Centralised Management with Configuration and Operating Software Downline Loading

MegaPAC communications processors provide true network processing, integrating local and wide area networks with Bridging (layer 2), Routing (layer 3) and Gateway (layers 1-4) functionality. Whilst MegaPAC are optimised as X25 based packet switching exchanges/PADs, their functionality also extends to providing interfaces to a wide range of international and propriety protocol standards, thereby being the key to implementing yet open data communications networks. MegaPACs functionality also includes application layer support with integral IBM 3270 and ICL 7561 screen emulations and TelNET PAD access enabling and ANSI terminal devices to gain full access to IBM, ICL and UNIX host facilities.

CALEDONIAN

MICROFORMS LTD.

**SPECIALISTS IN ALL TYPES
OF MICROFILM SYSTEMS**

FREE ADVISORY SERVICE

**MAIN AGENTS
FOR MOST MANUFACTURERS**

061-485 8621 (phone)

061-485 8970 (fax)

**COMMERCIAL AVENUE
CHEADLE HULME SK8 6QH**

Courtwood Film Service Ltd

Specialist processing service for
Municipal Authorities, Surveyors,
Architects and Estate Agents.

- Ordinary, tape-backed and self-adhesive photographs.
- Colour and Black & White developing and printing.
- Photograph highlighting and captioning service.
- Screened prints in B&W, full or single colour.
- Negative, Print and Slide copying.
- Machine or hand enlargements.
- By return postal service.
- Six-exposure films.
- Slide processing.
- Film supply.

Stamp Prints
37mm x 26mm



Micro Prints
58mm x 39mm



Mini Prints
81mm x 51mm



Enprints
121mm x 81mm



Courtwood Film Service
St Michael's Street
PENZANCE
Cornwall TR18 2DQ
Tel: (0736) 65222
Fax: (0736) 50203

CSC FASTRAK 5950

Steelwork Analysis and Design to BS5950 for Multi-Storey buildings,
Multi-Span Portal Frames and General Sections.

CSC FASTSOLVE

Elastic, Second Order Elastic (p -delta), and Elastic-Plastic Frame Analysis
with links to CSC FASTEEL and OasysAP+.

CSC FASTCAD

Computer aided Drafting systems specifically
for Consultants and Fabricators.

CSC FASTEEL

General Steelwork Analysis and Design to BS5950.

CSC FIRE

NEW

Fire Resistant Design to BS5950 Part 8.

NEW

OasysAP+

Concrete Design and Analysis
to BS8110 with links to CSC FASTSOLVE™.



COMPUTER SERVICES CONSULTANTS

**CONTACT CSC FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION OR A FREE
DEMONSTRATION.**

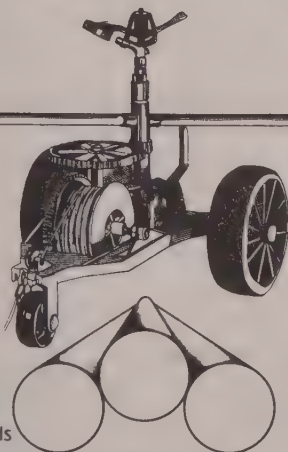
CSC (UK) Limited, FREEPOST, New Street,
Pudsey, Leeds LS28 8YS. Tel. Leeds (0532) 393000.

HOSES AND IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT

*"everything for
irrigation"*



- Sports turf watering equipment
- Glasshouse & Nursery Bed systems
- Fully automatic or manual
- Water storage tanks
- Travelling sprinklers
- Ris-Hardie Distributors
- Electronic control panels



- Renus couplings & Equipment
- Tricoflex hose & Hose trolleys
- Perrot impact sprinklers
- Hose fittings, clips, clamps etc.
- Ranking Model 14202 "For Irrigation or dirty water disposal"

CONNEC T O M A T I C LTD.

31 BRETON STREET, SAVILE TOWN, DEWSBURY, W. YORKS. WF12 9BJ

TEL: DEWSBURY (0924) 452444/5 FAX: (0924) 430607

PLASTIC TOKENS

WE SPECIALISE IN THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
OF PLASTIC TOKENS TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS
300 DESIGNS & COLOURS AVAILABLE SAMPLES ON REQUEST

GRANT & MARPLES LTD.: 156 EYRE STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4QZ:
TEL: 0742 755017 FAX: 0742 726855

The only comprehensive guide to 30,000 PROPERTY CONTACTS

► *Decision makers in the commercial
and industrial property market*

- 28,870 Companies trading in all market sectors
- 1,176 Top pension funds
- 134 Life Assurance Companies and Unit Trusts
- 309 Banks
- 92 Building Societies
- 533 Local Authorities
- 656 Property Developers
- 323 Public Utilities and Statutory Bodies

Available from
Andrew Miller

Newman Books Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6402 Fax 071-233 5056

Price £104 postage paid
1,312 pages Seventh fully revised edition.



FLARE

SOFTWARE ★ SYSTEMS

COMPUTOR SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

HGS

SOFTWARE FOR HOUSE IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

New from FLARE, this package has been specially designed around the 1989 Housing & Local Government Act.

The system was designed with the help of Local Authority Housing Departments.

It takes the drudgery out of administering the new legislation by providing a series of linked programs covering:

- ☆ INITIAL ENQUIRY
- ☆ APPLICANT (Incl. resource testing)
- ☆ PROPERTY INSPECTION
- ☆ FORMAL APPLICATION
- ☆ APPROVAL AND GRANT OFFER

They are supported by fully configurable programs relating to:-

- ☆ SCHEDULES OF WORKS
- ☆ STREET/AREA INDEX
- ☆ RESOURCE TESTING PARAMETERS
- ☆ INCOME/ALLOWANCE CALCULATION

Information needed to produce reports, including the DOE return, is stored automatically by the system.

EHS

SOFTWARE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

The flexible, popular, fully integrated software system for all your Environmental Health Administration requirements. FLARE EHS is being used by authorities of every type throughout Britain.

FLARE EHS covers the full range of responsibility, from day to day work scheduling through recording of complaints etc. to performance monitoring and other statistical analyses.

Programs include:

- ☆ PREMISES DATABASE
- ☆ COMPLAINTS
- ☆ VISITS
- ☆ SAMPLES
- ☆ ACCIDENT/DISEASE MONITORING
- ☆ SLAUGHTERHOUSE INSPECTIONS
- ☆ FOLLOW UP ACTION
- ☆ HSE/IEHO/OFT RETURNS
- ☆ AD HOC REPORTS
- ☆ AUTOMATIC WORKING DOCUMENTS
- ☆ CONFIGURABLE CODES DICTIONARY

Like all FLARE systems, a high level of maintenance is offered, with all upgrades and enhancements being offered within a single annual payment.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT JULIA BARRETT (MARKETING)
FLARE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LIMITED, 30-32 WESTGATE BUILDINGS, BATH BA1 1EF.
TELEPHONE: 0225 448922 FAX: 0225 480541

LOCAL SYSTEMS FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Imasys specialises in
supplying IT
solutions and
services to meet the
specific needs of
Local Government.

The logo features a stylized lowercase 'i' in red, followed by the word 'masys' in a bold, red, sans-serif font. Above the 'i' is a small black circle. The entire logo is set against a background of a large, light pink, abstract shape that resembles a stylized 'L' or a drop, and a vertical strip of a black and white checkerboard pattern on the left side of the page.

Imasys experience spans from the implementation of departmental solutions, such as Cash Receptions to Optical Image solutions for the storage and retrieval of local tax documentation. Our Specialist Consultancy Division is focused on the application of open Systems and Image Technologies.

Imasys already supplies I. T. solutions to over 100 Customers Nationwide.

If you think the Imasys approach could help your business, please contact us on 061- 876 6446.

We are an
independent
organisation
dedicated to
delivering
practical open
systems-based
solutions.
Imasys is customer
driven and project
oriented; committed to
quality and service
excellence.

Imasys Limited,
Imasys House,
24, Exchange Quay,
Salford M5 3EQ.
Tel: 061-876 6446
Fax: 061-876 6484

Birmingham Waste Paper

We are specialists in handling and processing waste paper and are looking for additional tonnage from office collections and local authorities throughout the U.K.

Head Office:

163 Adderley Road
Saltley
Birmingham B8 1AB
Tel : 021-326 7351
Fax: commercial 021-328 5879

Contact:

Bob Waddington

Depots:

Birmingham
Nottingham
Peterborough
Manchester
Kidderminster

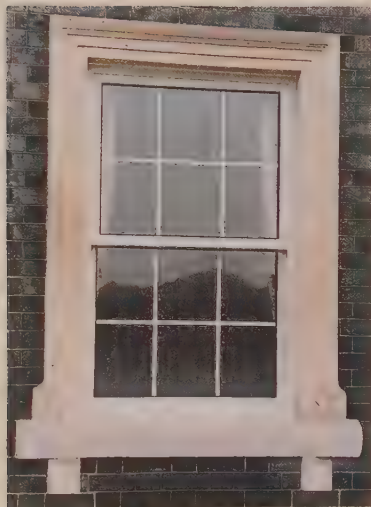
THE BIRMINGHAM WASTE PAPER CO. LTD.
A Subsidiary of Bühmann-Tetterode n.v.

Moland House
163 Adderley Road
Saltley
Birmingham B8 1AB

Telephone 021-326 7351
Telex 335520 BWASTE G
Fax 021-328 5879

PRODUCT IN PROFILE

The ultimate design in PVC-U fenestration – the Plus Plan Vertical Sliding Sash Window System.



Designed in durable, easily maintained PVC-U, the new vertical sliding sash window provides a reproduction of timber style sash windows with a slim sash sightline, a smooth, safe tilt back facility for easy cleaning and an attractive mullion profile.

Plus Plan offer the public and private sector a wider range of options in their choice of window suites. With over 2 million windows installed in a wide selection of commercial, domestic, new and refurbished buildings.

By specifying Plus Plan, you are assured a quality system accredited with BS 5750 Part 2, and product performance assessed by BSI and BBA.

The benefits associated with a company whose policy of improving and developing their products has kept them ahead of a competitive and demanding industry are unmistakable.

SPECIFY PLUS PLAN – IT'S THE ONLY OPTION



**WINDOW SYSTEM
ENGINEERING**

Plus Plan (UK) Ltd.
Ladywood Works, Leicester Road, Lutterworth, Leics LE17 4HD
Tel: (0455) 556771. Fax: (0455) 556250.

A HAPPY AND SECURE RETIREMENT FOR GARDENERS

Donations, deeds of covenant and legacies ensure nursing/residential accommodation, sheltered homes, benefit, special grants and holidays for retired gardeners and their spouses.



Donations are urgently needed in 1991 for our new nursing/residential home, Netherbyres, Eyemouth, Berwickshire, Scotland.

THE GARDENERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

Bridge House, 139 Kingston Road,
Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7NT
TEL: 0372 373962

Reg. Charity no. 213328

We speak with some authority

...with some Authorities, to be more precise.

To be even more specific: around 40 Local, Municipal and District Authorities throughout the UK are using our professional services at this moment on a huge range of projects involving development in all its facets.

In our 120 years of continuous professional practice, we have in fact advised more than 80 UK Authorities on every type of in- and out-town development, working on every kind of problem from the development of new towns to the commercial regeneration of some of our historically-sensitive cities.

It's a record we are proud of, and a fund of experience which is yours for the asking.

A Study in Contrasts



Above left The Lanes: part of a 5.2 acre development and refurbishment project in Carlisle, helping to bring new prosperity to one of Britain's most beautiful cities.
Development Consultants to Carlisle City Council: Donaldsons

Above right The St. Nicholas Centre, Sutton: a 350,000 sq ft new, modern shopping development.
Development Consultants to the London Borough of Sutton: Donaldsons

DONALDSONS

Chartered Surveyors

70 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6PE

071-930 1090

London . Bristol . Leeds . Edinburgh

CONTENTS

Preface by Secretary of State for the Environment	iv
Editor's Foreword	vii
Index to Advertisers	viii
General Index & Index to Local Authorities	xxxi

VOLUME 1. FUNCTIONS & OFFICERS

Section	Page	18	Markets & Fairs	449
1 Administration & Legal Services	1	19	National Parks & Countryside ..	467
2 Agriculture, Estates & Valuation	51	20	Parks, Recreation & Tourism ..	481
3 Architecture & Building	67	21	Personnel, Pay & Training ..	527
4 Burial & Cremation	101	22	Planning & Development ..	571
5 Civil Aviation	117	23	Police & Probation Service ..	609
6 Civil Defence	127	24	Power	625
7 Computer Management	135	25	Public Relations & Ombudsmen	641
8 Consumer Protection & Trading Standards	157	26	Purchasing & Supplies	661
9 Contracts	171	27	Refuse & Salvage	689
10 Cultural Activities	215	28	Social Services	739
11 Education	267	29	Technical Services	757
12 Finance	287	30	Town Twinning	799
13 Fire	321	31	Water	815
14 Health: Environmental	329	32	National Associations of Local Authorities	849
15 Health: National	357	33	Organisations	863
16 Housing Management	421	34	Maps	881
17 Licensing & Public Control ..	443	35	Late Information	949

VOLUME 2. AUTHORITIES & MEMBERS

Section	Page	41	Development Corporations ..	681
36 County Councils in England ..	1	42	Government in Wales ..	691
37 Greater London Government ..	85	43	Government in Scotland ..	759
38 Metropolitan District Councils	145	44	Government in Northern Ireland	841
39 District Councils in England	213	45	Government in the Isles ..	869
40 Local Councils in England & Wales ..	589	46	Central Government in England	879

DTELS

The Communications Business of the Home Office

DTELS, the new name for the communications business of the Home Office, is now able to extend its services to local authorities

An unparalleled 40 years market experience, serving police forces, fire brigades, the MOD and the prison service.

Complete impartiality, being independent from all equipment manufacturers.

A full range of services to match your communication requirements, including:-

- *Installation and maintenance of fixed / mobile PMR equipment*
- *Project engineering and equipment procurement services*
- *Radio site management and radio surveys*
- *Professional CCTV system design, installation and maintenance*
- *System Development and problem solving studies*
- *Technical support services*
- *Communication network feasibility studies*

Currently undertaking work for a number of local authorities and highways departments.

For more information, please call Mick Price on (071) 217 8514

DTELS Horseferry House Dean Ryle Street Westminster London SW1P 2AW

GENERAL INDEX

A

Abattoirs, 452–61

Access Committee for England, 365

Advertisers, viii

Administration and Legal Services

Association of Public Service Administrative Staff, 6

Chief Executives, 11–23, 953

Directors of Administration, 24–35

Head of Paid Service, 48

Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, 5

Institute of Legal Executives, 7

Institute of Management Services, 550

Institute of Personnel Management, 549

Legal Officers, 36–47

Local Authorities Research and Intelligence Association, 9

Local Government Management Board, 531

Local Government Personnel and Management Services Society, 549

Management Services Officers, 566–9

Monitoring Officers, 48–50

Organisations, 47

Personnel Officers, 551–66

Public Administration, Diplomas and Courses, 276–83

Review, 3–4

Royal Institute of Public Administration, 10

Secretaries, 24–35, 953

Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, 884–5

Advisory Councils and Committees

Agriculture, 55

Building Regulations, 76

Countryside Recreation Research, 472

Education, 269

Fire Brigades, 326

Food, 162

Fuel and Power, Research and Development, 627

Health, 362

Inland Waterways Amenity, 780

Local Authorities and the Performing Arts, 232

Radioactive Waste Management, 333

Trunk Road Assessment, 762

Aerodromes (*see Aviation*)

Agriculture

Advisory Committees, 55

Committees of Investigation, 55

Consumers' Committees, 55

Organisations, 66

Research Institutions, 56–7

Review, 53–4

Smallholdings, County Statistics, 57–62

Smallholdings Officers, 57–62

Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, Department of, 760

Page numbers in italics refer to Volume 2

Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Ministry of, 885–7

Airports (*see Aviation*)

Analysts, 168–70

Arbitration Service, 884–5

Architecture

Architects, List of, 78–84

Building Consortia, 71–5

Civic Trust, 77

Organisations, 98

Archivists, 263–6

Arms, College of, 883

Arts

Arts Councils, 245

Civic Theatres, 233–8

Local Authority Galleries, 223–32

Museums and Galleries Commission, 219

National Galleries, 219–20

Officers, 223–32

Organisations, 232

Regional and Area Arts Associations, 245–7

Royal Fine Art Commission, 922

Standing Advisory Committee on Local Authorities and the Performing Arts, 232

Theatres Trust, 232

University Galleries, 221–2

Arts and Libraries, Office of, 887

Associated British Ports, 780

Association for Geographic Information, 881

Association for Neighbourhood Councils, 591

Association of Charter Trustees and Urban Parish Councils, 215, 591

Association of Chief Officers of Probation, 620

Association of Civil Defence and Emergency Planning Officers, 130

Association of Community Health Councils, 363

Association of County Councils, 3

Association of Direct Labour Organisations, 84

Association of Directors of Social Services, 744

Association of District Councils, 213
Welsh Office, 713

Association of Greater Manchester Authorities, 147

Association of Larger Local Councils, 571

Association of Local Authorities of Northern Ireland, 848

Association of London Authorities, 85

Association of Metropolitan Authorities, 86, 146

Association of Municipal Engineers, 761

Association of Port Health Authorities, 351

Association of Public Analysts, 161

Association of Public Service Administrative Staff, 6

Associations, 863-79

Audit

Audit Commission, 309

Audit in Scotland, 312-3

Commission for Local Authority Accounts in Scotland, 312

Local Authority Auditors, 309-12

National Audit Office, 916

NHS Audit Staff, 911

Northern Ireland Audit Office, 844

Northern Ireland Local Government Audit Branch, 843

Regional Auditors, 309

Automobile Standards Committee, 761

Aviation

Airport Health Authorities, 353-5

Airport Operators Association, 121

BAA plc, 122

Civil Aerodromes, 122-5

Civil Aviation Authority, 121

Joint Airports Committee of Local Authorities, 121

London (Heathrow) Airport Consultative Committee, 122

National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport, 121

Organisations, 125

Review, 119-20

B

BAA plc, 122

Baths

Institute of Baths Management, 524

Organisations, 525

Blood Transfusion Centres, 362

Boroughs

England, List of, 214-5

Former Boroughs with Charter Trustees, 215

Isle of Man, 871

London, 99-144

Metropolitan, List of, 147

Wales, List of, 712

Boundary Commissions (Local Government)

England, 914

Scotland, 766

Wales, 693

Boundary Commissions (Parliamentary), 888

Bridges, Toll, 763

British Antarctic Survey, 917

British Association of Conference Towns, 238

British Association of Tourist Officers, 516

British Broadcasting Corporation, 283

British Coal Corporation, 627

British Computer Society, 137

British Gas Plc, 635

British Geological Survey, 917

British Library, 251

British Railways Board, 779

British Resorts Association, 516

British Standards Institution, 761

Local Authorities Policy Committee, 666

Road Engineering and Automobile Standards Committees, 761

British Tourist Authority, 523

British Waterways Board, 780

Broadcasting, Schools, 283-5

Broads Authority, 479

Building

Association of Direct Labour Organisations, 84

Building Regulations Advisory Committee, 76

Building Research Establishment, 76

Building Services Research and Information Association, 76

Consortia, 71-5

Department of the Environment Committees, 76

Direct Labour Organisations, 84-98

Institute of Maintenance and Building Management, 78

Local Authority National Type Approval Confederation, 75

Organisations, 98

Review, 69-70

Steering Group for the National Promotion of Local Authority Building Control, 75

Building Surveyors, Inland Revenue, 317

Burial and Cremation

Coroners, 106-110

Coroners' Society, 110

Cremation Society, 110

Crematoria, 111-6

Institute of Burial and Cremation Administration, 105

Organisations, 116

Review, 103-5

GENERAL INDEX

C

Cabinet Ministers, 879

Cabinet Office, 888-9

Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales, 473

Central Advisory Councils for Education, 269

Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work, 744

Central Fire Brigades Advisory Council, 326

Central Independent Television, 284

Central Office of Information, 889

Central Purchasing, 671-87

Central Scotland Water Development Board, 845

Central Statistical Office, 890

Central Transport Consultative Committee, 781

Centre for Accessible Environments, 364

Channel Islands, 873-6

Charity Commission, 890

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, 291

Chartered Institute of Transport, 782

Charter Trustees, 215

Children in Care, 745-56

City Action Teams, 590

City Status

Districts (England), 214

London, 99

Metropolitan Boroughs, 147

Wales, 712

Civic Theatres, 233-8

Civic Trust, 77

Civil Aviation (*see Aviation*)

Civil Defence

Association of Civil Defence and Emergency Planning Officers, 130

County Emergency Planning Officers' Society, 130

Fire and Civil Defence Authorities, 131

Home Office Fire and Emergency Planning Department, 129

Officers, 131-3

Organisations, 133

Regional and Zone Boundaries, 129

Scientific Advisers, 129

Society of Industrial Emergency Services Officers, 130

Civil Engineering Committees, 76

Civil Service Commission, 889

Civil Service Department (Northern Ireland), 842

CLEAPSS, 269

Clerks of Councils, 11-23

Coal (*see Power*)

College of Arms, 883

Commission for Local Authority Accounts in Scotland, 312

Commission for Racial Equality, 890

Commission for the New Towns, 685

Commissions for Local Administration, 645-7

Commonwealth War Graves Commission, 891

Community Charge Tribunals, 318-9

Community Councils (Wales), 672-9

Computer Management

British Computer Society, 137

Computer Managers, 138-55, 953

Data Protection Registrar, 137

Institute of Data Processing Management, 137

Local Authority Micro-Computer User Group, 138

National Computing Centre, 138

Society of Information Technology Managers, 138

Conference Centres, 239-45

British Association of Conference Towns, 238

Conservators of Forests, 909

Consortia of Local Authorities

Educational Building, 71

Housing, 72-5

Purchasing, 666-71

Constables, Chief, 617-9

Consultative Councils and Committees

Local Government Finance, 291

London (Heathrow) Airport, 122

Transport and Transport Users, 781

Consumer Protection

Agriculture, Consumers' Committee, 55

Association of Public Analysts, 161

Domestic Coal Consumers' Council, 629

Electricity Consumers Council, 634

Food Advisory Committee, 162

Gas Consumers' Council, 639

Institute of Trading Standards Administration, 161

Local Authorities Co-ordinating Body on Trading Standards, 161
 National Consumer Council, 162
 Office of Electricity Regulation, 952
 Office of Fair Trading, 162
 Office of Gas Supply, 638
 Office of Telecommunications, 163
 Office of Water Services, 820
 Officers, 164-8
 Organisations, 170
 Post Office Users' Councils, 163
 Public Analysts, 168-70
 Review, 159-60
 Scottish Consumer Council, 163
 Transport Users' Consultative Committee, 781
 Welsh Consumer Council, 163

Contracts, 173-213

Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, 770

Coroners, 106-10

Council for the Protection of Rural England, 473

Council of European Municipalities and Regions, 853

Council of Local Education Authorities, 269

Council on Tribunals, 891

Country Parks, 476-9

Countryside Commissions, 471-2

Countryside Recreation Research Advisory Group, 472

County Councils in England, 1-84

Administrative Functions, 2
 Association of County Councils, 3
 Elections, 2
 Financial Statistics, 7
 Index to Former Authorities, xlv-lxxvii
 Index to Local Authorities, xxxix-xliii
 In Order of Population, 8
 Local Authorities in the Counties, 3-5
 Lords Lieutenant, 1-2
 Maps, 882-929
 Political Composition, 6
 Sheriffs, 1-2

County Councils in Wales, 695-711

Administrative Functions, 695
 Districts in the Counties, 696
 Elections, 695
 Financial Statistics, 697
 Index to Former Authorities, xlv-lxxvii
 Index to Local Authorities, xxxix-xliii
 In Order of Population, 697
 Lords Lieutenant, 691
 Maps, 930-7
 Political Composition, 697
 Sheriffs, 691
 Welsh Counties Committee, 696

County Emergency Planning Officers' Society, 130

Courts Administration (Scotland), 764

Cremation (*see Burial and Cremation*)

Crown Estate Commissioners, 891

Crown Office, Edinburgh, 762

Crown Prosecution Service, 892-3

Cultural Activities (*see Arts, Libraries, Museums, and Theatres*)

Customs and Excise, Board of, 893

D

Data Protection Registrar, 137

Defence, Ministry of, 893-7

Development Agency (Scottish), 767

Development Agency (Welsh), 694

Development Board for Rural Wales, 694

Development Commission, Rural, 922

Development Corporations, 681-8

Direct Labour Organisations, 84-99, 953

District Councils (England), 213-588

(*see also Metropolitan Districts*)
 Administrative Functions, 213
 Association of District Councils, 213
 Borough Status, 214-5
 City Status, 214
 Elections, 213
 Financial Statistics, 229-40
 Index to Former Authorities, xlv-lxxvii
 Index to Local Authorities, xxxix-xliii
 In Order of Population, 216-7
 Lord Mayors, 214
 Maps, 891-929
 Political Composition, 224-8
 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 217-23

District Councils (Northern Ireland), 848-68

Association of Local Authorities, 848
 Elections, 845
 Former Authorities in the Districts, 845
 Functions, 846
 Political Composition, 847
 Statistics, 847

District Councils (Scotland), 790-840

Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, 770
 Districts in the Regions, 770
 Elections, 769
 Financial Statistics, 791
 Functions, 769
 Index of Local Authorities, xxxix-xliii
 In Order of Population, 770
 Maps, 939-47
 Political Composition, 790

District Councils (Wales), 712-58

Administrative Functions, 712

Borough Status, 712
 City Status, 712
 Elections, 712
 Financial Statistics, 716-7
 Index to Former Authorities, xlv-lxxvii
 Index to Local Authorities, xxxix-xliii
 In Order of Population, 713
 Lord Mayors, 712
 Maps, 930-7
 Political Composition, 715
 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 714
 Welsh Committee of the ADC, 713

District Health Authorities, 378-412

Domestic Coal Consumers' Council, 629

Driver and Vehicle Licensing, 446-7

Drugs (see Consumer Protection)

Duchy of Lancaster, Office of the, 897

E

Economic Development (Northern Ireland), Department of, 842

Economic Planning Boards, 591-2

Education

Advisory Councils, 269
 Building Consortia, 71
 CLEAPSS (School Science Service), 269
 Council of Local Education Authorities, 269
 Local Education Authorities, 270-5
 Northern Ireland Area Boards, 275-6
 Northern Ireland, Department of, 843
 Officers, 270-6
 Organisations, 285
 Public Administration, Diplomas and Courses, 276-83
 School Radio and Television, 283-5
 School Statistics, 270-5
 Scottish Education Department, 761
 Soulbury Committee, 534

Education and Science, Department of, 898-9

Elections

County Councils (England), 2
 County Councils (Wales), 695
 District Councils (England), 213
 District Councils (Wales), 712
 London, 85
 Metropolitan Districts, 145
 Northern Ireland, 844, 845
 Political Composition of Councils, 6, 88, 149, 224-8, 697, 715, 771, 790, 847
 Scotland, 769

Electricity (see Power)

Emergency Planning (see Civil Defence)

Employees in Local Government, 551-66

Employment, Department of, 903

Page numbers in italics refer to Volume 2

Energy, Department of, 903-4

Engineering (see Roads)

Engineers, 763-79

English Heritage (Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission), 77

English Nature, 904

English Tourist Board, 523

Entertainment

British Resorts Association, 516
 Officers, 512-6
 Organisations, 511
 Theatres, Civic, 233-8

Environment, Department of the, 905-7

Building and Civil Engineering Committees, 76
 Building Regulations Advisory Committee, 76
 Building Research Establishment, 76
 City Action Teams, 590
 Economic Planning Boards, 591-2
 Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England, 77
 Local Government Directorate, 905
 Property Services Agency, 907

Environment (Northern Ireland), Department of the, 843

Environmental Health

Airport Health Authorities, 353-5
 Association of Port Health Authorities, 351
 Chief Environmental Health Officers, 334-49, 953
 Institution of Environmental Health Officers, 333
 Medical Officers for Environmental Health, 368-78
 Organisations, 355
 Public Health Laboratory Service Board, 921
 Radioactive Waste Management Advisory Committee, 333
 Review, 331-3
 Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution, 333
 Seaport Health Authorities, 349-55

Equal Opportunities Commission, 907

Estate Surveyors, 62-6

European Parliament, UK Constituencies and Members, 950-54

Executives, Chief, 11-23

Exhibition Centres, 239-45

F

Factory Inspectorate, 901

Fairs (see Markets and Fairs)

Fair Trading, Office of, 162

Finance (*see also Valuation*)

- Audit Commission, 309
- Audit in Scotland, 312-4
- Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, 291
- Commission for Local Authority Accounts in Scotland, 312
- Computer Managers, 138-55, 953
- Consultative Council on Local Government Finance, 291
- DoE Divisions, 905
- Institute of Revenues, Rating and Valuation, 315
- Local Authorities Mutual Investment Trust, 293
- Local Authority Auditors, 309-12
- National Audit Office, 916
- NHS Audit Staff, 911
- Northern Ireland Audit Office, 844
- Northern Ireland Local Government Audit Branch, 843
- Officers, 294-308, 953
- Organisations, 320
- Public Works Loan Board, 921
- Regional Auditors, 309
- Review, 289-90
- Statistics:
 - Counties (England), 7
 - Counties (Wales), 697
 - Districts (England), 229-40
 - Districts (Northern Ireland), 847
 - Districts (Scotland), 791
 - Districts (Wales), 716-7
 - London, 89-90
 - Metropolitan Districts, 150-1
 - Regions and Islands, 772

Finance and Personnel (Northern Ireland), Department of, 843

Fire Service

- Brigades, 326-8
- Central Fire Brigades Advisory Councils, 326
- Chief Officers, 326-8, 953
- Fire and Civil Defence Authorities, 131
- Fire Research Station, 326
- Fire Service College, 325
- Fire Stations, Statistics, 326-8
- Home Office, Fire Department and Inspectorate, 325
- Institution of Fire Engineers, 325
- Organisations, 328
- Review, 323

Food Advisory Committee, 162

Food and Drugs (*see Consumer Protection*)

Foreign and Commonwealth Office, 907

Forestry Commission, 908

Fuel (*see Power*)

G

Games Facilities, 486-511

Gas (*see Power*)

Page numbers in italics refer to Volume 2

General Register Office (Scotland), 764

Government Chemist, Laboratory of the, 927

Government Departments

- England, 879-954
- Northern Ireland, 842-4
- Scotland, 760-5
- Wales, 691-2

Granada Television Ltd, 285

Greater London (*see London Boroughs*)

Green Belts, map of, 475

Guernsey, 873-4

H

Handicapped, Statistics, 746-56

Health and Safety Commission and Executive, 901

Health, Department of, 909-11
Principal Medical Officer, 362

Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland), Department of, 843

Health Services (*see also Environmental Health, and Hospitals*)

- Access Committee for England, 365
- Airport Health Authorities, 353-5
- Association of Community Health Councils, 363
- Central Services Agency, Northern Ireland, 418
- Centre for Accessible Environments, 364
- Common Services Agency, Scotland, 414
- District Health Authorities, 365-412
- District Health Authorities, Index, 366-8
- Health Education Authority, 364
- Health Education Board for Scotland, 364
- Health Service Commissioners, 648
- Local Authorities and Health Authorities Correlation Index, 368-78
- Medical Officers for Environmental Health, 368-78
- Medical Officers of the DHSS, 362
- Medical Research Council, 915
- Mental Health Act Commission, 364
- Mental Welfare Commission for Scotland, 767
- National Association of Health Authorities and Trusts, 363
- NHS Audit Staff, 911
- Northern Ireland Health and Social Services Boards, 418-9
- Organisations, 419
- Public Health Laboratory Service Board, 921
- Regional Health Authorities, 365-412
- Review, 359-61
- Scottish Health Boards, 415-8
- Seaport Health Authorities, 351-5
- Standing Advisory Committees, 362
- Welsh Health Authorities, 413-4
- Welsh Health Common Services Authority, 412, 693

GENERAL INDEX

xxix

Welsh Office, Health and Social Work
Department, 413

Heathrow Airport Consultative Committee,
122

Heralds' College, 883

Her Majesty's Household, 883

Highlands and Islands Enterprise, 766

High Sheriffs,
England, 7-2
Northern Ireland, 841
Wales, 691

Highways (*see Roads*)

Historic Buildings and Monuments Com-
mission for England, 77

Historic Buildings Councils, for Wales and
Scotland, 77

Home and Health Department (Scottish), 761

Home Office, 911
Fire and Emergency Planning Department,
129, 325
Fire Service Inspectorate, 325

Homes, 427

Hospitals
Blood Transfusions Centres, 362
District Health Authorities, 365-412
Northern Ireland Health Boards, 418-9
Organisations, 419
Regional Health Authorities, 365-412
Scottish Health Boards, 415-8
Teaching Hospitals, 362
Welsh Health Authorities, 413-4

House of Commons, 883-4

House of Lords, 883

Housing
Consortia, 72-5
Homes, 427
Housing Corporation, 426
Institute of Housing, 427
Local Authority National Type Approval
Confederation, 75
Managers and Officers, 429-41, 953
National Federation of Housing
Associations, 426
Northern Ireland Housing Executive, 428
Organisations, 428
Rent Assessment Panel for Scotland, 767
Review, 423-5
Scottish Homes, 428
Statistics, 427

Hydraulics Research, Ltd, 76

I

Independent Television Commission, 283

Page numbers in italics refer to Volume 2

Independent Television Programme Planning
Secretariat (Education), 284

Industrial Development
Officers, 592-607
Statistics, 592-607
Northern Ireland Board, 842
Welsh Advisory Board, 694

Industry Department for Scotland, 761

Industry, Department of, (*see*, Trade and
Industry Department of)

Inland Revenue, Board of, 912
Valuation Office, 315

Inland Waterways Amenity Advisory Council,
780

Institute of Baths and Recreation Manage-
ment, 524

Institute of Burial and Cremation Admin-
istration, 105

Institute of Chartered Secretaries and
Administrators, 5

Institute of Data Processing Management, 137

Institute of Freshwater Ecology, 917

Institute of Housing, 427

Institute of Hydrology, 917

Institute of Legal Executives, 7

Institute of Leisure and Amenity Management,
483

Institute of Maintenance and Building
Management, 78

Institute of Management Services, 550

Institute of Market Officers, 451

Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, 917

Institute of Personnel Management, 549

Institute of Public Relations, 644

Institute of Purchasing and Supply, 665

Institute of Revenues, Rating and Valuation,
315

Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, 917

Institute of Trading Standards Administration,
161

Institute of Virology, 917

Institute of Wastes Management, 691

Institutes, 863-79

Institution of Environmental Health Officers, 333

Institution of Fire Engineers, 325

Institution of Water and Environmental Management, 821

Institutions, 863-79

International Union of Local Authorities, 851-2

Islands Councils (Scotland), 786-9
 Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, 770
 Financial Statistics, 772
 Functions, 769
 Political Composition, 771
 Social Work Departments, 622
 Water Departments, 844-5

Isle of Man

Douglas, 871
 Electricity Supply, 871
 Government, 869-70
 Local Authorities, Types and Numbers, xlviii
 Local Government Department, 870
 National Transport Ltd, 871
 Principal Officers, 870
 Town and Village Commissioners, 871-2
 Water Supply, 871

Isles of Scilly, 877

J

Jersey, 875-6

Joint Airports Committee of Local Authorities, 121

Joint Negotiating Councils and Committees, 532-4

L

Laboratory of the Government Chemist, 927

LACOTS, 161

LAMIT, 293

Land Authority for Wales, 693

Land Court (Scottish), 768

Land Registry, H.M., 912-3

Lands Tribunals, 319

Law Commission, 914

Lee Valley Regional Park Authority, 479

Legal Officers, 36-47

Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers, 914

Leisure (see *Arts, Entertainment, Libraries, Museums, Parks, and Theatres*)

Page numbers in italics refer to Volume 2

Libraries

British Library, 251
 Chief Librarians, 253-62
 Library Association, 250
 National Libraries, 250
 Northern Ireland Education and Library Boards, 262
 Organisations, 252
 Public Libraries, 253-62
 Review, 248-50
 Statistics, 253-62

Licensed Property Valuer, 317

Licensing, Local Authorities' Powers, 445

Livery Companies, 96-8

Local Authorities

Correlation Index of Local Authorities with Health Authorities and Boards, 368-78
 County Councils, England, 1-84
 County Councils, Wales, 695-711
 District Councils, England, 241-588
 District Councils, Northern Ireland, 845-68
 District Councils, Scotland, 790-840
 District Councils, Wales, 712-58
 England, List in Each County, 3-5
 Index to Former Authorities, xlv-lxxvii
 Index to Local Authorities, xxxix-xliii (Vol I), xvii-xxi (Vol II)
 Islands Councils, 785-9
 Local Authorities within:
 Electricity Companies' Areas, 631-4
 Gas Regions, 635-9
 Water Companies' Areas, 821-32
 London, 85-144
 Metropolitan District Councils, 145-212
 National Associations of Local Authorities, 849-61
 Regional Councils, 773-85
 Scotland, List in Each Region, 770
 Twinned Towns, 799-813
 Types and Numbers of Local Authorities, xxxviii
 Wales, List in Each County, 696

Local Authorities Co-ordinating Body on Trading Standards, 161

Local Authorities' Mutual Investment Trust, 293

Local Authorities Research and Intelligence Association, 9

Local Authority Micro-Computer User Group, 138

Local Authority National Type Approval Confederation, 75

Local Councils (see *Parish Councils*)

Local Government Boundary Commissions
 England, 914
 Scotland, 766
 Wales, 693

Local Government International Bureau, 851

Local Government Management Board, 531

Local Government Personnel and Management Services Society, 549**Local Government Service**

Joint Negotiating Councils and Committees, 532-4

Local Government Management Board, 531

Provincial Councils, 534

Salaries and Wages, 536-49, 949-5

Local Planning Authorities' Regional Organisations, 573**London**

Parks and Open Spaces, 485

Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 87

Residuary Body, 86

Successor Authorities, 86

Waste Regulation Authority, 697

London Boroughs

Association of London Authorities, 85

Association of Metropolitan Authorities, 86

City Status, 98

Councils, 99-144

Duties and Functions, 98

Elections, 85

Financial Statistics, 89-90

In Order of Population, 88

London Boroughs Association, 85

Map, 890

Political Composition, 88

London, City of, 91-6

Administration, 91-5

Common Council, 94-5

Commons and Open Spaces, 485

Financial Statistics, 89-90

Livery Companies, 96-8

Officers, 95

London (Heathrow) Airport Consultative Committee, 122**Lord Advocate's Department, 762****Lord Chancellor's Department, 914****Lord Mayors, 147, 214, 713****Lords Lieutenant**

England, 1-2

Northern Ireland, 841

Scotland, 759

Wales, 691

M**Management Services (see Administration and Management Services)****Maps**

Administrative areas, 881

Association for Geographic Information, 881

County Areas, England and Wales, 882-3

Districts in each County, England, 884-929

Districts in each County, Wales, 930-7

Districts in each Region, Scotland, 938-47

London, 890

National Parks, 475

Regional Areas, Scotland, 938

Regional Water Companies, 872

Scottish River Purification Boards, 884

Marine Biological Association, 917**Markets and Fairs**

Fairs, Officers and Statistics, 461-5, 954

Institute of Market Officers, 451

Markets and Abattoirs, Officers and Statistics, 452-61, 953-4

National Association of British Market Authorities, 451

Medical Officers for Environmental Health, 368-78**Medical Research Council, 915****Members of Parliament, 935-49****Members of the European Parliament, 950-4****Mental Health Act Commission, 364****Mental Welfare Commission for Scotland, 767****Metropolitan Districts, 145-212**

Association of Greater Manchester Authorities, 147

Association of Metropolitan Authorities, 146

Borough Status, 147

City Status, 147

Co-ordinating Committees, 145-6

Councils, 150-212

Elections, 145

Financial Statistics, 150-1

Functions, 145

In Order of Population, 147

Lord Mayors, 147

Maps, 884-9

Political Composition, 149

Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 148

Residuary Bodies, 145-6

Metropolitan Police, 619**Mineral Valuers, 317****Mines and Quarries Inspectorate, 901****Ministers, 879-82****Monitoring Officers, 48-50****Museums**

Area Councils, 222-3

Local Authority, 223-32

Museums Association, 219

Museums and Galleries Commission, 219

National, 219-20

Officers, 223-32

Organisations, 232

Review, 216-8

University, 221-2

N**National Art Galleries, 219-20**

National Association of British Market Authorities, 451

National Association of Health Authorities and Trusts, 363

National Association of Local Councils, 591

National Association of Waste Disposal Contractors, 691

National Associations of Local Authorities, 849-61

National Audit Office, 916

National Computing Centre, 138

National Consumer Council, 162

National Council for Vocational Qualifications, 550

National Engineering Laboratory, 927

National Federation of Housing Associations, 427

National Health Service (*see Health Services*)

National Institute for Social Work, 742

National Investment and Loans Office, 921

National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport, 121

National Joint Councils (Local Government), 532-4

National Libraries, 250

National Museums and Art Galleries, 219-20

National Organisations of Local Authorities, 849-61

National Parks, (*see Parks and Recreation*)

National Physical Laboratory, 927

National Rivers Authority, 820

National Savings, Department for, 916

National Trust, 473

Natural Environment Research Council, 916-7

Nature Conservancy Council, *see* English Nature

Negotiating Councils and Committees, 532-4

New Towns, 681-8

Northern Ireland

Association of Local Authorities, 848
Boundary Commission, 888
District Councils, 848-68

Education and Library Boards, 262
Electricity Service, 634
Government, 841
Government Departments, 842-4
Health and Social Service Boards, 418-9
High Sheriffs, 841
Housing Executive, 428
Local Authorities, Types and Numbers, xlviii
Local Government Reorganisation, 845
Lords Lieutenant, 841
Northern Ireland Office, 842, 918
Ombudsmen, 647
Police, 620
Political Composition of Districts, 847
Statistics of District Councils, 847
Water Services, 847-8

Northern Region Councils Association, 592

Nuclear Installations Inspectorate, 901

O

Officers

Administration, Directors of, 24-35
Analysts, Public, 168-70
Architects, 78-84
Archivists, 263-6
Art Gallery, 223-32
Civil Defence, 131-3
Clerks of Councils, 11-23
Computer Managers, 138-55
Conference and Exhibition Centres
Managers, 239-45
Constables, Chief, 617-9
Consumer Protection, 164-8
Contracts, 173-213
Direct Labour, 84-98
Education, 270-6
Emergency Planning, 131-3
Engineers, 763-79
Entertainment, 512-6
Environmental Health, 334-49
Estate Surveyors and Valuers, 62-6
Executives, Chief, 11-23
Fairs, 461-5
Finance, 294-308
Fire, 326-8
Housing, 429-41
Industrial Development, 592-607
Legal, 36-47
Librarians, 253-62
Management Services, 566-9
Markets, 452-61
Medical Officers for Environmental Health, 368-78
Monitoring, 48-50
Museums, 223-32
Paid Service, Head of, 48
Parks, 486-511
Passenger Transport, 784-5
Personnel, 551-66
Planning, 575-89
Port Health Inspectors, 349-55
Press and Public Relations, 648-60
Probation, 621
Refuse and Salvage, 693-736
Secretaries, 24-35
Smallholdings, 57-62
Social Services, 746-56
Statistics, 551-66

Supplies, 671-87
 Surveyors, 763-79
 Technical Services, 763-79
 Theatres, 233-8
 Tourism, 517-23
 Town Clerks, 11-23
 Trading Standards, 164-8
 Transport, 785-98

Ombudsmen

Health Service, 648
 Local, 645-7
 Northern Ireland, 647
 Parliamentary Commissioners for Administration, 647

Ordnance Survey, 918**Organisation and Methods** (*see Administration and Management Services*)**Organisations, 863-79****Overseas Development Administration, 918****P****Parish Councils**

Association for Neighbourhood Councils, 591
 Association of Charter Trustees and Urban Parish Councils, 215, 591
 Association of Larger Local Councils, 591
 Community Councils in Wales, 672-9
 County Associations, 591-679
 Functions, 589
 National Associations of Local Councils, 590
 Parish Councils in England, 591-671
 Town Councils, 590
 Wales Association of Community and Town Councils, 672

Parks and Recreation (*see also Entertainment, and Tourism*)

Broads Authority, 479
 Councils for the Protection of Rural England and Wales, 473
 Country Parks, 475-9
 Countryside Commissions, 471-2
 Countryside Recreation Research Advisory Group, 472
 Institute of Leisure and Amenity Management, 483
 Lee Valley Regional Park Authority, 479
 London, 485
 Map of National Parks and Green Belts, 475
 National Parks, 474-6
 National Trust, 473
 Officers, 486-511, 954
 Organisations, 480, 511
 Recreation Grounds and Sports Centres, 486-511
 Regional Councils for Sport and Recreation, 483-4
 Review of National Parks, 469-71
 Royal Botanic Gardens, 485
 Royal Parks, 485
 Sports Council, 483

Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration, 647

Page numbers in italics refer to Volume 2

Parliamentary Constituencies and MPs, 935-49**Passenger Transport Undertakings, 784-5****Pay and Service Conditions in Local Government, 536-49, 949-51****Personnel, Pay and Training**

Institute of Management Services, 550
 Institute of Personnel Management, 549
 Local Government Management Board, 531
 Local Government Personnel and Management Services Society, 549
 Management Services Officers, 566-9
 National Council for Vocational Qualifications, 550
 Negotiating Bodies, 532-4
 Personnel Officers, 551-66, 954
 Provincial Councils, 534
 Review, 529-30
 Salaries and Wages, 536-49, 949-51
 Society of Chief Personnel Officers, 951

Planning (*see Town and Country Planning*)**Police** (*see also Probation*)

Chief Constables, 617-9
 Clerks to Police Forces, 617-9
 Commissioners, 618
 Housing Allowances, 542-3
 Metropolitan Police, 619
 Northern Ireland Authority, 620
 Organisations, 623
 Police College, 620
 Police Forces, 617-9
 Review, 611-6
 Royal Ulster Constabulary, 620
 Training Centres, 619

Political Composition of Councils

Counties (England), 6
 Counties (Wales), 697
 Districts (England), 224-8
 Districts (Northern Ireland), 847
 Districts (Scotland), 790
 Districts (Wales), 715
 London, 88
 Metropolitan Districts, 149
 Regions and Islands, 771

Population, Authorities Listed in Order of, England

Counties, 8
 Districts, 216
 London Boroughs, 88
 Metropolitan Districts, 148
 Scotland, 770
 Wales
 Counties, 697
 Districts, 713

Population Censuses and Surveys, Office of, 918

Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 87, 148-9, 217-23, 713-4

Port Health Authorities, 349-55**Port of London Authority, 783**

Post Office, 919

Users' Councils, 163

Power

Advisory Council on Research and Development for Fuel and Power, 627

British Coal, 627-9

British Gas Plc, 635

Department of Energy, 627

Domestic Coal Consumers' Council, 629

Electricity Association, 630

Electricity Companies, 631-4

Electricity Consumers' Council, 634

Gas Consumers' Council, 639

Gas Examiners, 638

Gas Regions, 635-8

Local Authorities within Electricity Companies' Areas, 631-4

Local Authorities within Gas Regions, 635-8

Northern Ireland Electricity Service, 634

Office of Electricity Regulation, 952

Office of Gas Supply, 638

Organisations, 639

Review of Coal Industry, 627

Review of Electricity Supply Industry, 630

Scottish Electricity Companies, 633-4

Preface to the 95th edition, vii**Press Complaints Commission, 648****Privy Council Office, 920****Probation**

Association of Chief Officers of Probation, 620

Chief Probation Officers, 621

Duties and Functions, 620

Organisations, 623

Scottish Social Work Departments, 621-3

Procurator Fiscal Service, 762-4**Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, H.M., 920****Property Services Agency, 907****Provincial Councils, Employers' Secretaries, 534****Public Administration (see Administration)****Public Analysts, 168-70****Public Control, Local Authorities' Powers, 445****Public Health Laboratory Service Board, 921****Public Record Office, 921****Public Relations**

Health Service Commissioner, 648

Institute of Public Relations, 644

Local Ombudsmen, 645-7

Officers, 648-60, 954

Organisations, 660

Parliamentary Commissioners for Administration, 647-8

Press Complaints Commission, 648

Review, 643-4

Public Transport (see Transport)**Public Works Loan Board, 921****Purchasing (see Supplies)****Pursuivants, 883****R****Radioactive Waste Management Advisory Committee, 333****Radio and Television, Schools, 283-5****Rates and Rating (see Finance, and Valuation)****Recreation (see Arts, Entertainment, Libraries, Museums, Parks, and Theatres)****Refuse and Salvage**

Institute of Wastes Management, 691

National Association of Waste Disposal Contractors, 691

Officers, 693-736, 954

Organisations, 737

Statistics, 693-736

Regional Arts Associations, 245-7**Regional Councils for Sport and Recreation, 483-4****Regional Councils (Scotland), 771-85**

Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, 770

Districts in the Regions, 770

Elections, 769

Functions, 769

Maps, 938-47

Political Composition, 771

Population, in Order of, 770

Social Work Departments, 621-3

Statistics, 772

Water Departments, 840-5

Regional Health Authorities, 378-412**Regional Water Companies, 821-32****Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages,**

England, Districts, 217-23

London, 87

Metropolitan Districts, 148

Scotland, 764

Wales, Districts, 713-4

Rent Assessment Panel for Scotland, 767**Residuary Bodies, 86, 145-6****Rivers**

National Rivers Authority, 820

Purification Boards in Scotland, 845-6

Roads (see Technical Services)**Royal Botanic Gardens, 485**

Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution, 333

Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 263

Royal Fine Art Commission, 922

Royal Institute of Public Administration, 10

Royal Parks, 485

Royal Town Planning Institute, 573

Royal Ulster Constabulary, 620

Rural Development Commission, 922

S

Salaries and Wages, 536-49, 949-5

Salvage (*see Refuse and Salvage*)

Schools (*see Education*)

Scientific Advisers for Home Defence, 129

Scilly Isles, 877

Scotland

Audit, 312-3

Commission for Local Authority Accounts, 312, 765

Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, 770

District Councils, 792-840

Districts in the Regions, 770

Electricity Companies, 634

Financial Statistics, 772, 791

Government Departments, 760-5, 923

Health Boards and Service, 414-8

Highlands and Islands Enterprise, 766

Islands Councils, 785-9

Joint Negotiating Councils and Committees, 534

Lands Tribunal, 320, 766

Local Authorities in Order of Population, 770

Local Authorities, Types and Numbers, xlviii

Local Government Boundary Commission, 766

Local Government Reorganisation, 768

Lords Lieutenant, 759

Mental Welfare Commission, 767

National Trust for Scotland, 473

Nature Conservancy Council in Scotland, 767

Political Composition of Councils, 771, 790

Procurators Fiscal, 762

Regional Councils, 773-85

Rent Assessment Panel, 767

River Purification Boards, 845-6

Scottish Consumer Council, 163

Scottish Development Agency, 767

Scottish Homes, 428

Scottish Land Court, 768

Scottish Office, 923

Scottish Tourist Board, 524

Social Work Departments, 621-3

Water Departments of Regional and Islands Councils, 840-5

Sea Mammal Research Unit, 917

Page numbers in italics refer to Volume 2

Seaport Health Authorities, 351-5

Secretaries, 24-35

Sheriffs, 1-2, 691, 841

Slaughterhouses, 452-61

Smallholdings, 57-62

Social Security Department of, 923-5

Social Services

Access Committee for England, 365

Association of Directors of Social Services, 744

Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work, 744

Centre for Accessible Environments, 364

Directors of Social Services, 746-56, 954

National Institute for Social Work, 742

Northern Ireland Area Boards, 418-9

Organisations, 745

Review, 741-2

Scottish Social Work Departments, 621-3

Statistics, 746-56

Societies, 863-79

Society of Industrial Emergency Services Officers, 130

Society of Information Technology Managers, 138

Soulbury Committee, 534

Sport (*see Parks and Recreation*)

Standing Advisory Committee on Local Authorities and the Performing Arts, 232

Standing Advisory Committee on Trunk Road Assessment, 762

Statutory Water Companies, 833-40

Steering Group for the National Promotion of Local Authority Building Control, 75

Superintendent Registrars, 87, 149-50, 215-21, 702-3, 764

Supplies

BSI Local Authorities Policy Committee, 666

Central Purchasing Departments of Local Authorities, 671-87

Consortia, 666-71

Institute of Purchasing and Supply, 665

Officers, 671-87, 954

Organisations, 687

Review, 663-5

Surveyors, 763-79

T

Technical Services (*see also Transport*)

Association of Municipal Engineers, 761

Engineers and Surveyors, 763-79, 955

Organisations, 779

Review, 759
 Road Engineering Industry Standards Committee, 761
 Standing Advisory Committee on Trunk Road Assessment, 762
 Toll Bridges and Tunnels, 763
 Transport and Road Research Laboratory, 759
 West Yorkshire Highways, Engineering and Technical Services Joint Committee, 762

Telecommunications, Office of, 163

Television, Schools, 283-5

Tenders and Contracts, 173-213

Thames Television Ltd, 285

Theatres

Civic Theatres, 233-8
 Standing Advisory Committee on Local Authorities and the Performing Arts, 232
 Theatres Trust, 232

Tourism

British Association of Tourist Officers, 516
 British Resorts Association, 516
 British Tourist Authority, 523
 Officers, 517-23, 954
 Tourist Boards, 523-4

Town and Country Planning

City Action Teams, 590
 Development Board for Rural Wales, 694
 Economic Planning Boards, 591-2
 Industrial Development Officers and Statistics, 592-607, 954
 Northern Region Councils Association, 592
 Officers, 575-89, 954
 Organisations, 607
 Regional Organisations of Local Planning Authorities, 573
 Royal Town Planning Institute, 573
 Rural Development Commission, 922
 Scottish Development Agency, 767
 Scottish Industry Department, 761
 Welsh Development Agency, 694

Town Clerks, 11-23

Town Councils, 590

Town Twinning, 799-813

Trade and Industry, Department of, 925-32

Trading Standards (see Consumer Protection)

Traffic Commissioners, 781

Transport (see also Aviation, and Technical Services)

Associated British Ports, 780
 Automobile Standards Committee, 761
 British Railways Board, 779
 British Waterways Board, 780
 Central Transport Consultative Committee, 781
 Chartered Institute of Transport, 782

Department of Transport, 933-4
 Inland Waterways Amenity Advisory Council, 780
 Municipal Bus Companies, 784-5
 Organisations, 785
 Passenger Transport Authorities and Executives, 783-4
 Passenger Transport Managers, 784-5
 Port of London Authority, 783
 Traffic Commissioners, 781
 Transport and Road Research Laboratory, 759
 Transport Consortium of Non-Metropolitan Counties, 783
 Transport Tribunal, 780
 Transport Users' Consultative Committees, 781-2
 Vehicle Fleet Managers, 785-98, 955

Treasurers, 294-308

Treasury, 934

Tribunals, The Council on, 891

Tunnels, Toll, 763

Twinning Towns, 799-813

U

University Museums and Art Galleries, 221-2

Urban Development Corporations, 686-8

V

Valuation (see also Finance, and Rates and Rating)

Building Surveyors, Regional, 317-8
 Inland Revenue Office, 315
 Institute of Revenues, Rating and Valuation, 315
 Lands Tribunals, 319
 Licensed Property Valuer, 317
 Mineral Valuers, 317
 Organisations, 320
 Superintending Valuers, Regional, 315-7
 Valuation and Community Charge Tribunals, 318-9
 Valuers and Estate Surveyors, 62-6, 953

Vehicles

Automobile Standards Committee, 761
 Bus Statistics, 784-5
 Fleet Managers and Statistics, 785-98
 Licensing and Registration, 446-7
 Refuse Collection and Disposal Statistics, 693-736
 Traffic Commissioners for Public Service Vehicles, 781

W

Wages, 536-49, 949-51

Wales

Community Councils, 672-9
 County Councils, 695-711
 Development Board for Rural Wales, 694

District Councils, 712-58
 Financial Statistics, 697, 716-7
 Health Authorities, 413-4
 Health Service Commissioner, 693
 High Sheriffs, 691
 Land Authority for Wales, 693
 Local Authorities in Order of Population, 697, 713
 Local Government Boundary Commission, 693
 Lords Lieutenant, 691
 National Sports Council for Wales, 484
 Political Composition of Councils, 697, 715
 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 714
 Tourist Board, 524
 Wales Association of Community and Town Councils, 672, 713
 Welsh Committee of the Association of District Councils, 713
 Welsh Consumer Council, 163
 Welsh Counties Committee, 696
 Welsh Development Agency, 694
 Welsh Health Common Services Authority, 412, 693
 Welsh Industrial Development Advisory Board, 694
 Welsh Office, 691-2, 935
 Welsh Water, 831
 Warren Spring Laboratory, 927

Water

Central Scotland Water Development Board, 845
 Institution of Water and Environmental Management, 821
 Map of Regional Water Companies, 822
 Map of Scottish River Purification Boards, 844
 National Rivers Authority, 820
 Northern Ireland, 847-8
 Office of Water Services, 820
 Organisations, 848
 Regional Water Companies, 821-32
 Review, 817-9
 River Purification Boards in Scotland, 845-6
 Scottish Regional and Islands Councils' Water Departments, 841-5
 Statutory Companies, 833-40
 Water Companies Association, 832
 Water Research Centre, 821
 Water Services Association, 820
 Water Training International, 821
 Welsh Water, 831

Weights and Measures (*see Consumer Protection*)

West Yorkshire Highways, Engineering and Technical Services Joint Committee, 762

Work Study (*see Administration and Management Services*)

Types and Numbers of Local Authorities

ENGLAND AND WALES

	No.	No. of Seats	Next Election Year
County Councils England	39	3,005	1993
Wales	8	504	
Corporation of the City of London	1	157	1994
London Boroughs	32	1,914	1994
District Councils (Metropolitan)	36	2,481	1992, 1994, 1995 (1/3rd each year)
District Councils (Non-Metropolitan)			
England	296	13,461	1995 (whole council) or 1/3rd each year in 1992, 1994, 1995 (see notes below)
Wales	37	1,474	
Parish Councils (England)	10,203	—	1995
Community Councils (Wales)	808	—	1995

SCOTLAND

Regional Councils	9	445	1994
Islands Councils	3	79	1994
District Councils	53	1,158	1992

NORTHERN IRELAND

District Councils	26	566	1993
-------------------	----	-----	------

ISLE OF MAN

Borough Council	1	18	Every year for 1/3rd of Council
Town Authorities	3	30	
Village Authorities	5	47	
Parish Authorities	17	—	

ISLES OF SCILLY

	1	21	1993
--	---	----	------

NOTES ON ELECTION YEARS

England and Wales: In the case of County Councils, elections are held for the whole council on the first Thursday in May every fourth year. Similarly elections for the City of London and all the thirty-two London Boroughs are held every fourth year. In Metropolitan Districts councillors are again elected for four years but one-third retire each year except in the year in which county council elections are held. Non-Metropolitan District Councils have a choice of procedure of a whole council election every four years or elections by thirds as for Metropolitan Districts, all elections always being on the first Thursday in May. In England 182 non-Metropolitan District Councils have chosen whole council elections, and 114 elections by thirds. In Wales 32 district Councils have whole Council elections and only five have elections by thirds. Local councils in England and Wales hold elections every fourth year.

Scotland: The term of office for councillors for regional, islands and district councils is four years, with an election of the whole council on the first Thursday in May every fourth year.

Northern Ireland: District Councillors are elected for a term of four years on a proportional representation basis, an election of the whole council taking place on the third Wednesday in May every fourth year.

Index to Local Authorities

C—County Council (England)
 CI—Channel Islands
 CNT—Commission for New
 Towns
 D—District Council (England)
 DC—Development Corporation
 (New Town)

GCC—Garden City Corporation
 IOMB—Isle of Man Borough
 IoM—Isle of Man
 LB—London Borough
 MD—Metropolitan District
 NID—Northern Ireland District
 SD—Scottish District Council
 SI—Scottish Islands Council

SR—Scottish Regional Council
 UDC—Urban Development
 Corporation
 WC—County Council (Wales)
 WD—District Council (Wales)

NOTE—*Parish Councils and Community Councils*—see Section 40.

- A**
 Aberconwy (WD), 719
 Aberdeen (SD), 792
 Adur (D), 241
 Afan *see* Port Talbot
 Alderney (CI), 874
 Allerdale (D), 241
 Alnwick (D), 243
 Alyn and Deeside (WD), 720
 Amber Valley (D), 243
 Anglesey, Isle of (WD) *see* Ynys
 Môn-Isle of Anglesey
 Angus (SD), 793
 Annandale and Eskdale (SD),
 794
 Antrim (NID), 848
 Ards (NID), 849
 Arfon (WD), 721
 Argyll and Bute (SD), 795
 Armagh (NID), 850
 Arun (D), 244
 Ashfield (D), 246
 Ashford (D), 246
 Avon (C), 8
 Aylesbury Vale (D), 248
- B**
 Babergh (D), 249
 Badenoch and Strathspey (SD),
 795
 Ballymena (NID), 850
 Ballymoney (NID), 851
 Banbridge (NID), 852
 Banff and Buchan (SD), 796
 Banstead (D) *see* Reigate and
 Banstead
 Barking and Dagenham (LB),
 99
 Barnet (LB), 100
 Barnsley (MD), 152
 Barrow-in-Furness (D), 250
 Basildon (D), 252
 Basildon (CNT), 685
 Basingstoke and Deane (D), 253
 Bassetlaw (D), 254
 Bath (D), 255
 Beaconsfield (D), *see* South
 Bucks
 Bearsden and Milngavie (SD),
 797
 Bedfordshire (C), 11
 Bedfordshire, Mid (D) *see* Mid
 Bedfordshire
 Bedfordshire, North (D) *see*
 North Bedfordshire
 Bedfordshire, South (D) *see*
 South Bedfordshire
 Bedworth (D) *see* Nuneaton
 and Bedworth
 Belfast (NID), 853
 Berkshire (C), 12
 Berwickshire (SD), 798
 Berwick-upon-Tweed (D), 256
 Beverley (D), 257
 Bexley (LB), 101
 Birmingham (MD), 153
 Blaby (D), 258
 Blackburn (D), 260
 Black Country (UDC), 687
 Blackpool (D), 261
 Blaenau Gwent (WD), 722
 Blyth Valley (D), 262
 Bolsover (D), 263
 Bolton (MD), 157
 Boothferry (D), 264
 Borders (SR), 773
 Boston (D), 265
 Bosworth (D) *see* Hinckley and
 Bosworth
 Bournemouth (D), 266
 Bracknell Forest (D), 268
 Bradford (MD), 158
 Braintree (D), 269
 Breckland (D), 270
 Brecknock (WD), 723
 Brent (LB), 103
 Brentwood (D), 272
 Bridgnorth (D), 272
 Brighton (D), 274
 Bristol (D), 275
 Bristol (UDC), 687
 Broadland (D), 277
 Bromley (LB), 104
 Bromsgrove (D), 278
 Broxbourne (D), 279
 Broxtowe (D), 280
 Buchan (SD) *see* Banff and
 Buchan
 Buckinghamshire (C), 14
 Bucks, South (D), *see* South
 Bucks
 Burnley (D), 281
 Bury (MD), 160
 Bute (SD) *see* Argyll and Bute
- C**
 Caithness (SD), 798
 Calderdale (MD), 161
 Cambridge (D), 282
 Cambridgeshire (C), 16
 Cambridgeshire, East (D) *see*
 East Cambridgeshire
 Cambridgeshire, South (D) *see*
 South Cambridgeshire
 Camden (LB), 105
 Cannock Chase (D), 283
 Canterbury (D), 284
 Caradon (D), 285
 Cardiff (WD), 724
 Cardiff Bay (UDC), 688
 Carlisle (D), 286
 Carmarthen (WD), 725
 Carrick (D), 287
 Carrick (SD), *see* Kyle and
 Carrick
 Carrickfergus (NID), 854
 Castle Morpeth (D), 288
 Castle Point (D), 289
 Castlereagh (NID), 855
 Castletown Commissioners
 (IoM), 871
 Central (SR), 774
 Central Lancashire (CNT), 685
 Central Manchester (UDC), 687
 Ceredigion (WD), 726
 Channel Islands, 873
 Charnwood (D), 291
 Chelmsford (D), 292
 Chelsea (LB) *see* Kensington
 and Chelsea
 Cheltenham (D), 293
 Cherwell (D), 295
 Cheshire (C), 18
 Chester (D), 296

Chesterfield (D), 297
 Chester-le-Street (D), 298
 Chichester (D), 299
 Chiltern (D), 300
 Chorley (D), 301
 Christchurch (D), 302
 Clackmannan (SD), 799
 Cleethorpes (D), 303
 Cleveland (C), 20
 Clwyd (WC), 698
 Clydebank (SD), 800
 Clydesdale (SD), 801
 Colchester (D), 304
 Coleraine (NID), 856
 Colwyn (D), 727
 Comhairle Nan Eilean (SI) *see*
 Western Isles
 Congleton (D), 305
 Cookstown (NID), 857
 Copeland (D), 306
 Corby (D), 308
 Corby (CNT), 685
 Cornwall (C), 22
 Cornwall, North (D) *see* North
 Cornwall
 Cotswold (D), 308
 Coventry (MD), 163
 Craigavon (NID), 857
 Craven (D), 309
 Crawley (D), 310
 Crewe and Nantwich (D), 312
 Cromarty (SD) *see* Ross and
 Cromarty
 Croydon (LB), 106
 Cumbernauld (DC), 682
 Cumbernauld and Kilsyth (SD),
 801
 Cumbria (C), 23
 Cumnock and Doon Valley
 (SD), 802
 Cunningham (SD), 803
 Cynon Valley (WD), 728

D

Dacorum (D), 314
 Dagenham (LB) *see* Barking
 and Dagenham
 Darlington (D), 315
 Dartford (D), 316
 Daventry (D), 317
 Deeside (WD) *see* Alyn and
 Deeside
 Deeside (SD), *see* Kincardine
 and Deeside
 Delyn (WD), 729
 Derby (D), 318
 Derbyshire (C), 25
 Derbyshire Dales (D), 319
 Derbyshire, North East (D) *see*
 North East Derbyshire
 Derbyshire, South (D) *see*
 South Derbyshire
 Derry (NID) 858
 Derwentside (D), 320
 Devon (C), 27
 Devon, East (D) *see* East Devon
 Devon, Mid (D) *see* Mid Devon

Devon, North (D) *see* North
 Devon
 Devon, West (D) *see* West
 Devon
 Dinefwr (WD), 730
 Doncaster (MD), 165
 Doon Valley (SD) *see* Cumnock
 and Doon Valley
 Dorset (C), 29
 Dorset, North (D) *see* North
 Dorset
 Dorset, West (D) *see* West
 Dorset
 Douglas (IoMB), 871
 Dover (D), 322
 Down (NID), 859
 Down North (NID) *see* North
 Down
 Dudley (MD), 166
 Dumbarton (SD), 804
 Dumfries and Galloway (SR),
 775
 Dundee (SD), 805
 Dunfermline (SD), 806
 Dungannon (NID), 859
 Durham (C), 31
 Durham (D), 323
 Dwyfor (WD), 731
 Dyfed (WC), 700

E

Ealing (LB), 108
 Easington (D), 324
 Eastbourne (D), 325
 East Cambridgeshire (D), 326
 East Devon (D), 327
 East Dorset (D), 328
 East Hampshire (D), 329
 East Hertfordshire (D), 330
 East Kilbride (DC), 682
 East Kilbride (SD), 807
 Eastleigh (D), 331
 East Lindsey (D), 333
 East Lothian (SD), 808
 East Northamptonshire (D), 334
 East Staffordshire (D), 335
 East Sussex (C), 33
 Eastwood (SD), 809
 East Yorkshire (D), 336
 East Yorkshire Borough of
 Beverley *see* Beverley
 Eden (D), 337
 Edinburgh (SD), 810
 Ellesmere Port and Neston (D),
 338
 Elmbridge (D), 339
 Ely (WD) *see* Taff-Ely
 Enfield (LB), 110
 Epping Forest (D), 340
 Epsom and Ewell (D), 342
 Erewash (D), 343
 Eskdale (SD) *see* Annandale
 and Eskdale
 Essex (C), 35
 Ettrick and Lauderdale (SD),
 812
 Ewell (D) *see* Epsom and Ewell
 Exeter (D), 344

F

Falkirk (SD), 812
 Fareham (D), 345
 Fenland (D), 346
 Fermanagh (NID), 860
 Fife (SR), 776
 Forest Heath (D), 347
 Forest of Dean (D), 348
 Fulham (LB) *see* Hammersmith
 and Fulham
 Fylde (D), 349

G

Galloway (SR) *see* Dumfries
 and Galloway
 Gateshead (MD), 168
 Gedling (D), 350
 Gillingham (D), 352
 Glamorgan, Mid (WC) *see* Mid
 Glamorgan
 Glamorgan South (WC) *see*
 South Glamorgan
 Glamorgan, West (WC) *see*
 West Glamorgan
 Glanford (D), 353
 Glasgow (SD), 813
 Glenrothes (DC), 683
 Gloucester (D), 354
 Gloucestershire (C), 37
 Glyndwr (WD), 732
 Gordon (SD), 815
 Gosport (D), 356
 Grampian (SR), 778
 Gravesham (D), 357
 Great Grimsby (D), 358
 Great Yarmouth (D), 359
 Greenwich (LB), 111
 Grimsby (D) *see* Great Grimsby
 Guernsey (CI), 873
 Guildford (D), 361
 Gwent (WC), 701
 Gwent (WD), *see* Blaenau
 Gwent
 Gwynedd (WC), 703

H

Hackney (LB), 112
 Halton (D), 362
 Hambleton (D), 363
 Hamilton (SD), 816
 Hammersmith and Fulham
 (LB), 114
 Hampshire (C), 39
 Hampshire, East (D) *see* East
 Hampshire
 Harborough (D), 364
 Haringey (LB), 115
 Harlow (D), 365
 Harrogate (D), 367
 Harrow (LB), 117
 Hart (D), 368
 Hartlepool (D), 369
 Hastings (D), 371
 Hatfield (D) *see* Welwyn
 Hatfield
 Havant (D), 372
 Havering (LB), 118

Hereford (C) *see* Hereford and Worcester
 Hereford (D), 373
 Hereford and Worcester (C), 41
 Hereford, South (D), *see* South Herefordshire
 Herm (CI), 874
 Hertfordshire (C), 43
 Hertfordshire, East (D), *see* East Hertfordshire
 Hertfordshire, North (D) *see* North Hertfordshire
 Hertsmer (D), 374
 Highland (SR), 779
 High Peak (D), 375
 Hillingdon (LB), 120
 Hinckley and Bosworth (D), 377
 Holderness (D), 377
 Holland, South (D) *see* South Holland
 Horsham (D), 378
 Hounslow (LB), 121
 Hove (D), 379
 Hull (D) *see* Kingston upon Hull
 Humberside (C), 45
 Huntingdonshire (D), 380
 Hyndburn (D), 382

I

Inverclyde (SD), 817
 Inverness (SD), 818
 Ipswich (D), 383
 Irvine (DC), 684
 Isle of Anglesey (WD) *see* Ynys Môn-Isle of Anglesey
 Isle of Man, 869
 Isle of Wight (C), 47
 Isles of Scilly, 877
 Islington (LB), 123
 Islwyn (WD), 734

J

Jersey (CI), 875
 Jethou (CI), 874

K

Kennet (D), 384
 Kensington and Chelsea (LB), 124
 Kent (C), 48
 Kerrier (D), 385
 Kesteven, North (D) *see* North Kesteven
 Kesteven, South (D) *see* South Kesteven
 Kettering (D), 386
 Kilmarnock and Loudoun (SD), 819
 Kilsyth (SD) *see* Cumbernauld and Kilsyth
 Kincardine and Deeside (SD), 820
 King's Lynn and West Norfolk (D), 387
 Kingston upon Hull (D), 388
 Kingston upon Thames (LB), 125
 Kingswood (D), 390

Kinross (SD) *see* Perth and Kinross
 Kirkcaldy (SD), 820
 Kirklees (MD), 170
 Knowsley (MD), 172
 Kyle and Carrick (SD), 822

L

Lakeland, South (D) *see* South Lakeland
 Lambeth (LB), 127
 Lanark (SD) *see* Clydesdale
 Lancashire (C), 50
 Lancashire, Central (DC) *see* Central Lancashire
 Lancashire, West (D) *see* West Lancashire
 Lancaster (D), 391
 Langbaugh on Tees (D), 392
 Larne (NID), 861
 Lauderdale (SD) *see* Ettrick and Lauderdale
 Laxey Village Commissioners (IoM), 871
 Leeds (MD), 174
 Leeds (UDC), 687
 Leicester (D), 393
 Leicestershire (C), 52
 Leicestershire, North West (D) *see* North West, Leicestershire
 Leominster (D), 394
 Letchworth (GCC), 688
 Lewes (D), 395
 Lewisham (LB), 129
 Lichfield (D), 397
 Limavady (NID), 861
 Lincoln (D), 398
 Lincolnshire (C), 54
 Lindsey, East (D) *see* East Lindsey
 Lindsey, West (D) *see* West Lindsey

Lisburn (NID), 862
 Liverpool (MD), 175
 Livingston (DC), 685
 Llanelli (WD), 734
 Lliw Valley (WD), 735
 Lochaber (SD), 823
 Lochalsh (SD) *see* Skye and Lochalsh
 London, Corporation of, 91
 Londonderry (NID) *see* Derry
 London Docklands (UDC), 686
 Lothian (SR), 781
 Loudoun (SD) *see* Kilmarnock and Loudoun
 Luton (D), 399

M

Macclesfield (D), 400
 Maelor (WD) *see* Wrexham
 Maelor
 Magherafelt (NID), 863
 Maidenhead (D) *see* Windsor and Maidenhead
 Maidstone (D), 402
 Maldon (D), 403

Malling (D) *see* Tonbridge and Malling
 Malvern Hills (D), 404
 Manchester (MD), 177
 Man, Isle of, *see* Isle of Man
 Mansfield (D), 405
 Medina (D), 406
 Medway (D), *see* Rochester upon Medway
 Meirionnydd (WD), 736
 Melton (D), 407
 Mendip (D), 408
 Merseyside (UDC), 686
 Merthyr Tydfil (WD), 737
 Merton (LB), 130
 Michael Village Commissioners (IoM), 872
 Mid Bedfordshire (D), 409
 Mid Devon (D), 410
 Middlesbrough (D), 412
 Mid Glamorgan (WC), 705
 Midlothian (SD), 823
 Mid Suffolk (D), 414
 Mid Sussex (D), 415
 Milngavie (SD) *see* Bearsden and Milngavie
 Milton Keynes (D), 417
 Milton Keynes (DC), 682
 Mole Valley (D), 418
 Monklands (SD), 824
 Monmouth (WD), 739
 Montgomeryshire (WD), 740
 Moray (SD), 825
 Motherwell (SD), 826
 Mourne (NID) *see* Newry and Mourne
 Moyle (NID), 864

N

Nairn (SD), 827
 Neath (WD), 741
 Neston (D) *see* Ellesmere Port and Neston
 Newark and Sherwood (D), 419
 Newbury (D), 420
 Newcastle under Lyme (D), 421
 Newcastle upon Tyne (MD), 178
 New Forest (D), 423
 Newham (LB), 132
 Newport (WD), 742
 Newry and Mourne (NID), 865
 Newtownabbey (NID), 865
 Nithsdale (SD), 828
 Norfolk (C), 56
 Norfolk, North (D) *see* North Norfolk
 Norfolk, South (D) *see* South Norfolk
 Norfolk, West (D) *see* King's Lynn and West Norfolk
 Northampton (D), 424
 Northamptonshire (C), 59
 Northamptonshire, East (D) *see* East Northamptonshire
 Northamptonshire, South (D) *see* South Northamptonshire

Northavon (D), 425
 North Bedfordshire (D), 426
 North Cornwall (D), 428
 North Devon (D), 429
 North Dorset (D), 430
 North Down (NID), 866
 North East Derbyshire (D), 431
 North-East Fife (SD), 829
 North Hertfordshire (D), 432
 North Kesteven (D), 433
 North Norfolk (D), 434
 North Shropshire (D), 435
 North Tyneside (MD), 180
 Northumberland (C), 60
 North Warwickshire (D), 436
 North West Leicestershire (D), 437
 North Wiltshire (D), 439
 North Yorkshire (C), 62
 Norwich (D), 440
 Nottingham (D), 441
 Nottinghamshire (C), 64
 Nuneaton and Bedworth (D), 443

O
 Oadby and Wigston (D), 444
 Ogwr (WD), 743
 Oldham (MD), 182
 Omagh (NID), 867
 Onchan Commissioners (IoM), 872
 Orkney (SI), 785
 Oswestry (D), 445
 Oxford (D), 446
 Oxfordshire (C), 66
 Oxfordshire, South (D) *see* South Oxfordshire
 Oxfordshire, West (D) *see* West Oxfordshire

P
 Peel Town Commissioners (IoM), 872
 Pembrokeshire, South (WD) *see* South Pembrokeshire
 Pendle (D), 447
 Penwith (D), 449
 Perth and Kinross (SD), 829
 Peterborough (D), 450
 Peterborough (CNT), 686
 Peterlee (DC), *see* Aycliffe
 Plymouth (D), 451
 Poole (D), 452
 Port Erin Commissioners (IoM), 872
 Portland (D) *see* Weymouth and Portland
 Portsmouth (D), 454
 Port St Mary Commissioners (IoM), 872
 Port Talbot (WD), 744
 Powys (WC), 707
 Preseli Pembrokeshire (WD), 745
 Preston (D), 455
 Purbeck (D), 457

R
 Radnorshire (WD), 746
 Ramsey Town Commissioners (IoM), 872
 Reading (D), 458
 Redbridge (LB), 133
 Redditch (D), 459
 Redditch (CNT), 685
 Reigate and Banstead (D), 460
 Renfrew (SD), 830
 Restormel (D), 462
 Rhondda (WD), 747
 Rhuddlan (WD), 748
 Rhymney Valley (WD), 749
 Ribble Valley (D), 463
 Richmondshire (D), 464
 Richmond upon Thames (LB), 134
 Rochdale (MD), 184
 Rochester upon Medway (D), 465
 Rochford (D), 466
 Ross and Cromarty (SD), 832
 Rossendale (D), 467
 Rother (D), 468
 Rotherham (MD), 185
 Roxburgh (SD), 833
 Rugby (D), 469
 Runcorn (DC) *see* Warrington and Runcorn
 Runnymede (D), 470
 Ruscliffe (D), 471
 Rushmoor (D), 473
 Rutland (D), 474
 Ryedale (D), 475

S
 St Albans (D), 476
 St Edmundsbury (D), 477
 St Helens (MD), 187
 Salford (MD), 188
 Salisbury (D), 478
 Salop (C), *see* Shropshire
 Sandwell (MD), 189
 Sark (CI), 874
 Scarborough (D), 479
 Scilly, Isles of, *see* Isles of Scilly
 Scunthorpe (D), 480
 Sedgefield (D), 482
 Sedgemoor (D), 483
 Sefton (MD), 191
 Selby (D), 484
 Sevenoaks (D), 485
 Sheffield (MD), 192
 Sheffield (UDC), 688
 Shepway (D), 486
 Sherwood (D) *see* Newark and Sherwood
 Shetland (SI), 787
 Shrewsbury and Atcham (D), 487
 Shropshire (C), 67
 Shropshire, North (D) *see* North Shropshire
 Shropshire, South (D) *see* South Shropshire
 Skelmersdale (CNT), 685
 Skye and Lochalsh (SD), 834

Slough (D), 488
 Solihull (MD), 194
 Somerset (C), 69
 Somerset, South (D) *see* South Somerset
 Somerset, West (D) *see* West Somerset
 Southampton (D), 490
 South Bedfordshire (D), 491
 South Bucks (D), 493
 South Cambridgeshire (D), 494
 South Derbyshire (D), 495
 Southend-on-Sea (D), 496
 South Glamorgan (WC), 708
 South Hams (D), 497
 South Herefordshire (D), 498
 South Holland (D), 499
 South Kesteven (D), 501
 South Lakeland (D), 502
 South Norfolk (D), 503
 South Northamptonshire (D), 504
 South Oxfordshire (D), 505
 South Pembrokeshire (WD), 750
 South Ribble (D), 506
 South Shropshire (D), 508
 South Somerset (D), 509
 South Staffordshire (D), 511
 South Tyneside (MD), 196
 Southwark (LB), 136
 South Wight (D), 512
 Spelthorne (D), 512
 Stafford (D), 513
 Staffordshire (C), 71
 Staffordshire, East (D) *see* East Staffordshire
 Staffordshire Moorlands (D), 515
 Staffordshire, South (D) *see* South Staffordshire
 Stevenage (D), 516
 Stewartry (SD), 834
 Stirling (SD), 835
 Stockport (MD), 197
 Stockton-on-Tees (D), 517
 Stoke-on-Trent (D), 518
 Strabane (NID), 868
 Stratford-on-Avon, (D), 520
 Strathclyde (SR), 782
 Strathkelvin (SD), 836
 Strathspey (SD) *see* Badenoch and Strathspey
 Stroud (D), 521
 Suffolk (C), 74
 Suffolk Coastal (D), 522
 Suffolk, Mid (D) *see* Mid Suffolk
 Sunderland (MD), 199
 Surrey (C), 76
 Surrey Heath (D), 524
 Sussex, East (C), *see* East Sussex
 Sussex, Mid (D) *see* Mid Sussex
 Sussex, West (C) *see* West Sussex
 Sutherland (SD), 837
 Sutton (LB), 137

Swale (D), 525
 Swansea (WD), 751

T

Taff-Ely (WD), 753
 Tameside (MD), 201
 Tamworth (D), 526
 Tandridge (D), 527
 Taunton Deane (D), 528
 Tayside (SR), 784
 Teesdale (D), 529
 Teesside (UDC), 687
 Teignbridge (D), 530
 Telford (DC), 686
 Tendring (D), 531
 Test Valley (D), 533
 Tewkesbury (D), 534
 Thamesdown (D), 535
 Thanet (D), 536
 Three Rivers (D), 537
 Thurrock (D), 538
 Tiverton (D), *see* Mid Devon
 Tonbridge and Malling (D), 540
 Torbay (D), 541
 Torfaen (WD), 754
 Torridge (D), 542
 Tower Hamlets (LB), 139
 Trafford (MD), 202
 Trafford Park (UDC), 687
 Tunbridge Wells (D), 544
 Tweeddale (SD), 838
 Tyne and Wear (UDC), 687
 Tynedale (D), 545
 Tyneside, North (MD) *see*
 North Tyneside
 Tyneside, South (MD) *see*
 South Tyneside

U

Uttlesford (D), 546

V

Vale of Glamorgan (WD), 755
 Vale of White Horse (D), 547
 Vale Royal (D), 548

W

Wakefield (MD), 204
 Walsall (MD), 206
 Waltham Forest (LB), 140
 Wandsworth (LB), 141
 Wansbeck (D), 550
 Wansdyke (D), 551
 Warrington (D), 552
 Warrington and Runcorn
 (CNT), 685
 Warwick (D), 554
 Warwickshire (C), 78
 Warwickshire, North (D) *see*
 North Warwickshire
 Washington (CNT), 685
 Watford (D), 555
 Waveney (D), 556
 Waverley (D), 558
 Wealden (D), 559
 Wear Valley (D), 560
 Wellingborough (D), 562
 Welwyn Hatfield (D), 563
 West Derbyshire (D), *see*
 Derbyshire Dales
 West Devon (D), 564
 West Dorset (D), 565
 West Glamorgan (WC), 710
 West Lancashire (D), 566
 West Lindsey (D), 568
 West Lothian (SD), 838
 Westminster (LB), 142
 West Norfolk (D) *see* King's
 Lynn and West Norfolk
 West Oxfordshire (D), 569
 West Somerset (D), 570
 West Sussex (C), 80

West Wiltshire (D), 571
 Western Isles—Comhairle Nan
 Eilean (SI), 788
 Weymouth and Portland (D),
 572
 Wigan (MD), 207
 Wight, Isle of (C) *see* Isle of
 Wight
 Wight, South (D) *see* South
 Wight
 Wigston (D) *see* Oadby and
 Wigston
 Wigtown (SD), 840
 Wiltshire (C), 81
 Wiltshire, North (D) *see* North
 Wiltshire
 Wiltshire, West (D) *see* West
 Wiltshire
 Winchester (D), 573
 Windsor and Maidenhead (D),
 574
 Wirral (MD), 209
 Woking (D), 576
 Wokingham (D), 577
 Wolverhampton (MD), 211
 Woodspring (D), 578
 Worcester (D), 579
 Worcestershire (C) *see*
 Hereford and Worcester
 Worthing (D), 580
 Wrexlin (The) (D), 581
 Wrexham-Maelor (WD), 756
 Wychavon (D), 582
 Wycombe (D), 583
 Wyre (D), 584
 Wyre Forest (D), 585

Y

Yeovil (D) *see* South Somerset
 Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey
 (WD), 758
 York (D), 587

CORRELATION INDEX AND GUIDE TO FORMER LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Reorganization of local government and local authorities has spread over a period of ten years or more, commencing in Greater London in 1965. This index seeks to guide the reader, still familiar with town names, to the change of names of local authorities into which former authorities in England, Wales and Scotland (see note (ii) below) have been absorbed. Old names of local authorities can be found in column 1 and the corresponding entry in column 2 directs the reader to the present title listed in the preceding index of local authorities.

Column 1 contains the names of all former local authorities, with the type of authority identified by the following letters:-

CC	County Council	U	Urban District Council
CB	County Borough	R	Rural District Council
MB	Metropolitan Borough (former London area)	SB	Scottish City or Burgh
B	Borough Council	SC	Scottish County Council

Column 2 contains present name of the district councils after reorganization, and particular types of new authorities (other than district councils in England) are noted by the letters:

LB	London Borough	W	Welsh District
M	Metropolitan District	S	Scottish District

Column 3 contains names of the reorganized county area or regional area. Particular types are noted by the letters

M	Metropolitan Area (England)	SR	Scottish Region
SI	Scottish Islands Council		

NOTES

- (i) Some former authorities were absorbed into two or more new authorities in the several reorganizations, and are shown thus:
Axbridge (Rural)—Sedgemoor/Mendip/Woodspring—Somerset/Avon.
- (ii) This index is completed in relation to changes in England and Wales, but the changes in the former Scottish District Councils were too involved to compress into index form. Therefore, the correlation for Scotland, in this index, is restricted to former counties, cities and burghs.
- (iii) The Greater London Council and the Metropolitan Counties were abolished by statute in 1985.

A

Aberaeron (R)	Ceredigion (W)	Dyfed
Aberaeron (U)	Ceredigion (U)	Dyfed
Abercarn (U)	Islwyn (W)	Gwent
Aberchirder (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Aberdare (U)	Cynon Valley (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Aberdeen (SB)	Aberdeen (S)	Grampian (SR)
Aberdeenshire (SC)	—	Grampian (SR)
Aberfeldy (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Abergavenny (B)	Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Abergavenny (R)	Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Abergele (U)	Colwyn (W)	Clwyd
Aberlour (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Abernethy (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Abertillery (U)	Blaenau Gwent (W)	Gwent
Aberystwyth (B)	Ceredigion (W)	Dyfed
Aberystwyth (R)	Ceredigion (W)	Dyfed
Abingdon (B)	Vale of White Horse	Oxfordshire
Abingdon (R)	Vale of White Horse	Oxfordshire
Abram (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Accrington (B)	Hyndburn	Lancashire
Acton (B)	Ealing (LB)	Greater London
Adlington (U)	Chorley	Lancashire
Adwick-le-Street (U)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)

Aethwy (R)	Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Aireborough (U)	Leeds (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Airdrie (SB)	Monklands (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Alcester (R)	Stratford-on-Avon	Warwickshire
Aldeburgh (B)	Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk
Alderley Edge (U)	Macclesfield	Cheshire
Aldershot (B)	Rushmoor	Hampshire
Aldridge-Brownhills (U)	Walsall (M)	West Midlands (M)
Aled (R)	Colwyn (W)/Aberconwy (W)	Clwyd/Gwynedd
Alford (U)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Alfreton (U)	Amber Valley	Derbyshire
Alloa (SB)	Clackmannan (S)	Central (SR)
Alnwick (R)	Alnwick	Northumberland
Alnwick (U)	Alnwick	Northumberland
Alsager (U)	Congleton	Cheshire
Alston-with-Garrigill (R)	Eden	Cumbria
Alton (R)	East Hampshire	Hampshire
Alton (U)	East Hampshire	Hampshire
Altrincham (B)	Trafford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Alva (SB)	Clackmannan (S)	Central (SR)
Alyth (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Amble (U)	Alnwick	Northumberland
Amersham (R)	Chiltern	Buckinghamshire
Amesbury (R)	Salisbury	Wiltshire
Amlwch (U)	Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Ammanford (U)	Dinefwr (W)	Dyfed
Amphill (R)	Mid Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Amphill (U)	Mid Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Andover (B)	Test Valley	Hampshire
Andover (R)	Test Valley	Hampshire
Anglesey (CC)	—	Gwynedd
Angus (SC)	—	Tayside (SR)
Annan (SB)	Annandale and Eskdale (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Appleby (B)	Eden	Cumbria
Arbroath (SB)	Angus (S)	Tayside (SR)
Ardrossan (SB)	Cunninghame (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Argyllshire (SC)	—	Highland (SR)/Strathclyde (SR)
Arksey, <i>see</i> Bentley -with-Arksey (U)		
Armadales (SB)	West Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Arnold (U)	Gedling	Nottinghamshire
Arundel (B)	Arun	West Sussex
Ashbourne (R)	Derbyshire Dales	Derbyshire
Ashbourne (U)	Derbyshire Dales	Derbyshire
Ashburton (U)	Teignbridge	Devon
Ashby-de-la-Zouch (R)	North West Leicestershire	Leicestershire
Ashby-de-la-Zouch (U)	North West Leicestershire	Leicestershire
Ashby Woulds (U)	North West Leicestershire	Leicestershire
Ashford (U)	Ashford	Kent
Ashford, East <i>see</i> East Ashford (R)		
Ashford, West <i>see</i> West Ashford (R)		
Ashington (U)	Wansbeck	Northumberland
Ashton-in-Makerfield (U)	Wigan (M)/St. Helens (M)	Greater Manchester (M)/ Merseyside (M)
Ashton-under-Lyne (B)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Aspull (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)

Atcham (R)	Shrewsbury and Atcham	Shropshire
Atherstone (R)	North Warwickshire	Warwickshire
Atherton (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Auchterarder (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Auchtermuchty (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Audenshaw (U)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Axbridge (R)	Sedgemoor/Mendip/ Woodspring	Somerset/Avon
Axminster (R)	East Devon	Devon
Aylesbury (B)	Aylesbury Vale	Buckinghamshire
Aylesbury (R)	Aylesbury Vale	Buckinghamshire
Aylsham, <i>see</i> St. Faith's and Aylsham (R)		
Ayr (SB)	Kyle and Carrick (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Ayrshire	—	Strathclyde (SR)
Aysgarth (R)	Richmondshire	North Yorkshire
B		
Bacup (B)	Rossendale	Lancashire
Bagshot (R)	Surrey Heath	Surrey
Baildon (U)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Bakewell (R)	Derbyshire Dales	Derbyshire
Bakewell (U)	Derbyshire Dales	Derbyshire
Bala (U)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd
Baldock (U)	North Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Ballater (SB)	Kincardine and Deeside (S)	Grampian (SR)
Banbury (B)	Cherwell	Oxfordshire
Banbury (R)	Cherwell	Oxfordshire
Banchory (SB)	Kincardine and Deeside (S)	Grampian (SR)
Banff (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Banffshire (SC)	—	Grampian (SR)
Bangor (B)	Arfon (W)	Gwynedd
Banstead (U)	Reigate and Banstead	Surrey
Barking (B)	Barking and Dagenham (LB)/ Newham (LB)	Greater London
Barmouth (U)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd
Barnack (R)	Peterborough	Cambridgeshire
Barnard Castle (R)	Teesdale	Durham
Barnard Castle (U)	Teesdale	Durham
Barnes (B)	Richmond on Thames (LB)	Greater London
Barnet (U)	Barnet (LB)	Greater London
Barnoldswick (U)	Pendle	Lancashire
Barnsley (CB)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Barnstaple (B)	North Devon	Devon
Barnstaple (R)	North Devon	Devon
Barrhead (SB)	Renfrew (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Barrow-in-Furness (CB)	Barrow-in-Furness	Cumbria
Barrowford (U)	Pendle	Lancashire
Barrow-upon-Soar (R)	Charnwood	Leicestershire
Barry (B)	Vale of Glamorgan (W)	South Glamorgan
Barton-upon-Humber (U)	Glanford	Humberside
Basford (R)	Ashfield/Broxtowe/Gedling/ Rushcliffe	Nottinghamshire
Basildon (U)	Basildon	Essex
Basingstoke (B)	Basingstoke and Deane	Hampshire
Basingstoke (R)	Basingstoke and Deane	Hampshire
Bath (CB)	Bath	Avon
Bathavon (R)	Wansdyke	Avon
Bathgate (SB)	West Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Batley (B)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Battersea (MB)	Wandsworth (LB)	Greater London

Battle	Rother	East Sussex
Beaconsfield (U)	South Bucks	Buckinghamshire
Beaminster (R)	West Dorset	Dorset
Bearsden (SB)	Bearsden and Milngavie (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Beaumaris (B)	Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Bebington (B)	Wirral (M)	Merseyside (M)
Beccles (B)	Waveney	Suffolk
Beckenham (B)	Bromley (LB)	Greater London
Bedale (R)	Hambleton	North Yorkshire
Beddington and Wallington (B)	Sutton (LB)	Greater London
Bedford (B)	North Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Bedford (R)	North Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Bedfordshire (CC)	—	Bedfordshire
Bedlingtonshire (U)	Wansbeck	Northumberland
Bedwas and Machen (U)	Rhymney Valley (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Bedwellty (U)	Islwyn (W)/Rhymney Valley (W)	Gwent/Mid Glamorgan
Bedworth (U)	Nuneaton and Bedworth	Warwickshire
Beeston and Stapleford (U)	Broxtowe	Nottinghamshire
Belford (R)	Berwick-upon-Tweed	Northumberland
Bellingham (R)	Tynedale	Northumberland
Belper (R)	Amber Valley	Derbyshire
Belper (U)	Amber Valley	Derbyshire
Belvoir, <i>see</i> Melton and Belvoir (R)		
Benfleet (U)	Castle Point	Essex
Bentley-with-Arksey (U)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Berkhamsted (R)	Dacorum	Hertfordshire
Berkhamsted (U)	Dacorum	Hertfordshire
Berkshire	—	Berkshire/Oxfordshire
Bermondsey (MB)	Southwark (LB)	Greater London
Berwickshire (SC)	—	Borders (SR)
Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)	Berwick-upon-Tweed	Northumberland
Bethesda (U)	Arfon (W)	Gwynedd
Bethnal Green (MB)	Tower Hamlets (LB)	Greater London
Betws-y-Coed (U)	Aberconwy (W)	Gwynedd
Beverley (B)	Beverley	Humberside
Beverley (R)	Beverley	Humberside
Bewdley (B)	Wyre Forest	Hereford and Worcester
Bexhill (B)	Rother	East Sussex
Bexley (B)	Bexley (LB)	Greater London
Bicester (U)	Cherwell	Oxfordshire
Biddulph (U)	Staffordshire Moorlands	Staffordshire
Bideford (B)	Torridge	Devon
Bideford (R)	Torridge	Devon
Biggar (SB)	Clydesdale (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Biggleswade (R)	Mid Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Biggleswade (U)	Mid Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Billesdon (R)	Harborough	Leicestershire
Billinge and Winstanley (U)	Wigan (M)/St. Helens (M)	Greater Manchester (M)/Merseyside (M)
Bingham (R)	Rushcliffe	Nottinghamshire
Bingley (U)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Birkenhead (CB)	Wirral (M)	Merseyside (M)
Birmingham (CB)	Birmingham (M)	West Midlands (M)
Bishop Auckland (U)	Wear Valley	Durham
Bishopbriggs (SB)	Strathkelvin (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Bishop's Castle <i>see</i> Clun and Bishop's Castle (R)		
Bishop's Stortford (U)	East Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire

Blaby (R)	Blaby	Leicestershire
Blackburn (CB)	Blackburn	Lancashire
Blackburn (R)	Ribble Valley/Blackburn	Lancashire
Blackpool (CB)	Blackpool	Lancashire
Blackrod (U)	Bolton (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Blackwell (R)	Bolsover	Derbyshire
Blaenavon (U)	Torfaen (W)	Gwent
Blairstown and Rattray (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Blandford Forum (B)	North Dorset	Dorset
Blandford (R)	North Dorset	Dorset
Blaydon (U)	Gateshead (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Blean, <i>see</i> Bridge-Blean (R)		
Bletchley (U)	Milton Keynes	Buckinghamshire
Blofield and Flegg (R)	Broadland/Great Yarmouth	Norfolk
Blyth (B)	Blyth Valley	Northumberland
Blyth (R)	Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk
Bocking, <i>see</i> Braintree and Bocking (U)		
Bodmin (R)	North Cornwall	Cornwall
Bognor Regis (U)	Arun	West Sussex
Boldon (U)	South Tyneside (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Bollington (U)	Macclesfield	Cheshire
Bolsover (U)	Bolsover	Derbyshire
Bolton (CB)	Bolton (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Bo'ness (SB)	Falkirk (S)	Central (SR)
Bonnyrigg and Lasswade (SB)	Midlothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Bootle (CB)	Sefton (M)	Merseyside (M)
Border (R)	Carlisle	Cumbria
Boston (B)	Boston	Lincolnshire
Boston (R)	Boston	Lincolnshire
Bourne (U)	South Kesteven	Lincolnshire
Bournemouth (CB)	Bournemouth	Dorset
Bowdon (U)	Trafford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Bowland (R)	Ribble Valley	Lancashire
Brackley (B)	South Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Brackley (R)	South Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Bradfield (R)	Newbury	Berkshire
Bradford (CB)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Bradford and Melksham (R)	West Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Bradford-on-Avon (U)	West Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Braintree (R)	Braintree	Essex
Braintree and Bocking (U)	Braintree	Essex
Bramhall, <i>see</i> Hazel Grove and Bramhall (U)		
Brandon and Byshottles (U)	Durham	Durham
Braughing (R)	East Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Brechin (SB)	Angus (S)	Tayside (SR)
Brecknock (R)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Brecon (B)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Breconshire	—	Gwent/Mid Glamorgan/Powys
Bredbury and Romiley (U)	Stockport (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Bredwardine, <i>see</i> Dore and Bredwardine (R)		
Brentford and Chiswick (B)	Hounslow (LB)	Greater London
Brentwood (U)	Brentwood	Essex
Bridge-Blean (R)	Canterbury	Kent
Bridgend (U)	Ogwr (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Bridge of Allan (SB)	Stirling (S)	Central (SR)
Bridgnorth (R)	Bridgnorth	Shropshire
Bridgwater (B)	Sedgemoor	Somerset
Bridgwater (R)	Sedgemoor	Somerset

Bridlington (B)	East Yorkshire	Humberside
Bridlington (R)	East Yorkshire/Scarborough	Humberside/North Yorkshire
Bridport (B)	West Dorset	Dorset
Bridport (R)	West Dorset	Dorset
Brierfield (U)	Pendle	Lancashire
Brigg (U)	Glanford	Humberside
Brighouse (B)	Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Brightlingsea (U)	Tendring	Essex
Brighton (CB)	Brighton	East Sussex
Bristol (CB)	Bristol	Avon
Brixworth (R)	Daventry/Northampton	Northamptonshire
Broadstairs and St. Peters (U)	Thanet	Kent
Bromley (B)	Bromley (LB)	Greater London
Bromsgrove (R)	Bromsgrove	Hereford and Worcester
Bromsgrove (U)	Bromsgrove	Hereford and Worcester
Bromyard (R)	Malvern Hills	Hereford and Worcester
Brotton, <i>see</i> Skelton and Brotton (U)		
Brynmaur (U)	Blaenau Gwent (W)	Gwent
Buckfastleigh (U)	Teignbridge	Devon
Buckhaven and Methil (SB)	Kirkcaldy (S)	Fife (SR)
Buckie (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Buckingham (B)	Aylesbury Vale	Buckinghamshire
Buckingham (R)	Aylesbury Vale	Buckinghamshire
Buckinghamshire (CC)	—	Buckinghamshire
Buckley (U)	Alyn and Deeside (W)	Clwyd
Bucklow (R)	Macclesfield/Manchester (M)	Cheshire/Greater Manchester (M)
	Trafford (M)	
Bude-Stratton (U)	North Cornwall	Cornwall
Budleigh Salterton (U)	East Devon	Devon
Builth (R)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Builth Wells (U)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Bullingdon (R)	South Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Bungay (U)	Waveney	Suffolk
Burgess Hill (U)	Mid Sussex	West Sussex
Burghead (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Burnham-on-Crouch (U)	Maldon	Essex
Burnham-on-Sea (U)	Sedgemoor	Somerset
Burnley (CB)	Burnley	Lancashire
Burnley (R)	Ribble Valley/Hyndburn/ Burnley/Pendle	Lancashire
Burntisland (SB)	Kirkcaldy (S)	Fife (SR)
Burry Port (U)	Llanelli (W)	Dyfed
Burton Latimer (U)	Kettering	Northamptonshire
Burton upon Trent (CB)	East Staffordshire	Staffordshire
Bury (CB)	Bury (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Bury St. Edmunds (B)	St. Edmundsbury	Suffolk
Bushey (U)	Hertsmere	Hertfordshire
Bute (SC)	—	Strathclyde (SR)
Buxton (B)	High Peak	Derbyshire
Byshottles, <i>see</i> Brandon and Byshottles (U)		
C		
Caerleon (U)	Newport (W)	Gwent
Caernarvon Royal (B)	Arfon (W)	Gwynedd
Caernavonshire (CC)	—	Gwynedd
Caerphilly (U)	Rymney Valley (W)/Taff-Ely (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Caistor (R)	West Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Caithness (SC)	—	Highland (SR)
Callander (SB)	Stirling (S)	Central (SR)

Calne (B)	North Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Calne and Chippenham (R)	North Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Camberley, see Frimley and Camberley (U)		
Camberwell (MB)	Southwark (LB)	Greater London
Camborne-Redruth (U)	Kerrier	Cornwall
Cambridge (B)	Cambridge	Cambridgeshire
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (CC)	—	Cambridgeshire
Camelford (R)	North Cornwall	Cornwall
Campbeltown (SB)	Argyll and Bute (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Cannock (R)	South Staffordshire	Staffordshire
Cannock (U)	Cannock Chase	Staffordshire
Canterbury (CB)	Canterbury	Kent
Canvey Island (U)	Castle Point	Essex
Cardiff (CB)	Cardiff (W)	South Glamorgan
Cardiff (R)	Rhymney Valley (W)/Taff-Ely (W)/Cardiff (W)/Vale of Glamorgan (W)	Mid Glamorgan/South Glamorgan
Cardigan (B)	Ceredigion (W)	Dyfed
Cardiganshire (CC)	—	Dyfed
Carlisle (CB)	Carlisle	Cumbria
Carlton (U)	Gedling	Nottinghamshire
Carmarthen (B)	Carmarthen (W)	Dyfed
Carmarthen (R)	Carmarthen (W)	Dyfed
Carmarthenshire (CC)	—	Dyfed
Carnforth (U)	Lancaster	Lancashire
Carnoustie (SB)	Angus (S)	Tayside (SR)
Carshalton (U)	Sutton (LB)	Greater London
Castle Donington (R)	North West Leicestershire	Leicestershire
Castle Douglas (SB)	Stewartry (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Castleford (B)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Castle Ward (R)	Castle Morpeth Newcastle upon Tyne (M)	Northumberland/Tyne and Wear (M)
Caterham and Warlingham (U)	Tandridge	Surrey
Ceiriog (R)	Glyndŵr (W)	Clwyd
Cemaes (R)	Preseli Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Chadderton (U)	Oldham (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Chailey (R)	Lewes	East Sussex
Chanctonbury (R)	Horsham	West Sussex
Chapel-en-le-Frith (R)	High Peak	Derbyshire
Chard (B)	South Somerset	Somerset
Chard (R)	South Somerset	Somerset
Charlton Kings (U)	Cheltenham	Gloucestershire
Chatham (B)	Rochester upon Medway	Kent
Chatteris (U)	Fenland	Cambridgeshire
Cheadle (R)	Staffordshire Moorlands	Staffordshire
Cheadle and Gatley (U)	Stockport (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Chelmsford (B)	Chelmsford	Essex
Chelmsford (R)	Chelmsford/Brentwood	Essex
Chelsea (MB)	Kensington and Chelsea (LB)	Greater London
Cheltenham (B)	Cheltenham	Gloucestershire
Cheltenham (R)	Tewkesbury	Gloucestershire
Chepstow (R)	Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Chepstow (U)	Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Chertsey (U)	Runnymede	Surrey
Chesham (U)	Chiltern	Buckinghamshire
Cheshire (CC)	—	Cheshire/Derbyshire/Greater Manchester/Merseyside
Cheshunt (U)	Broxbourne	Hertfordshire
Chester (CB)	Chester	Cheshire

Chester (R)	Chester	Cheshire
Chesterfield (B)	Chesterfield	Derbyshire
Chesterfield (R)	Chesterfield/North East Derbyshire	Derbyshire
Chester-le-Street (R)	Chester-le-Street/Gateshead (M)/Sunderland (M)	Durham/Tyne and Wear (M)
Chester-le-Street (U)	Chester-le-Street	Durham
Chesterton (R)	South Cambridgeshire	Cambridgeshire
Chichester (B)	Chichester	West Sussex
Chichester (R)	Chichester/Arun	West Sussex
Chigwell (U)	Epping Forest/Redbridge (LB)	Essex Greater London
Chingford (B)	Waltham Forest (LB)	Greater London
Chippenham (B)	North Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Chippenham (R), <i>see</i> Calne and Chippenham (R)		
Chipping Norton (B)	West Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Chipping Norton (R)	West Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Chislehurst and Sidcup (U)	Bexley (LB)/Bromley (LB)	Greater London
Chorley (B)	Chorley	Lancashire
Chorley (R)	Chorley	Lancashire
Chorleywood (U)	Three Rivers	Hertfordshire
Christchurch (B)	Christchurch	Dorset
Church (U)	Hyndburn	Lancashire
Cirencester (R)	Cotswold	Gloucestershire
Cirencester (U)	Cotswold	Gloucestershire
Clackmannanshire (SC)	—	Central (SR)
Clacton (U)	Tendring	Essex
Clare (R)	St. Edmundsbury	Suffolk
Clay Cross (U)	North East Derbyshire	Derbyshire
Clayton-le-Moors (U)	Hyndburn	Lancashire
Cleethorpes (B)	Cleethorpes	Humberside
Clevedon (U)	Woodspring	Avon
Clitheroe (B)	Ribble Valley	Lancashire
Clitheroe (R)	Ribble Valley	Lancashire
Clowne (R)	Bolsover	Derbyshire
Clun and Bishop's Castle (R)	South Shropshire	Shropshire
Clutton (R)	Wansdyke Mendip	Avon/Somerset
Clydebank (SB)	Clydebank (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Coalville (U)	North West Leicestershire	Leicestershire
Coatbridge (SB)	Monklands (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Cockenzie and Port Seton (SB)	East Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Cockermouth (R)	Allerdale	Cumbria
Cockermouth (U)	Allerdale	Cumbria
Colchester (B)	Colchester	Essex
Coldstream (SB)	Berwickshire (S)	Borders (SR)
Colne (B)	Pendle	Lancashire
Colne Valley (U)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Colwyn (R)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
Colwyn Bay (B)	Colwyn (W)	Clwyd
Congleton (B)	Congleton	Cheshire
Congleton (R)	Congleton	Cheshire
Conisbrough (U)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Cannah's Quay (U)	Alyn and Deeside (W)	Clwyd
Consett (U)	Derwentside	Durham
Conway (B)	Aberconwy (W)	Gwynedd
Cookham (R)	Windsor and Maidenhead	Berkshire
Corby (U)	Corby	Northamptonshire
Cornwall (CC)	—	Cornwall
Cosford (R)	Babergh	Suffolk
Coulston and Purley (U)	Croydon (LB)	Greater London

Coupar Angus (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Cove and Kilcreggan (SB)	Dumbarton (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Coventry (CB)	Coventry (M)	West Midlands (M)
Cowbridge (B)	Vale of Glamorgan (W)	South Glamorgan
Cowbridge (R)	Taff-Ely (W)/Vale of Glamorgan (W)	Mid Glamorgan/ South Glamorgan
Cowdenbeath (SB)	Dunfermline (S)	Fife (SR)
Cowes (U)	Medina	Isle of Wight
Crail (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Cranborne, <i>see</i> Wimborne and Cranborne (R)		
Cranbrook (R)	Tunbridge Wells	Kent
Crawley (U)	Crawley	West Sussex
Crayford (U)	Bexley (LB)	Greater London
Crediton (R)	Mid Devon	Devon
Crediton (U)	Mid Devon	Devon
Crewe (B)	Crewe and Nantwich	Cheshire
Crewkerne (U)	South Somerset	Somerset
Criccieth (U)	Dwyfor (W)	Gwynedd
Crickhowell (R)	Blaenau Gwent (W)/ Brecknock (W)	Gwent/Powys
Cricklade and Wootton Bassett (R)	North Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Crieff (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Croft (R)	Richmondshire/Hambleton	North Yorkshire
Cromarty (SB)	Ross and Cromarty (S)	Highland (SR)
Cromer (U)	North Norfolk	Norfolk
Crompton (U)	Oldham (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Crook and Willington (U)	Wear Valley	Durham
Crosby (B)	Sefton (M)	Merseyside (M)
Croydon (CB)	Croydon (LB)	Greater London
Cuckfield (R)	Crawley/Mid Sussex	West Sussex
Cuckfield (U)	Mid Sussex	West Sussex
Cudworth (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Cullen (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Culross (SB)	Dunfermline (S)	Fife (SR)
Cumberland (CC)	—	Cumbria
Cumbernauld (SB)	Cumbernauld and Kilsyth (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Cumnock and Holmhead (SB)	Cumnock and Doon Valley (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Cupar (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Cwmaman (U)	Dinefwr (W)	Dyfed
Cwmbran (U)	Torfaen (W)	Gwent

D

Dagenham (B)	Barking and Dagenham (LB)/ Redbridge (LB)	Greater London
Dalbeattie (SB)	Stewartry (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Dalkeith (SB)	Midlothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Dalton-in-Furness (U)	Barrow-in-Furness	Cumbria
Darfield (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Darlington (CB)	Darlington	Durham
Darlington (R)	Sedgefield/Darlington	Durham
Dartford (B)	Dartford	Kent
Dartford (R)	Dartford/Sevenoaks	Kent
Dartmouth (B)	South Hams	Devon
Darton (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Darvel (SB)	Kilmarnock and Loudoun (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Darwen (B)	Blackburn	Lancashire
Daventry (B)	Daventry	Northamptonshire
Daventry (R)	Daventry	Northamptonshire

Dawley (U)	Wrekin (The)	Shropshire
Dawlish (U)	Teignbridge	Devon
Deal (B)	Dover	Kent
Dearne (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Deben (R)	Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk
Denbigh (B)	Glyndŵr (W)	Clywd
Denbighshire (CC)	—	Clwyd/Gwynedd
Denby Dale (U)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Denholme (U)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Denny and Dunipace (SB)	Falkirk (S)	Central (SR)
Denton (U)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Deptford (MB)	Lewisham (LB)	Greater London
Depwade (R)	South Norfolk	Norfolk
Derby (CB)	Derby	Derbyshire
Derbyshire (CC)	—	Derbyshire
Derwent (R)	Selby	North Yorkshire
Desborough (U)	Kettering	Northamptonshire
Deudraeth (R)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd
Devizes (B)	Kennet	Wiltshire
Devizes (R)	Kennet	Wiltshire
Devon (CC)	—	Devon
Dewsbury (CB)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Dingwall (SB)	Ross and Cromarty (S)	Highland (SR)
Disley (R)	Macclesfield	Cheshire
Diss (U)	South Norfolk	Norfolk
Docking (R)	King's Lynn and West Norfolk	Norfolk
Dodworth (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Dolgellau (R)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd
Dolgellau (U)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd
Dollar (SB)	Clackmannan (S)	Central (SR)
Doncaster (CB)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Doncaster (R)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Dorchester (B)	West Dorset	Dorset
Dorchester (R)	West Dorset	Dorset
Dore and Bredwardine (R)	South Herefordshire	Hereford and Worcester
Dorking (U)	Mole Valley	Surrey
Dorking and Horley (R)	Crawley/Mole Valley/Reigate and Banstead	West Sussex/Surrey
Dornoch (SB)	Sutherland (S)	Highland (SR)
Dorset (CC)	—	Dorset
Doone (SB)	Stirling	Central (SR)
Dover (B)	Dover	Kent
Dover (R)	Dover	Kent
Downham (R)	King's Lynn and West Norfolk	Norfolk
Downham Market (U)	King's Lynn and West Norfolk	Norfolk
Driffield (R)	East Yorkshire	Humberside
Driffield (U)	East Yorkshire	Humberside
Droitwich (B)	Wychavon	Hereford and Worcester
Droitwich (R)	Worcester/Wychavon	Hereford and Worcester
Dronfield (U)	North East Derbyshire	Derbyshire
Droxford (R)	Winchester	Hampshire
Droylsden (U)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Dudley (CB)	Dudley (M)	West Midlands (M)
Dufftown (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Dukinfield (B)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Dulverton (R)	West Somerset	Somerset
Dumbarton (SB)	Dumbarton (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Dumfries (SB)	Nithsdale (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Dumfriesshire (SC)	—	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Dunbar (SB)	East Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Dunbartonshire (SC)	—	Strathclyde (SR)

Dunblane (SB)
 Dundee (SB)
 Dunfermline (SB)
 Dunmow (R)
 Dunoon (SB)
 Duns (SB)
 Dunstable (B)
 Durham (CC)

Durham (B)
 Durham (R)
 Dursley (R)

Stirling (S)
 Dundee (S)
 Dunfermline (S)
 Uttlesford
 Argyll and Bute (S)
 Berwickshire (S)
 South Bedfordshire
 —

Durham
 Durham
 Stroud

Central (SR)
 Tayside (SR)
 Fife (SR)
 Essex
 Strathclyde (SR)
 Borders (SR)
 Bedfordshire
 Cleveland/Durham/Tyne
 and Wear (M)
 Durham
 Durham
 Gloucestershire

E

Ealing (B)
 Earby (U)
 Easington (R)
 Easingwold (R)
 East Ashford (R)
 East Barnet (U)
 Eastbourne (CB)
 East Dean (R)
 East Dereham (U)
 East Elloe (R)
 East Grinstead (U)
 East Ham (CB)
 Easthampstead (R)
 East Kesteven (R)
 East Kilbride (SB)
 Eastleigh (B)
 East Lothian (SC)
 East Retford (B)

East Retford (R)

East Riding (CC), *see*
 Yorkshire (East Riding CC)

Eastry (R)
 East Suffolk (CC)
 East Sussex (CC)
 Eastwood (U)
 Ebbw Vale (U)
 Eccles (B)
 Edeyrnion (R)
 Edinburgh (SB)
 Edmonton (B)
 Egham (U)
 Elgin (SB)
 Elham (R)
 Elie and Earlsferry (SB)
 Elland (U)
 Ellesmere Port (B)
 Ellon (SB)
 Elstree (R)
 Ely (R)
 Ely (U)
 Enfield (B)
 Ennerdale (R)
 Epping and Ongar (R)
 Epping (U)
 Epsom and Ewell (B)

Ealing (LB)
 Pendle
 Easington Sunderland (M)
 Hambleton
 Ashford
 Barnet (LB)
 Eastbourne
 Forest of Dean
 Breckland
 South Holland
 Mid Sussex
 Newham (LB)
 Bracknell Forest
 North Kesteven
 East Kilbride (S)
 Eastleigh
 —
 Bassetlaw Doncaster (M)
 Bassetlaw Doncaster (M)

Dover Thanet
 —
 —
 Broxtowe
 Blaenau Gwent (W)
 Salford (M)
 Glyndŵr (W)
 Edinburgh (S)
 Enfield (LB)
 Runnymede
 Moray (S)
 Shepway
 North East Fife (S)
 Calderdale (M)
 Ellesmere Port and Neston
 Gordon (S)
 Hertsmere
 East Cambridgeshire
 East Cambridgeshire
 Enfield (LB)
 Copeland
 Epping Forest Brentwood
 Epping Forest
 Epsom and Ewell

Greater London
 Lancashire
 Durham Tyne and Wear (M)
 North Yorkshire
 Kent
 Greater London
 East Sussex
 Gloucestershire
 Norfolk
 Lincolnshire
 West Sussex
 Greater London
 Berkshire
 Lincolnshire
 Strathclyde (SR)
 Hampshire
 Lothian (SR)
 Nottinghamshire/South
 Yorkshire (M)
 Nottinghamshire/South
 Yorkshire (M)

Kent
 Norfolk/Suffolk
 East Sussex/West Sussex
 Nottinghamshire
 Gwent
 Greater Manchester (M)
 Clwyd
 Lothian (SR)
 Greater London
 Surrey
 Grampian (SR)
 Kent
 Fife (SR)
 West Yorkshire (M)
 Cheshire
 Grampian (SR)
 Hertfordshire
 Cambridgeshire
 Cambridgeshire
 Greater London
 Cumbria
 Essex
 Essex
 Surrey

Erith (B)	Bexley (LB)	Greater London
Erpingham (R)	North Norfolk	Norfolk
Esher (U)	Elmbridge	Surrey
Essex (CC)	—	Essex
Eton (R)	South Bucks/Windsor and Maidenhead/Slough	Buckinghamshire/ Berkshire
Eton (U)	Windsor and Maidenhead	Berkshire
Evesham (B)	Wychavon	Hereford and Worcester
Evesham (R)	Wychavon	Hereford and Worcester
Ewell, <i>see</i> Epsom and Ewell (B)		
Exeter (CB)	Exeter	Devon
Exmouth (SB)	East Devon	Devon
Eye (B)	Mid Suffolk	Suffolk
Eyemouth (SB)	Berwickshire (S)	Borders (SR)

F

Failsworth (U)	Oldham (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Falkirk (SB)	Falkirk(S)	Central (SR)
Falkland (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Falmouth (B)	Carrick	Cornwall
Fareham (U)	Fareham	Hampshire
Faringdon (R)	Vale of White Horse	Oxfordshire
Farnborough (U)	Rushmoor	Hampshire
Farnham (U)	Waverley	Surrey
Farnworth (B)	Bolton (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Faversham (B)	Swale	Kent
Featherstone (U)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Felixstowe (U)	Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk
Felling (U)	Gateshead (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Feltham (U)	Hounslow (LB)	Greater London
Ffestiniog (U)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd
Fife (SC)	—	Fife (SR)
Filey (U)	Scarborough	North Yorkshire
Finchley (B)	Barnet (LB)	Greater London
Findochty (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Finsbury (MB)	Islington (LB)	Greater London
Fishguard and Goodwick (U)	Preseli Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Flaxton (R)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Fleet (U)	Hart	Hampshire
Fleetwood (B)	Wyre	Lancashire
Flegg, <i>see</i> Blofield and Flegg (R)		
Flint (B)	Delyn (W)	Clwyd
Flintshire (CC)	—	Clwyd
Folkestone (B)	Shepway	Kent
Forde (R)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Fordingbridge, <i>see</i> Ringwood and Fordingbridge (R)		
Forehoe and Henstead (R)	South Norfolk	Norfolk
Forfar (SB)	Angus (S)	Tayside (SR)
Formby (U)	Sefton (M)	Merseyside (M)
Forres (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Fortrose (SB)	Ross and Cromarty (S)	Highland (SR)
Fort William (SB)	Lochaber (S)	Highland (SR)
Fowey, <i>see</i> St. Austell with Fowey (B)		
Fraserburgh (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Freebridge Lynn (R)	King's Lynn and West Norfolk	Norfolk
Friern Barnet (U)	Barnet (LB)	Greater London

Frimley and Camberley (U)
Frinton and Walton (U)
Frome (R)
Frome (U)
Fulham (MB)
Fulwood (U)
Fylde (B)

Surrey Heath
Tendring
Mendip
Mendip
Hammersmith and Fulham (LB)
Preston
Fylde

Surrey
Essex
Somerset
Somerset
Greater London
Lancashire
Lancashire

G

Gainsborough (R)
Gainsborough (U)
Galashiels (SB)
Galston (SB)
Garforth (U)
Garstang (R)
Garw, *see* Ogmore and
Garw (U)
Gatehouse-of-Fleet (SB)
Gateshead (CB)
Gatley, *see* Cheadle and
Gatley (U)
Gelligaer (U)

West Lindsey
West Lindsey
Ettrick and Lauderdale (S)
Kilmarnock and Loudoun (S)
Leeds (M)
Wyre

Lincolnshire
Lincolnshire
Borders (SR)
Strathclyde (SR)
West Yorkshire (M)
Lancashire

Gillingham (B)
Gipping (SB)
Girvan (SB)
Glamorgan (CC)

Stewartry (S)
Gateshead (M)

Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Tyne and Wear (M)

Merthyr Tydfil (W)/Rhymney Val-
ley (W)
Gillingham
Mid Suffolk
Kyle and Carrick (S)
—

Mid Glamorgan
Kent
Suffolk
Strathclyde (SR)
Mid, South and West
Glamorgan

Glanford Brigg (R)
Glasgow (SB)
Glastonbury (B)
Glendale (R)
Glossop (B)
Gloucester (CB)
Gloucester (R)

Glanford
Glasgow (S)
Mendip
Berwick-upon-Tweed
High Peak
Gloucester
Tewkesbury/Forest of Dean/
Stroud

Humberside
Strathclyde (SR)
Somerset
Northumberland
Derbyshire
Gloucestershire
Gloucestershire

Gloucestershire (CC)
Glyncorrwg (U)
Godalming (B)
Godmanchester, *see*
Huntingdon and
Godmanchester (B)
Godstone (R)
Golborne (U)

—
Port Talbot (W)
Waverley

Avon Gloucestershire
West Glamorgan
Surrey

Goodwick, *see* Fishguard and
Goodwick (U)

Goole (B)
Goole (R)
Gosforth (U)
Gosport (B)
Gourock (SB)
Gower (R)
Grange (U)
Grangemouth (SB)
Grantham (B)
Grantown-on-Spey (SB)
Gravesend (B)
Great Harwood (U)
Great Torrington (B)
Great Yarmouth (CB)

Tandridge
Warrington Wigan (M)

Surrey
Cheshire Greater
Manchester (M)

Boothferry
Boothferry
Newcastle upon Tyne (M)
Gosport
Inverclyde (S)
Swansea (W)
South Lakeland
Falkirk (S)
South Kesteven
Badenoch and Strathspey (S)
Gravesham
Hyndburn
Torrington
Great Yarmouth

Humberside
Humberside
Tyne and Wear (M)
Hampshire
Strathclyde (SR)
West Glamorgan
Cumbria
Central (SR)
Lincolnshire
Highland (SR)
Kent
Lancashire
Devon
Norfolk

Greenock (SB)	Inverclyde (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Greenwich (MB)	Greenwich (LB)	Greater London
Grimsby (CB)	Great Grimsby	Humberside
Grimsby (R)	Cleethorpes	Humberside
Guildford (B)	Guildford	Surrey
Guildford (R)	Guildford	Surrey
Guisborough (U)	Langbaugh on Tees	Cleveland
Gwyrfai (R)	Dwyfor (W) Arfon (W)	Gwynedd
H		
Hackney (MB)	Hackney (LB)	Greater London
Haddington (SB)	East Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Hadleigh (U)	Babergh	Suffolk
Hailsham (R)	Wealden	East Sussex
Hale (U)	Trafford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Halesowen (B)	Dudley (M)	West Midlands (M)
Halesworth (U)	Waveney	Suffolk
Halifax (CB)	Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Halstead (R)	Braintree	Essex
Halstead (U)	Braintree	Essex
Haltemprice (U)	Beverley	Humberside
Haltwhistle (R)	Tynedale	Northumberland
Hambledon (R)	Waverley	Surrey
Hamilton (SB)	Hamilton (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Hammersmith (MB)	Hammersmith and Fulham (LB)	Greater London
Hampshire (CC)	—	Hampshire Dorset
Hampstead (MB)	Camden (LB)	Greater London
Harlow (U)	Harlow	Essex
Harpenden (U)	St. Albans	Hertfordshire
Harrogate (B)	Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Harrow (B)	Harrow (LB)	Greater London
Hartismere (R)	Mid Suffolk	Suffolk
Hartlepool (CB)	Hartlepool	Cleveland
Hartley Wintney (R)	Hart	Hampshire
Harwich (B)	Tendring	Essex
Haslemere (U)	Waverley	Surrey
Haslingden (B)	Rossendale	Lancashire
Hastings (CB)	Hastings	East Sussex
Hatfield (R)	Welwyn Hatfield	Hertfordshire
Havant and Waterloo (U)	Havant	Hampshire
Haverfordwest (B)	Preseli Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Haverfordwest (R)	Preseli Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Haverhill (U)	St. Edmundsbury	Suffolk
Hawarden (R)	Alyn and Deeside (W)	Clwyd
	Wrexham Maelor (W)	
Hawick (SB)	Roxburgh (S)	Borders (SR)
Hay (R)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Hay (U)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Haydock (U)	St. Helens (M)	Merseyside (M)
Hayes and Harlington (U)	Hillingdon (LB)	Greater London
Hazel Grove and Bramhall (U)	Stockport (M)	Great Manchester (M)
Heanor (U)	Amber Valley	Derbyshire
Hebburn (U)	South Tyneside (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Hebden Royd (U)	Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Heckmondwike (U)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Hedon (B)	Holderness	Humberside
Helensburgh (SB)	Dumbarton (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Helmsley (R)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Helston (B)	Kerrier	Cornwall
Hemel Hempstead (B)	Dacorum	Hertfordshire
Hemel Hempstead (R)	Dacorum	Hertfordshire

Hemsworth (R)	Selby/Barnsley (M), Wakefield (M)	North Yorkshire/South Yorkshire (M) West Yorkshire (M)
Hemsworth (U)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Hendon (B)	Barnet (LB)	Greater London
Henley (R)	South Oxfordshire/Reading	Oxfordshire/Berkshire
Henley-on-Thames (B)	South Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Henstead, <i>see</i> Forehoe and Henstead (R)		
Hepton (R)	Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Hereford (B)	Hereford	Hereford and Worcester
Hereford (R)	South Herefordshire	Hereford and Worcester
Herefordshire (CC)	—	Hereford and Worcester
Herne Bay (U)	Canterbury	Kent
Hertford (B)	East Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Hertford (R)	East Hertfordshire/Stevenage	Hertfordshire
Hertfordshire (CC)	—	Hertfordshire
Heston and Isleworth (B)	Hounslow (LB)	Greater London
Hetton (U)	Sunderland (U)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Hexham (R)	Tynedale	Northumberland
Hexham (U)	Tynedale	Northumberland
Heysham, <i>see</i> Morecambe and Heysham (B)		
Heywood (B)	Rochdale (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Higham Ferrers (B)	East Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Highworth (R)	Thamesdown	Wiltshire
High Wycombe (B)	Wycombe	Buckinghamshire
Hinckley (U)	Hinckley and Bosworth	Leicestershire
Hindley (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Hiraethog (R)	Colwyn (W) Aberconwy (W)	Clwyd Gwynedd
Hitchin (R)	North Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Hitchin (U)	North Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Hoddesdon (U)	Broxbourne	Hertfordshire
Holborn (MB)	Camden (LB)	Greater London
Holderness (R)	Holderness	Humberside
Holland (CC), <i>see</i> Lincolnshire, (Holland CC)		
Holland (U), <i>see</i> Skelmersdale and Holland (U)		
Hollingbourn (R)	Maidstone	Kent
Holmfirth (U)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Holsworthy (R)	Torridge	Devon
Holyhead (U)	Ynys Môn-Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Holywell (R)	Delyn (W)	Clwyd
Holywell (U)	Delyn (W)	Clwyd
Honiton (B)	East Devon	Devon
Honiton (R)	East Devon	Devon
Horbury (U)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Horley, <i>see</i> Dorking and Horley (R)		
Horncastle (R)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Horncastle (U)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Hornchurch (U)	Havering (LB)	Greater London
Hornsea (U)	Holderness	Humberside
Hornsey (B)	Haringey (LB)	Greater London
Horsforth (U)	Leeds (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Horsham (R)	Horsham	West Sussex
Horsham (U)	Horsham	West Sussex
Horwich (U)	Bolton (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Houghton-le-Spring (U)	Sunderland (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)

Hove (B)	Hove	East Sussex
Howden (R)	Boothferry	Humberside
Hoylake (U)	Wirral (M)	Merseyside (M)
Hoyland Nether (U)	Barnsley	South Yorkshire (M)
Hucknall (U)	Ashfield	Nottinghamshire
Huddersfield (CB)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Hull, <i>see</i> Kingston upon Hull (CB)		
Hungerford (R)	Newbury	Berkshire
Hunstanton (U)	King's Lynn and West Norfolk	Norfolk
Huntingdon and Godmanchester (B)	Huntingdonshire	Cambridgeshire
Huntingdon (R)	—	Cambridgeshire
Huntingdon and Peterborough (CC)		Cambridgeshire
Huntly (SB)	Gordon (S)	Grampian (SR)
Huyton-with-Roby (U)	Knowsley (M)	Merseyside (M)
Hyde (B)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Hythe (B)	Shepway	Kent

I

Ilford (B)	Redbridge (LB)	Greater London
Ilfracombe (U)	North Devon	Devon
Ilkeston (B)	Erewash	Derbyshire
Ilkley (U)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Ilminster (U)	South Somerset	Somerset
Ince-in-Makerfield (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Innerleithen (SB)	Tweeddale (S)	Borders (SR)
Inveraray (SB)	Argyll and Bute (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Inverbervie (SB)	Kincardine and Deeside (S)	Grampian (SR)
Invergordon (SB)	Ross and Cromarty (S)	Highland (SR)
Inverkeithing (SB)	Dunfermline (S)	Fife (SR)
Inverness (SB)	Inverness (S)	Highland (SR)
Inverness-shire (SC)	—	Highland (SR) Western Isles (SI)
Inverurie (SB)	Gordon (S)	Grampian (SR)
Ipswich (CB)	Ipswich	Suffolk
Irlam (U)	Salford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Irthlingborough (U)	East Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Irvine (SB)	Cunninghame (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Isle of Axholme (R)	Boothferry	Humberside
Isle of Ely, <i>see</i> Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (CC)		
Isle of Wight (CC)	—	Isle of Wight
Isle of Wight (R)	South Wight	Isle of Wight
Islington (MB)	Islington (LB)	Greater London

J

Jarrow (B)	South Tyneside (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Jedburgh (SB)	Roxburgh (S)	Borders (SR)
Johnstone (SB)	Renfrew (S)	Strathclyde (SR)

K

Kearsley (U)	Bolton (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Keighley (B)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Keith (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Kelso (SB)	Roxburgh (S)	Borders (SR)
Kempston (U)	North Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Kendal (B)	South Lakeland	Cumbria
Kenilworth (U)	Warwick	Warwickshire

Kent (CC)	—	Kent
Kensington (MB)	Kensington and Chelsea (LB)	Greater London
Kerrier (R)	Kerrier	Cornwall
Kesteven (CC), <i>see</i> Lincolnshire		
(Kesteven) (CC)		
Keswick (U)	Allerdale	Cumbria
Kettering (B)	Kettering	Northamptonshire
Kettering (R)	Corby Kettering	Northamptonshire
Ketton (R)	Rutland	Leicestershire
Keynsham (U)	Wansdyke	Avon
Kidderminster (B)	Wyre Forest	Hereford and Worcester
Kidderminster (R)	Wyre Forest	Hereford and Worcester
Kidsgrove (U)	Newcastle-under-Lyme	Staffordshire
Kidwelly (B)	Llanelli (W)	Dyfed
Kilmarnock (SB)	Kilmarnock and Loudoun (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Kilrenny, Anstruther Easter and Anstruther Wester (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Kilsyth (SB)	Cumbernauld and Kilsyth (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Kilwinning (SB)	Cunninghame (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Kincardineshire (SC)	—	Grampian (SR)
Kinghorn (SB)	Kirkcaldy (S)	Fife (SR)
Kingsbridge (R)	South Hams	Devon
Kingsbridge (U)	South Hams	Devon
Kingsclere and Whitchurch (R)	Basingstoke and Deane	Hampshire
Kings Lynn (B)	Kings Lynn and West Norfolk	Norfolk
Kingston upon Hull (CB)	Kingston upon Hull	Humberside
Kingston-upon-Thames (B)	Kingston upon Thames (LB)	Greater London
Kingswood (U)	Kingswood	Avon
Kington (R)	Leominster	Hereford and Worcester
Kington (U)	Leominster	Hereford and Worcester
Kingussie (SB)	Badenoch and Strathspey (S)	Highland (SR)
Kinross (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Kinross (SC)	—	Tayside (SR)
Kintore (SB)	Gordon (S)	Grampian (SR)
Kirkburton (U)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Kirkby (U)	Knowsley (M)	Merseyside (M)
Kirkby-in-Ashfield (U)	Ashfield	Nottinghamshire
Kirkbymoorside (R)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Kirkcaldy (SB)	Kirkcaldy (S)	Fife (SR)
Kirkcudbright (SB)	Stewartry (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Kirkcudbrightshire (SC)	—	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Kirkham (U)	Fylde	Lancashire
Kirkintilloch (SB)	Strathkelvin (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Kirkwall (SB)	—	Orkney (SI)
Kirriemuir (SB)	Angus (S)	Tayside (SR)
Kiveton Park (R)	Rotherham (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Knaresborough (U)	Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Knighton (R)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
Knighton (U)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
Knottingley (U)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Knutsford (U)	Macclesfield	Cheshire

L

Ladybank (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Lakes (U)	Eden/South Lakeland	Cumbria
Lambeth (MB)	Lambeth (LB)	Greater London
Lampeter (B)	Ceredigion (W)	Dyfed
Lanark (SB)	Clydesdale (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Lanarkshire (SC)	—	Strathclyde (SR)

Lancashire (CC)		Cheshire/Cumbria/Greater Manchester (M) Lancashire Merseyside (M)
Lancaster (B)	Lancaster	Lancashire
Lancaster (R)	Lancaster	Lancashire
Lanchester (R)	Derwentside	Durham
Langholm (SB)	Annandale and Eskdale (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Langport (R)	South Somerset	Somerset
Largs (SB)	Cunninghame (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Lauder (SB)	Ettrick and Lauderdale (S)	Borders (SR)
Launceston (B)	North Cornwall	Cornwall
Launceston (R)	North Cornwall	Cornwall
Launditch, <i>see</i> Mitford and Launditch (R)		
Laurencekirk (SB)	Kincardine and Deeside (S)	Grampian (SR)
Leamington Spa, Royal (B)	Warwick	Warwickshire
Leatherhead (U)	Mole Valley	Surrey
Ledbury (R)	Malvern Hills	Hereford and Worcester
Leeds (CB)	Leeds (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Leek (R)	Staffordshire Moorlands	Staffordshire
Leek (U)	Staffordshire Moorlands	Staffordshire
Lees (U)	Oldham (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Leicester (CB)	Leicester	Leicestershire
Leicestershire (CC)	—	Leicestershire
Leigh (B)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Leighton Linlade (U)	South Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Leiston-cum-Sizewell (U)	Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk
Leominster (B)	Leominster	Hereford and Worcester
Leominster and Wigmore (R)	Leominster	Hereford and Worcester
Lerwick (SB)	—	Shetland (SI)
Leslie (SB)	Kirkcaldy (S)	Fife (SR)
Letchworth (U)	North Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Leven (SB)	Kirkcaldy (S)	Fife (SR)
Lewes (B)	Lewes	East Sussex
Lewisham (MB)	Lewisham (LB)	Greater London
Lexden and Winstree (R)	Colchester	Essex
Leyburn (R)	Richmondshire	North Yorkshire
Leyland (U)	South Ribble	Lancashire
Leyton (B)	Waltham Forest (LB)	Greater London
Lichfield (B)	Lichfield	Staffordshire
Lichfield (R)	Cannock Chase/Lichfield	Staffordshire
Lincoln (CB)	Lincoln	Lincolnshire
Lincolnshire (Holland) (CC)	—	Lincolnshire
Lincolnshire (Kesteven) (CC)	—	Lincolnshire
Lincolnshire (Lindsey) (CC)	—	Humberside/Lincolnshire
Lindsey (CC) <i>see</i> Lincolnshire (Lindsey) (CC)		
Linlithgow (SB)	West Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Liskeard (B)	Caradon	Cornwall
Liskeard (R)	Caradon	Cornwall
Litherland (U)	Sefton (M)	Merseyside (M)
Littleborough (U)	Rochdale (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Littlehampton (U)	Arun	West Sussex
Little Lever (U)	Bolton (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Liverpool (CB)	Liverpool (M)	Merseyside (M)
Llandeilo (R)	Dinefwr (W)	Dyfed
Llandeilo (U)	Dinefwr (W)	Dyfed
Llandovery (B)	Dinefwr (W)	Dyfed
Llandrindod Wells (U)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
Llandudno (U)	Aberconwy (W)	Gwynedd
Llanelli (B)	Llanelli (W)	Dyfed

Llanelli (R)	Llanelli (W)	Dyfed
Llanfairfechan (U)	Aberconwy (W)	Gwynedd
Llanfyllin (B)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Llanfyllin (R)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Llangefni (U)	Ynys Môn-Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Llangollen (U)	Glyndŵr (W)	Clwyd
Llanidloes (B)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Llanidloes (R), <i>see</i> Newton and Llanidloes (R)		
Llanllwchaearn, <i>see</i> Newtown and Llanllwchaearn (U)		
Llanrwst (U)	Aberconwy (W)	Gwynedd
Llantrisant and Llantwit Fardre (R)	Taff-Ely (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Llanwrtyd Wells (U)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Lleyn (R)	Dwyfor (W)	Gwynedd
Llchwyr (U)	Lliw Valley (W)	West Glamorgan
Loanhead (SB)	Midlothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Lochgelly (SB)	Dunfermline (S)	Fife (SR)
Lochgilthead (SB)	Argyll and Bute (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Lochmaben (SB)	Annandale and Eskdale (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Lockerbie (SB)	Annandale and Eskdale (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Loddon (R)	South Norfolk	Norfolk
Loftus (U)	Langbaugh on Tees	Cleveland
London, City of	London, City of	Greater London
London (CC)	-	Greater London
Long Ashton (R)	Woodspring	Avon
Longbenton (U)	North Tyneside (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Longdendale (U)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester(M)
Long Eaton (U)	Erewash	Derbyshire
Longridge (U)	Ribble Valley	Lancashire
Looe (U)	Caradon	Cornwall
Lossiemouth and Branderburgh (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Lothlingland (R)	Waveney/Great Yarmouth	Suffolk/Norfolk
Loughborough (B)	Charnwood	Leicestershire
Louth (B)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Louth (R)	East Lindsey *	Lincolnshire
Lowestoft (B)	Waveney	Suffolk
Ludlow (R)	South Shropshire	Shropshire
Lunesdale (R)	Lancaster	Lancashire
Luton (CB)	Luton	Bedfordshire
Luton (R)	South Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Lutterworth (R)	Harborough	Leicestershire
Lydd (B)	Shepway	Kent
Lydney (R)	Forest of Dean	Gloucestershire
Lyme Regis (B)	West Dorset	Dorset
Lymm (U)	Warrington	Cheshire
Lymington (B)	New Forest	Hampshire
Lynton (U)	Torridge	Devon
Lytham St Annes (B)	Fylde	Lancashire

M

Mablethorpe and Sutton (U)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Macclesfield (B)	Macclesfield	Cheshire
Macclesfield (R)	Macclesfield	Cheshire
Macduff (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Machen, <i>see</i> Bedwas and Machen (U)		
Machynlleth (R)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Machynlleth (U)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys

Maelor (R)	Wrexham Maelor (W)	Clwyd
Maesteg (U)	Ogwr (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Magor and St Mellons (R)	Newport (W) Torfaen (W) Cardiff (W)	Gwent South Glamorgan
Maidenhead (B)	Windsor and Maidenhead	Berkshire
Maidstone (B)	Maidstone	Kent
Maidstone (R)	Maidstone	Kent
Malden and Coombe (B)	Kingston upon Thames (LB)	Greater London
Maldon (B)	Maldon	Essex
Maldon (R)	Maldon	Essex
Malling (R)	Tonbridge and Malling	Kent
Malmesbury (B)	North Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Malmesbury (R)	North Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Maltby (U)	Rotherham (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Malton (R)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Malton(U)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Malvern (U)	Malvern Hills	Hereford and Worcester
Manchester (CB)	Manchester (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Mangotsfield (U)	Kingswood	Avon
Mansfield (B)	Mansfield	Nottinghamshire
Mansfield-Woodhouse (U)	Mansfield	Nottinghamshire
March (U)	Fenland	Cambridgeshire
Margate (B)	Thanet	Kent
Market Bosworth (R)	Hinckley and Bosworth North West Leicestershire	Leicestershire
Market Drayton (R)	North Shropshire	Shropshire
Market Harborough (R)	Harborough	Leicestershire
Market Harborough (U)	Harborough	Leicestershire
Market Rasen (U)	West Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Markinch (SB)	Kirkcaldy (S)	Fife (SR)
Marlborough (B)	Kennet	Wiltshire
Marlborough and Ramsbury (R)	Kennet	Wiltshire
Marlow (U)	Wycombe	Buckinghamshire
Marple (U)	Stockport (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Marshland (R)	Kings Lynn and West Norfolk	Norfolk
Martley (R)	Malvern Hills	Hereford and Worcester
Maryport (U)	Allerdale	Cumbria
Masham (R)	Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Matlock (U)	Derbyshire Dales	Derbyshire
Maybole (SB)	Kyle and Carrick (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Melford (R)	Babergh	Suffolk
Melksham (U)	West Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Melrose (SB)	Ettrick and Lauderdale (S)	Borders (SR)
Meltham (U)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Melton and Belvoir (R)	Melton	Leicestershire
Melton Mowbray (U)	Melton	Leicestershire
Menai Bridge (U)	Ynys Môn-Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Mere and Tisbury (R)	Salisbury	Wiltshire
Meriden (R)	North Warwickshire Solihull (M) Coventry (M)	Warwickshire West Midlands (M)
Merioneth (CC)	—	Clwyd Gwynedd
Merthyr Tydfil (CB)	Merthyr Tydfil (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Merton and Morden (U)	Merton (LB)	Greater London
Mexborough (U)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Middleton (B)	Rochdale (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Middlewich (U)	Congleton	Cheshire
Midhurst (R)	Chichester	West Sussex
Midlothian (SC)	—	Borders (SR) Lothian (SR)
Mildenhall (R)	Forest Heath	Suffolk

Milford Haven (U)	Preseli Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Millom (R)	Copeland	Cumbria
Millport (SB)	Cunninghame (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Milngavie (SB)	Bearsden and Milngavie (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Milnrow (U)	Rochdale (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Minehead (U)	West Somerset	Somerset
Mirfield (U)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Mitcham (B)	Merton (LB)	Greater London
Mitford and Launditch (R)	Breckland	Norfolk
Moffat (SB)	Annandale and Eskdale (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Mold (U)	Delyn (W)	Clwyd
Monifieth (SB)	Dundee (S)	Tayside (SR)
Monmouth (B)	Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Monmouth (R)	Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Monmouthshire (CC)	—	Gwent Mid Glamorgan South Glamorgan
Montgomery (B)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Montgomeryshire (CC)	—	Powys
Montrose (SB)	Angus (S)	Tayside (SR)
Morayshire (SC)	—	Grampian (SR) Highland (SR)
Morecambe and Heysham (B)	Lancaster	Lancashire
Morley (B)	Leeds (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Morpeth (B)	Castle Morpeth	Northumberland
Morpeth (R)	Castle Morpeth	Northumberland
Mossley (B)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Motherwell and Wishaw (SB)	Motherwell (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Mountain Ash (U)	Cynon Valley (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Musselburgh (SB)	Midlothian (S) East Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Mynyddislwyn (U)	Islwyn (W)	Gwent

N

Nairn (SB)	Nairn (S)	Highland (SR)
Nairn (SC)	—	Highland (SR)
Nailsworth (U)	Stroud	Gloucestershire
Nant Conway (R)	Aberconwy (W)	Gwynedd
Nantwich (R)	Crewe and Nantwich	Cheshire
Nantwich (U)	Crewe and Nantwich	Cheshire
Nantyglo and Blaina (U)	Blaenau Gwent (W)	Gwent
Narbeth (R)	South Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Narbeth (U)	South Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Neath (B)	Neath (W)	West Glamorgan
Neath (R)	Cynon Valley (W)/Neath (W)	Mid Glamorgan West Glamorgan
Nelson (B)	Pendle	Lancashire
Neston (U)	Ellesmere Port and Neston	Cheshire
Newark-on-Trent (B)	Newark and Sherwood	Nottinghamshire
Newark (R)	Newark and Sherwood	Nottinghamshire
Newbiggin-by-the-Sea (U)	Wansbeck	Northumberland
Newburgh (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Newburn (U)	Newcastle upon Tyne (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Newbury (B)	Newbury	Berkshire
Newbury (R)	Newbury	Berkshire
Newcastle Emlyn (R)	Carmarthen (W)	Dyfed
Newcastle Emlyn (U)	Carmarthen (W)	Dyfed
Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)	Newcastle-under-Lyme	Staffordshire
Newcastle-under-Lyme (R)	Newcastle-under-Lyme	Staffordshire
Newcastle upon Tyne (CB)	Newcastle upon Tyne (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Newent (R)	Forest of Dean	Gloucestershire

New Forest (R)	New Forest	Hampshire
New Galloway (SB)	Stewartry (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Newhaven (U)	Lewes	East Sussex
Newmarket (R)	East Cambridgeshire	Cambridgeshire
Newmarket (U)	Forest Heath	Suffolk
New Mills (U)	High Peak	Derbyshire
Newmilns and Greenholm (SB)	Kilmarnock and Loudoun (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Newport (IoW) (B)	Medina	Isle of Wight
Newport (Mon) (CB)	Newport (W)	Gwent
Newport (Salop) (U)	Wrekin (The)	Salop
Newport-on-Tay (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Newport Pagnell (R)	Milton Keynes	Buckinghamshire
Newport Pagnell (U)	Milton Keynes	Buckinghamshire
New Quay (Cardigan) (U)	Ceredigion (W)	Dyfed
Newquay (Cornwall) (U)	Restormel	Cornwall
New Radnor (R)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
New Romney (B)	Shepway	Kent
New Sarum (B)	Salisbury	Wiltshire
Newton Abbot (R)	Teignbridge	Devon
Newton Abbot (Ú)	Teignbridge	Devon
Newton-le-Willows (U)	St Helens (M)	Merseyside (M)
Newton Stewart (SB)	Wigtown (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Newton and Llanidloes (R)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Newtown and Llanllwchaearn (U)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
New Windsor (B)	Windsor and Maidenhead	Berkshire
Neyland (U)	Preseli Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Nidderdale (R)	Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Norfolk (CC)	—	Norfolk
Norham and Islandshires (R)	Berwick-upon-Tweed	Northumberland
Norman Cross (R)	Huntingdonshire / Peterborough	Cambridgeshire
Normanton (U)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Northallerton (R)	Hambleton	North Yorkshire
Northallerton (U)	Hambleton	North Yorkshire
Northam (U)	Torridge	Devon
Northampton (CB)	Northampton	Northamptonshire
Northampton (R)	Northampton South Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Northamptonshire (CC)	—	Northamptonshire
North Berwick (SB)	East Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
North Cotswold (R)	Cotswold	Gloucestershire
Northfleet (U)	Gravesham	Kent
North Kesteven (R)	North Kesteven	Lincolnshire
Northleach (R)	Cotswold	Gloucestershire
North Lonsdale (R)	South Lakeland	Cumbria
North Riding (CC), <i>see</i> Yorkshire (North Riding) (CC)		
North Shropshire (R)	North Shropshire	Shropshire
Northumberland (CC)	—	Northumberland Tyne and Wear (M)
North Walsham (U)	North Norfolk	Norfolk
North Westmorland (R)	Eden	Cumbria
Northwich (R)	Vale Royal	Cheshire
Northwich (U)	Vale Royal	Cheshire
North Witchford (R)	Fenland	Cambridgeshire
Norton (R)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Norton (U)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Norton-Radstock (U)	Wansdyke	Avon
Norwich (CB)	Norwich	Norfolk
Nottingham (CB)	Nottingham	Nottinghamshire

Nottinghamshire (CC)	—	Nottinghamshire/ South Yorkshire (M)
Nuneaton (B)	Nuneaton and Bedworth	Warwickshire
O		
Oadby (U)	Oadby and Wigston	Leicestershire
Oakengates (U)	Wrekin (The)	Shropshire
Oakham (R)	Rutland	Leicestershire
Oakham (U)	Rutland	Leicestershire
Oban (SB)	Argyll and Bute (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Ogwen (R)	Arfon (W)	Gwynedd
Ogmore and Garw (U)	Ogwr (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Okehampton (B)	West Devon	Devon
Okehampton (R)	West Devon	Devon
Old Fletton (U)	Peterborough	Cambridgeshire
Oldham (CB)	Oldham (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Oldmeldrum (SB)	Gordon (S)	Grampian (SR)
Orkney (SC)	—	Orkney (SI)
Ormskirk (U)	West Lancashire	Lancashire
Orpington (U)	Bromley (LB)	Greater London
Orrell (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Osgoldcross (R)	Selby Wakefield (M)	North Yorkshire/West Yorkshire (M)
Ossett (B)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Oswaldtwistle (U)	Hyndburn	Lancashire
Oswestry (R)	Oswestry	Shropshire
Otley (U)	Leeds (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Ottery St. Mary (U)	East Devon	Devon
Oundle and Thrapston (R)	East Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Oundle (U)	East Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Oxford (CB)	Oxford	Oxfordshire
Oxfordshire (CC)	—	Oxfordshire
P		
Paddington (MB)	Westminster (LB)	Greater London
Padiham (U)	Burnley	Lancashire
Padstow, <i>see</i> Wadebridge and Padstow (R)		
Paincastle (R)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
Paisley (SB)	Renfrew (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Peebles (SB)	Tweeddale (S)	Borders (SR)
Peeblesshire (SC)	—	Borders (SR)
Pembroke (B)	South Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Pembroke (R)	South Pembrokeshire (W)	Dyfed
Pembrokeshire (CC)	—	Dyfed
Penarth (U)	Vale of Glamorgan (W)	South Glamorgan
Pendlebury, <i>see</i> Swinton and Pendlebury (B)		
Penge (U)	Bromley (LB)	Greater London
Penicuik (SB)	Midlothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Penistone (R)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Penistone (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Penllyn (R)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd
Penmaenmawr (U)	Aberconwy (W)	Gwynedd
Penrith (R)	Eden	Cumbria
Penrith (U)	Eden	Cumbria
Penryn (B)	Carrick	Cornwall
Penybont (R)	Ogwr (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Penzance (B)	Penwith	Cornwall
Pershore (R)	Worcester/Wychavon	Hereford and Worcester
Perth (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)

Perthshire (SC)	—	Central (SR)/Tayside (SR)
Peterborough (B)	Peterborough	Cambridgeshire
Peterborough (R)	Peterborough	Cambridgeshire
Peterhead (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Petersfield (R)	East Hampshire	Hampshire
Petersfield (U)	East Hampshire	Hampshire
Petworth (R)	Chichester	West Sussex
Pewsey (R)	Kennet	Wiltshire
Pickering (R)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Pickering (U)	Ryedale	North Yorkshire
Pitlochry (SB)	Perth and Kinross (S)	Tayside (SR)
Pittenweem (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
Ploughley (R)	Cherwell	Oxfordshire
Plymouth (CB)	Plymouth	Devon
Plympton St. Mary (R)	South Hams	Devon
Pocklington (R)	East Yorkshire	Humberside
Pontardawe (R)	Lliw Valley (W)	West Glamorgan
Pontefract (B)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Pontypool (R)	Torfaen (W) Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Pontypool (U)	Torfaen (W)	Gwent
Pontypridd (U)	Taff-Ely (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Poole (B)	Poole	Dorset
Poplar (MB)	Tower Hamlets (LB)	Greater London
Port Glasgow (SB)	Inverclyde (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Porthcawl (U)	Ogwr (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Portishead (U)	Woodspring	Avon
Portknockie (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Portland (U)	Weymouth and Portland	Dorset
Portmadoc (U)	Dwyfor (W)	Gwynedd
Portslade-by-Sea (U)	Hove	East Sussex
Portsmouth (CB)	Portsmouth	Hampshire
Portsoy (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Port Talbot (B)	Port Talbot (W)	West Glamorgan
Potters Bar (U)	Hertsmere	Hertfordshire
Poulton-le-Fylde (U)	Wyre	Lancashire
Preesall (U)	Wyre	Lancashire
Prescot (U)	Knowsley (M)	Merseyside (M)
Prestatyn (U)	Rhuddlan (W)	Clwyd
Presteigne (U)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
Preston (CB)	Preston	Lancashire
Preston (R)	Ribble Valley/Preston South Ribble	Lancashire
Prestonpans (SB)	East Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Prestwich (B)	Bury (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Prestwick (SB)	Kyle and Carrick (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Prudhoe (U)	Tynedale	Northumberland
Pudsey (B)	Leeds (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Purbeck, <i>see</i> Wareham and Purbeck (R)		
Pwllheli (B)	Dwyfor (W)	Gwynedd
Q		
Queenborough-in-Sheppey (B)	Swale	Kent
Queensbury and Shelf (U)	Bradford (M)/Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Queensferry (SB)	Edinburgh (S)	Lothian (SR)
R		
Radcliffe (B)	Bury (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Radnorshire (CC)	—	Powys
Rainford (U)	St. Helens (M)	Merseyside (M)

Ramsbottom (U)	Rossendale/Bury (M)	Lancashire/ Greater Manchester (M)
Ramsbury, <i>see</i> Marlborough and Ramsbury (R)		
Ramsey (U)	Huntingdonshire	Cambridgeshire
Ramsgate	Thanet	Kent
Raunds (U)	East Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Rawmarsh (U)	Rotherham (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Rawtenstall (B)	Rossendale	Lancashire
Rayleigh (U)	Rochford	Essex
Reading (CB)	Reading	Berkshire
Redcar (B), <i>see</i> Teesside (CB)		
Redditch (U)	Redditch	Hereford and Worcester
Redruth, <i>see</i> Camborne Redruth (U)		
Reeth (R)	Richmondshire	North Yorkshire
Reigate (B)	Reigate and Banstead	Surrey
Renfrew (SB)	Renfrew (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Renfrewshire (SC)	—	Strathclyde (SR)
Repton (R)	South Derbyshire	Derbyshire
Rhayader (R)	Radnorshire (W)	Powys
Rhondda (B)	Rhondda (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Rhyl (U)	Rhuddlan (W)	Clwyd
Rhymney (U)	Rhymney Valley (W)	Mid Glamorgan
Richmond (Yorks) (B)	Richmondshire	North Yorkshire
Richmond (Yorks) (R)	Richmondshire	North Yorkshire
Richmond upon Thames (B)	Richmond upon Thames (LB)	Greater London
Rickmansworth (U)	Three Rivers	Hertfordshire
Ringwood and Fordingbridge (R)	Christchurch/East Dorset/ New Forest	Dorset/Hampshire
Ripley (U)	Amber Valley	Derbyshire
Ripon (B)	Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Ripon and Pateley Bridge (R)	Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Ripponden (U)	Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Risca (U)	Islwyn (W)	Gwent
Rishton (U)	Hyndburn	Lancashire
Rochdale (CB)	Rochdale (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Rochester (B)	Rochester upon Medway	Kent
Rochford (R)	Rochford	Essex
Romford (B)	Havering (LB)	Greater London
Romiley, <i>see</i> Bredbury and Romiley		
Romney Marsh (R)	Shepway	Kent
Romsey (B)	Test Valley	Hampshire
Romsey and Stockbridge (R)	Test Valley	Hampshire
Rosehearty (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Ross and Cromarty (SC)	—	Highland (SR)/Western Isles (SI)
Ross and Whitchurch (R)	South Herefordshire	Hereford and Worcester
Ross-on-Wye (U)	South Herefordshire	Hereford and Worcester
Rothbury (R)	Alnwick	Northumberland
Rotherham (CB)	Rotherham (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Rotherham (R)	Rotherham (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Roths (SB)	Moray (S)	Grampian (SR)
Rothsay (SB)	Argyll and Bute (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Rothwell (Northants) (U)	Kettering	Northamptonshire
Rothwell (Yorks) (U)	Leeds (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Roxburghshire (SC)	—	Borders (SR)
Royston (Herts) (U)	North Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Royston (Yorks) (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)

Royton (U)	Oldham (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Rugby (B)	Rugby	Warwickshire
Rugby (R)	Rugby	Warwickshire
Rugeley (U)	Cannock Chase	Staffordshire
Ruislip-Northwood (U)	Hillingdon (LB)	Greater London
Runcorn (R)	Warrington Halton Vale Royal	Cheshire
Runcorn (U)	Halton	Cheshire
Rushden (U)	East Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Rutherglen (SB)	Glasgow (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Ruthin (B)	Glyndŵr (W)	Clwyd
Ruthin (R)	Glyndŵr (W)	Clwyd
Rutland (CC)	—	Leicestershire
Ryde (B)	Medina	Isle of Wight
Rye (B)	Rother	East Sussex
Ryton (U)	Gateshead (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
S		
Saddleworth (U)	Oldham (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Saffron Walden (B)	Uttlesford	Essex
Saffron Walden (R)	Uttlesford	Essex
St. Albans (B)	St. Albans	Hertfordshire
St. Albans (R)	Dacorum St. Albans	Hertfordshire
St. Andrews (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
St. Asaph (R)	Rhuddlan (W)	Clwyd
St. Austell (R)	Restormel	Cornwall
St. Austell with Fowey (B)	Restormel	Cornwall
St. Faith's and Aylsham (R)	Broadland	Norfolk
St. Germans (R)	Caradon	Cornwall
St. Helens (CB)	St. Helens (M)	Merseyside (M)
St. Ives (Cornwall) (B)	Penwith	Cornwall
St. Ives (Hunts) (B)	Huntingdonshire	Cambridgeshire
St. Ives (Hunts) (R)	Huntingdonshire	Cambridgeshire
St. Just-in-Penwith (U)	Penwith	Cornwall
St. Marylebone (MB)	Westminster (LB)	Greater London
St. Mellons, <i>see</i> Magor and St. Mellons (R)		
St. Monance (SB)	North East Fife (S)	Fife (SR)
St. Neots (R)	Huntingdonshire	Cambridgeshire
St. Neots (U)	Huntingdonshire	Cambridgeshire
St. Pancras (MB)	Camden (LB)	Greater London
St. Thomas (R)	Teignbridge East Devon	Devon
Salcombe (U)	South Hams	Devon
Sale (B)	Trafford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Salford (CB)	Salford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Salisbury (B)	Salisbury	Wiltshire
Salisbury and Wilton (R)	Salisbury	Wiltshire
Salop (CC)		Shropshire
Saltash (B)	Caradon	Cornwall
Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea (U)	Langbaugh on Tees	Cleveland
Saltcoats (SB)	Cunninghame (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Samford (R)	Babergh	Suffolk
Sandbach (U)	Congleton	Cheshire
Sandown-Shanklin (U)	South Wight	Isle of Wight
Sandwich (B)	Dover	Kent
Sandy (U)	Mid Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire
Sanquhar (SB)	Nithsdale (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Sawbridgeworth (U)	East Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Saxmundham (U)	Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk
Scalby (U)	Scarborough	North Yorkshire

Scarborough (B)	Scarborough	North Yorkshire
Scarborough (R)	Scarborough	North Yorkshire
Scunthorpe (B)	Scunthorpe	Humberside
Seaford (U)	Lewes	East Sussex
Seaham (U)	Easington	Durham
Seaton (U)	East Devon	Devon
Seaton Valley (U)	Blyth Valley/North Tyneside (M)	Northumberland Tyne and Wear (M)
Sedbergh (R)	South Lakeland	Cumbria
Sedgefield (R)	Sedgefield	Durham
Seisdon (R)	South Staffordshire	Staffordshire
Selby (R)	Selby	North Yorkshire
Selby (U)	Selby	North Yorkshire
Selkirk (SB)	Ettrick and Lauderdale (S)	Borders (SR)
Selkirkshire (SC)	—	Borders (SR)
Settle (R)	Craven	North Yorkshire
Sevenoaks (R)	Sevenoaks	Kent
Sevenoaks (U)	Sevenoaks	Kent
Shaftesbury (B)	North Dorset	Dorset
Shaftesbury (R)	North Dorset	Dorset
Shanklin, <i>see</i> Sandown		
Shanklin (U)		
Sheffield (CB)	Sheffield (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Shelf, <i>see</i> Queensbury and Shelf (U)		
Sheppey, <i>see</i> Queenborough-in-Sheppey (B)		
Shepshed (U)	Charnwood	Leicestershire
Shepton Mallet (R)	Mendip	Somerset
Shepton Mallet (U)	Mendip	Somerset
Sherborne (R)	West Dorset	Dorset
Sherborne (U)	West Dorset	Dorset
Sheringham (U)	North Norfolk	Norfolk
Shifnal (R)	Wrekin (The) Bridgnorth	Shropshire
Shildon (U)	Sedgefield	Durham
Shipley (U)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Shipston-on-Stour (R)	Stratford-on-Avon	Warwickshire
Shoreditch (MB)	Hackney (LB)	Greater London
Shoreham-by-Sea (U)	Adur	West Sussex
Shrewsbury (B)	Shrewsbury and Atcham	Shropshire
Sidmouth (U)	East Devon	Devon
Silsden (U)	Bradford (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Sittingbourne and Milton (U)	Swale	Kent
Skegness (U)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Skelmersdale and Holland (U)	West Lancashire	Lancashire
Skelton and Brotton (U)	Langbaugh on Tees	Cleveland
Skipton (R)	Craven/Bradford (M); Pendle	North Yorkshire/West Yorkshire (M)
Skipton (U)	Craven	North Yorkshire
Sleaford (U)	North Kesteven	Lincolnshire
Slough (B)	Slough	Berkshire
Smallburgh (R)	North Norfolk	Norfolk
Sodbury (R)	Northavon Stroud	Avon/Gloucestershire
Solihull (CB)	Solihull (M)	West Midlands (M)
Somerset (CC)	—	Somerset Avon
Southam (R)	Stratford-on-Avon	Warwickshire
Southall (B)	Ealing (LB)	Greater London
Southampton (CB)	Southampton	Hampshire
Southborough (U)	Tunbridge Wells	Kent

South Cambridgeshire (R)	South Cambridgeshire	Cambridgeshire
South East Derbyshire (R)	Erewash/South Derbyshire	Derbyshire
Southend-on-Sea (CB)	Southend-on-Sea	Essex
Southgate (B)	Enfield (LB)	Greater London
South Kesteven (R)	South Kesteven	Lincolnshire
South Molton (B)	North Devon	Devon
South Molton (R)	North Devon	Devon
Southport (CB)	Sefton (M)	Merseyside (M)
South Shields (CB)	South Tyneside (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Southwark (MB)	Southwark (LB)	Greater London
Southwell (R)	Newark and Sherwood	Nottinghamshire
South Westmorland (R)	South Lakeland	Cumbria
Southwick (U)	Adur	West Sussex
Southwold (B)	Waveney	Suffolk
Sowerby Bridge (U)	Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire
Spalding (R)	South Holland	Lincolnshire
Spalding (U)	South Holland	Lincolnshire
Spennborough (B)	Kirklees (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Spennymoor (U)	Sedgefield	Durham
Spilsby (R)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Stafford (B)	Stafford	Staffordshire
Stafford (R)	Stafford	Staffordshire
Staffordshire (CC)	—	Staffordshire
		West Midlands (M)
Staines (U)	Spelthorne	Surrey
Stalybridge (B)	Tameside (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Stamford (B)	South Kesteven	Lincolnshire
Standish-with-Langtree (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Stanley (Co Durham) (U)	Derwentside	Durham
Stanley (Yorks) (U)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Stapleford, <i>see</i> Beeston and Stapleford (U)		
Startforth (R)	Teesdale	Durham
Staveley (U)	Chesterfield	Derbyshire
Stepney (MB)	Tower Hamlets (LB)	Greater London
Stevenage (U)	Stevenage	Hertfordshire
Stevenston (SB)	Cunninghame (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Stewarton (SB)	Kilmarnock and Loudoun (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Stirling (SB)	Stirling (S)	Central (SR)
Stirlingshire (SC)	—	Central(SR) Strathclyde(SR)
Stockbridge, <i>see</i> Romsey and Stockbridge (R)		
Stockport (CB)	Stockport (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Stocksbridge (U)	Sheffield (M)	South Yorkshire
Stockton (R)	Hartlepool/Stockton-on-Tees	Cleveland
Stoke Newington (MB)	Hackney (LB)	Greater London
Stoke-on-Trent (CB)	Stoke-on-Trent	Staffordshire
Stokesley (R)	Hambleton/Stockton-on- Tees/Middlesbrough	North Yorkshire Cleveland
Stone (R)	Stafford	Staffordshire
Stone (U)	Stafford	Staffordshire
Stonehaven (SB)	Kincardine and Deeside (S)	Grampian (SR)
Stornoway (SB)	—	Western Isles (SI)
Stourbridge (B)	Dudley (M)	West Midlands (M)
Stourport-on-Severn (U)	Wyre Forest	Hereford and Worcester
Stowmarket (U)	Mid Suffolk	Suffolk
Stranraer (SB)	Wigtown (S)	Dumfries and Galloway (SR)
Stratford-upon-Avon (B)	Stratford-on-Avon	Warwickshire
Stratford-upon-Avon (R)	Stratford-on-Avon.Solihull (M)	Warwickshire West Midlands (M)
Stratton (R)	North Cornwall	Cornwall

Stratton (U), *see* Bude-

Stratton (U)

Street (U)

Stretford (B)

Stromness (SB)

Stroud (R)

Stroud (R)

Stroud (U)

Sturminster (R)

Sudbury (B)

Suffolk, East (CC), *see* East

Suffolk (CC)

Suffolk, West (CC), *see* West

Suffolk (CC)

Sunbury-on-Thames (U)

Sunderland (CB)

Surbiton (B)

Surrey (CC)

Sussex, East (CC), *see* East

Sussex (CC),

Sussex West (CC), *see* West

Sussex (CC)

Sutherlandshire (SC)

Sutton, *see* Mablethorpe and

Sutton (U)

Sutton and Cheam (B)

Sutton Coldfield (B)

Sutton-in-Ashfield (U)

Swadlincote (U)

Swaffham (R)

Swaffham (U)

Swale (R)

Swanage (U)

Swanscombe (U)

Swansea (CB)

Swindon (B)

Swinton and Pendlebury (B)

Swinton (U)

Mendip

Trafford (M)

—

Gravesham/Rochester

upon Medway

Stroud

Stroud

North Dorset

Babergh

Spelthorne

Sunderland (M)

Kingston upon Thames (LB)

—

—

Sutton (LB)

Birmingham (M)

Ashfield

South Derbyshire

Breckland

Breckland

Swale

Purbeck

Dartford

Swansea (W)

Thamesdown

Salford (M)

Rotherham (M)

Somerset

Greater Manchester (M)

Orkney (SI)

Kent

Gloucestershire

Gloucestershire

Dorset

Suffolk

Surrey

Tyne and Wear (M)

Greater London

Surrey

Highland (SR)

Greater London

West Midlands (M)

Nottinghamshire

Derbyshire

Norfolk

Norfolk

Kent

Dorset

Kent

West Glamorgan

Wiltshire

Greater Manchester (M)

South Yorkshire (M)

T

Tadcaster (R)

Tain (SB)

Tamworth (B)

Tarvin (R)

Taunton (B)

Taunton (R)

Tavistock (R)

Tayport (SB)

Teeside (CB)

Teifside (R)

Teignmouth (U)

Tenbury (R)

Tenby (B)

Tendring (R)

Tenterden (B)

Tenterden (R)

Tetbury (R)

Tewkesbury (B)

Selby/Leeds (M)

Ross and Cromarty (S)

Tamworth

Chester

Taunton Deane

Taunton Deane

West Devon

North East Fife (S)

Stockton-on-Tees/Middles-

brough/Langbaugh on Tees

Ceredigion (W)

Teignbridge

Leominster

South Pembrokeshire (W)

Tendring

Ashford

Ashford

Cotswold

Tewkesbury

North Yorkshire/West

Yorkshire (M)

Highland (SR)

Staffordshire

Cheshire

/ Somerset

Somerset

Devon

Fife (SR)

Cleveland

Dyfed

Devon

Hereford and Worcester

Dyfed

Essex

Kent

Kent

Gloucestershire

Gloucestershire

Thame (U)	South Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Thedwastre (R)	Mid Suffolk	Suffolk
Thetford (B)	Breckland	Norfolk
Thingoe (R)	St. Edmundsbury	Suffolk
Thirsk (R)	Hambleton/Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Thornaby-on-Tees (B), <i>see</i> Teeside (CB)		
Thornbury (R)	Northavon/Stroud	Avon/Gloucestershire
Thorne (R)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Thorney (R)	Peterborough	Cambridgeshire
Thornton Cleveleys (U)	Wyre	Lancashire
Thrapston, <i>see</i> Oundle and Thrapston (R)		
Thurrock (U)	Basildon/Thurrock	Essex
Thurso (SB)	Caithness (S)	Highland (SR)
Tickhill (U)	Doncaster (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Tillicoultry (SB)	Clackmannan (S)	Central (SR)
Tintwistle (R)	High Peak	Derbyshire
Tisbury, <i>see</i> Mere and Tisbury (R)		
Tiverton (B)	Mid Devon	Devon
Tiverton (R)	Mid Devon	Devon
Tobermory (SB)	Argyll and Bute (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Todmorden (R)	Calderdale (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Tonbridge (R)	Tonbridge and Malling/ Tunbridge Wells	Kent
Tonbridge (U)	Tonbridge and Malling	Kent
Torbay (CB)	Torbay	Devon
Torpoint (U)	Caradon	Cornwall
Torrington (R)	Torridge	Devon
Totnes (B)	South Hams	Devon
Totnes (R)	South Hams	Devon
Tottenham (B)	Haringey (LB)	Greater London
Tottington (U)	Bury (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Towcester (R)	South Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire
Tow Law (U)	Wear Valley	Durham
Tranent (SB)	East Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Trawden (U)	Pendle	Lancashire
Tredegar (U)	Blaenau Gwent (W)	Gwent
Tregaron (R)	Ceredigion (W)	Dyfed
Tring (U)	Dacorum	Hertfordshire
Troon (SB)	Kyle and Carrick (S)	Strathclyde (SR)
Trowbridge (U)	West Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Truro (B)	Carrick	Cornwall
Truro (R)	Carrick	Cornwall
Tunbridge Wells, Royal (B)	Tunbridge Wells	Kent
Turriff (SB)	Banff and Buchan (S)	Grampian (SR)
Turton (U)	Bolton (M)/Blackburn	Greater Manchester (M), Lancashire
Tutbury (R)	East Staffordshire	Staffordshire
Twickenham (B)	Richmond upon Thames (LB)	Greater London
Twrcelyn (R)	Ynys Môn-Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Tyldesley (U)	Wigan (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Tynemouth (CB)	North Tyneside (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Tywyn (U)	Meirionnydd (W)	Gwynedd

U

Uckfield (R)	Wealden	East Sussex
Ulverston (U)	South Lakeland	Cumbria
Uppingham (R)	Rutland	Leicestershire

Upton-on-Severn (R)	Malvern Hills	Hereford and Worcester
Urmston (U)	Trafford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Usk (U)	Monmouth (W)	Gwent
Uttoxeter (R)	East Staffordshire	Staffordshire
Uttoxeter (U)	East Staffordshire	Staffordshire
Uxbridge (B)	Hillingdon (LB)	Greater London

V

Valley (R)	Ynys Môn-Isle of Anglesey (W)	Gwynedd
Vaynor and Penderyn (R)	Cynon Valley (W) Merthyr Tydfil (W) Brecknock (W)	Mid Glamorgan Powys
Ventnor (U)	South Wight	Isle of Wight

W

Wadebridge and Padstow (R)	North Cornwall	Cornwall
Wainford (R)	Waveney	Suffolk
Wakefield (CB)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Wakefield (R)	Wakefield (M)	West Yorkshire (M)
Wallasey (CB)	Wirral (M)	Merseyside (M)
Wallingford (B)	South Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Wallingford (R)	South Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Wallsend (B)	North Tyneside (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Walsall (CB)	Walsall (M)	West Midlands (M)
Walsingham (R)	North Norfolk	Norfolk
Waltham Holy Cross (U)	Brentwood/Epping Forest	Essex
Walthamstow (B)	Waltham Forest (LB)	Greater London
Walton, <i>see</i> Frinton and Walton (U)		
Walton-le-Dale (U)	South Ribble	Lancashire
Walton and Weybridge (U)	Elmbridge	Surrey
Wandsworth (MB)	Lambeth (LB)/Wandsworth (LB)	Greater London
Wanstead and Woodford (B)	Redbridge (LB)	Greater London
Wantage (R)	Vale of White Horse Newbury	Oxfordshire/Berkshire
Wantage (U)	Vale of White Horse	Oxfordshire
Wardle (U)	Rochdale (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Ware (R)	East Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Ware (U)	East Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire
Wareham (B)	Purbeck	Dorset
Wareham and Purbeck (R)	Purbeck	Dorset
Warley (CB)	Sandwell (M)	West Midlands (M)
Warlingham, <i>see</i> Caterham and Warlingham (U)		
Warminster (U)	West Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Warminster and Westbury (R)	West Wiltshire	Wiltshire
Warmley (R)	Kingswood	Avon
Warrington (C)	Warrington	Cheshire
Warrington (R)	Warrington	Cheshire
Warsop (U)	Mansfield	Nottinghamshire
Warwick (B)	Warwick	Warwickshire
Warwick (R)	Warwick	Warwickshire
Warwickshire (CC)	—	Warwickshire/ West Midlands (M)
Washington (U)	Sunderland (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Watchet (U)	West Somerset	Somerset
Waterloo, <i>see</i> Havant and Waterloo		

INDEX TO FORMER LOCAL AUTHORITIES

lxxv

Watford (B)	Watford	Hertfordshire
Watford (R)	Dacorum/Three Rivers/ Hertsmere	Hertfordshire
Wath (R)	Harrogate	North Yorkshire
Wath upon Dearne (U)	Rotherham (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Wayland (R)	Breckland	Norfolk
Weardale (R)	Wear Valley	Durham
Wellingborough (R)	East Northamptonshire/ Northampton/ Wellingborough	Northamptonshire
Wellingborough (U)	Wellingborough	Northamptonshire
Wellington (Salop) (R)	Wrekin (The)	Shropshire
Wellington (Salop) (U)	Wrekin (The)	Shropshire
Wellington (Som.) (R)	Taunton Deane	Somerset
Wellington (Som.) (U)	Taunton Deane	Somerset
Wells (B)	Mendip	Somerset
Wells (R)	Mendip	Somerset
Wells-next-the-Sea (U)	North Norfolk	Norfolk
Welshpool (B)	Montgomeryshire (W)	Powys
Welton (R)	West Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Welwyn (R)	Welwyn Hatfield	Hertfordshire
Welwyn Garden City (U)	Welwyn Hatfield	Hertfordshire
Wembley (B)	Brent (LB)	Greater London
Weobley (R)	Leominster	Hereford and Worcester
West Ashford (R)	Ashford	Kent
West Bridgford (U)	Rushcliffe	Nottinghamshire
West Bromwich (CB)	Sandwell (M)	West Midlands (M)
Westbury (R), <i>see</i> Warminster and Westbury (R)		
Westbury (U)	West Wiltshire	Wiltshire
West Dean (R)	Forest of Dean	Gloucestershire
West Ham (CB)	Newham (LB)	Greater London
Westhoughton (U)	Bolton (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
West Kesteven	South Kesteven	Lincolnshire
West Lancashire (R)	West Lancashire/Sefton (M)/ Knowsley (M)	Lancashire/Merseyside (M)
West Lothian (SC)	—	Central (SR)/Lothian (SR)
West Mersea (U)	Colchester	Essex
Westminster (MB)	Westminster (LB)	Greater London
Westmorland (CC)	—	Cumbria
Weston-super-Mare (B)	Woodspring	Avon
West Penwith (R)	Penwith	Cornwall
West Riding (CC), <i>see</i> Yorkshire (West Riding) (CC)		
West Suffolk (CC)	—	Suffolk
West Sussex (CC)	—	West Sussex
Wetherby (R)	Harrogate/Leeds (M)	North Yorkshire/West Yorkshire (M)
Weybridge, <i>see</i> Walton and Weybridge (U)		
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis (B)	Weymouth and Portland	Dorset
Whaley Bridge (U)	High Peak	Derbyshire
Wharfedale (R)	Harrogate/Leeds (M)	North Yorkshire/West Yorkshire (M)
Whickham (U)	Gateshead (M)	Tyne and Wear (M)
Whiston (R)	Warrington/Halton/St. Helens (M)/Knowsley (M)	Cheshire/Merseyside (M)
Whitburn (SB)	West Lothian (S)	Lothian (SR)
Whitby (R)	Scarborough	North Yorkshire
Whitby (U)	Scarborough	North Yorkshire

Whitchurch (Hants.) *see*
Kingsclere and Whitchurch
(R)

Whitchurch (Herefords), *see*
Ross and Whitchurch (R)

Whitefield (U)

Whitehaven (B)

Whithorn (SB)

Whitley Bay (B)

Whitstable (U)

Whittlesey (U)

Whitworth (U)

Wick (SB)

Widnes (B)

Wigan (CB)

Wigan (R)

Bury (M)

Copeland

Wigtown (S)

Blyth Valley/North Tyneside
(M)

Canterbury

Fenland

Rossendale

Caithness (S)

Halton

Wigan (M)

West Lancashire/Wigan (M)

Greater Manchester (M)

Cumbria

Dumfries and Galloway (SR)

Northumberland/Tyne and
Wear (M)

Kent

Cambridgeshire

Lancashire

Highland (SR)

Cheshire

Greater Manchester (M)

Lancashire Greater
Manchester (M)

Wigmore, *see* Leominster and
Wigmore (R)

Wigston (U)

Wigton (R)

Wigtown (SB)

Wigtownshire (SC)

Willesden (B)

Willington, *see* Crook and
Willington (U)

Williton (R)

Wilmslow (U)

Wilton (B)

Wilton (R), *see* Salisbury and
Wilton (R)

Wiltshire (CC)

Wimbledon (B)

Wimborne and Cranborne (R)

Wimborne Minster (U)

Wincanton (R)

Winchester (B)

Winchester (R)

Windermere (U)

Windsor, *see* New Windsor (B)

Windsor (R)

Wing (R)

Winsford (U)

Winslow (R)

Oadby and Wigston

Allerdale

Wigtown (S)

—

Brent (LB)

West Somerset

Macclesfield

Salisbury

—

Merton (LB)

East Dorset

East Dorset

South Somerset

Winchester

Winchester/Eastleigh

South Lakeland

Windsor and Maidenhead

Aylesbury Vale

Vale Royal

Aylesbury Vale/Milton
Keynes

Leicestershire

Cumbria

Dumfries and Galloway (SR)

Dumfries and Galloway (SR)

Greater London

Somerset

Cheshire

Wiltshire

Wiltshire

Greater London

Dorset

Dorset

Somerset

Hampshire

Hampshire

Cumbria

Berkshire

Buckinghamshire

Cheshire

Buckinghamshire

Winstanley, *see* Billinge and
Winstanley (U)

Winstree, *see* Lexden and
Winstree (R)

Wirksworth (U)

Wirral (U)

Wisbech (B)

Wisbech (R)

Witham (U)

Withernsea (U)

Withnell (U)

Witney (R)

Witney (U)

Wivenhoe (U)

Woking (U)

Derbyshire Dales

Wirral (M)

Fenland

Fenland

Braintree

Holderness

Chorley

West Oxfordshire

West Oxfordshire

Colchester

Woking

Derbyshire

Merseyside (M)

Cambridgeshire

Cambridgeshire

Essex

Humberside

Lancashire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

Essex

Surrey

Wokingham (B)	Wokingham	Berkshire
Wokingham (R)	Wokingham	Berkshire
Wolverhampton (CB)	Wolverhampton (M)	West Midlands (M)
Wolverton (U)	Milton Keynes	Buckinghamshire
Wormwell (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Woodbridge (U)	Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk
Wood Green (B)	Haringey (LB)	Greater London
Woodhall Spa (U)	East Lindsey	Lincolnshire
Woodstock (B)	West Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire
Woolwich (MB)	Greenwich (LB)/Newham (LB)	Greater London
Worcester (CB)	Worcester	Hereford and Worcester
Worcestershire (CC)	—	Hereford and Worcester West Midlands (M)
Workington (B)	Allerdale	Cumbria
Worksop (B)	Bassetlaw	Nottinghamshire
Worksop (R)	Bassetlaw/Doncaster (M)	Nottinghamshire/South Yorkshire (M)
Worsbrough (U)	Barnsley (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Worsley (U)	Salford (M)	Greater Manchester (M)
Worthing (B)	Worthing	West Sussex
Worthing (R)	Arun/Adur	West Sussex
Wortley (R)	Barnsley (M)/Sheffield (M)	South Yorkshire (M)
Wrexham (B)	Wrexham Maelor (W)	Clwyd
Wrexham (R)	Glyndŵr (W)/Wrexham Maelor (W)	Clwyd
Wycombe (R)	Wycombe	Buckinghamshire
Wymondham (U)	South Norfolk	Norfolk
Y		
Yeovil (B)	South Somerset	Somerset
Yeovil (R)	South Somerset	Somerset
Yiewsley and West Drayton (U)	Hillingdon (LB)	Greater London
York (CB)	York	North Yorkshire
Yorkshire, East Riding (CC)	—	Humberside/ North Yorkshire
Yorkshire, North Riding (CC)	—	North Yorkshire/ Cleveland Durham
Yorkshire, West Riding (CC)	—	Humberside/ North Yorkshire/ South Yorkshire (M)/ West Yorkshire (M)
Ystradgynlais (R)	Brecknock (W)	Powys
Z		
Zetland (SC)	—	Shetland (SI)



**the sign of
a well organised
exhibition**

**by Britain's leading
professionals.**

Full calendar of events available from:-

BRINTEX LTD.,

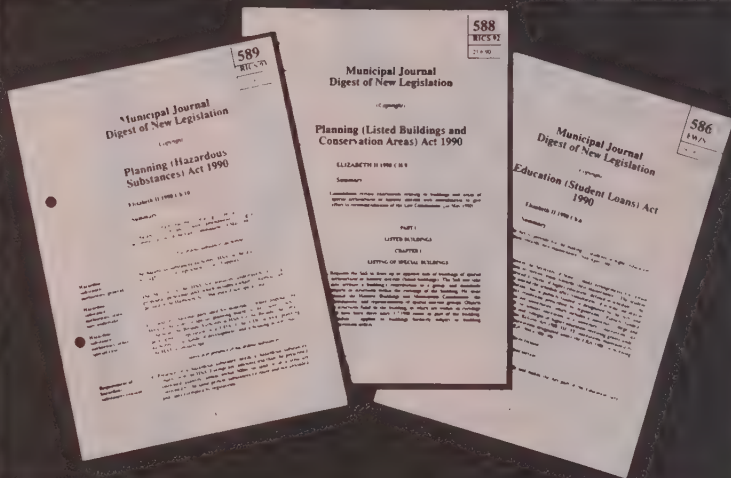
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Telephone: 071-973 6401 Fax: 071-233 5054

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGAL SERVICES

	<i>Page</i>
ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	6
CHIEF EXECUTIVES	11
HEADS OF PAID SERVICE	48
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS	5
INSTITUTE OF LEGAL EXECUTIVES	7
LEGAL OFFICERS	36
LOCAL AUTHORITIES RESEARCH AND INTELLIGENCE ASSOCIATION (LARIA)	9
MONITORING OFFICERS	48
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ADMINISTRATION	47
REVIEW	3
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	10
SECRETARIES AND DIRECTORS OF ADMINISTRATION	24

Get your Acts together



Subscribe to the Digest of New Legislation service.

Essential in these days of ever increasing legislation. Legally correct summaries of each Act of Parliament that affects local government, presented in clear and concise English, soon after the Law is passed.

For subscription details contact:
Maggie Spillane

Digest of New Legislation

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax 071-233 5053



CHANGE IN THE 1990's

A Review by Roger Paine, Chief Executive City of Cardiff

The 1990's promise to be a decade of unparalleled change in twentieth century life. Change will affect directly and indirectly the environment within which local government operates. This will add to the "institutional" changes already planned for local government and pose major questions and issues for all managers, especially "top" managers.

Almost from its outset the 1990's have turned upside down many of our traditional assumptions. The events of Eastern Europe, South Africa and the new East-West relations have released an international peace dividend which politicians in the 1970's and 1980's would have considered only in their wildest dreams. At a different level, the voice sensitive computer, the cure for cancer and a food pill are amongst a long catalogue of possibilities in the 1990's affecting the way we live and work.

Many of these changes can be quantified, particularly those relating to demography. In the United Kingdom we know that the number of pensioners will rise from 10½ million to 14 million, that the number of women in work will dramatically increase and for recruitment purposes a demographic time bomb has been lit by the falling number of school leavers. Equally, I believe that there are many other changes that cannot be identified never mind quantified. These are best described as the "unthinkable" . . . but they will happen. Out of these changes, two points emerge. First, that in the 1990's the pace of change will accelerate and second that in looking at change, uncertainty will be more important than certainty. For local government in the United Kingdom and its managers, these two points will be particularly important.

Local government operates within this broader environment that I have outlined. Local government has to react to these changes and to lead and influence the response. Other contributors, notably Roger Jeffries in 1990 and Jeffrey Greenwell in 1991 have catalogued the changes to local government in the 1980's. Currently local government is facing fundamental changes to its institutional framework of function, structure and finance. These particular changes are taking place without a fully informed debate about the purpose or mission of local government, and its values, and without a vision for local/central relationships for the 1990's.

Local government is more than a collection of services; it is about community government. It is also about the process which is at the heart of the United Kingdom's democratic system. The classical arguments in favour of local government are—

- * It contributes to the political education of its citizens
- * It acts as a counterweight to the centralist tendencies of the unitary state
- * It is likely to be more responsive to the needs of local communities

The changes to the local government institutional framework will absorb the minds and time of politicians (locally and nationally), top managers, and employees. The danger is that they will divert attention from the real fundamental changes of the 1990's. Unemployment, poverty, the physical and social infrastructure problems will still exist whilst we consider the relative merits of one local authority's boundary with another. Our customers will be rightly demanding quality services, improved response rates and value for money.

Europe is an additional dimension and here there are lessons to be drawn from European local government and opportunities to be grasped post 1992. The free commune experiment in Scandinavia for example shows how local government can be trusted to exercise wide ranging functions. Elsewhere authorities with a relatively small population can provide a comprehensive range of services.

The changes I have outlined at an international and national level and within the world of local government impact directly on the lives of our managers. If the key task of the manager is to "manage change", how will our managers react in the 1990's?

There are several keys to managing change; a clear vision and a planning process being two basic requirements. But, in making change happen, the most important is an understanding of culture. I am using culture in this sense as a description of the multitude of often unwritten rules and conventions that operate in any organisation. Some define culture as a "force field", others as the "organisational glue". I prefer a simpler definition

of "this is the way we do things around here". Every organisation has a culture and within it sub-cultures for individual departments or sections. In general "loose knit" organisations (particularly where there is a geographical separation) tend to have a greater range of sub-cultures.

Cultures reflect the values of an organisation and what people actually believe in. In some organisations the actual values are very different from the desired values set out in a mission statement. Furthermore, there is a time lag between the definition of a mission and an organisation's ability to deliver. The manager needs to understand the concept of culture and to recognise that any employees do not want change as it makes them feel uncomfortable or even threatened. "We must learn to love change" argues Tom Peters, the American management guru, but that's not always an easy concept to put across. In the 1990's the pace and nature of change will mean that influencing cultural change will be the basic task of all managers.

How then can the manager approach his or her task? We must recognise that culture is a concept and there is no easy answer or magic formula. Culture can be influenced by a variety of means such as communication techniques and processes (e.g. team briefing), individual motivation (development motivational opportunities), but above all it is about how people (i.e. employees) are valued. If employees are seen as a liability on a balance sheet and unimportant in others than a cost sense, then it is unlikely that cultural change will take place. If, however, employees are seen as an organisation's biggest asset and they are treated positively and with dignity, then cultural change is possible. In these circumstances, managers by their actions can do a great deal to influence cultural change. Simple symbols such as how employees are greeted and addressed, whether they are praised or punished and the use of the most under-used motivational phrase "thank you", are all ways of influencing a culture.

For many managers new skills will have to be acquired and existing ones developed. Management development ought to be a high priority in every organisation; unfortunately in many it is seen as a luxury. Opportunities must also be made to broaden experiences; secondments, exchanges and sabbaticals are just a few examples of what can be done. Managers too need "a home" and the idea of a managers network or association in local government is currently under discussion. It is a worrying fact that many managers may be well qualified professionals in a particular discipline but have had no opportunity either for personal development or for mixing with managers elsewhere, both within and outside local government. By giving managers in local government this network opportunity and through the sharing of experience and good practice. I believe that their skill levels will be improved.

I have used the term managers in a general sense, but what of the top managers in local government in the 1990's? There is no doubt that the demands placed upon them will be greater than ever before and that their skills in strategic planning and management will need to be of the highest order. But will this be enough given the volatile perhaps ambiguous surroundings they have to operate in. The top managers will need to demonstrate leadership qualities of the highest order and in addition to the management of culture skills outlined above, they will need to be innovators rather than administrators, to see their skills as developing people and inspiring trust and to continue to look at both the short term and the long term. Above all, they will need a sense of vision and an ability to share and communicate that vision.

The 1990's will be an exciting decade. I believe it will be a decade of unprecedented change for us as individuals and for the local government business. Managers hold the key; top managers hold the combination lock. Both need people skills and vision of the highest order. Local government's ability to deliver what its customers and citizens expect lies in their hands.

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS

President: D. H. Kirkham, FCIS.

Chief Executive/Secretary: M. J. Ainsworth, DipEd, FCIS, FInstAM, MBIM, 16 Park Crescent, London W1N 4AH (071-580 4741).

Formed in 1891, and granted a Royal Charter in 1902, the Institute is one of the leading professional bodies in the UK and throughout the world. The Institute has 21,000 members in the UK and Ireland and 24% of these are employed in local government. The worldwide membership stands at over 44,000 with an additional 21,000 registered students.

The aim of the Institute is the promotion and advancement of efficient administration and management in commerce, industry and the public sector. Like other professional bodies the Institute maintains educational standards through qualifications which are awarded to those who are successful in their examinations.

A recent review of the qualifying process for the professional qualification—aimed at ensuring the education scheme was meeting the needs of today's fast-changing business environment, and the career aspirations of students—resulted in radical changes to the structure, entry policy and Local Government syllabuses.

Entry Policy

Entrants for the examinations must be 17 years of age or over. No previous academic requirements are needed for entry to the examinations at the earliest stage—the Foundation Programme. Those entering without academic qualifications—known as Open Entrants—will, however, have to complete the Foundation Programme before continuing to the next Programme.

The Institute operates a policy of Direct Entry to the higher levels of the examinations—the Pre-professional and Professional Programmes, details of which are available from the Institute. Graduates of any discipline enter at the Professional Programme.

Examination Structure

The examinations consist of 17 modules in 3 Programmes:

Foundation Programme

Pre-professional Programme

Professional Programme – Parts A and B

The Foundation Programme (5 modules) and the Pre-professional Programme (4 modules) provide a broad based business education covering law, accounting, quantitative studies, economics, organisational behaviour, information systems and personnel. These programmes introduce students to the theories which will underpin studies of a more practical and applied nature in the Job Related Streams of the Professional Programme.

The Professional Programme Part A contains 4 compulsory common modules which are Meetings, Company Law, Management of Systems and Management: Principles and Policy, key disciplines essential for Chartered Secretaries in all jobs.

The Professional Programme Part B offers a choice of Job Related Streams—currently:

Financial Administration and Management

Pension Fund Administration and Management

Company Secretarial Administration and Management

Local Government Administration and Management

Students select one of the Job Related Streams, according to their job requirements or career aspirations.

Alternatively, a student who does not wish to follow a specified stream can have a Personalised Job Programme made up of any 4 modules from across the range of Job Related Streams. Local Government students have a further option—to substitute one non-compulsory module from their specialised Job Related Stream for one module from another Stream.

At the Professional level, the examinations focus on the student's ability to demonstrate competence, and to apply theoretical knowledge to practical situations.

Local Government Administration and Management Stream

This Job Related Stream consists of four modules:

- Local Government Administration 1 (compulsory)
- Local Government Administration 2 (compulsory)
- Local Government Financial Management
- Local Government Law

Local Government Administration 2 uses a pre-seen case study as the basis of the examination.

Entry to Professional Membership

Successful completion of the examinations is the first requirement of professional membership. The other two requirements are relevant work experience and good character.

There are two classes of membership of the Institute, Associate and Fellow. All members are entitled to describe themselves as Chartered Secretaries and to use the abbreviations ACIS or FCIS as appropriate.

Associates (ACIS) must be at least 21 years of age, and be holding an appropriate appointment. They must also have completed a period of practical experience or training, i.e. six years, although this may be reduced in certain circumstances, for example, in respect of approved full-time study.

Fellows (FCIS) must be at least 25 years of age, and have normally had eight years' experience in the office of one or more organisations. For three of the last ten years they must have held a senior appointment.

Graduates (Grad ICSA) are successful finalists in the examinations who have not yet applied for Associateship or Fellowship, or who are accumulating the required experience for membership.

Local Government Services

The Institute aims to keep its members up-to-date professionally by post-qualifying education (courses, conferences and seminars), through its monthly journal 'Administrator' which has a local government edition, and by having an excellent library and information service at Park Crescent. It also leads the profession through other activities such as submissions to government departments on consultative documents, White Papers etc., government proposals; conferences, seminars and publications; and the promotion of efficient administration and management in local government in general, and of the Institute's qualification in local government in particular. The Institute's activities in this field are spearheaded by its Local Government Administrators' Panel, composed of members who are senior serving officers in local authorities in England and Wales. A parallel Panel for Scotland was established in 1982.

Other Services

The Institute's branches, which cover all the UK, are a main source of Institute activity and each branch organises a full programme of events and functions throughout the year. The Institute has a partnership with MSL Recruitment Consultants who run a placement service for Chartered Secretaries.

Further information on all services is available from ICSA at the address above.

THE ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

President: Steven Lake, MAPSAS

Secretary: Lesley Brown, 16 Park Crescent, London W1N 4AH (071-580 4741).

The Association of Public Service Administrative Staff (APSAS) is for public service administrative staff who are experienced and qualified to or above the level of the Business & Technician Education Council (BTEC) Higher National Award. Members are employed

not only in local government, but also in the National Health Service, the Civil Service, the water industry and other public sector bodies.

APSAS was established in 1982 as a consequence of the implementation of the integration scheme between the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators (ICSA) and the Institute of Local Government Administrators (ILGA). It is an independent body sponsored by ICSA and a separate entry for ICSA appears elsewhere in this section.

There are many administrators throughout the public sector who can benefit from joining a professional body of like-minded officers who are interested in the practice of administration in the public service. APSAS aims to promote and advance efficient administration, develop the efficiency and usefulness of the service provided by its members, and encourage the training, education and experience of administrative staff.

Members of APSAS are entitled to the designatory letters MAPSAS. They receive the local government edition of "Administrator" the ICSA's monthly journal and an annual Year Book, and are invited to ICSA branch meetings when public service subjects are discussed; can attend conferences, seminars etc organised by APSAS on a national basis; use ICSA's reference library; and of course participate in the running of the Association through its Council and its branches.

Full Members must have an administrative qualification of at least the standard of the Higher National Award of the Business & Technician Education Council (BTEC) such as:

- (i) A degree in Business Administration or Public Administration.
- (ii) A relevant Higher National Certificate or Diploma of BTEC.
- (iii) Certificate or Diploma in Municipal Administration
- (iv) Diploma in Management Studies.
- (v) Diploma in Public Administration.
- (vi) Parts I and II of the ICSA exams.

They must also be employed in the public sector and have been so employed for the two years previous to their application.

During 1991, senior administrators with five years experience in the public sector and administrators with any qualification of at least the standard of the BTEC Higher National Award who have been employed in the public sector for one year, are eligible to join APSAS under a Special Admission Scheme.

Student membership is open for those persons who are employed in the public sector, or in full time courses, and who are studying for qualifications recognised for Full membership.

Members of ICSA are not eligible for membership of APSAS.

THE INSTITUTE OF LEGAL EXECUTIVES

Secretary: L. A. Evans, Kempston Manor, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AB (0234 841000;
Fax: 0243 840373)

The Institute of Legal Executives was established in 1963 to provide a scheme of training and examination for staff employed in solicitors' offices. The examinations it sets are designed to relate to and extend the practical experience which students get in the solicitors' offices or legal departments where they work.

There are four categories of Institute member: Students, Associates, Members and Fellows. Under the scheme of education and training introduced in 1981, a person will enrol initially as a Student and become a Member on completing the Membership Examination. Fellowship is open to those who have passed the examinations and gained substantial experience in the legal profession. The Associate grade was awarded under the former scheme of training to those who completed the introductory stage of examinations; it is not awarded under the current scheme.

The Institute's role has now widened slightly to include a qualification in legal accountancy and the award of single-subject Diplomas at Degree level.

Non-Members can take single subjects of Part II for the award of Institute Diplomas. Twenty-five specialist subjects are available. They are particularly useful for people work-

ing outside the legal profession, but whose work involves some specialist area of law, such as company law, contracts, crime, tax law or social welfare or employment law.

Fellows and qualified Members of the Institute who wish to broaden the range of their expertise can also make use of the Diploma regulations by taking extra Part II subjects for the award of Diplomas.

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES

See section 21

LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD

See section 21

Local government in the 1990s

Distinct professional roles exist within authorities, but rigid barriers between departments must be eroded if local government is to survive. In the current political climate, everyone is involved in providing good services for the public.

To do this it is vital that ideas and information are exchanged between departments and authorities. Officers and staff in local authorities now need magazines that provide for both the central services and the technical departments.

By reading **Municipal Journal** each week you will keep yourself up-to-date with developments throughout British local government.

For details contact: Municipal Journal Ltd,
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400 Fax 071-233 5053



THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES RESEARCH AND INTELLIGENCE ASSOCIATION (LARIA)

The Local Authorities Research and Intelligence Association (LARIA) was established in 1975 to promote the further development and understanding of research practices in local government.

Aims

The aims of the Association are:

- (a) To encourage communication between those involved in research and intelligence in local government and, in particular, to aid the sharing of technical knowledge and research methods.
- (b) To promote a wider understanding in local government of the research and intelligence function and to foster its further development.
- (c) To improve research and intelligence practice in local government.
- (d) To provide a research and intelligence viewpoint both inside and outside local government.

Background

The concept of a co-ordinated research and intelligence service in local government largely evolved during the period leading up to the 1974 re-organisation. There followed the establishment of central units in many of the larger authorities on local government reorganisation or to specific sections in various departments in some local authorities being given corporate responsibilities. These units or sections were made responsible for a wide range of activities; from providing information and forecasting, research consultancy services and corporate policy; to, more recently, social surveys, economic intelligence and other policy related research.

The Association

LARIA is an organisation which is of interest to all people working on research and intelligence activities for local authorities or allied fields, and depends upon the active participation of such people to promote, maintain and develop professional practices. The activities of the Association are directed by a Steering Group comprised of people active in local authority research and intelligence together with several co-opted members from related fields.

The Association's programme includes:

- a two-day Conference, held annually in March/April;
- an annual programme of seminar and workshops on issues of current concern;
- A two-day Workshop held annually in October/November;
- Research and Intelligence News, published three times a year.

LARIA have published occasional papers on:

1. Service Delivery to Disadvantaged Groups,
2. Information Systems Development and the Management of Urban Change,
3. Organising for Competitive Tendering.
4. Expert Systems in British Land Use Planning.

Also, two previously published monographs on 'Survey Methodology' and 'Demographic Forecasting' have been reissued.

Officers 1991/92

Chairman: L. Worrall, Principal Policy Planner, Wrekin Council.

Hon. Secretary: S. Little, Officer in Charge, West Midlands Joint Planning & Transport Data Team.

Hon. Treasurer: P. Noble, Head of R.&I. Services, LB Hamersmith & Fulham.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Director-General: David Falcon, 3 Birdcage Walk, London, SW1H 9JH (071-222 2248).

The RIPA, founded in 1922, is the leading independent British institution concerned with policy making and management in the public sector. Its aims are to help improve the effectiveness of public administration and to increase public understanding of its scope and processes. It is concerned both with the needs of public authorities and with the needs of the public they serve.

The RIPA has members and subscribers, individual and corporate, throughout Britain and the world. Individual members are found in all parts of the public service, academic and research institutions, Parliament, the media, business and elsewhere. Corporate members and subscribers include the UK government, many UK local authorities, health authorities, public corporations, non-departmental public bodies, educational, research and professional institutions, voluntary organisations, private sector bodies and overseas governments.

Over the years the RIPA has engaged in a wide range of activities of value to local government. It organises conferences, seminars and workshops on major issues of concern to local authorities and to other public bodies. It runs a range of skills related training courses, as well as courses designed to improve the development and performance of managers. It aims to bring together practitioners from local government and other parts of the public service with academic and private sector experts and, where relevant, with people from overseas, to compare experience and discuss issues of common interest. The Institute has undertaken many research projects on matters of vital interest to local authorities, which have resulted in major books, and shorter studies on significant administrative topics. *Public Administration*, its quarterly journal, publishes many articles on local government subjects; *RIPA Report*, its Newsletter, contains news and comment on recent developments in public administration. Its other journal, *Public Administration and Development*, includes articles on local government and administration in developing countries.

RIPA's International Division provides training and consultancy for overseas countries. This helps the Institute to develop a wider view of local government through experience of other countries.

The RIPA has a well-equipped Library with a computerised public administration database and an extensive bibliographical and information service available to member authorities. This makes possible instant comprehensive searches of the holdings of RIPA's library and is an invaluable tool for anyone working in or studying in the public sector. Regional Groups, in the main administrative centres of the UK, arrange local programmes of lectures, conferences, seminars, workshops and visits. The RIPA works closely with research institutes, professional organisations, educational establishments and other bodies.

CHIEF EXECUTIVES (OR OTHER PRINCIPAL CHIEF OFFICERS)

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** B. D. Smith, Ch. Exec. & Clk., P.O. Box 11, Avon House, The Haymarket, Bristol BS99 7DE (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 250831).
- Bedfordshire** V. F. Phillips, IPFA, FCA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619).
- Berkshire** A. J. Allen, LLB, AMBIM, Ch. Exec., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD (0734 233001) (Fax. 0734 873521).
- Buckinghamshire** C. M. Garrett, BA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UA (0296 395000).
- Cambridgeshire** A. G. Lister, Ch. Exec., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317111) (Fax. 0223 317201).
- Cheshire** M. E. Pitt, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SF (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800).
- Cleveland** B. Stevenson, BA, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Treas., Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QH (0642 248155/2201).
- Cornwall** G. K. Burgess, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Clk., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).
- Cumbria** J. E. Burnet, BA, Ch. Exec., The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8LZ (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 401265).
- Derbyshire** J. S. Raine, Cty. Dir., County Offices, Matlock, Derbys., DE4 3AG (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580121).
- Devon** R. D. Clark BA., Dip.ED., Ch. Exec., County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QD (0392 383201) (Fax. 0392 382286).
- Dorset** P. K. Harvey, LLB, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204839).
- Durham** K. W. Smith, IPFA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UL (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091 3860958).
- East Sussex** R. M. Beechey, BA, Ch. Exec., Pelham Hse., St. Andrew's La., Lewes, BN7 1UN (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 473321).
- Essex** R. Adcock, DL, Ch. Exec. & Clk., County Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 352710).
- Gloucestershire** M. J. Honey, MA, MSc, Ch. Exec., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TG (0452 425006) (Fax. 0452 425850).
- Hampshire** A. R. Hodgson, MA, Ch. Exec., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 67273).
- Hereford and Worcester** G. A. Price, IPFA, CBIM, Ch. Exec. & Cty. Treas., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000).
- Hertfordshire** B. A. Briscoe, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, ARICS, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DE (0992 555600) (Fax. 0992 555644).
- Humburside** J. A. Parkes, MA, IPFA, MBSC, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 884732).
- Isle of Wight** J. S. Horsnell, LLB, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD (0983 823102) (Fax. 0983 521817).
- Kent** P. R. Sabin, DMS, IPFA, FBIM, FRSA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Maidstone, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 681097).
- Lancashire** G. A. Johnson, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk., P.O. Box 78, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8XJ (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 263506).
- Leicestershire** —, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RA (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 656265).
- Lincolnshire** R. J. D. Procter, Sol., Ch. Exec., County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 552288).
- Norfolk** B. J. Capon, MA, Ch. Exec. & Clk., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222222) (Fax. 0603 222970).
- Northamptonshire** A. J. Greenwell, MA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 236050) (Fax. 0604 236223).
- Northumberland** T. P. Urwin, Cty. Sec. & Sol., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476).
- North Yorkshire** R. A. Leyland, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447).
- Nottinghamshire** M. T. Lyons, MSc(Econ), Ch. Exec., County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945).
- Oxfordshire** John Harwood MA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 726155).
- Shropshire** M. Suter, LLB, Ch. Exec., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 251000) (Fax. 0743 360315).
- Somerset** B. M. Tanner BA, IPFA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).
- Staffordshire** B. A. Price, MA, DMS, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Co. Bldgs., Martin Street, Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 215153).
- Suffolk** P. F. Bye BA BPhil, Ch. Exec., St. Helen Court, County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2JS (0473 264002) (Fax. 0473 214549).
- Surrey** D. J. Thomas, IPFA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2DN (081-541 8018) (Fax. 081-541 9005).
- Warwickshire** I. G. Gaurfield, BA, DipTP, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RR (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 410302).
- West Sussex** B. Fieldhouse, MA, IPFA, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RQ (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 777952).
- Wiltshire** I. A. Browning, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec., County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JN (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 777680).

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** D. C. J. Farr, LLB, Town Clk., Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-595-3758).
- Barnet** M. M. Callier, BScEng, MICE, MIWEM, C.DipAF, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, The Burroughs, London NW4 4BG (081-202 8282) (Fax. 081-202 4981).

- Bexley** T. Musgrave, IPFA, DMA, MBIM, AIPM, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Bexley Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 2661).
- Brent** C. Wood, Ch. Exec., Brent Town Hall, Forty La., Wembley, HA9 9EZ (081-908 7000) (Fax. 081-908 7044).
- Bromley** N. T. Palk, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-290 0608).
- Camden** J. Smith, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RU (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-860 5998).
- Croydon** R. Jefferies, BA, BCL., Ch. Exec., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 3JS (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 5737).
- Ealing** Judith Hunt, BA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, London, W5 2BY (081-579 2424) (Fax. 081-840 5574).
- Enfield** B. A. McAndrew, Ch. Exec., PO. Box 61, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XY (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-982 7295).
- Greenwich** C. Roberts, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Wellington St., London, SE18 6PW (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-855 0818).
- Hackney** Jerry White, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Mare St., London, E8 1EA (081-986 3123).
- Hammersmith and Fulham** —, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020) (Fax. 081 741 0307).
- Haringey** Gurbux Singh, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, High Rd., London, N22 4LE (071-975 9700) (Fax. 071 862 2906).
- Harrow** A. G. Redmond, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UJ (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081-424 1527).
- Havering** D. R. Bradley MA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Romford, Essex, RM1 3BD (0708 746040) (Fax. 0708 726662).
- Hillingdon** A. P. Johnson, MA, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 73636).
- Hounslow** R. W. Kerslake, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, Middx., TW3 4DN (081-862 5011) (Fax. 081-572 4819).
- Islington** E. W. Dear, IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Upper St., London, N1 2UD (071-226 1234) (Fax. 01 3547398).
- Kensington and Chelsea, The Royal** A. Taylor, LLB., Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464).
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of** —, Ch. Exec., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 1EU (081-547 5001) (Fax. 081-547 6499).
- Lambeth** H. Ouseley, Ch. Exec., Lambeth Town Hall, Brixton Hill, London, SW2 1RW (071-926 1000) (Fax. 071-738 3490).
- Lewisham** T. Hanafin, Ch. Exec., Lewisham Town Hall, London, SE6 4RU (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 8237).
- London, Corporation of** S. Jones, MA, LLB., Town Clk., PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-260 1119).
- Merton** W. A. McKee, BA, MSc(Eng), DIC, DipTS, DipTP, FRTPi, MIHT, MCIT, FRGS, Ch. Exec., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3332) (Fax. 081-543 7126).
- Newham** D. Stevenson, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, London, E6 2RP (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-470 0480).
- Redbridge** G. U. Price, IPFA, FRVA, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709).
- Richmond upon Thames** R. L. Harbord, MPhil, IPFA, FCCA, FRVA, FIDP, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081 891 7703).
- Southwark** Ms. Anna Whyatt, MA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Peckham Rd., London, SE5 8UB (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-703 6311 X2024).
- Sutton** Patricia Hughes, LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081 770 5203) (Fax. 081 770 5404).
- Tower Hamlets** A. Golding, Gen. Man. Strategic Servs., Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949).
- Waltham Forest** A. Tobias, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JF (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081 527 8313).
- Wandsworth** G. K. Jones, MA, MTech, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6001) (Fax. 081-871 7560).
- Westminster City** M. C. Montacute, Man. Dir., Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 3438).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** J. E. Edwards, BA, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Barnsley, S70 2TA (0226 733232) (Fax. 0226 733711).
- Birmingham City** R. Taylor, Ch. Exec., The Council House, Birmingham, B1 1BB (021 235 2000) (Fax. 021 235 4906).
- Bolton (B)** B. Collinge, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808).
- Bradford City** R. Penn, BSc(Econ.), Ch. Exec., City Hall, Bradford, BD1 1HY (0274 752111) (Fax. 0274 392718).
- Bury (B)** D. J. Burton, BA(Law), Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Knowsley St., Bury, BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061 705 5119).
- Calderdale (B)** M. Ellison, MA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Halifax, West Yorks., HX1 1UJ (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 321319).
- Coventry City** I. Roxburgh, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Council House, Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RR (0203 831100) (Fax. 0203 833680).
- Doncaster (B)** C. B. Jaynes, IPFA, DMA, FRSA, Ch. Exec., Priory Pl., Doncaster, DN1 1BN (0302 734000) (Fax. 0302 734040).
- Dudley (B)** A. V. Astling, LLM, MSocSc, Ch. Exec., The Council Hse., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HF (0384 453201) (Fax. 0384 453226).
- Gateshead (B)** L. N. Elton, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091 4783495).
- Kirklees (B)** R. V. Hughes, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre Phase III, Huddersfield, HD1 1WG (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 435073).
- Knowsley (B)** D. G. Henshaw, BA, M.Soc.Sci, FBIM, Ch. Exec., PO Box 21, Municipal Buildings, Archway Road, Huyton, Merseyside L36 9YU (051-443 3772) (Fax. 051-443 3507).
- Leeds City** D. Ansbro, Ch. Exec., Civic Hall, Leeds, LS1 1UR (0532 462106) (Fax. 0532 421321).
- Liverpool City** K. P. Bounds, Sol., Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Dale St., Liverpool, L69 2DH (051-227 3911).
- Manchester City** G. Hainsworth, MA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-234 5000) (Fax. 061-236 5909).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** G. N. Cook, LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BN (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-232 3992).
- North Tyneside (B)** E. D. Nixon, LLB, Sol., Lead Off. & Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., 14 Northumberland Sq., North Shields, Northumb., NE30 1PZ (091-257 5544) (Fax. 091-257 8357).

- Oldham (B)** C. Smith, IPFA, Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 160, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UG (061-624 0505) (Fax: 061-678 4700).
- Rochdale (B)** J. F. D. Pierce, BA, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Rochdale, OL16 1AB (0706 47474) (Fax: 0706 59475).
- Rotherham (B)** J. Bell, BA, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Civic Bldg., Walker P., Rotherham, S65 1UF (0709 362121) (Fax: 0709 823598).
- St. Helens (B)** Frank Kendall, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 24061) (Fax: 0744 33337).
- Salford City** R. C. Rees, OBE, MA, LL.M., Sol., Ch. Exec., Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, M27 2AD (061-794 4711) (Fax: 061-794 6595).
- Sandwell (B)** Angela C. Griffin, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, High St., West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8DX (021-569 2026) (Fax: 021-569 2145).
- Sefton (B)** —, Ch. Exec. Off., Town Hall, Southport, Merseyside, PR8 1DA (0704 533133) (Fax: 051 9342256).
- Sheffield City** Mrs. P. J. Gordon MA., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 726444) (Fax: 0742 734694).
- Solihull (B)** J. Scamption, MA, Sol., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 18, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6016) (Fax: 021-704 6114).
- South Tyneside (B)** S. Clark, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax: 091-455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** A. L. Wilson, IPFA, DPA(Lond), Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-480 4949) (Fax: 061-477 9530).
- Sunderland (B)** G. P. Key, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax: 091 510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** M. J. Greenwood, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax: 061-344 3070).
- Trafford (B)** W. Allan Lewis, BSc, DMS., C.Eng., MICE., Ch. Exec., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Road, Stretford, M32 0YT (061-872 2101) (Fax: 061-848 9738).
- Wakefield City** J. G. Stanbury, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Wakefield, WF1 2HQ (0924 290900) (Fax: 0924 295113).
- Walsall (B)** D. C. Winchurch, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax: 0922 720865).
- Wigan (B)** S. M. Jones, BA, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan, WN1 1NN (0942 827001) (Fax: 0942 826415).
- Wirral (B)** A. White, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Pers., Town Hall, Brighton St., Wallasey, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax: 051-691 8468).
- Wolverhampton (B)** N. H. Perry, PhD, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Pol. Crdnt., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax: 0902 314006).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** F. M. G. Staden LLB, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex, BN4 6PR (0273 455666) (Fax: 0273 454847).
- Allerdale** A. G. Perry, IPFA, FRVA, DMA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Holmewood, Cockermouth, Cumbria, CA13 0DW (0900 823741) (Fax: 0900 826603).
- Alnwick** L. A. B. St. Ruth, B.Sc.(Econ), Ch. Exec., Allerton Hse., Alnwick, Northumberland, NE66 1YU (0665 510505) (Fax: 0665 605099).
- Amber Valley** F. W. Ellis, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Market Pl., Ripley, DE5 3BT (0773 570222) (Fax: 0773 570905).
- Arun** A. S. Potts, MA, FCIS, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax: 0903 730442).
- Ashfield** S. Beedham, DMA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623 755755).
- Ashford (B)** E. H. W. Mexter, Sol., Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, Kent, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax: 0233 645654).
- Aylesbury Vale** B. J. Quorroll, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Bearbrook House, Oxford Road, Aylesbury, HP19 3RJ (0296 395900) (Fax: 0296 88887).
- Bebergh** D. C. Bishop, DMA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax: 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** R. H. McCulloch, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500) (Fax: 0229 85975).
- Basildon** J. C. Rosser, Town Man., The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax: 0268 294350).
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** D. W. Pilkington, RD, LLB, LAMRTPI, Sol., Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax: 0256 841945).
- Bassetlaw** R. D. Blair, Ch. Exec., Queen's Bldgs, Potter St. Workshop, Notts, S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax: 0909 482622).
- Bath City** N. C. Abbott, BA, BLitt FRSA, Ch. Exec., Guildhall, Bath BA1 5AW (0225 461111) (Fax: 0225 481875).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** J. V. Pickling, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax: 0289 330540).
- Beverley (B)** W. J. H. Thomas, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., The Hall, Laigate, Beverley, North Humberside, HU17 8HL (0482 802255) (Fax: 0482 871857).
- Blaby** E. Hemsley, IPFA, Fin. & Gen. Man., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax: 0533 750368).
- Blackburn (B)** G. L. Davies, MA, ARICS, MIM, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585370) (Fax: 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** D. Wardman, IPFA, FCCA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs, Town Hall St., Blackpool, FY1 1AD (0253 252121) (Fax: 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley (B)** D. Crawford, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Gen. Servs., Civic Centre, Blyth, Northumberland, NE24 2BX (0670 355521) (Fax: 0670 363053).
- Bolsover** C. A. Tucker, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., 100 Chesterfield Rd., South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax: 0623 20124).
- Boothferry (B)** J. W. Barber, FCIS, DMA, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Goole, DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax: 0405 767256).
- Boston (B)** P. M. Waish, LLB, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs, Boston, Lincs., PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax: 0205 364604).

- Bournemouth (B)** K. Lomas, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Bracknell Forest (B)** A. Targett, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875).
- Braintree** C. R. Daybell, BA, DipTP, FRTPI, FBIM, MIIM, Ch. Exec., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).
- Breckland** J. B. Heath, LLB., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, High St., Attleborough, Norfolk, NR17 2EP (0953 452884) (Fax. 0953 455836).
- Brentwood** C. P. Sivell, DMA, DipO&M, FFA, FBIM, FCIS, Barrister, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** A. L. Bain, BA, LLM, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton (B)** G. Jones, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Brighton, BN1 1JA (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 202102).
- Bristol City** J. M. Robinson, BA, Dip TP, Pol. Cdr. & Ch.Exec., Council House, College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222639).
- Broadland** J. H. Bryant, IPFA, IRRV, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St Andrews, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).
- Bromsgrove** R. P. Bradshaw, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).
- Broxbourne (B)** M. J. Walker, MA, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, ARICS, Ch. Exec., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, EN8 9XQ (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391).
- Broxtowe (B)** M. Brown, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 250001).
- Burnley (B)** B. Whittle, MA, LLM, Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Burnley, BB11 1JA (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 38772).
- Cambridge City** R. C. Hammond, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., The Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463364).
- Cannock Chase** A. Earnshaw, ACIS, DMA., Acting Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** C. C. Gay, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).
- Caradon** D. J. Newell, Ch. Exec., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** R. S. Brackley, ARIBA, MRTPI, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).
- Carrick** P. M. Talbot, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth (B)** M. Cole, LLB(Hons), AMBIM, MILGA, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348).
- Castle Point** B. Rollinson, BA(Hons), Solicitor, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Thundersley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580).
- Charnwood (B)** R. M. Holroyd, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec. / Bor. Treas., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics., LE11 2TX (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626).
- Chelmsford (B)** R. M. C. Hartley, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490/2121).
- Cheltenham (B)** C. Nye, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 12, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 262626) (Fax. 0242 227131).
- Cherwell** G. J. Handley, BA, MSc, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon., OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).
- Chester City** P. F. Durham, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HF (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Chesterfield (B)** D. R. Shaw, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232) (Fax. 0246 221085).
- Chester-le-Street** J. A. Greensmith, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).
- Chichester** C. Evans, LLB, MBIM, Sol., Ch. Exec., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).
- Chiltern** D. G. Sainsbury, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Sec., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332).
- Chorley (B)** J. W. Davies, MA, LLM, Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Chorley, Lancs., PR7 1DP (0257 265611) (Fax. 0257 241066).
- Christchurch (B)** C. H. Dewsnap, BA, IPFA, ACIS, DMA, MILGA, FRSA, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).
- Cleethorpes (B)** P. Daniel, DMA., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Civic Offices, Knoll Street, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** J. Cobley, BA(Law), Sol., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., PO Box 884, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1FR (0206 712222) (Fax. 0206 712288).
- Congleton (B)** D. N. Mills, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460).
- Copeland (B)** R. G. Smith, MCD, BA, BArch, RIBA, MRTPI, Gen. Man., The Council Offices, Catherine St, Whitehaven, Cumbria, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** T. J. Simmons, LLB, Ch. Exec. Off., Civic Centre, Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).
- Cotswold** D. A. Sketchley, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Trinity Rd., Cirencester, Glos., GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334).
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off. & Hd. Paid Service, Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658).
- Crawley (B)** M. D. Sander, BSc, MPhil, FRICS, MRTPI, MIH, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** R. Mather, MA, DipArch, FRTPI, RIBA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ (0270 537550) (Fax. 0270 537605).
- Dacorum** K. Hunt, LLB, Ch. Exec., Dacorum Borough Council, Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995).

- Darlington (B)** H. R. C. Biggs, BA(Hons), MRTPI, FRSA., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032).
- Dartford (B)** Mrs. S. Free, Asst. Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).
- Daventry** R. J. Symons, RD, MBIM, Sol., Ch. Exec., Lodge Rd, Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011).
- Derby City** R. H. Cowlshaw, IPFA, Ch. Exec., The Council Hse., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500).
- Derbyshire Dales** D. Wheatcroft B.A., IPFA., ACIS., MBIM., Ch. Exec. & Treas., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** N. F. Johnson, DMA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Medomsley Road, Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156).
- Dover** J. P. Moir, TD, MA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, Kent, CT16 3PG (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City** C. G. Firmin, DMA, FCIS, MBIM, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).
- Easington** T. Robinson, FCA, Prin. Ch. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** Dr. M. Blanch, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Eastbourne, BN21 4UG (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 410322).
- East Cambridgeshire** T. T. G. Hardy, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, Cambridgeshire, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).
- East Devon** F. J. Vallender, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, Devon, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** A. Breakwell, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** B. P. Roynon, Ch. Exec., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0703 66551) (Fax. 0703 67366).
- East Hertfordshire** D. J. Anstey, LLB, CEng, MICE, DipTP, Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 101, Wallfields, Pegs Lane, Hertford SG13 8EQ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280).
- Eastleigh (B)** —, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, Hants., SO5 4YN (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).
- East Lindsey** —, Ch. Exec., Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** R. K. Heath, LLB, DMS, MBIM, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk. of Council, Rushden Hall, Rushden, Northants, NN10 9NJ (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410132).
- East Staffordshire** F. W. Saunders, FCIS, DMA, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire (B)** J. H. Gibson, BA, LLB(Hons), Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189).
- Eden** I. W. Bruce, BArch, RIBA, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7QF (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890470).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** S. Ewbank, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051 3554305).
- Elmbridge (B)** D. W. L. Jenkins, Sol., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Walton on Thames, Surrey, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 32158).
- Epping Forest** A. V. Hackman, FICE, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** D. J. Smith, LLB, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).
- Erewash (B)** R. M. Fletcher, MEHA, MRSH, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Ilkeston, DE7 5RP (0602 440440) (Fax. 0602 440534).
- Exeter City** B. Frowd, IPFA, FRVA, FRSA, Ch. Exec. & City Treas., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265).
- Fareham** O. D. Ellis, IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec., PO Box 16, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham PO16 7PP (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** E. S. Thompson, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Fenland Hall, March, Cambs. PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** S. W. Catchpole, LLB., Ch. Exec., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** P. R. Starling, DipTP, MRTPI, ARICS, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Coleford, Glos., GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Fylde (B)** J. P. Johnson LLB., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** W. Brown, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Gillingham (B)** J. A. McBride, MSc, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Municipal Bldgs., Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA (0634 282036) (Fax. 0634 282040).
- Glanford (B)** D. D. H. Cameron, Sol., Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).
- Gloucester City** G. Garbutt, BSc, BArch, MA, Ch. Exec., North Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EP (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396140).
- Gosport (B)** M. S. Friend, FIH, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Gosport, Hants., PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 518101).
- Gravesend (B)** E. V. J. Seager, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Great Grimsby (B)** R. Bennett, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, South Humberside, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** K. G. Ward, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QF (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846332).
- Guildford (B)** D. Watts, Sol., LMRTPI, Ch. Exec., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444001) (Fax. 0483 302221).
- Halton (B)** R. Turton, BA(Hons), MRTPI, ARICS, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldg., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051 4951372).
- Hambleton** C. Spencer, Sol., ACIS., FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** John S. Ballantyne, DMS., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** D. F. Byrne, Gen. Man., Town Hall, Harlow, Essex, CM20 1HJ (0279 446611) (Fax. 0279 446767).

- Harrogate (B)** P. M. Walsh, LLB, LARTPI, Acting Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Crescent Gdns, Harrogate, North Yorks., HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 530706).
- Hart** M. W. Tyler, BA, FlntLex, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, Hants., GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** B. J. Dinsdale, BA, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** R. A. Carrier, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Queen's Rd., Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1QR (0424 722026) (Fax. 0424 430871).
- Havant (B)** D. E. Ridley, CEng, MICE, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant PO9 2AX (0705 74174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** C. E. S. Willis, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753).
- Hertsmere (B)** J. N. Pearson, MA, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** R. D. H. Brady, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport SK12 6QJ (0663 751751) (Fax. 0663 751042).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** A. J. Cleary, LLB, ATIL, Flandinst, MBAE, Sol., Prin. Ch. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Holderness (B)** A. Johnson IPFA., Ch. Exec., Council Office, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** M. J. Pearson, Sol., Ch. Exec., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** J. P. Teasdale, LLB, ACIARB, Barrister, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Law & Admin., Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Hull City** A. B. Wood, MA(Oxon), Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595062).
- Huntingdonshire** T. J. Gee, Sol., Ch. Exec., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** M. J. Wedgeworth, MA, BSc, Ch. Exec., Ch. Exec. Dept., St. James St., Accrington, BB5 1PQ (0254 384131) (Fax. 0254 392597).
- Ipswich (B)** J. D. Hehir, BSc., IPFA., ACMA., Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, Suffolk, IP1 2EE (0473 262626) (Fax. 0473 262033).
- Kennet** P. L. Owens, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** G. G. Cox, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- Kettering (B)** T. P. Williams, ARICS, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd. Kettering, Northants., NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** A. E. Pask, MInstAM, MMS, Ch. Exec., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** A. Smith, LIM, BSc, DipTP, FRTP, FRGS, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** W. Pearson, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582000) (Fax. 0524 582161).
- Langbaugh on Tees (B)** K. Abigail, LLB, Ch. Exec., Langbaugh Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, Cleveland, TS6 9AR (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 440973).
- Leicester City** I. Farookhi, Ch. Exec., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526000) (Fax. 0533 545531).
- Leominster** G. R. Chilton, DMA, Sol., Ch. Exec., Grange Ct., Leominster, HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** C. W. Mann, MIEH, MInstWM, ALPHE, Ch. Exec., Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN2 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** J. T. Thompson, LLB(Hons), DMA, FCIS, FIEH, Ch. Exec., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6VU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** C. J. Thomas, IPFA, Ch. Exec., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DD (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** J. C. Southwell, MA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 40512).
- Macclesfield (B)** B. W. Longden, LLB, Ch. Exec., Stuart Hse, King Edward St, Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** J. D. Makepeace, BSc, CEng, FICE, Ch. Exec., London House, 5-11 London Road, Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602018) (Fax. 0622 692246).
- Maldon** —, Ch. Exec., Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** M. J. Jones, DMA, Ch. Exec., Council House, Avenue Road, Malvern, WR14 3AF (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892552).
- Mansfield** R. P. Goad, FMS, MIPM, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** J. Sprake, IPFA, Gen. Man., 5 Lind St., Newport, Isle of Wight PC33 2NL (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 812034).
- Melton (B)** P. J. G. Herrick, LLB, Bor. Sec. & Clk., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).
- Mendip** G. Jeffs, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** C. A. Tucker, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., The Limes, 12 Dunstable St., Amptill, Beds., MK45 2JU (0525 420205) (Fax. 0525 406288).
- Mid Devon** M. R. Bull, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., The Great House, 1 St. Peter St., Tiverton, EX16 6PG (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852).
- Middlesbrough (B)** J. R. Foster, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, TS1 2QQ (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230660).
- Mid Suffolk** H. McFarlane, LMRTPI, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Needham Market, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid Sussex** B. J. Grimshaw, Sol., FCIS, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- Milton Keynes (B)** M. J. Murray, Sol., Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3EJ (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** A. A. Huggins, MBIM, Barr., Clk. & Ch. Exec., Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).

- Newark and Sherwood** R. G. Dix, *Man. Dir. & Dir. Admin*, Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** P. E. McMahon, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** E. Wetherell, FCIS, DMA, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 717032).
- New Forest** P. A. D. Hyde, IPFA., *Gen. Man.*, Appletree Court, Lyndhurst, Hampshire SO43 7PA (0703 285477) (Fax. 0703 285555).
- Northampton (B)** R. J. B. Morris, MA, LLM, Sol., *Ch. Exec. & Town Ck.*, 61 Derngate, NN1 1UW (0604 29033) (Fax. 0604 29566).
- Northavon** F. Maude, FCIS, *Ck. & Ch. Exec. Off.*, Council Offices, Castle Street, Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).
- North Bedfordshire (B)** L. W. Gould, LLB(Hons), *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin.*, Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).
- North Cornwall** D. H. Westwell, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Priory Hse., Bodmin, PL31 2AD (0208 74471) (Fax. 0208 74471/2137).
- North Devon** R. D. Hall, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).
- North Dorset** A. J. Bridgeman, IPFA, FRVA, *Ch. Exec.*, Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179).
- North East Derbyshire** Mrs. C. A. Gilby, LLB, Sol., *Head of Paid Service*, Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086).
- North Hertfordshire** K. Sutton, IPFA, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, SG6 3JF (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043).
- North Kesteven** S. M. Peatfield, BA(Law.), MA., Sol., MBIM, FRSA, *Ch. Exec.*, PO Box 3, District Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876).
- North Norfolk** T. V. Nolan, DMA, FICS, *Ch. Exec. & Ck.*, Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).
- North Shropshire** K. Flood, MBIM, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Edinburgh House, New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).
- North Warwickshire (B)** D. Monks, LLB, AKC, LLM, FCIS, MBIM, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Old Bank House, 129 Long St. Atherstone, CV9 1AB (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719130).
- North West Leicestershire** J. E. White, DMA, FCIS, *Ch. Exec. & Ck.*, Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).
- North Wiltshire** H. Miles, LLB, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Monkton Pk., Chippenham, Wilts., SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152).
- Norwich City** J. Packer, *Ch. Exec.*, City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).
- Nottingham City** E. F. Cantle, *Ch. Exec.*, The Guildhall, Nottingham, NG1 4BT (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 473246).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** J. F. Walton, *Bor. Man.*, Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376574).
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** J. B. Burton, FCIS, DMA., *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).
- Oswestry (B)** D. A. Towers, IPFA, FRVA, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JP (0691 4411) (Fax. 0691 670682).
- Oxford City** R. S. Block, IPFA, *Ch. Exec.*, St. Aldates Chambers, St. Aldates, Oxford OX1 1DS (0865 249811).
- Pendle (B)** F. Wood, LLB, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Nelson, BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180).
- Penwith** M. J. Furneaux, IPFA, *Dir. Cent. Servs.*, Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).
- Peterborough City** W. E. Samuel, *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537). Miss M. A. Kennard, LLB, *Hd. Corp. Servs.*, Town Hall, Peterborough, NG1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537).
- Plymouth City** M. S. Boxall, IPFA, *Ch. Exec. & Town Ck.*, Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 264862) (Fax. 0752 264819).
- Poole (B)** I. K. D. Andrews, MA(Oxon), *Town Ck. & Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).
- Portsmouth City** Richard Trist, MA, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AL (0705 834009) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Preston (B)** A. Owens, BSc(Econ), DMA, FCIS, Sol., *Town Ck./Ch. Exec.*, P.O. Box 10, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0722 54881) (Fax. 0722 266195).
- Purbeck** P. B. Croft, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).
- Reading (B)** G. Filkin, MA MRTPI, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Offices, Civic Centre, Reading, Berks., RG1 7TD (0734 575911) (Fax. 0734 589770).
- Redditch (B)** D. H. Phipps, IPFA, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** C. T. Pollard, FCIS, *Ch. Exec. & Town Ck.*, Town Hall, Reigate, RH2 0SH (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113).
- Restormel (B)** D. Brown, *Ch. Exec.*, *Bor. Offices*, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).
- Ribble Valley (B)** O. Hopkins, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).
- Richmondshire** M. F. Toozie, FlntLEx, *Ck. & Ch. Exec.*, Swale Hse., Richmond, DL10 4JE (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway City** R. I. Gregory, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732724).
- Rochford** P. W. Hughes, DMA, ACIS, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).
- Rossendale (B)** S. Hartley, BA(Hons), DipTP, DMS, MRTPI, *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).
- Rother** D. F. Powell, MA, FRICS, FRTPi, *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869).
- Rugby (B)** J. S. R. Lawson, BA, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).

- Runnymede (B)** T. N. Williams, MA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Rushcliffe (B)** J. Saxton, BA(Econ), IPFA, Ch. Exec. Clk. & Treas., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).
- Rushmoor (B)** D. Hartley, DMA, FCIS, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, Hants., GU14 7JU (0252 516222).
- Rutland** K. R. Emslie, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495).
- Ryedale** D. Dudworth, LLB, Ch. Exec., Ryedale Hse., Malton, North Yorks., YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801).
- St. Albans City** E. Hackford, MA, LHSM, FRSA, Ch. Exec. Off., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** G. R. N. Toft, LLB, Ch. Exec., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757124).
- Salisbury** D. R. J. Rawlinson, Ch. Exec., The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).
- Scarborough (B)** J. M. Trebble, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).
- Scunthorpe (B)** I. M. Hutchison, CEng, DipTP, MICE, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705).
- Sedgfield** A. J. Roberts, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Sedgemoor** D. D. Tremlett, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076).
- Selby** J. C. Edwards, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SB (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020).
- Sevenoaks** B. C. Cova, MBE, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693).
- Shepway** R. H. Summers, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** D. Bradbury, LLB, Ch. Exec., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594).
- Slough (B)** A. Bhattacharya, BA, FCIS, FBIM, BL, Town Clk., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499).
- Southampton City** E. A. Urquhart, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 223855) (Fax. 0703 832424).
- South Bedfordshire** T. D. Rix, Sol., Ch. Exec., District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** S. R. Jobson, DipTP, FRTP, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841).
- South Cambridgeshire** B. J. Hancock, FCIS, DMA, MBIM, Ch. Exec., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** T. Day, CEng, MICE, ARICS, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** D. Moulson, IPFA, IRRV, Town Clk., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).
- South Hams** F. G. Palmer, Ch. Exec., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, Devon, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866669).
- South Herefordshire** A. Hughes, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).
- South Holland** C. J. Simpkins, DMA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 71123).
- South Kesteven** K. R. Cann, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** A. F. Winstanley, Sol., LLB, Clk. & Ch. Exec., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, Cumbria LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** A. G. T. Kelllett, MA, LLM, Ch. Exec., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 311122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** —, Ch. Exec. Council Offs., Brackley Rd., Towcester, Northants, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** R. W. Watson, IPFA, FCCA, Ch. Exec. & Treas., PO Box 21 Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HQ (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).
- South Ribble (B)** J. B. R. Leadbetter, LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).
- South Shropshire** G. C. Biggs, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).
- South Somerset** H. Usher, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 2DH (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380).
- South Staffordshire** G. J. Haywood, LLB, ACIS, Barrister-at-Law, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (090 74 6111) (Fax. 090 747124).
- South Wight (B)** D. W. Jaggar, LLB, Sol., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Grafton St, Sandown, IOW, PO36 8JL (0983 402175) (Fax. 0983 403378).
- Spelthorne (B)** M. B. Taylor, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).
- Stafford (B)** J. K. M. Krawiec, LLB, Sol., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** A. W. Law, Ch. Exec., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0583 387813).
- Stevenage (B)** H. L. Miller, BA, MSc, Ch. Exec., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, Herts. (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 766344).

- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** F. F. Theobalds, BComm, LLB, Town Ck., Municipal Bldgs., PO Box 11, Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1LD (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** S. W. Titchener, LLB, Sol., Town Ck. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Glebe Street, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HH (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603).
- Stratford** I. B. Prosser, LLB, Ch. Exec., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789).
- Stroud** R. M. Ollin, Ch. Exec., Ebley Mill, Westward Road, Stroud, Glos. GL5 4TY (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** T. Griffin, Ch. Exec. & Ck., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** N. M. Pughe, FBIM, MITD, Ch. Exec., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 222277).
- Swale (B)** W. H. Croydon, CBE, Ch. Exec., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** G. Morrell, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222).
- Tandridge** C. W. Rockall, ACIS, Ch. Exec. & Ck., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey, RH8 0BT. (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** P. F. Berman, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Som., TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228).
- Teesdale** C. E. Fell, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Ck., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).
- Tonbridge** P. B. Young, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XN (0626 61011) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Tendring** D. Mitchell-Gears, DMA, DMS, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501).
- Test Valley (B)** G. Blythe, DipTP, FRTPi, FIH, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants., SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625).
- Tewkesbury** R. A. Wheeler, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec./Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139).
- Thamesdown (B)** D. M. Kent, BA, MSc, DMA, Ch. Exec. & Town Ck., Civic Offices, Swindon, Wilts., SN1 2JH (0793 526161) (Fax. 0793 490420).
- Thanet** I. G. Gill, LVO, LLB, FTS, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511).
- Three Rivers** A. Robertson, Ch. Exec., Three Rivers House, Northway, Rickmansworth WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).
- Thurrock (B)** K. Barnes, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** R. G. T. Thompson, BA, MCD, DMS, MBIM, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, Kent, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 842170).
- Torbay (B)** D. P. Hudson, LLB(L'pool), Sol., Town Ck. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 292677).
- Torridge** R. K. Brasington, BSc, CEng, MICE, Ch. Exec., Riverbank House, Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** R. J. Stone, MA, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).
- Tynedale** A. Baty, IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec., Hexham Hse., Hexham, Northumb., NE46 3NH (0434 604011) (Fax. 0434 605019).
- Uttlesford** K. Ivory, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550).
- Vale of White Horse** D. J. Heavens, Dir. Admin., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 554960).
- Vale Royal (B)** W. R. T. Woods, MA, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100).
- Wansbeck** A. G. White, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Wansbeck Sq., Ashington, NE63 9XL (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136).
- Wansdyke** P. May, BSc, CEng, FICE, Dist. Gen. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).
- Warrington (B)** M. I. M. Sanders, BSc, DipTP, FRGS, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).
- Warwick** M. J. Ward, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Leamington Spa, CV32 4AT (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).
- Watford (B)** D. Plank, BSc, MA, Ch. Exec. & Town Ck., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).
- Waveney** M. Berridge, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, High Street, Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 589327).
- Waverley (B)** G. W. Nuttall, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 869208) (Fax. 0483 426337).
- Wealden** D. R. Holness, ACIS, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Pine Grove, Crowborough, TN6 1DH (0892 653311) (Fax. 0892 663815).
- Wear Valley** F. A. Dobson, IPFA, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham, DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).
- Wellingborough (B)** W. B. Veal, IPFA, DMA, Ch. Exec./Bor. Treas., Council Offices, Tithe Barn Rd., Wellingborough, NN8 1BN (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 441375).
- Welwyn Hatfield** D. W. Riddle, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 328640).
- West Devon (B)** J. S. Ligo, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Kilworthy Park, Drake Road, Tavistock, Devon, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).
- West Dorset** R. C. Rennison, LLB, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).
- West Lancashire** B. Knight, MA, MSc, ARICS, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177X308).
- West Lindsey** R. W. Nelsey, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622).
- West Oxfordshire** N. J. B. Robson, FCA, FRVA, Ch. Exec. & Ck., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).
- West Somerset** —, Ch. Exec. Off. & Ck., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).

- West Wiltshire** D. G. Latham, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264).
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** M. N. Ashby, Sol., Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).
- Winchester City** D. H. Cowan, LLB, Ch. Exec., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Windsor and Maidenhead, Royal (B)** G. B. Blacker, IPFA, ACIS, Ch. Exec. and Dir. Fin., Town Hall, St. Ives Road, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003).
- Woking (B)** P. Russell, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).
- Wokingham** N. B. J. Gurney, MA, Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 150, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham, RG11 1WQ (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).
- Woodspring** C. A. Stephens, CEng, FICE, MIHT, MBIM, DMS, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester City** R. G. Grant, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EY (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 726663).
- Worthing (B)** M. J. Ball, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HA (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).
- Wrekin, The** D. Hutchison, Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 213, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LD (0952 202475) (Fax. 0952 291060).
- Wychavon** T. du Sautoy, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcestershire WR10 1PT (0386 565000) (Fax. 0386 556578).
- Wycombe** R. J. Cummins, BSc, IPFA, FCCA, Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421109).
- Wyre (B)** M. Brown, LLB, Ch. Exec., Wyre Civic Centre, Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- Wyre Forest** A. S. Dick, BSc, FIPM, MITD, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ (0562 820505) (Fax. 02993 79688).
- York City** W. J. Cairns, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Guildhall, York, YO1 1QN (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** M. Phillips, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 58240).
- Dyfed** W. J. Phillips, BA, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848).
- Gwent** M. J. Perry, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** H. V. Thomas, Ch. Exec., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).
- Mid Glamorgan** D. H. Thomas, Cty. Clk. & Crdntr., Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Pk., Cardiff, CF1 3NE (0222 820820) (Fax. 0222 780027).
- Powys** A. J. Barnish, BCom, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Cty. Treas., Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** M. D. Boyce, DMA, Sol., Ch. Exec., South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872222).
- West Glamorgan** A. G. Corless, Ch. Exec., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** J. E. Davies, FCIS, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 878385).
- Alyn and Deeside** W. E. Rogers, FCCA, FCIS, IRRV, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd, CH5 3NU (0244 531212) (Fax. 0244 531362).
- Arlon (B)** D. L. Jones, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 2RE (0248 370666) (Fax. 0248 370426).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** R. Leadbeter, MA, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP23 4AE (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** R. O. Doylend, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, Wales LD3 7HR, (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Cardiff City** R. E. Paine, BA, MSocSc, DipTP, MRTPI, AMBIM, Ch. Exec., City Hall, Cardiff, CF1 3ND (0222 822050).
- Carmarthen** R. R. Morgan, Sol, MA, DPA, Ch. Exec., Carmarthen DC Offices, Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).
- Ceredigion** D. Morgan, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 2EB (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423).
- Colwyn (B)** W. N. Breeze, FILAM, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Civic Centre, Abergelle Rd., Llandilo, SA19 6HN (0558 82 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** T. B. Roberts, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Rock Grounds, High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AE (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (B)** P. J. McGreevy, Ch. Exec., Delyn House, Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (03526 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915).
- Dinefwr (B)** E. W. Harries, LLB(Ldn.), DMA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandilo, SA19 6HN (0558 82 2521) (Fax. 0558 82 3331).
- Dwyfor** —, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, LL53 5AA (0758 613131/6 & 613371/4) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndwr** J. Parry, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).
- Islwyn (B)** B. Bird, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent, NP23 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).

- Llanelli (B)** D. B. Parry-Jones, MA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Llanelli, SA15 3AH (0554 741100) (Fax. 0554 751253).
- Lliw Valley (B)** J. C. Howells, IRRV, IPFA, AMBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588).
- Meirionnydd** G. W. Hughes, MSc, ARICS, AIAS, MIH, Ch. Exec., Cae Penarlga, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** R. V. Morris, LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Castle St., Merthyr Tydfil CF47 8AN (0685 723201) (Fax. 0685 722146).
- Monmouth (B)** G. Cummings, LLB(Wales), Sol., Ch. Exec., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Montgomeryshire** N. J. Bardsley, BA, DMS, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** S. Penny, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).
- Newport (B)** C. Tapp, LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Newport, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B)** J. G. Cole, DMA, Sol., Ch. Exec. Off., Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 657899).
- Port Talbot (B)** I. K. Lewis, BA(Econ), Sol., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** I. W. R. David, MA, Ch. Exec., Cambria Hse., P.O. Box 27, Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire** G. C. Read, BA, CEng, Ch. Exec., The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B)** G. Evans, IPFA, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Pentre, Rhondda, CF41 7BT (0443 434551) (Fax. 0443 423229).
- Rhuddlan (B)** E. O. Lake, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec. & Bor. Treas., Russell Hse., Churton Road, Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125).
- Rhymney Valley** P. A. Bennett, LLB, DMA, Ch. Exec., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- South Pembrokeshire** G. H. James, LLB, Ch. Exec., District Offices, Llanion Park, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).
- Swansea City** A. K. B. Boatswain, LLB(Hons), Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PE (0792 302101) (Fax. 0792 302171).
- Taff-Ely (B)** D. Gethin, MA, LLM, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Municipal Blgs., Pontypridd, CF37 2DP (0443 407811) (Fax. 0443 400635).
- Torfaen (B)** M. B. Mehta, FBIM, Barrister-at-Law, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** J. R. Gau, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** R. J. Dutton, MSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091).
- Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey (B)** L. Gibson, Ch. Exec., Bor. Council Offices, Llangejni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** K. J. Clark, CBE, MA, LLB., JP, Ch. Exec., Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).
- Central** D. Sinclair, Ch. Exec., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443394).
- Dumfries and Galloway** N. W. D. McIntosh, CBE, ACIS, MIAM, FIPM, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60034).
- Fife** Dr. J. A. Markland, Ch. Exec., Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582).
- Grapian** A. Campbell, Ch. Exec., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).
- Highland** R. H. Stevenson, Ch. Exec., Regional Blgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223201).
- Lothian** G. M. Bowie, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Regional HQ, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1UQ (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3010).
- Strathclyde** Sir Robert Calderwood, Ch. Exec., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow G2 4PF (041-204 2900) (Fax. 041 227 2870).
- Tayside** R. W. Black, Ch. Exec., Tayside Hse., 26/28 Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RA (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303393).

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** R. H. Gilbert, IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).
- Shetland** —, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Lerwick, Shetland, ZE1 0HD (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 4349).
- Western Isles** Dr. G. Macleod, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** D. A. MacDonald, BSc, MSc, CEng, MIEE, MIMechE, Ch. Exec., Town House, Aberdeen, AB9 1FY (0224 276276) (Fax. 0224 644346).
- Angus** P. B. Regan, BL, Ch. Exec., County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).
- Annandale and Eskdale** J. A. Whitcross, Ch. Exec., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876).
- Argyll and Bute** M. A. J. Gossip, OBE, BL, NP, Ch. Exec., District Council H.Q., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).
- Badenoch and Strathspey** Mrs. J. M. Fraser, BL, NP, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs., Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ (0540 661555).
- Banff and Buchan** R. A. M. Blackburn, Ch. Exec., District Council HQ., St. Leonards, Sandyhill Rd., Banff, AB45 1BH (02612 2521) (Fax. 02612 5664).
- Bearsden and Milngavie** I. C. Laurie, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Boclair, 100 Milngavie Rd., Bearsden, G61 2TQ (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041 942 6814).
- Berwickshire** R. A. Christie, LLB, Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, 8 Newtown St., Duns, TD11 3DT (0361 82600) (Fax. 0361 83711).
- Caithness** A. Beattie, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).
- Clackmannan** I. F. Smith, LLB, Ch. Exec., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315).
- Clydebank** J. T. McNally, MSc, FRPTI, CEng, MICE, Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041 952 0573).
- Clydesdale** P. W. Daniels, MA, Ch. Exec., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark ML11 7JT (0555 61331/61511) (Fax. 0555 2546).
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** J. Hutton, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258).
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** D. T. Hemmings, OBE, DPA, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461).
- Cunningham** B. Devine, Ch. Exec., Cunningham Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166) (Fax. 0294 311058 & 0294 77113).
- Dumbarton** J. A. Nisbet, MSc, CEng, MICE, FCIT, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Crosslet Hse., Dumbarton, G82 3NS (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 42298).
- Dundee City** —, Ch. Exec., City Chambers, Dundee, DD1 3BY (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).
- Dunfermline** G. Brown, BL, Ch. Exec., City Chambers, Dunfermline, KY12 7ND (0383 722711) (Fax. 0383 620761).
- East Kilbride** D. Liddell, LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (035 52 71202) (Fax. 035 52 45548).
- East Lothian** M. Duncan, MA, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Sec., Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).
- Eastwood** M. D. Henry, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow G46 6UG (041-638 6511/1101) (Fax. 041 620 0884).
- Edinburgh City** —, Ch. Exec., City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1YJ (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031 220 1494).
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** C. M. Anderson, MA, DPA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).
- Falkirk** W. Weir, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356).
- Glasgow City** S. F. Hamilton, JP, BL, DPA, DMS, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., City Chambers, Glasgow, G2 1DU (041-227 4501) (Fax. 041 227 5666).
- Gordon** M. Barron, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, Aberdeens., AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285).
- Hamilton** A. Baird, MREHS, Ch. Exec., Town Hse., Hamilton, Lanarks., ML3 6HH (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 891491).
- Inverclyde** I. C. Wilson, OBE, JP, BCom(Edin), IPFA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LY (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).
- Inverness** B. Wilson, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** R. W. Jenner, BA(Econ)(Hons), MBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kincardine and Deeside** T. Hyder, Ch. Exec., Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).
- Kirkcaldy** D. S. Watt, LLB., Gen. Man., Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).
- Kyle and Carrick** I. R. D. Smillie, BL, Ch. Exec., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 285677).
- Lochaber** D. A. B. Blair, MA, LLB(Hons), FBIM, Ch. Exec., Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (039770 3881) (Fax. 039770 4016).
- Midlothian** T. Muir, BA, Ch. Exec., Buccleuch St., Dalkeith, Midlothian, EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031 654 2598).
- Monklands** M. V. P. Hart, MSc, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3LF (0236 41210) (Fax. 0236 23950).
- Moray** L. Morgan, DPE, DMS, FILAM, MBIM, Ch. Exec., District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- Motherwell** J. Bonomy, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn** A. M. Kerr, LLB, Ch. Exec., The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU (0667 55523) (Fax. 0667 52056).
- Nithsdale** Tom Orr, Ch. Exec., Municipal Chambers, Dumfries DG1 2AD (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** R. G. Brotherton, BL, Ch. Exec. & Sec. & Legal Advr., County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth and Kinross** J. E. D. Cormie, BL, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Council Bldgs., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** A. I. Cowe, Dip. TP, FRPTI, FBIM, Man. Dir., Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400).
- Ross and Cromarty** R. Mair, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465).
- Roxburgh** K. W. Crammond, BL, NP, Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, High Street, Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh** D. H. Noble, LLB, Ch. Exec., Tigh na Sgìre, Park La., Portree, Skye, IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).

- Stewartry** J. C. Howie, IPFA, ARVA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Fin. & Hous., Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** G. Bonner, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** C. Mallon, BA, DPA, MREHS, Ch. Exec., PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041 777 8576).
- Sutherland** John M. Allison, Dir. Admin., District Offices, Golspie, KW10 6RB (0408 633033) (Fax. 0408 633120).
- Twoeddale** G. H. T. Garvie, Ch. Exec., District Offices, Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153) (Fax. 0721 20620).
- West Lothian** A. M. Linkston, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., District HQ, South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TS (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587).
- Wigtown** A. Geddes, MA, DPA, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., District Offices, Sun St., Stranraer, DG9 7JJ (0776 2151) (Fax. 0776 4819).

NORTHERN IRELAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Antrim (B)** S. J. Magee, Clk. of the Council, The Steeple, Antrim, BT41 1BJ (084 94 63113) (Fax. 084 94 64469).
- Ards (B)** D. J. Fallows, FCIS, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co. Down, BT23 4AP (0247 812215).
- Armagh** D. R. D. Mitchell, BA, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246).
- Ballymena (B)** M. J. Rankin, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AA (0266 44111) (Fax. 0266 46296).
- Ballymoney (B)** W. J. Williamson, MBE, FSCA, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ (026 56 62280) (Fax. 0256 65150).
- Banbridge** R. A. Gilmore, FCIS, FBIM, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY (082 06 62991) (Fax. 082 06 62595).
- Belfast City** S. McDowell, BSc(Econ), FCIS, Town Clk., City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438075).
- Carrickfergus (B)** R. Boyd, ACIS, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 7DL (096 03 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).
- Castlereagh (B)** A. D. Nicol, MBE, FCIS, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021) (Fax. 0232 704158).
- Coleraine (B)** W. E. Andrews, Town Clk., Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489).
- Cookstown** —, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, BT80 8DT (064 87 62205) (Fax. 064 87 64360).
- Craigavon (B)** E. A. McKinley, ASCA, Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off., Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514).
- Derry City** J. Keanie, MBA, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Guildhall, Londonderry, BT48 6BJ (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 368536).
- Down** S. Byrne, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390).
- Dungannon** W. J. Beattie, MIEH, FRSH, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT71 6DT (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541).
- Fermanagh** G. Burns, MBE, BSc(Econ.), Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT74 7BA (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 322024).
- Larne (B)** G. McKinley, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Sir Thomas Dixon Bldgs., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313) (Fax. 0574 60660).
- Limavady** J. K. Stevenson, BA, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., 7 Connell Street, Limavady, Co. Londonderry, BT49 0HA (05047 222262) (Fax. 05047 22010).
- Lisburn (B)** M. S. Fielding, Town Clk., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, Co. Down, BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).
- Magherafelt** R. S. McMaster MBE, Clk. to Council & Ch. Exec., 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240).
- Moyle** R. G. Lewis, BSc(Econ), IPFA, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Sheskburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, BT54 6QH (0226 57 62225).
- Newry and Mourne** K. O'Neill, Clk. & Ch. Exec., O'Hagan House, Monaghan Row, Newry, BT35 8DL (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313).
- Newtownabbey (B)** J. Campbell, BA, MBA, FSCA, FCIS, FlinstAM, FBIM, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Headquarters, 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417).
- North Down (B)** J. McKimm, ACIS, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370).
- Omagh** J. P. McKinney, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888).
- Strabane** John Keanie, MBA, Clk. & Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, Co. Tyrone, BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264).

SECRETARIES AND DIRECTORS OF ADMINISTRATION

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** J. E. Orton, *Cty. Sol. & Dep. Clk.*, PO Box 11, Avon Hse., The Haymarket, Bristol, BS99 7DE (0272 290777) (Fax: 0272 250831).
- Bedfordshire** R. C. Wilkinson, LLB, Sol., *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax: 0234 228619).
- Buckinghamshire** I. Crookall, LLB, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UA (0296 395000) (Fax: 0296 383166).
- Cambridgeshire** D. Prince, *Dir. Fin. & Admin.*, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317111) (Fax: 0223 317201).
- Cheshire** J. T. Kellett, MA, LL.M., *Grp. Dir., Support Servs.*, County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SF (0244 602424) (Fax: 0244 603800).
- Cleveland** A. J. Hodgkinson, LLB, Sol., *Cty. Sec.*, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QH (0642 248155) (Fax: 0642 224558).
- Cornwall** G. K. Burgess, LLB, *Ch. Exec. & Clk.*, County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 742821) (Fax: 0972 70340).
- Cumbria** J. F. Brown, LLB, *Cty. Sec.*, The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8LZ (0288 23456) (Fax: 0228 812219).
- Dorset** P. K. Harvey, LLB, *Ch. Exec.*, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax: 0305 204839).
- Durham** R. J. Humphries, LLB, *Dep. Ch. Exec.*, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5LL (0191 386 4411) (Fax: 091 386 0358).
- East Sussex** H. W. H. Cartwright, MA, *Cty. Sec.*, Pelham Hse., St. Andrew's La., Lewes, BN7 1UN (0273 481000) (Fax: 0273 473321).
- Gloucestershire** D. W. Seed, *Cty. Sec.*, Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TG (0452 425234) (Fax: 0452 425850).
- Hampshire** P. C. B. Robertson, LLB, *Cty. Sec.*, The Castle, Winchester, SO23 3LJ (0962 841841) (Fax: 0962 67273).
- Hereford and Worcester** R. K. Yates, LLB, *Hd. of Admin.*, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax: 0905 763000).
- Hertfordshire** W. J. Church, MA, LL.M., *Dir. of Law & Admin.*, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DE (0992 555500) (Fax: 0992 555644).
- Humberside** M. D. Wilkinson, DMA, DMS, *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax: 0482 884992).
- Isle of Wight** F. R. Hetherington, Sol., *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD (0983 821000) (Fax: 0983 521817).
- Kent** R. Hemmings, *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Maidstone, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax: 0622 759905).
- Leicestershire** T. Harrison, MA, LL.M., *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RP (0533 323232) (Fax: 0533 656265).
- Norfolk** T. D. W. Molander, MA, *Cty. Sol. & Dep. Clk.*, County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 223200 222222) (Fax: 0603 222970).
- Northamptonshire** D. W. Cleggett, BA, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin. & Admin.*, County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 236550) (Fax: 0604 236223).
- Northumberland** T. P. Urwin, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax: 0670 510476).
- North Yorkshire** M. H. Lightfoot, LLB, Sol., *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorkshire, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax: 0609 780447).
- Nottinghamshire** C. P. McKay, MA, *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax: 0602 817945).
- Oxfordshire** J. Harwood, MA, *Ch. Exec.*, County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 792422) (Fax: 0865 726155).
- Shropshire** M. Suter, LLB, *Ch. Exec.*, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 251000) (Fax: 0743 360315).
- Somerset** J. K. Whitcutt, LLB, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).
- Staffordshire** B. A. Price, MA, DMS, *Ch. Exec.*, *Cty. Bldgs.*, Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax: 0785 215153).
- Suffolk** K. W. Stevens, MA, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, St. Helen Ct., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2JS (0473 264111) (Fax: 0473 214549).
- Surrey** P. J. Wilson, DMA, DMS, *Asst. Ch. Exec.*, County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames, KT1 2DN (081-541 9100) (Fax: 081-541 9005).
- Warwickshire** I. G. Caulfield, *Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, PO Box 9, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RR (0926 410410) (Fax: 0926 410302).
- West Sussex** E. M. Holdsworth, MA, Sol., LMRTPI, *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RQ (0243 777100) (Fax: 0243 777952).
- Wiltshire** M. O. Holder, LLB, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JG (0225 753641) (Fax: 0225 777680).

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** R. S. Cottle, *Hd. of Admin. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500) (Fax: 081-595 3758).
- Bexley** A. A. Burgess, DMA, FCIS, *Man. Sec.*, Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax: 081-301 2661).
- Brent** S. Forster, LLB, *Dir. Law & Admin.*, Brent Town Hall, Forty La., Wembley, HA9 9HX (081-908 71121) (Fax: 081-908 7065).
- Bromley** W. Millon, *Bor. Sec.*, Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax: 081-290 0608).
- Croydon** B. Middlemiss, BA, *Bor. Sec.*, Taberner Hse., Park Lane, Croydon, CR9 3JS (081-686 4433) (Fax: 081-760 5657).
- Ealing** Gillian Guy, *Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, New Broadway, London W5 2BY (081-579 2424) (Fax: 081-840 5574).

- Enfield** G. F. Smith, *Bor. Sec. & Sol.*, PO Box 50, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XA (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).
- Greenwich** D. Atkinson, *Bor. Sec. & Sol.*, 29-37 Wellington St., Woolwich, London SE18 6PW (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-316 6093).
- Hackney** K. Sugrue, *Hd. Admin.*, Town Hall, Mare St., London, E8 1EA (081-986 3123) (Fax. 081-985 3397).
- Hammersmith and Fulham** H. M. Peterson, *Dir. Admin. & Comm'y Servs.*, Town Hall, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020).
- Harrow** K. S. Gowing, *LLB, Dir. of Law & Admin.*, Civic Centre, Harrow, HA1 2UW (081-863 5611).
- Havering** M. J. Tink, *LLM, Sol.*, *Bor. Sec. & Sol.*, Town Hall, Romford, RM1 3RD (0708 746040) (Fax. 0708 726662).
- Hillingdon** F. C. Pile, *Sol.*, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 73636).
- Hounslow** Miss L. T. C. Brown, *DMA, ACIS, Dir. of Admin. & Support Servs.*, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5016) (Fax. 081-572 4819).
- Islington** P. C. Francis, *Hd. of Admin.*, Town Hall, Upper St., London, N1 2UD (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7398).
- Kensington & Chelsea, Royal** A. Taylor, *LLB, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk.*, Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-938 3430).
- Lewisham** R. A. Joy, *LLB, Dep. Ch. Exec. & Sol. to the Council*, Lewisham Town Hall, London, SE6 4RU (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 2227).
- Merton** J. C. Smith, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Gen. Servs.)*, Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DX (081-545 3331) (Fax. 081-543 7126).
- Newham** —, *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, East Ham, London E6 2RP (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-470 0480).
- Redbridge** G. R. Bassett, *LLB(Hons), Sol.*, *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709).
- Southwark** R. Proffitt, *Acting Dir. of Pol. & Admin.*, Town Hall, Peckham Rd., London, SE5 8UB (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-525 7277).
- Sutton** R. F. Read, *MA, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Corp. Servs.)*, Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081-770 5204) (Fax. 081-770 5404).
- Tower Hamlets** A. Tobias, *Sol.*, *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949).
- Waltham Forest** T. Mothersdale, *Dir. of Pers. & Management Servs.*, Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JF (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 8313).
- Wandsworth** G. K. Jones, *MA, MTech.*, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin.*, Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6001).
- Westminster City** M. C. Montacute, *Man. Dir.*, Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 3438).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** M. B. Kenny, *LLB, Acting Dir. Admin.*, Town Hall, Barnsley, S70 2TA (0226 733232) (Fax. 0226 733711).
- Birmingham City** S. Ward, *Dir. of Management & Pers.*, Council Hse., Birmingham, B1 1BB (021-235 2265) (Fax. 021-235 4906).
- Bolton (B)** B. Collinge, *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808).
- Bradford City** A. R. Sykes, *LLB, Dir. of Legal Servs.*, City Hall, Bradford, BD1 1HY (0274 752200) (Fax. 0274 730337).
- Bury (B)** S. Monaghan, *Council Sol.*, Town Hall, Knowsley, Bury BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119).
- Calderdale (B)** M. Ellison, *MA, Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Halifax, West Yorks. HX1 1UJ (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 321319).
- Coventry City** A. H. Pitts, *BA, Cty. Sec.*, Council Hse., Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RR (0203 833000) (Fax. 0203 833171).
- Doncaster (B)** W. R. Bugler, *LLB, LMRTPI, Sol.*, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, PO Box 71 Copley Hse., Waterdale, Doncaster, DN1 3EQ (0302 734700) (Fax. 0302 734665).
- Dudley (B)** Mrs S. Douglas, *BSc, ARCS, IPFA, Hd. of Support Servs.*, The Council Hse., Dudley, DY1 1HF (0384 453223) (Fax. 0384 453226).
- Gateshead (B)** R. M. Kelly, *LLB, Sol.*, *Dir. of Legal Servs.*, Civic Centre, Gateshead NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
- Kirklees (B)** M. R. G. Vause, *Sol.*, Kirklees Hse., Market St., Huddersfield, HD1 2TG (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 422133 Ext 2307).
- Knowsley (B)** J. M. Winstanley, *LLB, Bor. Sol. & Sec.*, PO Box 21 Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside L36 9YU (051-489 6000) (Fax. 051-449 3853).
- Leeds City** J. P. Smith, *Exec. Dir. (Man.)*, Civic Hall, Leeds, LS1 1UR (0532 474558) (Fax. 0532 421321).
- Manchester City** V. E. Cressey, *FCIS, City Adminr.*, Chief Executive's Dept., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-234 5000) (Fax. 061-236 5909).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** —, *Dir. of Law & Admin.*, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BN (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-232 3992).
- North Tyneside (B)** E. D. Nixon, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, 14 Northumberland Sq., North Shields, NE30 1PZ (091-257 5544) (Fax. 091-257 8357).
- Oldham (B)** N. D. Phillips, *LLB, Dir. Legal & Sec. Servs.*, PO Box 33, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham OL1 1UL (061-678 4810) (Fax. 061-678 4700).
- Rochdale (B)** D. Shipp, *MA, Sol.*, *Dep. Town Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, PO Box 15, Town Hall, Rochdale, OL16 1AB (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 59475).
- Rotherham (B)** T. C. Mumford, *MA, Sol.*, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Civic Bldg., Walker Pl., Rotherham (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823598).
- St. Helens (B)** Vivienne J. Neale, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Civic Servs.)*, Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 33337).
- Salford City** G. F. Bannister, *LLB, Sol.*, *Cty. Admin.*, Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, M27 2AD (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-794 6595).
- Sandwell (B)** M. R. Neale, *Sol.*, *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Lombard Street West, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8DX (021-569 2024) (Fax. 021-569 2014).
- Sefton (B)** M. Scott, *LLB, Sol.*, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Town Hall, Southport, Merseyside PR8 1DA (0704 533133) (Fax. 051 934 2256).
- Sheffield City** H. M. Webster, *Hd. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 734018) (Fax. 0742 735003).

- Solihull (B)** J. Scampion, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, PO Box 18, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6000) (Fax. 021-704 6114).
- South Tyneside (B)** C. D. G. Bradley, LLB, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Town Hall & Civic Off., South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** D. J. Thomas, *Dir. of Admin.*, Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 3209) (Fax. 061-477 9530).
- Sunderland (B)** C. G. Langley, LLB, *Dir. Admin.*, Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** M. J. Greenwood, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Wakefield (B)** D. Hartas, FCIS, *Hd. Admin.*, County Hall, Bond St., Wakefield, WF1 2QW (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 295214).
- Walsall (B)** Miss S. M. Bull, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).
- Wigan (B)** Mrs S. D. Lowe, LLB, Sol., *Bor. Sol.*, New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan, WN1 1NN (0942 827026) (Fax. 0942 827416).
- Wirral (B)** P. G. Manson, LLB, Sol., *Bor. Sol. & Sec.*, Town Hall, Brighton St., Wallasey, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051-691 8468).
- Wolverhampton (B)** R. H. Roberts, LLB, *Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** F. M. G. Staden, LLB., *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin.*, Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).
- Alnwick** L. A. B. St. Ruth, BSc, *Ch. Exec.*, Allernburn Hse., Alnwick, Northumb., NE66 1YU (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).
- Amber Valley (B)** P. M. Garney, *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Market Pl., Ripley, DE5 3BT (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570905).
- Arun** Mrs. M. Fellows, MIPM, *Hd. of Corp. Servs.*, Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Ashford (B)** D. J. Kilduff, BA, Sol., *Bor. Sec. & Sol.*, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).
- Aylesbury Vale** E. J. Smith, LLB, *Dist. Sec. & Sol.*, Bearbrook House, Oxford Road, Aylesbury, HP19 3RJ (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 888877).
- Bebergh** R. G. Salmon, ACIS, *Sec.*, Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** —, *Asst. to Ch. Exec./Legal Servs. Man.*, Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500) (Fax. 0229 825975).
- Basildon** R. J. Coombes, *Dir. of Cen. Servs.*, The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294350).
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** Jacqueline J. Dixon, LLB, Sol., *Dir. Admin.*, Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 841945).
- Bassetlaw** P. C. Goulding, *Prin. Admin. Off.*, Queen's Blds., Potter St., Worksop, Notts S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Bath City** C. R. Furness, BA, IPFA, *Asst. Ch. Exec.*, Guildhall, Bath, Avon BA1 5AW (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 481875).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** E. O. Cawthorn, LLB, Sol., *Bor. Sec.*, Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).
- Beverley (B)** R. Gregory, LLB, DMA, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857).
- Blaby** G. E. Phillips, DMA, ACIS, *Dir. of Admin.*, Desford Rd., Narborough, Leicester LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368).
- Blackburn (B)** G. B. Huck, LLB, Sol., *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Admin. Servs.)*, Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585283) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** D. Wardman IPFA, FCCA., *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Blackpool, FY1 1AD (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley (B)** E. Richards, LLB, FCIS, *Bor. Sec.*, Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, Whitley Bay, NE25 0DX (091-237 4757) (Fax. 091-237 7486).
- Bolsover** H. W. Betts, *Hd. of Admin. Servs.*, 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NE19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124).
- Boothferry (B)** —, *Church St.*, Goole, North Humberside DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256).
- Boston (B)** P. M. Walsh, *Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Blds., Boston, Lincs, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604).
- Bournemouth (B)** K. Lomas, LLB, *Ch. Exec. & Town Clk.*, Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Bracknell Forest (B)** A. White, ACIS, *Bor. Admin.*, Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875).
- Braintree** M. O'Shea, *Dir. of Corp. Servs.*, Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex CM7 6MB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).
- Brentwood** C. P. Sivell, DMA, DipO&M, FFA, FBIM, FCIS, *Barrister, Ch. Exec. & Clk.*, Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** A. L. Bain, BA, LLM, Sol., *Ch. Exec. & Clk.*, Westgate, Bridgnorth, Shropshire (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton (B)** J. Crawford, *Dir. Corp. Support Servs.*, Town Hall, Bartholemews, Brighton, BN1 1JA (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 202102).
- Bristol City** D. Lewis, MBIM, Sol., *City Clk.*, Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222333) (Fax. 0272 223755).
- Broadland** B. A. Yates, LLB, MBIM, *Dir. of Admin.*, Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).

- Bromsgrove** R. F. Lewis, DMA, ACIS, Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) Fax 0527 756601.
- Broxbourne (B)** G. A. Coleman, Dir. of Pers. & Gen. Servs., Borough Offices, Bishops' College Churchgate Cheshunt, EN8 9NF (0992 31921) (Fax 0992 39391).
- Broxtowe (B)** P. D. C. Brown, Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax 0602 431452).
- Burnley (B)** R. Hutchinson, Sol., Dep. Town Clk., Town Hall, Burnley, BB11 1JA (0282 25011) Fax 0282 38772.
- Cambridge City** Ms. C. Farnish, Asst. Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Cambridge CB2 3QJ (0223 463323) Fax 0223 463377.
- Cannock Chase** A. Earnshaw, ACIS, DMA, Acting Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** —, Ch. Admnr., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) Fax 0227 763727.
- Caradon** M. G. Trolley, Dir. of Admin., Luxtowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) Fax 0579 46258.
- Carlisle City** R. S. Brackley, ARIBA, MRTPI, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Carlisle CA3 8QG (0228 23411) Fax 0228 511216.
- Carrick** J. P. Winskill, LLB, FCIS, FBIM, Ch. Sol. & Admin. Servs. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth (B)** M. Cole, LLB, AMBIM, MILGA, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ (0670514351) (Fax 0670 510348).
- Charnwood (B)** G. Henshall, Bor. Sec., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics., LE11 2TX (0509 263151) Fax 0509 610626.
- Chelmsford (B)** M. J. Pratley, BSc, Sol., Dir. of Admin., Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) Fax 0245 490490 Ext 2121).
- Cheltenham (B)** R. A. Scarll, LMRTPI, Sol., Bor. Sec., Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 521333) Fax 0242 227131).
- Cherwell** G. Mills, MIEH, Dir. of Corp. Servs., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury Oxon, OX15 4AA (0295 252535) Fax 0295 270028).
- Chester City** R. H. Mosley, LLB, City Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HS (0244 324324) Fax 0244 324338.
- Chesterfield (B)** D. R. Shaw, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232) Fax 0246 221085.
- Chester-le-Street** M. G. Robinson, Dist. Sec., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091 387 1919) (Fax 091 387 1583).
- Chichester** P. R. Brown, Sol., DMA, Dist. Sec. & Sol., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax 0243 776766).
- Chiltern** D. G. Sainsbury, LLB, Sol. Ch. Exec. & Sec., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax 0494 729332 729001).
- Chorley (B)** C. M. Bourne, BA, Hd. of Admin. Servs., Town Hall, Chorley, PR7 1DP (0257 244202) Fax 0257 241066.
- Christchurch (B)** R. G. Mockridge, CEng, MICE, MBIM, MILAM, Dep. Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax 0202 482200).
- Cleethorpes (B)** T. Finegan, LLB, CertEd, DMS, Sol., Dir. of Law & Admin., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** G. White, Dep. Town Clk., PO Box 884, Town Hall, High St., Colchester, Essex CO1 1FR (0206 712201) (Fax 0206 712288).
- Congleton (B)** —, Sec., Westfields, Middleswich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) Fax 0270 768460.
- Copeland (B)** W. D. Boddy, BSc, FCIS, Support Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax 0946 693373).
- Corby** J. A. Sharman, Prin. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) Fax 0536 400200.
- Cotswold** Miss M. Hayward, FCIS, DMA, Dir. of Admin. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Trinity Rd., Cirencester, GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax 0285 657334).
- Craven** A. Howell, ACIS, Clk. of Council, Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) Fax 0756 700658).
- Crawley (B)** P. N. Crossley, ACIS, Sol., Bor. Sec., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) Fax 0293 511803).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** J. A. Warburton, ACIS, DMA, Hd. of Member Servs., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537560) (Fax 0270 537605).
- Dacorum (B)** K. Pugsley, LLB, ACI Arb, AInstAM, Dir. Law & Admin., Dacorum Civic Centre, Heme Hill, Hempsstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax 0442 228995).
- Darlington (B)** P. H. Kearsley, Bor. Sol. & Hd. of Admin. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) Fax 0325 382032).
- Daventry** D. Rosier, Dist. Sec., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 711001) Fax 0327 300011.
- Derby City** M. A. Foote LLB, Sol., City Sec., The Council Hse., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111) Fax 0332 255500.
- Derbyshire Dales** M. S. Bingham, DMA, ACIS, Dist. Sec., Town Hall, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3NN (0629 582580) Fax 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** S. Green, Ch. Admnr., Council Offices, Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax 0207 580156).
- Dover** Miss L. Cumberland, LLB, Dir. of Law, Pty. & Admin., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PE (0304 821199) (Fax 0304 824917).
- Durham City** C. G. Firmin, DMA, FCIS, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091 386 6111) (Fax 091 386 0625).
- Easington** —, Prin. Ch. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091 527 0501) Fax 091 527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** M. H. Ray, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec. & Sol. to Council, Town Hall, Eastbourne, BN21 4UG (0323 410000) Fax 0323 410322).
- East Cambridgeshire** R. C. Carr, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Mgt. Servs.), The Grange, Netholt La., Ely, Cambs CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax 0353 665240).
- East Devon** F. J. Vallender, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) Fax 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** A. Breakwell, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 4HN (0202 886201) Fax 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** P. Kendrick, IPFA, MBIM, Admin. Man., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 665511) Fax 0730 673661).

- East Hertfordshire** D. Vinehill, DMA, ACIS, MBIM, Dir. of Admin., 2 The Causeway, Bishop's Stortford, CM23 2EJ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0279 757582).
- Eastleigh (B)** P. Argent, Dir. of Support Servs. & Ch. Fin. Off., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646).
- East Lindsey** P. Haigh, LLB, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, Lincs, LN11 8UP (0504 601111) (Fax. 0504 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** R. K. Heath, Ch. Exec. Off. & Ck., Rushden Hall, Rushden, Northants NN10 9NJ (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410132).
- East Staffordshire** K. Kiely, FCIS, DMA, Hd. of Pers. & Committee Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire (B)** J. H. Scargill, LARTPI, Sol., Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189).
- Eden** H. W. Harrison, Dist. Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7QF (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890470).
- Ellesmere Port & Neston (B)** B. A. Lucking, MMS, Bor. Pers. & Cen. Servs. Off., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305).
- Elmbridge (B)** P. H. Green, Hd. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Town Hall, Walton on Thames, Surrey, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158).
- Epping Forest** P. B. Snelling, DMA, ACIS, Dist. Sec., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** D.J. Smith, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).
- Erewash (B)** G. A. Pook, LLB, Sol., Dep. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5RP (0602 440440) (Fax. 0602 440534).
- Exeter City** Jennifer M. Atyeo LLB., City Sol., Civic Centre, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 26565).
- Fareham (B)** Ms. B. J. Hardyman, Hd. of Admin., Central Servs. Dept. PO Box 17, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7PX (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** N. R. Topliss, IPFA, Dir. of Fin. & Admin., Fenland Hall, March, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** S. W. Catchpole, LLB, Ch. Exec., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** R. A. Willis, IPFA, Dir. of Admin. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Fylde (B)** D. Ball, Hd. Admin., Town Hall, South Promenade, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** P. Murdock, MA, Sol., Dir. of Cen. Servs., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Glanford (B)** A. L. Lyman, BSc, MRTPI, Bor. Admnr., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).
- Gloucester City** R. A. Cook, Sol., City Sec. & Sol., North Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EP (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396140).
- Gosport (B)** M. B. Peach, LLB, FCIS, Bor. Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511801).
- Gravesham (B)** R. C. Mardon, Sol., Sec. & Sol., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Great Grimsby (B)** M. J. Walters, LLB, DMS, Bor. Sol., Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, South Humberside, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. D. Ogden, LLB, Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, NR30 2QF (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846332).
- Halton (B)** J. P. Smallwood, DMA, ACIS, Hd. of Admin. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051 495 1372).
- Hambleton** C. Spencer, Sol. ACIS, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Ck., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** J. S. Ballantyne, DMS, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harrogate (B)** —, Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, Crescent Gdns., Harrogate, HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 530706).
- Hart** K. W. Osborne, DMA, ACIS, Hd. Admin., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** J. B. L. Taylor, ACIS, DMA, Ch. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, Victoria Rd., Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** I. D. Russell, MA, MSocSc, Sol., Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Queen's Rd., Hastings, TN34 1QR (0424 722026) (Fax. 0424 430871).
- Havant (B)** P. T. Adams, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** C. E. S. Willis, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Town Ck., Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753).
- Hertsmere (B)** P. H. Copland, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 7479) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** D. C. Horsley, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, SK12 6QJ (0663 751751) (Fax. 0663 751042).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** A. J. Cleary, LLB, FLandInst, MBAE, Sol., Prin. Ch. Off. & Ck., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Horsham** M. J. Wright, Dist. Sec., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** J. P. Teasdale, LLB, ACI Arb, Barrister, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Law & Admin., Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Hull City** D. L. Stephenson, BA, Sol., Dep. Town Ck. & Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Alfred Gelder St., Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595062).
- Huntingdonshire** P. Watkins, ACIS, DMA, Dist. Admin., Pathfinder Ho., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** M. J. Wedgeworth, MA, BSc, Ch. Exec. Dept., St. James St., Accrington, BB5 1PQ (0254 384131) (Fax. 0254 392597).
- Ipswich (B)** M. A. Evans, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262100) (Fax. 0473 262522).

- Kennet** M. J. Boden, LLB, *Dist. Sec. & Sol.*, Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** John P. Goldsworthy, *Admnr.*, Council Offices, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** P. Mellor, *Hd. of Legal & Committee Servs.*, King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** R. G. King, MA, ACIS, *Bor. Sec.*, Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** A. Kirby, *Admn. Off.*, Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582057) (Fax. 0524 582161).
- Langbaugh on Tees (B)** F. W. Hayes, *Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Langbaugh Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, Cleveland TS6 9AR (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 440973).
- Leicester City** A. Price Jones, LLB, *Sol.*, *Dir. Cen. Servs.*, New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526300) (Fax. 0533 545531).
- Leominster** A. J. Smith, LLB, *Sec. & Sol.*, Grange Ct., Leominster, HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** H. Jenkins, *Dist. Sec.*, Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** J. T. Thompson, LLB(Hons), DMA, FCIS, FIEH, *Ch. Exec.*, District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** C. L. Keywood, *Asst. Sec.*, City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln LN1 1DD (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** R. J. Stevens, BA, MBIM, *Sol.*, *Sec.*, Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** I. A. Thornhill, *Sol.*, *Ch. Legal & Admin. Off.*, Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** R. Snaith, *Corp. Admnr.*, London House, 5-11 London Road, Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 692246).
- Maldon** A. E. Standen, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** P. Graham, FCIS, *Sec. & Sol.*, Council Hse., Avenue Rd., Malvern, WR14 3AF (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892552).
- Mansfield** L. Linsey, *Sol.*, *Dir. of Cen. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** G. J. Dean, RD, DMA, ACIS, *Gen. Servs. Man.*, 17 Quay St., Newport, I.O.W., PO30 5BE (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 822148).
- Melton (B)** P. J. G. Herrick, LLB, *Bor. Sec. & Clk.*, Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).
- Mendip** R. H. Marshall, IPFA., *Dir. Admin. & Fin.*, Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** G. Coates, ACIS, *Dist. Admin.*, The Limes, 12 Dunstable St., Ampthill, Beds., MK45 2JU (0525 402051) (Fax. 0525 406288).
- Mid Devon** M. I. R. Bull, LLB, *Sol.*, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, The Great Hse., 1 St. Peter St., Tiverton, EX16 6PG (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852).
- Middlesbrough (B)** C. Crossman, *Bor. Sec.*, PO Box 99A, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QQ (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230660).
- Mid Suffolk** A. L. Dunn, DMA, FCIS, MBIM, *Sec.*, Council Offices, Needham Market, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid Sussex** Anne Halligey, BA, *Sol.*, *Sec. to the Council*, Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- Milton Keynes (B)** G. M. Pettigrew, *Sol.*, *Dir. Law & Admin.*, Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** A. A. Huggins, MBIM, *Barrister, Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).
- Newark and Sherwood** R. Dix, BA(Hons), *Sol.*, *Managing Dir. & Dir. Admin.*, Kelham Hall, Newark, NG25 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** M. J. Harris, MA, *Sol.*, *Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** F. R. Harley, LLB, *Sol.*, *Hd. of Cen. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032).
- New Forest** E. W. Hughes, FCIS, MILGA, *Dist. Sec.*, Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, SO43 7PA (0703 285000) (Fax. 0703 285555).
- Northampton (B)** H. J. Almond, LL.M. *Bor. Sol.*, 61 Derigate, Northampton, NN1 1UW (0604 290331) (Fax. 0604 29564).
- Northavon** M. F. Bartlett, ACIS, *Asst. Clk. (Admin)*, Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).
- North Bedfordshire (B)** L. W. Gould, LLB(Hons), *Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin.*, Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).
- North Cornwall** M. R. A. Armstrong, *Admnr.*, Council Offices, Priory Hse., Bodmin, PL31 2AD (0208 74471) (Fax. 0208 74471 Ext.2137).
- North Devon** G. Colley, *Admin. Sec.*, Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).
- North East Derbyshire** Mrs C. A. Gibby, LLB, *Sol.*, *Dir. of Cen. Servs.*, The Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 550213).
- North Hertfordshire** J. Davis, *Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, SE6 3JF (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043).
- North Kesteven** S. M. Peatfield, BA, MA, MBIM, FRSA, *Sol.*, *Ch. Exec.*, PO Box 3 District Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF (0529 414155) (Fax. 0529 413956).
- North Norfolk** Ruth Langslow, DMA, *Admnr.*, Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).
- North Shropshire** K. Flood, MBIM, *Sol.*, *Ch. Exec.*, Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).
- North Warwickshire (B)** P. J. R. Oliver, LLB, *Sol.*, *Dir. Admin.*, Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
- North West Leicestershire** J. E. White, DMA, FCIS, *Ch. Exec. & Clk.*, Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).

- North Wiltshire** G. C. Betteridge, LLB, Sol., *Dist. Sec.*, Monkton Pk., Chippenham, Wilts., SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152).
- Norwich City** R. M. Auton, LLB, Sol., *Dir. of Law & Admin.*, City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).
- Nottingham City** —, *City Sec. & Sol.*, City Sec. Dept., The Guildhall, Nottingham, NG1 4BT (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 473246).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** M. J. Measures, LLB, *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).
- Oadby and Wigston** Mrs. R. E. Hyde, LLB, Sol., *Bor. Sec.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).
- Oswestry (B)** B. D. Catton, LLB, Sol. & *Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Castle View, Oswestry, Shropshire, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).
- Oxford City** D. M. S. Taylor, City Sec. & Sol., *St. Aldates Chambers*, Oxford, OX1 1DS (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 252592).
- Pendle (B)** P. Mousdale, LLB, Sol., *Sec. & Sol.*, Town Hall, Nelson, BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180).
- Penwith** D. H. Hosken, DMA, *FinstLEX, Ck.*, Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance DR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).
- Peterborough City** Mrs. J. M. Montgomery, APSAS, *Hd. of Admin.*, Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537).
- Plymouth City** M. J. H. Bowles, LLB, DMS, *City Sol.*, Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264819).
- Poole (B)** R. M. Wickenden, *Bor. Sec. & Dep. Town Ck.*, Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset, BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).
- Portsmouth City** M. P. Kendall, MA, *City Sec. & Sol.*, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AL (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Preston (B)** E. H. McClorry, *Dep. Town Ck. & Ch. Exec.*, PO Box 10, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 266105) (Fax. 0772 266195).
- Purbeck** M. W. Clarke, BA, DMA, ACIS, *Admin. Servs. Man.*, Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).
- Redditch (B)** D. H. Phipps, IPFA, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** C. T. Pollard, FCIS, *Ch. Exec. & Town Ck.*, Town Hall, Castlefield Rd., Reigate, Surrey RH2 0SH (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113).
- Restormel (B)** D. Brown, *Ch. Exec.*, *Bor. Offices*, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466).
- Ribble Valley (B)** P. Timson, *Ch. Legal Off.*, Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).
- Richmondshire** D. G. Lawrenson, *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Ck.*, Swale Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond, N. Yorks. DL10 4JE (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway (City)** Mrs. P. A. Conway, DMA, ACIS, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756).
- Rossendale (B)** —, *Admin. Off.*, Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).
- Rother** T. J. Elliott, Sol., *Sec.*, Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869).
- Rugby (B)** A. A. Gabbittas, LLB, *Sec. & Sol.*, Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).
- Runnymede (B)** A. M. Pearson, Sol., *Bor. Sec.*, Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Rushcliffe (B)** F. L. Glover, ACIS, *Admin. Servs. Man.*, Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).
- Rushmoor (B)** W. D. Cooke, MIPM, MMS, *AssocITO, Hd. of Admin. & Pers.*, Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, Hants., GU14 7JU (0252 516222).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** Mrs. L. Aisbett, LLB, MA, *Bor. Sol. & Sec.*, Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757124).
- Salisbury** F. H. P. Holder, *Mgt. Off.*, The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).
- Scarborough (B)** J. M. Trebble, LLB, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).
- Scunthorpe (B)** I. Hutchison, CEng, DipTP, MICE, MRTPI, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, South Humberside, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705).
- Sedgefield** G. J. Wilde, DMA, *Dist. Sec.*, Council Offices, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Sedgemoor** R. P. W. Gibson, Sol., *Dir. of Admin.*, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076).
- Selby** J. C. Edwards, BA, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SB (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020).
- Sevenoaks** P. Godfrey, *Dist. Sol. & Sec.*, Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693).
- Shepway** R. J. Thompson, *Sec. & Sol.*, Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** D. Bradbury, LLB, *Ch. Exec.*, Guildhall, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594).
- Slough (B)** S. Quayle, LLB, *Ch. Sol.*, Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499). I. K. Bell, *Hd. of Admin.*
- Southampton City** R. G. Woolgar, DMA, *Hd. of Democratic Servs.*, Directorate of Cen. Servs., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 223855) (Fax. 0703 832424).
- South Bedfordshire** R. W. Adams, LLB, Sol., *Dist. Sec.*, District Offices, High Street North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** A. P. Levings, FCIS, DMA, Sol., *Dist. Sec.*, Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841).
- South Cambridgeshire** Mrs. K. J. Crandall, LLB, Sol., *Legal & Hous. Dir.*, South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** M. J. Manley, FCIS, DMA, *Dist. Sec. (Fin. & Admin.)*, Council Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** S. G. Crowe, BA, ICSEA, *Ch. Admin. & Review Off.*, Civic Centre, Victoria Av., Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355104) (Fax. 0702 355110).
- South Hams** D. J. Incoll, LLB, DMA, FCIS., *Sec.*, Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).

- South Herefordshire** A. Hughes, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).
- South Holland** R. Cole, DMA, Sec., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711253).
- South Kesteven** J. G. Bishop, LLB, Hd. of Admin., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** A. F. Winstanley, Ck. & Ch. Exec., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, Cumbria LA9 4DQ (0539 73333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** R. H. Lees, DMA, FCS, FPM, MMS, Hd. of Cent. Servs., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** Mrs A. M. Coles, BA, Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, Northants., NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** R. W. Houghton, MntAStM, Sec., Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HQ (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).
- South Ribblesdale** W. H. Ascroft, FCS, DMA, MCIT, Hd. Admin. Servs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).
- South Shropshire** G. C. Biggs, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, Salop, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).
- South Somerset** M. Usher, Ch. Exec. & Ck., Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil BA20 2DH (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380).
- South Wight** D. W. Jagger, LLB, Sol., Town Ck. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Grafton St., Sandown IOW, PO36 8JL (0983 402175) (Fax. 0983 403378).
- Spelthorne** M. B. Taylor, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).
- Stafford** J. K. M. Krawiec, LLB, Sol., Town Ck. & Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Stafford, ST16 2NP (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** J. H. Davis, DMA, ACIS, MGLA, AMBIM, Dir. Admin., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387613).
- Stevenage** T. R. Cobb, DMA, AC S, Corp. Servs. Man., Danesmill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees** D. Godfrey, Corp. Servs. Man., Municipal Bldgs., PO Box 11, Church St., Stockton-on-Tees TS18 1TX (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** S. W. Tisonier, LLB, Sol., Town Ck. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Glebe St., Stoke-on-Trent ST4 1HH (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603).
- Stratford-on-Avon** T. Cox, Sec. & Sol., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260260).
- Stroud** C. P. Smith, Sec. to the Council, Ebley Mill, Westward Road, Stroud, Glos., GL5 4UB (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** B. F. Laws, Asst. Ck. of the Council, Council Offices, Meiton Hill, Woodbridge IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath** G. G. Cartwright, Dir. of Pers. & Gen. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277).
- Swale** K. M. Chalmers, LLB, Dir. Legal Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).
- Tamworth** C. Gay, ACS, Admin. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).
- Tandridge** B. W. Farrell, DMS, MIPM, MBIM, Dir. of Cent. Servs., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane** J. J. Thornberry, BA, Sol., Sec. & Sol., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228).
- Teessdale** C. E. Fell, PFA, Ch. Exec. & Ck., 43 Gaigate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).
- Tenburybridge** B. T. Jones, Sol., Dep. Ch. Exec. & Dist. Sec., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Tendring** A. Foster, DMS, MBIM, Gen. Servs. Man., Westleigh Hse., Cannarvon Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, CO15 6QF (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 432821).
- Test Valley** D. Lyon, LLB, Bor. Sec. & Sol., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625).
- Tewkesbury** R. A. Wheeler, DMA, FCS, Ch. Exec. Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139).
- Thamesdown** S. B. Edwards, LLB, Bor. Sol., Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 526261) (Fax. 0793 490420).
- Thanet** R. P. Piper, Ch. Admin. Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906).
- Three Rivers** Mrs B. Lemmon, Hd. Legal & Admin. Servs., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 836119).
- Thurrock** S. Wilson, DMA, FCS, Sol., Dir. Admin., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).
- Tonbridge and Malling** T. G. Reynolds, Ch. Admin., Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 842170).
- Torbay** A. J. Hodgkiss, LLB, Dep. Town Ck., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 292677).
- Torridge** J. M. Wyatt, Sec. & Sol., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).
- Tunbridge Wells** G. E. Levitt, PFA, Dir. Fin. & Gen. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).
- Uttlesford** K. Vory, Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550).
- Vale of White Horse** D. J. Heavens, Dir. of Admin., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 554960).
- Vale Royal** W. R. T. Woods, MA, Ch. Exec. Off. & Sec., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862089).
- Wansbeck** A. G. White, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Wansbeck Sq., Ashington, NE63 8RX (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136).
- Wansdyke** R. J. Wilcox, Admin. Off., The Houses, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).

- Warrington (B)** M. I. M. Sanders, BSc, DipTP, FRGS, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., East Annexe, Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).
- Warwick** N. Howells, Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Leamington Spa, CV32 4AT (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).
- Watford (B)** R. Bedford, LLB, Dir. of Law & Admin., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).
- Waveney** M. Berridge, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, High St., Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 589327).
- Waverley (B)** Michael F. Chastell, FCIS, MBIM, Bor. Sec., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337).
- Wealden** T. W. Dowsett, MBIM, Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Pine Grove, Crowborough TN6 1DH (0892 653311) (Fax. 0892 663815).
- Wear Valley** F. Allen Dobson, IPFA, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).
- Wellingborough (B)** D. Atkinson, DMA, Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).
- Welwyn Hatfield** J. R. Beech, BA, MSc, MBIM, Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs., The Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 375490).
- West Devon (B)** J. S. Ligo, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Kilworthy Park, Drake Rd., Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).
- T. E. Darsley, Corp. Management Off., Kilworthy Park, Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).**
- West Dorset** J. M. Park, Sec., 58 High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).
- West Lancashire** T. G. Mann, Sol., Dir. of Corp. Ascs., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177 Ext.308).
- P. G. Pennington, DMS, CMA, MBIM, Hd. Admin. & Committee Servs.**
- West Lindsey** R. W. Nelsey, Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622).
- West Oxfordshire** E. F. Cunningham, Asst. Clk. (Admin), Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).
- West Somerset** H. Close, Ch. Exec. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).
- West Wiltshire** —, Dir. of Admin., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264).
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** M. N. Ashby, Sol., Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).
- Winchester City** R. C. Durman, LMRTPI, Sol., Cty. Sec. & Asst. Ch. Exec., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Windsor and Maidenhead, Royal (B)** D. C. Lunn, LLB, Bor. Sec. & Dir. of Leis., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003).
- Woking (B)** R. Morrow, IPFA, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).
- Wokingham** J. Marsh, MA, IPFA, Dist. Sec., PO Box 151, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham RG11 1WH (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).
- Woodspring** T. E. J. Simpkins, Sol. & Sec., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester City** R. Grant, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EY (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 726663).
- Worthing (B)** M. J. Ball, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HA (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).
- Wrekin (The)** R. A. Yeomans, Hd. Admin. & Legal Servs., PO Box 213, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LD (0952 202461) (Fax. 0952 291060).
- Wycharon** S. Pritchard, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs. WR10 1PT (0386 565000).
- Wycombe** —, Dist. Sec., District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).
- Wyre (B)** E. R. Bowden, LLB, Sol., Sec., Wyre Civic Centre, Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- Wyre Forest** A. J. Banbery, Hd. of Cen. Admin., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ (0562 820505) (Fax. 02993 79688).
- York City** I. Phillips, Dir. Admin. Servs., The Guildhall, York, YO1 1QN (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** E. R. Ll. Davies, MA, Cty. Sec., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121).
- Dyfed** D. R. Irving, Cty. Sec., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848).
- Gwent** M. J. Perry, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP23 4XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** H. E. Hughes, LLB, Cty. Sec., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).
- Mid Glamorgan** D. H. Thomas, Cty. Clk. & Co-ordinator, Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cardiff CF1 3NE (0222 820820) (Fax. 0222 780027).
- Powys** A. J. Barnish, BCom, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Cty. Treas., Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** G. S. Buchan, DMA, Prin. Admnr., South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872222).
- West Glamorgan** K. R. Sawyers, Cty. Sec., County Hall, Swansea SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** Ll. Roberts, Prin. Admin. Off., Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 878385).
- Alyn and Deeside** W. E. Rogers, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd, CH5 3NU (0244 531212) (Fax. 0244 531362).

- Arfon (B)** G. W. Jones, LLB, Ch. Legal & Admin. Off., Town Hall, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 2RE (0248 370666) (Fax. 0248 370426).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** D. K. Jones, Sol., Bor. Sec., Mun. Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** B. V. Howells, Ch. Asst. Admnr., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Cardiff City** E. R. Moseley, MA, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., City Hall, Cardiff, CF1 3ND (0222 822310) (Fax. 0222 822329).
- Carmarthen** K. G. Jones, Dist. Sec., 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).
- Ceredigion** R. O. Watkin, LLB, DPA, Sol., Dir. of Admin., Town Hall, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 2EB (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423).
- Cynon Valley (B)** N. Stonelake, DMA, Sol., Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Rock Grounds, High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AE (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (B)** K. Bryan, Ch. Admin. Off., Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (03526 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915).
- Dinefwr (B)** E. W. Harries, LLB, DMA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HN (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 823331).
- Dwyfor** D. H. Roberts, BSc, MBIM, MBCS, Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, LL53 5AA (0758 613131 6 & 613371/4) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndwr** D. C. Jones, Prin. Admin. Off., Council Offices, Wynnystay Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).
- Ishwyn (B)** B. Bird, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).
- Llanelli (B)** D. B. Parry-Jones, MA, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Llanelli SA15 3AH (0554 741100) (Fax. 0554 771074).
- Meirionnydd** G. W. Hughes, MSc, ARICS, AIAS, MIH, Ch. Exec., Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Monmouth (B)** M. J. Harbinson, DMA, FCIS, DTS, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Montgomeryshire** N. J. Bardsley, BA, DMS, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk. to the Council, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** D. W. Davies, IPFA, Dir. Fin. & Admin., Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).
- Newport (B)** J. G. Ashurst, BA, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Admin. Servs.), Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B)** J. Graham Cole, Ch. Exec. Off., Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 657899).
- Port Talbot (B)** I. K. Lewis, BA, Sol., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** I. W. R. David, MA, Ch. Exec., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire** G. C. Read, Ch. Exec., The Gwalia, Llandridnod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B)** D. J. Rogers, DMA, ACIS, Admin. Man., Municipal Offices, Pentre, Rhondda CF41 7BT (0443 434551) (Fax. 0443 423229).
- Rhuddlan (B)** R. H. Williams, DMS, Sol., Bor. Sec., Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125).
- Rhymney Valley** D. John, Prin. Admin. Servs. Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- South Pembrokeshire** H. J. Miller, Dist. Sec., District Offices, Llanion Pk., Pembroke Dock, Pems. SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).
- Swansea City** P. Keith-Lucas, MA, Sol., Dir. Cen. Servs., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA (0792 302306) (Fax. 0792 467432).
- Torfaen (B)** S. L. Haynes, Dep. Town Clk., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** A. J. Oliver, Sol., Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).
- Wrexham Maelor (WB)** B. Goodall, LLB, Sol., Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091).
- Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey (WB)** Leon Gibson, Ch. Exec., Borough Council Office, Llangefni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** K. J. Clark, CBE, MA, LLB, JP, Ch. Exec., Regional HQ., Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).
- Central** William F. Magee, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443394).
- Dumfries and Galloway** James M. Smith, LLB, MBIM, Reg. Sec., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60034). P. N. Jones, MMSDip, MBIM, Corp. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60034).
- Fife** D. S. Allan, Dir. of Corp. Servs., Fife House., North St., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582).
- Grampian** A. G. Campbell, LLB, Dir. of Law & Admin., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).
- Highland** H. Farquhar, Dir. of Law & Admin., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223201).
- Lothian** R. L. Cowan, MA, LLB, Reg. Sec., Regional HQ, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1UQ (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031 469 3040).

Strathclyde Sir R. Calderwood, Ch. Exec., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-204 2900) (Fax. 041-227 2870).

Tayside A. G. Mitchell, Dir. Law & Admin., Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RA (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303030).

ISLANDS COUNCILS

Orkney R. McCallum, MA, LLB, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).

Shetland R. N. Risk, Dir. of Admin., Quendale House, 31 Commercial St., Lerwick, ZE1 0AN (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 5062).

Western Isles R. J. C. Barnett, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Aberdeen City A. T. Towns, City Sol., Town Hse., Aberdeen AB9 1FY (0224 276276) (Fax. 0224 644346).

Angus P. B. Regan, BL, Ch. Exec., County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).

Annapdale and Eskdale W. E. Barnes, Dist. Sec., District Council Offices, High St., Annan, Dumfriesshire DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876).

Argyll and Bute J. McLellan, LLB, Dir. of Admin., District Council H.Q., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).

Badenoch and Strathspey Mrs J. M. Fraser, BL, NP, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, Inverness, PH21 1EJ (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004).

Banff and Buchan R. A. Harris, Ch. Admin. Off., District Council HQ, St. Leonards, Sandyhill Rd., Banff, AB45 1BH (02612 2521) (Fax. 02612 5664).

Bearsden and Milngavie P. G. Gannon, Dir. of Admin. & Depute Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Boclair, 100 Milngavie Rd., Bearsden, G61 2TQ (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814).

Berwickshire R. A. Christie, Dir. Admin., 8 Newtown St., Duns, Berwickshire, TD11 3DT (0361 82600) (Fax. 0361 83711).

Clackmannan I. F. Smith, LLB, Ch. Exec., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315).

Clydebank —, Sec., District Council Offices, Clydebank G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573).

Clydesdale W. Wilson, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331/61511) (Fax. 0555 2546).

Cumbernauld and Kilsyth R. Thomson, LLB, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258).

Cumnock and Doon Valley D. T. Hemmings, OBE, DPA, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461).

Cunninghame J. D. G. Gordon, Dir. of Admin., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166) (Fax. 0294 311058).

Dumbarton Michael J. Watters, LLB, Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs., Crosslet Hse., Dumbarton, G82 3NS (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 42298).

Dundee City Miss P. McIlquham, LLB, Dir. of Admin., City Chambers, Dundee, DD1 3BY (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).

Dunfermline K. S. Mason, LLB, NP, Ch. Admin. Off., City Chambers, Dunfermline, KY12 7ND (0383 722711) (Fax. 0383 620761).

East Kilbride G. Smart, BA, DMS, Asst. Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (035 52 71204) (Fax. 035 52 45548).

East Lothian M. Duncan, MA, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Sec., Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).

Eastwood M. D. Henry, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow G46 6UG (041-638 6511) (Fax. 041-620 0884).

Edinburgh City W. Blyth, MA, LLB, BCom, SSC, NP, Dir. of Admin., City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1YJ (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031 220 1494).

Ettrick and Lauderdale C. M. Anderson, MA, DPA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).

Falkirk Marion Notman, LLB, Dir. Law & Admin., Municipal Bldgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356).

Glasgow City S. F. Hamilton, JP, BL, DPA, DMS, Town Ck. & Ch. Exec., City Chambers, Glasgow, G2 1DU (041-221 9600) (Fax. 041-227 5666).

Gordon M. Barron, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285).

Hamilton Elizabeth Morton, Ch. Admin. Off., Town Hse., 102 Cadzow St., Hamilton, ML3 6HH (0698 282323) (Fax. 0689 891491).

Inverclyde J. R. Thompson, LLB, NP, Dir. of Admin., Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LX (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).

Inverness T. McClenaghan, Dir. of Admin., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).

Kilmarnock and Loudoun A. C. McFadzean, LLB, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs. & Depute Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).

Kincardine and Deeside T. Hyder, Ch. Exec. Dir. of Fin. & Admin., Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 3DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).

Kirkcaldy R. Mann, FCCA, Divisional Man., Cen. Servs., Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).

Kyle and Carrick J. G. Peterkin, LLB, Dir. of Support Servs., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 610650).

Midlothian —, Sec., 1 Eskdail Ct., Dalkeith, Midlothian, EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598).

- Monklands** D. Ward, LLB, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3LF* (0236 41240) (Fax. 0236 23950).
- Moray** K. J. Fairweather, LLB, *Dir. of Admin. & Law, District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX* (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- Motherwell** J. Bonomy, MA, LLB, MBIM, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW* (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn** A. M. Kerr, LLB, *Dir. Law & Admin., The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU* (0667 55523) (Fax. 0667 52056).
- Nithsdale** J. H. Dickie, *Dist. Sec., Municipal Chambers, Dumfries, DG1 2AD* (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** R. G. Brotherton, BL, *Ch. Exec., Sec., & Legal Advr., County Bldgs., Cupar, KY15 4TA* (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth and Kinross** J. E. D. Cormie, BL, Sol., *Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Council Bldgs., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH* (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** J. C. O'Hagan, LLB, *Dir. Admin., Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU* (041-889 5400).
- Ross and Cromarty** Brian Stewart, *Dir. of Admin. Servs., Council Offices, Dingwall IV15 9QN* (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465).
- Roxburgh** W. R. Millan, LLB, NP, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF* (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh** D. H. Noble, LLB, *Ch. Exec., Tigh na Squire, Park La., Portree, Isle of Skye, IV51 9EP* (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).
- Stewartry** C. J. Wybrew, *Dir. Legal & Corp. Servs., Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG* (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** G. Bonner, *Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU* (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** W. B. Kilgour, LLB, DPA, LARTPI, *Dir. of Admin., PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G66 4TJ* (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).
- Tweeddale** G. H. T. Garvie, *Ch. Exec., District Offices, Peebles, EH45 8HG* (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** G. R. B. Blair, LLB, *Dir. of Admin., St. David Hse., South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TT* (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587).
- Wigtown** A. Geddes, MA, DPA, Sol., *Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., District Offices, Sun St., Stranraer, DG9 7JJ* (0776 2151).

NORTHERN IRELAND

NORTHERN COUNCILS

- Antrim (B)** R. Woods, *Prin. Admin. Off., The Steeple, Antrim, BT41 1BJ* (084 946 3113).
- Ard (B)** W. G. Keenan, *Admin. Man., 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co. Down, BT23 4AP* (0247 812215).
- Armagh** I. G. Baxter, *Ch. Admin Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL* (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246).
- Ballymena (B)** W. M. Young, *Admin./Arts Off., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AA* (0266 44111) (Fax. 0266 42696).
- Ballymoney** A. G. Kennedy, BA, *Ch. Admin. Off., Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ* (026 56 62280).
- Banbridge** A. G. Waite, *Ch. Admin/Dev Off., Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY* (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595).
- Belfast** R. Wilson, BA, *Asst. Town Clk. (Admin.), City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS* (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438075).
- Carrickfergus (B)** J. N. Magee, *Dep. Town Clk., Admin. Dept., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL* (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).
- Castlereagh (B)** J. White, ACIS, *Dep. Town Clk., Council Offices, 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ* (0232 799021) (Fax. 0232 704158).
- Coleraine (B)** W. E. Andrews, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY* (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489).
- Cookstown** N. Bownes, *Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown BT80 8DT* (06487 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360).
- Craigavon (B)** C. M. Graham, ACIS, MBIM, *Ch. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL* (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514).
- Derry City** D. J. McMahon, LLB, *City Sec./Sol., Administration Dept., Guildhall, Londonderry, BT48 6BJ* (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 368536).
- Down** O. O'Connor, *Dep. Clk., 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR* (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390).
- Dungannon** A. C. Thompson, BA, ACIS, *Ch. Admin. Off., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon BT71 6DT* (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541).
- Fermanagh** J. McLaughlin, *Dir. of Fin., Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT74 7BA* (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 322024).
- Larne (B)** S. Burns, BA, *Acting Ch. Admin. Off., Sir Thomas Dixon Bldgs., Victoria Rd., Larne BT40 1RU* (0574 72313).
- Limavady (B)** J. K. Stevenson, BA, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., 7 Connell St., Limavady, Co. Londonderry, BT49 0HA* (05047 22226) (Fax. 05047 22010).
- Lisburn (B)** N. Davidson, BA, DMS, *Dep. Town Clk. & Hd. of Admin., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, Co. Down BT26 6AH* (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).
- Magherafelt** J. McLaughlin, *Ch. Admin.Fin. Off., Council Offices, 43 Queens Av., Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 6BX* (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240).
- Newry and Mourne** T. McCall, *Ch. Admin. Off., O'Hagan House, Monaghan Row, Newry, Co. Down, BT35 8DL* (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313).
- Newtownabbey (B)** D. H. Catney, FFA, MBIM, *Dir. of Admin. & Fin., Headquarters, 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA* (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417).
- North Down (B)** A. A. McDowell, ACIS, MIPM, MBIM, *Ch. Admin. Off., Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, BT20 4BT* (0247 270377) (Fax. 0247 271370).
- Omagh** Elizabeth McSorley, *Hd. Admin., Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 7BL* (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888).
- Strabane** Mrs S. Pollock, *Ch. Admin. Off. & Dep. Clk., 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, BT82 8DY* (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264).

LEGAL OFFICERS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** J. E. Orton, *Cty. Sol. & Dep. Clk.*, PO Box 11, Avon House, The Haymarket, Bristol, BS99 7DE (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 250831).
- Bedfordshire** R. D. Wansbrough, LLB, Sol., Ch. Sol., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619).
- Berkshire** R. W. J. Garbett, MA, *Cty. Sol.*, PO Box 189, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9DU (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 873521) D. K. H. Over, LLB, *Cty. Sol.*, PO Box 189, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading RG2 9DU (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 873521).
- Buckinghamshire** I. Crookall, LLB, Sec. & Sol., County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UA (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 383166).
- Cambridgeshire** Miss K. Tripp, *Sol. to the Council*, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317111) (Fax. 0223 317074).
- Cheshire** G. D. Gordon, *Cty. Legal & Member Servs. Off.*, County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SF (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800).
- Cleveland** A. J. Hodgkinson, LLB, Sol., *Cty. Sec.*, PO Box 100a, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 2QH (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 224558).
- Cornwall** S. G. Gerrard, Ch. Sol., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).
- Cumbria** A. Fraser, MA, LAMRTPI, *Cty. Sol.*, The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8LZ (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 26247).
- Derbyshire** D. W. Tysoe, *Hd. Legal Servs.*, County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580121).
- Devon** W. A. Burkinshaw, MA, *Cty. Sol.*, County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QD (0392 382285) (Fax. 0392 382286).
- Dorset** D. H. Jenkins, MA, *Asst. Ch. Exec. & Sol. to the Council*, County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204839).
- Durham** R. J. Humphries, LLB, *Dep. Ch. Exec.*, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UL (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-386 0958).
- East Sussex** H. W. H. Cartwright, MA, *Cty. Sec.*, Pelham Hse., St. Andrew's La., BN7 1UN (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 473321).
- Essex** R. W. Adcock, DL, *Ch. Exec. & Clk.*, County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 362710).
- Gloucestershire** R. I. M. Wotherspoon, *Cty. Sol.*, Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TZ (0452 425234) (Fax. 0452 425098).
- Hampshire** P. C. B. Robertson, LLB, *Cty. Sec.*, The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 67273).
- Hereford and Worcester** J. W. Renney, LLB, Sec. & Sol., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000).
- Hertfordshire** W. J. Church, MA, LLM, *Dir. of Law & Admin.*, County Hall, Hertford SG13 8DE (0992 555500) (Fax. 0992 555541).
- Humbberside** I. Li. Davies, MA, *Cty. Sol.*, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 885035).
- Isle of Wight** F. R. Hetherington, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817).
- Kent** D. P. Clephan, *Dir. of Legal Servs.*, County Hall, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 694402).
- Leicestershire** T. Harrison, MA, LLM, *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RP (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 656265).
- Lincolnshire** —, *Cty. Legal Off.*, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 552138).
- Norfolk** T. D. W. Molander, MA, *Cty. Sol. & Dep. Clk.*, County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 223200) (Fax. 0603 222970).
- Northamptonshire** J. R. Dyson, *Cty. Sol.*, County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 236050) (Fax. 0604 236223).
- Northumberland** T. P. Urwin, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476).
- North Yorkshire** M. H. Lightfoot, LLB, Sol., *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447).
- Nottinghamshire** D. Owen, LLB, *Asst. Clk.*, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945).
- Oxfordshire** C. S. Rowland, *Sol. to the Council*, County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 726155).
- Shropshire** S. W. Matthew, LLB, *Cty. Sol.*, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252705) (Fax. 0743 360315).
- Somerset** J. K. Whittcutt, LLB, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).
- Staffordshire** B. A. Price, MA, DMS, *Cty. Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, County Bldgs., Martin St., Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 215153).
- Suffolk** K. W. Stevens, MA, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2JS (0473 264111) (Fax. 0473 214549).
- Surrey** J. H. Jessup, LLB, *Hd. of Legal Servs. & Sol. to the Council*, County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DN (081-541 9001) (Fax. 081-541 9005).
- Warwickshire** D. G. Carter, MA, LLB., *Cty. Sol.*, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RR (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 410302).
- West Sussex** M. Holdsworth, MA, LMRTPi, *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RQ (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 777952).
- Wiltshire** M. O. Holder, LLB, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JG (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 777680).

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** J. H. Welchman, *Hd. of Legal Servs. & Sol. to the Council*, Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-595 3758).
- Barnet** G. Greer, MA, *Cntrlr. of Legal Servs.*, Town Hall, The Burroughs, London, NW4 4BG (081-202 8282) (Fax. 081-202 4981).
- Bexley** L. Birch, LLB, Ch. Sol., Bexley Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, London, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 2661).
- Brent** R. Hamilton, *Prin. Sol.*, Brent Town Hall, Forty La., Wembley, HA9 9EZ (081-908 7151) (Fax. 081-908 7150).

- Bromley** Beryl Cook, Ch. Legal Off., Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax: 081-290 0608).
- Camden** L. Meadows, Cntrlr. of Legal Servs., Town Hall, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RU (071-276 4444) (Fax: 071-860 5659).
- Croydon** M. Smith, Sol. to the Council, Town Hall, Katharine St., Croydon, CR9 1XY (081-686 4433) (Fax: 081-760 5679).
- Ealing** Gillian Guy, Dep. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, New Broadway, London W5 2BY (081-579 2424) (Fax: 081-840 5574).
- Enfield** G. F. Smith, Bor. Sec. & Sol., PO Box 50, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XA (081-366 6565) (Fax: 081-367 8701).
- Greenwich** D. Atkinson, Bor. Sec. & Sol., 29-37 Wellington St., London, SE18 6PW (081-854 8888) (Fax: 081-316 6093).
- Hackney** Judy Rolston, Bor. Sol., 298 Mare St., London, E8 1HE (081-986 3123).
- Hammersmith and Fulham** C. T. Mahoney, Dir. Legal Servs., Riverview Hse., Beaver La., London, W6 9AR (081-745 3020).
- Haringey** Julia Lomas, Bor. Sol., Alexandra Hse., 10 Station Rd., London, N22 4TR (081-975 9700) (Fax: 081-889 9101).
- Harrow** K. S. Gowing, LLB, Dir. of Law, IT & Cont. Servs., Civic Centre, Harrow, HA1 2UH (081-863 5611).
- Havering** M. J. Tink, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Romford, RM1 3RD (0708 746040) (Fax: 0708 726662).
- Hillingdon** F. C. Pile, Bor. Sol., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UBS 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax: 0895 73636).
- Hounslow** M. Smith, DMA, Dir. of Legal Servs., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5762) (Fax: 081-572 4819).
- Islington** Marie Rosenthal, Hd. of Law, Town Hall, Upper St., London, N1 2UD (071-226 1234) (Fax: 071-354 7399).
- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** Alun G. Phillips, LLB, Dir. of Legal Servs., Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax: 071-938 3430).
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Bor. of** Miss J. Clark, Dir. of Legal Servs., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 1EU (081-547 5100) (Fax: 081-547 6499).
- Lambeth** P. Lally, Hd. of Legal Servs., Acre Hse., 10-16 Acre La., London SW2 (071-272 7722) (Fax: 071-274 5189).
- Lewisham** D. A. Evans, LLB, Hd. of Legal Servs., Eros Hse., Brownhill Rd., London SE2 2EG (081-695 6000) (Fax: 081-461 2710).
- London, Corporation of** A. J. Colvin, Comptroller & City Sol., PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030) (Fax: 071-260 1119).
- Merton** P. G. Mayes, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Sol.), Crown Hse., London Rd. Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3338) (Fax: 081-543 7126).
- Newham** G. Curran, Sol. to the Council, Town Hall, London, E6 2RP (081-472 1430) (Fax: 081-470 0489).
- Redbridge** G. R. Bassett, LLB(Hons), Sol., Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax: 081-478 7709).
- Richmond upon Thames** R. Mellor, MA, FBIM, Sol., Hd. of Legal Servs., Regal Hse., London Rd., Twickenham, TW1 3QB (081-891 1411) (Fax: 081-891 7733).
- Southwark** C. Grace, Dir. of Legal Servs., South Hse., 30-32 Peckham Rd., London, SE5 8UB (071-525 5000) (Fax: 071-708 4372).
- Sutton** W. Barton, LLB, LMRTPI, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Bor. Sol.), Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081-770 5207) (Fax: 081-770 5059).
- Tower Hamlets** Ms. M. Foreman, Acting Hd. of Legal Servs., Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax: 081-980 5949).
- Waltham Forest** Mrs. K. Betton-Small, Acting Hd. Bor. Sol. s Dept., 154 Blackhorse Rd., Walthamstow, London, E17 6NW (081-527 5544) (Fax: 081-527 5544 Ext 4727).
- Wandsworth** Mrs. S. Smith, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sol., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London, SW18 2PL (081-871 6107) (Fax: 081-871 7506).
- Westminster City** G. M. Ives, BA, City Sol. & Sec., Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax: 071-798 3325).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** M. B. Kenny, LLB, Acting Dir. of Admin., Town Hall, Barnsley, S70 2TA (0226 733237) (Fax: 0226 733711).
- Birmingham City** Stewart Dobson, Dir. of Law & Regulation, Paradise Pl., Birmingham, B3 3EH (021-235 2068) (Fax: 021-235 3514).
- Bolton (B)** J. W. G. MacGregor, DMA, Bor. Sol., Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax: 0204 392808).
- Bradford City** A. R. Sykes, LLB, Dir. of Legal Servs., City Hall, Bradford, BD1 1HY (0274 752200) (Fax: 0274 730337).
- Bury (B)** S. Monaghan, Council Sol., Town Hall, Knowsley St., Bury, BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax: 061-705 5119).
- Calderdale (B)** J. A. Pepperell, Legal Off., Crossley Hse., Halifax, West Yorks. O422 357257 (Fax: 0422 353635).
- Coventry City** A. H. Pitts, BA, City Sec., Council Hse., Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RR (0203 833000) (Fax: 0203 833171).
- Doncaster (B)** W. R. Bugler, LLB, LMRTPI, Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., PO Box 71, Copley Hse., Waterdale, Doncaster, DN1 3EQ (0302 734700) (Fax: 0302 734665).
- Dudley (B)** L. T. Barnfield, LLB, Ch. Legal & Pty. Off., 3 St. James's Rd., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HZ (0384 453305) (Fax: 0384 453388).
- Gateshead (B)** R. M. Kelly, LLB, Sol., Dir. Legal Servs., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax: 091-478 3495).
- Kirklees (B)** M. R. G. Vause, Solicitor to the Council, Kirklees Hse., Market St., Huddersfield, HD1 2TG (0484 422133) (Fax: 0484 422133 Ext 2307).
- Knowsley** J. M. Winstanley, LLB, Bor. Sol. & Sec., PO Box 21, Municipal Bldg., Archway Road, Huyton Merseyside L36 9YU (051-443 3568) (Fax: 051-449 3853).
- Leeds City** P. Rogerson, Ch. Legal Off., Civic Hall, Leeds, LS1 1UR (0532 474411) (Fax: 0532 421321).
- Liverpool City** W. J. Murray, LLB, City Sol., Municipal Bldg., Dale St., Liverpool, L69 2DH (051-227 3911).
- Manchester City** R. Ingham, LLB, City Sol., Ch. Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-234 5000) (Fax: 061-236 5909).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** —, Dir. of Law & Admin., Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BN (091-232 8520) (Fax: 091-232 3992).
- North Tyneside (B)** E. D. Nixon, Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., 14 Northumberland Sq., North Shields, Northum., NE30 1PZ (091-257 5544) (Fax: 091-257 8357).
- Oldham (B)** —, Dir. Legal & Sec. Servs., PO Box 33, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UL (061-678 4810) (Fax: 061-678 4700).

- Rochdale (B)** D. Shipp, MA, Sol., Dep. Town Clk. and Ch. Exec., PO Box 15, Town Hall, Rochdale, OL16 1AB (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 59475).
- Rotherham (B)** T. C. Mumford, MA., Sol., Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., Civic Bldg., Walker Pl., Rotherham (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 382121).
- St. Helens (B)** Vivienne J. Neale, LLB, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Civic Servs.), Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 33337).
- Salford (B)** G. F. Bannister, LLB, Sol., City Admin., Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2AD (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-794 6595).
- Sandwell (B)** F. N. Summers, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Town Hall, High St., West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8DX (021-569 2170) (Fax. 021-569 2014).
- Sefton (B)** M. Scott, LLB, Sol., Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Town Hall, Southport, Merseyside PR8 1DA (0704 533133) (Fax. 051 934 2256).
- Sheffield City** H. M. Webster, Hd. Admin. & Legal Dept., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 734018) (Fax. 0742 735003).
- Solihull (B)** M. Blamire-Brown, Asst. Town Clk. & Hd. of Legal Servs., PO Box 18, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6000) (Fax. 021-704 6114).
- South Tyneside (B)** C. G. D. Bradley, LLB, Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** D. J. Thomas, Dir. Admin., Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 3209) (Fax. 061-477 9530).
- Sunderland (B)** C. G. Langley, LLB, Dir. of Admin., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR5 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** I. M. Kennaway, Bor. Sol., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Trafford** R. Armstrong, LLB, Dir. of Legal Servs., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YT (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738).
- Wakefield (B)** J. W. F. Holt, LLB, Sol. to the Council, County Hall, Bond St., Wakefield, WF1 2QW (0924 295210) (Fax. 0924 295243).
- Walsall (B)** Miss S. M. Bull, Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).
- Wigan (B)** Mrs. S. D. Lowe, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sol., New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan, WN1 1NN (0942 827026) (Fax. 0942 826415).
- Wirral (B)** P. G. Manson, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sol. & Sec., Town Hall, Brighton St., Wallasey, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051-691 8468).
- Wolverhampton (B)** R. H. Roberts, LLB, MBA, Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** F. M. G. Staden, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).
- Allerdale** C. J. Hart, Sol. to the Council, Holmewood, Cockermouth, Cumbria, CA13 0DW (0900 823741) (Fax. 0900 826603).
- Alnwick** —, Dist. Sec., Allernburn Hse., Alnwick, Northumberland, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).
- Amber Valley (B)** P. M. Carney, Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Market Pl., Ripley, DE5 3BT (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570905).
- Arun** D. G. Hamilton, Sol. to the Council, Arcade Chambers, 16-18 Beach Rd., Littlehampton, West Sussex (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Ashfield** P. F. Yendle, DMA, Asst. Dir. of Corp. Servs. (Legal & Admin.), Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NE17 8DA (0623 755755).
- Ashford (B)** D. J. Kilduff, BA, Sol., Bor. Sec. & Sol., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).
- Aylesbury Vale** E. J. Smith, LLB, Sol., Dist. Sec. & Sol., Bearbrook Hse., Oxford Road, Aylesbury, HP19 3RJ (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887).
- Babergh** J. D. Burbidge, LLB., Sol. to the Council, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** —, Asst. to Ch. Exec./Legal Servs. Man., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500) (Fax. 0229 825975).
- Basildon** J. L. Knight, Sol. to the Council, Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294350).
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** M. D. Sullivan-Gould, BA, Sol., Hd. of Legal Servs., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 841945).
- Bassetlaw** G. Godfrey, Sol., Queen's Bligs., Potter St., Worksop, S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Bath City** V. F. Hitchman, BA, City Sol., Guildhall, Bath, BA1 5AW (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 481801).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** E. D. Cawthorn, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).
- Beverley (B)** R. Gregory, Ch. Admin. Off., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, East Yorks. HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857).
- Blaby** Mrs. S. Wilkes, Sol., Desford Rd., Narborough, Leicester LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368).
- Blackburn (B)** G. B. Huck, LLB, Sol., Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Admin. Servs.), Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585283) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** D. M. Eccles, Sol., Hd. of Legal Servs., Town Hall, Blackpool, FY1 1NB (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley (B)** E. Richards, LLB, FCIS, Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, Whitley Bay, NE25 0DX (091-237 4757) (Fax. 091-237 7486).
- Bolsover** Mrs. S. E. A. Sternberg, LLB, Sol., Hd. of Legal Servs., 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 643171) (Fax. 0623 34171).
- Boothferry** G. K. Masterson, Bor. Sol., Council Offices, Goole, DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256).
- Boston (B)** P. M. Walsh, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Boston, Lincs, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604).

- Bournemouth (B)** S. J. C. Chappell, MA, *Bor. Sol., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).*
- Bracknell Forest (B)** A. I. Jack, *Bor. Sol., Easthampstead Hse. Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875).*
- Braintree** P. Dempsey, *Legal Off., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).*
- Breckland** J. S. Chinnery, BA(Hons), *Dep. Clk. & Sol. to Council, Council Offices, High St., Attleborough, Norfolk, NR17 2EP (0953 45 2884) (Fax. 0953 455836).*
- Brentwood** B. D. P. Keane, LLB, Sol., *Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).*
- Bridgnorth** Mrs M. V. Diggins, *Sol., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).*
- Brighton (B)** R. Divine, *Hd. of Legal & Democratic Servs., Town Hall, Bartholomews, Brighton BN1 1JA (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 202102).*
- Bristol City** D. Lewis, MBIM, Sol., *City Clk., Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222333) (Fax. 0272 223755).*
- Broadland** B. A. Yates, LLB, MBIM, *Dir. of Admin., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).*
- Bromsgrove** R. F. Lewis, DMA, ACIS, *Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).*
- Broxbourne (B)** J. J. Hodgson, MA, TD, Bar., *Hd. of Legal Servs., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 9NF (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391).*
- Broxtowe (B)** P. D. C. Brown, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452).*
- Burnley (B)** Mrs S. Walsh, LLB, Ch. *Legal Off., Town Hall, Burnley, BB11 1JA (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 38772).*
- Cambridge City** Mrs. M. I. Walker, LLB, *Dir. of Prof. Servs., The Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463364).*
- Cannock Chase** M. H. Anderson, LLB, *Council Sol., Council Hse., PO Box 28, Beecroft Rd., Cannock, Staffs WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).*
- Canterbury City** P. Wilson-Sharp, Ch. *Sol., Council Offices, Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).*
- Caradon** L. Brown, LLB, *Asst. Dir. (Legal), Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).*
- Carlisle City** J. M. Egan, LLB, *City Sol. & Sec., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).*
- Carrick** J. P. Winskill, LLB, FCIS, FBIM, Ch. *Sol. & Admin. Servs. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).*
- Castle Morpeth (B)** M. Cole, LLB, AMBIM, MILGA, Sol., *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348).*
- Castle Point** J. O'Connell, Sol., *Dep. Clk., Council Offices, Thundersley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580).*
- Charnwood (B)** G. Henshall, *Bor. Sec., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 2TX (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626).*
- Chelmsford (B)** M. J. Pratley, BSc, Sol., *Dir. of Admin., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490 Ext 2121).*
- Cheltenham (B)** G. Ford, *Asst. Bor. Sec. Legal, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131).*
- Cherwell** W. T. Hum, LLB, Sol., *Ch. Legal Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon, OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).*
- Chester City** R. H. Mosley, LLB, *City Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HS (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).*
- Chesterfield (B)** D. R. Shaw, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232).*
- Chester-le-Street** M. G. Robinson, *Dist. Sec., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le Street, Co. Durham DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).*
- Chichester** P. R. Brown, Sol, DMA, *Dist. Sec. & Sol., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).*
- Chiltern** D. G. Sainsbury, LLB, Sol., *Ch. Exec. & Sec., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001).*
- Chorley (B)** A. Marshall, LLB(Hons), Sol., *Dir. of Legal Servs., Town Hall, Chorley, Lancs., PR7 1DP (0257 244201) (Fax. 0257 241066).*
- Christchurch (B)** J. D. Saunders, LLB, Sol., *Hd. of Legal Servs., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).*
- Cleethorpes (B)** T. Finegan, LLB, CertEd, DMS, Sol., *Dir. of Law & Admin., Civic Offices, Knoll St., Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).*
- Colchester (B)** M. J. Ennals, *Hd. of Legal Servs., PO Box 884, Town Hall, Colchester CO1 1FR (0206 712220) (Fax. 0206 712288).*
- Congleton (B)** Mrs M. J. Ingram, BSc, Sol., *Hd. of Legal Servs., Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, Ches., CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460).*
- Copeland (B)** W. D. Boddy, BSc, FCIS, *Support Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).*
- Corby** K. F. Watson, *Legal Off., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).*
- Cotswold** J. M. Ellis, LLB., Sol., *Sol., Trinity Rd., Cirencester, GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334).*
- Craven** P. T. Gardner, BA, *Dist. Sol., Council Offices, Granville St., Ipworth, BD23 1PS (0756 706060) (Fax. 0756 706058).*
- Crawley (B)** P. N. Crossley, ACIS, Sol., *Bor. Sec., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).*
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** W. R. Graham, LLB, Sol., *Hd. Legal Servs., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537110).*
- Decorum (B)** K. Pugsley, *Dir. of Law & Admin., Civic Centre, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995).*
- Darlington (B)** P. H. Kearsley, LLB, *Bor. Sol. & Hd. of Admin. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032).*
- Dartford (B)** T. G. Saville, MA, Sol., *Hd. of Legal Servs., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).*
- Daventry** R. J. Symons, RD, MBIM, Sol., *Ch. Exec. Off., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011).*
- Derby City** M. A. Foote, LLB, Sol., *City Sec., The Council Hse., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500).*

- Derbyshire Dales** M. S. Bingham, DMA, ACIS, *Dist. Sec.*, Town Hall, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** S. Green, Ch. Admnr., *Council Offices, Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett DH8 5JA* (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156).
- Dover** J. W. Horne, BA, *Dir. Law, Pty. & Admin.*, Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PE (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City** P. A. Broome, LLB, Sol. & Dep. Town Clk., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).
- Easington** T. Robinson, *Prin. Ch. Off. & Clk.*, Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** M. H. Ray, LLB, Sol., *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Grove Rd., Eastbourne BN21 4UG (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 410322).
- East Cambridgeshire** P. R. Kratz, LLB, *Dist. Sol.*, The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, Cambs. CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).
- East Devon** F. J. Vallender, LLB, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** A. Breakwell, IPFA, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** R. M. Butler, Sol., *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).
- East Hertfordshire** R. Wray, Sol., 2 The Causeway, Bishop's Stortford, CM23 2EJ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0279 757582).
- Eastleigh (B)** N. Smith, *Bor. Sol.*, Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646).
- East Lindsey** P. Haigh, LLB, *Dir. of Cen. Servs.*, Tedder Hall, Manby, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** R. Pearson, Sol., *Dep. Clk. & Sol.*, Rushden Hall, Rushden, NN10 9NJ (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410132).
- East Staffordshire** K. Jones, LLB, Sol., *Hd. of Legal & Dev. Servs.*, Town Hall, Burton-upon-Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire (B)** J. H. Scargill, LARTPI, Sol., *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189).
- Eden** H. W. Harrison, *Dist. Sec. & Sol.*, Town Hall, Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7QF (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890470).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** J. Bickerton, *Bor. Sol. & Est. Off.*, Whitby Hall Lodge, Stanney La., Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 6QY (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-357 1361).
- Elmbridge (B)** P. H. Green, *Hd. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Town Hall, Walton on Thames, Surrey, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158).
- Epping Forest** P. Cunliffe-Jones, MA, Sol., *Civic Offices*, High St., Epping, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** T. Smith, Ch. Sol., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 723954).
- Erewash (B)** G. A. Pook, *Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, DE7 5RP (0602 440440) (Fax. 0602 440534).
- Exeter City** Jennifer M. Atyeo LLB., City Sol., *Civic Centre*, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265).
- Fareham (B)** Mrs L. V. Ingram, Sol. to the Council, PO Box 17, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7PX (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** D. Fairbairn, BSC, *Council Sol.*, Fenland Hall, March, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 582711).
- Forest Heath** D. W. Burnip, BA, MBIM, Sol., *District Offices*, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** L. J. Harding, Sol., *Council Offices*, Coleford, Glos., GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Fylde (B)** Elizabeth O'Connor, *Prin. Sol.*, Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** P. Murdock, Sol., MA, *Dir. of Cen. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Gillingham (B)** A. J. Broome, MA, *Dep. Town Clk. & Sol.*, Municipal Bldgs., Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA (0634 282001) (Fax. 0634 282040).
- Glanford (B)** M. H. Doherty, LLB, *Bor. Sol.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).
- Gloucester City** R. A. Cook, Sol., *City Sec. & Sol.*, North Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EP (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396140).
- Gosport (B)** M. Peach, LLB, FCIS, Sol., *Bor. Sec. & Sol.*, Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511801).
- Gravesham (B)** R. C. Mardon, Sol., *Sec. & Sol.*, Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Great Grimsby (B)** M. J. Walters, LLB, DMS, *Bor. Sol.*, Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. D. Ogden, LLB, *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QF (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846332).
- Guildford (B)** H. B. Sutherland, Clk. & Sol., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444041) (Fax. 0483 302221).
- Halton (B)** M. F. McNaughton, LLB, Sol., *Hd. Legal Servs.*, Municipal Bldg., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051 495 1372).
- Hambleton** M. Richards, Sol., *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, North Yorks. DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** P. Hunt, *Prin. Legal Off.*, Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** J. Dowdell, *Ch. Legal Advr.*, Town Hall, Harlow, CM20 1HJ (0279 446037) (Fax. 0279 446067).
- Harrogate (B)** —, *Dir. of Corp. Servs.*, Council Offices, Crescent Gdns., Harrogate, HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 530706).
- HART** C. C. Herbert, BA, Sol., *Sol.*, Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, Hants GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** J. A. Brown, Sol., *Ch. Sol.*, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** I. D. Russell, MA, MSocSc, Sol., *Bor. Sec.*, Town Hall, Queens Rd., Hastings, TN34 1QR (0424 722026) (Fax. 0424 430871).
- Hereford City** C. E. S. Willis, MA, LLB, *Ch. Exec. & Town Clk.*, Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753).

- Hertsmere (B)** R. T. Lewis, DMS, MBIM, Sol. to the Council, Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** D. C. Horsley, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport, SK12 6QJ (0663 751751) (Fax. 0663 751042).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** A. J. Cleary, LLB, ATIL, Flandinst, MBAE, Sol., Prin. Ch. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Holderness (B)** R. Wade, Bor. Sol., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** M. Baty, LLB, Dir. Plan. & Law, Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** J. P. Teasdale, LLB, ACIARB, Barrister, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Law & Admin., Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 702777).
- Hull City** A. B. Wood, Dep. Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Alfred Gelder St., Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595062).
- Huntingdonshire** C. Meadowcroft, Dist. Sol., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** Mrs M. A. Chappell, BA, AKC, Sol. to the Council, Ch. Exec's Dept., St. James St., Accrington, BB5 1PQ (0254 384131) (Fax. 0254 392597).
- Ipswich (B)** M. A. Evans, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262100) (Fax. 0473 262522).
- Kennet** M. J. Boden, LLB(Hons), Dist. Sec. & Sol., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729145).
- Kerrier** B. E. Davies, Hd. of Legal Servs., Council Offices, Dolcoath Av., Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- Kettering (B)** —, Bor. Sol., Bowling Green Road, Kettering NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795). J. W. Sterling, Hd. of Projects (Legal)
- King's Lynn & West Norfolk (B)** P. Mellor, Hd. of Legal & Committee Servs., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** A. G. Robertson, BA, Bor. Sol., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** M. Dudfield, Ch. Sol., Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582022) (Fax. 0524 582161).
- Langbaugh on Tees (B)** K. Abigail, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, Cleveland TS6 9AR (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 440972).
- Leicester City** A. Price Jones, LLB, Sol., Dir. of Cen. Servs., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526300) (Fax. 0533 545531). G. Nicholls, Hd. of Legal Servs. & Dep. Dir., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526302) (Fax. 0533 545531).
- Leominster** A. J. Smith, LLB, Sec. & Sol., Grange Ct., Leominster, Herefords., HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** P. D. Oldfield, Dep. Ch. Exec. & Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** J. T. Thompson, LLB, DMA, FCIS, FIEH, Ch. Exec., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** J. G. Wade, City Sol., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DD (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** R. J. Stevens, Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** I. A. Thornhill, Sol., Ch. Legal & Admin. Off., Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** S. P. Fisher, Bor. Sol., London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 692246).
- Malvern Hills** P. Graham, FCIS, Sec. & Sol., Council House, Avenue Road, Malvern, WR14 3AF (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892552).
- Mansfield** L. Linsey, Sol., Dir. Cen. Admin. & Legal Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** I. Coggins, Sol., Legal Advr., 17 Quay St., Newport, I.O.W., PO30 5BE (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 822148).
- Melton (B)** P. J. G. Herrick, LLB, Bor. Sec. & Clk., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leics, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 67771).
- Mendip** A. l'Anson, Sol., Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** V. Adamson, Sol., Dist. Sol., The Limes, 12 Dunstable St., Ampthill, Beds., MK45 2JU (0525 402051) (Fax. 0525 406288).
- Mid Devon** M. I. R. Bull, LLB, Sol., Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs., The Great Hse., 1 St. Peter St., Tiverton, EX16 6PG (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852).
- Middlesbrough (B)** C. Crossman, Bor. Sec., PO Box 99A, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QQ (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230660).
- Mid Suffolk** I. F. Rickard, LLB, Sol., Sec. Dept., Council Offices, Needham Market, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid Sussex** Mrs Anne Halligey, BA, Sol., Sec. to the Council, Oaklands, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- Milton Keynes (B)** G. M. Pettigrew, Sol., Dir. Law & Admin, Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** R. J. Burn, Asst. Clk. & Sol., Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).
- Newark and Sherwood** Mrs K. H. Cole, Dep. Dir. of Admin., Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** M. J. Harris, MA, Sol., Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** F. R. Harley, LLB, Sol., Hd. of Cen. Servs., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032).
- New Forest** B. Buchanan, Ch. Sol., Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, Hampshire, SO43 7PA (0703 285000) (Fax. 0703 285555).
- Northampton (B)** H. J. Almond, LLM, Bor. Sol., 61 Derngate, Northampton, NN1 1UW (0604 29033) (Fax. 0604 29564).
- Northavon** E. J. Andrews, LLB, Asst. Clk. (Legal) & Sol., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).

- North Bedfordshire (B)** L. W. Gould, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).
- North Cornwall** Miss S. A. Lloyd-Jones, Sol., Priory Hse., Bodmin PL31 2AD (0208 74471) (Fax. 0208 74471 Ext 2137).
- North Devon** K. B. Morgan, Sol., Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).
- North Dorset** B. R. G. Morgan, LLB, Sol., Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179).
- North East Derbyshire** K. Walker, Prin. Sol., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 550213).
- North Hertfordshire** J. Davis, Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs., Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, SG6 3JF (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043).
- North Kesteven** M. Samson, LLB, MBIM, Sol., Dist. Sol., PO Box 3, District Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF (0529 414466) (Fax. 0529 414487).
- North Norfolk** G. Bull, BA, Sol., Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).
- North Shropshire** K. Flood, MBIM, Sol., Ch. Exec., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).
- North Warwickshire (B)** P. J. R. Oliver, LLB, Sol., Dir. of Admin., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
- North West Leicestershire** M. J. Diaper, LLB, DMA, Sol., Dep. Ch. Exec. & Ck., Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).
- North Wiltshire** G. C. Betteridge, LLB, Sol., Dist. Sec., Monkton Park, Chippenham, Wilts, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152).
- Norwich City** R. M. Auton, LLB, Sol., Dir. of Law & Admin., City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).
- Nottingham City** —, City Sec. & Sol., City Sec's. Dept., The Guildhall, Nottingham, NG1 4BT (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 473246).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** M. J. Measures, LLB, Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** Mrs. R. E. Hyde, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester LE8 2DR (0533 812600) (Fax. 0533 887828).
- Oswestry (B)** B. D. Catton, LLB, Sol. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).
- Oxford City** D. M. S. Taylor, City Sec. & Sol., St Aldates Chambers, Oxford, OX1 1DS (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 252592).
- Pendle (B)** P. Mousdale, LLB, Sol., Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Nelson, BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180).
- Penwith** J. Fulford, LLB, Asst. Dir. (Legal), Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).
- Peterborough City** Miss M. M. Plumb, LLB, Hd. of Legal Servs., Town Hall, Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537).
- Plymouth City** M. J. H. Bownes, LLB, DMS, City Sol., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264819).
- Poole (B)** E. A. B. Knowles, MA, LLM, Sol., Asst. Town Ck., Legal, Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset, BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).
- Portsmouth City** M. P. Kendall, MA, City Sec. & Sol., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AL (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Preston (B)** E. H. McClorry, LLB, Sol, Dep. Town Ck. Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 10, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195).
- Purbeck** G. T. Harding, LLB, Sol., Legal Servs. Man., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).
- Redditch (B)** Mrs. D. I. Stevens, BA(Hons), MBIM, FCIS, Sol. & Hd. Legal Servs., Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** E. Y. C. Goring, MBIM, MIM, Sol., Bor. Sol., Town Hall, Reigate, RH2 0SH (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113).
- Restormel (B)** G. Wigglesworth, Sol., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).
- Ribble Valley (B)** P. Timson, Ch. Legal Off., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).
- Richmondshire** M. F. Tooze, FintLex, Ch. Exec. & Ck., Swale Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond, N. Yorks DL10 4JE (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway City** M. J. McCormick Smith, MA, City Sol., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0643 732756).
- Rochford** R. J. Honey, BA, Sol., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).
- Rossendale (B)** J. K. Tradewell, LLB, Bor. Sol., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).
- Rother** T. J. Elliott, Sol., Sec., Town Hall, Bexhill on Sea, TN39 3JX (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869).
- Rugby (B)** A. A. Gabbitis, Sol., Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).
- Runnymede (B)** A. Pearson, Sol., Bor. Sec., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Surrey KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Rushcliffe (B)** H. L. Wilson, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sol., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).
- Rushmoor** S. P. Taylor, MA, BA, Hd. of Legal & Est., Rushmoor Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017).
- Ryedale** P. J. Andrews, BA, LLB, Council Sol., Ryedale Hse., Malton, North Yorkshire, YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801).
- St. Albans City** M. Loveday, LLB, Sol., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 431671).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** Mrs. L. Aisbett, LLB, MA, Bor. Sol. & Sec., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757124).
- Salisbury** O. H. Williams, Sol., The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, Wilts, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).

- Scarborough (B)** P. J. Barton, LLB, Sol., *Dir. Legal & Val. Servs.*, Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).
- Scunthorpe (B)** M. Wood, LLB, Ch. Sol., *Civic Centre*, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705).
- Sedgfield** D. A. Hall, LLB, Sol. to the Council, *Council Off.*, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Sedgemoor** R. P. W. Gibson, Sol., *Dir. of Admin.*, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR (0278 242391) (Fax. 0278 444076).
- Selby** M. Jepson, Sol., *Civic Centre*, Portholme Rd., Selby, North Yorkshire YO8 0SB (0757 292010) (Fax. 0757 292020).
- Sevenoaks** P. Godfrey, Dist. Sol. & Sec., *Council Offices*, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693).
- Shepway** R. J. Thompson, Sec. & Sol., *Civic Centre*, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** A. Footner, MA, LLB, Bor. Sol., *Guildhall*, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594).
- Slough (B)** S. Quayle, LLB, Ch. Sol., *Town Hall*, Bath Rd., Slough SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499).
- Southampton City** J. A. Pattison, LLB, Hd. of Legal Servs., *Directorate of Central Servs.*, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 223885) (Fax. 0703 832424).
- South Bedfordshire** R. W. Adams, LLB, Sol., *Dist. Sec.*, *District Offices*, High St. North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** A. P. Levings, FCIS, DMA, Sol., *Dist. Sec.*, *Council Offices*, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841).
- South Cambridgeshire** Mrs. K. J. Crandall, LLB, Sol., *Legal & Hous. Dir.*, South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-II Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** F. B. McArdle, Hd. of Legal Servs., *Civic Offices*, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 5550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** D. G. Preddy, MA, Bor. Sol., *Civic Centre*, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).
- South Hams** D. J. Incoll, LLB, DMA, FCIS, Sec., *Follaton Hse.*, Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).
- South Herefordshire** M. D. Poole, LLB, DMS, MBIM, Sol., *Brockington*, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).
- South Keen** R. S. Stahel, LLB, Sol. to the Council, *Council Offices*, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** A. F. Winstanley, LLB, Sol., *Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, Cumbria, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** S. L. Shortman, LLB, Sol., *South Norfolk Hse.*, Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** Mrs. A. M. Coles, BA, *Dist. Sec.*, *Council Offices*, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** R. Hooper, LLB, ACIS, Sol. to the Council, *PO Box 21*, *Council Offices*, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HQ (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).
- South Ribble (B)** A. Kitchen, Sol., DMS, Sol. & Hd. of Legal Servs., *Civic Centre*, West Paddock, Leyland, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).
- South Shropshire** G. C. Biggs, Ch. Exec. & *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).
- South Somerset** R. W. Edwards, Sol. to the Council, *Council Offices*, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 2DH (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380).
- South Staffordshire** R. Levesley, BA(Hons), Sol. & Sec., *Council Offices*, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (09074 6111) (Fax. 09074 7124).
- South Wight (B)** R. Pearson, BSc, *Dep. Town Clk.*, *Town Hall*, Grafton St., Sandown, Isle of Wight PO36 8JL (0983 402175) (Fax. 0983 403378).
- Spelthorne (B)** Mrs. A. K. Davey, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Committees), *Council Offices*, Knowle Green, Staines, Middlesex, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).
- Stafford (B)** J. K. M. Krawiec, LLB, Sol., *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, *Civic Offices*, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** T. Coxon, Prin. Sol., *Moorlands Hse.*, Stockwell St., Leek, Staffs ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813).
- Stevenage (B)** D. Holt, Sol., *Daneshill Hse.*, Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** C. Parkinson, LLB, Bor. Sec., *Municipal Bldgs.*, Church Rd., Stockton TS18 1LD (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** S. W. Titchener, LLB, Sol., *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, *Town Hall*, Giebe St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HH (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603).
- Stratford-on-Avon** T. Cox, Sec. & Sol., *Elizabeth Hse.*, Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260260).
- Stroud** M. S. Cooper, LLB, Sol. to the Council, *Ebley Mill*, Westward Road, Ebley, Glos. GL5 4UB (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** B. C. Y. Archer, LLB, Sol., *Council Offices*, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** M. R. Lovelock, Bor. Sol., *Surrey Heath Hse.*, Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277).
- Swale (B)** K. Chalmers, LLB, *Dir. of Legal Servs.*, Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** B. G. Muskett, *Legal Servs. Off.*, *Municipal Offices*, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).
- Tandridge** Mrs. G. Bailey, LLB, Sol., *Council Offices*, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** J. Thornberry, BA, Sol., Sec. & Sol., *The Deane Hse.*, Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228).

- Teesdale** D. J. Sparrow, LLB, Sol., *Dep. Clk.*, 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 372699).
- Teignbridge** S. Barnes, Sol. to the Council, Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Tendingr** M. J. Hawkins, LLB, Sol. to the Council, 23a Pier Av., Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1QD (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 221660).
- Test Valley (B)** D. Lyon, LLB, *Bor. Sec. & Sol.*, Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants., SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625).
- Tewkesbury (B)** Miss S. J. Freckleton, Sol., *Council Offices*, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139).
- Thamesdown (B)** S. B. Edwards, LLB, *Bor. Sol.*, *Civic Offices*, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 526161).
- Thanet** P. J. North, LLB, FBIM, *Ch. Sol.*, PO Box 9, Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906).
- Three Rivers** Mrs A. Morgan, Sol. to the Council, Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).
- Thurrock (B)** S. Wilson, FCIS, DMA, Sol., *Dir. of Admin.*, *Civic Offices*, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** Mrs J. Bowen, LLB, *Bor. Sol.*, *Council Offices*, The Air Station, West Malling, Maidstone, Kent, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 842170).
- Torbay (B)** A. J. Hodgkiss, LLB, *Dep. Town Clk.*, Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 292677).
- Torridge** J. M. Wyatt, LLB, *Sec. & Sol.*, Riverbank House, Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** F. M. Harris, LLB., *Ch. Sol.*, Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 544746).
- Uttlesford** Mrs. J. Postings, BJuris, LLB, *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, *Council Offices*, London Rd., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550).
- Vale of White Horse** D. M. Quayle, LLB, Sol., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202).
- Vale Royal (B)** D. F. Rawlinson, LLB, Sol., Sol. & *Dep. Sec.*, Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088).
- Wansbeck** A. D. Bowman, *Asst. Sec. Legal*, Wansbeck Sq., Ashington, NE63 8RX (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136).
- Wandsdyke** A. W. Bevan, *Legal Servs. Man.*, The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).
- Warrington (B)** —, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Law, Policy, Admin)*, Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).
- Warwick** N. Howells, *Sec. & Sol.*, Town Hall, Leamington Spa, CV32 4AT (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).
- Watford (B)** R. Bedford, *Dir. of Law & Admin.*, Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).
- Waveney** M. Berridge, LLB, *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, High St., Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 589327).
- Waverley (B)** Mrs Susan Tovey, *Dep. Bor. Sec. & Sol.*, *Council Offices*, The Bury, Godalming, Surrey, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337).
- Wealden** V. P. Scarpa, BA, LLB, Sol. to the Council, *Council Offices*, Pine Grove, Crowborough, East Sussex, TN6 1DH (0892 653311) (Fax. 0892 663815).
- Wear Valley** Mrs. E. M. Ashness, LLB, Sol., *Legal Dir.*, *Civic Centre*, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).
- Wellingborough (B)** R. Hawkes, BA, DMS, *Bor. Sol.*, *Council Offices*, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).
- Welwyn Hatfield** J. R. Beech, BA, MSc, MBIM, *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, *Council Offices*, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 375490). W. J. Anderson BA., Sol., *Council Offices*, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 375490).
- West Devon (B)** Mrs J. Shadbolt, *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, Kilworthy Park, Drake Rd., Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).
- West Dorset** A. D. McClure, Sol., 58/60 High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).
- West Lancashire** Mrs. G. L. Rowe, LLB, Sol., *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177 Ext 308).
- West Lindsey** R. R. Ashworth, Sol., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622).
- West Somerset** H. Close, *Ch. Exec. Off. & Clk.*, *Council Offices*, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).
- West Wiltshire** —, *Dir. of Management Servs.*, *Council Offices*, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (02214 63111).
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** M. N. Ashby, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, *Municipal Offices*, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).
- Winchester City** S. Whetnall, LLB, *Ch. Sol.*, *City Offices*, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Windsor & Maidenhead (B)** Miss D. Hills, *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003).
- Woking (B)** —, *Legal Off.*, *Civic Offices*, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU 21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).
- Wokingham** T. E. Kingswood, Sol., *Sen. Asst. Dist. Sec. (Sol)*, PO Box 151 *Council Offices*, Shute End, Wokingham, RG11 1WH (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).
- Woodspring** T. E. J. Simpkins, Sol. & *Sec.*, Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester City** P. R. Betts, LLB, BA, Sol., *City Sol. & Dep. Town Clk.*, Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EY (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 726663).
- Worthing (B)** Ms. Y. Atkinson, BA, Sol., *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HA (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).
- Wrekin, The** R. A. Yeomans, Sol., *Hd. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Malinslee Hse., Telford, Shropshire, TF3 4LF (0952 202461) (Fax. 0952 291060).
- Wychavon** M. Jones, *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, *Civic Centre*, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs. WR10 1PT (0386 565000).
- Wycombe** D. M. Dongray, BA, Sol., *Dist. Sol.*, *Chief Executive's Dept.*, *Council Offices*, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).
- Wyre (B)** E. R. Bowden, LLB, Sol., *Secretary*, Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Road, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs., FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- Wyre Forest** W. Delin, LLB, Sol., *Sol.*, *Civic Centre*, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ (0562 820505) (Fax. 02993 79688).
- York City** D. R. Apperly, LLB(Hons), *Monitoring Off./Dep. Town Clk.*, Guildhall, York, YO1 1QN (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Cilwd** E. R. Li. Davies, MA, *Cty. Sec.*, Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 58240).
- Dyfed** D. Irving, *Cty. Sec.*, County Hall, Carmarthen, Dyfed, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848).
- Gwent** M. J. Perry, MA, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** H. Ellis Hughes, LLB, *Cty. Sec. & Sol.*, County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).
- Mid Glamorgan** D. H. Thomas, *Cty. Clk. & Co-ordinator*, County Hall, Cathays Pk., Cardiff, CF1 3NE (0222 820820) (Fax. 0222 780027).
- Powys** N. M. Roit, LLB, *Cty. Sol.*, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** N. G. Neal, LLB, *Ch. Sol.*, South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872479).
- West Glamorgan** Ms. Dianne Bevan, *Ch. Sol.*, County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** A. G. Carr, LLB, *Bor. Sol.*, Council Offices, Castle Street, Conwy, Gwynedd LL32 8AY (0492 592000) (Fax. 0492 592114).
- Alyn and Deeside** T. C. Rowlands, LLB, *Sol.*, Legal Off., Council Offices, Hawarden, Deeside, CH5 3NU (0244 531212) (Fax. 0244 531362).
- Arfon (B)** G. W. Jones, LLB, *Ch. Legal & Admin. Off.*, Town Hall, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 2RE (0248 370666) (Fax. 0248 370426).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** D. John, LLB, *Bor. Sol.*, Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** C. Meredith, LLB, *Sol.*, *Ch. Asst. Legal*, Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Cardiff City** E. R. Moseley, MA(Cantab), *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, City Hall, Cardiff, CF1 3ND (0222 822310) (Fax. 0222 822329).
- Carmarthen** H. B. R. Jenkins, *Sol. to the Council*, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).
- Ceredigion** R. O. Watkin, LLB, DPA, *Sol.*, *Dir. of Admin.*, Town Hall, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 2EB (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423).
- Colwyn (B)** C. D. Barker, LLB, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Legal & Admin.)*, Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** D. M. Rees, LLB, *Sol.*, *Dir. Admin.*, Rock Grounds, High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AE (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (B)** P. J. Evans, LLB, *Sol. & Ch. Legal Servs. Off.*, Delyn House, Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (03526 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915).
- Dinefwr (B)** E. W. Harries, LLB, DMA, *Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo SA19 6HW (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 823331).
- Dwyfor** —, *Ch. Exec.*, Swyddfeydd y Cyngor, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndwr** I. Hearle, *Asst. Ch. Exec. Off.*, Council Offices, Wynnystay Rd., Ruthin LL15 1YN (08242 2201) (Fax. 08242 5026).
- Islwyn** S. T. Fahm, *Ch. Legal Off.*, Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).
- Llanelli (B)** E. P. Williams, *Sol.*, *Bor. Sol.*, Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100).
- Lliw Valley (B)** A. W. Davies, *Sol.*, *Sol. to the Council*, Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588).
- Meirionnydd** D. E. F. Williams, *Ch. Legal Off. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Penarlga, Dolgellau, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** A. D. Yates, *Bor. Sol. & Dep. Town Clk.*, Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 3201).
- Monmouth (B)** M. J. Harbinson, DMA, FCIS, DTS, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329). K. N. A. Raynor, LLB., *Sol.*
- Montgomeryshire** C. Edwards, BA, *Dep. Clk./Sol. to the Council*, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** D. Michael, *Asst. Dir.*, Legal Servs., Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).
- Ogwr (B)** J. G. Cole, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 657899).
- Port Talbot (B)** Mrs C. A. John, *Sol.*, *Sol.*, Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** H. O. Jones, *Sol. to the Council*, Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Dyfed, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire** D. D. Li. Thomas, *Ch. Legal Off.*, The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B)** G. Williams, *Bor. Legal Off.*, Municipal Offices, Pentre, Rhondda CF41 7BT (0443 434551) (Fax. 0443 423229).
- Rhuddlan (B)** R. H. Williams, DMS, *Sol.*, *Bor. Sec.*, Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125).
- Rhymney Valley** I. G. Medlicott, *Sol. to the Council*, Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- South Pembrokeshire** H. J. Miller, *Dist. Sec.*, District Offices, Llanion Pk., Pembroke Dock, Pembs. SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).
- Swansea City** L. Miller, LLB, *Sol.*, *City Sol.*, The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PE (0792 302112) (Fax. 0792 467432).
- Torfaen (B)** D. Robinson, LLB, *Bor. Sol.*, Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YBP (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** A. J. Oliver, *Sol.*, *Dir. Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).

Wrexham Maelor (B) B. Goodall, LLB, Sol., *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091).

Ynys Mon - Isle of Anglesey Mrs O. D. Williams, *Council Sol.*, Borough Council Offices, Llangeferni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

Borders A. M. Croall, LLB, *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Reg. Sol.*, Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).

Central William F. Magee, *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443394).

Dumfries and Galloway J. A. Fleming, LLB, *Reg. Sol.*, Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60034).

Fife D. S. Allan, *Dir. of Corp. Servs.*, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582).

Grampian A. G. Campbell, LLB, *Dir. Law & Admin.*, Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).

Highland H. Farquhar, *Dir. Law & Admin. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223201).

Lothian G. F. G. Welsh, *Reg. Sol.*, 1 Parliament Sq., Edinburgh, EH1 1RF (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3424).

Strathclyde J. A. Wilson, *Dir. of Legal Servs.*, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-204 2900) (Fax. 041-227 2870).

Tayside A. G. Mitchell, *Dir. of Law & Admin.*, Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RA (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303030).

ISLANDS COUNCILS

Orkney R. McCallum, MA, LLB, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Council Offices, Kirkwall (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).

Shetland R. N. Risk, *Dir. of Admin.*, Quendale Hse., Lerwick, Shetland (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 5062).

Western Isles R. J. C. Barnett, *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Angus —, *Dist. Sol.*, County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).

Annapdale and Eskdale D. H. Weston, *Dist. Sol.*, District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, Dumfriesshire, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876).

Argyll and Bute J. McLellan, LLB, *Dir. of Admin.*, District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).

Badenoch and Strathspey Mrs J. M. Fraser, BL, NP, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin & Legal Servs.*, Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004).

Banff and Buchan M. A. McAuslin, LLB, *Dir. of Legal Servs.*, District Council HQ, St. Leonards, Sandyhill Rd., Banff AB45 1BH (026 12 2521) (Fax. 026 12 2556).

Bearsden & Milngavie P. G. Gannon, *Dir. of Admin.*, Municipal Bldgs., Boclair, 100 Milngavie Rd., Bearsden G61 2TQ (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814).

Blackmannan D. A. Thomson, *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315).

Clydebank I. Leitch, JP, LLB, *Admin. & Legal Off.*, District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041 952 0573).

Clydesdale —, *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331/61511) (Fax. 0555 2546).

Cumbernauld and Kilsyth Margaret Quinn, LLB, *Dist. Sol.*, Council Chambers, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258).

Cumnock & Doon Valley A. F. Murray, *Legal Advr.*, Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461).

Cunninghame J. D. G. Gordon, *Dir. of Admin.*, Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166) (Fax. 0294 311058).

Dumbarton Michael J. Watters, LLB., *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Crosslet Hse., Dumbarton G82 3NS (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 42298).

Dundee City Miss Anne Connor, LLB, *Ch. Sol.*, City Chambers, Dundee, DD1 3BY. (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).

Dunfermline K. S. Mason, LLB, NP, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, City Chambers, Dunfermline, KY12 7ND (0383 722711) (Fax. 0383 620761).

East Kilbride D. C. Russell, LLB, NP, *Hd. of Legal Servs.*, Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (035 52 71212) (Fax. 035 52 45548).

East Lothian W. R. Thomson, BA, LLB, *Dist. Sol.*, Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062-082 4161) (Fax. 062-082 5735).

Eastwood Mrs. J. A. C. Leonard, LLB, *Ch. Legal Off.*, Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow G46 6UG (041-638 6511) (Fax. 041-620 0884).

- Edinburgh City** Wm. Blyth, LLB, BCom, SSC, NP, *Dir. of Admin., City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh EH1 1YJ* (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 1494).
- Ettrick & Lauderdale** G. J. Junor, *Depute Dir. of Admin., PO Box 4, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS* (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).
- Falkirk** Marion Notman, LLB, *Dir. Law & Admin., Municipal Bldgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS* (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356).
- Glasgow City** S. F. Hamilton, JP, BL, DPA, DMS, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., City Chambers, Glasgow, G2 1DU* (041-221 9600) (Fax. 041-227 5666).
- Gordon** A. B. Grant, MA, LLB, *Dir. Legal Servs., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, Aberdeens., AB51 9WA* (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285).
- Hamilton** M. R. Moore, LLB, *Dist. Sol., 31 Auchingramont Rd., Hamilton, ML3 6JL* (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 285031).
- Inverclyde** J. R. Thompson, LLB, NP, *Dir. of Admin., Municipal Bldgs., Clyde Sq., Greenock, PL15 1LX* (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).
- Inverness** D. R. Somerville, LLB, *Dir. of Legal Servs., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ* (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).
- Kilmarnock & Loudoun** A. C. McFadzean, LLB, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs & Depute Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, John Dickie St., Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY* (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kincardine and Deeside** K. G. Jones, *Dir. Legal Servs. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Viewmount, Arduthie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ* (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).
- Kirkcaldy** D. S. Watt, LLB, *Gen. Man., Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW* (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).
- Kyle and Carrick** J. G. Peterkin, *Dir. of Support Servs., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT* (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 610650).
- Lochaber** D. A. B. Blair, *Ch. Exec., Lochaber Hse., High St., Fort William, PH33 6EL* (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016).
- Midlothian** N. G. Grieve, LLB, *Legal Sec., Dept. of Chief Executive, Buccleuch St., Dalkeith, Midlothian, EH22 1DJ* (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598).
- Monklands** D. Ward, LLB, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3LF* (0236 41240) (Fax. 0236 23950).
- Moray** K. J. Fairweather, LLB, *Dir. of Admin. & Law, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX* (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- Motherwell** E. Paterson, *Asst. Dir. of Admin. (Legal Servs.), Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW* (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn** A. M. Kerr, LLB, *Ch. Exec., The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU* (0667 55523) (Fax. 0667 52056).
- Nithsdale** T. Orr, MSC, *Ch. Exec., Municipal Chambers, Dumfries DG1 2AD* (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** R. G. Brotherton, BL, *Ch. Exec. Sec. & Legal Advr., County Bldgs., Cupar, KY15 4TA* (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth and Kinross** J. E. D. Cormie, BL, *Sol., Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Council Bldgs., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH* (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** J. C. O'Hagan, LLB, *Dir. of Admin., Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU* (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-848 1450).
- Ross and Cromarty** D. Neill, *Hd. of Legal Servs., Council Offices, Dingwall, IV15 9QN* (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465).
- Roxburgh** W. R. Millan, LLB, NP, *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF* (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh** D. H. Noble, LLB, *Ch. Exec., Tigh na Sgìre, Park Lane, Portree, Isle of Skye, IV51 9EP* (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).
- Stewartry** C. J. Wybrew, *Dir. of Legal & Corp. Servs., Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG* (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** I. Cameron, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU* (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** W. B. Kilgour, LLB, DPA, LARTPI, *Dir. of Admin., PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G66 4TJ* (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).
- Sutherland** L. Wilkie, *Dist. Sol., Council Offices, Golspie, KW10 6RB* (040 83 3192) (Fax. 040 83 3120).
- Tweeddale** F. Drummond, *Sol. to the Council, District Offices, Peebles, EH45 8HG* (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** I. M. Richards, MA, LLB, *Dep. Dir. Admin. (Legal Servs.), St. David Hse., South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TS* (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587).

NORTHERN IRELAND

NORTH EAST COUNCILS

Belfast City J. G. Fox, BA, *Town Sol., City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5ES* (0232 320202).

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ADMINISTRATION AND LEGAL SERVICES (See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of District Secretaries
 Association of Electoral Administrators
 Association of Public Service Administrative Staff
 British Computer Society
 British-Institute of Management
 Institute of Administrative Management
 Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators
 Institute of Legal Executives
 Institute of Management Services

Institute of Personnel Management
 Local Authorities Research and Intelligence Association
 Local Government Management Board
 Local Government Personnel and Management Services Society
 Operational Research Society Ltd.
 Royal Institute of Public Administration
 Society of Local Authority Chief Executives.
 Statute Law Society

HEAD OF PAID SERVICE

The Local Government and Housing Act 1989 Part I s. 4 requires each local authority to designate an officer as **Head of Paid Service** and to provide that officer with sufficient resources to carry out the duties specified. The Head of Paid Service must report as appropriate on the co-ordination of the authority's affairs, levels, grades and organisation of staff, and their appointment and management. The report must go to every member of the authority and must be considered by the full authority within three months.

In all but a few instances authorities have confirmed that they have appointed the officer in the list contained in these Volumes under the heading "Chief Executives (or other Principal Chief Officers)".

MONITORING OFFICER

The Local Government and Housing Act 1989 Part I s. 5 requires each local authority to designate an officer as **Monitoring Officer** and to provide that officer with sufficient resources to carry out the duties specified. The Monitoring Officer may be Head of the Paid Service but not the Chief Finance Officer. He/She must report if any proposal, decision or omission by the authority, its committees or sub-committees or officers has caused or is likely to cause: a contravention of the law or any code of practice; a maladministration or injustice such as the Ombudsman could investigate. These rules also cover joint committees on which the authority is represented. In preparing his/her report the monitoring officer must consult with the head of the paid service and the chief finance officer. Copies of the report must go to every member of the authority. The report must be considered by the full authority within 21 days and no step must be taken in the meantime to give effect to the proposal or decision under challenge, which is suspended. In case of absence or illness the monitoring officer's duties may be carried out by a nominated deputy.

Authorities have appointed officers listed below, identified by the following abbreviations:

CE = Chief Executive (or other Principal Chief Officer); SD = Secretary and/or Director of Administration; LO = Legal Officer; NA = no appointment made or no answer received.

England — Counties

Avon LO
Bedfordshire SD
Berkshire Corp. Legal Advr.
Buckinghamshire SD
Cambridgeshire LO
Cheshire SD
Cleveland LO
Cornwall CE
Cumbria NA
Derbyshire CE
Devon CE
Dorset LO
Durham SD
East Sussex NA
Essex CE
Gloucestershire CE
Hampshire CE
Hereford & Worcester SD
Hertfordshire SD
Humberside LO
Isle of Wight CE
Kent CE
Lancashire CE
Leicestershire LO
Lincolnshire Hd. Corp. Servs.
Norfolk LO
Northamptonshire CE
Northumberland County Sec.
North Yorkshire CE
Nottinghamshire NA
Oxfordshire CE
Shropshire CE
Somerset SD
Staffordshire CE
Suffolk SD

Surrey CE
Warwickshire CE
West Sussex SD
Wiltshire SD

London

London Corporation of CE
Barking & Dagenham CE
Barnet LO
Bexley Information Officer
Brent CE
Bromley CE
Camden CE
Croydon CE
Ealing SD/LO
Enfield SD
Greenwich LO
Hackney CE
Hammersmith & Fulham CE
Haringey NA
Harrow NA
Havering SD
Hillingdon CE
Hounslow LO
Islington CE
Kensington & Chelsea LO
Kingston upon Thames CE
Lambeth NA
Lewisham CE (Deputy)
Merton LO
Newham LO
Redbridge SD
Richmond upon Thames LO
Southwark NA
Sutton LO
Tower Hamlets NA

Waltham Forest CE
Wandsworth CE
Westminster City LO

Metropolitan Boroughs

Barnsley CE
Birmingham City LO
Bolton NA
Bradford City LO
Bury CE
Calderdale Asst. CE
Coventry City NA
Doncaster CE
Dudley CE
Gateshead CE
Kirklees CE
Knowsley CE
Leeds City LO
Liverpool City NA
Manchester City CE
Newcastle upon Tyne City SD
North Tyneside LO
Oldham LO
Rochdale CE
Rotherham LO
St. Helens CE
Salford City NA
Sandwell SD
Sefton LO
Sheffield City CE
Solihull CE
South Tyneside LO
Stockport CE
Sunderland CE
Tameside LO
Trafford LO

Wakefield City NA
Walsall CE
Wigan LO
Wirral LO
Wolverhampton CE

Districts

Adur CE/SD
Allerdale LO
Alnwick CE
Amber Valley CE
Arun LO
Ashfield SD
Ashford SD
Aylesbury Vale NA
Babergh CE
Barrow in Furness CE
Basildon CE
Basingstoke & Deane SD
Bassetlaw Dir. Resources
Bath City LO
Berwick upon Tweed LO
Beverley CE
Blaby SD
Blackburn LO
Blackpool CE
Blyth Valley SD
Bolsover SD
Boothferry CE
Boston CE
Bournemouth CE
Bracknell Forest CE
Braintree SD
Breckland LO
Brentwood CE
Bridgnorth CE
Brighton CE
Bristol City Clerk
Broadland SD
Bromsgrove CE
Broxbourne CE
Broxtowe CE
Burnley CE
Cambridge City LO
Cannock Chase CE
Canterbury City LO
Caradon SD
Carlisle City LO
Carrick LO
Castle Morpeth CE
Castle Point LO
Charnwood SD
Chelmsford SD
Cheltenham NA
Cherwell CE
Chester NA
Chesterfield NA
Chester-le-Street CE
Chichester LO
Chiltern CE/Dep. Sec.
Chorley CE
Christchurch Dep. CE
Cleethorpes LO
Colchester SD/LO
Congleton LO
Copeland Support Servs. Dir.
Corby CE
Cotswold CE
Craven CE
Crawley SD
Crewe & Nantwich CE
Dacorum SD
Darlington SD
Dartford CE
Daventry CE
Derby SD
Derbyshire Dales SD

Derwentside CE
Dover LO/SD
Durham CE
Easington CE
Eastbourne SD
East Cambridgeshire CE
East Devon CE
East Dorset CE
East Hampshire LO
East Hertfordshire CE
Eastleigh NA
East Lindsey SD
East Northamptonshire LO
East Staffordshire CE/SD
East Yorkshire CE
Eden SD/LO
Ellesmere Port & Neston CE
Elmbridge CE
Epping Forest NA
Epsom & Ewell CE
Erewash LO
Exeter City LO
Fareham CE
Fenland LO
Forest Heath LO
Forest of Dean CE
Fylde CE
Gedling SD
Gillingham NA
Glanford CE
Gloucester CE
Gosport SD
Gravesham SD
Great Grimsby LO
Great Yarmouth SD
Guildford NA
Halton CE
Hambleton CE
Harborough CE
Harlow Gen. Man.
Harrogate SD
Hart CE
Hartlepool LO
Hastings NA
Havant CE
Hereford CE
Hertsmere SD
High Peak CE
Hinckley & Bosworth CE
Holderness LO
Horsham NA
Hove LO
Huntingdonshire CE
Hyndburn LO
Ipswich SD
Kennet NA
Kerrier CE
Kettering CE
King's Lynn & Norfolk CE
Kingston upon Hull CE
Kingswood CE
Lancaster NA
Langbaugh on Tees CE
Leicester City CE
Leominster CE
Lewes LO
Lichfield CE
Lincoln CE
Luton SD
Macclesfield CE
Maidstone CE
Malden CE
Malvern Hills SD/LO
Mansfield SD
Medina SD
Melton SD
Mendip CE
Mid Bedfordshire LO

Mid Devon LO/SD
Middlesbrough SD
Mid Suffolk SD
Mid Sussex LO
Milton Keynes NA
Mole Valley CE
Newark & Sherwood Man. Dir.
& Dir. Admin.
Newbury CE
Newcastle-under-Lyme CE
New Forest SD
Northampton LO
Northavon CE
North Bedfordshire NA
North Cornwall CE
North Devon LO
North Dorset NA
NE Derbyshire SD
North Hertfordshire CE
North Kesteven LO
North Norfolk LO
North Shropshire CE
North Warwickshire SD
NW Leicestershire CE
North Wiltshire SD
Norwich CE
Nottingham SD
Nuneaton & Bedworth SD
Oadby & Wigston SD
Oswestry SD
Oxford City SD
Pendle CE
Penwith Clk. of the Council
Peterborough CE
Plymouth CE
Poole CE
Portsmouth SD
Preston SD
Purbeck CE
Reading NA
Redditch CE
Reigate & Banstead NA
Restormel CE
Ribble Valley LO
Richmondshire Treas.
Rochester upon Medway LO
Rochford CE
Rossendale CE
Rother CE
Rugby CE
Runnymede CE
Rushcliffe SD
Rushmoor LO
Rutland CE
Ryedale County Sol.
St Albans LO
St Edmundsbury LO/SD
Salisbury CE
Scarborough LO
Scunthorpe CE
Sedgefield SD
Sedgemoor SD
Selby CE
Sevenoaks SD
Shepway SD
Shrewsbury and Atcham LO
Slough CE
Southampton NA
South Bedfordshire SD
South Bucks SD
South Cambridgeshire CE
South Derbyshire CE
Southend-on-Sea LO
South Hams SD
South Herefordshire CE
South Holland SD
South Kesteven SD
South Lakeland SD

South Norfolk SD
 South Northamptonshire SD
 South Oxfordshire LO
 South Ribble CE
 South Shropshire CE
 South Somerset LO
 South Staffordshire CE
 South Wight CE
 Spelthorne CE
 Stafford CE
 Staffordshire Moorlands CE
 Stevenage CE
 Stockton on Tees SD
 Stoke on Trent CE
 Stratford-on-Avon CE
 Stroud LO
 Suffolk Coastal CE
 Surrey Heath CE
 Swale LO
 Tamworth LO
 Tandridge CE
 Taunton Deane SD
 Teesdale CE
 Teignbridge SD
 Tendring NA
 Test Valley SD
 Tewkesbury LO
 Thamesdown NA
 Thanet LO
 Three Rivers SD
 Thurrock LO
 Tonbridge & Malling LO
 Torbay CE
 Torridge LO
 Tunbridge Wells LO
 Tynedale NA
 Uttlesford CE
 Vale of White Horse LO
 Vale Royal LO
 Wansbeck LO
 Wansdyke Gen. Man. Pers.
 Warrington CE
 Warwick SD
 Watford LO/SD
 Waveney CE
 Waverley CE
 Wealden SD
 Wear Valley LO
 Wellingborough LO
 Welwyn Hatfield CE
 West Devon CE
 West Dorset NA
 West Lancashire CE
 West Lindsey CE
 West Oxfordshire LO
 West Somerset CE
 West Wiltshire LO
 Weymouth & Portland CE
 Winchester SD
 Windsor & Maidenhead SD
 Woking SD
 Wokingham SD
 Woodspring SD/LO
 Worcester LO
 Worthing CE

Wrekin LO
 Wychavon SD
 Wycombe CE
 Wyre SD
 Wyre Forest CE
 York Dep. Town Clk.

Wales — Counties

Clwyd NA
 Dyfed SD
 Gwent CE
 Gwynedd SD
 Mid Glamorgan CE
 Powys LO
 South Glamorgan CE
 West Glamorgan SD

Districts

Aberconwy LO
 Alyn & Deeside CE
 Arfon CE
 Blaenau Gwent LO
 Brecknock CE
 Cardiff NA
 Carmarthen CE
 Ceredigion SD
 Colwyn LO
 Cynon Valley NA
 Delyn LO
 Dinefwr CE
 Dwyfor CE
 Glyndwr CE
 Islwyn LO
 Llanelli NA
 Llŷn Valley CE
 Meirionnydd CE
 Merthyr Tydfil NA
 Monmouth CE
 Montgomeryshire NA
 Neath CE
 Newport CE
 Ogwr CE
 Port Talbot LO
 Preseli Pembrokeshire CE
 Radnorshire LO
 Rhondda CE
 Rhuddlan CE
 Rhymney Valley CE
 South Pembrokeshire SD
 Swansea CE
 Taff Ely CE
 Torfaen LO
 Vale of Glamorgan LO
 Wrexham Maelor SD
 Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey NA

Scotland — Regions

Borders CE
 Central SD
 Dumfries & Galloway CE
 Fife SD
 Grampian Dir. Law & Admin.
 Highland SD

Lothian LO
 Strathclyde CE
 Tayside LO

Islands

Orkney SD
 Shetland SD
 Western Isles CE

Districts

Aberdeen CE
 Angus CE
 Annandale & Eskdale CE
 Argyll & Bute CE
 Badenoch & Strathspey CE
 Banff & Buchan Dir. Legal Servs.
 Beardsden & Milngavie SD
 Berwickshire CE
 Caithness CE
 Clackmannan LO
 Clydebank LO
 Clydesdale SD
 Cumbernauld & Kilsyth SD
 Cumnock & Doon Valley CE
 Cunningham SD
 Dumbarton SD
 Dundee CE
 Dunfermline CE
 East Kilbride LO
 East Lothian CE
 Eastwood CE
 Edinburgh CE
 Etterick & Lauderdale CE
 Falkirk CE
 Glasgow CE
 Gordon CE
 Hamilton SD
 Inverclyde SD
 Inverness LO
 Kilmarnock & Loudon SD
 Kincardine & Deeside LO
 Kirkcaldy SD
 Kyle & Carrick CE
 Lochaber CE
 Midlothian LO
 Monklands CE
 Moray CE
 Motherwell CE
 Nairn CE
 Nithsdale CE
 North East Fife CE
 Renfrew NA
 Ross & Cromarty CE
 Roxburgh SD
 Skye & Lochalsh CE
 Stewartry LO
 Stirling CE (Asst)
 Strathkelvin SD
 Sutherland SD
 Tweeddale CE
 West Lothian SD
 Wigtown NA

AGRICULTURE, ESTATES AND VALUATION

	<i>Page</i>
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT 1958: Consumers' Committees and Committees of Investigation	55
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: England and Wales	56
Scotland	56
COUNTY SMALLHOLDINGS, ENGLAND AND WALES (Statistics with names of Smallholdings Officers)	57
HILL FARMING AND LIVESTOCK REARING ACTS 1946 to 1956: Advisory Committees	
England, Wales and Northern Ireland	55
Scotland	56
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE ..	66
REVIEW	53
VALUATION AND ESTATES OFFICERS	62



in Technical Services – **Municipal Journal** offers you -

The only local government weekly to give you regular specialist coverage of your particular discipline.

A magazine read regularly by over 78% of the top Technical Services officers in the U.K.

Comprehensive articles written by contributors who work in Technical Services within local authorities.

Wide-ranging up-to-date news coverage, informing you of all you need to know about local government events.

Details of the latest legislation, providing you with essential information.

Current Technical Services job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

A circulation reaching all the Technical Services departments in local government throughout the U.K.

You will find that **Municipal Journal** gives you active, professional coverage of Technical Services affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join Technical Services departments.

MJ gives Authority to Your Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of **Municipal Journal** every week by subscribing NOW. For full details please contact:

The Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
LONDON SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053

LOCAL AUTHORITY LAND AND PROPERTY

**A Review by R. S. Gregory, ARICS, IRRV
President, Local Authority Valuers Association**

The Bains Report on Local Government Management and Structure succinctly summarised its main assets as Finance, Personnel and Property.

It falls to the lot of Local Authority Estates Surveyors and Heads of Property Departments, many of whom are members of the Local Authority Valuers Association, to administer this substantial portfolio which, according to the Audit Commission, has a market value of "probably more than £100 billion".

It is only in recent years that the spotlight has been turned on to this immensely valuable resource and concern expressed about the need for its dynamic management. Local Authority Estates Surveyors in general, and the Association in particular, welcome this concern because it is a message we have been endeavouring to preach for many years.

It is a truism, but nevertheless worth repeating, that the first step to good property management is to be fully aware of what you own. Even the smallest Local Authority is likely to have many hundreds of hectares of land within its ownership, and several thousand square metres of buildings, the majority of which are likely to be within its own occupation, with others being let to tenants. It is essential that each Authority has a comprehensive and regularly maintained Asset Register, preferably computerised and including a Graphical Information System (GIS). The Register should at the very least include data on floor space, maintenance and running costs, and the type of construction, planning and legal restrictions and a summary of any tenancies, and should ideally include a condition survey as well to assist with planned maintenance and to enable an accurate value to be placed upon the portfolio.

The Chartered Institute of Public Finance & Accounting has recently announced that it has decided to recognise formally the development and maintenance of comprehensive asset registers as best professional practice, and is urging all local authorities to produce such registers by April, 1993.

The past year has seen a number of Government initiatives related to landed property. Some of the more radical proposals in the DOE Consultation Paper on Encouraging the Use of Public Sector Land such as Government directions to dispose of land to named persons, and experimental local franchises of packages of sites have been dropped, following strong lobbying from professional bodies such as LAVA and the RICS and also the Local Authority Associations. However, proposals to widen the scope of Land Registers and make their compilation mandatory may well proceed and this underlines yet again the need for all public sector land owners, including Local Authorities, to have comprehensive and up to date records of land ownership.

Another significant initiative, arising from the Environmental Protection Act, 1990, is the proposal that Local Authorities should produce Registers of land which may be contaminated. The intention is that such Registers should be completed by April, 1993—another task which depends on property related data.

It may be said, therefore, that one of the main challenges facing the profession at the present time is that of information—the availability of comprehensive records of local authority land and buildings.

Another significant challenge is that of Quality. Both main political parties are advocating a form of Quality Commission, and there is increasing emphasis within the profession on the importance of quality assurance, a concept which has long been part of the manufacturing sector but is now assuming greater significance within professional services. Organisations within both the public and private sectors are increasingly seeking formal accreditation under BS 5750.

And, of course, the challenge of competition remains. Dynamic property management must include attention to cost effectiveness in providing that professional service. Whether or not valuation and estate management will be included in any further proposals for extending compulsory competitive tendering, most Local Authority Estates Surveyors are already providing their services on a notional practice account basis so that they are ready to face the challenge of competition from the private sector.

In all these areas the Local Authority Valuers Association exists to provide mutual help and assistance in furthering the professional work of Local Authority property management. The main objectives of the Association are:

1. To promote and co-ordinate the application of the principles and practice of valuation and estate management in the interest of local authorities.
2. To hold meetings for the purpose of considering and discussing problems of procedure and practice and for the exchange of knowledge and opinions on matters of professional interest.
3. To advise and make representations to Government departments, local authority associations, professional institutions and other bodies as, from time to time, may be deemed advisable.
4. To encourage an exchange of views with other associations and bodies dealing with matters of valuation and estate management.

LAVA is pleased to be involved in consultations with colleagues in central government and the Association has played an important part in a number of Department of Environment technical working parties. Close contacts are also maintained with the Inland Revenue Valuation Office through the medium of the Valuation Liaison Group and this allows discussions and mutual exchanges of views on valuation issues which could well have a significant impact on local authorities.

Although there is perhaps a tendency to imagine that local authority property management is all about offices, schools, old people's homes etc. many authorities also have significant interests in agricultural issues. The Association has concerned itself through its County Branch with the continuing problems associated with agricultural and, in particular, County Farms.

Most English and Welsh Counties own and manage an Agricultural Estate of County Farms and the administration of these Estates involves striking the right balance between effective management of a large and valuable property resource, the provision of an essential service as far as the agricultural community is concerned and the need to take a positive role in rural diversification and environmental protection. County Farms, which were traditionally referred to as Smallholdings, range from small areas of bare land to commercially viable units fully equipped with a farmhouse and appropriate buildings for the acreage and type of farm and enterprises practised. On falling vacant, holdings are available to let to young people wishing to make a start in farming on their own account.

In most areas County Farms provide the only opportunity for aspiring young farmers with limited capital to set up their own farm businesses, but even the capital necessary to stock, equip and run a County Farm is a daunting prospect to most young people employed in the industry. At the request of the ACG, LAVA convened a Working Party with the following terms of reference:

"To consider the financial needs of those wishing to make a start in farming, and those recently having started a farming career, and to make recommendations as to ways in which those needs can be met in order to encourage and support the farming industry in general and the role of County Council farming estates in particular."

The recommendation set out in the resultant report "County Farms—Financing the Early Years of a Farming Career" have been adopted by the ACC and are commended to County Farms Authorities and Managers.

In summary, local authority land and property, whether held for operational or non-operational purposes, is a dynamic resource which requires professional management of the highest order.

The Local Authority Valuers Association welcomes the increasing interest in land as a resource, and the continuing debate about how its use can best contribute to the economic and social well being of the Country.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT 1958: CONSUMERS' COMMITTEES AND COMMITTEES OF INVESTIGATION

Under the provisions of Section 19 of the Agricultural Marketing Act 1958, the appropriate Minister or Ministers are required to appoint Consumers' Committees and Committees of Investigation for England and Wales, for Scotland and for Great Britain.

The Committees have been in operation since 1933 but did not function from 1939 to 1953 when the majority of schemes were suspended or modified under Defence Regulations.

Marketing Schemes are in operation for, Wool (United Kingdom), Potatoes (Great Britain), and Milk (one scheme for England and Wales and three for Scotland).

The duty of a Consumers' Committee is to consider and report to the Minister on:

- (1) the effect of any scheme approved by the Minister, which is for the time being in force, on consumers of the regulated product; and
- (2) any complaints made to the Committee as to the effect of any such scheme on consumers of the regulated product.

The Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and the Secretary of State for Wales, acting jointly, have appointed the Consumers' Committee for England and Wales as follows:

Chairman: Miss J. J. Tanburn, BSc; Mrs M. J. Roberts; Mrs E. G. Rose MBE, FIHEC; Mrs M. Grimes; J. N. Murphy, MA; Mrs B. Hawkins, BSc, JP; J. G. Tracy, FlntD; (one member to be appointed).

The Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Secretary of State for Wales, acting jointly, have appointed the Committee for England and Wales with the addition of Lady Gould to act as the Consumers' Committee for Great Britain.

The duty of a Committee of Investigation is to consider and report to the Minister, if the Minister in any case so directs, on:

- (i) any report made by a Consumers' Committee appointed under Section 19 of the Agricultural Marketing Act 1958,
- (ii) any complaint made to the Minister as to the operation of a marketing scheme which, in the opinion of the Minister, could not be considered by a Consumers' Committee, or
- (iii) any question referred by the Minister under the provisions of Section 20 (3) of the Agricultural Marketing Act 1958, which deals with directions that may be given by the Minister to marketing boards.

The Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and the Secretary of State for Wales, acting jointly, have appointed the Committee of Investigation for England and Wales as follows: Chairman: Sir Michael Kerry, QC; B. Gill, QC; R. Harris, FCA; H. Humphreys-Jones; Mrs R. Mills, BSc; Ms S. V. Masters, LIB, FCA, ATIL.

The Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Secretary of State for Wales, acting jointly, have appointed the same Committee to act as the Committee of Investigation for Great Britain. In addition K. Murnaghan, LLB has been appointed as a member of the Great Britain Committee to act on those occasions when the Committee is considering schemes applicable to Northern Ireland or any part of Northern Ireland (Section 53 (5), AMA 1958).

The Secretary of State for Scotland has appointed a Chairman to the Committee of Investigation for Scotland: B. Gill.

Secretary of the Consumers' Committees for England and Wales and for Great Britain: L. B. Linley, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Whitehall Place (West Block), London SW1A 2HH.

Secretary of the Committees of Investigation for England and Wales and for Great Britain: L. B. Linley, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Whitehall Place (West Block), London SW1A 2HH.

Secretary of the Scottish Committees: Ms E. Bambrick, Scottish Office, Agriculture and Fisheries Department, 47 Robb's Loan, Edinburgh EH14 1TW

HILL FARMING AND LIVESTOCK REARING ACTS 1946 to 1956: ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Section 32 of the Hill Farming Act 1946, as amended by the Livestock Rearing Act 1951, and the Hill Farming Act 1956, requires that an advisory committee for England, Wales and Northern Ireland, a sub-committee for Wales and an advisory committee for Scotland be appointed to advise Ministers in the exercise of their powers under the Acts. Also on any matter relating to farming in those areas within England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland designated as Less Favoured Areas under Directive 75/268/EEC.

Advisory Committee for England, Wales and Northern Ireland

Chairman: The Baroness Trumpington, Minister of State (Lords)

Secretary: To be appointed.

Sub-Committee for Wales*Chairman:* A. Evans, OBE.*Secretary:* Ms M. Sloman, Welsh Office Agriculture Department, Cathays Park, Cardiff CF1 3NG (0222 825315).**Advisory Committee for Scotland***Chairman:* D. Essery.*Secretary:* G. Steinhouse, Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department, Pentland House, 47 Robb's Loan, Edinburgh, EH14 1TW (031-244 6374).**AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**

Agricultural and Food Research Council, Polaris Hse., North Star Av. Swindon SN2 1UH (0793 413200; Fax: 0793 413201).

ENGLAND AND WALES**Institutes and Units of the Agricultural and Food Research Service****Institute for Animal Health, Compton, Near Newbury, Berkshire, RG16 0NN (0635 578411).**

Compton Laboratory, Compton, Near Newbury, Berkshire, RG16 0NN (0635 578411).

Houghton Laboratory, Houghton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE17 2DA (0480 64101).

Pirbright Laboratory, Ash Rd., Pirbright, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0NF (0483 232441).

AFRC & MRC Neuropathogenesis Unit, Ogston Building, West Mains Road, Edinburgh, EH9 3JF (031 667 5204).

Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics Research, Babraham Hall, Babraham, Cambridge, CB2 4AT (0223 832312).

Cambridge Research Station, Babraham, Cambridge, CB2 4AT (0223 832312).

Edinburgh Research Station, Roslin, Midlothian, EH25 9PS (031 440 2726).

Laboratory of Molecular Signalling, University of Cambridge, Downing St., Cambridge, CB2 3EJ (0223 336600).

Institute of Arable Crops Research, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 2JQ (058 27 63133).

Long Ashton Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol, BS18 9AF (0275 392181).

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 2JQ (058 27 63133).

Brooms Barn Experimental Station, Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP28 6NP (0284 810363)

AFRC Silsoe Research Institute, Wrest Pk., Silsoe, Bedford, MK45 4HS (0525 60000).**Institute of Food Research, Shinfield, Reading, RG2 9AT (0734 883103).**

Norwich Laboratory, Colney La., Norwich, NR4 7UA (0603 56122).

Reading Laboratory, Shinfield, Reading, RG2 9AT (0734 883103).

Institute for Grassland Environmental Research, Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Plas Gogerddan, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 3EB (0970 028255).

Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Plas Gogerddan, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 3EB (0970 828255).

Hurley Station, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 5LR (062 882 3631).

North Wyke Station (Grassland Division), Okehampton, Devon, EX20 2SB (083 782 558).

Institute of Plant Science Research, John Innes Centre, Colney La., Norwich, NR4 7UH (0603 52571).

IPSR John Innes Institute, Colney La., Norwich, NR4 7UH (0603 52571).

IPSR Nitrogen Fixation Laboratory, University of Sussex, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 9RQ (0273 678252).

IPSR Cambridge Laboratory, Colney La., Norwich, NR4 7UH (0603 52571; Fax: 0603 502270).

AFRC Computing Division, West Common, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 2JE (05827 62271).**SCOTLAND****Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department, Pentlands House, 47 Robb's Loan, Edinburgh, EH14 1SQ (031 56 8400).**

Hannah Research Institute, Ayr, Scotland, KA6 5HL (0292 76013/7).

Macaulay Land Use Resource Institute, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen, AB9 2QJ (0224 318611); Pentlandfield, Roslin, Midlothian, EH25 9RF (031 445 3401).

Moredun Research Institute, 408 Gilmerton Rd., Edinburgh, EH17 7JH (031 664 3262).

Rowett Research Institute, Greenburn Rd., Bucksburn, Aberdeen, AB2 9SB (0224 712751).

Scottish Crop Research Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA (0382 562731); Pentlandfield, Roslin, Midlothian, EH25 9RF (031 445 2171).

Scottish Agricultural Statistics Service, University of Edinburgh, James Clerk Maxwell Building, King's Buildings, Mayfield Rd., Edinburgh, EH9 3JZ (031 667 1081).

COUNTY SMALLHOLDINGS, ENGLAND

The following statistical information on Smallholdings/County Farms has been received from the County Councils. The management of this service is now undertaken in accordance with the provisions of the Agricultural Act, 1970, which particularly sought to re-organise the holdings in each county area into larger units to provide more intensive farming. The information collected indicates that the number of small holdings has been falling, and the trend is certainly towards fewer but larger holdings in accordance with the aim of the 1970 Act.

Agricultural Analysts are listed in Section 8.

AVON

Responsible Officer: A. G. Darg, FRICS, FBIM, Dir. of Property Services, Middlegate, Whitefriars, Lewins Mead, Bristol, BS1 2NW (0272 290777).

Total area: 1,709 hectares.

Number of tenants: 60.

Annual rent roll: £203,494.

BEDFORDSHIRE

Responsible Officer: P. Buckley, FRICS, Director of Property Services, County Hall, Cauldwell St., Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222).

Total area: 4,896 hectares.

Number of tenants: 146.

Annual rent roll: £615,897.

BERKSHIRE

Responsible Officer: D. E. Murray, Director of Property, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XF (0734 875444).

Total area: 556 hectares.

Number of tenants: 19.

Annual rent roll: £71,545.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Responsible Officer: S. N. Farrant, FRICS, County Valuer and Estates Officer, County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1UA (0296 395000).

Total area: 5,880 hectares.

Number of tenants: 145.

Annual rent roll: £660,000 (est.).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Responsible Officer: R. G. Goodall, Director of Property, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317490).

Total area: 44,156 acres.

Number of tenants: 700.

Annual rent roll: £2,466,183.

CHESHIRE

Responsible Officer: C. R. A. Flanagan, FRICS, County Property Manager, Richard Hse., 80 Lower Bridge St., Chester, CH1 1SW (0244 602501).

Total area: 5,639 hectares.

Number of tenants: 276.

Annual rent roll: £915,640.

CLEVELAND

Responsible Officer: A. J. Senior, ARICS, County Valuer, 5th Floor, Gurney Hse., Gurney St., Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 1JJ (0642 248155).

Total area: 167 hectares.

Number of tenants: 5.

Annual rent roll: £16,424.

CORNWALL

Responsible Officer: M. M. Trinder, ARICS, County Land Agent, County Hall, Station Rd., Truro, TR1 3HF (0872 74282).

Total area: 4,704 hectares.

Number of tenants: 215.

Annual rent roll: £645,491.

CUMBRIA

Responsible Officer: J. Robinson, BArch(Hon), RIBA, Director of Property Services, 15 Portland Sq., Carlisle, CA1 1QQ (0228 23456).

Total area: 719 hectares.

Number of tenants: 21.

Annual rent roll: £88,631.

DERBYSHIRE

The Council has disposed of its smallholdings.

DEVON

Responsible Officer: A. F. Smy, BSc(Est. Man.), FRICS, Director of Property, County Hall, Exeter, EX2 4QQ (0392 382000).

Total area: 4,940 hectares.

Number of tenants: 161.

Annual rent roll: £628,501.

DORSET

Responsible Officer: J. Tweed, FRICS, County Valuer and Estates Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000).

Total area: 3,155 hectares.

Number of tenants: 108.

Annual rent roll: £467,265.

DURHAM

Responsible Officer: G. P. Oak, BA, FRICS, Director of Land & Property, Land & Property Department, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UH (091-386 4411).

Total area: 2,495 hectares.

Number of tenants: 72.

Annual rent roll: £266,541.

EAST SUSSEX

Responsible Officer: C. Powell, FRICS, Property Services Dept., County Hall, PO Box 5, Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 1SW (0273 481000).

Total area: 582 hectares.

Number of tenants: 26.

Annual rent roll: £81,095.

ESSEX

Responsible Officer: A. J. Willis, DA, RIBA, County Property Services Officer, County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LB (0245 492211).

Total area: 3,510 hectares.

Number of tenants: 113.

Annual rent roll: £542,024.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Responsible Officer: C. Coats, BSc, FRICS, Manager, Estates Division, The Malthouse, Standish, Stonehouse, Glos., GL10 3DL (0453 822471; Fax: 0453 823112).

Total area: 3,403 hectares.

Number of tenants: 133.

Annual rent roll: £503,739.

HAMPSHIRE

Responsible Officer: J. G. Pontin, FRICS, County Estates Officer, The Castle, Winchester SO23 9DS (0962 841841).

Total area: 1,705 hectares.

Number of tenants: 80.

Annual rent roll: £365,645.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Responsible Officer: R. W. Cheney, Dip Arch, RIBA, County Property Officer, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763).

Total area: 4,246 hectares.

Number of tenants: 279.

Annual rent roll: £666,750.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Responsible Officer: G. C. Steeley, BA, FRTPI, FRSA, County Planning & Estates Officer, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DN (0992 555200).

Total area: 2,101 hectares.

Number of tenants: 74.

Annual rent roll: £297,800.

HUMBERSIDE

Responsible Officer: M. A. Symmons, Chief Property Services Off., Estates & Valuation Div., County Hall, Beverley, HU17 7BU (0482 867131).

Total area: 3,195 hectares.

Number of tenants: 160.

Annual rent roll: £447,826.

ISLE OF WIGHT

Responsible Officer: County Estates Officer, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 1UD (0983-821000, Ext. 3260).

Total area: 585 hectares.

Number of tenants: 18.

Annual rent roll: £58,000.

KENT

Responsible Officer: I. King, JP, BSc, CEng, FBIM, Head of Land & Property Dept., Springfield, Maidstone, ME14 2LF (0622 671411; Fax 0622 693694).

Total area: 1,551 hectares.

Number of tenants: 82.

Annual rent roll: £268,772.

LANCASHIRE

Responsible Officer: G. Brooke, MSc(Eng), FICE, FBIM, Director of Property Services, Rural Estate Manager, East Cliff County Offices, Preston PR1 3ET (0772 263913).

Total area: 1,977 hectares.

Number of tenants: 159.

Annual rent roll: £487,932.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Responsible Officer: I. M. MacDonald, FRICS, MBIM, Director of Property, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RE (0533 656700).

Total area: 3,329 hectares (Estate known as County Farms Estate).

Number of tenants: 115.

Annual rent roll: £538,000.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Responsible Officer: P. G. Bennett, FCIS, Chief Property Officer, County Offices, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552222).

Total area: 10,128 hectares.

Number of tenants: 640.

Annual rent roll: £1,717,410.

NORFOLK

Responsible Officer: J. M. Shaw, BA, DipTP, FRTPI, FRSA, MBIM, Director of Planning & Property, County Hall, Martineau La., Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222500).

Total area: 9,650 hectares.

Number of tenants: 443.

Annual rent roll: £1,253,620.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Responsible Officer: A. J. Schrier, FRICS, Director of Land and Buildings, Northampton House, NN1 2LP (0604 236236).

Total area: 1,409 hectares.

Number of tenants: 46.

Annual rent roll: £221,134.

(Agricultural Analyst: M. Barnett, MChemA, FRIC, AIFST, 380 Bollo Lane, Acton, London W3 (01-993 2421)).

NORTHUMBERLAND

Responsible Officer: P. J. Brown, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, Director of Property, County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343).

Total area: 1,535 hectares.

Number of tenants: 41.

Annual rent roll: £151,833.

NORTH YORKSHIRE

Responsible Officer: A. E. Twiggs, Dip Arch, RIBA, FIAA, Director of Property Services, County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorkshire, DL7 8DG (0609 780780, Ext. 2155).

Total area: 5,298 hectares.

Number of tenants: 169.

Annual rent roll: £748,288.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Responsible Officer: D. Davis, FRICS, IRRV, Estates Officer, Estates Division, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823).

Total area: 1,050 hectares.

Number of tenants: 29.

Annual rent roll: £120,175.

OXFORDSHIRE

Responsible Officer: D. S. B. Young, BA(Hons), MRTPI, Director of Planning and Property Services, Speedwell Hse, Speedwell St., Oxford, OX1 1SD (0865 815827).

Total area: 2,647 hectares.

Number of tenants: 66.

Annual rent roll: £298,000.

SHROPSHIRE

Responsible Officer: D. R. Pagett, FRICS, County Property & Planning Services Officer, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252302).

Total area: 3,254 hectares.

Number of tenants: 165 (holdings 168).

Annual rent roll: £561,242.

SOMERSET

Responsible Officer: S. W. Drysdale, FRICS, Director of Property Services, County Hall, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).

Total area: 5,469 hectares.

Number of tenants: 201.

Annual rent roll: £657,134.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Responsible Officer: J. C. E. Herring, ARICS, County Estates Officer, Green Hall, Lichfield Rd., Stafford, ST17 4LA (0785 223121).

Total area: 3,559 hectares.

Number of tenants: 191.

Annual rent roll: £612,000.

SUFFOLK

Responsible Officer: W. Marshall, FRICS, County Land Agent & Valuer, St. Giles Hse., Rope Walk, Ipswich, IP4 2JP (0473 230000).

Total area: 5,770 hectares.

Number of tenants: 152.

Annual rent roll: £728,518.

SURREY

Responsible Officer: R. G. Serman, FRICS, Head of Valuation and Estate Management, Property Services Dept., County Hall, Kingston Upon Thames, KT1 2DW (081-541 9300).

Total area: 1,049 hectares.

Number of tenants: 85.

Annual rent roll: £222,183.

WARWICKSHIRE

Responsible Officer: P. H. Ridley, BSc, MCIOB, ARICS, Director of Property Services, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RP (0926 412137).

Total area: 2,344 hectares.

Number of tenants: 144.

Annual rent roll: £398,279.

WEST SUSSEX

Responsible Officer: B. A. Standivan, BSc, FRICS, Director of Property, The Tannery, Westgate, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 3RJ (0243 777100).

Total area: 634 hectares.

Number of tenants: 45.

Annual rent roll: £128,980.

WILTSHIRE

Responsible Officer: R. J. Lander, FRICS, Director of Property Services, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JA (0225 753641).

Total area: 5,042 hectares.

Number of tenants: 165.

Annual rent roll: £911,000.

WALES

CLWYD

Responsible Officer: P. Eyton-Jones, TD, DL, RIBA, FRSA, Director of Architecture, Planning & Estates, Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH7 6NH (0352 2121; Fax 0352 57799).

Total area: 3,814 hectares.

Number of tenants: 167.

Annual rent roll: £450,366.

DYFED

Responsible Officer: R. Barrett-Evans, County Valuer & Estates Officer, Estates Dept., Towyside, Old Station Rd., Carmarthen, Dyfed, SA31 1JN (0267 233333).

Total area: 3,914 hectares.

Number of tenants: 175.

Annual rent roll: £360,500.

GWENT

Responsible Officer: E. M. Grace, ARICS, FAAV, County Farms Officer, Department of Architecture, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 2XB (0633 838838, Ext. 2243).

Total area: 2,345 hectares.

Number of tenants: 124.

Annual rent roll: £274,148.

GWYNEDD

Responsible Officer: G. A. Jones, ARICS, County Valuer & Estates Officer, County Offices, Shirehall St., Caernarfon, LL55 1RT (0286 4121).

Total area: 3,926 hectares.

Number of tenants: 177.

Annual rent roll: £248,656.

MID GLAMORGAN

Responsible Officer: F. J. Lewis, DipArch, RIBA, Director of Land & Buildings, Greyfriars Rd., Cardiff CF1 3LD (0222 820820).

Total area: 539 hectares.

Number of tenants: 34.

Annual rent roll: £32,997.

(includes Welsh Church Act holdings, administered by Mid Glamorgan CC).

POWYS

Responsible Officer: H. J. Cave, FRICS, County Land Agent & Valuer, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5LG (0597 826055).

Total area: 4,674 hectares.

Number of tenants: 232.

Annual rent roll: £501,820.

SOUTH GLAMORGAN

Responsible Officer: J. S. Edmondson, ARICS, City Land & Valuation Officer, Caerwys Hse., Windsor La., Cardiff, CF1 3LA (0222 822000).

Total area: 1,026 hectares.

Number of tenants: 38.

Annual rent roll: £107,000.

(Agricultural Analyst: I. O. Davies, ARICS, Land & Valuation Dept., Caerwys Hse., Windsor La., Cardiff, CF1 3LA (0222 822000)).

WEST GLAMORGAN

Responsible Officer: J. A. Howells, Asst. Director of Property Services, Estates & Valuation Div., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471571).

Total area: 53.23 hectares.

Number of tenants: 3.

Annual rent roll: £3,690.

VALUATION, ESTATE AND SMALL HOLDINGS OFFICERS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Avon A. G. Darg, FRICS, FBIM, *Dir. Pty. Servs., Middlegate, Whitefriars, Bristol, BS1 2NW* (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 250600).

Bedfordshire R. K. Buckley, FRICS, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Cauldwell St., Bedford, MK42 9AP* (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619).

Berkshire D. E. Murray, DipCE, *Dir. Pty., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD* (0734 234201) (Fax. 0734 234204).

Buckinghamshire S. N. Farrant, FRICS, *Cty. Val. & Est. Off., County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1YH* (0296 383411) (Fax. 0296 383401).

Cambridgeshire J. Harradine, *Acting Asst. Dir. Pty. Rsrcs. Man., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP* (0223 317111) (Fax. 0223 317341).

Cheshire C. R. A. Flanagan, *Cty. Pty. Man., Richard Hse., 80 Lower Bridge St., Chester, CH1 1SW* (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800).

Cleveland A. Senior, ARICS, *Cty. Val., PO Box 77, Gurney Hse., Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1JJ* (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 248314).

Cornwall D. Goodley, ARICS, *Dir. Pty. Resources, County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY* (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).

Cumbria A. R. Jones, ARICS, *Corp. Pty. Off. & Val., 15 Portland Sq., Carlisle, CA1 1QQ* (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 512370).

Derbyshire T. Foster, ARICS, *Hd. Est. Servs., County Offices, Matlock, Derbys., DE4 3AG* (0629 580000).

Devon A. F. Smy, BSc(EstMan), FRICS, *Dir. Pty., County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QQ* (0392 383257) (Fax. 0392 382600).

Dorset J. F. Tweed, FRICS, *Cty. Val. & Est. Off., County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ* (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204839).

Gloucestershire N. R. Rampton, FRICS, *Dir. Pty. Servs., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TQ* (0452 425720) (Fax. 0452 425034).

Hampshire J. Pontin, FRICS, *Cty. Est. Off., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ* (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 846575).

Hereford and Worcester R. W. Cheney, DipArch, RIBA, *Cty. Pty. Off., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP* (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 766498).

Hertfordshire G. C. Steeley, BA, FRTP, FRSA, *Dir. Plan., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DF* (0992 555200) (Fax. 0992 555648).

Humberside M. A. Symmons, BSc(Hons), DMS, CEng, MICE, FBIM, *Ch. Pty. Servs. Off., County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA* (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 884944).

Isle of Wight K. Parker, FRICS, *Cty. Est. Off., County Hall, Newport, I.o.W., PO30 1UD* (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817).

Lancashire G. Brooke, MSc, CEng, FICE, FBIM, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RE* (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 263205).

Leicestershire I. M. MacDonald, FRICS, MBIM, *Dir. Pty., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RE* (0533 656700) (Fax. 0533 656722).

Lincolnshire P. G. Bennett, *Ch. Pty. Off., County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL* (0522 552701) (Fax. 0522 552746).

Norfolk R. J. Miller, FRICS, *Hd. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH* (0603 223443) (Fax. 0603 222719).

Northumberland P. J. Brown, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EP* (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476).

- North Yorkshire** A. E. Twigg, DipArch, RIBA, FIAA, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447).*
- Nottinghamshire** D. Davis, ARICS, ARVA, *Asst. Clk. & Est. Off., 1 Wilford La., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QZ (0602 82323) (Fax. 0602 817945).*
- Shropshire** D. R. Pagett, FRICS, *Cty. Pty. & Plan. Servs. Off., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252302) (Fax. 0743 60315).*
- Somerset** S. W. Drysdale, BSc(EstMan), FRICS, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).*
- Suffolk** W. H. Marshall, FRICS, *Cty. Land Agent & Val., St. Giles Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP4 2JP (0473 265102).*
- West Sussex** B. A. Standivan, BSc, FRICS, *Dir. Pty., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RQ (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 789241).*
- Wiltshire** R. J. Lander, FRICS, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts, BA14 8JA (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 777470).*

LONDON

- Bexley** M. J. Sawyer, ARICS, *Ch. Val. & Est. Off., Sidcup Pl., Sidcup, DA14 6BT (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-302 0263).*
- Croydon** M. Brakes, *Dir. Est. & Valn., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3JY (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 5504).*
- Enfield** J. W. Mason, FRICS, *Bor. Val., PO Box 55, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XG (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).*
- Greenwich** G. Brooker, FRICS, FRVA, *Bor. Val. & Est. Surv., John Humphries Hse., Stockwell St., SE10 9JN (081-853 0077) (Fax. 081-858 6136).*
- Hackney** U. Nwanze, *Acting Dir. Val. & Pty. Servs., 161 City Rd., London, EC1V 1NR (071-253 8455).*
- Hammersmith and Fulham** J. W. Cornish, *Dir. Pty. & Val. Servs., 4th Floor, Riverview Hse., Beaver La., London W6 9LU (081-748 3020).*
- Haringey** M. S. Hooton, BSc, ARICS, *Acting Bor. Val. & Est. Surv., 98-100 High Rd., London, N22 6HE (081-975 9700) (Fax. 081-862 2909).*
- Havering** A. G. Powell, FRICS, *Hd. Land & Pty. Servs., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3RX (0708 758208) (Fax. 0708 722629).*
- Hillingdon** M. Oakley, *Hd. Pty. Servs., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50634).*
- Hounslow** —, *Dir. Pty. Servs., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 6301) (Fax. 081-572 4819).*
- Islington** P. Evans, BSc, FRICS, *Hd. Val. & Est. Man., 29-33 Old Street, London, EC1 (071-253 3271) (Fax. 071-490 2760).*
- Kingston-upon-Thames (Royal)** J. F. Barlow, FRICS, IRRV, *Bor. Val., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 1EU (081-547 5670) (Fax. 081-547 6499).*
- Lambeth** A. R. Murrant, *Bor. Val., Hopton Hse., 243A Streatham High Rd., London, SW16 6EN (081-769 4433) (Fax. 081-664 7029).*
- Lewisham** A. Wainwright, *Bor. Val., Eros Hse., Brownhill Rd., London, SE6 2EG (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-697 6245).*
- Redbridge** R. S. Gregory, ARICS, ARVA, *Dep. Dir. Land Man., Lynton Hse., 255-259 High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1NF (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709).*
- Richmond upon Thames** S. D. Barnden, FRICS, *Ch. Val. & Est. Surv., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7702).*
- Southwark** T. Hanes, *Bor. Val. & Pty. Surv., Chaplin Centre, Thurlow St., London, SE17 (071-252 7853) (Fax. 071-701 1158).*
- Sutton** J. L. Morris, BSc, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Est. Surv., 24 Denmark Rd., Carshalton, SM5 2JG (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 6112).*
- Wandsworth** W. D. Farrington, BSc, FRICS, *Acting Bor. Val. & Est. Surv., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., SW18 2PU (081-871 6074) (Fax. 081-871 7560).*
- Westminster City** D. Bennett, *Pty. Man., Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., SW1E 6OP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 2532).*

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Bury (B)** D. K. Beamer, ARICS, *Asst. Dir. Pty. Servs., 22A Union Arcade, Bury, BL9 0ON (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119).*
- Coventry City** M. Bullock, *City Est. Off., Mandela Hse., Bayley La., Coventry, CV1 5RN (0203 833333) (Fax. 0203 832780).*
- Kirklees (B)** A. R. Manns, *Est. & Pty. Man., High St. Bldgs., Huddersfield, HD1 2LT (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 422133 2652).*
- Liverpool City** G. Roberts, FRICS, ARVA, *Est. Surv., Kingsway Hse., Hatton Gdn., Liverpool, L69 2DJ (051-227 3911).*
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** M. J. Foley, FRICS, *City Est. & Pty. Surv., Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BM (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-232 3992).*
- Oldham (B)** M. Robinson, BSc, FRICS, *Dir. Pers., PO Box 25, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UT (061-624 0505) (Fax. 061-678 4688).*
- Rochdale (B)** A. Pickles, *Est. Off., PO Box 32, Telegraph Hse., Baillie St., Rochdale, OL16 1JH (0706 47474 4336) (Fax. 0706 521509).*
- Rotherham (B)** J. D. Parkes, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Est. & Mkts., Crinoline Hse., Effingham Sq., Rotherham, S65 1DB (0709 382121).*
- Sheffield City** C. D. Farmer, BA, BArch, RIBA, *Pty. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 734501).*
- Sunderland (B)** C. G. Langley, LLB, *Dir. Admin., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).*
- Wigan (B)** S. Crossley, *Est. & Val. Man., Municipal Bldgs., Hewlett St., Wigan, WN1 1NQ (0942 827735) (Fax. 0942 827720).*

Wirral (B) I. Johnston, *Dir. Pty. Servs., Municipal Offices, Brighton St., Wallasey, Merseyside, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051-691 8288).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Bath City R. F. S. Mimmack, BSc, FRICS, *Dir. Pty. & Eng. Servs., 9-10 Bath St., Bath, BA1 1SN (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 480205).*

Blackburn (B) D. M. Rowell, BSc, ARICS, *Bor. Pty. Man., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585308) (Fax. 0254 680870).*

Blackpool (B) R. H. Osgood, FRICS, ACIA, *Ch. Big. Servs. Off., PO Box 17, Municipal Bldgs., Blackpool, FY1 1LZ (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).*

Braintree G. Vincent, ARICS, IRRV, *Val & Est. Man., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).*

Brighton (B) M. Heys, *Dir. Fin. Mngt. Servs., Priory Hse., Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, BN1 1JR (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 735518).*

Bristol City R. J. Whyatt, ARICS, *City Val., The Exchange, Corn St., Bristol, BS1 1JQ (0272 224000) (Fax. 0272 294533).*

Canterbury City M. Burgess, *City Est. & Leis. Off., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).*

Cheltenham (B) J. C. Hancock, *Bor. Val., PO Box 12, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 224855) (Fax. 0242 227131).*

Dacorum (B) A. F. Gater, ASVA, *Ch. Est. Off., Dacorum Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228340).*

Derby City Mrs. H. Schurch, ARICS, *Ch. Est. Off., The Council House, Derby DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500).*

Dover J. D. F. Collier, ASVA, *Ch. Val., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PG (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).*

East Hampshire C. J. Fairhead, ARICS, *Land & Pty. Man., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).*

Fareham (B) G. Lloyd, *Ch. Val. & Est. Off., P O Box 13, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7PU (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 282732).*

Gedling (B) T. Wendels, FRICS, *Prin. Est. Surv., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).*

Gravesend (B) A. C. Whittaker, FRICS, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dev. & Est. Surv., Cygnet Hse., 132 Windmill St., Gravesend, DA12 1BQ (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337546).*

Great Yarmouth (B) R. A. Pickles, BSc, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Est. Surv., Town Hall, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QF (0493 846405) (Fax. 0493 846359).*

Harrogate (B) B. White, *Ch. Est. Surv., Council Offices, Crescent Gdns., Harrogate, HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 530706).*

Havant (B) P. A. Legood, BA, ARICS, *Val., Civic Offices, Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).*

Hull City J. A. Higginson, FRICS, *Ch. Land & Pty. Off., Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 593838).*

Ipswich (B) M. J. Hammond, ARICS, *Hd. Pty. Servs., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262626) (Fax. 0473 262522).*

Leicester City T. C. Ward, BSc, DipArch, RIBA, *Dir. Pty. Servs., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 528000) (Fax. 0533 855681).*

Lewes E. J. D. Brown, BSc, FSVA, *Dist. Est. Surv. & Val., Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).*

Luton (B) J. Pearson, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Ind. Dev. Off., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).*

Maldstone (B) J. C. Williams, FRICS, *Bor. Est. Off., London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maldstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 692246).*

Newark and Sherwood R. J. Crumpton, *Est. & Ind. Dev. Off., Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).*

Northavon T. G. Hunt, ARICS, *Val. & Est. Off., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).*

North Bedfordshire (B) D. P. Turvey, FRICS, *Ch. Est. Surv., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).*

Norwich City P. Lloyd, FRICS, *Est. Surv., St. Giles Hse., St. Giles St., Norwich, NR2 7JN (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 761254).*

Oxford City J. M. Arnold, FRICS, *City Est. Off., Clarendon Hse., 52 Cornmarket St., Oxford, OX1 3HD (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 252144).*

Peterborough (B) I. D. G. Wilson, FRICS, IRRV, *Hd. Est. Servs., Town Hall, Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537).*

Plymouth City G. Jones, FRICS, *City Est. Surv., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880).*

Poole (B) J. Milton, FRICS, *Est. Off., Civic Centre, Poole, BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).*

Portsmouth City J. I. Irwin, ARICS, *City Est. Off., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AL (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 828441).*

Preston (B) J. A. Harpin, *Asst. Dir. (Est.), PO Box 10, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195).*

Sedgemoor W. E. M. Roberts, ARICS, *Prin. Val., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076).*

Stoke-on-Trent City R. J. Whiting, FRICS, *City Est. Off., Victoria Chambers, Church St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1DL (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603).*

Tameside (B) R. Baker, FRICS, *Ch. Est. & Ind. Dev. Off., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton under Lyne, Lancs., OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).*

Three Rivers N. Dimbleby, *Val., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).*

Torbay (B) P. Lucas, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Pty. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244).*

- Vale Royal (B)** W. I. Wallace, *Est. & Econ. Dev. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088).*
- Warrington (B)** A. Stephenson, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall West Annexe, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444000) (Fax. 0925 413449).*
- Waveney** I. C. P. Miller, *Ch. Val. & Est. Off., Town Hall, High St., Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 589327).*
- Wellingborough (B)** R. H. Entwistle, *BSc, FRICS, Dir. Dev. & Est., Croyland Hall, Burystead Pl., Wellingborough, NN8 1AH (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 441375).*
- Wokingham** M. Sartorio, *ARICS, MIAS, Prin. Val., Council Offices, PO Box 150, Shute End, Wokingham, RG11 1WQ (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).*
- Wycombe** L. E. G. Dawson, *Hd. Val. Servs., Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).*
- Wyre (B)** I. W. Henderson, *ARICS, Pty. Servs. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).*
- Wyre Forest** ———, *Dist. Est. Off., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ (0562 820505) (Fax. 02993 79688).*

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Dyfed** O. R. Barrett-Evans, *BSc, ARICS, Cty. Val. & Est. Off., Towyside, Old Station Rd., Carmarthen, SA31 1JN (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230851).*
- Gwynedd (W)** G. A. Jones, *ARICS, Cty. Val. & Est. Off., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).*
- Powys** H. J. Cave, *FRICS, Cty. Land Agent & Val., County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).*
- West Glamorgan** J. S. Webb, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Cardiff City** J. Edmondson, *ARICS, City Land & Val. Off., Chernys Hse., Windsor La., Cardiff, CF1 3LA (0222 822560) (Fax. 0222 822561).*
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** C. Hunter, *FRICS, Val. & Est. Off., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).*
- Rhymney Valley** L. A. J. Bletchly, *Prin. Pty. Servs. Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).*
- Swansea City** J. P. Devereux, *Dip(EstMan), ARICS, City Est. Agent, The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA (0792 302301) (Fax. 0792 467432).*
- Torfaen (B)** A. E. Fogg, *Asst. Dir. Econ. Dev., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).*

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** M. J. Schofield, *FRICS, Est. Man., Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).*
- Central** G. Peart, *Dir. Dev. & Plan., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078).*
- Fife** D. Chisholm, *FRICS, Rgnl.Assessor, Regional HQ, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 757371) (Fax. 0592 610384).*
- Grampian** D. Reynolds, *Dir Pty., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 662005).*
- Lothian** J. D. C. Simpson, *FRICS, FRVA, Est. Surv., 7-9 North St.David St., Edinburgh, EH2 1AW (031-557 5656) (Fax. 031-557 8422).*
- Strathclyde** N. G. Macfarlane, *FRICS, FBIM, Hd. of Est., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 2510) (Fax. 041-227 2870).*
- Tayside** C. S. Bradford, *Ch. Est. Off., Tayside Hse., 26-28 Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RG (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303011).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** A. J. MacColl, *FRICS, Cty. Econ. Dev. Off., St. Nicholas Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1AQ (0224 276276) (Fax. 0224 645455).*
- Edinburgh City** W. Ross, *FRICS, Dir. Econ. Dev. & Est., 375 High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1QE (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 1495).*

Glasgow City R. Verrico, FRICS, FRVA, *City Est. Surv., Sun Life Hse., 116 West Regent St., Glasgow, G2 2RW (041-332 9700) (Fax. 041-333 0671).*

Hamilton P. J. Carr, ARICS, *Ch. Est. Off., 31 Auchingramont Rd., Hamilton, ML3 6JL (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 205031).*

Kincardine and Deeside J. D. V. Nicoll, *Dir. Hous. & Pty., Allardice St., Stonehaven, AB3 2BQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).*

Motherwell G. Smith, *Asst. Dir. Admin. Ind. Dev. & Est., Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).*

THE NATURE CONSERVANCY (see The Natural Environment Research Council—Section 46).

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE (see Section 33 for addresses)

Agricultural and Food Research Council.

Arboricultural Association.

Country Landowners' Association.

Local Authority Valuers Association.

National Society of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners Ltd.

Royal Forestry Society of England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

Royal Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (The).

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

	<i>Page</i>
ASSOCIATION OF DIRECT LABOUR ORGANISATIONS	84
BUILDING CONSORTIA: Educational	71
Housing	72
BUILDING REGULATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE	76
BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT	76
BUILDING SERVICES RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION	76
CHIEF ARCHITECTS	78
CIVIC TRUST	77
DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT: Committees and Working Groups	76
DIRECT LABOUR ORGANISATIONS	84
HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND	77
HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND	77
HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR WALES	77
HR WALLINGFORD	76
INSTITUTE OF MAINTENANCE AND BUILDING MANAGEMENT	78
LOCAL AUTHORITY NATIONAL TYPE APPROVAL CONFEDERATION	75
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING	98
REVIEW OF MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT	69
STEERING GROUP FOR THE NATIONAL PROMOTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY BUILDING CONTROL	75

1st *in Building Control*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The only weekly in the field to give regular specialist coverage of your profession

Comprehensive articles by contributors who work in Building Control within local authorities

The latest moves by the D.o.E. to reach parity between the UK and EEC building regulations

Valuable up-to-date news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips

The current Building Control job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category

A circulation that reaches all the Building Control departments in local authorities in the UK

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Building Control affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



THE MANAGEMENT OF MAINTENANCE

A Review by Alfred G. Grevatt FBIM, The Institute of Maintenance and Building Management

It has been stated variously by the Audit Commission and others that the expenditure on building maintenance of local authorities property is in excess of £1 billion annually. It is also often stated that there is a maintenance backlog of many billions of pounds.

The architectural and initial construction costs are a 'one-off' expenditure and represent a small percentage of the total costs of a building; the maintenance costs account for the major part of the whole-life costs. It seems logical therefore that building maintenance considerations ought to be taken into account at the design stage and should be the major factor in the design process.

It is, of course, important that aesthetic considerations are placed well up the list of priorities and it is indeed encouraging that in recent years the appearance of buildings has greatly improved. Nevertheless in the interest of long term cost effectiveness, maintenance considerations must be afforded their appropriate priority. The properties owned by local authorities whether they be housing, schools, civic buildings and the like represent tremendous capital assets and it is most important to the nation that our future heritage is adequately protected. This can only be achieved by ensuring value for money.

Whilst there has been an increasing awareness over the past decade of importance of adequate building maintenance, insufficient funding is made available to ensure that our national investment is protected. In recent years, housing 'New Build' within the public sector has been reduced to a mere trickle and this implies that the existing stock will need to last longer. If this is to be achieved at minimum cost then the standards of maintenance will need to be raised and the efficiency and effectiveness with which the work is carried out will have to be improved.

Government legislation over the last decade from the Planning and Land Act of 1980 to the Local Government (Direct Labour Organisation) (Competition) Regulations 1989 has been aimed at improving the overall efficiency especially of Direct Labour and Direct Service Organisations. It is questionable, however, whether such legislation has enhanced the overall standard of the preservation of our national property assets. Increases in financial resources to ensure that these objectives are met have not been forthcoming despite continued pressure. However without some increase in the financial resources allocated to the repair and maintenance, particularly of dwelling houses, further serious deterioration of the stock will occur and this will necessitate drastic remedies in the not too distant future.

There are indications that Government Ministers are aware of these problems but the Treasury is seen as the stumbling block. Some new thinking on this subject which moves away from an annual budget to a longer term financial commitment is necessary to stabilise the position. This would lead to improved work planning resulting in better value for money by reducing the level of responsive maintenance and by increasing planned maintenance.

There have been many studies on building maintenance over the years by a wide variety of bodies ranging from users' associations, the academics and individuals. Arguments have ranged on the merits or otherwise of using directly employed labour. What is needed are practical solutions directed towards achieving a high degree of success in the operation of an effective, efficient building maintenance organisation.

There are, of course, differences of opinion and approach in the methods employed in determining the responsibilities for building maintenance. The objective must always be to avoid additional costs, through the duplication of work or extension of response times to the overall detriment of the service given to the client. It must be recognised that in any organisation of whatever size a competent director, who will be a member of the corporate management team, should be appointed to lead the department whose purpose and objectives must be to advise, administer, control, direct and execute this highly specialised work for and on behalf of the organisation. Such an organisation must be treated as an important part of the organisation's services and be completely self contained and independent.

There should be an overall building maintenance policy setting down the standards and priorities to be achieved. This will form a logical system for determining the financial resources to be allocated for the purpose of the life cycle maintenance of the buildings. The first task must be to define the standards of maintenance that are appropriate to the various buildings and environments under consideration, dwellings, public buildings, educational establishments, hospitals, industrial and commercial properties.

The prime objective of the maintenance manager is to ensure that client departments, tenants or occupiers, are provided with uninterrupted use of acceptable buildings, services and environmental surroundings at the lowest cost to the owner. To achieve this objective, the standards set should be realistic and should be able to be met by the maintenance unit operating at optimum levels. The client department, in conjunction with the maintenance manager, sets priorities and standards that are appropriate to the building stock. It is essential that a comprehensive building maintenance management approach is adopted because repair and maintenance work is so often restricted by financial, and other, limitations.

So much for planning; what is the Institute of Maintenance and Building Management doing to help?

At the time of writing, the Building and Building Maintenance Industry is facing its worst recession for very many years. This recession comes at a time when those involved, particularly in the Public Sector, are responding to the changes brought about by Government legislation and demands for higher standards of service delivery. Furthermore the wavering political situation does nothing to hasten the ending of the recession.

Companies and individuals alike tend to be over-cautious at times of recession but I would remind readers that this Yearbook is dated 1992—a year which heralds the Single European Market and the resultant challenges from mainland Europe. The realisation of this threat is only slowly materialising.

Trainers will tell you that training is normally the first casualty of recession. Now is the time to reverse the trend by placing emphasis on the development of abilities to meet the challenge of the changing market place.

The Institute of Maintenance and Building Management has been steadily preparing itself for the '90s and beyond. It has been working closely with the National Council for Vocational Qualifications and Training Department in the development of National Vocational Standards in Building Maintenance and Estates Services. The Institute is not doing so for its own benefit; it has been appointed the Lead Industry Body for Building Maintenance and as such is setting standards for the industry as a whole—both the Public and Private Sectors. In doing so it is cooperating with the Construction Industry Standard Conference to ensure a rational and uniform approach is made.

The Institute, founded in 1951, has some 2500 members all of which are professionals in building maintenance management. The Institute has its own qualification structure designed by building maintenance managers for building maintenance managers and wishes to harmonise its own qualifications with the requirements of the National Council for Vocational Qualifications. The National Vocational Qualification process needs to bear in mind that the qualification must measure whether an individual can actually do a job and therefore the specification, the standards and the method of measurement must be carefully worked out in co-operation with all the interested organisations. The Institute is happy that its expertise in Building Maintenance Management has been recognised and feels it would be failing in its professional duty if it did not offer this expertise to others. Through a programme of National Seminars, held both in London and the Provinces, a Weekend School and its Annual National Conference, the Institute covers a wide range of topics directly relevant to Maintenance Management for the benefit of managers and potential managers throughout the industry. The Seminars and National Conference are also open to Elected Members of Local Authorities to assist them in the important part they play in the decision process.

It is widely accepted that relatively few people in the United Kingdom hold recognised qualifications for the work they do and it is expected that, after 1991, European Companies with highly qualified workforces will be in open competition for work in the United Kingdom. Unless UK Companies also employ appropriately qualified personnel, it is feared they will be unable to compete effectively and it makes sense, therefore, that individuals should be encouraged to update their competences and to obtain valid qualifications.

The IMBM qualification is actively concerned in promoting and improving standards in the industry and many employers recognise the value of the work the Institute is doing.

To meet the challenge the Institute offers programmes of study in Building Maintenance Management at Certificate and Diploma levels which lead to corporate membership of the Institute and are widely recognised as a sound professional base for employment. These programmes can be studied both in colleges or by distance learning programmes.

The pre-entry qualification for the Diploma Programme is Higher National Certificate, or similar qualification, in a building related subject. The syllabus includes all aspects of management, finance, planning, marketing and sales, information technology, materials, support services and industrial relations. The Certificate Programme is designed as a one year preparatory course for those who wish to study the Diploma Programme but do not have the necessary pre-entry qualifications.

Finally, as part of its policy of continuing Professional Development (CPD), the Institute encourages its members to produce their own personal CPD programme so that they may bring themselves up to date with technical changes and developments in maintenance management practice.

The Institute is prepared to meet the challenge, is prepared to help others to do so and is confident that it can make a worthwhile contribution to the nation's future both in this country and in Europe.

BUILDING CONSORTIA

EDUCATIONAL BUILDING CONSORTIA

Soon after the war the Hertfordshire County Council developed a "kit" of components for primary schools as an alternative to the huts which authorities were often being forced to use because of the shortage of basic building materials. Their work was carried forward during the early 1950s by the Ministry of Education (as it then was) and by commercial manufacturers. A number of "systems" were produced, in which the components, though highly standardised, could be assembled without modification to produce a variety of buildings. These systems were widely used.

In 1957, on the initiative of the Nottinghamshire County Council, a consortium of local authorities was formed with the title of CLASP (Consortium of Local Authorities, Special Programme) to develop a system using a light steel frame. Two advantages were that the system would be under the control of a client; and that, with the grouping of the requirements of a number of authorities, components would be produced in sufficient quantities to reduce costs.

Such was the success of CLASP that the consortium idea spread until it now covers a substantial part of the country. Some consortia (notably CLASP) are strongly committed to industrialising the building process wherever appropriate. Others are rather more concerned to rationalise traditional construction so as to obtain the best value for money in the context of a local building industry.

The general aims of these consortia are to obtain value for money by the co-ordinated procurement of components and to increase building productivity by rationalising the building process. Increasingly they also provide a service of advice to members on the care and maintenance of the existing building stock and on other technical matters. They are concerned mainly with educational buildings, particularly schools, but their methods are also used successfully for such buildings as fire stations, clinics and offices. A special feature of the CLASP system is that it is designed to deal with the problem of mining subsidence faced by a number of its members.

All the consortia are continuously engaged on the improvement and development of their building methods. They have informal organisations consisting of a board of chief architects meeting three or four times a year, a technical working party meeting approximately every month and usually an annual meeting of elected representatives of member authorities. Full members play an active part in policy making. Authorities whose requirements are too small, or sporadic, to justify full membership may join as associate members through the agency of full members or the Department of Education and Science. Members make a proportionate contribution to meet the cost of development work.

The consortia co-operate with the Department of Education and Science and with each other on work of common interest. DES are honorary members of all consortia.

The following local authorities are full members of consortia:

CLASP (Consortium of Local Authorities, Special Programme).

Chairman of Chief Officers: S. E. Bell, Acting County Architect, Nottinghamshire.

Clerk to the Consortium: M. Lyons, Chief Executive, Nottinghamshire County Council.

Director of Development: D. J. Kimmins.

County Councils: Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Warwickshire.

Metropolitan District Councils: Gateshead, Manchester (City).

Public Authorities: Scottish Development Department, York University.

PILLAR CONSULTANCY (Formerly **SCOLA** Second Consortium of Local Authorities).

Chairman of Board of Chief Architects: R. J. Patterson, County Architect, Dorset County Council.

Clerk: M. G. Bichard, Chief Executive, Gloucestershire County Council.

County Councils: Cleveland, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Leicestershire, Northumberland, Shropshire.

Borough Councils: London Borough of Waltham Forest.

Associate Member: Inter-Diocesan Building Association.

ASC (Anglian Standing Conference).

Chairman of Chief Officers: J. F. Tucker, Head of Architectural Services, Norfolk County Council.

Secretary: A. C. Bigg, Principal Research Officer, Bedfordshire County Council.

County Councils: Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Norfolk.

CLAW (Consortium of Local Authorities in Wales).

Chairman of the Consortium: M. Fitzgibbon, Ogwr Borough Council

Chief Technical Officer and Acting Secretary: G. W. Herbert, Merthyr Tydfil Borough Council

Principal Officer: G. Price, Principal Officer of Consortium, Gwent County Council.

County Councils: Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwent, Gwynedd, Mid Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan.

District Councils: Cardiff (City), Carmarthen, Ceredigion, Cynon Valley, Dinefwr, Islwyn, Llanelli, Lliw Valley, Merthyr Tydfil, Newport, Ogwr, Rhondda, Rhymney Valley, South Pembrokeshire.

Housing Associations: Family Care.

Associate Members: Glamorgan Holiday Homes, Mid Glamorgan Health Authority, University of Wales.

Other Members: North Wales Police Authority.

HOUSING GROUPS AND CONSORTIA

Housing authorities in England and Wales which are members of Housing Groups and Consortia are listed as follows, together with the names of selected Officers and address of persons to contact. This information varies from time to time but was up to date on 30 April 1984.

ENGLAND

Northern Consortium of Housing Authorities

Full Members

Metropolitan District Councils: Gateshead Borough, Newcastle upon Tyne City, North Tyneside Borough, South Tyneside Borough, Sunderland Borough.

District Councils: Allerdale, Alnwick, Barrow in Furness Borough, Berwick upon Tweed Borough, Blackburn Borough, Blackpool Borough, Blyth Valley Borough, Carlisle City, Castle Morpeth Borough, Chester-le-Street, Chorley Borough, Copeland Borough, Darlington Borough, Derwentside, Durham City, Easington, Eden, Fylde Borough, Hartlepool Borough, Hyndburn Borough, Lancaster City, Langbaugh Borough, Middlesbrough Borough, Pendle Borough, Preston Borough, Ribbles Valley Borough, Rossendale Borough, Sedgefield, South Lakeland, South Ribble, Teesdale, Tynedale, Wansbeck, Wear Valley, Wyre Borough.

Associate and Subscriber Members—organisations from the public and private sectors.

Chairman of Co-ordinating Board of Chief Technical Officers: D. Butler, Director of Housing, Newcastle upon Tyne City Council.

Clerk to the Consortium: I. Bruce, Chief Executive, Eden District Council.

Administrative Secretary: J. A. Moralee, DMA, Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1085).

Humberside Technical Liaison Group

County Council: Humberside.

District Councils: Beverley Borough, Boothferry, Cleethorpes, East Yorkshire Borough, Glanford Borough, Great Grimsby Borough, Holderness, Hull City, Scunthorpe Borough.

Contact Point: E. T. Watkins, ARIBA, Regional Architect, Department of the Environment, Room 904, City Hse., Leeds, LS1 4JD (0532 438232).

Meetings held in rotation at each authority as required, the host authority taking the chair.

North Yorkshire Technical Liaison Group

County Council: North Yorkshire.

District Councils: Craven, Hambleton, Harrogate Borough, Richmondshire, Ryedale, Scarborough Borough, York City.

Contact Point: E. T. Watkins, ARIBA, Regional Architect, Department of the Environment, Room 904, City Hse., Leeds, LS1 4JD (0532 438232).

Meetings held in rotation at each authority as required, the host authority taking the chair.

District Architects Forum—East Midlands

District Councils: Blaby, Charnwood Borough, Corby, Daventry, East Northamptonshire, Harborough, Hinckley and Bosworth Borough, Huntingdon, Kettering Borough, Leicester City, Melton, North West Leicestershire, Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough, Oadby and Wigston, Rutland, South Kesteven, South Northamptonshire, Wellingborough Borough.

Chairman: R. Warne, ARICS, Building Surveyor, North West Leicestershire District Council, Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (Tel 0530 36371).

Vice-Chairman: J. F. Saunders, TEng, FSCET, Cert. Mines Surv., Chief Assistant Engineer, Oadby & Wigston Borough Council, Bushloe House, Station Rd., Wigston, LE8 2DR (0533 888961).

Association of Essex Chief Architects

District Councils: Basildon, Braintree, Castle Point, Chelmsford, Colchester Borough, Epping Forest, Harlow, Maldon, Rochford, Southend-on-Sea Borough, Tendring, Thurrock Borough, Uttlesford.

Chairman: M. Spurgeon, DipArch, RIBA, Assistant Director (Architecture), Tendring District Council, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

Secretary: D. McLean, DipArch, RIBA, Chief Architect, Basildon District Council, Council Offices, Fodderwick, Basildon, SS14 1DR.

District Architects Forum for Surrey

District Councils: Elmbridge Borough, Epsom and Ewell Borough, Guildford Borough, Mole Valley, Reigate and Banstead Borough, Spelthorne Borough, Tandridge, Woking Borough.

Chairman: M. Willimott, RIBA, Guildford Borough Council, Millmead Hse., Guildford, GU2 5BB.

Secretary: M. Drinkwater, Spelthorne Borough Council, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB.

Local Government and Business



Worth over £40 billion each year and employing over 2 million people, local government offers great potential. Whether you are in the public sector or in the world of commerce and industry doing business with local authorities, this invaluable handbook helps you understand local government's complicated structure and how it works with private enterprise. In addition, the book carries a comprehensive range of appendices that cover the whole of the United Kingdom.

**Local Government and Business:
your practical working guide to the relationship
between local government and
industry and commerce.**

Price: £11.95 inclusive of postage and packing

To order your copy, contact:

Anna Grabham

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax: 071-233 5053

MJ

Southern District Architects' Consortium

District Councils: Basingstoke and Deane Borough, Chichester City, East Hampshire, Eastleigh Borough, Fareham Borough, Gosport Borough, Hart, Havant Borough, Medina Borough, New Forest, Portsmouth City, Rushmoor, Southampton City, South Wight Borough, Test Valley Borough, Weymouth and Portland Borough, Wimborne, Winchester City.

Chairman: C. Mitchell, RIBA, Basingstoke & Deane Borough Council.

Secretary: Miss Ann Graves, RIBA, Assistant Director of Architecture, Havant Borough Council, Civic Offices, Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174).

Sussex Housing and Building Forum

County Councils: East Sussex, West Sussex.

District Councils: Adur, Arun, Brighton Borough, Chichester City, Crawley Borough, Eastbourne Borough, Hastings Borough, Horsham, Hove Borough, Lewes, Mid Sussex, Rother, Wealden, Worthing Borough.

Chairman: B. Wyld, Head of Architectural Services, West Sussex CC, The Tannery, Westgate, Chichester, PO19 3RJ.

Secretary: K. Dance, Group Architect, Lewes District Council, 32 High St., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600).

North Wessex Building Consortium

District Councils: Cheltenham Borough, Cotswold, Gloucester City, Kingswood Borough, Northavon, North Wiltshire, Salisbury, Sedgemoor, South Somerset, Tewkesbury Borough, Thamesdown Borough, Wansdyke, West Somerset, West Wiltshire, Winchester City, Woodspring.

Chairman of Elected Members: Councillor E. J. Hughes, North Wiltshire District Council.

Secretary: Alan McCombe, 17 Claverton Rd., Saltford, Bristol, BS18 3DW (0225 873239).

LHC (London Housing Consortium)

Full Members: London Boroughs of Barnet, Brent, Camden, Ealing, Haringey, Hillingdon, Islington, Tower Hamlets.

Associate Members: City of Glasgow; London Boroughs of Barking and Dagenham, Hackney, Hammersmith and Fulham, Havering, Newham, Waltham Forest.

Chairman: Cllr. C. Shaw, London Borough of Brent.

Honorary Clerk: A. P. Johnson, MA, Chief Executive, London Borough of Hillingdon.

Honorary Treasurer: T. Robinson, BSc, BA, IPFA, Director of Finance, London Borough of Hillingdon.

Honorary Architect: R. Dark, DipArch, ARIBA, Head of Architecture and Engineering, London Borough of Islington.

Director: Anthony Barlow, RD, ARIBA, FBIM, LHC, 464 Uxbridge Rd., Hayes, Middx., UB4 0PT (081-561 4700; Fax 081-561 1130).

South London Consortium/SLC Energy Group

London Boroughs: Greenwich, Lambeth, Lewisham, Southwark.

Chairman: Cllr. I. Driver, London Borough of Southwark.

Honorary Clerk: T. Hanafin, Chief Executive, London Borough of Lewisham.

Director: Dr. Lali Makkar, BSc, MA, PhD, South London Consortium, Elgar Hse., 41 Streatham High Rd., London SW16 1ER (081-769 9000).

WALES**Consortium Local Authorities Wales (Claw)**

County Councils: Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwent, Gwynedd, Mid Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan.

District Councils: Cardiff, Carmarthen, Ceredigion, Dinefwr Borough, Islwyn Borough, Llanelli Borough, Llŷliw Valley Borough, Merthyr Tydfil Borough, Newport Borough, Ogwr Borough, Rhondda Borough, Rhymney Valley, South Pembro.

Other Members: North Wales Police Authority.

Associate Members: Glamorgan Holiday Home, Porthcawl, Mid Glamorgan Health Authority, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Housing Associations: Family Care.

Chairman: Councillor M. Harries, Gwent County Council.

Secretary (Acting): G. W. Herbert, Chief Technical Officer, Merthyr Tydfil Borough Council.

Principal Officer: —. All communications to G. N. Price, FRICS, CLAW, Park House, Greyfriars Rd., Cardiff, CF1 3UH (0222 664041; Fax 0222 664056).

NATIONAL HOUSING CONSORTIA

Hon. Secretary: A. Barlow, RD, ARIBA, FBIM, LHC, 464 Uxbridge Rd., Hayes, UB4 0PT (081-561 4700; Fax 081-561 1130).

Membership: Consortium Local Authorities Wales (CLAW), Essex Housing Consortium, London Housing Consortium, North Wessex Housing Consortium, Northern Consortium of Housing Authorities, South London Consortium/SLC Energy Group.

LOCAL AUTHORITY NATIONAL TYPE APPROVAL CONFEDERATION

Co-ordinator: Tony Hall, AMA, 35 Great Smith St., London SW1P 3BJ (071-222 8100).

Formed by the Association of Metropolitan Authorities and the Association of District Councils to co-ordinate the National Type Approval scheme for builders and developers, whereby superstructure plans which are submitted to a member authority and approved as complying with the current Building Regulations, are automatically accepted by any other participating authority. The scheme operates through the regional consortia listed below:

Regional Consortia**Northern Building Control Consortium**

J. Shuttleworth and B. Gibson; *Principle BCOs, Sedgefield DC, Green La., Spennymoor, Co. Durham DL16 6JQ* (0388 816166).

Area: Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear

North West Consortium

F. G. Westlake; *Vale Royal DC, Whitehall, Hartford, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 1PJ* (0606 592021)

Area: Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside

North East Building Control Consortium

A. Willson; *Hull City Council, Guildhall, Kingston-upon-Hull HU1 2AA* (0482 222145).

Area: Humberside, North Yorkshire, South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire

Building Control Consortium for Wales

A. Parker; *CBCO, Newport BC, Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent* (0633 24491).

Area: Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwent, Gwynedd, Powys, Mid, South and West Glamorgan

West Midlands Building Control Consortium

W. D. Davies; *CBCO, Planning and Architecture Dept., Dudley Metropolitan Borough, 3 St James' Rd., Dudley, West Midlands DY1 1HZ* (0384 456000)

Area: Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands

East Midlands Region

P. Tucker; *CBCO, Engineers Dept., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester LE1 6ZG* (0533 549922)

Area: Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire.

West of England Local Authorities Building Control Consortium

D. White; *CBCO, West Wiltshire DC, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, Wiltshire BA14 0RD* (0225 763111)

Area: Avon, Gloucestershire, Hereford & Worcester, Wiltshire

Central Building Control Consortium

I. Bedford; *Windsor and Maidenhead BC, York Hse., Sheet St., Windsor, Berks., SL14 1DD* (0753 868111)

Area: Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire

East Anglia Building Control Consortium

D. Kingman; *CBCO, Waveney DC, Rectory Rd., Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 0BX* (0502 561726)

Area: Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk

South-West Building Control Consortium

T. Ley; *Planning Dept., North Devon DC, Civic Centre, PO Box 21, Barnstaple, Devon EX31 1EA* (0271 22511).

Area: Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset

London District Surveyors' Association

P. Driver; *CBCO, London Borough of Sutton, Technical Offices, 24 Denmark Rd., Carshalton, Surrey* (081-661 5628).

Area: Greater London

South East Building Control Consortium

T. Gilmore; *Principal BCO, Test Valley DC, Technical Services, Junction Rd., Andover, Hants SP10 3RA* (0264 64144)

Area: East Sussex, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Surrey, West Sussex

STEERING GROUP FOR THE NATIONAL PROMOTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY BUILDING CONTROL

The Steering Group was established by ADC, AMA, and NALGO in 1986 to develop the national promotion of local authority building control services in response to the introduction of private sector competition in 1985.

Chairman: Cllr. J. A. Swanwick, MBE (ADC).

Vice Chairmen: Cllr. K. Billington (AMA); J. White (NALGO).

Secretary: I. Jackson, Association of District Councils, 26 Chapter St., London, SW1P 4ND.

BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

Chief Executive: Mr. R. G. Courtney; Building Research Establishment, Garston, Watford, WD2 7JR. (0923 894040) (Technical Consultancy 0923 664800.)

Consultancy for local authorities based on BRE Research into materials, structures, building refurbishment and construction, and problems associated with the efficiency of the building as a whole.

Research into the prevention and extinction of fires, and on fire safety is carried out at the Fire Research Station, a department of the Building Research Establishment, located at Borehamwood, Herts., WD6 2BL (081-953 6177).

The Scottish Laboratory of the Building Research Establishment is located at Kelvin Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 0RZ (03552 33001).

BRE's regular publications are available on subscription and advice on construction topics is available from the Building Research Advisory Service.

THE BUILDING SERVICES RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION (BSRIA)

Director and Chief Executive: Graeme Baker, The Building Services Research and Information Association (BSRIA), Old Bracknell Lane West, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 4AH (0344 426511; Fax 0344 487575) Telex: 848288 BSRIAC G.

Offers co-operative research, technical information, advice, and system and equipment development and testing for the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing and electrical services industry, and for the owners and operators of buildings. Also undertakes research and development on a proactive basis helping clients to look ahead and predict future trends. Services include instrument hire, market research, an enquiry service, and the most comprehensive information database for the building services industry in Europe.

HR WALLINGFORD

Managing Director: Dr T. J. Weare, Hydraulics Research Ltd., Wallingford, Oxon. OX10 8BA (0491 35381; Fax 0491 32233; Telex: 848552).

HR Wallingford carries out site specific studies and research into all aspects of civil engineering hydraulics involving flow of water in urban storm drainage systems, rivers, estuaries, coastal waters and offshore. The company has developed advanced predictive physical and computer modelling techniques to simulate water movement and the resulting processes of sedimentation, pollutant transport and the effects on water quality. These models are used to predict the effects of proposed changes to the water environment and to test the design and performance of engineering schemes.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Construction Directorate

2 Marsham St., London, SW1P 3EB.

Working Groups

Working Group on Indices for Building and Civil Engineering Contracts.

Chairman: Director of Construction Directorate.

Secretary: D. Williams (DoE).

BUILDING REGULATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Chairman: J. W. Turner, FCI0B

Deputy Chairman: —.

Joint Secretaries: T. E. Minton (Administrative) (071-276 6246) J. Curtis (Technical) (071-276 6704), Dept. of the Environment, 2 Marsham St., London SW1P 3EB.

The Building Regulations Advisory Committee is a statutory committee set up under Section 9 of the Public Health Act 1961, to advise the Secretary of State for the Environment on the exercise of his power to make regulations, and to advise the Secretary of State for the Environment and the Secretary of State for Wales on other subjects connected with building regulations.

Members: B. Aspin, BSc(Eng), MICE; N. J. Bright, MPhil, CEng, FStructE, MICE, MIHT; Prof. P. J. Burberry, MSc, FIAS, DipArch, RIBA, FCIQB; H. E. Wright, QFSM, MIFireE, FBIM, FInstPet; B. A. Cox, CEng, MStructE, FIAS; L. W. Davis, MBE, FIBCO; H. R. C. Dawson, ARICS, MCIQB; S. J. Ham, DipArch, RIBA, Prof. E. Happold; G. C. Jones, LLB; K. L. Mainstone, FRIBA; R. F. Manning; O. D. Willmore, DipArch, RIBA; H. E. Wright, QFSM, MIFireE, FBIM.

HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND (ENGLISH HERITAGE)

Fortress House, 23 Savile Row, London, W1X 1AB (071-973 3000; Fax 071-973 3001)

Remit: The duties of the Commission are (so far as practicable):

- (a) to secure the preservation of ancient monuments and historic buildings situated in England;
- (b) to promote the preservation and enhancement of the character and appearance of conservation areas situated in England; and
- (c) to promote the public's enjoyment of, and advance their knowledge of, ancient monuments and historic buildings situated in England and their preservation.

Chairman: Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.

Other Commissioners: HRH The Duke of Gloucester; Ronald Bunsill, Martin Caroe; Alexander Chancellor; Viscountess Cobham; Neil Cossons; Sir Hugh Cubitt; Professor Barry Cunliffe; Terry Farrell; Baroness Hollis; Sir George Moseley; David Somerset; Sir David Wilson.

Chief Executive: Jennifer A. Page.

HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR WALES

Chairman: The Marquess of Anglesey, DLitt, FSA, FRHistS, HonFRIBA, FRSL.

Members: W. Lindsay Evans, MA, BLitt, DipEd; Prof. J. Eynon, OBE, DipArch(Wales), FRIBA, FSA, MA; R. Haslam, MA, FSA; The Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor; T. Lloyd, MA, FSA; G. Williams, CBE, FBA, MA, DLitt, FSA, FRHistS.

Secretary: R. W. Hughes, Welsh Historic Monuments, Brunel Hse., 2 Fitzalan Rd., Cardiff, CF2 1UY (0222 465511).

HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND

Chairman: Sir Nicholas Fairbairn, QC, MP.

Members: Robert Clow; The Rt. Hon. Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle; Prof. J. D. Dunbar-Nasmith, CBE, BA, DA, RIBA, PPRIAS; Kit Martin; J. A. M. Mitchell, CB, CVO, MC; Marc Ellington, DL; Coun. Ian Hutchison, OBE, JP; Professor Alistair J. Rowan; Sir Ilay Campbell, Bt.; Bailie Mrs. Patricia Chelmers, JP; Miss Georgina Naylor; Rev. Charles Robertson, MA; James Hunter Blair.

Secretary: I. G. Dewar, 20 Brandon Street, Edinburgh, EH3 5RA (031-244 2966).

CIVIC TRUST

17 Carlton House Terr., London, SW1Y 5AW (071-930 0914; Fax 071-321 0180)

The Civic Trust aims to stimulate action for the improvement of the built environment throughout the U.K. and encourage quality in town planning and architecture. The Trust is a registered charity founded in 1957 by the late Lord Duncan Sandys.

The Trust is supported by voluntary contributions and sponsorship. Individual and Corporate membership is available with associated benefits. It works in close co-operation with nearly 1,000 local amenity societies acting as a spokesman on issues of national concern.

The Trust fosters high standards of planning, design, restoration and new building. It makes annual Awards for good development of all kinds.

The Regeneration Unit has been set up to implement practical schemes of environmental improvement, economic growth and community involvement in several towns and inner city areas following pioneering projects in Wirksworth & Calderdale. Thorne, Ripon, Loftus, Brigg and Ulverston are amongst 30 other projects currently in progress.

The Trust is regularly consulted by Government about new legislation concerning the environment. (It inspired the Civic Amenities Act 1967 which created Conservation Areas.) Frequent published reports have focused attention on important issues such as urban wasteland and the problems and damage caused by heavy lorries. A magazine 'Heritage Outlook' is published bi-monthly. It organises annually national Environment Week.

The Civic Trust Education Group encourages environmental education.

There are Associate Trusts in the North East of England, Scotland and Wales. The Trust is also a founder member of the government's UK2000 initiative and has project offices in Liverpool and Bristol.

Patron: HRH The Prince of Wales, KG, KT, GCB, PC.

Director: Martin Bradshaw, MA(Cantab), DipTP, MRTPI.

INSTITUTE OF MAINTENANCE & BUILDING MANAGEMENT

The Institute is the only professional organisation specifically representing the interests of the large number of officers in the Public Sector and of individuals in the private sector who are concerned with the management of building maintenance.

Founded in 1951 by senior building managers in Local Authority Direct Labour Organisations, it has grown steadily in size and influence. In recent years the membership has widened to include officers from other public bodies, as well as those maintaining public buildings by use of private contractors. In 1984 this widening role was recognised by a change of name from the Institute of Municipal Building Management and members from the private sector are now actively sought.

The Institute maintains close contacts with other professional bodies and organisations concerned with public building and maintenance, as well as with Local and Central Government Agencies.

The objectives of the Institute are to ensure the long term safeguarding of the national investment in public buildings and the service these provide to the general public by establishing and maintaining high standards of efficiency within building construction and maintenance managements.

The Institute operates a comprehensive professional training programme incorporating both technical and managerial packages which enable officers to undertake a full course of studies alongside their day to day duties. Educational and membership standards are maintained by an Examination Board and links with Technical Colleges. Additionally, seminars are regularly organised on topical subjects and there is an Annual National Conference and Weekend School. The Institute compiles and publishes a professional journal and a Year Book.

There are seven regions, each responsible for organising programmes of interest to the membership locally. The National Headquarters are at Farnham, Surrey.

President: J. P. Rees, Contracts Management Officer, City of Cardiff.

Director General: A. G. Grevatt, Keets Hse., 30 East St., Farnham, Surrey, GU9 7SW (0252 710994).

CHIEF ARCHITECTS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Bedfordshire P. K. Buckley, FRICS, *Dir. of Pty. Servs.*, County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619).

Buckinghamshire E. Lee, MSc, DipArch, RIBA, MRTPI, FRSA, *Cty. Arch.*, County Offices, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UX (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 383401).

Cambridgeshire V. Sahai, Asst. Dir. Design, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317111) (Fax. 0223 317341).

Cheshire N. N. Ritchie, *Cty. Arch. & Blg. Servs. Off.*, Goldsmith Hse., Hamilton Place, Chester, CH1 1SE (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603803).

Cleveland D. Johnson, BA, DipTP, RIBA, FRSA, FBIM, *Cty. Arch.*, Teesside Hse., PO Box 43, 108a Borough Rd., Middlesbrough, TS1 2HG (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 241288).

Cornwall A. J. Groves, FRIBA, FRSA, *Cty. Arch.*, County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).

Derbyshire S. D. D. Anderson, *Hd. Arch. Servs.*, County Offices, Matlock, Derbys., DE4 3AG (0629 580000).

Dorset G. A. J. Smith, DipCE, ARICS, *Cty. Blg. Servs. Off.*, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204305).

East Sussex C. Powell, FRICS, *Dir. Pty. Servs.*, County Hall, Lewes, BN7 1SW (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 482525).

Essex A. J. Willis, DA, RIBA, *Dir. Pty. Servs.*, County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 492781).

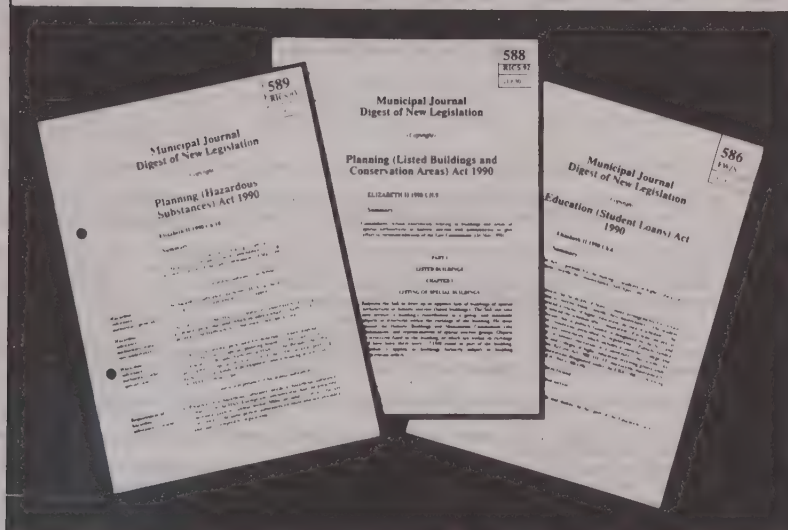
Hampshire C. S. Smith, CBE, MA, DipArch, ARIBA, *Cty. Arch.*, The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UL (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 841326).

Hertfordshire A. B. Tyler, RIBA, FRSA, *Acting Cty. Arch.*, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DD (0992 555000) (Fax. 0992 555009).

Isle of Wight M. E. Rainey, BSc, DipArch, RIBA, *Consultant Arch.*, R.P.D., Niton Hse., Fairlee Hospital, Halberry La., Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 2ER (0983 822882) (Fax. 0983 821686).

Kent M. Edwards, FRICS, MBIM, *Hd. of Blg. Dsgn. Servs.*, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 2LT (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 685633).

Get your Acts together



Subscribe to the Digest of New Legislation service.

Essential in these days of ever increasing legislation. Legally correct summaries of each Act of Parliament that affects local government, presented in clear and concise English, soon after the Law is passed.

For subscription details contact:

Maggie Spillane

Digest of New Legislation

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax 071-233 5053

MJ

- Norfolk** J. F. Tucker, DipArch, RIBA, FRSA, FBIM, Hd. Arch. Servs., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 223449) (Fax. 0603 222719).
- Northamptonshire** A. J. Schrier, FRICS, Dir. Land & Bldgs., Northampton Hse., Northampton, NN1 2LP (0604 236950) (Fax. 0604 236979).
- Northumberland** P. J. Brown, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, Dir. Pty., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476).
- North Yorkshire** A. E. Twigg, DipArch, RIBA, FIAA, Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447).
- Nottinghamshire** P. Brocklesby, Dir. of Const. & Dsgn., County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945).
- Shropshire** S. Jolliffe, RIBA, DipArch, DipTP, Ch. Arch. Servs., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 253336) (Fax. 0743 360315).
- Staffordshire** C. J. Savage, DipArch, RIBA, Dir. Pty. Servs., Green Hall, Lichfield Rd., Stafford, ST17 4LA (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 53814).
- Suffolk** B. A. Ford, RIBA, Cty. Arch., St. Edmund Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 1LZ (0473 264342).
- Surrey** I. G. Bobbett, DipArch, RIBA, FRSA, Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 2DW (081-541 9900) (Fax. 081-541 8052).
- Warwickshire** P. Ridley, BSc, MCIQB, ARICS, Dir. Pty. Servs., Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RP (0926 410410).

LONDON

- Bromley** S. MacMillan, Ch. Plan., Bromley Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-313 0095).
- Camden** M. Potter, Hd. Bldg. Design Serv., Old Town Hall, High Holborn, WC1V 7BG (071-405 3411) (Fax. 071-405 3323).
- Croydon** P. G. Vincent, RIBA, DipTP, Bor. Arch., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1JS (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 5741).
- Ealing** M. Gardiner, DipArch, RIBA, Bor. Arch. & Dep. Dir. of Tech. Servs., 22-24 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing, London, W5 2BP (081-579 2424).
- Enfield** A. McLeiland, BArch, ARIBA, ARIAS, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, ACI Arb, FRSA Scot., Bor. Arch., P.O. Box 51, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XB (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).
- Greenwich** T. Simmonds, Bor. Bldg & Dsgn. Off., Peggy Middleton Hse., 50 Woolwich New Rd., London, SE18 6HQ (081-854 8888).
- Hackney** A. Eguniet, MSc, DipArch, RIBA, ACI Arb, Asst. Dir. (Arch.), 161 City Rd., London, EC1V 1NR (071-253 8455).
- Hammersmith and Fulham** P. Ackhurst, Dir. Arch. & Bldg. Servs., Town Hall, Hammersmith, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020).
- Harrow** A. R. Smith, Hd. Arch. & Dsgn. Servs., Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UW (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081-861 3072).
- Harving** G. E. Howard, BA, ARIBA, FRSA, Bor. Arch., Technical Offices, Spilsby Rd., Harold Hill, Romford, Essex, RM3 8UU (0708 746040) (Fax. 04023 44227).
- Hillingdon** F. M. Marlow, Asst. Dir. (Arch. Servs.), Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 73636).
- Hounslow** —, Dir. Pty. Servs., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5152) (Fax. 081-572 4819).
- Islington** R. A. Dark, DipArch, RIBA, Hd. Arch. & Eng., 17 Islington Park St., N1 1QB (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071 936 7555).
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of** S. M. Weir, DipArch, RIBA, Ch. Arch. & Bldg. Maint. Off., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5370) (Fax. 081-547 6499).
- Redbridge** M. E. Thompson, BSc, ARICS, Asst. Dir. Arch. & Bldg. Servs., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709).
- Southwark** Ms A. Henkin, Bor. Arch., Council Offices, Chiltern Aylesbury Estate, London, SE17 (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-525 5415).
- Sutton** P. J. Hirst, AADip, ARIBA, Bor. Arch. & Plan. Off., 24 Denmark Rd., Carshalton, SM5 2JG (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 6112).
- Wandsworth** D. Haswell, BArch(Hons), Acting Bor. Arch., Lyon Hse., Wandsworth High St., SW18 2PU (081-871 6525) (Fax. 081-871 7563).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** G. P. Buckingham, ARIBA, Dir. Arch., County Way, Barnsley, S70 2DT (0226 733232) (Fax. 0226 246112).
- Birmingham City** L. Sparks, Dir. Plan. & Arch., Baskerville Hse., Broad St., Birmingham, B1 2NA (021-235 3157) (Fax. 021-236 0599).
- Bradford City** D. S. Miller, City Arch., Jacob's Well, Bradford, BD1 5RW (0274 753830) (Fax. 0274 726269).
- Bury (B)** L. Cheetham, BSc, FRICS, MRTPI, Dir. Plan. & Pty. Servs., Craig Hse., Bury, BL9 0DN (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5985).
- Calderdale (B)** F. A. Parkinson, DipArch, RIBA, MIMBM, Bor. Arch., 22 Silver St., Halifax, HX1 1JN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 348519).
- Dudley (B)** D. J. Hindson, RIBA, Ch. Arch., 3 St. James's Rd., Dudley, DY1 1HZ (0384 452108) (Fax. 0384 452141).
- Gateshead (B)** D. W. Robson, BArch, FRIBA, AIAA&S, Dir. Arch. Servs., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
- Leeds City** D. A. Taylor, RIBA, DipTP, City Arch., Leeds Design Consultancy, Selectapost 26, Merriion House, 110 Merriion Centre, Leeds, LS2 8QA (0532 475522) (Fax. 0532 449298).
- Liverpool City** D. Griffiths, Acting Arch., 13 Blackburn Chambers, Dale St., Liverpool L69 2JG (051-227 3911).
- Manchester City** R. J. King, BA, BArch, RIBA, MRAIC, ACI Arb, Dir. Hous. & Arch. Servs., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-234 4201).

- Newcastle upon Tyne City** T. R. Skempton, DipArch, RIBA, *City Arch.*, 2/10 Archbold Ter., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 1BZ (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-281 6258).
- North Tyneside (B)** A. P. Watson, BArch, Asst. Dir. Tech. Servs. (Bldg. & Design), Graham Hse., Whitley Rd., Benton, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE12 9AZ (091-201 0033) (Fax. 091-215 0641).
- Rotherham (B)** D. F. Parkes, DipArch, RIBA, *Dir. Arch.*, Norfolk Hse., Walker Pl., Rotherham, S65 1AN (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 822159).
- Sandwell (B)** R. Gelder, ARIBA, AIAAS, *Ch. Arch.*, *Municipal Bldgs.*, Cradley Heath, B64 7JX (021-569 4540) (Fax. 021-569 4547).
- Sefton (B)** D. Scott, DipArch, RIBA, DipTP, RTPI, *Dep. Bor. Pty. Servs. Off.*, Pavilion Bldgs., 95-105 Lord St., Southport, PR8 1RJ (0704 533133) (Fax. 051-934 2359).
- Sheffield City** A. J. Wood, DipArch, RIBA, *Dir. Dsgn. & Bldg. Servs.*, 2-10 Carbrook Hall Rd., Sheffield, S9 2DB (0742 736000).
- Solihull (B)** C. Roberts, *Hd. Bldg. Dsgn. Grp.*, P.O. Box 18, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QT (021-704 6447).
- South Tyneside (B)** W. Harvey, Dip Arch, RIBA, *Ch. Arch.*, Town Hall and Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** J. R. Smith, RIBA, Asst. Dir. (Arch.), Greenhale Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3DY (061-474 3508) (Fax. 061-474 1465).
- Sunderland (B)** E. Robson, MRTPI, *Dir. Arch. & Plan.*, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** T. Gilbert, BSc, MA, DMS, MRTPI, *Dir. Econ. & Pty. Servs.*, Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Wolverhampton (B)** K. R. Adams, DipArch, RIBA, *Ch. Arch.*, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aylesbury Vale** P. A. Ingram, DipArch, RIBA, DipTP, *Dist. Arch.*, Fowler Rd., Aylesbury, HP21 8QX (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887).
- Bassetlaw** K. H. Williams, *Design Servs. Man.*, Queen's Bldgs., Potter St., Worksop, S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Blackpool (B)** R. H. Osgood, FRICS, ACIA, *Ch. Bldg. Servs. Off.*, Municipal Buildings, PO Box 17, Blackpool, FY1 1LZ (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley (B)** D. Forbes, DArch, RIBA, *Bor. Arch.*, Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, Whitley Bay, NE25 0DX (091-237 4757) (Fax. 091-237 7486).
- Brentwood** P. Blower, DipArch, RIBA, *Hd. Arch. Servs.*, Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 26111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bromsgrove** E. K. Richardson, ARIBA, DipLA, *Ch. Arch.*, Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, Worcs, B60 1AA (0527 73232).
- Cambridge City** J. Wheelhouse, DipArch, *Cty. Arch.*, The Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463364).
- Cannock Chase** D. R. Mincher, DipArch, RIBA, *Dep. Dir. Tech. Servs. (Arch.)*, Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Cheltenham (B)** R. Tudor, *Ch. Arch.*, PO Box 12, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131).
- Colchester (B)** J. W. T. Hutton, CEng, FICE, MIWEM, MIHT, FBIM, *Dir. Plan. & Dev. Off.*, PO Box 885, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZE (0206 712717) (Fax. 0206 712707).
- Crawley (B)** G. Samuel, DipArch, ARIBA, *Bor. Arch.*, Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** P. Heeks, DipLA, ARIBA, *Hd. Arch. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ (0270 537445).
- Dacorum (B)** N. Fox, RIBA, *Bor. Arch.*, Dacorum Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228340).
- Darlington (B)** —, *Ch. Arch.*, Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 357157).
- Daventry** I. J. Vincent, BA(Arch), DipArch, RIBA, *Dist. Arch.*, Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 711000) (Fax. 0327 300011).
- Derwentside** D. M. Pattison, ARIBA, *Arch.*, Council Offices, Front St., Stanley, DH9 0SU (0207 234911) (Fax. 0207 284052).
- Durham City** K. Swales, DipArch, ARIBA, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, 88a Claypath, Durham, DH1 1RG (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-384 1529).
- Glanford (B)** D. J. Bonner, RIBA, *Hd. Arch.*, Council Offices, Cary La., Brigg, DN20 8EZ (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 58316).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** C. B. Bergin, BArch, RIBA, *Hd. Hous. & Architecture*, 1-3 South Quay, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QH (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846111).
- Guildford (B)** M. Willmott, RIBA, *Arch.*, Dept. of Tech. Servs., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444550).
- Halton (B)** F. Hewson, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Mun. Bldgs., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1372).
- Hartlepool (B)** —, *Ch. Arch.*, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Havant (B)** W. M. Sharp, FRICS, MBIM, *Dir. Plan. & Arch.*, Civic Offices, Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Horsham** R. C. Skeet, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dist. Tech. Off.*, Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hull City** S. C. Prior, *Dir. of Plan. & Dsgn.*, Guildhall, Hull, HU1 1YD (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 593011).
- Ipswich (B)** A. Bynoth, DipArch, RIBA, *Ch. Arch.*, 10 Museum St., Ipswich, IP1 1NT (0473 262731) (Fax. 0473 262761).
- Lancaster (City)** C. A. Wilson, *Dir. Dev. & Tour.*, Dalton Sq., Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582301) (Fax. 0524 582161).

- Leicester City** T. C. Ward, BSc, DipArch, RIBA, *Dir. Pty. Servs., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 528000) (Fax. 0533 855681).*
- Lewes** N. Squires, DipArch, RIBA, *Ch. Arch., Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).*
- Luton (B)** D. H. White, ARIBA, AMBIM, *Arch., Apex Hse., Upper George St., Luton, LU1 2RB (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 458911).*
- Macclesfield (B)** C. J. Kay, *Grp. Arch., Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).*
- Mid Bedfordshire** —, *Dist. Arch., 23 London Rd., Biggleswade, Beds., SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316171).*
- Mid Devon** M. Browne, BSc, CEng, *Asst. Dir. (Tech. Servs.), Ailisa Hse., Tidcombe La., Tiverton, EX16 4DZ (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 255584).*
- Newark and Sherwood** C. E. Williamson, *Dir. Dev. & Plan., Kelham Hall, Newark, Notts., NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).*
- North Bedfordshire (B)** T. Hinchliffe, DipArch, ARIBA, *Ch. Arch., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).*
- Norwich City** A. C. Whitwood, RIBA, *City Arch., City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).*
- Oxford City** B. J. Bishop, DipArch, RIBA, *Ch. Arch., Architects Div., Dept. of Engineering & Recreation, The Town Hall, Oxford, OX1 1BX (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 794383).*
- Peterborough City** C. A. Baker, RIBA, *Hd. Blg. Servs., Bridge Hse., Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HSG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733-317632).*
- Plymouth City** R. Davidson, RIBA, *City Arch., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 385401).*
- Poole (B)** —, *Bor. Arch. & Town Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset, BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).*
- Portsmouth City** G. Elson, DipArch, RIBA, *City Arch., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AT (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 828441).*
- Preston (B)** J. B. Field, DipArch, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev., P.O. Box 10, Lancastria Hse., Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195).*
- Ribble Valley (B)** P. Bailey, *Dir. Dev., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).*
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** N. Badcock, DipArch, RIBA, ACI Arb, *Arch., P.O.Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hs., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757378).*
- Shepway** M. R. Winsor-Shead, *Arch. & Pty. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 58854).*
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** G. Grantham, DipArch, RIBA, *Prin. Arch., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 244621).*
- Southampton City** K. S. McArdle, MA, DipArch, RIBA, *Hd. Arch. & Dsgn. Practice Div., Marland Hse., Civic Centre Road, Southampton, SO1 0XA (0703 832566).*
- South Cambridgeshire** K. Hodgkinson, RIBA, *Land & Pty. Dir., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).*
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** G. Brady, BSc, DipArch, RIBA, *Ch. Arch., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).*
- Stevenage (B)** M. Marshall, DipArch, RIBA, *Hd. Arch., Swingate Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).*
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** J. Marlow, MA, DipArch, ARIBA, *Ch. Arch., Municipal Bldgs., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1LE (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).*
- Thurrock (B)** C. Vanezis, *Arch. Man., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).*
- Torbay (B)** P. Lucas, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Pty. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244).*
- Watford (B)** R. Carter, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).*
- Waveney** T. A. Oakes, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dist. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Mariners St., Lowestoft, NR32 1JT (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617).*
- West Lancashire** S. J. Corish, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DMS, *Hd. of Design Servs., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177).*
- West Wiltshire** R. E. Phillips, BArch, RIBA, *Arch., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111).*
- Winchester City** A. L. Harding, *Ch. Arch., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).*
- Worcester City** M. S. McNidder, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, FRTPI, FBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3EW (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 20781).*
- Wychavon** R. Ainley, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, WR10 1PT (0386 565000).*
- Wycombe** R. J. Smith, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, *Hd. Arch. Servs., Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).*
- Wyre (B)** P. M. Mollart, DipArch, ARIBA, *Arch., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).*
- Wyre Forest** F. L. Steed, DipTD(Arch), RIBA, *Dist. Arch., Land Oak Hse., Kidderminster, DY10 1TA (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 748378).*

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** P. Eyton-Jones, TD, ARIBA, *Dir. Arch., Plan. & Est., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121).*
- Dyfed** R. Howell, RIBA, HonFICW, *Cty. Arch., Lime Grove Hse., Lime Grove Av., Carmarthen, SA31 1SW (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230870).*
- Gwent** K. P. Jones, DipArch, RIBA, *Dir. Pty. Servs., County Hall, Cwmbarn, Gwent, NP4 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).*
- Gwynedd** G. Harrison, BA, BArch, RIBA, *Cty. Arch., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).*

- Mid Glamorgan** F. J. Lewis, DipArch, RIBA, *Dir. Land & Blds.*, Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3LD (0222 820820).
- Powys** P. Wharton, DipArch, RIBA, FRSA, *Dir. Arch. & Plan.*, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** D. Gough, RIBA, Ch. Arch., County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 873161).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Blaenau Gwent (B)** R. Q. Parton, DipArch, RIBA, Ch. Arch., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Delyn (B)** D. J. Roberts, ARIBA, CharArch, Arch. & Bldg. Servs. Off., Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (035 26 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915).
- Dinefwr (B)** R. W. Tiplady, ARICS, *Dir. Hous. & Arch.*, Town Hall, Ammanford SA18 3BE (0269 591521).
- Llanelli (B)** R. P. Thomas, MSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Tŷ Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100).
- Newport (B)** W. N. Thomas, BSc, BArch, RIBA, Ch. Arch., Civic Centre, Newport, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Rhymney Valley** D. W. Tonkinson, *Prin. Arch.*, Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- Swansea City** T. M. Osborne, Dip Arch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. Dev.*, The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA (0792 302701) (Fax. 0792 302719).
- Torfaen (B)** D. K. Palmer, BSc, BArch, RIBA, Asst. *Dir. (Arch.)*, Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** D. R. Norman, DipArch, RIBA, Ch. Arch., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** J. Hennessey, BSc, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. Pty. Servs.*, Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).
- Central** G. M. Crossan, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078).
- Fife** —, *Dir. Pty. Regional HQ*, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 610384).
- Grampian** D. Reynolds, *Dir. Pty.*, Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 662005).
- Highland** J. S. Campbell, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 22301).
- Lothian** T. R. Hughes, RIBA, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, 154 McDonald Rd., Edinburgh, EH7 4NN (031-556 9242) (Fax. 031-556 8013).
- Strathclyde** J. McDougall, RIBA, FRIAS, FFB, FBIM, FRSA, *Dir. Arch. & Rltd. Servs.*, Strathclyde Hs., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 2100) (Fax. 041-227 2870).
- Tayside** J. Redpath, Ch. Arch., Tayside Hse., 26-28 Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RG (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303011).

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Western Isles** J. F. Paterson, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** T. Steele, City Arch., St. Nicholas Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1AX (0224 276276) (Fax. 0224 645455).
- Angus** S. M. Gordon, DA, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dist. Arch.*, County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).
- Argyll and Bute** S. A. Hunter, RIBA, RIAS, *Man. Off. (Arch.)*, District Council H.Q., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).
- Clackmannan** C. Sneddon, Ch. Arch., 15 Mar St., Alloa, FK10 1HR (0259 722226) (Fax. 0259 721315).
- Clydebank** A. Heron, DA, ARIBA, ARIAS, *Dist. Arch.*, District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573).
- Dundee City** L. H. Davidson, Dip.Arch, RIBA, FRIAS, *Depute Ch. Arch.*, 21 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BS (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 202007).
- East Lothian** S. Smith, RIBA, ARIAS, MRTPI, *Dep. Dir./Ch. Arch.*, Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062-082 4161) (Fax. 062-082 5735).
- Glasgow City** C. G. Purslow, BArch, RIBA, FRSA, *Dir. Arch. & Rltd. Servs.*, 20 Trongate, Glasgow, G1 5EY (041-227 5379) (Fax. 041-227 5551).
- Inverness** W. Hamilton, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. Arch. & Tech. Servs.*, Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).

- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** A. N. Innes, BArch, ARIAS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, PO Box 13, Croft St., Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kyle and Carrick** G. Fisher, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Tech. Servs.*, Riverside Hse., 21 River Terr., Ayr, KA8 0AU (0292 611444) (Fax. 0292 288546).
- Lochaber** M. MacGruer, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016).
- Monklands** D. Cartner, DA, RIBA, RIAS, *Dist. Arch. & Dep. Dir. Tech. Servs.*, 124 Main St., Coatbridge, ML5 3BJ (0236 41381) (Fax. 0236 40741).
- Nithsdale** A. Guthrie, Ch. Arch., 36 George Street, Dumfries, DG1 1EH (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- Perth and Kinross** R. M. Reid, RIBA, RIAS, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, Council Bldgs., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** N. Morrow, BArch, DipTP, RIBA, ARIAS, ACI Arb, MBIM, *Dir. Arch. & Rltd. Servs.*, Kelvin Hse., River Cart Walk, Paisley, PA1 1UX (041-887 6006) (Fax. 041-887 1398).
- Ross and Cromarty** G. Smith, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, Council Offices, Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465).
- Strathkelvin** C. Crawford, *Dep. Dir. Hous. (Arch. Servs.)*, PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, G66 4TJ (041-776-7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).
- West Lothian** G. M. Paterson, DipArch, RIBA, ARIAS, *Hd. of Arch. Servs.*, Whitehill Industrial Estate, Bathgate, EH48 2EZ (0506 53521) (Fax. 0506 633842).
- Wigtown** J. G. Sowerby, ARIBA, AILA, *Dir. Arch. Servs.*, Church St., Stranraer, DG9 7JQ (0776 2151).

ASSOCIATION OF DIRECT LABOUR ORGANISATIONS (ADLO)

ADLO is an Association whose members are committed to providing Direct Services for their communities. It assists its member authorities with the provision of their services in the competitive environment that exists today.

The Association provides a wide range of services for its members which includes comprehensive briefings and publications on latest developments. It offers advice and research facilities, produces a regular journal and, in addition, works with other organisations to further the aims and objectives of Direct Services.

The Association organises seminars and conferences in order to educate, inform and promote its activities. It regularly provides briefings and statements for the press and media and lobbys on behalf of its membership with a wide range of outside bodies, including Central Government.

Over the years ADLO has built up both national and regional networks for those with an interest in Direct Services. Through its Secretariat in Manchester it co-ordinates and promotes the activities of the Association and as part of its brief it attempts to promote the best practice in the field of Direct Services. A sign of its success is the many enquiries ADLO receives from a wide range of organisations. ADLO is recognised as the expert in this field and therefore is contacted regularly.

An important recent development is ADLO's consultancy arm which provides a personal service for authorities who have identified specific tasks that need to be carried out. Recent assignments have included: tender evaluation, business planning, organisational reviews, specification writing, service profiling, and officer/member training.

ADLO has in membership 160 local authorities spread throughout the United Kingdom. This includes county, district, regional, metropolitan and London authorities. There are also eight associate members who share ADLO's aims and objectives.

ADLO has a strong regional base and the National Chair and Secretary are provided in turn for one year by each region. The National Chair for 1991/92 will be Councillor Fred Welsh of City of Dundee District Council. The National Director is Ian Smith. Principal Advisers are John Roberts and Greg Kaser.

The Secretariat and Resource Unit is situated on 6th Floor, Peter House, Oxford Street, Manchester M1 5AZ (061-236 8433; Fax: 061-236 6479).

DIRECT LABOUR ORGANISATIONS

Details of Direct Labour Organisations given below relate only to the building and building maintenance activities of local authorities.

Abbreviations (given as they appeared on the inquiry form)	
Council housing:	(a) house building
	(b) improvement schemes
	(c) maintenance & repairs
Other Council services:	(d) building properties
	(e) major alterations
	(f) maintenance & repairs

Work undertaken for other authorities (g)

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** D. P. Allen, MBA, DMS, ARICS, FIMBM, MCI0B, Cntrlr. Blg. Servs., *Valence Depot, Becontree Av., Dagenham (081-592 4500)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 79, manual 525
- Barnet** A. G. Williams, CEng, MICE, Dir. Tech. Servs., *Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511)* (Fax. 081-446 6494). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 14, manual 125
- Bexley** W. Fairhall, Dir. Trading Servs., *Thames Rd. Depot, Thames Rd., Crayford, Kent, DA1 5QJ (081-303 7777)* (Fax. 0322 91817).
- Brent** E. Finden, Gen. Man. Blg. Servs., *Central Depot, Marsh La., Alperton, Middx HA0 1EL (081-908 7777)* (Fax. 081-908 7745). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: 239
- Bromley** K. R. Dickens, Cntrlr. Blg. Maint., *Civic Centre, Rochester Av., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-313 4555)* (Fax. 081-290 0906). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 100
- Camden** A. Flockhart, Acting Dir. Direct Servs., *Direct Services Dept., Holmes Rd., NW5 (071 278 4444)* (Fax. 071-482 4578). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 186, manual 576
- City of London** W. G. Row, FRICS, Dir. Blg. & Servs. Dept., *Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1702)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 26
- Croydon** K. M. Ridley, Bor. Blg. Servs. Off., *Pub. Servs. & Wks. Dept., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3RN (081-686 4433)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 62, manual 263
- Ealing** —, *Blg. Man., Town Hall Annexe, Ealing, London W5 2BY (081-579 2442)*. Scope: (c), Staff: 138
- Enfield** M. Nicholas, Blg. Maint. Man., *Carterhatch La. Depot, Enfield, Middlesex (081-982 7410)* (Fax. 081-982 7128). Scope: (c) (f)
- Greenwich** Ms. Annie Ralph, Dir. Cont. Servs., *Peggy Middleton Hse., 50 Woolwich New Rd., Greenwich SE18 (081-854 8888)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 125, manual 1060
- Hackney** P. Quinn, Dir. Const. Servs., *Netil Hse., 1-7 Westgate St., London, E8 1EA (081-986 3210)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 179, manual 1011
- Hammersmith and Fulham** C. V. Parrott, MBA, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIBM, DMS, Dir. Eng., *Town Hall, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020)* (Fax. 081-741 5052). Scope: (b) (c) (d), Staff: admin 35, manual 200
- Haringey** P. Kahn, Dir. Const. Servs., *35 High St., London N8 7QB (081-348 8116)* (Fax. 081-340 8453). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 100, manual 650
- Harrow** B. Hodgson, Asst. Dir. Blg. Maint., *Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx. HA1 2UX (081 863 5611)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: —
- Havering** R. E. Mountford, MIMBM, Minst.WM, MBIM., Cntrlr. Public Wks., *Admin. Offices, Upper Rainham Rd, Hornchurch, Essex RM12 4ET (0708 766999)* (Fax. 04024 53318). Scope: (c) (f)
- Hillingdon** P. Ferrari, CEng, BSc(Eng), MIStructE, Grp. Man. Comm. Servs., *Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111)* (Fax. 0895 73636). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 30, manual 160
- Hounslow** D. G. Smith, Asst. Dir. Hous. Tech. Servs., *Civic Centre, Lampton Rd, Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5661)* (Fax. 081-577 5232). Scope: (c), Staff: admin 27, manual 200
- Islington** K. Simpson, Hd. Blg. & Eng. Ops., *17 Islington Park St., Islington N1 1QB (071-226 1234)* (Fax. 071-354 7448). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 529, manual 681
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Bor. of** H. J. MacKay, CEng, MICE, MBIM, MIHT, Dip.HM, Dir. & Gen. Man. Cont. Servs., *California Rd. Depot, New Malden, Surrey, KT3 3RU (081-547 6500)* (Fax. 081-336 1045). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 57, manual 294
- Lambeth** W. Brown, Dir. Const. Servs., *Paulet Rd. Depot, Paulet Rd, London SE5 (071-733 7300)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 1200
- Lewisham** D. Stavert, Asst. Dir. Hous., *Blg. Wks., 1 Downham La., Bromley, BR1 4PQ (081-698 9065)*. Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 198, manual 676
- Newham** D. Harrison, Acting Man. Dir., *Newham Direct Services, Bridge Road Depot, Abbey Road, Newham E15 3LX (081-534 2381)* (Fax. 081-503 0109). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 120, manual 630
- Redbridge** R. Pudney, MIMBM., Gen. Man. Wks., *8 Perth Terr., Ilford, IG2 7QZ (081-478 3020)* (Fax. 081-554 2055). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: manual 205
- Richmond upon Thames** L. Woolf, MCI0B, Hd. Blg. Maint., *Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411)* (Fax. 081-891 7702). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 50, manual 130
- Southwark** M. Wilson, Asst. Dir. Blg. Servs., *88-92 Peckham Rd., Southwark SE15 5LH (071-703 0977)* (Fax. 071-708 4619). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f)
- Sutton** D. M. Paddon, MA, CEng, MICE, MBIM, Bor. Eng., *24 Denmark Rd., Carshalton SM5 2JG (081-770 5000)* (Fax. 081-770 6112). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 21
- Tower Hamlets** —, *Neighbourhood Servs., Marion Sq., London, E2 (081-729 7828)*. Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f)
- Waltham Forest** J. Perry, Dir. Wks. & Servs., *Markhouse Av., London, E17 8BS (081-520 6782)* (Fax. 081-520 6782 X272). Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 27, manual 147
- Wandsworth** A. F. Clyro, CEng, MICE, Asst. Bor. Eng. (Op. Servs.), *Operational Services, Frogmore Depot, Frogmore, Wandsworth, SW18 1HA (081-871 6704)* (Fax. 081-871 7562). Scope: (a) (c) (f), Staff: admin 37, manual 174
- Westminster City** G. England, BSc(EstMan), DMA, ACIS, Dir. Hous., *83 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HW (081-828 8070)* (Fax. 071-798 2587). Scope: (c), Staff: admin 32, manual 202

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** I. Platts, Acting Dir. Wks., *Barneslae Close, Barnsley, S70 2HL (0226 733262)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f). Staff: admin 40, manual 456
- Birmingham City** D. Waddington, OBE, Dir. Hous., *Louisa Ryland Hse., 44 Newhall St., Birmingham, B3 3PL (021-235 9944)* (Fax. 021-236 4833). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: 2149

- Bolton (B)** Ian Brown, *Blg. Servs. Man., Orlando Pl., Thynne St., Bolton (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 365412).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 46, manual 325
- Bury (B)** D. Taylor, *FlintWM, FBIM, MRSH, MIWHM, MIMT, MITA., Man. Dir. Cont. Servs., Whitefield Hse., 2 Pinfold La., Whitefield (061-705 5381) (Fax. 061-705 5757).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 17, manual 124
- Calderdale (B)** F. A. Parkinson, *DipArch, RIBA, MIMBM, Bor. Arch., 23 Silver St., Halifax, HX1 1JN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 348519).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 10, manual 155
- Coventry City** L. Krauth, *Blg. Servs. Man., 961 Foleshill Rd., Coventry, CV6 5HN (0203 832800) (Fax. 0203 832990).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 220, manual 450
- Doncaster (B)** T. J. Keegan, *MIMBM, Dir. Public Wks., Scarborough Hse., 25 Chequer Rd., Doncaster, DN1 2DB (0302 735000) (Fax. 0302 735028).* Scope: (a) (c) (f), Staff: admin 88, manual 605
- Dudley (B)** M. C. Summerfield, *FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Council Hse., Dudley, DY1 1HT (0384 453001) (Fax. 0384 453004).* Scope: (b) (c) (g), Staff: admin —, manual 595
- Gateshead (B)** G. S. Jowett, *MBIM, MIMBM, Dir. Public Wks., Dept. of Public Works, Shearlegs Rd., Gateshead, NE8 3EN (091-477 4511).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 222, manual 1050
- Kirkles** K. Willis, *CEng, MICE, Blg. Works Man., Blg. Servs. Div., Flint St., Fartown, Huddersfield HD1 6LF (0484 513253) (Fax. 0484 435285).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 115, manual 700
- Knowsley (B)** J. McHale, *MA, FIH, Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., 9 West St., Prescot, Merseyside L34 1LF (051-443 4702) (Fax. 051 430 8406).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 79, manual 423
- Leeds City** M. C. Palmer-Jones, *MA., Gen. Man. CMS (Leeds), Sweet St., Leeds, LS11 9DD (0532 462418) (Fax. 0532 478862).* Scope: , Staff: admin 183, manual 878
- Liverpool City** S. Reilly, *Dir. Maint. & Blg. Wks., Long La., Liverpool L9 7HT (051-525 5959).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: 1779
- Manchester City** P. G. Lowenberg, *BSc, JD, MIMBM, Dir. Wks., Direct Works Dept., Salisbury Hse., Granby Row, Manchester, M1 7AH (061-953 2500) (Fax. 061-236 0926).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 761, manual 3,212
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** A. Atkinson, *MISWM, MIEH, Dir. City Wks., City Works, Cypress Ave., Fenham, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 9JJ (091-228 0666) (Fax. 091-228 0288).*
- North Tyneside (B)** P. Kinnear, *Dir. Public Servs. Org., Marine Hse., Norman Terr., Willington Quay, Wallsend (091-263 8638) (Fax. 091-295 0143).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 245, manual 1365
- Oldham (B)** J. D. Mellor, *BSc, MCIQB, Blg. Servs. Man., Copsterhill Rd. Depot, Oldham, OL8 1QA (061-678 4390).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 45, manual 358
- Rochdale (B)** G. Thurling, *Blg. Servs. Man., Whitworth Rd. Depot, Whitworth Rd., Rochdale, OL2 0EX (0706 354484).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Rotherham (B)** A. Bradley, *CEng, MICE, FIMBM, Dir. of Wks., Eastwood Trading Est., Chesterton Rd., Rotherham (0709 376711) (Fax. 0709 822224).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 82, manual 580
- St. Helens (B)** M. Foy, *Sen. Asst. Dir., Gerard's Bridge Depot, College St., St. Helens, WA10 1NB (0744 39451) (Fax. 0744 26503).* Scope: (a) (g), Staff: admin 60, manual 380
- Salford City** R. J. Sullivan, *MIMBM, Blg. Servs. Div. Man., Operational Depot, 626 Eccles New Rd., Salford M5 2SJ (061-737 0551) (Fax. 061-745 9076).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 38, manual 126
- Sandwell (B)** P. T. Hayhoe, *CEng, FICE, FBIM, Dir. Cont. Servs., Sandwell Rd., West Bromwich, B70 8TB (021-569 6025) (Fax. 021-569 6015).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 264, manual 1273
- Sefton (B)** M. W. Kelly, *MCIQB, MBIM, MIMBM, Dir. Cont. Servs., Town Hall, Great Georges Rd., Waterloo, L22 1RB (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 3060).* Scope: (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 45, manual 400
- Sheffield City** D. Green, *Dir. of Opl. Servs., Manor La. Sheffield, S2 1TR (0742 735240).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 550, manual 3,813
- Solihull (B)** R. G. Brown, *BA, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MRTPI, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council House, Solihull, B91 3QT (021-704 6364).* Scope: (f), Staff: 52
- South Tyneside (B)** R. W. Day, *FBIM, MIMunBM, Dir. of Wks., Civic Centre, Hebburn, NE31 2SW (091-483 5151).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 150, manual 1343
- Stockport (B)** —, *Dir. of Wks., Petersgate Hse., St. Petersgate, Stockport, SK1 1HU (061-474 4801) (Fax. 061-953 0013).* Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 35, manual 175
- Sunderland (B)** E. Stoddard, *FIQB, MIMBM, ARSH, Chart. Bldr., Dir. of Wks., Public Wks. Dept., Eden Vale, Sunderland, SR4 7LD (091-567 6255) (Fax. 091-510 0865).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 209, manual 2,271
- Tameside (B)** D. R. Smith, *Gen. Man. (Direct Servs.), Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton under Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 150, manual 487
- Trafford (B)** —, *Dir. Engng & Plan., PO Box 12, Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, M32 0YX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: —
- Wakefield City** M. Burgess, *ARICS, Ch. Blg. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Nornanton, WF6 2DZ (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 894121).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 290, manual 1,200
- Walsall (B)** N. Christie, *Gen. Man. Blg. Wks, Suffolk Place, Walsall, WS2 7BB (0922 721141) (Fax. 0922 644590).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 198, manual 458
- Wigan (B)** —, *Gen. Man., Blg. Dept., PO Box 135, Christopher St., Ince, Wigan WN3 4QF (0942 322322) (Fax. 0942 827024).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 396
- Wirral (B)** B. Gibbons, *Dir. Highways & Blg. Servs., Wallesey Depot, Dock Rd., Wallesey (051-638 9414) (Fax. 051-638 3367).* Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 57, manual 362
- Wolverhampton (B)** J. W. Baker, *MIMBM, MFB, HNC, Dir. Cont. Servs., Culwell St., Wolverhampton, WV10 0JN (0902 352306) (Fax. 0902 352002).* Scope: (f) (g)

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** P. S. Olver, *DMS, FRSH, MIH, MIEH., Dir. Hous. & Env. Servs., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, W. Sussex, BN4 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).* Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f)
- Allerdale** J. Coleman, *RIBA, MBIM, Dir. Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Cockermouth, CA3 9NL (0900 823741).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: 13



Lovell Partnerships

THE FIRST NAME IN PARTNERSHIP

Lovell Partnerships is the pioneer and market leader in partnership development. The Company has worked with over 100 local authority and housing association partners on over 250 projects, ranging in value from £500,000 up to £50 million and incorporating over 16,000 partnership homes. It has a national network of regional offices covering England and Wales. Each office has a thorough understanding of local housing needs and is able to offer and advise on a wide range of practical and effective partnership housing solutions.

For further information on the services we can offer, please ring your nearest regional office.

Altrincham	061 · 905 · 1727
Birmingham	021 · 555 · 5060
Cardiff	0222 · 811888
Crawley	0293 · 544810
Devizes	0380 · 722151
Middlesbrough	0642 · 241212
Royston	0763 · 245317



Lovell Partnerships

- Alnwick** D. G. Kent, ARICS, MIH, MIMBM, *Hous. Man.*, 1 Clayport St., Alnwick, NE66 1LA (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 510352). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 14, manual 24
- Amber Valley** D. Oldroyd, FIH, *Ch. Hous. Off.*, Elms Hse, Derby Rd., Ripley, DE5 3HR (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570353). Scope: (c), Staff: admin 4, manual 55
- Ashford** (B) M. Bryer, *Bor. Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 3, manual 20
- Aylesbury Vale** R. Ault, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Fowler Rd., Aylesbury, HP21 8QX (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887). Scope: (b) (c)
- Babergh** Mrs J. Clarke, FRICS, ACI Arb, *Ch. Hous. & Pty. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: manual 4
- Barrow-in-Furness** (B) I. Brown, *Man. Dir. (Wks.)*, Barrow Council Business Div., Salthouse Rd., Barrow-in-Furness (0229 821111). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 50, manual 380
- Basildon** T. Dulleu, *Big. Wks. Man.*, Central Depot, Barleylands Rd., Billericay CM11 2UF (0268 294900) (Fax. 0268 287129). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 57
- Bassetlaw** J. C. Payne, *Dir. Rsrscs. & Ls.*, Central Depot, Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, Workson, S81 0TS (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 730997). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 27, manual 109
- Berwick-upon-Tweed** (B) —, *Env. Servs. Man.*, Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 2, manual 15
- Beverley** (B) R. Gower, BSc, CEng, MICE, MILE, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Anlaby Hse., Anlaby, Hull, HU10 7BL (0482 656445) (Fax. 0482 656445). Scope: (c) (f)
- Blaby** P. Jennings, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 68
- Blackburn** (B) I. Ratcliffe, MCI OB, MIMBM, *Dir. Ops.*, Davyfield Rd., Blackburn, BB1 2LX (0254 585001) (Fax. 0254 662916). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 250
- Blackpool** (B) R. N. Nulty, DMA, *Dir. Opl. Servs.*, Layton Depot, Depot Rd., Blackpool, FY3 7HW (0253 32361). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f) (g), Staff: admin 48, manual 430
- Blyth Valley** (B) P. R. Nelson, *Dir. Contractor Servs.*, Albion Depot, Cowpen Rd., Blyth (0670 362441). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Bolsover** J. Fotherby, *Dir. Wks. Man.*, Kitchen Croft, Bolsover (0246 823861) (Fax. 0246 822859). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 14, manual 70
- Boothferry** (B) I. Booth, MIEH, FIH, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off.*, Dept. of Housing & Environmental Services, Carlisle St., Goole, DN14 5DS (0405 765141). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 8, manual 61
- Boston** (B) J. Barker, ARICS, MIH, *Dir. Hous.*, 126 London Rd., Boston, Lincs (0205 363271) (Fax. 0205 310180). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 10, manual 75
- Bournemouth** (B) B. Dove, DipCE, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. Wks.*, Bournemouth Servs., Southcote Rd. Depot, Southcote Rd., Bournemouth BH1 3SW (0202 558741) (Fax. 0202 295339). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: — N. B. Higgins, FIH, MRS H, *Dir. Hous.*, Town Hall, Bournemouth BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429). Scope: (b) (c), Staff: —
- Bracknell Forest** H. V. P. Thomas, CEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng. & Surv.*, Cory Hse., The Ring, Bracknell, RG12 1AX, (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 86141). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g)
- Braintree** J. H. Pollock, *Ops. Dir.*, Commercial Servs. Dept., Hay La., Braintree, Essex, CM7 6DY (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). Scope: —, Staff: admin 26, manual 190
- Breckland** C. Byrnes, ACIOB, MIMBM, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Direct Servs. Dept., Central Depot, Yaxham Rd., Dereham Norfolk NR19 1AJ (0362 692327) (Fax. 0362 693076). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 7, manual 51
- Brentwood** C. Wainman, *Hd. Hous. Servs.*, Council Offices, Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0272 200400). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 12
- Bridgnorth** R. Whittles, AMIWM, *Dir. Wks.*, Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 9, manual 29
- Brighton** (B) N. Christie, *Dir. Cont. Servs.*, PO Box 780, Bartholemew Hse., Bartholemew Sq., Brighton BN1 1JP (0273 298011) (Fax. 0273 779550). Scope: (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 55, manual 55
- Bristol City** J. Fallon, CEng, MICE, *DLO Dir.*, Wellington Rd., St Pauls, Bristol, BS2 9ER (0272 553982). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 100, manual 670
- Bromsgrove** R. A. Haynes, DMS, MMS, MIPM, MBIM, *Dist. Servs. Man.*, Central Depot, Stoke Rd., Aston Fields, Bromsgrove, B60 3ER (0527 732321) (Fax. 0527 756660). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 17
- Broxbourne** (B) C. P. Moore, *Acting Dir.*, Broxbourne Servs., Broxbourne Business Centre, New River Trading Estate, Halfhide La., Cheshunt, Waltham Cross EN8 0TD (0992 39561) (Fax. 0992 25723). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 46
- Broxtowe** (B) L. McDonald, *Dir. Wks.*, Eastwood Rd., Kimberley, Nottingham NG16 2HX (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 256591). Scope: (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 5, manual 40
- Burnley** (B) P. G. Alexander, CEng, DMS, MICE, FIHT, MBIM, MIWM, *Dir. Cont. Servs.*, Princess Way Depot, Burnley, BB12 0ET (0282 312111) (Fax. 0282 279498). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 1, manual 220
- Cambridge City** G. R. Watts, *Dir. City Servs.*, Mill Rd. Depot, Mill Rd., Cambridge (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463394). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 97, manual 442
- Cannock Chase** G. McDonald, *Dir. Cont. Servs.*, Hawks Green Depot, Hawks Green La., Cannock, Staffs WS11 2HL (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 573780). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 30, manual 270
- Canterbury City** G. S. Knox, TEng, MIWHM, DipIM, MBIM, MIIM, *Dir. of Wks.*, Kingsmead Depot, Kingsmead Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1BN (0227 455268). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 30, manual 250
- Caradon** A. M. Maycock, MIH, *Community Servs. Off.*, Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258). Scope: (f), Staff: admin 5
- Carlisle City** K. Wilkinson, MIMBM, MSST, *Dir. Wks.*, Bousteads Grassing, Carlisle, CA2 5LG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 104466). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 22, manual 375
- Carrick** K. J. Morton, MIOMB, *Gen. Man.*, Carrick Servs., Newham Depot, Lighterage Hill, Truro TR1 2SU (0872 71091) (Fax. 0872 42104). Scope: (c)
- Castle Morpeth** (B) M. Cole, *Ch. Exec.*, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 13
- Castle Point** P. Wenham, *Dir. Wks.*, Council Offices, Kiln Rd., Thundersley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580). Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 24, manual 220
- Charnwood** (B) G. E. Cadwallader, MIMBM, *Hd. Wks.*, Limehurst Depot, Limehurst Ave., Loughborough LE11 1PE (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 238718). Scope: (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 16, manual 160

- Chelmsford (B)** B. Platt, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490 x 3142).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f)
- Cheltenham (B)** B. T. Smith, *Blg. Man., Central Depot, Swindon Rd., Cheltenham, GL51 9JZ (0242 325594).* Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 5, manual 25 —, *Bor. Hous. Off., Glensanda, Montpellier Pde., Cheltenham, GL50 1UB (0242 513241).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 7, manual 43
- Cherwell** B. J. Doe, CEng, FICE, *Direct Servs. Man., Bodicote Hse, Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon. OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 84, manual 149
- Chester City** A. James, DSO Man., *Bumpers La., Chester, CH1 4LT (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 374182).* Scope: (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 24, manual 217
- Chesterfield (B)** L. N. T. Ellis, *Bor. Wks. Man., Stonegravel La., Chesterfield, S41 7JH (0246 211001).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 20, manual 270
- Chester-le-Street** R. Porteus, *Public Wks. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-388 2225).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 10, manual 227
- Chichester** K. Kingston, MBIM, AIWEM, MIMBM, *Wks. Dir., Westhampnett Depot, Chichester, PO18 0NS (0243 782747) (Fax. 0243 776766).* Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 20, manual 180
- Chorley (B)** F. Whitehead, MCIB, MIMBM, MBIM., *Dir. Ops., Ops. Dept., Bengal St., Chorley PR7 1SA (0257 260840) (Fax. 0257 241888).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 37
- Christchurch (B)** B. S. Hayward, MIMBM, *Wks. Man., Grange Rd., Christchurch, BH23 4JD (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 10, manual 55
- Cleethorpes (B)** T. M. Pearce, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, *Dir. Tech. Servs, Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200202) (Fax. 0472 697725).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 52
- Colchester (B)** J. Barnes, MICE, *Dir. Wks., 123 Gosbecks Rd., Shrub End, Colchester, Essex CO2 9JT (0206 712601) (Fax. 0206 712288).*
- Congleton (B)** J. Cooke, FIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Market Sq., Congleton, CW12 1EX (0260 274821).* Scope: (c), Staff: admin 12, manual 78
- Copeland (B)** R. E. Iredale, CEng, MICE, MistructE, MCIOB, MIWM, *Comm. & Contracting Servs. Dir., Ginns Depot, Preston St., Whitehaven, CA28 9BS (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 66074).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 27, manual 85
- Corby** J. Sharnock, *Dir. Comm. Servs., Grosvenor Hse., George St., Corby, NN17 1QQ (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 17, manual 87
- Cotswold** A. C. Marshall, MCIOB, DSO Man., *Chesterton Lane Depot, Cirencester, GL7 1YE (0285 653491).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 5, manual 18
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, FIEH, FRSH, MinstWM, DLO, *Council Offs, Granville St., Skipton BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 4, manual 26
- Crawley (B)** M. Hall, FCIOP, FFB, *Dir. Wks., Works Dept., Central Depot, Metcalf Way, Crawley, RH11 7SG (0293 551636) (Fax. 0293 612704).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 12, manual 70
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** J. S. Bailey, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MIMBM, *Hd. Wks. Servs., Delamere Hse, Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537755) (Fax. 0270 580629).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 14, manual 160
- Dacorum (B)** Mrs. P. M. Walker, FIH, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228955).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 22, manual 70
- Darlington (B)** C. J. Brown, *Dir. of Cont. Servs., Hundens Depot, Haughton Rd., Darlington D21 1JW (0325 380880) (Fax. 0325 486987).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 100, manual 400
- Dartford (B)** J. T. Paterson, MSc, MCIOB, FIOC, MBIM, *Dartforce Man. Dir., Central Depot, Overy St., Dartford, DA1 1UP (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343973).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 32, manual 235
- Daventry** B. Bird, MIRTE, MIPE, MIMT, *Dir. Servs. Org. Man., Cemetery Lodge, Welton Rd., Daventry NN115AF (0327 300001) (Fax. 0327 300072).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 14, manual 67
- Derby City** M. J. Bell, MIIM, *Dir. Cont. Servs., 839 London Rd., Derby, DE2 8UZ (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 293231).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 44, manual 127
- Derbyshire** Dales G. M. Taylor, MIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).* Scope: (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 41
- Derwentside** D. Harris, *Dir. Wks., Central Depot, Morrison Busty, Anfield Plain, Stanley (0207 236911) (Fax. 0207 290310).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (f) (g), Staff: admin 55, manual 628
- Dover** C. R. Barnett, BA, FIH, ASVA, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PQ (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 20
- Durham City** B. Proud, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Ops., Browney Hse., Browney, Durham DH7 8HY (091 3866111) (Fax. 091 386 0625).* Scope: —, Staff: admin 64, manual 543
- Easington** G. D. Roberts, *Asst. Dir. Public Servs. Blg., Council Offices, Seaside La., Easington, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 42, manual 398
- Eastbourne (B)** No DLO Scope: (c) (e) (f) (g)
- East Cambridgeshire** M. T. Cooper, MA, FIH, *Hous. & Env. Servs. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).* Scope: (f), Staff: 8
- East Devon** D. Ashworth, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Direct Servs. Man., Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 30
- East Dorset** M. A. Westhead, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Dist. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 28
- East Hampshire** R. E. Salmon, CEng, MICE, DMS., *Dir. Customer Servs., Pennis Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 1, manual 10
- East Hertfordshire** J. B. Mellor, MIH, MIEH, MCSA, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous., PO Box 103, Wallfields, Pegs La., Hertford SG13 8EQ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 36
- Eastleigh (B)** W. Blackman, *Man. Dir. Service Org., Eastleigh Direct Service Organisation, Flanders Rd., Hedge End, SO3 3GL (0703 614646) (Fax. 0489 789146).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: 97
- East Lindsey** J. Molloy, IFA, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 13, manual 65
- East Northamptonshire** —, *Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Midland Rd., Thrapston, Northants. NN14 4LZ (08012 2171) (Fax. 08012 4839).* Scope: (c), Staff: admin 4, manual 15
- East Staffordshire** A. Percival, *Gen. Man., Trentforce Hse, Millers La., Burton upon Trent DE14 2NS (0283 510054) (Fax. 0283 62915).* Scope: (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 23, manual 152

- East Yorkshire (B)** W. E. Featherstone, BA(Hons), DMA, MIEH, FInstWM, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Wks.*, 93 Quay Rd., Bridlington, YO16 4ES (0262 606719) (Fax. 0262 400344). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f). Staff: admin 16, manual 82
- Eden** —, *Direct Wks. Man., Mansion Hse., Penrith, CA11 7YG (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890732).* Scope: (b) (c) (f). Staff: 6
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** M. Heath, BA, DMS, MBIM, *Bor. Wks. Off., Direct Servs. Depot, Rossfield Rd., Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3AW (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 7110).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g)
- Elmbridge (B)** H. T. Boylan, DipPra, MILAM, A.Inst.Hort, *Dir. Servs. Man., Council Offices, High St., Esher KT10 9RR (0372 462111).* Scope: (c) (f)
- Epping Forest** J. H. Scott, FIH, ASVA, *Dist. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f). Staff: admin 6, manual 100
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** B. Gullick, *Gen. Man., Dir. Servs. Dept., Longmead Depot, Blenheim Rd., Epsom. (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 724825).* Scope: (c) (f). Staff: admin 1, manual 10
- Erewash (B)** R. Ellingham, AIH, *Bor. Hous. Off., Mark St., Sandiacre, Nottingham, NG10 5BT (0602 490490).* Scope: (b) (c) (f). Staff: admin 15, manual 99
- Exeter City** B. Frowd, IPFA, FRVA, FRSA, *Ch. Exec. & Treas., Civic Centre, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f). Staff: admin 29, manual 189
- Fareham (B)** R. L. Parkinson, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Council Depot, Broadcut, Wallington, PO16 8SP (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).* Scope: (c) (f) (g). Staff: admin 3, manual 30
- Fenland** P. Tunley, *Man (Fenland Cont. Servs.), Fenland Contract Services, Melbourne Avenue, March, Cambs PE15 0EN (0354 50073) (Fax. 0354 58271).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g). Staff: admin 20, manual 158
- Forest Heath** R. J. Cross, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Ch. Tech. Off., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).* Scope: (a) (c) (e) (f). Staff: admin 15, manual 14
- Forest of Dean** No DLO
- Gedling (B)** No DLO
- Gillingham (B)** J. Clark, *Asst. Dir. Ops., Pier Approach Rd. Depot, Gillingham, ME7 1RX (0634 280800/1) (Fax. 0634 280899).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 3, manual 18
- Glanford (B)** D. A. Kay, MMS(Dip), *Hd. Wks. Sect., 18 Bigby St., Brigg, South Humberside DN20 8ED (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).* Scope: (c) (d) (f) (g). Staff: admin 4, manual 15
- Gloucester City** A. C. Foreman, CEng, DSO *Gen. Man., Eastern Ave. Depot, Eastern Ave., Gloucester, GL4 7PG (0452 301212) (Fax. 0452 396140).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 31, manual 250
- Gosport (B)** M. S. Friend, FIH, *Dir. Comm. Servs., Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511279).* Scope: (b) (c) (f). Staff: admin 4, manual 28
- Gravesham (B)** R. Hill, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Gravesham Servs., Brookvale, Springhead Rd., Northfleet, DA11 8HW (0474 564422).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 23, manual 240
- Great Grimsby (B)** J. Tuke, DMS, MMS, *Dir. Wks., Wks. Dept., Doughty Rd., Grimsby, DN32 0LL (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 361792).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 19, manual 169
- Great Yarmouth (B)** F. Armer, *Dir. Wks., Churchill Rd. Depot, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk (0493 846465) (Fax. 0493 846462).* Scope: (c) (f). Staff: admin 8, manual 67
- Guildford (B)** B. Hanvey, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, MBIM, MILAM, *Hd. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444401).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Halton (B)** P. Aldcroft, *Man., Halton Bor. Const., Milton Rd., Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061).* Scope: (c) (f) (g)
- Harborough** P. James, *Direct Servs. Man., Central Depot, Springfield St., Market Harborough LE16 8BD (0858 410363) (Fax. 0858 467712).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 11, manual 118
- Harlow** D. W. Eardley, *Hd. Wks., Mead Industrial Park, Harlow, Essex (0279 446900).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f). Staff: admin 35, manual 430
- Harrogate (B)** J. D. Kennett, FMS, MCIT, MBIM, *Cont. Servs. Man., Cont. Servs. Div., Hd. Off., Central Depot, Claro Rd., Harrogate HG1 4AT (0423 500600) (Fax. 0423 530982).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g). Staff: admin 50, manual 302
- Hart** D. R. Simons, BA, MIEH, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122).* Scope: (c) (e) (f). Staff: admin 3, manual 11
- Hartlepool (B)** F. A. Patterson, MBE, FIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 369625).* Scope: (c). Staff: admin 20, manual 133
- Hastings (B)** B. D. Robinson, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Hastings Cont. Servs., Waterworks Rd., Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1RT (0424 722021) (Fax. 0424 435062).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g). Staff: admin 9, manual 62
- Havant (B)** No DLO Scope: (c) (f). Staff: admin 2, manual 17
- Hereford City** D. King, *City Hous. & Wks. Off., Garrick Hse, Widemarsh St., Hereford, HR4 9EU (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354764).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 6, manual 60
- Hertsmere (B)** B. Eggleston, *Acting Gen. Man. Dir. Wks., 60 Leeming Rd., Borehamwood, WD6 4DS (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-953 2490).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 24, manual 71
- High Peak (B)** M. J. Bryant, *Cont. Servs. Man., Contract Services Dept., Market St., Buxton, SK17 6LD (0298 22061) (Fax. 0298 27640).* Scope: (c) (f) (g). Staff: admin 4, manual 33
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** B. Brown, *Gen. Man., Middlefield Lane Works Depot, Hinckley, LE10 0RA (0455 631166) (Fax. 0455 250538).* Scope: (b) (c) (f). Staff: admin 3, manual 10
- Holderness (B)** J. Johnson, BSc, MIEH, MRSH, MIH, *Dir. of Env. Servs., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).* Scope: (c) (f). Staff: admin 2, manual 16
- Horsham** W. Gates, *Blg. Wks. Man., Denne Parade, Horsham (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 218378).*
- Hove (B)** R. Chandler, MIRE, AIWM, *Wks. Man., Leighton Rd. Depot, Hove, BN3 7AD (0273 775400).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 3, manual 34
- Hull City** L. Crudoas, *Dir., Hull City Services, West Park, Hull (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 594811).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 130, manual 536
- Huntingdonshire** J. G. Burniston, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., Pathfinder House, St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161).* Scope: (c) (e) (f). Staff: admin 7, manual 47
- Hyndburn (B)** A. Hodge, *Wks. Man., Willows La. Depot, Accrington BB5 0RT (0254 385021) (Fax. 0254 872250).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 6, manual 37
- Ipswich (B)** R. D. Cook, *Gen. Man. Ipswich Bor. Conts., Wolsey St., Ipswich, IP1 1TZ (0473 251217) (Fax. 0473 211942).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g). Staff: admin 13, manual 100
- Kennet** D. J. Glyde, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, FIRSE, *Direct Servs. Man., Hopton Depot, Hopton Industrial Estate, London Rd., Devizes SN10 2EU (0380 724911).* Scope: (c) (f) (g). Staff: admin 7, manual 45

- Kerrier** G. Bray, *Gen. Man. Direct Servs., Dundance Lane Depot, Redruth.* (0209 713212). Scope: (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 14, manual 97
- Kettering (B)** M. J. Case, *DSO Man., 4 Robinson Way, Kettering, Northants., NN16 8PP* (0536 410333). Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 14, manual 90
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** S. J. Beale DMA, FCIS, *Gen. Man. Community Servs., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn* (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** —, *Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR* (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 8, manual 42
- Lancaster City** R. Kenyon, *Blg. Wks. Off., Town Hall, Lancaster LA1 1PJ* (0524 582558) (Fax. 0524 582161). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 13, manual 87
- Langbaugh-on-Tees (B)** J. Youmans, *Prin. DLO Man., Central Depot, Dormantown, Cleveland.* (0642 490792) (Fax. 0642 490800). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 33, manual 208
- Leicester City** D. E. Edwards, BSc, CEng, FICE, MIHT, *Acting City Eng., New Walk Centre, Leicester LE1 6ZG* (0533 526500) (Fax. 0533 548954). Scope: (f) M. Irvine, *Dir. Hous., New Walk Centre, Leicester LE1 6ZG* (0533 526932) (Fax. 0533 548954). Scope: (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 750, manual 650
- Leominster** D. Fothergill, MIEH, *Dir. Public Servs., Midland Elec. Board Blgs, West St., Leominster, Hertfordshire HR6 8ES* (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 22
- Lewes** R. J. Bone, FILM, MBIM, *Cont. Wks. Grp. Man., Group HQ, Robinson Rd., Newhaven, BN9 9BL* (0273 513656) (Fax. 0273 479011). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 14, manual 110
- Lichfield** D. Kee, MIPM, *Dir. Wks., Vulcan Rod. Depot, Vulcan Road, Lichfield.* (0543 252461) (Fax. 0543 414732). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 12, manual 140
- Lincoln City** P. B. Hurst, MIMBM, *Blg. Man., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DW* (0522 511511). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 20, manual 247
- Luton (B)** D. J. Bye, FIH, MBIM, *Hous. Man., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ* (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 17, manual 105
- Macclesfield (B)** A. G. Burgess, IPFA, MBIM, *Ch. Hous. Off., 19 King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DR* (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 11, manual 66
- Maidstone (B)** D. Petford, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Bor. Servs., Armstrong Rd., Maidstone, ME15 6AY* (0622 602000). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 8, manual 81
- Maldon** P. D. E. Leggett, FIH, MISW, *Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL* (0621 854477). Scope: (a) (b) (c), Staff: —
- Malvern Hills** B. J. Page, CEng, MIMech, FIWEMDip, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Pickersleigh Rd. Depot, Malvern* (0684 8927000). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 20
- Mansfield** G. D. Lane, BA, DMA, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Wks. Sect., Council Depot, Vale Road, Mansfield, Woodhouse, NG19 8EB* (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 651451). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Medina (B)** D. Young, *Wks. Man., Unit 3, Admirals Yard, Little London, Newport, Isle of Wight* (0983 520000). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 23
- Melton (B)** W. H. Ellis, MIH, *Bor. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL* (067771). Scope: (c), Staff: admin 2, manual 10
- Mid Bedfordshire** D. S. Stewart, BA, Dip.TP, ARICS, MRTPI, *Dir. Tech. Servs., 23 London Rd., Biggleswade, SG18 8ER* (0767 313137). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 22
- Mid Devon** I. Mayne, *Gen. Man., Old Road, Tiverton, EX16 4HQ* (0884 234434) (Fax. 0884 256014). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 21, manual 173
- Middlesbrough (B)** J. T. Ratcliffe, *Bor. Eng. & Dir. Servs. Off., Cargo Fleet La., Middlesbrough, TS3 8AL* (0642 249881) (Fax. 0642 219939). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 106, manual 696
- Mid Suffolk** M. B. Gowers, CEng, FICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Needham Market, IP68DL* (0449 720711). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 4, manual 28
- Milton Keynes (B)** M. Heath, *Comm. Dir., Synergy Park, Chesneywold, Bleak Hall, Milton Keynes MK6 1LY* (0908 682856) (Fax. 0908 607972). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 7, manual 50
- Mole Valley** D. Titherly, *Hd. Hous. Servs., Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ* (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 20
- Newark and Sherwood** D. C. Connor, *DSO Man., Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX* (0636 605111). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: 120
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** E. D. Shaw, CEng, DMS, MICE, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Central Depot, Knutton La., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2SL* (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 713179). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 12, manual 170
- New Forest** J. F. Mascall, DMS, IEng, MIWHM, AlnstWM, N.F.C.S. *Gen. Man., Marsh Lane Depot, Marsh La., Lympington SO41 9BX* (0703 285051) (Fax. 0703 285049). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 7, manual 32
- Northampton (B)** O. A. Dodds, BA, DMA, FIEH, MBIM, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Contracts Servs. Off., Westbridge Depot, St. James Mill Road, ptn, NN4 0NR* (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 250803). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 16, manual 112
- Northavon** R. E. Nicholas, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MBIM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol BS12 1HF* (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 5, manual 65
- North Bedfordshire (B)** N. P. Brooke, IEng(CEI), DMS, MBA, MIWHM, MBIM, *Gen. Man. Direct Servs. Dept., 119 Barkers La., Bedford, MK41 9RR* (0234 262277). Scope: (c) (f) (g)
- North Cornwall** T. G. Paul, *Cont. Man., Council Offices, College Rd., Camelford, Cornwall PL32 9TJ* (0840 212441) (Fax. 0840 212441). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 7, manual 45+25 seasonal
- North Devon** P. G. Groves, *Wks. Man., Victoria Street Depot, Barnstaple, EX31 1EB* (0271 74776). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 19, manual 119
- North Dorset** G. Allaway, *Man. DSO, Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, DT11 7LL* (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 780179). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 20
- North East Derbyshire** H. Mellor, MIMBM, *Dir. Wks., Works Dept., Masfield Av., Holmewood, Chesterfield, S42 5QX* (0246 855255) (Fax. 0246 854967). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 48, manual 202
- North Hertfordshire** R. McLachrie, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Contract Servs., Icknield Way Depot, Letchworth* (0462 683316) (Fax. 0462 482919). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g)
- North Kesteven** G. Tyson, *Direct Servs. Man., The Hoplands, Boston Rd., Sleaford, NG34 7JA* (0529 302792) (Fax. 0529 414487). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 8, manual 56
- North Norfolk** S. F. Clarke, BSc, CEng, MIM, *Direct Servs. Man., Grove La., Holt, Norfolk NR25 6AR* (0263 712661) (Fax. 0263 711498). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 12, manual 80

- North Shropshire** D. K. Spackman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 10, manual 69
- North Warwickshire (B)** K. Worthington, *Direct Servs. Man., Council Hse.*, South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 719309) (Fax. 0827 719225). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 4, manual 30
- North West Leicestershire** J. Acton, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Coalville, Leicester, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)
- North Wiltshire** D. J. Richards, ACIOB, DLO Man., *Parsonage Way*, Chippenham, SN15 5PT (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443360). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 39
- Norwich City** R. M. James, *City Wks. Man.*, Mile Cross Depot, Mile Cross Rd., Norwich NR3 2DY (0603 622233). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 100, manual 1100
- Nottingham City** D. G. Hopkins, *Dir. in Charge Bldg. Works*, Harvey Rd., Bilborough, Nottingham NG8 2BB (0602 292711) (Fax. 0602 292714). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f)
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** R. D. Coopey, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MInstWM, *Cont. Servs. Man.*, St. Mary's Rd. Depot, Nuneaton (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** No DLO except for highway & sewer maintenance
- Oswestry (B)** A. Hodgson, BA(Hons), BArch(Hons), *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs.* J. Burgess, *Direct Wks. Off.*, Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JP (0691 654411). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 24
- Oxford City** A. Tribe, *Dir. City Works*, City Works, Horspath Rd., Cowley, Oxford OX4 2RH (0865 718114) (Fax. 0865 748857). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 300
- Pendle (B)** E. Mitchell, MIMBM, *Dir. Ops.*, Fleet St. Depot, Nelson, Lancs, BB9 7YG (0282 699010) (Fax. 0282 691552). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 5, manual 80
- Penwith** F. H. Murtton, FRICS, *Dir. Hous. & Public Servs.*, Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 36 A. L. Venning, *Asst. Dir. Bldg. & Engng.*, Council Offs., St. Clare, Penzance TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). Scope: , Staff: admin 4, manual 36
- Peterborough City** D. Jones, *Man. Dir.*, Peterborough City Contract Works, New England Depot, Peterborough, PE1 4AY (0733 51386) (Fax. 0733 891226). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 56, manual 302
- Plymouth City** H. C. Flannery, CIOB, Ch. Wks., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 267648). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f) (g), Staff: admin 120, manual 850
- Poole (B)** P. J. Hill, CEng, MICE, FIHT, *Dir. Wks.*, Hatchpond Depot, Hatchpond Rd., Poole, BH17 7LQ (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 668702). Scope: , Staff: admin 21, manual 141
- Portsmouth City** R. V. Smith, BSc(Econ), *Barrister-at-law*, *Dir. Cont. Servs.*, Directorate of Contract Services, Civic Offices, Guildhall Square, Portsmouth PO1 2AI (0705 834603) (Fax. 0705 834169). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 50, manual 650
- Preston (B)** R. Watson, ARICS, *Dir. Wks.*, PO Box 10, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 53, manual 528
- Purbeck** D. G. Stacey, MIBC, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Unit 8, Westminster Rd., Wareham, BH20 4SW (0929 552020) (Fax. 0929 552688). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 3, manual 47
- Reading (B)** P. D. Hoynes, *Bldg. Man.*, 6 Darwin Cl., Reading, RG2 0SG (0734 875034). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 15, manual 134
- Redditch (B)** D. J. Finnegan, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Hd. Direct Servs.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 4, manual 50
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** J. J. Holdsworth, MIWM, MIMT, MITM, *Acting Gen. Man. DSO*, *Direct Services Organisation*, Horley Rd, Redhill, Surrey RH1 6PN (0737 768565) (Fax. 0737 778236). Scope: (c), Staff: admin 22, manual 235
- Restormel (B)** F. T. Pearce, CEng, MICE, *Tech. Off.*, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 45
- Ribble Valley (B)** John Heap, Ch. Comm. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) P. Macreall, *Bldg. Maint. Man.*, Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f)
- Richmondshire** B. Dodds, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., 2 Frenchgate, Richmond, DL10 4JG (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 5071). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 32, manual 25
- Rochford** J. Rood, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, *Hd. Env. Servs.*, Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: 6
- Rossendale (B)** A. Tomlin, BA, MIH., *Hous. & Envl. Health Off.*, Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 11, manual 47
- Rother** P. Bridges, *Cont. Servs. Man.*, The Watch Oak, Battle, TN33 0LN (04246 3371) (Fax. 04246 3904). Scope: (f), Staff: admin 3
- Rugby (B)** R. W. Wills, *Direct Servs. Man.*, 94 Newbold Rd., Rugby, CV21 1DH (0788 533533). Scope: (f), Staff: admin 13, manual 95
- Runnymede (B)** D. J. Stanley, CEng, MICE, MInstHT, *Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off.*, *Tech. & Leis. Servs. Dept.*, Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 7
- Rushcliffe (B)** C. R. Tyrie, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882). Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 1, manual 14
- Rushmoor (B)** R. Sharpe, CEng, FICE, MIHT, MILAM, *Dir. Tech. Servs. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 11, manual 85 J. R. Anderson, BSc(Hons), DMS, CEng, MICE., *Hd. Cont. Servs.*, Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough GU14 6PE
- Rutland** A. D. Burton, MBIM, MIMS., *Direct Servs. Man.*, Ashwell Depot, Ashwell Rd, Oakham, LE15 7QJ (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 16
- Ryedale** T. S. Sunderland, CEng, MICE, AME., *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Ryedale Hse, Malton, North Yorks YO17 0HH (0853 600666) (Fax. 0853 696801). Scope: (f), Staff: admin 1
- St. Albans City** A. Harris, *Bus. Man. Cinsng. & Const.*, Central Depot, St. Albans Rd, Sandridge, St. Albans AL4 9XR (0727 66100). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 30
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** J. Aspland, CEng, FICE, MIHT, Ch. Wks. Off., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 753778). Scope: (c) (f)
- Salisbury** L. C. Moody, *Dir. Direct Wks. Servs.*, Churchfields Depot, Salisbury, SP2 7NP (0722 413233) (Fax. 0722 335855). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 13, manual 115
- Scarborough (B)** M. D. Clements, BEng, CEng, FICE, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 36, manual 300

- Scunthorpe (B)** R. A. C. Banks, DMA, *Bor. Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 15, manual 89
- Sedgefield** G. M. Tyson, *Dir. Wks & Leis., Council Offices, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 78, manual 426
- Sedgemoor** T. Chilcott, MIMBM, MBIM, Wks. Man., *Sedgemoor Services, Wembdon Rd., Bridgwater, TA6 7DJ (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 450558).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 20, manual 117
- Selby** No DLO
- Shepway** A. N. Bateson, *Gen. Man., Rossway Services, Ross Depot, Ross Way, Shorncliffe, Folkestone, CT20 3UP (0303 220006).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 30, manual 156
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** J. M. Gilligale, MIH, MIMBM, MRSH, *Dir. Hous., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 19, manual 110
- Slough (B)** A. J. Malyon, MIWWM, DMS, MIMBM, *Comm. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 17, manual 140
- Southampton City** A. J. Rigby, MIMinE, MMS, MIMBM, *Dir. Contracting Servs., Town Depot, Albert Road North, Southampton, SO9 4XA (0703 224033) (Fax. 0703 222351).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 26, manual 126
- South Bedfordshire** R. Lovett, MIEH, MIOA, *Asst. Dir. Opl. Servs., Meadow Dept, Canesworde Rd., Dunstable (0582 664767) (Fax. 0582 474009).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 22, manual 139
- South Cambridgeshire** G. J. Harlock, IPFA, *Comm. Dir., Council Depot, Water Lane, Oakington, Cambridge, CB4 5AL (0223 235468) (Fax. 0223 235468).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 14
- South Derbyshire** Ian Reid, BA, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 1, manual 12
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** K. S. Trollop, CEng, FICE, *Bor. Eng., PO Box 6, Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355350).* Scope: (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 23, manual 121
- South Hams** M. F. Johnson, MSc(Eng), ACGI, DIC, CEng, MIHE, MICE, MILAM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 7, manual 45
- South Herefordshire** P. A. Clayton, *Direct Servs. Man, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 83
- South Holland** Mrs S. A. Waltham, BA(Hons), MIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 723496).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 8, manual 69
- South Kesteven** G. Hodson, MIMBM, *Wks. Man., Alexandra Rd., Grantham NG31 7AT (0476 591591).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 13, manual 145
- South Lakeland** A. Reed, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Gen. Man., Canal Head Hse., Canal Head North, Kendal, LA9 7BY (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 70
- South Norfolk** N. F. Lund, MIMBM, *Wks. Man., South Norfolk Hse, Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).* Scope: (b) (c), Staff: admin 7, manual 69
- South Northamptonshire** I. N. Cooper, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 20, manual 80 50
- South Oxfordshire** A. Winter, DSO *Man., PO Box 77, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HD (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 15, manual 50
- South Ribble (B)** D. R. Lindley, T.Eng, MIWWM, *Cont. Man., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, PR5 1DH (0772 421491).* Scope: (c) (f)
- South Shropshire** W. N. Jones, *Dir. Opl. Servs., Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 1, manual 18
- South Somerset** R. C. Wykes, *Man. Dir. S. Somerset Contractors, 7 Artillery Rd., Lufton Trading Est., Yeovil (0935 71712).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 12, manual 62
- South Staffordshire** B. S. Holland, FCIQB, MIMBM, MILAM, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Wolverhampton Rd., Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (090-74 6111) (Fax. 090-74 7124).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 53
- South Wight (B)** G. McIntyre, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. Envl & Engng. Servs., Salisbury Gardens, Ventnor, PO38 1EJ (0983 852703) (Fax. 0983 854803).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 7, manual 10
- Spelthorne (B)** S. Connor, BEng, MIHT, *Hd. Cont. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).*
- Stafford (B)** C. P. Soper, MIWM, DipAMIRTE, *Dir. Ops., Lammascote Road Depot, Lammascote Rd., Stafford, ST16 3TA (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 51739).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f) (g), Staff: admin 26, manual 238
- Staffordshire Moorlands** W. Locker, MIHT, *Direct Servs. Man., Fowlichurch Depot, Fowlichurch Rd., Leek ST13 6HQ (0538 399181).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 7, manual 46
- Stevenage (B)** R. Smith, MCIQB, MIMBM, *Dir. Cont. Servs., The Depot, London Rd., Stevenage SG1 1XN (0438 746060) (Fax. 0438 740296).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 38, manual 215
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** K. Lupton, MIWM, MIEH, *Dir. Wks. Servs., Gloucester Hse., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees TS18 1YA (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).* R. L. Goodrum, *Big. Wks. Man., Gloucester Hse., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1YA (0642 601011) (Fax. 0642 616315).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 22, manual 138
- Stoke-on-Trent City** B. Powell, MIMBM, *Dir. Wks., Cromer Rd., Northwood, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 6AY (0782 202748) (Fax. 0782 208713).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 114, manual 900
- Stratford-on-Avon** R. D. Waters, MIH, MBIM, *Ch. Hous. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789).* Scope: (b) (c) (g), Staff: admin 7
- Stroud** G. Billings, *Direct Servs. Man., Dudbridge Depot, Dudbridge Hill, Stroud, Glos. GL5 3HN (0453 762359).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 40
- Suffolk Coastal** G. G. Ford, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 1, manual 18
- Surrey Heath (B)** G. G. Cartwright, *Dir. Pers. & Cen. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 886252) (Fax. 0276 22277).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 11, manual 184
- Swale (B)** M. D. Moore, *Dir. Wks., Princes St. Depot, Sittingbourne, ME10 3HH (0795 424341).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 8, manual 65
- Tamworth (B)** R. Morrison, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Ops., Kettlebrook Depot, Tamworth Rd., Kettlebrook, Tamworth. (0827 288345) (Fax. 0827 286224).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 54
- Tandridge** G. Dodgson, *Man. Direct Wks., Warren Lane Depot, Warren La., Oxted, RH8 9DB (0883 713002) (Fax. 0883 722015).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 40

- Taunton Deane (B)** R. D. McKay, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336872).* Scope: (a) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 78
- Teesdale** W. N. A. Simpson, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Opl. Servs., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)
- Teignbridge** S. Thompson, *Contracts Man., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 12, manual 60
- Tending** S. Read, BSc, *Tendering Servs., The Depot, Northbourne Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 255147).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 4, manual 40
- Test Valley (B)** M. Orchard, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, MIHT, MILAM, *Ch. Tech. Off., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Road, Andover, Hants SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332214).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 8, manual 48
- Tewkesbury (B)** P. C. Eccleshare, *Bor. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 296047).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 34
- Thamesdown (B)** J. Anderson, CEng, MICE, *DLO Man., Barnfield Rd. Depot, Swindon, SN2 2DW (0793 526161).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: 500
- Thanet** P. R. Taylor, BSc(Eng), FICE, FIHT, CEng, *Tech. Dir., PO Box 9, Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 15, manual 119
- Three Rivers** A. Traynor, *Hd. Three Rivers Const., Batchworth Depot, Harefield Rd., Rickmansworth, WD3 1LU (0923 774858) (Fax. 0923 771850).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 12, manual 93
- Thurrock (B)** S. Hadrell, *Dir. Ops., Stanley Road Depot, Grays, RM17 6BQ (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 25, manual 100
- Tonbridge and Melling (B)** P. Redman, *Managing Dir., Tandem Services, Peach Hall Depot, Trench Rd., Tonbridge TN10 3HE (0732 353241) (Fax. 0732 770547).* Scope: , Staff: admin 26, manual 109
- Torbay (B)** H. W. Taylor, CEng, MICE, MIHE, *Man. Dir. Cont. Servs., Cecil Rd., Paignton, TQ3 2SH (0803 550405) (Fax. 0803 550405x2912).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 36, manual 360
- Torridge** J. J. Field, DipCE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MinstWM, MBIM, *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 32
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** John Haynes, *Managing Dir. TWB Servs., Medway Depot, St. James Rd., Tunbridge Wells, TN1 2HD (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 17, manual 72
- Tynedale** —, *Dir. Servs., Council Offices, Prospect Hse., Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 604011).* Scope: (c), Staff: 36
- Uttlesford** —, *Dir. Hous. & Blg. Servs., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, CB11 4ER (0799 516516).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 14
- Vale of White Horse** R. G. Austin MCIQB, MIMBM, MBIM, *DSO Ch. Wks. Off., Challow Depot, East Challow, Wantage, Oxon (02357 68894).* Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 40
- Vale Royal (B)** A. East, BSc, MEng, CEng, FICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 35, manual 210
- Wansbeck** J. Swinney, MSSST, MIMBM, *Public Wks. Man., East View, Stakeford, NE62 5TR (0670 819802) (Fax. 0670 520457).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 34, manual 223
- Wansdyke** C. Cray, *Wks. Servs. Man., South Wansdyke Depot, Radstock Rd., Midsomer Norton, Bath BA3 2AA (0761 414531) (Fax. 0761 414473).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Warrington (B)** P. Connell, DMS, IPRA, DipNDH, *Dir. Direct Servs. Org., Hawthorne Ave., Woolston, Warrington WA1 4AL (0925 838818).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 50, manual 500
- Warwick** —, *Gen. Man. Warwick Servs., Salford Depot, Warwick (0926 492590).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Watford (B)** F. J. Davies, FIH, MBIM, *Dir. of Hous., Town Hall, Watford WD1 3EX (0923 226400).* Scope: (c), Staff: admin 13, manual 17
- Waveney** C. P. Jennings, *Dist. Cont. Servs. Off., Depot, Rotterdam Road, Lowestoft (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 523478).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 10, manual 95
- Waverley (B)** P. J. Butler, MIMBM, *Gen. Man., Contract Servs. Grp., Bourne Mill Depot, Guildford Rd., Farnham, GU9 9PZ (0252 724157).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 19, manual 122
- Wealden** M. J. Fleming, BSc, ARICS, MIMBM, *Hd. Wks. & Servs., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 3, manual 24
- Wear Valley** R. Douglas, DipIM, MIIM, *Wks. Dir., The Royal Corner, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9UA (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).* Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Wellingborough (B)** C. Schofield, FIH, *Bor. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Tithe Barn Rd., Wellingborough, NN8 1BN (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 22 J. E. Carpenter, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Bor. Eng., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).* Scope: , Staff: admin 3, manual 57
- Welwyn Hatfield** J. Anderson, *Dir. Wks., Taskforce 2000, Council Offices, Twin Rd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts (0707 331212).* Scope: (c) (f)
- West Devon (B)** S. Bishop, *Cont. Servs. Man., Westbridge Depot, 76 Plymouth Rd, Tavistock PL19 8BZ (0822 615919).* Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 6, manual 74
- West Dorset** D. Caddy, *Tech. Eng, MIWMM, MIWIM, West Dorset Servs. Man., Poundbury Depot, Poundbury Industrial Estate West, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2PG (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).* Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 77
- West Lancashire** G. S. Higgs, MCIQB, MIMBM, *Ch. Maint. Off., Housing Dept. Blg., Maintenance Div., Stanley Depot, Stanley Way, Skelmersdale, WN8 8EE (0695 571777).* Scope: (c), Staff: admin 34
- West Lindsey** J. D. Harrison, FIH, MBIM, *DSO Man., Council Offices, North Warren Rd., Gainsborough, DN21 2TU (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622).* Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 5, manual 33
- West Oxfordshire** J. Taylor, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., The Gables, New Yatt Rd., Witney, OX8 6PB (0993 702941).* Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 43
- West Somerset** P. Roberts, *Direct Servs. Man., 20 Fore St., Williton, TA4 4QA (0984 33695) (Fax. 0984 33022).* Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 38
- West Wiltshire** R. Chequer, *Hd. Direct Wks. Servs., Riverway Depot, Trowbridge (0225 763111).* Scope: (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 30
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** J. R. Harris, CEng, *Wks. Man., Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222).* Scope: (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 21
- Winchester City** R. B. Williams, BSc(Eng), CEng, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Central Depot, Bar End Rd., Winchester SO23 9NP (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 843017).* Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 10, manual 60

*A dynamic
new approach to
buried service
mapping*

We offer a fast, accurate and cost-effective solution to the problem of detecting and mapping buried services.

Using refined and thoroughly proven techniques we can combine buried services and above-ground topography on drawings or 3D CAD models.



Aegis Survey Consultants Limited,
Waltham End, London Road,
Abridge, Essex RM4 1BR
Tel: 0992 814717 Fax: 0992 812256



Applied Engineering for
Geographical Information Systems

AEGiS – The low cost solution to a high cost problem

- Windsor and Maidenhead** L. G. A. Spiller, TEng(CEI), FSCET, DMS, *Bor. Wks. Off., Works Depot, Tinkers La., Dedworth, Windsor, SL4 4LR (0753 868111)*. Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 36, manual 263
- Woking** (B) R. R. Carter, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Wks., Council Depot, Monument Way East, Woking, GU21 1LY (0483 755777)*. Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 5, manual 121
- Wokingham** T. Goulsbra, MBIM, *Gen. Man. Artel Servs., Toutley Depot, Forest Rd., Wokingham RG11 5QP (0734 894644) (Fax. 0734 890336)*. Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 24, manual 110
- Woodspring** M. C. Martin, MIH, DMS, MBIM, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 22, manual 400
- Worcester City** K. Middleton, FIWHM, MIMBM, MIWM., *Dir. City Cont. Servs., 26 The Butts, Worcester, WR1 3PA (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 724984)*. Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 32, manual 200
- Worthing** (B) D. C. Vine, CEng, FICE, *Bor. Envi. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HS (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 20
- Wrekin, The** N. Rolio, *Dir. Opl. Servs., Granville Hse., St. George's Rd., Donnington Wood, Telford, TF2 7RA (0952 619251) (Fax. 0952 615585)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)
- Wychevon** No. DLO
- Wycombe** P. Tranter, *DSO Gen. Man., Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421476)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 13, manual 34
- Wyre** (B) A. R. White, BSc, DipBA, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Wks., Copse Rd. Depot, Copse Rd., Fleetwood, FY7 6RP (03917-71226) (Fax. 0253 899000)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 16, manual 176
- Wyre Forest** B. M. Westcott, MIMBM, MSST, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Green St. Depot, Kidderminster, DY10 1HA (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 829027)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 300
- York City** J. Winters, BSc, *Dir DLO, Foss Islands Depot, York, YO3 7UP (0904 25751) (Fax. 0904 650998)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (f) (g), Staff: admin 52, manual 387

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy** (B) I. M. Trevet, *Dir. DSO (Grwp Aberconwy), Maesdu, Llandudno, Gwynedd (0492 870870) (Fax. 0492 860821)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 3, manual 35
- Alyn and Deeside** D. J. Box, ARICS, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Connah's Quay, Deeside, CH5 4HB (0244 823133)*. Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 12, manual 49
- Arlan** (B) O. D. Mathieson, BA, *Ch. Hous. Off., Craig Beuno, Garth Rd., Bangor, LL57 2RR (0248 370666) (Fax. 0248 370556)*. Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 80
- Blaenau Gwent** (B) M. Landers, *Dir. of Wks., Central Depot, Barleyfield Industrial Est., Brynmawr, Gwent NP3 4YF (0495 311556) (Fax. 0495 312574)*. Scope: (f) (g), Staff: admin 10, manual 65 A. Foster, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, NP3 6XB (0495 350555)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c), Staff: admin 71, manual 196
- Brecknock** (B) No DLO
- Cardiff City** R. G. Whewell, MIWM, MIWHM, MIMT., *Dir. Opl. Servs., Operational Services, Wedal Rd., Cardiff CF4 3QW (0222 521881) (Fax. 0222 521902)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 28, manual 217
- Carmarthen** D. A. Davies, BSc, MCIOB, MIMBM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659)*. Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 11, manual 57
- Ceredigion** J. G. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., 26 Bridge St., Aberystwyth (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 615639)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 63
- Colwyn** (B) D. G. Scott, MMS, AISM., *Dir. Cont. Servs., Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637)*. Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 31
- Cynon Valley** (B) D. M. Morris, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Direct Servs. Man., Gadlys Depot, Depot Rd., Aberdare (0685 87 8888)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 21, manual 70
- Delyn** (B) M. Coppack, *Comm. Servs. Man., Canton Depot, Bagillt, Clwyd (0352 712548)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 11, manual 157
- Dinefwr** (B) E. Carwyn Jones, *Dir. Servs. Man., Municipal Offs., Crescent Rd., Llandeilo SA19 6HW. (0558 823309) (Fax. 0558 823331)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 34
- Dwyfor** R. G. Lewis, BSc., DSO., *Penlan St., Pwllheli, Gwynedd LL53 5DE (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 10, manual 75
- Glyndwr** P. Quirk, *Ch. Tech. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Wynnystay Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (08242 2201) (Fax. 08242 5026)*. Scope: (c), Staff: admin 2, manual 32
- Islwyn** (B) P. Docherty, BSc, MIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468)*. Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 24, manual 105
- Llanelli** (B) G. C. Jones, IPA, *Dir. Comm. Servs., Llanelli Bor. Servs., Traeth Ffordd Depot, North Dock, Llanelli (0554 778787) (Fax. 0554 754907)*. Scope: (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 124
- Llŷni Valley** (B) A. J. Owen, FIH, *Dir. Amens., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: 130
- Meirionnydd** J. L. Fisher, DipArch., ARIBA, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984)*. Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 28
- Merthyr Tydfil** (B) I. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 3201)*. Scope: (a) (c) (f), Staff: admin 13, manual 108 including 11 Apprentices
- Monmouth** G. Griffith, AMBIM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Mamhilad Hse, Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 0YL (0495 762311)*. Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 12, manual 100
- Montgomeryshire** W. S. Evans, *Dir. Env. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, Montgomeryshire SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010)*. Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 44
- Neath** (B) A. Davies, Asst. Dir. Ops., *Tregelles Court, Neath Abbey, Neath, SA10 7DF (0639 641127) (Fax. 0639 631309)*. Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 15, manual 113
- Newport** (B) M. Smith, *Acting Dir. Wks., Wks. Dept., Telford St., Newport, NP9 0ES (0633 871784) (Fax. 0633 840012)*. Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 11, manual 90

- Ogwr (B)** Mrs. D. Byrne, *Bor. Pers. Off., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX* (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 16, manual 143
- Port Talbot (B)** U. I. Watkins, *Dir. Wks., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ* (0639 882247) (Fax. 0639 882226). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 46, manual 174
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** F. B. Fisher, *Dir. Wks., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest SA61 1TP* (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 160
- Radnor** E. Cochrane, *Acting Direct Servs. Man., Ddole Rd. Depot, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6DF* (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167). Scope: (c) (e), Staff: admin 4, manual 75
- Rhondda (B)** D. Carmichael, *Dir. Lab. Man., DeWinton Field, Tonypandy CF40 2LD* (0443 431669) (Fax. 0443 438153). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 9, manual 92
- Rhuddlan (B)** H. E. Roberts, BSc, CEng, DMS, MICE, MBIM, *Bor. Eng. & Surv., Municipal Offices, Nant Hall Rd., Prestatyn, LL19 9LL* (0745 852484) (Fax. 0745 886850). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (f)
- Rhymney Valley** I. R. Williams, MIMBM, *Wks. Servs. Man., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF* (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 30, manual 180
- South Pembrokeshire** A. Cope, *Direct Wks. Man., West Depot, Stockwell Rd., Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DY* (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: 11
- Swansea City** H. I. Jones, CEng, BSc, MICE, MinstWM, *City Eng., Cave St., Swansea, SA5 8JY* (0792 588101) (Fax. 0792 581450). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 50, manual 400
- Taff-Ely (B)** R. Haines, *Pty. Servs. Man. (Client Functions), Council Offices, 4-8 Church St., Pontypridd, CF37 2TH* (0443 406378) (Fax. 0443 485394). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 20
- Torfaen (B)** E. J. Parfitt, *Dir. Wks., Direct Works Depot, South Pontypool Industrial Estate, New Inn, Pontypool NP4 6XZ* (0495 750811). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: 210
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** K. G. Bowles, MIMBM, *Direct Servs. Man., Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry, CF6 6RU* (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566). Scope: Staff: admin 10, manual 104
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** A. Cattlin, MCIQB, MIH, MIMBM, *Ch. Pty. Servs. Off., Rhostyllen Hse., Rhostyllen, Wrexham, LL14 4DU* (0978 351531). Scope: (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 26, manual 195
- Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey (B)** M. N. Sharad, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Tech. & Env. Servs., Borough Council Offices, Llangefni, LL77 7TW* (0248 750057). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 19, manual 178

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Tayside** J. Baxter, *Dir. Tayside Contracts, Contracts Hse., Strathmore Ave., Dundee, (0382 812721)* (Fax. 0382 89572).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** I. G. Gerrie, *Managing Dir. Cont. Servs. Org., 38 Powis Terr., Aberdeen, AB9 2RF* (0224 480281). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 42, manual 530
- Angus** H. D. Smith, *Pty. Maint. Man., County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG* (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 12
- Annapdale and Eskdale** J. Hay, *Est. Supt., District Council Chambers, Annan, DG12 6AQ* (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 11
- Argyll and Bute** J. A. McArthur, ARICS., *DLO Man., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT* (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 9, manual 65
- Banff and Buchan** B. Bennett, *Dir. DSO, 10 Manner St., Macduff, AB4 1SD* (0261 335771). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 12, manual 200
- Caithness** M. G. Lunny, BSc, BArch, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB* (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 23, manual 34
- Cleackmannan** K. S. Ellacott, *Dir. Lab. Man., Kelliebank, Riverbank Industrial Area, Alloa, FK10 1NX* (0259 217788). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 20, manual 135
- Clydebank** D. Campbell, MIH, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Dist. Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG* (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573). Scope: (c) (f) J. T. Davidson, BA, *Direct Wks. Man., Direct Works Dept., 57 Cochno St., Clydebank, G81 1TG* (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 18, manual 140
- Clydesdale** C. Mackie, DLO, *Man. Hous. Servs., South Vennel, Lanark (0555 61331, ext. 168)* (Fax. 0555 2546). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 4, manual 34
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** M. MacAulay, MIMBM, *Wks Man., 5 Garrell Rd., Burnside Industrial Est., Kilsyth, G65 9JX* (0236 822333). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 8, manual 42
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** W. McKenzie, *Man. DLO, Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ* (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (f), Staff: admin 13, manual 172
- Cunninghame** A. Smart, *Dir. Wks., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE* (0294 74166). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 22, manual 280
- Dumbarton** G. England, MMS., *Dist. Servs. Dir., Wks. Depot, Elm Rd., Dumbarton, G82 2RH* (0389 65100). Scope: (b) (c), Staff: admin 15, manual 138
- Dundee City** R. P. Jackson, MIMBM, *Dir., Pub. Wks. Dept., 353 Clepington Rd., Dundee, DD3 8PL* (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 816950). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 99, manual 656
- Dunfermline** L. Brodie, *Gen. Man. Const & Wks., Direct Labour Division, Bellieyoman Rd., Dunfermline KY12 0AE* (0383 731671) (Fax. 0383 737739). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 42, manual 333
- East Kilbride** C. Macdonald, *Ch. Pty. Maint. Off., Tech. Servs. & Pty. Mntnce, Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB* (03552 71320) (Fax. 03552 45548). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 3, manual 10

- East Lothian** R. Hannah, FRICS, *Dir. Cont. Servs. Grp., Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA* (062-082 4161) (Fax. 062-082 5735). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 17, manual 159
- Eastwood** No DLO
- Edinburgh City** John R. Hunter, *Man. DLO, 33 Murrayburn Rd., Edinburgh, EH14 2TF* (031-444 2242). Scope: (c), Staff: admin 30, manual 210-310
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** J. M. Blacklaws, FIH, *Dir. Hous., District Council Chambers, Galashiels, TD1 3AS* (0896 4751) (Fax. 0890 57003). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 21, manual 42
- Falkirk** F. G. Palmer, *Man. DLO, Contract Services, Seabegs Rd., Bonnybridge, FK4 2BU* (0324 814231) (Fax. 0324 814369). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 64, manual 399 P. Woodland, *Man. DSO, See Above* (See Above) (Fax. See Above).
- Glasgow City** David Angus, *Man. Dir., City Bldgs, 266 George St., Glasgow, G1 1QX* (041-227 4600) (Fax. 041-227 4477). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 700, manual 2,200
- Gordon** P. Donaldson, FIH, *Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA* (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 20515). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 39, manual 11
- Hamilton** —, *Direct Wks. Man., Direct Wks. Dept., 203/205 Quarry St., Hamilton, ML3 6QD* (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 891491). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 40, manual 340
- Inverclyde** R. Challener, MIMunBM, FFB, FIC, *Dep. Dir. Hous. (Tech.), Municipal Bldgs, Greenock, PA15 1LZ* (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 201011). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 33, manual 260
- Inverness** J. McLuskey, DLO Man., *Harbour Rd., Inverness, IV1 1UA* (0463 232675) (Fax. 0463 233813). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 13, manual 85
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** J. R. Dolan, BSc, MIMunBM, *Dist. Bldg. & Wks. Man., Burnside St., Kilmarnock, KA1 4EX* (0563 20411) (Fax. 0563 36829). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 30, manual 265
- Kincardine and Deeside** J. D. V. Nicoll, *Dir. Hous. & Pty., 16/22 Allardice St., Stonehaven, AB3 2BQ* (0569 62001). Scope: (b) (c) (f), Staff: manual 3
- Kirkcaldy** R. Lawrie, MMS, FIWM, DiplIM, MBIM, *Ch. Ops. Man., Denburn Yard, Kirkcaldy, KY1 2HD* (0592 269333). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 52, manual 265
- Kyle and Carrick** W. P. Loudon, FIMBM, *Dir. Contracting. Servs., 1 Taylor St., Ayr, KA8 8AU* (0292 269141) (Fax. 0292 610651). Scope: (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 19, manual 237
- Lochaber** T. Campbell, DLO Man., *Lochaber House, Fort William PH33 6EL* (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 6, manual 24
- Midlothian** A. S. Adams, FIH, DPA, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Buccleuch St., Dalkeith, EH22 1DJ* (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598). Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 150
- Monklands** I. Macdonald, *Dist. Direct Wks. Man. & Dep. Dir. Tech. Servs., Souterhouse Road, Coatbridge, ML5 4AA* (0236 27491) (Fax. 0236 40726). Scope: (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 30, manual 426
- Moray** I. F. Potter, CEng, FICE, MREHIS, MIBC, *Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., Dist. HQ., Elgin, IV30 1BX* (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 14, manual 81
- Motherwell** J. C. MacDonald, FCIQB, FIIM, FBIM, *Dir. Bldg. Servs., Range Road, Motherwell, ML1 2HR* (0698 76969) (Fax. 0698 75125). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 50, manual 300
- Nairn** A. M. Cook, MRSB, MREHIS, *Dir. Tech. Servs., The Court House, High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU* (0667 55522) (Fax. 0667 52056). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 2
- Nithsdale** B. Edge, DLO Man., *DLO. Depot, Lincluden, Dumfries* (0387 56625) (Fax. 0387 67225). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 5, manual 75
- North East Fife** R. J. Vettrano, OBE, BSc, *Dir. Envl. Hlth., County Building, Cupar KY15 4TA* (0334 56595). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 9, manual 40
- Perth and Kinross** G. J. Black, *Dir. Hous., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH* (0738 39911). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 8, manual 56
- Renfrew** R. Spinks, T.Eng, MIPE, MIM, BM, ACTST, *Dir. Bldg. & Wks., Refuge Hse., 17/19 Gauze St., Paisley, PA1 1ES* (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041 848 1450). Scope: (b) (c) (d) (e) (f), Staff: admin 32, manual 401
- Ross and Cromarty** C. Mackenzie, Pty. Servs. Man., *Council Offs., Tulloch St., Dingwall IV15 9JZ* (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63375). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 8, manual 24
- Roxburgh** B. Makepeace, *Direct Wks. Man, Direct Works Unit, Wilton Mills Depot, Commercial Rd., Hawick TD9 7AQ* (0450 78952) (Fax. 0450 78526). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 6, manual 128
- Stewartry** J. L. Ramage, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG* (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005). Scope: (c) (f), Staff: admin 2, manual 14
- Stirling** J. O'Brien, *Bldg. Servs. Man., Direct & Technical Servs., Building Servs. Section, Springkerse Yd., Kerse Rd., Stirling, FK7 7SZ* (0786 72753) (Fax. 0786 64244). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f), Staff: admin 15, manual 159
- Strathkelvin** A. Drummond, MIMBM, *Dep. Dir. Hous. Maint. Servs., 19 Kilsyth Rd., Kirkintilloch, G66 1QE* (041-776 7171). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 19, manual 121
- Sutherland** G. McLaughlin, BSc, Dip. Arch, ARIAS, *Dir. Tech. & Hous. Servs., District Offices, The Meadows, Dornoch, IV25 3SG* (0862 810491) (Fax. 0862 810188). Scope: (a) (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 14, manual 10
- Tweeddale** J. Cook, MREHIS, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Dist. Offs, Peebles, EH45 8HG* (0721 20153). Scope: (b) (c) (f) (g), Staff: admin 3, manual 18
- West Lothian** J. T. Spraggon, *Dir. Hous. Servs., St. David Hse., South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TT* (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587). Scope: (b) (c) (e) (f) (g), Staff: admin 14, manual 340
- Wigtown** S. S. Atkinson, FRSH, MREHIS, MIMT, *Interim Dir. Tech. Servs., District Council Offices, Church Street, Stranraer, DG9 7JD* (0776 2151). Scope: (c) (f) (g), Staff: 29

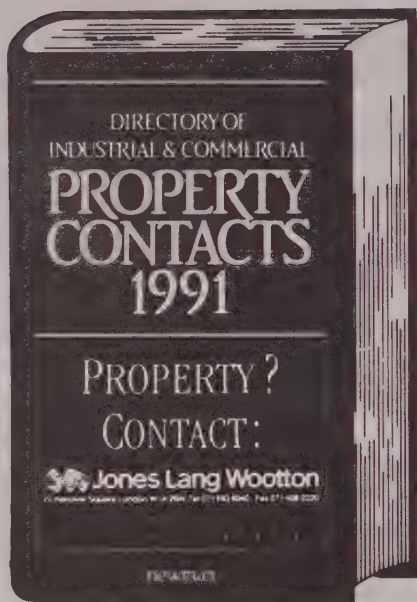
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING (See Section 33 for addresses)

Architects and Surveyors Institute.
Architects' Registration Council of the United Kingdom.
Architectural Association (Incorporated).
Association of Consulting Engineers (Inc.).
Association of Direct Labour Organisations

Association of Local Authority Chief Architects.
Association of London Borough Engineers and Surveyors.
Association of Municipal Engineers.
Building Employers Confederation.
Chartered Institution of Building.

County Surveyors' Society.
 Federation of Master Builders.
 Fibre Building Board Development Organisation Ltd.
 Heating and Ventilating Contractors' Association.
 Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors.
 Incorporated Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents.
 Institute of Building.
 Institute of Clerks of Works.
 Institute of Maintenance and Building Management.
 Institute of Quantity Surveyors.
 Institute of Registered Architects.
 Institution of Building Control Officers Ltd.
 Institution of Civil Engineers.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
 Institution of Structural Engineers.
 National Federation of Building Trades' Employers.
 National Federation of Construction Unions.
 National House-Builders' Registration Council.
 National Housing and Town Planning Council.
 Royal Institute of British Architects.
 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
 Royal Society of Health.
 Royal Town Planning Institute, The.
 Sand and Gravel Association of Gt. Britain.
 Scottish National Housing and Town Planning Council.
 Society of Chief Architects of Local Authorities.
 Society of Chief Building Control Officers.



For Professionals

IN THE MARKET FOR
FACTORIES OFFICES & WAREHOUSES



**LISTS 30,000
INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY DIRECTORS,
WITH THEIR JOB TITLES**

7TH REVISED EDITION, 1,312 PAGES
PRICE £104 UK

Available from
Newman Books Ltd.
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS
Telephone: 071-973 6402
Fax 071-233 5056

BURIAL AND CREMATION

	<i>Page</i>
CORONERS' SOCIETY OF ENGLAND AND WALES	110
CREMATORIA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM: England	111
Wales	115
Scotland	115
Northern Ireland	116
Channel Islands	115
CREMATION SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN	110
HM CORONERS IN ENGLAND AND WALES	106
INSTITUTE OF BURIAL AND CREMATION ADMINISTRATION (INC.)	105
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH BURIAL AND CREMATION ADMINISTRATION	116
REVIEW	103

THE RETAIL DIRECTORY 1992

ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ON RETAILING

YOUR GUIDE TO:

Department stores, multiple stores, co-operative societies, cash & carries.

Trade associations, voluntary associations, concessions.

High street stores, shopping centres, out-of-town retailers, and mail order houses in the UK and Eire.

PRECISION MARKETING

by type of retail activity with comprehensive indexes categorising every retailer by merchandise, number of branches and location. Also regional listings of major shopping areas of towns and cities with accompanying maps.

If you need to know precisely the structure of the rapidly changing retail market, who is responsible for buying what for whom, who is in charge and where they are . . .

You need to invest in a copy of the **Retail Directory** and have the details at your fingertips.

Price £106 U.K. £115 overseas.



**newman
books**

CONTACT:

Andrew Miller

Newman Books Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

LONDON SW1V 2SS

Tel: 071-973 6402

Fax: 071-233 5056

BURIAL AND CREMATION

A Review by the Institute of Burial and Cremation Administration

The need to dispose of the dead was one of man's first problems and his choice of method was influenced by the facilities available. Many of the choices available then, and indeed still practised now in different parts of the world, would not be practical or acceptable, whether morally or by statute, in this country today. The bereaved public are further restricted by the availability of recognised facilities for the disposal of the dead. Even though the number of crematoria has steadily increased over the years, to 225, there are still a great many areas within the British Isles which have no access to cremation as a means of disposal of their dead. In other areas burial is becoming less readily available due to the closure of many old churchyards, the lack of available land for new cemeteries and the cost of providing burial facilities.

Statistics produced by the Federation of British Cremation Authorities record a total of 438,066 cremations for 1990, an increase of 413, or 2%, over the previous year. In contrast, the provisional number of deaths for the year is 627,484, a reduction of 2.78% compared with the 1989 figure of 645,444. The percentage of burials for 1990 is recorded at 30.2%.

No new crematoria were opened during the year, but a number are now in the planning stage and will, hopefully, see completion in the near future. Since the first cremation took place at Woking, in 1885, in excess of thirteen million cremations have been carried out. During the year the average number of cremations carried out was 1,948, with seven crematoria exceeding 4,000 cremations and twenty eight having less than 1,000.

Internationally, the percentage of cremations in the United Kingdom is only exceeded by Japan, where approximately 1,921 crematoria undertook 832,530 cremations (96.65%). Other countries with significant percentages of cremation are Czechoslovakia (54.78%); Denmark (66.10%); Holland (43.49%); New Zealand (54.90%); Sweden (61.10%), and Switzerland (56.78%).

The principal legislation for cremation is contained within the Cremation Regulations, 1930, as amended, but local authorities' cemeteries are operated under the more recent Local Authorities' Cemeteries Order 1977.

The vast majority of cremation authorities, both local authority and company owned, are members of the Federation of British Cremation Authorities. The Federation formulated the "Code of Cremation Practice", first published nearly fifty years ago and most recently revised in 1988, which has played a significant part in achieving the high standards of management, operation and sensitivity which apply at these crematoria. The role of the Federation is further enhanced by the annual programme of visits undertaken by its officers to selected crematoria.

In response to demand from its members, the Institute of Burial and Cremation Administration has now taken on a similar role, to that of the Federation, in respect of cemeteries. A Code of Professional Practice has been produced and adopted which, in addition to the Institute's "Code of Conduct", sets the standard of professional conduct required of its members, during the performance of their duties. A manual of "Cemetery Management" is also being prepared, which will hopefully become the training and reference manual for all managers of cemeteries, churchyards or burial grounds.

The Institute was founded in 1913 and remains active in all matters relating to services associated with the care and disposal of the dead. The IBCA has a long-established training programme leading to nationally recognised qualifications in this essential public service. This programme is currently being completely redeveloped, on a modular basis, to provide a higher standard of professional training and qualification and also to provide specialised training for other staff employed in connection with the disposal of the dead. In association with the Federation of British Cremation Authorities and the Local Government Management Board, or the Scottish Vocational Educational Council, the Institute supervises the training and examination of Crematorium Technicians. It is now a statutory requirement for crematorium technicians to be qualified and this course is recognised for this purpose by the Department of the Environment. In addition to providing quality training, the Institute also offers advice and guidance to all its professional members and has become

the central point of reference for the management and control of cemeteries and burial grounds.

This year the IBCA and the FBCA celebrate their 50th Joint Conference; the first being held in Brighton in 1932. The event, this coming September at Southport, will also be the Federation's 64th and the Institute's 71st Annual Conference. It is at these Conferences, and the Educational Weekends, Training Courses and like events, that the Institute is able to direct attention to the care, concern to detail and expertise which must be exercised if the emotional problems associated with death, bereavement and the disposal of the dead are to receive appropriate consideration.

The Federation and Institute publish quarterly journals which are available to all those in membership and these periodicals give current news of developments, nationally and internationally, as well as technical information and comment.

During the past year both the Federation and the Institute have been occupied by the consideration and analysis of proposals contained within the Environmental Protection Bill, which was enacted as the Environmental Protection Act, 1990. This Act is a wide ranging piece of legislation which covers such matters as the collection and disposal of waste; powers to impose duties to keep public places, including cemeteries and crematoria, clear of litter and clean; powers to deal with abandoned trolleys; powers to deal with hazardous substances; to make provision for the identification and control of dogs, and many other matters of environmental importance.

The standards for crematoria have been set down in the Secretary of State's Guidance—Crematoria, which will be enforced under local authority air pollution control. These guidance notes, which were published in February, 1991, were prepared by a working party, including representatives from the Federation, after extensive consultation with the cremator manufacturers, the Cremation Society, the Institute, the Federation, the National Association of Funeral Directors, the Funeral Furnishing Manufacturers Association, the Institution of Environmental Health Officers and other interested parties.

It has become increasingly obvious that the eventual impact of the legislation on the cremation service will be significant. Management responsibility will increase and each Cremation Authority will incur very considerable expenditure to meet the new operating conditions. Crematoria will need to consider every aspect of their operation in order to comply with a wide range of demands including the achievement of strict emission levels, the provision of expensive monitoring equipment and adherence to predetermined cremator and flue specifications. The majority of cremation equipment currently operating in our crematoria, even if recently installed, will not comply with the new requirements. A maximum period of seven years, until 1998, will be allowed for essential upgrading, subject to initial authorisation, compliance with the Clean Air Acts 1956 and 1968 and Part III of the Environmental Protection Act (statutory nuisance provisions) and production of a programme for upgrading within six months of issue of the authorisation. The authorisation is dependent upon the existing cremator(s) being capable of meeting minimum requirements for smoke emissions. In addition the chimney height must meet, or be corrected within twelve months of issue of the first authorisation to meet, the specified requirements.

As a result of the increased awareness of the environmental impact of crematoria a renewed interest in cemeteries has become apparent over the past year. A further consequence of this awareness was a report of an alleged potential hazard of emission of mercury vapour from crematoria flues. The Department of Health stated that "At the temperature found in Crematoria it is unlikely that mercury will be vapourised and emitted from the stack. Whilst precise information is not available it is considered that the small amounts released into the atmosphere present a negligible risk to health".

The Church of England (Miscellaneous Provisions) Measure, which is due to become statute law, contains proposals to change the Church of England's law regarding funeral and burial practices. The main provisions include the placing of obligations on a minister of a parish to perform or arrange the performance of funeral services in crematorium; reference to Section II of the Cremation Act 1902 (incumbent not to be obliged to perform burial service) which shall cease to have effect; the extension of a person's right of burial in a churchyard to include the right to the interment of their cremated remains, and the declaration that a bishop of a diocese may consecrate land in the diocese for the sole purpose of burying cremated remains.

Competitive tendering still remains, and no doubt will continue for the foreseeable future to be, a recurring topic of conversation. Opinions are divided concerning its effect upon the service we operate, however feedback received does indicate that reduced standards and loss of the traditional flexibility of operation within our cemeteries and crematoria have occurred where the service has been subject to compulsory competitive tendering. Let us hope that this is not the thin end of the wedge that leads to the decline and end of the caring service we know and many hundreds of thousands of people need to use each year.

Relatives and other mourners have a right to expect an understanding and dignified service, whether disposal is by burial or cremation, which is flexible enough to allow variations in funeral services without in any way jeopardizing the basic codes of practice and statutory regulations. In an endeavour to assist with the sensitive disposal of foetal remains the Institute has formulated guidelines to permit their burial or cremation.

In addition to burial and cremation some authorities also provide a mortuary service and undertake funeral arrangements, where relatives are unavailable or unable to do so, under the provisions of Section 46 of the Public Health (Control of Disease) Act 1984. In these activities the Institute has national experience and has been able to give advice to authorities intending to revise the operation of these services, which are so closely associated with burial and cremation that the placing of responsibility with officers and departments other than those whose concern is with proper care and disposal of the dead has to be severely criticized. These are services which the bereaved public do not, and should not, expect to be associated with leisure, recreation, engineering, markets or similarly named local government departments with their stylised logo and words of exaltation which do nothing to help the mourning relatives and friends.

Finally, it is with regret that I must record the death of the Right Honourable the Lord Marshall of Leeds, on 1st November, 1990. Lord Marshall's direct association with the cremation movement spanned a period of seventeen years, during which time he was President of the Cremation Society, from 1982 until his death. His particular area of interest and expertise was in environmental matters in which he became an acknowledged expert. A more distinguished and committed supporter of the cremation movement one could not wish to find.

THE INSTITUTE OF BURIAL AND CREMATION ADMINISTRATION (Inc)

Secretary: R. N. Coates, FlnstBCA(Dip), The Gatehouse, Kew Meadow Path, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4EN (081-876 8056).

President 1991/92 B. W. Swift, FlnstBCA(Dip)

The Institute was founded on 17th October, 1913, at a meeting held at the Kensington Town Hall, and was first known as The United Kingdom Association of Cemetery Superintendents. In 1917 the title was changed to that of The National Association of Cemetery Superintendents, and later to the National Association of Cemetery and Crematorium Superintendents as cremation became more widely accepted. At the Annual General Meeting in 1947, in preparation for a future application for Incorporation, the name was changed to The Institute of Burial and Cremation Administration and became Incorporated under Licence of the Board of Trade in August 1958.

The Membership of the Institute is contained within eight Branches, covering the whole of the British Isles. Each Branch meets at least three times each calendar year, and an Annual Meeting of all Members is held at the time of the Joint Conference of Burial and Cremation Authorities, arranged jointly by the Institute and the Federation of British Cremation Authorities.

The primary objects laid down at the first meeting were: "To promote the efficiency of cemeteries, a knowledge of the work appertaining thereto and to further the interests of the Cemetery Superintendent". Although they were extended in the Memorandum of Association on Incorporation, they are still the fundamental aims of the present Institute. Members seek to achieve its aims through its Branch activities, educational programme, technical advisory service, and publication of its Quarterly Journal and other literature dealing with Cemeteries and Crematoria, and with the disposal of the dead. The Institute holds annual administrative and technical examinations.

The business of the Institute is managed by a Executive Council, consisting of National Officers, and Branch Secretaries.

HM CORONERS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

The Home Office deals with those internal affairs in England and Wales which have not been assigned to other Government Departments. Among these affairs are cremations, burials and exhumations, including the law relating to Coroners' Courts, although HM Coroners are appointed by County Councils, except that, in Greater London and the former Metropolitan Areas, the coroners are appointed by the relevant council for each coroner's district.

The following list sets out the Coroners in Greater London and the county areas of England and Wales with, in brackets, the local authorities (i.e. District Councils) in each area of jurisdiction. An asterisk indicates that more than one Coroner is responsible within a District Council's area. Up to date information may be obtained by telephoning the Home Office on 071-213 7266

ENGLAND

Royal Household: Dr. J. D. K. Burton, CBE, 7 Orchard Rise, Richmond, Surrey (081-748 3020). (Queen's palaces or where her Majesty is then abiding).

City of and Greater London:

City of London

Dr. D. M. Paul, Coroner's Court, Milton Ct., Moor La., London, EC2Y 9BN (071-606 3030, ext. 2598). (City of London).

Inner North

Dr. D. R. Chambers, St. Pancras Coroner's Court, Camley St., London, NW1 (071-387 4882). (Camden, Hackney, Islington, Tower Hamlets London Boroughs).

Inner South

Dr. Sir M. B. Levine, Southwark Coroner's Court, Tennis St., London, SE1 1YD (071-407 5611). (Greenwich, Lambeth, Lewisham, Southwark London Boroughs).

Inner West

Dr. P. A. Knapman, Coroner's Court, 65 Horseferry Rd., London, SW1P 2ED (071-834 6515). (Kensington and Chelsea (Royal), Merton, Wandsworth London Boroughs, Westminster City).

Eastern

Dr. H. Price, Coroner's Court, Queen's Rd., London, E17 (081-520 7246/7). (Barking and Dagenham, Havering, Newham, Redbridge, Waltham Forest London Boroughs).

Northern

Dr. D. M. Paul, Coroner's Court, Myddelton Rd., Hornsey, London, N8 7PY (081-348 4411). (Barnet, Brent, Enfield, Haringey, Harrow London Boroughs).

Southern

P. Rose, Coroner's Court, The Law Courts, Barclay Rd., Croydon, CR9 3NE (081-681 5019, ext. 224/225). (Bexley, Bromley, Croydon, Sutton London Boroughs).

Western

Dr. J. D. K. Burton, CBE, 7 Orchard Rise, Richmond, Surrey (081-748 3020).

English County Areas

Avon

No. 1 District: P. J. Pepler, TD, 7 Gay St., Bath, BA1 2PJ (0225 26232). (Bath, Wansdyke, Woodspring).

No. 2 District: D. Hawkins, TD, Vine Cottage, Sutton Bengel, Chippenham, SN15 4RX (0249 720688). (Bristol, Kingswood, Northavon).

Bedfordshire

Dr. J. D. Harte, 41 Pemberley Av., Bedford, MK40 2LE (0234 271212). (Whole county).

Berkshire

East: R. W. Wilson, 27 Marlow Rd., Maidenhead, SL6 7AE (0628 31051). (Bracknell, Slough, Windsor and Maidenhead (Royal), Wokingham).

Reading: Dr. A. J. Pim, The Surgery, Nettlebed, Henley on Thames, Oxon, RG9 5AJ (0491 641204). (Reading).

West: C. Hoile, Park Way Hse., Park Way, Newbury, RG12 1EF (0635 45595). (Newbury).

Buckinghamshire

North: R. H. G. Corner, 15 Market Sq., Winslow, Buckingham, MK18 3AD (029 671 3638). (Aylesbury Vale, Milton Keynes).

South: J. H. P. Roberts, Messrs Winter-Taylor's, Park Hse., London Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BZ (0494 22431). (Chiltern, South Bucks, Wycombe).

Cambridgeshire

Cambridge and Southern: J. M. Smith, 8 High St., Ely, CB7 4JY (0353 662918). (Cambridge City, East Cambridgeshire, South Cambridgeshire).

Huntingdon: D. S. Morris, Bridgeman Morris, 64-70 St. Loyes, Bedford MK40 1HB (0234 50444).

Northern: W. R. Morris, Messrs Dawbarns, 1 York Row, Wisbech, PE13 1EA (0945 61456). (Fenland).

Peterborough: G. S. Ryall, 10 Queen St., Peterborough, PE1 1PH (0733 60321). (Peterborough).

Cheshire

West and Central: J. F. Hibbert, 7 Moody St, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 4AN (02602 79524). (Halton, Ellesmere Port and Neston, Chester, Congleton, Vale Royal, Crewe and Nantwich).

North East: H. Sidebotham, 30 Great Underbank, Stockport, SK1 1ND (061 480 4043). (Macclesfield and Warrington).

Cleveland

Central: M. J. F. Sheffield, DL, TD. 9-13 Bedford St., Middlesbrough, TS1 2LL (0642 241311). (Langbaugh*, Middlesbrough, Stockton-on-Tees).

East: O. J. Bjorkeroth, 156 York Rd., Hartlepool, TS26 9DT (0429 73757). (Langbaugh*).

North: P. A. Ord, 6 Victoria Rd., Hartlepool, TS24 7SD (0429 73165). (Hartlepool).

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly

Bodmin: Dr. J. D. Bruce, Health Centre, Dennison Rd., Bodmin (0208 72321). (North Cornwall*, Restormel).

North and East: G. H. St. L. Northey, MBE, TD, Westgate, Launceston, PL15 9AD (0566 2451). (Caradon, North Cornwall*).

Truro: E. T. Carlyon, 78 Lemon St., Truro, TR1 2PZ (0872 78641). (Carrick).

Western (including Isles of Scilly): D. W. Pepperell, A. W. Harvey & Son, 49 Morrab Rd., Penzance, TR18 4ES (0736 62294). (Kerrier, Penwith, Isles of Scilly).

Cumbria

Furness: W. W. Ellison, 69/71 Duke St., Barrow, LA14 1RP (0229 21881). (Barrow-in-Furness, South Lakeland*).

North Eastern: I. H. Morton, 7 Bank St., Carlisle, CA3 8HQ (0228 26181/2). (Allerdale*, Carlisle, Eden*).

Southern: T. C. Prickett, 116 Stricklandgate, Kendal, LA9 4QA (0539 21945). (South Lakeland*).

Western: J. A. H. Walker, Milburn & Co., 42 Lowther St., Whitehaven, CA28 7JU (0946 2461). (Allerdale*, Copeland, Eden*).

Derbyshire

Derby and South Derbyshire: A. J. Moore, 25 St. Mary's Gate, Derby, DE1 3JR (0332 290100). (Amber Valley*, Derby, Erewash, South Derbyshire, Derbyshire Dales*).

High Peak: C. Rushton, Messrs Pricketts, 73 Wellington Rd. South, Stockport, SK1 3SE (061-480 3636). (Amber Valley*, High Peak, West Derbyshire*).

Scarsdale: T. Kelly, 23 West Bars, Chesterfield S40 1AB (0246 201391).

Devon

Exeter and East: R. J. Van Oppen, 21 Northernhay St., Exeter, EX4 3ER (0392 411111). (East Devon, Exeter, Mid Devon*, Teignbridge*).

North and West: B. D. Hall-Tomkin, 18 The Quay, Bideford, EX39 2HF (023 72 79121). (Mid Devon*, North Devon, Torridge, West Devon).

Plymouth and South West: D. H. B. Bishop, Gill Akaster, Leest & Russell, Scott Lodge, Milehouse, Devonport, Plymouth, PL2 3DD (0752 500111). (Plymouth, South Hams*).

Torbay and South: H. M. Turner, Kitsons, 2 Vaughan Pde., Torquay, TQ2 5EF (0803 26221). (South Hams*, Teignbridge*, Torbay).

Dorset

Eastern: N. E. N. Neville-Jones, 19 North St, Wareham, BH20 4AJ. (092 95 2471/2). (Bournemouth, Christchurch, Poole, Purbeck, Wimborne).

Western: M. C. Johnston, Outhays House, 2 The Plocks, Blandford (North Dorset, West Dorset, Weymouth and Portland).

Durham

North: G. N. Burt, 11 Market Place, Durham, DH1 3NE (091 3840840). (Chester-le-Street, Derwentside, Durham, Easington).

South: C. E. Penna, 14/15 Tenters St., Bishop Auckland, Durham, DL14 7AD (0388 604531). (Darlington, Sedgfield, Teesdale, Wear Valley).

East Sussex

Eastern: D. Wadman, 16 Buckhurst Road, Bexhill, East Sussex, TN40 1QF (042 4730483). (Hastings, Rother).

Western: Dr. D. J. Gooding, Southover Grange, Southover Rd., Lewes, BN7 1TP (0273 479 696). (Brighton, Eastbourne, Hove, Lewes, Wealden).

Essex

No. 1 District: Dr. C. Clark, 9 Kings Orchard, Eltham, London, SE9 5TJ (01-850 9422). (Basildon, Braintree, Brentwood, Chelmsford, Colchester, Epping Forest, Harlow, Maldon, Tendring, Thurrock, Uttlesford).

No. 2 District: G. Y. Jerman, Coroner's Office, 36 Clarence St., Southend-on-Sea, SS1 1BD (0702 331113). (Castle Point, Rochford, Southend-on-Sea).

Gloucestershire

Cheltenham: A. L. Maddrell, Messrs Lester Maddrell & Co., 25 Imperial Square, Cheltenham, GL50 1QZ (0242 514000). (Cheltenham, Cotswold*, Stroud*, Tewkesbury*).

Gloucester: D. G. Billingham, 41 Brunswick Rd, Gloucester, GL1 1JS (0452 35661). (Cotswold*, Forest of Dean, Gloucester, Stroud*, Tewkesbury*).

Greater Manchester

Manchester: L. M. Gorodkin, Coroner's Court, Fire Station Premises, London Rd., Manchester, M1 2PH (061-236 5621). (Manchester).

North: J. B. C. North, 4th Floor, Telegraph Hse., Baillie St., Rochdale, OL16 1LJ (0706 49922/40720). (Bury, Oldham, Rochdale).

South: P. W. H. Revington, First Floor, 9 Prince's St., Stockport, SK1 1SL (061-477 0680). (Stockport, Tameside, Trafford).

West: D. P. Blakey, Andomac Chambers, Arndale Centre, Hotel St., Bolton, BL1 1EA (0204 27322). (Bolton, Salford, Wigan).

Hampshire

Central: T. J. Milligan, 29a Jewry, Jewry St, Winchester, SO23 8RR (0962 68366). (Winchester, Test Valley and Eastleigh).

North East: J. S. Clarke, Manor House, Winchester Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 1UF (0256 20555). (Basingstoke and Deane, Hart, Rushmoor).

Portsmouth: J. F. Glanville, 16 Landport Terr., Portsmouth, PO1 2QT (0705 827231). (Portsmouth).

Southampton: R. N. Mackean, 22 King's Pk. Rd., Southampton, SO9 2US (0703 32211). (Southampton and New Forest).

Southern: J. F. Glanville, 16 Landport Terrace, Portsmouth PO1 2QT (0705 827231). (East Hampshire, Fareham, Gosport, Havant).

Hereford and Worcester

Central: R. A. H. Davies, 6-8, Pierpoint St., Worcester, WR1 1TE (0905 25531). (Malvern Hills*, Worcester, Wychavon).

North Eastern: V. F. Round, 1 Worcester St., Stourbridge, DY8 1AJ (038 43 378821). (Bromsgrove, Redditch, Wyre Forest).

Western: R. W. Price, Coroner's Office, 36/37 Bridge St., Hereford, HR4 9DJ (0432 55301). (Hereford, Leominster, Malvern Hills*, South Herefordshire).

Hertfordshire

Hemel Hempstead: G. V. Bateson, 10 Queensway, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1LU (0442 50111). (Dacorum, Three Rivers*).

Hertford: J. D. Bolton, TD, DL, 24 Castle St., Hertford, SG14 1HH (0992 56781). (Broxbourne, East Hertfordshire*, North Hertfordshire*, Welwyn Hatfield*).

Hitchin: Dr. J. H. Dines, The Surgery, 114 Queen St., Hitchin, SG14 9TH (0462 59307). (East Hertfordshire*, North Hertfordshire*, Stevenage, Welwyn Hatfield*).

St. Albans—Watford: Dr. A. H. Mendoza, County Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JZ (0727 59211). (Hertsmeire, St. Albans, Three Rivers*, Watford, Welwyn Hatfield*).

Humberside

Grimsby: P. W. Gladwin, New Oxford Hse., Osborne St., Grimsby, DN31 1HE (0472 58234). (Cleethorpes, Gt. Grimsby*, Great Grimsby).

North Humberside and Scunthorpe: J. T. Green, Coroner's Court, Essex Hse., Manor St., Kingston upon Hull, HU1 1YU (0482 223828). (Beverley, Boothferry, Gt. Grimsby*, Scunthorpe, Holderness, Kingston upon Hull, North Wolds).

Isle of Wight

J. S. K. Chesterton, Fardell, Chesterton & Co., 36 Union St., Ryde, PO33 2NJ (0983 63305). (Whole county).

Kent

Ashford and Shepway: B. N. D. Smith, 'Teagues', Flimwell, Wadhurst, East Sussex, BN5 7PA. (0580 87301)(Ashford, Shepway).

Canterbury and Dover: R. H. B. Sturt, 68 Castle St., Canterbury, CT1 2QB (0227 765450). (Canterbury, Dover).

Maidstone: R. J. Sykes, 72 King St., Maidstone, ME14 1BL (0622 52281). (Maidstone).

North Kent: L. D. Skingley, 161 High St., Tonbridge, Kent, TN9 1BX (0732 364141). (Dartford, Gillingham, Gravesham, Rochester-upon-Medway, Swale).

Thanet: Miss R. M. Cobb, 5 Lloyd Rd., Broadstairs, Kent, CT10 1HX (0843 63260) (Thanet).

West Kent: F. Warriner, Dickinson & Warriner, 86 Warwick Pk, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN2 5EN (0892 46642). (Sevenoaks, Tonbridge and Malling, Tunbridge Wells).

Lancashire

Blackburn, Hyndburn and Ribble Valley: G. Graham, Collier & Graham, 74 Union Rd., Oswaldtwistle, BB5 3DL (0254 37421). (Blackburn, Hyndburn, Ribble Valley).

Blackpool and Fylde: S. G. Lee, 283 Church St., Blackpool, FY1 3PQ (0253 26557). (Blackpool, Fylde).

East Lancashire: D. A. Smith, Cooper, Smith & Williams, 8 Ormerod St., Burnley, BB11 1ES (0282 27601). (Burnley, Pendle, Rossendale).

North Lancashire: G. C. Howson, 2 Castle Hill, Lancaster, LA1 1YR (0524 32484). (Lancaster, Wyre).

Preston and South West Lancashire: M. H. McCann, Coroner's Court, Lawson St., Preston, PR1 2QT (0772 21788). (Chorley, Preston, South Ribble, West Lancashire).

Leicestershire

Leicester City and South Leicestershire: M. Charman, Freer Bouskell & Co., 10 New St., Leicester, LE1 5ND (0533 56624). (Blaby, Harborough, Leicester, Oadby and Wigston).

Northern Leicestershire: P. J. Tomlinson, 80-81 Wood Gate, Loughborough, LE11 2XE (0509 217770). (Charnwood, Hinckley and Bosworth, Melton, North West Leicestershire, Rutland).

Lincolnshire

Boston: M. P. Gunning, The Old Vicarage, Church Close, Boston, PE21 6NE (0205 311511). (Boston & South Holland).

Grantham: T. J. Pert, 79 Westgate, Grantham, NG31 6LD (0476 61631). (South Kesteven*).

Lincoln: Dr. H. G. Butcher, 4 Pottergate, Lincoln, LN2 1PH (0522 27874). (Lincoln, North Kesteven*, West Lindsey*).

Louth: B. A. Sharpley, 24 Mercer Row, Louth, LN11 9JQ (0507 606371). (East Lindsey*, West Lindsey*).

Sleaford: R. S. R. Warnes, 27/31 Northgate, Sleaford, NG34 7BX (0529 302800). (North Kesteven*).

Spilsby: I. L. Mitchell-Smith, Tinn, Thimbleby & Co., Lindum House, 10 Queen St., Spilsby, PE23 5JE (0790 52219) (East Lindsey*).

Stamford: G. S. Ryall, 10 Queen St., Peterborough, PE1 1PH (0733 60321). (South Kesteven*).

Merseyside

Knowsley, St. Helens and Sefton: G. H. H. Glasgow, County Coroner's Office, The Law Courts, Albert Rd., Southport, PR9 0LP (0704 31643). (Knowsley, St. Helens, Sefton).

Liverpool: S. R. Barter, MBE, Castle Chambers, 43 Castle St., Liverpool, L2 9SH (051-236 3221). (Liverpool).

Wirral: F. W. Johnson, Midland Bank Buildings, West Kirby, L48 4EB (051-625 6414). (Wirral).

Norfolk

Dereham: J. C. M. Starling, The Priory, Church St., Dereham, NR19 1DW (0362 692424). (Breckland*, Broadland*, North Norfolk*, South Norfolk*).

Diss: A. H. Baker, 3 Old Market Place, Harleston, Norfolk (0379 853021). (Breckland*, South Norfolk*).

Great Yarmouth: K. M. Dowding, 11 Queen St., Gt. Yarmouth, NR30 2QW (0493 855555). (Great Yarmouth).

King's Lynn: W. R. Knowles, Messrs. Dawbarns, 1 York Row, Wisbech, PE13 1EA (0945 61456). (King's Lynn and West Norfolk).

Norwich: J. S. Hipwell, 5 Tombland, Norwich, NR3 1HH (0603 660341). (Broadland*, North Norfolk*, Norwich, South Norfolk*).

Northamptonshire

M. F. Colcutt, Toller, Hales & Colcutt, 55 Headlands, Kettering, NN15 7EY (0536 83671). (Whole county).

Northumberland

North: I. G. McCreath, 4 Quay Walls, Berwick upon Tweed, TD15 1HD (0289 304318). (Alnwick, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Castle Morpeth*, Wansbeck*).

South: C. B. Gallon, 1 Stanley St., Blyth, NE24 2BS (0670 354777). (Blyth Valley, Castle Morpeth*, Tynedale, Wansbeck*).

North Yorkshire

Claro: Dr. S. I. Jacobs, Claro Coroner's Office, Cherry Cottage, Main St., Linton, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 4HT (0532 451728). (Craven, Harrogate*, Selby*).

North Eastern: T. W. B. Wilkinson, East Brooks Farm, Eaglescliffe, Cleveland, TS16 0QH (0642 787465). (Hambleton*, Scarborough*).

Scarborough and Ryedale: M. D. Oakley, Denison Suddard & Co., 1 Wheelgate, Malton YO17 0HT (0653 3639/5415). (Ryedale*, Scarborough*).

- Western:** P. Hatch, Kirkgate Chambers, 36a Market Pl, Thirsk, YO7 1LB (0845 23156). (Hambleton*, Harrogate*, Richmondshire, Ryedale*).
- York:** W. D. F. Covedale, Crauners Close, Ripon, North Yorkshire (0904 625327). (Harrogate*, Ryedale*, Selby*, York).
- Nottinghamshire**
P. Jenkin-Jones, DSO, 9 East Circus St., Nottingham, NG1 5AF (0602 412322). (Whole county).
- Oxfordshire**
N. G. Gardiner, 38/40 Westgate, Oxford, OX1 1LN (0865 721451). (Whole county).
- Shropshire**
East: M. T. Gwynne, Edgbaston Hse., Walker St., Telford, Salop (0952 242651). (Bridgnorth*, North Shropshire*, Shrewsbury and Atcham*, The Wrekin).
Mid and North West: R. D. C. Clarke, DL, MBE, TD, 17 Swan Hill, Shrewsbury, SY1 1NG (0743 231444). (Oswestry, North Shropshire*, Shrewsbury and Atcham*).
- South:** A. F. T. Sibcy, 18 Broad St., Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1NG (0584 3918). (Bridgnorth*, South Shropshire).
- Somerset**
Eastern: J. F. Rutter, St. Audrey's, South St., Wincanton, BA9 9OR (0963 32224). (Mendip, South Somerset).
Western: M. R. Rose, 47 High St., Wellington, TA21 8QX (082 347 2355). (Sedgemoor, Taunton Deane, West Somerset).
- South Yorkshire**
East: K. D. Potter, 31 Thorne Rd., Doncaster, DN1 2EZ (0302 20844). (Doncaster, Rotherham).
West: Dr. S. L. Popper, Medico-Legal Centre, Watery St., Sheffield, S3 7ET (0742 738721). (Barnsley, Sheffield).
- Staffordshire**
North: E. J. Wain, 547 Hartshill Rd., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 6HF (0782 618931/2). (Newcastle-under-Lyme, Stafford*, Staffordshire Moorlands, Stoke-on-Trent).
South: R. A. Browning, 17 Martin St., Stafford, ST16 2LF (0785 55124). (Cannock Chase, East Staffordshire, Lichfield, South Staffordshire, Stafford*, Tamworth).
- Suffolk**
Ipswich: N. St. John Watkins, Steward Vulliamy & Watkins, 8 Lower Brook St., Ipswich, IP4 1AP (0787 7880222). (Ipswich, Babergh*, Suffolk Coastal*, Mid Suffolk*).
- Lowestoft:** A. G. L. de Lacroix, Falck & Co., 68 High St., Southwold, IP18 6DN (050 272 3513). (Waveney, Mid Suffolk*, Suffolk Coastal*).
- West:** H. B. Walrond, Partridge & Wilson, 88 Guildhall St., Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1PT (0284 62281). (Forest Heath, St. Edmundsbury, Babergh*, Mid Suffolk*).
- Surrey**
M. J. C. Burgess, McNamara, Ryan & Co., 3 Monument Green, Weybridge, KT13 8QR (0932 46041). (Whole county).
- Tyne and Wear**
Gateshead and South Tyneside: W. Duffy, Law Court Chambers, 21 Coronation St., South Shields, NE33 1AP (091 456 3203). (Gateshead, South Tyneside).
Newcastle upon Tyne: P. A. C. Cuff, Coroner's Court, Bolbec Hall, Westgate Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne (091 612845). (Newcastle upon Tyne).
North Tyneside: C. B. Gallon, 1 Stanley St., Blyth, NE24 2BS (0670 354777). (North Tyneside).
Sunderland: M. C. Shaw, 57 John St., Sunderland, SR1 1QP (0783 671851). (Sunderland).
- Warwickshire**
A. C. Dixon, Penmans, 17a Queen's Rd., Coventry, CV1 3DH (0203 26575). (Whole county).
- West Midlands**
Birmingham: Dr. R. M. W. Whittington, Coroner's Court, Newton St., Birmingham, B4 6NE (021-236 5000 ext. 2212). (Birmingham and Solihull).
Coventry: D. R. Sarginson, 10-12 Warwick Row, Coventry, CV1 1EQ (0203 553181). (Coventry).
Dudley Coroner's District: V. F. Round, 1 Worcester St., Stourbridge, DY8 1AH (0384 378821). (Dudley*).
- Sandwell North:** D. L. Pritchard, Daviot Hse., Lombard St. West, West Bromwich, B70 8EL (021 553 3211). (Sandwell*).
- Sandwell South:** P. J. Turner, 26 Cape Hill, Smethwick, Warley, B66 4RR (021-558 2064). (Sandwell*).
- Walsall:** A. K. Cotter, Kelvin Hse., 23 Lichfield St., Walsall, WS1 1UL (0922 27575). (Walsall).
- Wolverhampton:** K. S. P. Swayne, 20 Waterloo Rd., Wolverhampton, WV1 4BY (0902 20261). (Wolverhampton).
- West Sussex**
M. J. Calvert-Lee, 14 Carfax, Horsham, RH12 1DZ (0403 62096). (Whole county).
- West Yorkshire**
Eastern: P. S. Gill, Coroner's Office, 71 Northgate, Wakefield, WF1 3BS (0924 374515). (Leeds, Wakefield).
Western: J. A. Turnbull, Coroner's Office, City Courts, Bradford, BD1 1LA (0274 391362). (Bradford, Calderdale, Kirklees).
- Wiltshire**
J. M. Elgar, DSC, VRD, The Hall, 4 New Street, Salisbury, SP1 2QJ (0722 26870). (Whole county).

WALES

Welsh County Areas

Clwyd

- East:** H. C. Jones, 7 Brighton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3HA (0745 344551). (Alyn and Deeside, Delyn, Rhuddlan).
South: J. B. Hughes, 59 King St., Wrexham, LL11 1HR (0978 357775). (Glyndwr*, Wrexham Maelor).
West: B. Lewis, 16 St. Peter's Sq., Ruthin, LL15 1AD (08242 2104). (Colwyn, Glyndwr*).

Dyfed

- Carmarthenshire:** William John Owen, Glasbrooks, Solicitors, Corner House, Llandeilo, Dyfed (0558 822215). (Carmarthen, Dinefwr, Llanelli).

Ceredigion

- P. L. Brunton, Brunton & Co., 6 Upper Portland St., Aberystwyth, SY23 2OU (0970 612567/617931). (Ceredigion).**

Pembrokeshire

- M. S. Howells, 17 Hamilton Terr., Milford Haven, SA73 3JA (064 62 78129). (Preseli, South Pembrokeshire).**

Gwent

Whole County: D. T. Bowen, Victoria Chambers, 11 Clytha Park Rd, Newport NPT 4TS (0633 64194).

Gwynedd

Eryri: D. P. Jones, 19 Bangor St., Caernavon, LL55 1AW (0286 3387). (Aberconwy, Arfon*).

Llyn ac Eifionydd: R. T. Price, 103 High St, Porthmadog (0766 2011). (Arfon*, Dwyfor).

Meirionnydd: D. R. Jones, Guthrie Jones & Jones, 5 Plasey St., Bala, LL23 7SW (0678 520428). (Meirionnydd).

Ynys Mon: E. Ditton-Jones, Cilgwyn, Amlwch, LL68 9EA (0407 830202). (Ynys Mon-Isle of Anglesey).

Mid Glamorgan

Eastern: D. N. Williams, Lewis & Rose, 13 Church St., Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 0AY (0685 79121/4150). (Merthyr Tydfil, Rhymney Valley).

Northern: J. R. D. Morgan, 3 Victoria Sq., Aberdare, CF44 7LA (0685 884477). (Cynon Valley, Rhondda, Taff-Ely*).

Southern: A. H. Davies, Rees, Currie-Jones & Evans, Castle Arcade Chambers North, Cardiff, CF1 2RP (0222 31476). (Ogwr, Taff-Ely*).

Powys

No. 1 District: J. Hollis, Milwyn, Jenkins & Jenkins, Mid Wales House, Great Oak St, Llandidloes, Powys, SY18 6BN (05512-2166). (Montgomery).

No. 2 District: T. M. Evans, West End Hse., West End St., Builth Wells, Powys, LD2 3AH (0982 55 3289). (Brecknock, Radnor).

South Glamorgan

Dr L. S. Addicott, Coroner's Court, New Police Headquarters, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NN (0222 222111 extn. 290). (Whole county).

West Glamorgan

Swansea and Gower: J. R. Morgan, Calvert Hse., Calvert Terr., Swansea, SA1 6AP (0792 55178/9). (Lliw Valley*, Swansea).

West Glamorgan: I. E. Cameron, 1 Grove Place, Port Talbot, SA13 1HJ (0639 898442). (Afan, Lliw Valley*, Neath).

SCOTLAND

The corresponding officer to a Coroner in England and Wales is in Scotland a Procurator Fiscal, and a full list appears under the Crown Office entry in Section 42.

CORONERS' SOCIETY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

Hon. Sec: J. D. K. Burton, CBE, 7 Orchard Rise, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 5BX (081-876 5386).

The Coroners' Society of England and Wales was formed in 1846 to promote the usefulness of the office of coroner, to deal with questions of difficulty and to advance such amendments in the law relating to coroners as seemed desirable. There are 150 coroners, 24 of them have full time appointments. A coroner must be a barrister, solicitor or medical practitioner of at least five years standing. The coroner has a duty to inquire into violent, unnatural and sudden deaths and into treasure trove. They are appointed by the county councils to a county jurisdiction, but they are independent judicial officers and are answerable only to the Lord Chancellor. A coroner must appoint a deputy and may appoint an assistant deputy, both of whom must be similarly qualified.

The Coroners' Society has a joint negotiating committee with the counties, through the offices of LACSAB. Coroners' salaries and expenses are met by the county or nominated District or Borough; the public mortuary facilities used are provided by the district councils or by a local hospital. When a post mortem examination is needed, the coroner requests a suitably qualified pathologist to conduct it. The coroner can request further special examinations, if necessary.

The Coroners' Society holds regular meetings and conferences around the country.

THE CREMATION SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Address: Brecon Hse., 16A Albion Pl., Maidstone, Kent, ME14 5DZ (0622 688292/3).

Established in 1874, the Society was the pioneer of cremation in Great Britain. Built the first crematorium in this country; drew up code of practice which later was adopted as the basis of the first Cremation Act 1902. It is a founder member of the International Cremation Federation of which it is now the Secretariat, and is Great Britain's representative on its General Council. Now a registered charity, the Cremation Society is pleased to offer its free advisory service to all municipalities. The Society organises an annual conference for cremation authorities and in addition publishes a quarterly journal "Pharos International". It also issues a very useful "Directory of Crematoria". Further information is available from the Secretary.

Secretary: R. N. Arber.

CREMATORIA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

The following is the latest available list of crematoria in Great Britain; (M) indicates that the crematorium is municipally owned; (BB) that it is owned by a Municipal Burial Board; (JtB) by a Municipal Joint Board; (JtC) by a Municipal Joint Committee; and (P) that it is privately owned. For this list the Municipal Year Book is indebted to the Cremation Society. The telephone number is given in brackets. Unless otherwise stated the office is at the crematorium.

ENGLAND

Avon

- Bath (M)**, R. G. Greenall, Haycombe Crematorium, Whiteway Rd., Bath, BA2 2RQ (0225 423682).
Bristol (P), G. F. J. Blannin, Arno's Vale Crematorium, Bath Rd., Bristol, BS4 3EW (0272 713294/713295).
Bristol (M), C. Skelton, Canford Crematorium, Canford La., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, BS9 3PQ (0272 503535).
Bristol South (M), C. Skelton, Bridgwater Rd., Bristol, BS13 7AS (0272 634141).
Woodspring (M), R. M. Wood, The Crematorium, Ebdon Rd., Worle, Weston-super-Mare BS22 9NY (0934 511717).

Buckinghamshire

- Bedford (M)**, B. W. Swift, The Cemetery, Foster Hill Rd. (0234 67422, Ext. 261). Office: Dept. of Planning Development and Amenities, Town Hall, St. Paul's Sq., Bedford, MK40 1SJ.
Luton (M), N. Schonewald, The Vale Cemetery and Crematorium, Butterfield Green, Stopsley, LU2 8DD (0582 23700 and 30761).

Burkashira

- Bracknell (M)**, (pending new Appointment), Easthampstead Park Crematorium, Nine Mile Ride, Wokingham, Berks., RG11 3DW (0344 420314).
Reading (M), B. L. Thomas, Henley Road Municipal Cemetery and Reading Crematorium, All Hallows Rd., Caversham, RG4 0LP (0734 472433 & 474102).
Slough (M), Tim Morris, Crematorium, Stoke Rd., Slough, SL2 5AX (0753 23127 or 20702).

Buckinghamshire

- Chiltern (JtC)**, C. G. Howlett, Chilterns Crematorium, Whielden La., Amersham, HP7 0ND (0494 724263).
Milton Keynes (M), E. J. Hales, Crownhill Crematorium: Danstead Way, Milton Keynes, MK5 5AH (0908 568112).

Cambridgeshire

- Cambridge (M)**, H. R. Wilson, City Crematorium, Huntingdon Rd., CB3 0JJ (0954 780681).
Peterborough (M), J. W. Maher, Mowbray Rd., PE6 7JE (0733 262639).

Cheshire

- Chester (M)**, M. E. Jones, The Crematorium Office, Blacon Av., CH1 5BB (0244 372428).
Crewe (M), T. L. Simpson, The Cemetery, Market St., CW1 2NA (0270 212643).
Halton (M), P. Wilson, The Crematorium, Borough Cemetery, Birchfield Rd., Widnes, WA8 6EE (051-424 2802).
Macclesfield (M), J. J. Thomas, The Cemetery, Prestbury Rd., SK10 3BU (0625 22330).
Warrington (JtC), J. Monton, Walton Lea, Chester Rd., Walton, WA1 3BG (0925 34985).

Cleveland

- Hartlepool (M)**, P. Newstead, Stranton Grange Cemetery, Tanfield Rd., TG25 5DD (0429 266522, Ext. 2602).
Middlesbrough (M), P. Githam, Teesside Crematorium, Acklam Rd., Middlesbrough, TS5 7HE (0642 817725). Office: Public Protection Dept., P.O. Box 68, Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1QS (0642 245432, Ext. 3927).

Cornwall

- Bodmin (P)**, D. O'Byrne, Glynn Valley Crematorium, Turfdown Road, Fletchers Bridge, Bodmin PL30 4AU (0208 73859).
Truro (JtC), Mrs. M. Cowling, Penmount Crematorium, Newquay Rd., Truro, TR4 9AA (0872 72871).

Cumbria

- Barrow-in-Furness (M)**, C. Pollard, Thornciffe Crematorium and Borough Cemetery, Devonshire Rd., LA14 5PD (0229 20119).
Carlisle (M), K. J. West, The Cemetery, Richardson St., CA2 6AL (0228 25022).
Whitehaven (M), Mrs. E. M. Porter, Distington Hall Crematorium, Distington, Workington, CA14 4QY (0946 830561).

Derbyshire

- Bretby (JtC)**, P. M. Shaddock, Geary La., Bretby, Burton-on-Trent, DE15 0QU (0283 221505).
Chesterfield (JtC), J. D. Eggeshaw, Chesterfield Rd., Brimington, S43 1AU (0246 234346 and 272716).
Derby (M), S. Nicholas, Markeaton Crematorium, Markeaton La., Ashbourne Rd., DE3 4NH (0332 41012).

Devon

- Barnstaple (JtC)**, Mrs. B. Hilton, The North Devon Crematorium, Old Torrington Rd., Barnstaple, EX31 3NW (0271 45431).
Exeter (P), V. P. J. Clemett, Exeter & Devon Crematorium, Northbrook Park, Topsham Rd., EX2 6EU (0392 55631/2).
Plymouth (M), Mrs. J. Holberton, Efford Cemetery, Efford Rd., PL3 6NG (0752 264857).
Plymouth (M), Mrs. J. Aitchison, Weston Mill Cemetery, Ferndale Rd., PL2 2EP (0752 264737).
Torquay (M), Miss V. Foster, Hele Rd., TQ2 7QG (0803 37768 and 39977).

Dorset

- Bournemouth (M)**, J. A. Walker, Crematorium and North Cemetery, Strouden Av., Bournemouth, BH8 9HX (0202 526238/9).
Poole (M), C. Stickland, Poole Crematorium, Gravel Hill, Poole, Dorset, BH17 9BQ (0202 602582).
Weymouth (M), Mrs. C. H. Webb, Weymouth Crematorium, Quibo La., Westham, Weymouth, DT4 0RR (0305 786984).

Durham

- Darlington (M)**, J. Hemsley, West Cemetery, Carmel Rd. (0325 466646). Office: Parks and Cremeteries Manager, 9 Houndgate, Darlington, DL1 5RF (0325 482778).
Durham (JtC), A. S. M. Jose, South Rd., Durham, DH1 3TQ (091-384 8677).

Essex

- Chelmsford (M)**, T. Humphreys, The Cemetery and Crematorium, Writtle Rd., CM1 3BL (0245 56946 and 353234).
Colchester (M), C. R. McGrath, Crematorium & Cemetery Office, The Cemetery, Mersea Rd., Colchester, CO2 8RU (0206 573252).
Harlow (M), Ms. 'Peggie' McNally, Parndon Wood Crematorium, Parndon Wood Rd., Gt. Parndon, Harlow, CM19 4SF (0279 423800).
Southend-on-Sea (M), D. Adams, Sutton Rd (via Office). *Office*: Cemeteries & Crematorium Office, Civic Centre, Victoria Av., SS2 6ER (0702 355010/1/2).
South Essex (M), F. H. G. Coomber, Ockendon Rd., Corbets Tey, Upminster, RM14 2UY (040-22 22188).
Tendring (M), T. J. Morgan, Weeley Crematorium, Colchester Rd., Weeley, CO16 9JP (0255 831108).

Gloucestershire

- Cheltenham (M)**, B. Innes, The Cemetery and Crematorium, Bouncers La., Cheltenham, Glos., GL52 5JT (0242 244245).
Gloucester (M), J. W. Lynch, Coney Hill Cemetery, Coney Hill Rd., GL4 7PA (0452 23902).

Greater Manchester

- Bolton (M)**, Mrs V. Young, Overdale Crematorium, Chorley New Rd., Heaton, BL1 5BU (0204 40214).
Manchester (Blackley) (M), J. Parsons, The Cemetery, Victoria Av., Manchester, M9 3JP (061-740 5359 and 2523).
Manchester (Chorlton-cum-Hardy) (P), A. P. Helsby, Barlow Moor Rd., Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, M21 2GL (061-881 5269).
Oldham (M), M. Graley, Hollinwood Cemetery, Roman Rd., Hollinwood, OL8 3LU. (061-681 1312).
Rochdale (Middleton) (M), S. Wroe, New Cemetery, Boarshaw Rd., Middleton (061-643 4321). *Offices*: The Cemetery Office, Rochdale Cemetery, Bury Rd., Rochdale, OL11 4DG (0706 45219).
Rochdale (M), —, Rochdale Cemetery, Bury Rd., Rochdale, OL11 4DG (0706 45219).
Salford (M), A. T. Stenhouse, Agecroft Crematorium, Northern Cemetery, Langley Rd., Agecroft, Swinton, Manchester, M27 2SS (061-736 2512 or 6384).
Salford (Eccles) (M), Mrs. D. Lindsay, Eccles Cemetery and Crematorium, 716 Liverpool Rd., Peel Green, M30 7LW (061-789 1901).
Stockport (M), J. P. Luby, Stockport Crematorium, Borough Cemetery, Buxton Rd., SK2 6LS (061-480 5221/2).
Tameside (M), F. Mellor, Cemetery & Crematorium, Hall Green Rd., Dukinfield, SK16 4EP (061-330 1901).
Trafford (M), Miss A. Whitehill, Altrincham Crematorium, Whitehouse Lane, Dunham Massey, Altrincham, WA14 5RH (061-928 7771).
Wigan (M), F. Poole, Lower Ince Cemetery, Cemetery Rd., Lower Ince, Wigan, WN3 4NN (0942 866455). *Office*: Cemeteries & Crematorium Officer, Wigan Met. Bor. Co., Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan, WN3 4EF (0942 828507).

Hampshire

- Aldershot (M)**, R. A. Dyer, The Park Crematorium, Guildford Rd., GU12 4BP (0252 21653).
Portchester (JtC), J. Clark, Upper Cornaway La., Fareham, PO16 8NE (0329 822533 & 822532).
Southampton (M), B. W. Bland, Bassett Green Rd., Southampton (0703 766405). *Office*: Cemeteries and Crematorium Service, 6 Bugle St., Southampton, SO1 0AJ (0703 228609).

Hereford and Worcester

- Hereford (M)**, C. M. Camm, The Crematorium, City Cemetery, Westfaling St., HR4 0JE (0432 272024).
Redditch (M), K. A. G. Elliott, Bordesley Lane, B97 6RR (0527 62174).
Worcester (M), G. E. Screen, Astwood Cemetery, Astwood Rd., WR3 8AH (0905 22633).

Hertfordshire

- West Herts. (JtC)**, (pending new Appointment), High Elms La., off St. Albans Rd., Garston, nr. Watford, WD2 7JS (0923 673285).

Humberside

- Great Grimsby (M)**, R. Greenwood, Weelsby Av., DN32 0BA (0472 242000, Ext. 1921).
Kingston upon Hull (M), J. F. Le Nepveu, Chanterlands Av., HU5 4EF (0482 222685).
Scunthorpe (M), E. T. Smith, Woodlands Memorial Park Crematorium, Brumby Wood La., DN17 1SP (0724 861578).

Isle of Man

- Douglas (M)**, P. G. Dunn, Borough Cemetery, Glencrutchery Rd. (0624 5501 or 21132).

Isle of Wight

- Whippingham (JtC)**, P. Sheppard, Isle of Wight Crematorium, Whippingham, E. Cowes, PO32 6NJ (0983 882288).

Kent

- Barham (P)**, K. Gibbs, Barham Crematorium (A260 Road)—Barham, Nr. Canterbury, CT4 6QU (0227 831 351). *Office*: Kent County Crematorium PLC, The Lodge, Newcourt Wood, Charing, nr. Ashford, TN27 0EB (023-371 2443).
Charing (P), P. A. Rudge, Newcourt Wood (A.20 Road), Charing, nr. Ashford, TN27 0EB (023-371 2443).
Folkestone (M), E. Rowe, Hawkinge Cemetery, Aerodrome Rd., Hawkinge (via office). *Office*: Crematorium Registrar, The Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388, Ext. 305).
Maidstone (JtC), Mrs. W. Richards, Vinters Park Crematorium, Bearsted Rd., ME14 5LG (0622 38172).
Margate (M), H. Westgarth, Thanet Crematorium, Manston Rd. (0843 224492). *Office*: Thanet D.C. Offices, PO Box 9, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511).
Medway (JtC), Mrs. E. M. Crump, Robin Hood La. (Upper), Chatham, ME5 9QU (0634 861639).
Tunbridge Wells (M), M. Illston, The Kent & Sussex Crematorium, Benhall Mill Rd., TN2 5JJ (0892 25569 and 23894).

Lancashire

- Accrington (M)**, K. Wingrove, The Crematorium, Accrington Cemetery, Burnley Rd., BB5 6HA (0254 32933).
Blackburn (M), E. Runskick, Pleasington Cemetery, Tower Rd. (0254 21301). *Office*: Cemeteries & Crematorium Office, The Gatehouse, Corporation Park, Preston New Road, Blackburn, BB2 6BG (0254 59485).
Blackpool (M), F. Hainsworth, Carleton Cemetery Stocks Lane, Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7QS (0253 882541).
Burnley (M), J. B. Dyer, The Cemetery, Accrington Rd. (via Office). *Office*: Crematorium Office, Rossendale Rd., BB11 5DD (0282 35411).
Fylde (M), A. Royston, Park Cemetery, Regent Av., Lytham St. Annes, FY8 4AB (0253 735429).
Lancaster (P), W. Waldie, Powderhouse La., Lancaster, LA2 6AD (0524 63363/4).
Preston (M), F. G. Stewart, The Crematorium, Longridge Rd. (0772 792391). *Office*: Cemetery Office, New Hall La., Preston, PR1 4SY (0772 794585).

Leicestershire

- Leicester (M)**, J. B. Doohar, Gilroes Cemetery, Groby Rd, LE3 9QG (872292). *Office:* Recreational & Arts Dept., New Walk Centre, Welford Place, LE1 6ZG (0533 549922, Ext. 7382/3).
- Loughborough (M)**, G. Warner, The Crematory, Leicester Rd., LE11 2AF (via Office). *Office:* Leisure Services Dept., Cemeteries & Crematorium Section, Macaulay Hse., 5 Cattle Market, LE11 3DH (0509 2653, Ext. 2653).

Lincolnshire

- Boston (M)**, G. Knowles, The Crematorium, Marian Rd., PE21 9HA (0205 364612).
- Grantham (M)**, E. J. Leadbetter, The Crematorium, Harrowby Rd., NG31 9DT (0476 63083/75253).
- Lincoln (M)**, J. Harrod, The City Crematorium, Washingborough Rd., LN4 1EF (0525 527027).

London Postal Area

- Beckenham (P)**, A. J. Harris, Crystal Palace District Cemetery, Elmers End Rd., Beckenham, BR3 4TD (081-650 0322 and 9290).
- City of London (M)**, D. L. Foulkes, Cemetery & Crematorium, Aldersbrook Rd., Manor Pk., E12 5DQ (081-530 2151).
- Croydon (M)**, M. L. Stride, Crematorium Office, Mitcham Rd., Croydon, CR9 3AT (081-684 3877).
- East London (P)**, Mrs. G. M. Walker, East London Cemetery Co. Ltd., 230A Grange Rd., Plaistow, E13 0HB (071-476 5109).
- Eltham (JtC)**, A. W. Long, Crown Woods Way, Eltham, SE9 2RF (081-850 7046).
- Enfield (M)**, Mrs. C. E. Eva, The Crematorium, Enfield Lawn Cemetery, Gt. Camberidge Rd., EN1 4DS (081-363 8324/5).
- Golders Green (P)**, R. N. Arber, 62 Hoop La., NW11 7NL (081-455 2374/7).
- Hendon (M)**, G. H. Nash, Holders Hill Rd., Mill Hill, NW7 1NB (081-346 0657 and 0629).
- Honor Oak (M)**, J. Webber, Camberwell New Cemetery, Brenchley Gdns., SE23 3RB (071-639 3121).
- Islington (M)**, Miss. P. Rawl, The Cemetery and Crematorium, High Rd., E. Finchley, N2 9AG (081-883 1230 or 9120).
- Kingston upon Thames (M)**, M. J. Gent, Kingston Cemetery, Bonner Hill Rd., KT1 3EZ (081-546 4462/3).
- Lambeth (M)**, Mrs. M. Duffin, Lambeth Cemetery & Crematorium, Blackshaw Rd., Tooting, SW17 0BY (081-672 1390).
- Lewisham (M)**, W. W. Kirk, Verdant La., Catford, SE6 1TP (081-698 4955).
- Manor Park (P)**, B. O. Kuhr, Manor Park Cemetery, Sebert Rd., Forest Gate, E7 0NP (081-534 1486 and 4921).
- Mortlake (JtB)**, R. N. Coates, Kew Meadow Path, Townmead Rd., Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4EN (081-876 4358 and 8056).
- New Southgate (P)**, J. Rous, New Southgate Crematorium, Brunswick Park Rd., N11 1JJ (081-368 2677 and 081-361 1713).
- Putney Vale (M)**, S. T. McClean, The Cemetery, Kingston Rd., SW15 3SB (081-788 2113 and 789 8734).
- Ruislip (JtC)**, K. Robinson, Breakspear Crematorium, Breakspear Rd., HA4 7SJ (0895 632843).
- St. Marylebone (P)**, J. Seddon, St. Marylebone Crematorium, East End Rd., E. Finchley, N2 0RZ (081-346 8973 and 8411/2).
- South London (P)**, R. G. Gale, Garden of Remembrance, Rowan Rd., Streatham Vale, SW16 5JG (081-764 2255).
- South West Middlesex (JtB)**, P. A. Cronshaw, Hounslow Rd., Hanworth, Feltham, TW13 5JH (081-894 9001).
- West London (P)**, D. J. Burkett, Kensal Green Cemetery, Harrow Rd., W10 4RA (081-969 0152).
- West Norwood (M)**, R. J. Mackay, West Norwood Cemetery and Crematorium, Norwood Rd., SE27 9JU (081-670 0011).

Merseyside

- Birkenhead (M)**, R. E. Taylor, Landican Cemetery, Arrowe Park Rd., Woodchurch, Birkenhead, L49 5LW (051-677 2361).
- Liverpool (M)**, Mrs. M. J. Johnson, Anfield Crematorium, Priory Rd., Liverpool, L4 2SL (051-263 3267 or 4392).
- Liverpool (M)**, V. Sayle, Springwood Crematorium, Springwood Ave., Woolton, Liverpool, L25 7UN (051-486 8572/3).
- St. Helens (M)**, D. Bibby, Rainford Rd., St. Helens (0744 27022). *Office:* Gerrards Bridge Depot, College St., St. Helens, WA10 1NB (0744 39451).
- Southport (M)**, Mrs C. M. Sheehan, Southport Rd., Scarisbrick, Southport, PR8 5JQ (0704 33443).
- Thornton (M)**, R. E. Taylor, Thornton Garden of Rest Crematorium, Lydiat La., Thornton, Liverpool, L23 1TP (051-924 5143).

Norfolk

- Gt. Yarmouth (M)**, P. F. J. Harvey, Oriol Av., Gorleston, NR31 7JJ (0493 662196). *Office:* Borough Engineer, Town Hall, NR30 2QF (0493 856100).
- Norwich (P)**, E. G. Goacher, Norfolk & Norwich Crematorium, 75 Manor Rd., Horsham St. Faith, NR10 3LF (0603 898264).
- Norwich (City) (M)**, J. R. Broadest, Earlham Rd., NR2 2RG (0603 503403/53748).
- West Norfolk (M)**, C. Houseman, Mintlyn Crematorium, Bawsey, King's Lynn, PE32 1HB (0553 83533).

Northamptonshire

- Kettering (M)**, G. Starks, Rothwell Rd. (0536 410249). *Office:* Amenities Dept., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., NN15 7QX (0536 410333).
- Northampton (P)**, Wendy Odell, Milton Crematorium, Towcester Rd., Milton Malsor, NN4 9RN (0604 858280).

Northumberland

- Blyth Valley (JtC)**, N. F. Carter, Cowpen Cemetery, Cowpen Rd., Blyth, NE24 5SZ (0670 352107).

North Yorkshire

- Harrogate (M)**, P. A. Plews, Cemeteries and Crematorium Office, Stonefall Cemetery, Wetherby Rd., HG3 1DE (0423 883523).
- Scarborough (M)**, M. Naylor, Woodlands Dr., YO12 6QN (0723 372652).
- Skipton (M)**, D. Clarke, Waltonwreys Cemetery, Carleton Rd., Skipton, BD23 3BT (0756 3168). *Office:* Clerk's Dept., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 2304).
- York (M)**, Mrs G. Young, York City Crematorium, Bishopsthorpe Rd, Middlethorpe, YO2 1QD (0904 706096).

Nottinghamshire

- Bramcote (JtC)**, B. Smith, Bramcote Crematorium, Coventry La, Bramcote, Beeston, NE9 3GJ (0602 221837).
- Mansfield (JtC)**, P. Stubbs, Byrd Rd., Mansfield (0623 21811).
- Nottingham (M)**, I. B. Jones, Wilford Hill Crematorium, Southern Cemetery, Loughborough Rd., West Bridgford, NG2 7FE (0602 232223/4).

Oxfordshire

- Oxford (P)**, D. A. Mead, Bayswater Rd., Headington, OX3 9RZ (086-735 255).

Shropshire

Shrewsbury (M), M. J. Beardall, Emstrey Crematorium, London Rd., SY2 6PS (0743 56974/59883).

Somerset

Taunton Deane (JtC), P. J. Wilson, Taunton Deane Crematorium, Wellington New Rd., TA1 5NE (0823 284811).
Yeovil (JtC), P. A. Harrison, Bunford La., Yeovil, BA20 2EJ (0935 76718).

South Yorkshire

Barnsley (M), W. D. Jackson, Doncaster Rd., Ardsley, S71 5EH (0226 206053/4).
Doncaster (M), Mrs. J. M. Young, Rose Hill Crematorium, Cantley La., DN4 6NE (0302 535191).
Rotherham (M), G. D. Marshall, Ridgeway, Cemeteries and Crematorium Offices, East Herrington, S65 3NN (0709 850344/852280).
Sheffield (M), J. Batley, City Road Cemetery, S2 1GD (0742 396068/9).
Sheffield (M), J. Batley, Hutcliffe Wood Crematorium, S8 0HN (0742 365093/4).

Staffordshire

Newcastle-under-Lyme (M), S. P. Wells, Chatterley Close, Bradwell, ST5 8LE (0782 635498). *Office:* Director of Recreation & Amenities, Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, ST5 2AG (0782 717717, Ext. 2600).
Stafford (M), M. Garwood, Tixall Rd. Burial Ground, ST18 0XZ (0785 42594).
Stoke-on-Trent (M), G. Washington, Carmountside Crematorium, Leek Rd., Milton, ST2 7AB (0782 533911).

Suffolk

Bury St. Edmunds (P) C. F. Johns, West Suffolk Crematorium, Risby, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 6RR (0284 755118 and 755135).
Ipswich (M), Mrs. J. M. Rodacan, Ipswich Cemetery, Cemetery Rd., IP4 2HN (0473 52931).

Surrey

Guildford (M), K. W. Hendry, Broadwater, New Pond Rd., Godalming, GU7 3DB (0483 444711).
Leatherhead (P), Miss B. Gravett, Randalls Pk. Crematorium, Randalls Rd., KT22 0AG (0372 373813).
North East Surrey (JtB), J. E. Skinner, Lower Morden La., Morden, SM4 4NU (081-337 4835).
Woking (P), B. G. Fenner, Hermitage Rd., St. Johns, GU21 1TJ (048-67 2197).

Sussex

Brighton (P), B. Turner, The Downs Crematorium, Bear Rd., Brighton, (0273 601601). *Office:* The Lodge, Hartington Rd., Brighton, BN2 3PL (0273 601601).
Brighton (M), S. Horlock, Brighton Crematorium, Woodvale, Lewes Rd., Brighton, BN2 3QB (0273 604020 and 607555).
Chichester (P), B. J. Morris, Westhamptnett Rd., Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 4UH (0243 787755).
Eastbourne (M), D. J. Roderick, Hide Hollow, Langney, BN23 8AE (0323 761093).
Hastings (M), R. A. T. Peters, Borough Cemetery and Crematorium, The Ridge, TN34 2AE (0424 721204).
Surrey and Sussex (P), P. W. Beard, Forge Wood, Balcombe Rd., Worth, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 3NQ (0293 882345).
Worthing (M), A. T. White, Horsham Rd., Findon, Worthing, BN14 0RQ (0903 872678).

Tyne and Wear

Birtley (M), P. W. Stevens, The Cemetery, Windsor Rd., Birtley, DH3 1PQ (091 490616).
Gateshead (M), P. W. Stevens, Saltwell Crematorium, Saltwell Rd. South, Gateshead, NE9 6DU (091 490616).
Mountsett (JtC), E. Thomas, The Crematorium, Dipton, Stanley (0207 570255).
Newcastle upon Tyne (M), G. Graham, West Road Crematorium, West Rd., NE5 2JL *Office:* Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PB (091-232 8520, Ext. 5632 and 5633).
North Tyneside (M), J. Finlay, The Cemetery, Walton Av., North Shields, NE29 9NJ (091-527 1857).
South Tyneside (M), D. Campbell, The Crematorium, John Reid Rd., South Shields, NE34 9DT (091-456 2341) *Office:* Harton Cemetery, St. George's Av., S. Shields, NE34 6EU (091-455 3980).
Sunderland (M), W. Scott, Bishopwearmouth Cemetery, Chester Rd. (091-567 4675). *Office:* Town Hall and Civic Centre, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161, Ext. 2412).
Whitley Bay (M), J. Finlay, Whitley Bay New Cemetery, Blyth Rd., NE26 4NH (091-253 3664).

Warwickshire

Leamington Spa (M), D. H. Thompson, Mid-Warwickshire Crematorium, Oakley Wood, Bishops Tachbrook, Leamington Spa, CV33 9QP (0926 651418).
Nuneaton (M), E. Mawson, Oaston Road Cemetery, CV11 6JZ (376120). *Office:* Technical Dept., Council Hse., CV11 5AA (0203 376356/376357).

West Midlands

Birmingham (P), K. J. Samuels, Perry Barr Crematorium, 389 Walsall Rd., Perry Barr B42 2LR (021-356 4638 and 9476).
Birmingham (M), R. Raybould, Lodge Hill Cemetery, Weoley Park Rd., Selly Oak, Birmingham, B29 5AA (021-472 1575). *Office:* Environmental Health Dept., Cemeteries & Crematoria Section, Haven, Yardley Cemetery, Yardley, Birmingham, B25 8NA (021-708 2183).
Birmingham (M), P. Driscoll, Yardley Cemetery, Yardley Rd., Birmingham, B25 8NA (021-706 2888). *Office:* Environmental Health Dept., Cemeteries & Crematoria Section, Haven, Yardley Cemetery, Yardley, Birmingham, B25 8NA (021-708 2183).
Birmingham (M), R. Powell, Tamworth Rd., Sutton Coldfield, B75 6LG (021-308 3812). *Office:* Environmental Health Dept., Cemeteries & Crematoria Section, Haven, Yardley Cemetery, Yardley, Birmingham, B25 8NA (021-708 2183).
Coventry (M), R. Allison, Canley Cemetery & Crematorium, Cannon Hill Rd. (0203 418055).
Dudley (M), D. C. Robinson, Stourbridge Crematorium, Borough Cemetery, South Rd., Stourbridge, DY8 3RQ (0384 372403).
Dudley (M), D. C. Robinson, Gornal Wood Crematorium, Chase Rd., Gornal Wood, Dudley, DY3 2RL (0384 239254 and 252665). *Office:* 7 Chase Rd., Gornal Wood, Dudley, DY3 2RL.
Sandwell (M), B. Lowe, Cemetery and Crematorium, Powke La., Rowley Regis, Warley, B65 8DA (021-559 1481).
Sandwell (M), B. Lowe, Borough Crematorium, Forge La., off Newton Rd., West Bromwich B71 3SX (021-588 2160).
Solihull (M), B. P. McHale, Robin Hood Cemetery, Streetsbrook Rd. B90 3NL (021-744 1121/7079).
Walsall (M), S. Billings, Streety Cemetery & Crematorium, Little Hardwick Rd., Aldridge, Walsall, WS9 0SG (021-353 7228).

Wolverhampton (M), R. K. Slater-Mason, Bushbury Crematorium and Cemetery, Underhill La. WV10 7JG (via office). *Office:* Cemeteries & Crematorium Division, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Square, Wolverhampton WV1 1SD (0902 27811, Ext. 4990). (Superintendent Registrar).

West Yorkshire

Bradford (M), E. A. Eatch, Scholemoor Cemetery, Necropolis Rd., Bradford, BD7 2PS (0274 571313).
Bradford (M), Miss G. M. Runnels-Moss, Nab Wood Cemetery, Bingley Rd., Shipley BD18 4BG (0274 584109).
Bradford (M), W. Collingwood, Oakworth Cemetery, Oakworth, Keighley (0535 43263). *Office:* Registrar's Office, Uteley Cemetery, Keighley, BD20 6EJ (0535 603162).
Calderdale (M), J. Murgatroyd, Park Wood Crematorium, Park Rd., Elland, Halifax, HX5 9HZ (0422 72293).
Kirklees (M), Mrs. P. J. Harrison, Dewsbury Moor Crematorium, Heckmondwike Rd., Dewsbury WF13 3PL (0924 464015).
Kirklees (M), K. W. Raine, Fixby Rd., Fixby, Huddersfield, HD2 2JF (0484 29259).
Leeds (M), J. B. McDonald, Lawns Wood Crematorium, Otley Rd., Adel, Leeds, LS16 6AH (0532 673188/674623).
Leeds (M), R. D. Good, Cottingley Hall Crematorium, Elland Rd., Leeds, LS11 0EU (0532 716101 and 502904).
Leeds (M), R. D. Good, Rawdon Crematorium, Leeds Rd., Rawdon, Leeds, LS19 6JP (0532 502904).
Wakefield (M), C. R. Leese, Standbridge La., Crigglestone, Wakefield, WF4 3JA (0924 255573). *Office:* Cemeteries & Crematoria Section, Civic Centre, Ferrybridge Rd., Castleford, WF10 4JH (0924 297079).
Wakefield (M), C. R. Leese, Pontefract Crematorium, Wakefield Rd., Pontefract, WF8 4HA (0977 703498). *Office:* Cemeteries & Crematoria Section, Civic Centre, Ferrybridge Rd., Castleford, WF10 4JH (0924 297079).

Wiltshire

Salisbury (M), A. J. Baker, Salisbury Crematorium, Barrington Rd., SP1 3JB (0722 333632).
Thamesdown (M), L. D. Young, Kingsdown Crematorium, Swindon SN2 6PH (0793 822259).

SCOTLAND

Aberdeen (M), P. Findley, Hazlehead AB1 8PT (0224 740722). *Office:* Registrar of Cemeteries & Crematorium, St. Nicholas Hse., Broad St., AB9 1XJ (0224 642121, Ext. 2485).
Ayr (M), D. McCallum, Masonhill Crematorium, KA6 6EN (0292 266051).
Cardross (M), A. Perks, The Crematorium & Cemetery, Main Helensburgh Rd., Dumbarton G82 5HD (0389 841313).
Clydebank (M), Ian McAdam, The Crematorium, North Dalnottar, Mountblow, Clydebank G81 4SL (0389 74318).
Dundee (P), A. S. McGlashan, Macalpine Rd., DD1 3FD (0382 825601).
Dunfermline (M), J. D. Hoodless, Masterton Rd., KY11 5QR (0383 724653).
Edinburgh (M), G. P. Bell, Mortonhall Crematorium, Howden Hall Rd., Liberton, Edinburgh, EH16 6TX (031-664 4314).
Edinburgh (P), W. Simpson, Warriston Rd. (031-552 3020). *Office:* Edinburgh Crematorium Ltd., 3 Walker St., Edinburgh, EH3 7JY (031-225 7227).
Falkirk (M), David Ure, The Cemetery, Dorrator Rd., Camelon FK2 7YJ (0324 24911, Ext. 2243 (Monday to Friday); 0324 21482 (night & weekend)).
Glasgow (P), W. A. Brownlie, Craigton Crematorium, Craigton Cemetery, Berryknowes Rd., G52 2DB.
Glasgow (P), D. P. Lindsay, Maryhill Crematorium, Tresta Rd., Maryhill, G23 5AA (041-946 2895). *Office:* Allan Hse., 25 Bothwell St., Glasgow, G2 6NL (041-221 6991).
Glasgow (M), A. M. Ross, Daldowie Crematorium, Hamilton Rd., Broomhouse, Uddingston, G71 7RU. *Office:* Parks & Recreation Dept., Cemeteries & Crematoria Division, 302 Buchanan St., Glasgow, G2 3LB (041-333 0800).
Glasgow (M), J. Christie, The Linn Crematorium, Lainshaw Dr., Glasgow, G45 9SP. *Office:* Parks & Recreation Dept., Cemeteries & Crematoria Division, 302 Buchanan St., Glasgow, G2 3LB (041-333 0800).
Greenock (M), C. D. Fraser, The Cemetery, 1 South St., PA16 8UG (0475 27180).
Kirkcaldy (M), A. Coull, Dunnikier KY1 3PL (0592 260277).
Leith (P), J. Mason, Seafield Cemetery, Seafield Pl., EH6 7QP (031-554 3496). *Office:* Leith Cemetery & Crematorium Co. Ltd., 3 Walker St., Edinburgh, EH3 7JY (031-225 7227).
Paisley (P), F. McFadyen, Woodside Cemetery, 46 Broomlands St. PA1 2NP (041-889 2260). *Office:* Pattison & Sim, Secretaries and Treasurers, 19 Glasgow Rd., PA1 3QX (041-889 3296).
Perth (M), J. P. Martin, Crieff Rd. PH1 2PE (0738 25068).

WALES

Aberdare (JtC), C. G. Lewis, Llwydcoed Crematorium CF44 0DJ (0685 874115).
Bangor (M), G. Jones, The Crematorium, Llandegai Rd. LL57 4HP (0248 370500).
Bridgend (JtC), L. H. Collins, Mid-Glamorgan Crematorium, Coychurch, nr. Bridgend CF35 6AB (0656 56605).
Cardiff (M), B. J. Day, City of Cardiff Crematorium, The Cemetery, Thornhill Rd., Llanishan, CF4 5UA (0222 623294/5).
Colwyn Bay (M), G. F. Findlow, Bron-y-nant Cemetery, Dinerth Rd. LL28 4YN (0492 44677/47235).
Gwent (JtC), W. Stewart, Treherbert Rd., Croesyceiliog, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 2BZ (063-33 63654 and 2784).
Margam (JtC), D. H. Selway, Longlands Lane, Margam, Port Talbot SA13 2PP (0639 883570/883806).
Nantberth (JtC), Rev. E. J. John, Parc Gwyn Crematorium, SA67 8UD (0834 860622).
Pontpridd (M), W. J. S. Butler, Glyntaff Cemetery and Crematorium, Cemetery Rd., Glyntaff, CF37 4BE (0443 402810 & 402794).
Swansea (M), D. W. Davies, Morriston Cemetery, Morriston, Swansea SA6 6BY. *Office:* Rm. 148, Burials & Cremations Office, The Guildhall, Swansea SA1 4PH (0792 654218).
Wrexham (JtC), P. G. Mitchell, Pentrebychan Crematorium, Wrexham, LL14 4EP (0978 840068).

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Guernsey (M), M. Wakeford, Foulon Vale Crematorium, Foulon Rd., St. Peter Port (0481 20595). *Office:* c/o Board of Administration, P.O. Box 43, Bulwer Ave., St. Sampson's (0481 44104).
Jersey (M), R. Edlin, Westmount Rd., St. Helier, Jersey (0543) 20989).

NORTHERN IRELAND

Belfast (M), W. J. Agnew, City of Belfast Crematorium, Roselawn Cemetery, Crossnacreevy BT5 7TZ (0232 448342).

**ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH BURIAL AND CREMATION
ADMINISTRATION (See Section 33 for addresses)**

Coroners' Society of England and Wales.
Cremation Society of Great Britain.

Federation of British Cremation Authorities.
Institute of Burial and Cremation Administration.

CIVIL AVIATION

	<i>Page</i>
AERODROMES AVAILABLE FOR CIVIL USE	122
AIRPORT OPERATORS ASSOCIATION	121
BAA plc	122
CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY	121
HEATHROW AIRPORT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE	122
JOINT AIRPORTS COMMITTEE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES	121
NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL FOR CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT	121
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH AVIATION	125
REVIEW	119



DIRECT MARKETING

We can help you to penetrate the £40 billion per annum local government market — with speed and economy.

You can order from us self-adhesive mailing labels addressed to a total of 12,130 named senior officers in 35 major departments. Delivery to suit your needs.

For further details, contact: Sarah Clements

Municipal Year Book

071-973 6400

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

CIVIL AVIATION

A Review by Bob Bird, Executive Secretary Joint Airports Committee of Local Authorities

1991 will be the 57th anniversary of the establishment of the Municipal Airports Committee of Local Authorities. The Committee was renamed the Joint Airports Committee of Local Authorities reorganisation in 1974 and is now open to membership by all local authorities in England and Wales who singly or jointly own and/or operate airports or own the shareholdings in the special type of companies created under the Airports Act 1986. The current membership is 27 airports involving no less than 60 local authorities. The range and diversity of airport facility is enormous embracing for example those providing facilities of the highest international standard and serving all continents and locations with grass strips used solely for general aviation.

The Joint Committee is an elected member body with each airport appointing a single member usually the Chairman of the relevant Board or Committee. The Committee is supported by a team of advisers covering a range of disciplines and including many airport directors and managers. The work is brought together by a small Secretariat operating from the AMA Headquarters at 35 Great Smith Street, London, SW1 (Tel. No. 071-222 8100).

Looking back to the review for 1990 civil aviation has had an unexpectedly difficult year. The anticipated problem in the Gulf materialised into a war situation which resulted in the curtailment or cancellation of the travel plans of people from all sectors of the population. The problem has been compounded by the deteriorating economic situation with widespread redundancies and substantially increased unemployment across Europe and a particularly serious situation within the United Kingdom. The anticipated further shake out in the mass holiday market came in the form of the loss of a major tour operator and its associated airline and the early part of 1991 saw the demise of numerous other albeit smaller tour operators.

The remainder of the mass holiday market has experienced a period of major retrenchment with the cancellation of hotel rooms and flights to all holiday destinations. It was only at the end of June, after a period of particularly poor weather within the UK, that holiday bookings started to pick up to fill the restricted capacity remaining. The demise of Air Europe the Airline previously referred to severely affected a number of regional airports and this together with the general decline in the market after so many years of growth has had its consequential effect on throughput and profitability.

The Joint Committee's 1990 Conference was hosted by Shoreham, one of the general aviation member airports, and held in Brighton. A range of papers by leading personalities in the aviation industry and by senior politicians was well received by delegates.

The 1990 report referred to the decision of Government to set up a special committee to consider the implications of the Civil Aviation Authority's recommendations in its report CAP 570, concerned with the alleged need for additional capacity in the South East. The Joint Committee was invited to Chair a Sub-Group of the Working Party to look specifically at regional airports. The declared aim of the main Group known as RUCATSE (Runway Capacity in the South East) is to test the Civil Aviation Authority's conclusion that the potential of regional airports will not affect the need for additional capacity in the South East in the early part of the next century. Membership of the Sub-Committee extends beyond member airports and includes the users, the airlines, the British Tourist Authority, CAA, and the several Government departments affected by the proposal including the Department of the Environment, Department of the Transport, and the Department of Trade and Industry.

The Joint Committee has also pursued the implications of airport policy in the South East through its own submission to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission's Inquiry into the BAA's London airports. The Joint Committee's submission raised the question of unfair competition by Stansted together with the pricing out from Heathrow of flights from the smaller UK regional airports.

In July 1991 the CAA made proposals for the regulation of airport charges at Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted for 5 years from 1st April 1992 by a capping formula. The extent to which the proposal will be varied during the consultation process will not be known until after this report goes to press.

The European Commission is increasingly influential in the aviation industry and the Joint Committee is further developing its own links with the Commission. Key issues which will dominate the agenda over the next 12 months include liberalisation, slot allocation, air traffic control, and duty free trade.

The Joint Committee is concerned that environmental policies are addressed by both airports and their owning authorities and during the year a Working Party was established to review the scope for advice.

Whilst the earlier paragraphs in this report refer to the short term difficulties being faced by airports and the aviation industry in general, local authority airports have continued to grow both in terms of throughput and facilities. Birmingham's second terminal known as Eurohub is scheduled to open in July 1991 and will have 10 jetty-serve gates and additional stands for commuter type aircraft. The Airport has an impressive range of scheduled and charter services and the new terminal is a partnership enterprise with British Airways. At Newcastle the international departure hall has been extended to accommodate the ever growing number of passengers and work has commenced on the extension of the Tyneside Metro to link the conurbation with the Airport. Phase III of Manchester's world freight terminal was completed in 1991 on a 6.5 hectare site. This is one of the finest facilities of its kind in the world with dedicated Boeing 747 parking stands which can accommodate varying combinations of smaller aircraft and a range of transit sheds with extensive facilities operated by airliners and freight operators.

1991 saw the commencement of work on the runway extension at Humberside International Airport where a new terminal extension was commissioned in October 1987.

Cardiff-Wales Airport undertook an extensive refurbishment of the terminal building between 1989 and 1990.

The growth pattern at local authority airports can be better appreciated by the following statistics:

Passenger movements	1986	1989
Birmingham	2,168,856	3,431,352
Newcastle	1,164,987	1,482,144
Leeds-Bradford	545,749	889,736
Luton	1,635,100	2,911,500

1990/91 has seen renewed threats by Government to the future of local authority involvement in the ownership of airports and airport companies. These developments are being carefully monitored by the Joint Committee which remains convinced that there are major benefits to be derived from the local authority ownership and that it is unacceptable for central government to require local authorities to sell or indeed to privatise.

One of the key tasks of those managing local authority airports is marketing. The case has been argued that unless the smaller airports take the initiative they may be in danger of contributing to road congestion by allowing too many of their potential passengers to use other large airports. The starting point is to establish the real catchment area and this can be established not only from statistics but from talking to the travel world, industry and commerce and most reliable of all, the actual passenger. The CAA produce statistics related to origin and destination of passengers. But it must be recognised that they do relate to defined areas and as an example the South East area extends as far as Oxfordshire. The potential market must be under continuous review as the introduction of new lengths of motorway, faster and more frequent rail services and, in certain areas, increased road congestion all influence journey times. The last report referred directly to the potential impact of the Channel Tunnel. Construction work is on schedule but in the second half of 1991 uncertainty remains as to how this major project will impact on the regions of the UK and doubt must exist as to whether a fast rail link will be available between the Tunnel and London before the turn of the century. It is inevitable that the Tunnel will have an effect on the use of air transport between certain points and increased attention must be given to the implications of the network of TGV services rapidly being developed in France and the continued interest in air/rail links with Germany.

The key issue for local authority airports looking forward to 1992 is undoubtedly the impending election and the effect that this may have on the clamour for a decision on what is perceived to be an urgent need for additional capacity in the South East and on Government's attitude to local authorities as owners or major shareholders in local airports.

NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL FOR CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT

Address: 121 Clare Rd., Stanwell, Staines, Middx., TW19 7QP (0784 254034).

Chairman: R. Grantham, APEX Partnership. *Vice-Chairman:* R. Ayling, Secretary and Legal Director and Director of Human Resources, British Airways. *Joint Secretaries:* D. P. Vaughan for Employers' side and M. Young (General Sec. BALPA) for Employees' side.

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

Address: CAA House, 45-59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE (071-379 7311).

The CAA is a public service enterprise and a regulatory body set up in 1972. Its responsibilities include: The National Air Traffic Services (jointly with the Ministry of Defence).

The economic regulation of the civil aviation industry including the licensing of air transport and air travel organisers and the approval of air fares.

Airworthiness and operational safety of civil flying, including the licensing of flight crew, aircraft engineers and aerodromes, and the certification of UK airlines and aircraft.

Advice to the Government on civil aviation matters.

The Authority also operates 8 Scottish aerodromes through a subsidiary company Highlands & Islands Airports Ltd.

Members: C. Tugendhat (*Chairman*); T. Murphy (*Managing Director*); R. J. Brett; C. Paice; Air Marshall Sir Thomas Stonor; R. Ashford; *Part-time members:* C. Saunders; D. W. G. Sawyer; R. Crawford; R. Smith; L. W. Priestley; Sir Peter Lazarus; E. Trubshaw; F. Chorley; R. Sturt.

AIRPORT OPERATORS ASSOCIATION

Secretary's Address: Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DW (0275 474805)

The Airport Operators Association was established in 1934 and has a continuous record of activity on behalf of airport operators since then. It has been and is the only Association in the United Kingdom representing purely aerodrome interest. The objects of the Association are to promote, protect and further the interests of airport operators throughout the United Kingdom, ranging from the largest major airport to the smallest grass airstrip and including stolports and heliports. The Association is the body consulted by the Government through the Departments of Trade and Industry and the Civil Aviation Authority—on proposed changes in the legislation affecting aerodromes, and on the line the Government proposes to take concerning aerodromes at international meetings, especially those of the International Civil Aviation Organisation.

Chairman: G. W. Thompson, OBE.

Vice-Chairman: G. C. Dennison.

Chief Executive & Secretary: R. P. Gadd, MBE, RD, LLM, FCI Arb, FCIT, FRAeS, Barrister.

JOINT AIRPORTS COMMITTEE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-222 8100).

In 1935, the former Association of Municipal Corporations set up the Municipal Aerodromes Committee. In 1966 the Joint Committee was set up by the former AMC, CCA and UDCA as a forum for the discussion of matters of concern and common interest to members of those Associations who operated aerodromes or who had an interest in them. Following the re-organisation of local government in 1974, the three new Associations—ACC, ADC and AMA—re-appointed JACOLA on the basis of one representative from each local authority airport owned or operated, and whether controlled by an individual authority, a joint committee, or a consortium. COSLA is now involved with representation in Scotland. JACOLA maintains links with Government, the EEC, CAA, and organisations connected with the industry.

Membership of JACOLA now consists of elected members representing Birmingham, Blackpool, Bournemouth (Hurn), Shoreham, Bristol, Cardiff, Carlisle, Coventry, East Midlands, Exeter, Staverton, Humberside, Ipswich, Isles of Scilly, Land's End (St. Just), Leeds/Bradford, Luton, Manchester, Newcastle, Norwich, Shetland, Southend, Swansea, Dundee, and Teesside airports. In most cases the member is Chairman of the Committee controlling the airport.

The Chairman is Councillor D. Spooner from Humberside. Advisers are the Airport Directors of Birmingham, Blackpool, East Midlands, Humberside, Leeds/Bradford, Manchester, Newcastle, Norwich and Bristol, the Chief Executive of Luton, the Estates Officer of Humberside, the Finance Director of Birmingham Airport, the Head of Legal Services of Derbyshire, the Company Secretary of Cardiff—Wales Airport and the Depute Director, Tayside Regional Council.

Executive Secretary: R. Bird.

BAA plc

Address: 130 Wilton Rd., London SW1V 1LQ (071-834 9449).

BAA plc is the successor company to the British Airports Authority by virtue of the Airports Act 1986 and is the owner, developer and operator of eight major UK airports at Heathrow, Gatwick, Southampton, Stansted, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Prestwick and Aberdeen. In July 1988 the Company acquired Lynton plc, a property investment and development company, to develop airport land surplus to operational requirements. Other subsidiaries are involved in hotel development and air cargo.

The Board of Directors of BAA plc is as follows:

Chairman: Sir Norman J. Payne, CBE, BSc(Eng), HonDTech, FEng, FICE, FCIT.

Deputy Chairman: J. E. Boyd, CA.

Chief Executive: Sir John Egan.

Directors: H. G. Ashton, MA, FCA, DL; D. P. Cassidy; Sir John M. Drinkwater, QC; N. G. Ellis; R. L. Everitt, LLB; M. Lambert; M. P. Maine; A. C. Proctor; Sir Keith Stuart, MA, FCIT, CBIM.

Company Solicitor: R. L. Everitt, LLB.

Company Secretary: J. Grice, FCIS.

HEATHROW AIRPORT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

Heathrow Airport Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary of the BAA plc) own the airport. The Heathrow Airport Consultative Committee is constituted under Section 35 of the Civil Aviation Act 1982 (as amended by the Airports Act 1986), the membership of which is as follows:

London Boroughs Association
Association of London Authorities
London Planning Advisory Committee
London Borough of Hillingdon
London Borough of Hounslow
Spelthorne Borough Council
Surrey County Council
Berkshire County Council
Buckinghamshire County Council
Slough Corporation

* London Chamber of Commerce and Industry
* National Chamber of Trade
* Trades Union Congress
* London Tourist Board
* Association of British Travel Agents
International Air Transport Association
* Association for Consumer Research
Voluntary Environmental and Amenity Groups

The Committee has an independent Chairman and Secretary.

The Passenger Services Sub-Committee membership is marked above by an asterisk, plus four independent members who are also co-opted members of the Heathrow Airport Consultative Committee without voting rights.

The Secretary to the Committee is Mrs J. Aldridge, Room 11, Building 219, Epsom Square, Heathrow Airport, Hounslow, TW6 1JH.

AERODROMES AVAILABLE FOR CIVIL USE

* Government-owned aerodrome open normal hours.

** Government-owned aerodrome open 24 hours every day.

† Licensed aerodrome.

‡ Municipal-owned aerodrome.

(The Editor acknowledges the help of the BAA plc, the Civil Aviation Authority, and staff of the Ministry of Defence in compiling the detail of the information below).

†**Aberdeen (Dyce).** Aberdeen Airport Limited (0224 722331)

***Abingdon,** Oxon. Royal Air Force (0235 21288)

***Alderney,** Channel Islands. States of Guernsey (048-182 2711)

Auchtermarder, Tayside, Scotland. Cirrus Aviation Ltd. (076-46 2545)

Aylesbury (Thame). Airtech Ltd. (0844 291422)

†**Barra,** Hebrides. Loganair Ltd. (041-889 1311)

†**Barrow (Walney Island),** Cumbria. Vickers Ltd. (0229 41147 or 41407)

Bedford. RAE, Bedford (0234 270077)

†**Belfast (Aldergrove).** Northern Ireland Airports Ltd. (0232 229271)

†**Belfast (Harbour).** Short Brothers & Harland (0232 58444 Ext. 165)

†**Bembridge,** Isle of Wight. Pilatus Britten-Norman Ltd. (098 387 2511)

***Benbecula,** Outer Hebrides. Civil Aviation Authority (0870 2051)

***Benson,** Oxon. Royal Air Force (0491-3 7766)

††**Biggin Hill,** Kent. Biggin Hill Airport Ltd. (0959 Admin 71111)

***Binbrook,** Lincs. Royal Air Force (contact through RAF Scampton—0522 730421)

†**Birkdale Sands,** Southport. Sefton MB

††**Birmingham.** Birmingham International Airport PLC (021-743 6227)

†**Bitteswell,** Warwickshire. Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd. (045525 3041)

- †**Blackbushe**, Hants. Aviation Services (0252-879474 and 879449)
- ††**Blackpool**, Lancs. Blackpool Airport Ltd. (0253 43061)
- ††**Bournemouth (Hurn)**, Dorset. Bournemouth International Airport (0202 578646)
- ***Brawdy**, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, Wales. Royal Air Force (0437 764571)
- †**Bristol (Lulsgate)**. Bristol Airport Ltd. (0275 87 4441/6)
- ****Brize Norton**, Oxon. Royal Air Force (0993 842551)
- †**Cambridge**. Marshall of Cambridge (Eng.) Ltd. (0223 61133)
- ††**Cardiff—Wales**. Cardiff—Wales Airport Ltd. (0446 711 111)
- ††**Carlisle (Crosby)**. City and County Borough of Carlisle (0228-73 629)
- †**Chalgrove**, Oxon. Martin Baker Aircraft Co. Ltd.
- †**Chester (Hawarden)**. Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd. (0244 24646)
- †**Chichester (Goodwood)**, Sussex. Goodwood Terrena Ltd. (0243 789660)
- ***Church Fenton**, North Yorks. Royal Air Force (0937 834666)
- †**Clacton-on-Sea**, Redfir Aviation Ltd. (0255 34829/24671)
- Coll**, Isle of Ballard. Coll Properties Ltd. (087 93 367)
- ***Coltishall**, Norfolk. Royal Air Force (0603 737361)
- †**Compton Abbas**, Dorset. Compton Abbas Airfield Ltd (0747 811767/9)
- ***Coningsby**, Lincolnshire. Royal Air Force (0526 42581)
- ***Cosford**, West Midlands. Royal Air Force (0902 372393)
- ***Cottesmore**, Leicestershire. Royal Air Force (0572 812241)
- ††**Coventry**. Coventry Airport (0203 301717)
- †**Cranfield**, Beds. International Aeradio plc (0234 752 784)
- ***Cranwell**, Lincs. Royal Air Force (0400 61201)
- †**Crowland**. Spalding & District Flying Club Ltd. (Crowland 463)
- ***Culdrose**, Cornwall. Royal Navy (0326 574121)
- †**Denham**, Bucks. Bickertons Aerodromes Ltd. (0895 832161)
- ***Dishforth**, North Yorkshire (contact through RAF Linton-on-Ouse). Royal Air Force (03474 261)
- †**Doncaster** Doncaster Aero Club Ltd. (0302 535666)
- †**Dornoch**. Highland RC (086-281 205) (contact through Sutherland DC—0862 810491)
- †**Downreay (Thurso)**. UK Atomic Energy Authority (0847 62121)
- †**Dundee** Dundee Airport (0382 643242)
- †**Dunkeswell**, Devon. Air Westward Ltd. (040-489 643 & 648)
- ††**East Midlands**. East Midlands International Airport PLC (0332-810 621)
- †**Eday** Orkney IC (0856 2310)
- †**Edinburgh (Turnhouse)**. Edinburgh Airport Ltd. (031-333 1000)
- †**Eglinton**, Londonderry. Eglinton Flying Group Ltd. (050481 384)
- †**Elstree**, Herts. Montclare Shipping Co. Ltd. (081-953 7480)
- ***Elvington**, North Yorks. Royal Air Force (contact through RAF Linton-on-Ouse). (0937 834666)
- †**Enniskillen** Fermanagh DC (0365 22771)
- †**Exeter**. Exeter Airport. Airports UK Ltd. (0392 67433)
- Fairoaks**, Surrey. Fairoaks Airport Ltd. (099-05 7300)
- Fetlar**, Shetlands. Fetlar Development Group (095 783 227).
- Filton (Bristol)**. British Aerospace Aircraft Group (0272 693831)
- ***Finningley**, South Yorks. Royal Air Force (0302 770771)
- †**Flotta**. Occidental of British Inc. (085 670341 Extn 4413/3314)
- Fordoun**, Kincardineshire. Fordoun Flying Club
- †**Gatwick (London)**. Gatwick Airport Limited (0293 28822)
- †**Glasgow**. Glasgow Airport Limited (041-887 1111)
- ††**Glenforra (Mull)**. Strathclyde RC (06803 402 or 377)
- †**Glenrothes**, Fife. Glenrothes Development Corporation (managed by Glencair (Aero Services) Ltd) (059-275 4343)
- ††**Gloucester and Cheltenham/Staverton**. Staverton Airport. Gloucester/Cheltenham Joint Airport Committee (0452 712005)
- †**Grindale Field**. Grindale Parachuting Ltd. (0262 77367 & 77603)
- ***Guernsey**, Channel Islands. States of Guernsey (0481 37766)
- †**Halfpenny Green**, Staffs. Bobbington Estates Ltd. (038-488 350)
- †**Hamble**, Hants. Southern Ideal Homes Ltd/Antique Aeroplane Co. (0703 454933)
- †**Hatfield**, Herts. British Aerospace Aircraft Group, Hatfield-Chester Division (Hatfield 62345)
- †**Haverfordwest**, Dyfed County Council (0437 4591 Extn 5190)
- †**Heathrow (London)**. Heathrow Airport Limited (01-759 4321)
- Holbeach St. Johns**, Lincs. Fenland Aero Club
- ***Honington**, Suffolk. Royal Air Force (0359 269561)
- Hoy (Longhope)**. Orkney IC (0856 2310)
- †**Hucknall**, Notts. Merlin Flying Club (0602 630113)
- †**Humberside (Kirmington)** Humberside International Airport Ltd. (0652 688456)
- ***Inverness (Dalcross)**. Civil Aviation Authority (0463 232471)
- †**Ipswich**, Suffolk. Ipswich Airport Ltd. (0473 720111)
- ***Islay (Port Ellen)**. Civil Aviation Authority (0496 2361)
- ***Isle of Man (Jurby)**. Isle of Man Airports Board (062-488 376)
- ***Isle of Man (Ronaldsway)**. Isle of Man Airports Board (0624 823311)

- ††**Isle of Skye** Highland RC (0463 234121)
- ***Jersey, Channel Islands.** States of Jersey (0534 46111)
- ***Kemble, Glos.** Royal Air Force (028-577 261)
- ***Kinloss, Morayshire.** Royal Air Force (0309 72161)
- ***Kirkwall, Orkney.** Civil Aviation Authority (0856 2421)
- †**Land's End (St. Just), Cornwall.** Westward Airways (Land's End) Ltd. (0736 788771 and 788601)
- †**Lashenden, Kent.** C. J. Freeman (0622 890226)
- †**Leavesden (Watford).** Rolls-Royce Ltd. (0923 674000)
- ††**Leeds/Bradford (Yeadon).** Leeds Bradford Airport Ltd. (0532 509696)
- ***Leeming, North Yorkshire.** Royal Air Force (0677 23041)
- †**Leicester East.** Leicester Aero Club Ltd. (053-759 2360/2909)
- †**Lerwick, Shetlands.** Shetland Islands Council (0595 2024)
- *†**Leuchars, Fife.** Royal Air Force (0334 839471)
- ***Linton-on-Ouse, North Yorks.** Royal Air Force (034 74261)
- †**Little Snoring, Norfolk.** McAlley Flying Group (032 877470)
- ††**Liverpool (Speke).** Liverpool Airport Ltd. (051-494 0066)
- †**London Heliport (Battersea).** Westland Aircraft Ltd. (071-228 0181)
- †**Longhope.** Orkney IC (085 679 251)
- ***Lossiemouth, Morayshire.** Royal Air Force (034381 2121)
- ††**Luton, Beds.** Luton International Airport Ltd. (0582 405100)
- †**Lydd, Kent.** Drakecoat Ltd. (0679 20401)
- †**Lyneham, Wilts.** Royal Air Force (0249 890 381)
- ***Machrihanish, Strathclyde, Scotland.** Royal Air Force (0586 53021)
- ††**Manchester (Barton).** Lancashire Aero Club (051-494 4785)
- ††**Manchester (Ringway).** Manchester Airport PLC (061-489 3813)
- ***Manston, Kent.** Royal Air Force (contact through Kent International Airports Ltd.—0843 823417)
- ***Marham, Norfolk.** Royal Air Force (0760 337261)
- †**Membury** Campbell Aircraft Ltd.
- †**Netherthorpe, Yorks.** Sheffield Aero Club Ltd. (0909 475233/473428)
- ††**Newcastle (Woolsington).** Newcastle International Airport PLC (091 286 0966)
- ***Newton, Notts.** Royal Air Force (0949 20771)
- †**Newtownards, N. Ireland.** Ulster Flying Club (1961) Ltd. (024-781 3327)
- †**North Connel (Oban).** Strathclyde RC (0546 2233)
- †**North Denes (Great Yarmouth).** North Denes Aerodrome Ltd. (0493 4426)
- ***Northolt, Middx.** Royal Air Force (081-845 2300)
- †**North Ronaldsay, Orkney.** Orkney IC (0856 2310)
- ††**Norwich.** Norwich Airport Ltd. (0603 411923)
- †**Nottingham (Tollerton).** Truman (Aviation) Ltd. (0602 811327)
- ***Odiham, Hants.** Royal Air Force (0256 702134)
- †**Oxford (Kidlington).** C.S.E. Ltd. (086-75 4321/2302)
- ††**Papa Westray.** Orkney IC (0856 2310)
- †**Pauli (Humburside).** Hull Aero Club Ltd. (096-44 2196)
- †**Penzance Heliport, Cornwall.** British Airways (0736 4296)
- †**Perth (Scone).** Airwork Services Ltd. (0738 52311)
- †**Plockton, Isle of Skye.** Highland RC (05202 237)
- ††**Plymouth (Roborough).** Plymouth City Council (managed by Brymon Aviation) (0752 772752)
- †**Preston (Samlesbury), Lancs.** British Aircraft Corporation (025-481 2371)
- †**Prestwick, Ayr.** Prestwick Airport Limited (0292 79822)
- †**Rearsby.** Rearsby Automotive Ltd. (066-474 321)
- †**Redhill, Surrey.** Redhill Aerodrome (Holdings) Ltd. (0737-82 2493)
- ††**Rochester, Kent.** Marcini Avionics Ltd. (0634 61378)
- ***St. Athan, South Glamorgan.** Royal Air Force (0446 798798)
- ***St. Mawgan, Cornwall.** Royal Air Force. (0637 872201)
- ††**Sanday, Orkney.** Orkney IC (0856 2310)
- ***Scampton, Lincolnshire.** Royal Air Force (0522 730421)
- †**Scilly Isles (St. Mary's).** St. Mary's Airport (0720 22536). Council of the Isles of Scilly (0720 22677)
- †**Seething, Suffolk.** Waveney Flying Group (0508 50453)
- ***Shawbury, Shropshire.** Royal Air Force (0939 250351)
- †**Sherburn-in-Elmet, Yorks.** Sherburn Aero Club (097768 2674)
- ††**Shetland (Tingwall) Airport** (0595 3535)
- †**Shobdon, Hereford.** Shobdon Sports and Leisure Ltd. (056 881 723/724)
- ††**Shoreham, West Sussex.** Shoreham Airport (0273 452304). Brighton Hove and Worthing Joint Municipal Airports Committee (07917 2303)
- †**Sibson, Cambs.** Peterborough Aero Club (08324 289)
- †**Skegness, Lincs.** Skegness Air Taxi Services (0754 2240)
- †**Sleap, Salop.** Shropshire Aero Club (0743 51008)
- †**Southampton (Eastleigh).** British Airports International (0703 612341/2)
- †**Southampton Heliport, Twyford Moors (Heli-copters) Ltd.** (0703 612342)
- ††**Southend.** Southend Airport. Airports UK Ltd. (0702 340201/6)
- †**Southport (Birkdale Sands)** Merseyside MCC (051-555 5909)
- †**Stansted, Essex.** Stansted Airport Limited (0279-50 2380)
- †**Stapleford Tawney, Essex.** Herts. & Essex Aero Club (04-028 380)

- ***Stornoway**, Outer Hebrides. Civil Aviation Authority (0851 2256)
- ††**Stronsay**, Orkney. Orkney IC (0856 2310)
- ***Sumburgh**, Shetland. Civil Aviation Authority (0950 60654)
- ††**Sunderland (Usworth)**. Sunderland MBC (078-387 2718)
- ††**Swansea (Fairwood Common)**. Swansea City Council Management (0792 204063/4)
- †**Sywell**, Northampton. Sywell Aerodrome Ltd. (0604 44917/41112)
- †**Tarrant Rushton** Flight Refuelling Ltd.
- ††**Tees-side**. Tees-side International Airport Ltd. (0325 332811)
- †**Thrxuton**, Hants. Western Air Training Ltd. (026-477 2352)
- ***Tiree**, Outer Hebrides. Civil Aviation Authority (087-92 456)
- ***Topcliffe**, North Yorks. Royal Air Force (contact through RAF Linton-on-Ouse). (03474 261)
- ††**Unst**, Shetland. Air Work Ltd. on behalf of Shetlands Islands Council (095 781 404/5/6/7)
- ***Valley**, Anglesey. Royal Air Force (0407 762241)
- ***Waddington**, Lincolnshire. Royal Air Force (0522 720271)
- †**Warton**, Lancs. British Aerospace Aircraft Group, Warton Division (0772-633 333)
- ***Wattisham**, Suffolk. Royal Air Force (0449 720631)
- †**Weston-super-Mare**, Avon. Western Airways Ltd. (0934 28151)
- ††**Westray**, Orkney. Orkney IC (0856 2310)
- Whalsay**, Shetland. Whalsay Development Committee (080 66 321)
- †**White Waltham**, Berks. West London Aero Services (062-882 3272/3/4)
- ***Wick**. Civil Aviation Authority (0955 2215)
- Wickenby**, Lincs. Wickenby Flying Club (0522 754520)
- ***Wittering**, Cambridgeshire. Royal Air Force (0780 64501)
- Woodford**. Greater Manchester. British Aerospace Aircraft Group, Manchester Division (061-439 5050)
- ***Woodvale**, Merseyside. Royal Air Force (070-487 2287)
- Wycombe Air Park**, Bucks. Airways Aero Association Ltd. (0494 29261)
- ***Wyton**, Cambridgeshire. Royal Air Force (0480 52451)
- †**Yeovil**, Somerset. Westland Aircraft Ltd. (0935 75222 3051/3055)

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH AVIATION (See Section 33 for addresses)

Airport Operators Association.

BAA plc.

Civil Aviation Authority.

Heathrow Airport Consultative Committee.

Joint Airports Committee of Local Authorities.

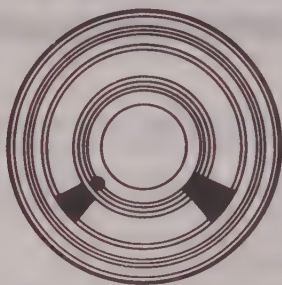
National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport.

Royal Aeronautical Society.

CIVIL DEFENCE

	<i>Page</i>
ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL DEFENCE AND EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS ..	130
COUNTY EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS' SOCIETY	130
EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS	131
HOME OFFICE FIRE AND EMERGENCY PLANNING DEPARTMENT	129
HOME OFFICE REGIONAL AND ZONE BOUNDARIES	129
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH CIVIL DEFENCE	133
SCIENTIFIC ADVISERS FOR HOME DEFENCE	129
SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCY SERVICES OFFICERS	130

WARNING!



THIS YEAR BOOK IS DATABASED

Which means that you can order

- Mailing labels
- Addressed to named senior officers

Contact Janice Grant to find out more about
this service.

Ring 071-973 6400

or write to

Municipal Year Book

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

HOME OFFICE

FIRE AND EMERGENCY PLANNING DEPARTMENT (Emergency Planning Division)

Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AT. (071-273 3000; Telegraphic Address: MONEBIS LONDON SW1; Telex: 24986).

Deputy Under Secretary of State: D. E. R. Faulkner, CB.

Assistant Under Secretary of State: A. H. Turney.

Assistant Secretary: E. Soden

Warning and Monitoring Branch: Rowan Hse., James Wolfe Road, Hollow Way, Cowley, Oxford, OX4 2PT (0865-776005). *Director:* R. F. Cooke; *Deputy Directors:* D. L. Warden, W. P. Lawrie.

Emergency Planning College: The Hawkhill, Easingwold, York, YO6 3EG. (0347 21406). *Principal and Co-ordinator of Voluntary Effort in Civil Defence:* J. B. Bettridge; *Secretary:* S. Trimmins.

Supply and Transport Branch: Crown Hse., 52, Elizabeth St., Corby, Northants, NN17 1PJ. (0536 202101). *Director:* D. J. Hardwick.

REGIONAL SCIENTIFIC ADVISERS FOR HOME DEFENCE

An organisation of Regional Scientific Advisers for Home Defence has been set up throughout the country. In England and Wales the appointments are made by the Home Office, and the Advisers, who serve in an honorary capacity in time of peace, are accredited to the staff of the Emergency Planning Research Group of the Home Office. They give their advice and assistance independently to the Home Defence authorities in their own Regions. Similar steps have been taken and appointments made in Scotland by the Scottish Home and Health Department and in Northern Ireland by the Northern Ireland Office.

Regions in England:

East—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* A. A. Wilson, OBE, MA, MVSc, MRCVS.

East Midlands—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* Professor W. F. Nash, CBE, MSc, PhD, CPhys, FInstP, FRAS.

Greater London—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* Professor L. Finkelstein, OBE, DSc, FEng, FIEE, FInstP, CPhys, FInstMC.

North East—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* H. D. Evans, OBE, BSc, PhD, CPhys, FInstP.

North West—*Acting Senior Regional Scientific Adviser:* R. F. Fordham, BSc.

South East—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* D. F. Shaw, CBE, MA, DPhil, CPhys, FInstP.

South West—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* G. B. Woffinden, BSc, CPhys, FInstP, MRSP.

West Midlands—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* W. F. R. Pover, BSc, PhD, OBE.

Wales—*Chief Regional Scientific Adviser:* P. J. F. Griffiths, MSc, CChem, FRSC.

Scotland (South)—*Senior Zone Scientific Adviser:* Professor J. M. Reid, MA.

Scotland (North)—*Senior Zone Scientific Adviser:* Vacant Post.

Northern Ireland—*Senior Scientific Adviser:* Dr. W. D. Davison.

(*Note:* All correspondence for Chief Regional Scientific Advisers should be addressed to the appropriate central address below:

- for England and Wales: Home Office Emergency Planning Research Group, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle St., London SW1P 2AW;
- for Scotland: Emergency Services Division, Scottish Home and Health Department, St. Andrews Hse., Edinburgh EH1 3DE;
- for Northern Ireland: Northern Ireland Office, Dundonald Hse., Upper Newtownards Rd., Belfast BT4 3SU).

REGIONAL AND ZONE BOUNDARIES

Consequent upon the reorganisation of local Government in England and Wales under the Local Government Act 1972 revised Home Defence Regional and Zone boundaries were announced by the Government in January 1973. It was not possible to draw boundaries compatible with every peacetime grouping but an attempt was made to remove earlier inconsistencies without introducing too many changes in the pattern of the regions. The new groupings, which took effect on 1 April 1974, provide for a reduced total of 10 Regions and 17 Zones as follows:

Region	Zone	Counties
2 North	22	Cleveland, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne and Wear.
2 Yorkshire	21	Humberside, North, West and South Yorkshire.

3 East Midlands	31	Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire.
	32	Leicestershire, Northamptonshire.
4 East	41	Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk.
	42	Bedfordshire, Essex, Hertfordshire.
5 Greater London	51	Greater London.
6 South East	61	Kent, Surrey, East and West Sussex.
	62	Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Oxfordshire.
7 South West	71	Avon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire.
	72	Cornwall, Devon.
8 Wales	81	Clwyd, Gwynedd.
	82	Dyfed, Mid, South and West Glamorgan, Gwent, Powys.
9 West Midlands	91	West Midlands, Staffordshire, Warwickshire.
	92	Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire.
10 North West	101	Cumbria, Lancashire.
	102	Cheshire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside.

(Region 1 is now Scotland)

THE ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL DEFENCE AND EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS

Formerly, "The Association of Civil Defence Officers", it was founded at a meeting in St. Marylebone Town Hall, London, in 1952, as a professional organisation for all Civil Defence Officers.

Following the restructure of Home Defence activities in 1972, and the introduction of the term "Emergency Planning Officer", the Association added this name to its title. It remained, however, essentially the same organisation with its objectives being:—

"To promote the effectiveness of Civil Defence and Emergency Planning in the United Kingdom and to promote the professional interest of its members."

The current President of the Association is Sir Clive Rose GCMG who succeeded Air Marshal Sir Leslie Mavor KCB, AFC, DL, FRAeS, RAF in 1987.

Organisationally, the Association, whilst operating at national level, maintains a number of regional branches. These branches, as well as supplying representation for the Council of the Association, provide a framework for local activities such as talks, visits, studies and seminars.

Nationally the Council not only manages the affairs of the Association, but also establishes working groups to study various aspects of Emergency Planning. In addition, the Annual Study of the Association provides a forum for the exposition of various aspects of Civil Protection and an occasion when all who are interested in the subject, including the professionals, other local government officers, members, officers and members of other public bodies, delegates from industry, the Civil Service and Government, can come together and contribute to the building up of an effective Civil Protection system.

Hon. General Secretary: D. R. Norris CChem, MRSC, DMS, MICD, MBIM, Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH66NR (0352 2121).

Chairman: W. R. Holland, The Podium, Mulberry Hse., Canning Pl., Liverpool L1 8JB (051-708 5515).

COUNTY EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS' SOCIETY

The County Emergency Planning Officers' Society was authorised as one of the professional societies of the then County Councils Association in September 1966. On Local Government reorganisation in April 1974, it continued as a professional society its main objectives being to promote the study of and the exchange of knowledge of Emergency Planning and to make representations thereon.

Secretary: N. B. Knocker, OBE, County Emergency Planning Officer, Wiltshire CC, County Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8JE (0225 753641, Ext. 3510; Fax 0225 777424).

President: D. Moses, County Emergency Planning Officer, Hertfordshire CC, Goldings, Hertford SG12PY (0992 555670; Fax 0992 555671)

THE SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCY SERVICES OFFICERS

Formed in 1953, it is an independent and financially sound organisation, concerned specifically with Industrial Emergency Services matters, working closely with central and local government departments. The objects of the Society are, to promote the effectiveness of Industrial Emergency Services liaison and the exchange of ideas between members, and liaison between the Society and other organisations.

President: Viscount Mersey of Toxteth, MA.

Chairman: Dr R. Peckover.

Secretary: Mrs. C. A. Mayers, WRVS, 234-244 Stockwell Rd., London, SW9 9SP.

EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** P. Aris, *Chief Fire Officer & County Emergency Planning Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters, Temple Back.* (0272 262061; Fax 0272 250980).
- Bedfordshire** A. Laverick, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9RP* (0234 228835; Fax 0234 228619).
- Berkshire** G. B. Scotford, *County Fire Officer and County Emergency Planning Officer, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, Berks., RG2 9XD* (0734 875444).
- Buckinghamshire** P. Wildridge, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UA* (0296 382180; Fax 0296 383052).
- Cambridgeshire** R. Turpin, *Emergency Planning Officer, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge CB3 0AP* (0223 317621; Fax 0223 317623).
- Cheshire** M. S. Cull, *Fire Brigade HQ, Walmoor Hse., Dee Banks, Chester, CH3 5UB* (0244 322633; Fax 0244 327877).
- Cleveland** P. Taylor, MBE, *Principal Emergency Planning Officer, P.O. Box 100A, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, Cleveland RS1 2QH* (0642 248155; Fax 0642 244472).
- Cornwall** S. Lygo, *Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Station Rd., Truro, TR1 3HE* (0872 74282; Fax 0872 222490).
- Cumbria** G. K. Mossman, CBE, *County Emergency Planning Officer, Arroyo Block, The Castle, Carlisle, CA3 8UR* (0228 24115; Fax 0228 401758).
- Derbyshire** I. Shuttleworth, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3AG* (0629 580000; Fax 0629 580121).
- Devon** Lt. Col. K. H. J. Reynolds, *County Emergency Planning Officer, Room 5, School Huts, County Hall, Topsham Rd, Exeter, EX2 4QB* (0392 77977; Fax 0392 411279).
- Dorset** R. Gainsford, *County Emergency Planning Officer, Colliton Hse., County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ* (0305 204510; Fax 0305 204108).
- Durham** P. White, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Durham, DG1 5UL* (0385 64411; 091 383 0489).
- East Sussex** I. G. Loughborough, *Emergency Services Officer, PO Box 5, County Hall, St. Annes Cres., Lewes, BN7 1SW* (0273 481182; Fax 0273 481261).
- Essex** M. Sibson, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1LX* (0245 267222; Fax 0245 257794).
- Gloucestershire** M. H. Jones, MBE, *County Emergency Planning Officer, Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TG* (0452 425011; Fax 0452 380882).
- Lampshire** A. L. Curtis, *County Emergency Planning Officer, The Castle, Winchester SO23 8UJ* (0962 841841; Fax 0962 67273).
- Hereford & Worcester** P. W. Fenn, TD, *Elgar Hse., Shrub Hill Rd., Worcester WR4 9EE* (0905 724035; Fax 0905 726415).
- Hertfordshire** D. Moses, DMA, *County Emergency Planning Officer, Goldings, Hertford, SG14 2PY* (0992 555670; Fax 0992 555671).
- Humbeside** D. F. Broadley, *Chief Emergency Planning Officer, 39 Meaux Rd., Wawne, Kingston upon Hull, North Humberside, HU7 5XZ* (0482 825301 3; Fax 0482 830186).
- Isle of Wight** Lt. Col. I. M. Appleton, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD* (0983 524031; Fax 0983 521817).
- Kent** G. E. Willcock, MBE, *County Emergency Planning Officer, Waterton, Lee House, 99-102 Sandling Road, Maidstone, ME14 1AE* (0622 691252; Fax 0622 683038).
- Lancashire** Lt. Col. W. D. Smith, *Principal, Emergency Planning Officer, West Leigh, Lea Rd., Lea, Preston, PR4 0RB* (0772 729397; Fax 0772 733378).
- Leicestershire** K. Beckwith, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RN* (0533 323232; Fax 0533 656138).
- Lincolnshire** G. M. Moore, OBE, *Fire Officer, Fire Service HQ, South Park Av., Lincoln, LN5 8EL* (0522 33361; Fax 0522 513588).
- Norfolk** P. Daly, *Emergency Services Planning Officer, County Hall, Martineau La., Norwich, NR1 1DH* (0603 611122; Fax 0603 223010 (Telephone first)).
- Northamptonshire** C. N. Carmichael, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN* (0604 256844; Fax 0604 236223).
- Northumberland** —, *County Emergency Services Planning Officer, County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF* (0670 514343; Fax 0670 516077).
- North Yorkshire** J. D. Harvey, FBIM, *County Emergency Officer, County Hall, Northallerton, N. Yorkshire, DL7 8AD* (0609 780780; Fax 0609 780733).
- Nottinghamshire** A. H. Richards, *County Emergency Planning Officer, 39 41 Loughborough Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7LJ* (0602 823823; Fax 0602 810457).
- Oxfordshire** Mrs N. Leith, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND* (0865 815341; Fax 0865 795650).
- Shropshire** G. A. Tipler, *Senior Emergency Planning Officer, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury SY2 6ND* (0743 252841; Fax 0743 603315).
- Somerset** Dr A. Jones, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4DY* (0823 333451; Fax 0823 255258).
- Staffordshire** J. D. Mackie, *County Emergency Planning Officer, 16 Lichfield Rd., Stafford, ST17 4LJ* (0785 557737; Fax 0785 59137).
- Suffolk** W. G. Hancock, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP4 2JS* (0473 230000; Fax 0473 258885).
- Surrey** Wg. Cmdr. N. A. D. Nugent, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, KT1 2DN* (081-541 9160; Fax 081-541 9162).

- Warwickshire** Mrs. C. Ryan, *Emergency Planning Officer*, P.O. Box 9, Shirehall, Warwick, CV34 4RR (0926 410410; Fax 0926 410302).
- West Sussex** J. N. Williams, *County Emergency Planning Officer*, County Hall, Chichester, Sussex PO19 1RQ (0243 77917; Fax 0243 777264).
- Wiltshire** N. B. Knockor, OBE, *County Emergency Planning Officer*, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JE (0225 753641 Ext 3510; Fax 0225 777424).

FIRE AND CIVIL DEFENCE AUTHORITIES

- Greater Manchester** B. Hayes, *Chief Emergency Planning Officer*, Emergency Planning Unit, Bury Fire Station, The Rock, Bury BL9 5AH (061-797 0700; Fax 061-797 1235).
- London** J. A. McK. Holloway, *Chief Emergency Planning Officer*, 20 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7SS (071-587 6350; Fax 071-587 6360).
- Merseyside** W. R. Holland, *Chief Emergency Planning Officer*, Metropolitan House, PO Box 98, Old Hall St., Liverpool (051-708 5515; Fax 051-708 8548).
- South Yorkshire** S. J. Turney, *Emergency Planning Officer*, County Hall, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 2TN (0226 286141; Fax 0226 730442).
- Tyne and Wear** P. A. Read, *Chief Emergency Planning Officer*, Sandyford Hse., Archbold Terr., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE1 6SU (091-232 2337; Fax 091-261 6206).
- West Midlands** L. Moseley Esq., *Chief Emergency Planning Officer*, 8 Meadow Rd., Harborne, Birmingham, West Midlands B17 8BX (021-429 7141; Fax 021-359 5108).
- West Yorkshire** —, *County Emergency Planning Officer*, Emergency Planning Unit, PO Box 160, Leeds, LS3 1NG (0532 461371; Fax 0532 461374).

LONDON BOROUGHS

- City of London** G. R. Lee, P.O. Box 270, Town Clerk's Department, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030).
- Barking and Dagenham** T. Buckle, *Civic Centre*, Dagenham, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500).
- Barnet** C. Morgan, *Town Hall*, Hendon, NW4 4BG (081-458 5511).
- Bexley** W. Payne, *Bexley Civic Offices*, Broadway, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777).
- Brent** K. Gosling, *Brent Town Hall*, Forty La., Wembley, Middx., HA9 9HZ (081-908 7035).
- Bromley** A. Raeburn, *Bromley Civic Centre*, Rochester Avenue, Bromley, London, BR1 3HH (081-464 3333).
- Camden** J. Rogers, *Town Hall*, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RU (071-860 5643).
- Croydon** P. Davidson, *Taberner House*, Park La., Croydon, CR9 3JS (081-760 5678).
- Ealing** D. Wright, *24 Uxbridge Rd.*, London, W5 2BP (081-579 2424).
- Enfield** D. Purdy, P.O. Box 50, *Civic Centre*, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XA (081-982 7006).
- Greenwich** R. Fram, *Town Hall*, Wellington St., London, SE18 6PW (081-854 8888).
- Hackney** R. McKenzie, *Town Hall*, Mare St., London, E8 1EA (081-986 3123).
- Hammersmith and Fulham** Maj. R. E. B. Morris, MBE, *Hammersmith Town Hall*, King St., London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020).
- Haringey** A. Worsfold, *Civic Centre*, Wood Green, London, N22 4LE (081-975 9700).
- Harrow** M. Rappaport, *The Civic Centre*, P.O. Box 21, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2XF (081-863 6944).
- Havering** G. Milne, *Havering Town Hall*, Romford, Essex, RM1 3BD (0708 746040).
- Hillingdon** R. Perrin, *Civic Centre*, Uxbridge, Middx., UB8 1UW (0895 50111).
- Hounslow** D. Kerry, *Hounslow Civic Centre*, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, Middx., TW3 4DN (081-570 7728).
- Islington** T. Smedley, *222 Upper St.*, London EC1 (071-226 1234).
- Kingston & Chelsea, Royal Borough of** M. Cowling, *Town Hall*, Hornton St., London W8 7NX (071-937 5464).
- Kingston upon Thames** C. Beckenham, *Guildhall*, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-546 2121).
- Lambeth** *Chief Consumer Services Officer*, 138-146 Clapham Park Rd., London SW4 7DD (071-622 6655).
- Lewisham** A. Harper, *Lewisham Town Hall*, Catford, London, SE6 4RU (081-695 6000).
- Merton** J. C. Smith, *Crown Hse.*, London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-543 2222).
- Newham** M. Whitfield, *Town Hall*, East Ham, London E6 3RD (081-472 1450).
- Redbridge** E. C. Stanbridge, *Town Hall*, High Rd., Ilford (081-478 3020).
- Richmond upon Thames** G. Iles, *Municipal Offices*, Twickenham, TW1 3BT (081-892 7819).
- Southwark** E. Powell, *28 Peckham Rd.*, London, SE5 8UB (071-703 6311).
- Sutton** P. Lidiard, *Sutton Gate*, Carshalton Rd., Sutton, SM1 4LE (081-770 5022).
- Tower Hamlets** C. J. Brown, *Town Hall*, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831).
- Waltham Forest** T. W. Aldridge, *North Annexe*, Town Hall, Forest Rd., London E17 4JF (081-527 5544).
- Wandsworth** N. Powelson, *Municipal Bldgs.*, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6001).
- Westminster, City of** F. Howard, *Westminster City Hall*, Victoria St., London, SW1A 6QP (071-828 0677).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** D. Norris, *Emergency Planning Officer*, Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH7 6NR (0352 2121; Fax 0352 58240).
- Dyfed** S. R. Hill, *County Emergency Planning Officer*, County Hall, Carmarthen (0267 233333; Fax 0267 230848).
- Gwent** D. Goulding, *County Emergency Planning Officer*, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XH (063 33 67711; Fax 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** R. Pierce-Jones, *Emergency Planning Officer*, County Offices, Glanhwfa Rd., Llangefni, Anglesey, Gwynedd (0248 723262; Fax 0248 722154).

- Mid Glamorgan** A. J. Young, *Principal Emergency Planning Officer, Fire Service HQ, Laneley Hall, Pontyclun, CF7 9XA (0443 237777; Fax 0443 237592).*
- Powys** M. Dray, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5LE (0597 826045; Fax 0597 824269).*
- South Glamorgan** I. Thomas, *County Emergency Planning Officer, County Hall, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872490; Fax 0222 872499).*
- West Glamorgan** J. H. Windsor, *County Emergency Planning Officer, West Glamorgan Fire Service, Sway Rd., Morriston, Swansea SA6 6JA (0792 310919; Fax 0792 471340).*

SCOTLAND

REGIONS

- Borders** Lt. Col. E. S. Yates, *Regional Emergency Planning Officer, Newtown, St. Boswells, Melrose, TD6 0SA (0835 23301; Fax 0835 22145).*
- Central** Lt. Cmdr. B. M. Smith, *Regional Emergency Planning Officer, Regional Offices, View Forth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 73111; Fax 0786 50802).*
- Dumfries & Galloway** Vacancy, *Emergency Planning Officer, Regional Council Offices, English St., Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 63921).*
- Fife** J. E. Tunnah, *Emergency Planning Officer, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes DY7 5LT (0592 754411).*
- Grampian** F. Easton, MA, *Regional Emergency Planning Officer, Woodhill Hse., Ashgrove Road West, Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 633030; Fax 0224 645647).*
- Highland** Vacancy, *Emergency Planning Officer, Regional Bldgs., Glen Urquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 713479; Fax 0463 223201).*
- Lothian** P. Harris, *Regional Emergency Planning Officer, 15 Calton Hill, Edinburgh EH1 3BJ (031-558 3253; Fax 031-558 5084).*
- Strathclyde** J. MacVicar, *Principal Emergency Planning Officer, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-204 2900; Fax 041-204 2870).*
- Tayside** J. D. Smith, *Emergency Planning Officer, Craigiebarns Hse., Craigiebarns Rd., Dundee, DD4 7PL (0382 462261; Fax 0382 456958).*

ISLANDS

- Orkney** G. J. A. Gall, *Emergency Planning Officer, Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (0856 3535; Fax 0856 4615).*
- Western Isles** R. T. Apps, *Emergency Planning Officer, Lews Castle, Stornaway, Isle of Lewis, PA86 0XR (0851 702526; Fax 0851 702320).*
- Shetland** G. Henderson, *Emergency Planning Officer, County Buildings, Lerwick, ZE1 0HD (0595 3535; Fax 0595 5062).*

ISLE OF MAN

- Isle of Man** Wg. Cmdr. M. C. D. Felton, *RAF(Ret'd), Civil Defence Officer, Civil Defence HQ, 88 Woodbourne Rd., Douglas (0624 73795; Fax 0624 21298).*

CHANNEL ISLANDS

- Guernsey** B. M. Prosser, *Civil Defence Officer, Bulwer Av., St. Sampsons, Guernsey (0481 44104; Fax 0481 56429).*
- Jersey** Lt. Col. W. B. C. Clayden, *Civil Emergency Officer, Police Headquarters, Rouge Bouillon, St. Helier, Jersey (0534 69996 Ext 3660; Fax 0534 69996 Ext 2261).*

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH CIVIL DEFENCE (See Section 33 for addresses)

National Council for Civil Protection
Association of Civil Defence and Emergency Planning
Officers

Institute of Civil Defence
County Emergency Planning Officers' Society
Society of Industrial Emergency Services Officers

The Councillor's Handbook

by Cliff Davis-Coleman,
Editor of the **Municipal Journal**



Whether you are new to the job
or an experienced councillor,
The Councillor's Handbook
is invaluable in this world of change

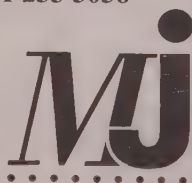
- * Role of Local Government
- * Finance
- * The Council Meeting
- * Dealing with the Press
- * New Legislation
- * The Many Functions of the Councillor
- * Officers and Departments
- * Elector's Problems
- * Hints on Council Work
- * The Decision Ladder
- * Structure of Local Authorities

Price £5 including postage and packing
Orders of 40 copies or more receive a 15% discount

Order your copy NOW.

Call us on 071 973 6400, Fax us on 071 233 5056
or send your order to

Municipal Journal Limited
FREEPOST WD3492
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road,
London SW1V 2YY



COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

	<i>Page</i>
COMPUTER MANAGEMENT	138
England	
County Councils	138
London Boroughs	140
Metropolitan District Councils	141
District Councils	142
Scotland	
Regional Councils	153
Islands Councils	153
District Councils	153
Wales	
County Councils	151
District Councils	151
Northern Ireland	
District Councils	155
BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY	137
DATA PROTECTION REGISTRAR	137
INSTITUTE OF DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT	137
LOCAL AUTHORITY MICRO-COMPUTER USER GROUP	138
NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE	138
SOCIETY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGERS	138

1st *in Computer Services*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The only local government weekly to give regular coverage of your field.

In depth articles by local government contributors working in the expanding area of Computer Services.

Wide-ranging news coverage, keeping you up-to-date with events as they occur.

Details of the latest legislation, providing you with essential information you need to know.

Current Computer Services job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

A circulation reaching Computer Services departments in local authorities throughout the UK.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Computer Services affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

DATA PROTECTION REGISTRAR

Springfield Hse., Water La., Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 5AX (0625 535711 (administration); 0625 535777 (enquiries); Fax 0625 524510).

The Office of the Data Protection Registrar was created by the Data Protection Act 1984.

The Registrar has a number of specific duties under the Act. He is given discretion in the manner in which he fulfils those duties and much of his work, and that of his staff, involves informal advice and consultation with Data Users, Computer Bureaux and Data Subjects and the various bodies which represent them. It is the Registrar's duty to:

- compile and maintain the Register of Data Users and Computer Bureaux and provide facilities for members of the public to examine the Register;
- promote observance of the Data Protection Principles;
- consider complaints made by Data Subjects;
- disseminate information to the public about the Act and his functions under the Act;
- encourage where appropriate the production of codes of practice, by trade associations and other bodies, to guide Data Users in complying with the Data Protection Principles;
- co-operate with other parties to the Council of Europe Convention and act as United Kingdom authority for the purposes of Article 13 of the Convention;
- report annually to Parliament on the performance of his functions under the Act.

Data Protection Registrar: Eric Howe, BA, FBCS, FIDPM.

BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY

13 Mansfield St., London, W1M 0BP (071-637 0471; Fax: 071-631 1049).

Founded 1957. Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1984 as the Professional Institution for Information Systems Engineering, the Society became a Chartered Engineering Institution in 1990. Its main concern is with maintaining and improving technical and ethical standards for the benefit of computing professionals and society at large.

Professional membership is by examination or exemption plus in both cases relevant experience. 34,000 members, joint library with the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Meetings are held in London and 42 regional centres. The Society publishes *The Computer Journal*, *The Computer Bulletin*, the *Software Engineering Journal* and a number of other specialised periodicals.

Chief Executive: J. R. Brookes, MA, FBCS.

INSTITUTE OF DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT

IDPM Hse., Edgington Way, Ruxley Corner, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5HR (081-308 0747).

MEMBERSHIP:

6,500 professional members—average 15 years experience—plus 2,500 students)

A candidate for **Full Membership** must have been holding a senior position, or been a lecturer, in data processing for a period of at least eight years and in addition been an Associate Member of the Institute for a minimum of one year. A candidate for **Associateship** must have been engaged in appropriate employment, or been a lecturer, in data processing for at least four years. Candidates for Membership and Associateship must also have passed the final examination of the Institute or hold comparable recognised examination qualifications or have a longer period in appropriate employment and must be fit and proper persons to become members of the Institute both as to personal character and employment.

A candidate for **Licentiate**ship, must have completed (or qualified for exemption from) Parts I, II and III or passed Parts I and II and have a minimum of two years' approved practical experience.

Practitioner Membership is available to newly employed data processing staff but who do not yet qualify for the Licentiate grade.

Constructive User is available to those who are not computer specialists but for whom relevant IT competencies can make a significant contribution to job performance.

Qualifying examinations leading to membership: Parts I and II are equated to Ordinary National Certificate level; Parts III and IV are equated to Higher National Certificate level.

In 1989, the Institute introduced a Foundation course consisting of an initial 10 modules for which no entry requirements apply but qualify for entry to Parts I to IV in their O levels.

Additionally, a Graduate Diploma at Honours Degree level has been introduced in association with The City University, London.

Exemptions are granted to holders of equivalent academic or professional examination qualifications. Full details are available from the Office Manager at the above address.

Registered Students: Examination candidates are required to register as students of the Institute before commencing the examinations and are required to comply with the following entrance qualifications:

- (a) passes at GCE O level in four appropriate subjects, of which one must preferably be of a quantitative nature and another must show competence in the use of English;
- (b) other academic qualifications determined as being of equal standard to (a) may also be deemed to satisfy the entrance requirements;
- (c) exceptionally, a candidate over 21 who submits evidence to indicate that he is considered to be capable of completing the examinations may also be deemed to satisfy the entrance requirements if evidence is submitted of at least 2 years recent work experience relevant to data processing.

Chief Executive: I. M. Rickwood.

LOCAL AUTHORITY MICRO-COMPUTER USER GROUP

LAMUG is a national organisation of local authorities using micro-computers and aims to share common experience irrespective of profession or machine type. LAMUG is the only micro-computer user group which is not "machine-specific" and catering solely for the needs of local government. Meetings of the group are quarterly and a quarterly newsletter is also published.

Chairman: J. New, DMS, MBIM, Weymouth and Portland Borough Council (0305 761222).

Secretary: R. Cook, Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212).

NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE LTD.

Oxford Hse., Oxford Rd., Manchester, M1 7ED (061-228 6333; Fax: 061-228 2579; Telex: 668962; Telecom Gold: 81: NCT008).

NCC is a membership organisation run on a commercial basis. Profits from products and services are invested in the future of effective IT for users.

The Centre acts as a focus for its members and represents their views at national and international level. It provides consultancy and training services, software packages, and products to promote open systems. It co-operates widely with other organisations to foster standards and best practices in Information Technology.

NCC has its head office in Manchester, with regional offices based in Bristol, Birmingham, Glasgow and London.

SOCIETY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGERS

SOCITM is the professional organisation of those officers who are responsible for recommending Corporate Information Technology policy as a major part of their function.

The objectives of the Society are to provide a focal point for IT and related issues, share experiences, promote the recognition of IT and influence legislation.

The Society operates through regional branches co-ordinated by a National Committee, using Viewdata as an electronic method of communication. Activities include local meetings on IT related issues plus a twice yearly National Conference.

Chairman: K. Mountain, Information Technology Manager, Oxford City Council, St. Aldates Chambers, St. Aldates, Oxford OX1 1DS.

Secretary: R. P. Griffith, Northamptonshire CC, Angel Street, Northampton NN1 1ED (0604 236540).

COMPUTER INSTALLATIONS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Avon J. E. Thewlas, Asst. Ch. Exec., Wilder Hse., 2-12 Wilder St., Bristol, BS2 8PU (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 240290); user depts; all

Avon and Bristol Computer Unit —, Man., The Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS99 7BL (0272 222000). Staff: 134: installation: IBM 3090 and ICL 3960; user depts; all depts. of both councils and Port of Bristol Authority

Bedfordshire G. P. Littlewood, Hd. Inf. Tech., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 63222). Staff: 56: installation: IBM ES9000/200 Bull 8000/81; user depts; all

- Berkshire** D. Ball, MBCS, Dir. Inf. Sys. Dept., PO Box 12, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XS (0734 233900) (Fax. 0734 233934). Staff: 50; installation: ICL 3980/2988, Digital VAX 8300, DS 1850 x 2, Unisys B1985 Digital 3500, ICL Unicorn DRS 6000, Son Sparc Unix, Apricot FT - SCO/Interactive UNIX; user depts; all
- Buckinghamshire** W. K. Boxhall, MIDPM, Dir. Inf. Tech., Inf. Tech. Unit., County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1YQ (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 382655). Staff: 82; installation: ICL 2966 & ICL Dual 3965; user depts; all plus two district councils, Thames Valley Police Authority
- Cambridgeshire** J. Wallis, Data Centre Man., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317164) (Fax. 0223 317201). Staff: —; installation: IBM 3090/200; user depts; all plus Dist. Councils.
- Cheshire** R. J. Waterhouse, Inf. Sys. Off., County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SG (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800). Staff: 165; installation: IBM 3090 18E; BASF 7/68; IBM Systems 36 & 38; VAX 8300
- Cleveland** P. Tufts, Dir. Sys. Ops. & Support Unit, Computer Services Unit, Melrose Hse, 1st Floor, Melrose St., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 2YW (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 230206). Staff: 110; installation: IBM 3081 G32, 3090/300J; user depts; all plus 2 Dist. Councils.
- Cornwall** P. D. West, Comp. Servs. Man., County Hall, Truro, Cornwall, TR1 3BD (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340). Staff: 70; installation: 2xICL Series 39/65
- Cumbria** R. Wirth, MA, IPFA, Cty. Treas., The Courts, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA3 8NA (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 401852). Staff: 179; installation: ICL 3960; user depts; all + 1 dist. councils.
- Derbyshire** C. F. Greatorex, IPFA, MBCS, Prin. Asst. Cty. Treas. Comps., PO Box 2, County Offices, Matlock, Derbys., DE4 3AH (0629 580000). Staff: 126; installation: IBM 3090 180E J24; user depts; all plus dist. councils
- Devon** B. J. Weston, IPFA, Cty. Treas., County Hall, Exeter, EX2 4JQ (0392 383309) (Fax. 0392 382375).
- Dorset** R. J. Goodridge, IPFA, IT. Servs. Man., County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 204117) (Fax. 0305 204941). Staff: 103; installation: 2xICL 39/65, 39/30; 2xDEC VAX 8250's, 1xDEC 6000/410, 2xDEC VAX 3500, 1xBull DPK/2, 1xICL DRS 6000; user depts; all plus districts
- Durham** A. Jewitt, BSc, Hd. Comp. Servs., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UE (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091 386 0028). Staff: 74; installation: IBM 1 x 4381QT14; IBM 1 9121/320; user depts; all + 7 dist. councils.
- East Sussex** R. W. Briggs, MinstAM, MBIM, Cty. Management Servs. Off., County Hall, PO Box 5, Lewes, BN7 1SF (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 482577). Staff: 113; installation: ICL Series 39 Level 80/40; DEC VAX 11/780; McDonnell Douglas M900; user depts; all plus Lewes DC, Sussex Police Authority, District Health Authorities, Magistrates Courts
- Essex** L. H. Graves, ACIS, Cty. Comp. Off., Cty. Treas. Dept., County Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1JZ (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 494650). Staff: 134; installation: Bull DPS 90/92T; user depts; all plus some district councils
- Gloucestershire** —, Ch. Exec., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TG (0452 425006) (Fax. 0452 425850).
- Hampshire** M. J. Winchester, Hd. IT. Servs., Cty. Treas. Dept., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UB (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 847644). Staff: 160; installation: IBM 3090/300s, 3081K; user depts; all
- Hereford and Worcester** A. Hawkes, BA, Hd. Comp. Dept., Comp. Dept., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcs., WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000). Staff: 41; installation: ICL 2966 & ICL 3965; user depts; most
- Hertfordshire** M. Fogarty, Hd. Information Sys., I.S.D., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DL (0992 588300) (Fax. 0992 588499). Staff: 120; installation: IBM 3081 KX; user depts; all
- Humberside** D. S. Allan, IT. Man., Finance Dept., County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 885411). Staff: 84; installation: 2x Honeywell Bull DPX2, Honeywell DPS90/92T; user depts; all plus Holderness DC on line
- Kent** M. Barkway, Dir. Inf. Sys., Springfield, Maidstone, Kent ME14 2LR (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 696669). P. J. Thomas MA, IPFA, MBIM, Hd. Tech. Servs., Air Station, West Malling, ME19 6QE (0622 671411) (Fax. 0732 849312). Staff: 116; installation: 2 Dept. OA, System Dev; user depts; KCC depts, some dist.
- Lancashire** F. R. Baxendale, Asst. Cty. Treas. (DP). Cty. Treas. Dept., PO Box 100, County Hall, Preston, PR1 0LD (0772 264708) (Fax. 0772 264999). Staff: 129; installation: ICL Series SX550/20, 3955/2, 3930, ME29, DEC Microvax 3400; user depts; all plus 10 district councils
- Leicestershire** A. C. Roberts, Comp. Man., Cty. Treas. Dept., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RB (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 657833). Staff: 94; installation: UNISYS 2200; user depts; all + 3 dist. councils.
- Lincolnshire** J. M. Serle, Hd. IT., Comp. Servs., County Offices, Lincoln LN1 1YG (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 552288). Staff: 60; installation: ICL 3935, IBM 4381; user depts; all
- Norfolk** B. Tillott, Comp. & Communications Servs. Man., Management & Techgy. Servs., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222222) (Fax. 0603 222939); installation: IBM 2 x 3481 M24+2, ICL ME29 M54; user depts; Fin. Directorate, D.O.P.P. Social Servs.
- Northamptonshire** R. P. Griffith, BA, FCIS, MBCS, Hd. IT Servs., IT Servs., Angel St., Northampton NN1 1EDN (0604 236540). Staff: 85; installation: ICL 2966 (DUAL), 3980, DG, Sun; user depts; all plus dist. councils.
- Northumberland** C. G. Walker, Comp. Man., County Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland, NE61 2EF (0670 514343). Staff: 68; installation: IBM 3083 E16; ICL 3960; user depts; all and all Northumberland district councils
- North Yorkshire** D. G. Holmes, Hd. Comp. Servs., Hd. Comp. Servs., Computer Section, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AL (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 778515). Staff: 75; installation: ICL Series 39 Level 80 & Level 50; user depts; all + 5 dist. councils.
- Nottinghamshire** A. Glew, Hd. of IT., County Treasury, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823).
- Oxfordshire** T. Rhodes, BA, MBCS, Dir. Cen. & Inf. Servs., County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 726155). Staff: 94; installation: ICL 3900; user depts; all
- Shropshire** T. Hewitt, BSc, DMS, MBCS, MBIM, Comp. Man., Cty. Treas. Dept., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252123) (Fax. 0743 360315). Staff: 63; installation: IBM ES9000.340; user depts; all
- Somerset** W. J. Ewens, BSc, Dep. Cty. Treas. IT., County Hall, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4DY (0823 255260). Staff: 80; installation: ICL 2966, Series 39/60, GEAC, HP, Sun, DRS 6000; user depts; all & police & health auths.
- Staffordshire** R. E. Lindblom, MDPMA, Inf. Sys. Man., PO Box 10, Eastgate St., Stafford, ST16 2NF (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 54392). Staff: 97; installation: AMDAHL 5890-300E; user depts; most
- Suffolk** Suffolk CC Central Computing & I.T. Unit E. D. Levens, Sen. Asst. Cty. Treas. (Comp. Servs.), PO Box 38, St. Giles Hse, Rope Walk, Ipswich, IP4 2JP (0473 265900). Staff: 79; installation: ICL 39/65 (dual), 39/35; user depts; all
- Surrey** A. R. Toms, FBSC, Gen. Man. Inf. Sys., Information Systems Div., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DN (081-541 9700) (Fax. 081-541 9727). Staff: 128; installation: 2 X UNSYS 2200/444; user depts; all
- Warwickshire** R. M. Davey, FCCA, ACIS, MBCS, Dir. Comp. & Man. Servs., Clerk's Office, PO Box 2, Shire Hall, Warwick CV34 4UB (0926 410410). Staff: 143; installation: IBM 3090-180J (via Warwickshire Computing Ltd.); user depts; all
- West Sussex** R. W. O'L. Christie, MA, MBCS, Hd. Comp. Servs., Treas. Dept., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RG (0243 777370) (Fax. 0243 777952). Staff: 90; installation: IBM 3090, DEC VAX (x 3); user depts; most plus ext. auths.

Wiltshire D. G. C. Courtney-Holt, MA, IPFA, MBCS, MBIM, Asst. Cty. Treas. IT, Servs., County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JJ (0225 753641). Staff: 81: installation: IBM 3090 model 150E; user depts; most

LONDON

Barking and Dagenham P. R. Offen, Hd. Comp. Servs., Bor. Treas. Dept., Civic Centre, Dagenham, RM10 7BY (081-592 4500). Staff: 42: installation: IBM 4361/5, Honeywell DPS6; user depts; all

Barnet Roger Rickard, MSC, FBIM, Hd. IT, Computer Sect., Town Hall, The Burroughs, London, NW4 4BG (081-202 8282) (Fax. 081-202 4280). Staff: 62: installation: ICL 2988 super dual Series 39 level 60; user depts; all

Bexley H. Pearman, MBCS, MIDPM, Data Processing Man., Dir. Fin., 9 Brampton Rd., Bexleyheath, Kent, DA7 4EZ (081-303 7777/3305) (Fax. 081-301 0334). Staff: 59: installation: COMPARE x 7/72; user depts; all

Brent see Ealing B. Diamant, Dir. IT., 5th Floor, Lakeside Hse., Lakeside Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0LA (081-862 3130) (Fax. 081-862 3133); installation: COMPAREX; user depts; 10

Bromley Z. Prezkop, Hd. Inf. Servs., Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-313 4335). Staff: 22: installation: Various supplied by Municipal Mutual Computing; user depts; all

Camden S. Halford, Dir. IT., Dept. of Inf. Tech., 141 Euston Rd., NW1 2LL (071-413 6007) (Fax. 071-413 6239). Staff: 87: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 80; user depts; all

City of London R. Marshall, BSc, Hd. Comp., Chamberlain's Dept., Computer Services, PO Box 270, Guildhall, EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1307). Staff: 64: installation: ICL 2966, 3960 & ME29, DEC VAX/IBM PC; user depts; most

Croydon D. Fitze, Hd. IT., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3JS (081-760 5625). Staff: 100: installation: ICL, Bull HN. & others; user depts; most

Brent Ealing & Brent Joint Computer Consortium B. J. Watts, Comp. Servs. Man., Lakeside Hse, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0LA (081-862 3238). Staff: 40: installation: COMPAREX 8/93; user depts; most

Ealing IT Div. E. F. Mendler, Cntrlr. Inf. Tech., Perceval Hse., 14/16 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing W5 2HL (081-758 5973) (Fax. 081-579 5224). Staff: 60: installation: 6xIBM AS/400's, 3xIBM 5/38; user depts; all

Enfield R. J. Cole, Hd. of Cent. Comp. Servs., Dir. of Fin., PO Box 54, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XF (081-982 7343) (Fax. 081-367 8701). Staff: 55: installation: 2xICL39 level 80; user depts; most

Greenwich P. G. Bell, Acting Dir. Data & Inf. Processing, 3-4 Beresford St., London SE18 6BE (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-854 3742). Staff: 147: installation: 1xICL 3980 Dual, 1xICL 3980 Single, 1xMDIS Pegasus, 1xMDIS Sovereign; user depts; most

Hackney see London On-Line Local Authorities Shakeel Kadri, Cntrlr. of Comp. Servs., Municipal Offices, Stoke Newington Church Street, London, N16 0JR (081-800 1282).

Hammersmith and Fulham D. Barrie, Acting Dir. Comp. & Communications Servs., 275-281 King St., W6 9LU (081-748 3020). Staff: 74: installation: ICL 2988/39, ICL 2966, ICL ME29

Haringey see London On-line Local Authorities C. Roe, Hd. of Inf. Tech., 40 Cumberland Rd., Wood Green, London N22 4SG (081-849 5998) (Fax. 081-849 5985). Staff: 5

Harrow A. Gillespie, BSc, Hd. IT. & Telecom., Civic Centre, Harrow, HA1 2UJ (081-863 5611). Staff: 60: installation: NS8 8043, WANG VS 100; user depts; all

Havering D. H. Pincombe, Hd. Comp. Servs., Ch. Exec. Dept., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3RX (0708 758202) (Fax. 0708 722629). Staff: 45: installation: Bull DPS 8000/82, Bull DPS 6 MC's; user depts; most

Hillingdon see London On-line Local Authorities D. Walker, Hd. Comp. Dev., Corp. Staff Dept., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middx UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 73636). Staff: —

Hounslow and Richmond upon Thames J. Pinnell, Data Processing Man., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 6210). Staff: 71: installation: IBM 4381 2 Model P13s, DS Module 4 system; user depts; all depts. of both councils

Islington Tom Kelly, AMIEE, Dir. IT., 222 Upper St., London N1 1RE (081-226 1234) (Fax. 081-354 7499). Staff: 75: installation: ICL Dual 3980, Mini & Micro computers - Data General, Apricot, ICL; user depts; all

Kensington and Chelsea (The Royal) S. Robinson, MA, CEng, MICE, FBIM, Dir. Bus. Sys. & IT, The Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-937 5834). Staff: 66: installation: IBM 3083/JX; user depts; most

Kingston & Sutton Joint Computer Committee, S. R. Church, FBSC, Cntrlr. JCD Servs., Computer Centre, Green La., Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 8AS (081-337 4403) (Fax. 081-770 4200). Staff: 97: installation: 1 IBM Model ES/9000-320, networked Alcatel, Wang and Philips Installations, Microdata; user depts; all

Lambeth D. Williams, Acting Ch. Comp. Servs., Off. Olive Morris Hse., 18 Brixton Hill, SW2 1RL (071-274 7722) (Fax. 071-274 7171). Staff: 100: installation: ICL DUAL 2966, ICL DUAL 3965; user depts; all

Lewisham D. C. French, Hd. Comp. & Man. Servs., Comp. Servs. Dept., Lewisham Town Hall, London, SE6 4RU (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-697 6245). Staff: 92: installation: Comparex models 8/86, 7/78; user depts; all

London On-line Local Authorities (LOLA) A. M. Lepper, BSc, PhD, Dir., Tower Point North, Sydneys Rd., Enfield, EN2 6UE (081-366 6611) (Fax. 081-367 5532). Staff: 205: installation: Comparex 8/96; user depts; all depts. of Hillingdon, Hackney, Haringey & Tower Hamlets

Corporation of London R. J. Marshall, BSc, Comp. Servs. Dir., Chamberlain's Department, Comp. Servs., PO Box 270, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1307) (Fax. 071-260 1119). Staff: 67: installation: ICL 3965x2, Bull Ultimate, DEC VAX, IBM Pc, £ Com. Networks; user depts; most

Merton M. L. Green, IPFA, Asst. Dir. Fin., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden SM4 5DX (081-545 3550) (Fax. 081-543 3592). Staff: 45: installation: ICL Dual Node Series 39 Level 80; user depts; most

Newham Simon Norbury, Cntrlr. Comp. & Comm. Servs., Fin. Dept., 91 The Grove, London, E15 1EP (081-534 4545) (Fax. 081-534 0055). Staff: 75: installation: ICL 3980/2; user depts; most

Redbridge J. E. C. Roberts, MIDPM, Hd. IT. Servs., Dir. Fin., 22-26 Clements Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1BD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-553 0908). Staff: 54: installation: ICL, 2 x ICL Series 39 Level 80; user depts; most

Richmond upon Thames see Hounslow J. J. W. Ashmore, Hd. IT, Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081 891 1411) (Fax. 081 891 770).

Southwark H. Burwood, Hd. IT. Servs., Fin. Dept., 29 Peckham Rd., London, SE5 8UA (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-703 6059). Staff: 90: installation: ICL 39/80; user depts; all

Sutton see Kingston-upon-Thames S. R. Church, FBSC, Cntrlr., JCD Servs., Comp. Centre, Green La., Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 8AS (081-337 4403) (Fax. 081-330 1943). Staff: 103: installation: 2xIBM 4381 S92E networked, Alcatel, Wang & Phillips & Microdata; user depts; all

- Tower Hamlets** —, IT Off., Town Hall, Patriot Square, London, E23 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949). Decentralised into seven neighbourhoods.
- Waltham Forest** Mrs. M. F. Winterhausen, Inf. Processing Man., Fin. Dept., Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JA (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-503 2809). Staff: 75: installation: ICL 2 x 39/80; user depts; all
- Wandsworth** A. Renshaw, Hd. IT., Admin. Dept., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., SW18 2PU (081-871 6184). Staff: 80: installation: ICL 3960; user depts; all
- Westminster City** P. Woodward, Hd. IT., Emanuel Hse., City Hall, Victoria St., London SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 3324). Staff: 115: installation: IBM 3090; user depts; all

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** C. Geeson, IPFA, DMA, Asst. Treas. (Comp. & Communications), Computer Centre, Westgate, Barnsley (0226 733232). Staff: 49: installation: Honeywell DPS8000/82; user depts; all
- Birmingham City** Roger Burton, City Treas., Council Hse., Colmore Row, Birmingham, B3 3AB (021-235 3803).: installation: IBM 3090/500, 3084, ICL 2966, ICL 3950, Bull DPS 7000; user depts; most
- Bolton (B)** Bolton/I.T. Computer Unit P. Horrocks, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RX (0204 2231). Staff: 68: installation: ICL 2966 + 3960 (Dual); user depts; all
- Bradford City** K. Holroyd, Asst. Dir. Fin. & Comp. Servs., Dir. Fin., Britannia Hse., Hall Ings, Bradford, BD1 1HX (0274 754257). Staff: 100: installation: Honeywell DPS 8000 and others; user depts; most
- Bury (B)** J. Eastwood, Ch. Inf. Servs. Off., Inf. Tech. Unit, Town Hall, Bury, BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119). Staff: 53: installation: ICL 5X510-20 + DRS 6000 Unix Boxes + numerous personal computers; user depts; all depts of borough council
- Calderdale (B)** A. Huff, BA, Comp. Man., Mulcture Hse., Mulcture Hall Rd., Halifax HX11SP (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 349135). Staff: 62: installation: Honeywell DPS 8000; user depts; all
- Coventry City** L. M. Thornton, IPFA, ACMA, MBCS, Hd. Comp. & Network Servs., Computing & Network Services Unit, Council Hse., Coventry, CV1 5RR (0203 831120) (Fax. 0203 833390). L. Bevan, Hd. Man. & Inf. Syst. Unit., Man. Inf. Svcs., Council Hse., Coventry CV1 5RR (0203 831040) (Fax. 0203 833390). Staff: 134: installation: IBM 3090 180; user depts; all
- Doncaster (B)** M. Garvey, Asst. Dir., Fin. Comp. Servs., Nether Hall Rd., Doncaster, DN1 2PN (0302 734351) (Fax. 0302 735324). Staff: 126: installation: 1x420-105X ICL, 1 x ICL 3960, 2 x ICL3930, ICL 3935(ext.); user depts; all + South Yorkshire Police, Fire, Jt. Secretariat & Pensions Authority.
- Dudley (B)** —, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Council Hse., Dudley, DY1 1HF (0384 456000) (Fax. 0384 453226). Staff: 66: installation: ICL 3980; user depts; all
- Gateshead (B)** C. B. Parkin, FIDP, Asst. Dir. Fin. (Comp.), Comp. Section, Civic Centre, Regent St., Gateshead NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495). Staff: 72: installation: ICL DUAL Node 3900 level 60; user depts; all
- Kirklees (B)** B. E. Frizzell, IT Man. (Corporate & Competitive Servs.), Comp. Centre, 8 Old Leeds Rd., Huddersfield HD1 1SF (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 443576). Staff: 91: installation: ICL Series 39 level 80, McDonnell Douglas Series 19, M19600, M19045, 9450, 8500; user depts; most
- Knowsley (B)** K. C. Patterson, MBCS, Hd. IT., Computer Centre, Westmorland Road, Huyton, Merseyside (051-443 3817) (Fax. 051-443 3814). Staff: 69: installation: ICL 3965SD, Various Unix; user depts; all
- Leeds City** Peter Howell, Dir. IT. Servs., Dept. IT. Servs., Apex Centre, 8 Apex Way, Leeds, LS11 5LT (0532 476553) (Fax. 0532 430417). Staff: 130: installation: Bull DPS8000 & 870's, Bull & ICL UNIX; user depts; all
- Liverpool City** A. V. Jones, BSc, MBCS, MMS, Dir. Inf. Tech., Information Technology Dept., Data Prcsng. Div., PO Box 1, Mun. Bldgs., Liverpool, L69 2DQ (051-227 3911). Staff: 104: installation: ICL 2960/2988; user depts; most
- Manchester City** —, IT. Man., 80 Moseley st., Manchester, M2 3FX (061 234 3410). Staff: 143: installation: BULL DPS 9000
- Merseyside - Digital Design Services Ltd.** R. P. Foster, Man. Dir., Royal Liver Building, 7th Floor, Pierhead, Liverpool, L3 1NG (051-227 5234) (Fax. 051 236 0825). Staff: 44: installation: 2 x Unisys 1100/72, 2 x Honeywell Bull DPS 6.52. Computer bureau, UNIX/PC/Turkey sales and services. System Des. & Dev; user depts; all Merseyside Bors., Merseytravel, Police & Fire Auths., Prob. Serv. & Court Pros. Serv. Merseyside Superannuation Ctee.
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** K. H. Younger, IPFA, MBCS, Asst. City Treas. (Comp.), Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1RD (091-232 8520). Staff: 94: installation: ICL 3980, 3930X2, ROCC 2840; user depts; all
- North Tyne (B)** A. P. Godfrey, AIDPM, Comp. Man., Dept. of Dir. of Fin., Howard St., North Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE30 1AE (091-257 5588) (Fax. 091 296 0120). Staff: 76: installation: ICL 2966, 3960; user depts; most
- Oldham (B)** S. Mirfin, MIAM(DIP), MMS, IT. Man., Treas. Dept., PO Box 4, Civic Centre, Oldham, OL1 1UH (061-624 0505) (Fax. 061-678 4700). Staff: 54: installation: ICL 2958 & 2NODE 3965; user depts; all
- Rochdale (B)** G. A. Martin, BSc(Hons), MBCS, Asst. Dir. Support Servs., Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1LQ (0706 515527) (Fax. 0706 41747). Staff: 42: installation: Dual ICL 3965; user depts; all
- Rotherham (B)** J. Brothwell, IPFA, Asst. Dir. Fin. Servs. (Comps.), Civic Bldgs., Walker Pl., Rotherham S65 1UF (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823121). Staff: 64: installation: ICL 539 L80 (VME); user depts; all
- St. Helens (B)** B. Boyle, IT. Off., Chief Executives Department, Century Hse., Hardshaw St., St. Helens WA10 1RN (0744 240611) (Fax. 0744 33337). Staff: 50: installation: IBM 3081 KX; user depts; all
- Salford City** P. J. Westwood, MIDPM, Data Processing Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Computer Centre, Civic Centre, Swinton, Salford M27 2AD (061-793 3900). Staff: 79: installation: 2 x ICL 2966
- Sandwell (B)** M. A. Wheatley, BA, Bor. Inf. Tech. Off., Council Hse., Smethwick, B66 3NT (021-569 2865) (Fax. 021-569 5100). Staff: 111: installation: ICL SX550, DRS6000, MDISL M8000; user depts; all
- Sefton (B)** J. Barrow, Hd. Comp. Servs., Fin. Dept., PO Box 19, Balliol Hse., Balliol Rd., Bootle, L20 3NQ (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 4050). Staff: 72: installation: ICL 2958/Dual 3965/2 McDonnell Douglas M19300, Bull HN XPS PCs, Concurrent Computer 3200; user depts; most
- Sheffield City** —, Comp. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 1VL (0742 734371). Staff: 135: installation: ICL 2988 and 2972; user depts; all
- Solihull (B)** M. Cordle, Asst. Dir. Fin. (Comp.), Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6196). Staff: 41: installation: ICL 2955 & 3960
- South Tyneside (B)** P. Haigh, IPFA, Dir. Fin., Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717). Staff: 59: installation: ICL 2958 (Model 39) & ICL Dual Series 3965; user depts; most

- Stockport (B)** J. M. Howarth, Asst. Dir. Inf. Servs., Stopford Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 4003) (Fax. 061-474 4171). Staff: 87: installation: Compapex 8/85; user depts; most
- Sunderland (B)** D. Wishart, IPFA, Bor. Treas., PO Box 110, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091 510 9104). Staff: 64: installation: IBM4381 R14 and mini and micro systems; user depts; all
- Tameside (B)** P. M. Douthwaite, MA, Dir. IT., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061 344 3070). Staff: 170: installation: ICL 2966, 3690; user depts; all
- Trafford (B)** S. D. Cadman, Asst. Dir. Fin. Comps., Fin. Dept., PO Box 10, Warbrick Hse., Washway Rd., Sale, M33 1AL (061-972 2101) (Fax. 061 962 7211). Staff: 29: installation: IBM ES 9000/580; user depts; all
- Wakefield (B)** B. Twohig, IPFA, MBCS, Hd. New Techgy. Unit, County Hall, Wakefield, WF1 2QW (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 295452). Staff: 73: installation: McDonnell Douglas 1x19750, 3x19600; user depts; all
- Walsall (B)** R. Lettice, Comp. Servs. Man., PO Box 23, The Council Hse., Walsall, WS1 1TW (0922 652803) (Fax. 0922 722868). Staff: 88: installation: ICL 39/80 Dual, 39/35; user depts; all
- Wigan (B)** B. Hill, IT. Man., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, Millgate, Wigan Lanes WN1 1YD (0942 827211) (Fax. 0942 827454). Staff: 46: installation: Honeywell DUAL DPS 7000; user depts; all
- Wirral (B)** A. R. Doney, MBCS, Comp. Servs. Man., PO Box 2, Treasury Building, Cleveland St., Birkenhead, Merseyside, L41 6BU (051-647 7000) (Fax. 051-666 1947). Staff: 85: installation: DUAL NODE 39/80 MX UNIVISYS U6000, PC Networks, MCDONALD DOUGLAS M9000 (DATA PREP) & DRS NETWORKS; user depts; all
- Wolverhampton (B)** R. Murdoch, IPFA, MBCS, Asst. Dir. Fin., Finance Dept., Civic Centre, St. Peters Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RL (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 314582). Staff: 78: installation: IBM ES9000/500; user depts; all

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** R. M. Hotton, MIDPM, MBIM, Data Processing Man., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, West Sussex, BN4 6PR (0273 455566). Staff: 10: installation: Honeywell DPS7, INCOTERM 20/20, IBM personals, PCs & clones, Honeywell EPS & APX's; user depts; all
- Allerdale** L. Garrett, IT Off., Town Hall, Workington, CA14 2RS (0900 604351). Staff: 5: installation: 7 x DRS20, 23 x DRS300; user depts; most
- Alnwick** use Northumberland CC Computer W. J. Bell, IPFA, FRVA, Treas., Allernburn Hse., Alnwick, Northumberland, NE66 1YY (0665 510505).
- Amber Valley** G. P. Lewis, MIDPM, IT. Servs. Man., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, Ilkeston Rd., Heanor, Derbys., DE7 7DU (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 531141). Staff: 14: installation: ICL 3950; user depts; most
- Arun** S. J. McFadyen, IT. Man., Arun Computer Services, Arun Civic Centre, Littlehampton, West Sussex, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442). Staff: 17: installation: Bull 7000/340 & +Dps6Plus421; user depts; all
- Ashfield** J. Christopher, Asst. Dir. of Corp. Servs. (Inf. & Tech.), Council Off., Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts., NG17 8DA (0623 755755). Staff: 16: installation: ICL Series 39; user depts; most
- Ashford & Shepway** P. Birch, Inf. Tech. Man., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, Kent TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 45654). Staff: 20: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 55; user depts; all
- Aylesbury Vale** H. D. McLaurin, Cntrlr. Comp. Servs. Fin. Dept., The Mall, Friars Sq., Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 2ST (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 394351). Staff: 18: installation: ICL Series 39-25 and ICL ME 29.55 linked to Mainframe ICL DRS & Hytec M; user depts; House, Fin., Plan
- Babergh** linked with Suffolk Local Authorities Computer Unit T. J. Sadler, Comp. Servs. Man., Fin. Dept., Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP7 6SJ (0473 825824) (Fax. 0473 823594). Staff: 14: installation: ICL Series 39/45/2; user depts; all
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** S. F. McKinnell, IT. Man., Ch. Exec. Off., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 25500) (Fax. 0229 825500). Staff: 17: installation: Honeywell DPS 7/45 & DPS6, ICL Series 39/25 & DRS 500; user depts; all
- Basildon** F. Gilbert, Hd. Inf. Tech., The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Essex, SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294350). Staff: 33: installation: Bull DPS6 + (X3), DPS7000/320, DPS7000/340; user depts; all
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** M. W. Fuggles, Hd. of IT. Servs., Fin. Dept., 4 Market Pl., Basingstoke, Hants., RG21 1NA (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844710). Staff: 28: installation: ICL Series 39, Level 55/2; user depts; most
- Bassetlaw** use Nottinghamshire CC J. Le Brun, IT. Man., Queens Bldgs., Potter St., Worksop, Notts., S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622). Staff: 11: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia; user depts; most
- Bath City** R. Witty, MIDPM, Comp. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Comp. Section, Guildhall, Bath, BA1 5AW (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 464381). Staff: 8: installation: IBM System AS 400; user depts; most
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** use Northumberland CC J. D. Rochester, Bor. Treas., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044). Staff: 4: installation: IBM 3200/ICL2900; user depts; most
- Beverley (B)** S. Penny, Comp. Servs. Man., Fin. Dept., Anlaby Hse., Anlaby, Hull, HU10 7BJ (0482 656445) (Fax. 0482 653445). Staff: 12: installation: IBM System 38, AS/400; user depts; all
- Blaby** J. Holden, BSc, IPFA, Dep. Treas., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555). Staff: 5: installation: Unisys System 80; user depts; all
- Blackburn (B)** B. Cape, Asst. Dir. Fin. (IT), Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585713) (Fax. 0254 663416). Staff: 30: installation: ICL 3955, ICL 3935DXP, Departmental Unix systems including NCR, BULL and ICL; user depts; Mainly Finance, Housing and Operations (DSO)
- Blackpool (B)** H. D. Barker, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., PO Box 4, Municipal Bldgs., Town Hall, Blackpool, FY1 1NA (0253 25212). Staff: 31: installation: ICL 2958, Series 39 Level 50XP; user depts; all
- Blyth Valley (B)** use Northumberland CC Computer K. White, Bor. Pers. Off., Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, Whitley Bay NE25 0DX (091-237 4757). Staff: —: installation: LSI Micro
- Bolsover** N. J. Hiller, IPFA, Asst. Treas., Dale Close, 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124). Staff: 8: installation: Wang OIS 115-3, McDonnell Douglas 19300, ICL DRS20, Philips Cash Receipting, Apicot, Amstrad, Compaq, automation; user depts; most
- Boothferry (B)** G. B. Entwistle, MBCS, Asst. Bor. Treas. (Comp.), Stanhope St., Goole, DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256). Staff: 13: installation: ICL ME29 and Series 39 Level 30; user depts; all
- Boston (B)** M. Woodyer, Inf. Servs. Man. (FM Cont.), Treas. Dept., Municipal Bldgs, West St., Boston, Lincs., PE21 8QP (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604). Staff: 9: installation: ICL 39/35DXP; user depts; most
- Bournemouth (B)** J. Palmer, IPFA, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429). Staff: 32: installation: Bull DPS 7000 x 2; user depts; all

- Bracknell Forest** P. Woodruff, BSc(Econ), Comp. Servs. Man., Treas. Dept., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, Berks., RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875). Staff: 14: installation: ICL 3950; user depts; most
- Braintree** R. S. Carsberg, LBIST, FIPC, Hd. of Comp. Servs., Comp. Serv. Causeway House, Bocking End, Braintree, Essex CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). Staff: 18: installation: BULL DPS 6/95, DPS 6/951, DPS 7000/270 40 Multiply PC's Digico M29, Ethernet LAN, ICL DRS 6000, NCR TOWER; user depts; all
- Breckland** Perthcrest Ltd., Facilities Managers, Treas. Dept., Council Offices, King St., Thetford, IP24 2AT (0842 5721): installation: ICL ME39/55; user depts; all
- Brentwood Essex CC** D. J. Smith, IPFA, Hd. of Comp. Servs., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, Essex, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836). Staff: -: installation: McDonnell Douglas/Honeywell; user depts; all
- Bridgnorth** L. S. Gardner, Comp. Man., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131). Staff: 4: installation: McDonnell Douglas mini & PC Network; user depts; all
- Brighton (B)** J. Wiles, Hd. Office Support Facilities, 21/22 Old Steine, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 1JA (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 600806). Staff: 58: installation: IBM 4381 R14
- Bristol City** see **Avon and Bristol Computer Unit** S. Brown, Acting ABCV Management, Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222000). Staff: 134: installation: IBM 3090 and ICL 3960; user depts; All departments of both Bristol and Avon Councils and Port of Bristol Authority
- Broadland** M. J. Price, IT. Off., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich NR7 0DU (0603 31133). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia 9430; user depts; all
- Bromsgrove** H. R. Smith, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Council Office, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660). Staff: 10: installation: ICL 39/50, DRS 300, 255, VME; user depts; Fin., Leg., Tech. Serv.
- Broxbourne (B)** J. E. Millen, MBCS, Asst. Dir. Fin., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, Herts., EN8 9NF (0992 31921). Staff: 13: installation: ICL 3935D; user depts; all
- Broxtowe (B)** M. R. Gledhill, Asst. Dir. Compts, Management Servs. Dept., Town Hall, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 250001). Staff: 13: installation: ICL S39 level 55; user depts; most
- Burnley (B)** L. Hopkinson, IT. Off., Bor. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Manchester Rd., Burnley, BB11 1JA (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 38772). Staff: 18: installation: McDonnell Douglas M19600; user depts; all
- Cambridge City** —, Inf. Man., Mandela Hse., 4 Regent St., Cambridge, CB2 1BY (0223 463217). Staff: 22: installation: ICL ME29/54, 3930, 3950; user depts; all
- Cannock Chase** use **Staffordshire CC** P. Gilroy, Asst. Dir. Fin. (Computers), Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621). Staff: 8: installation: ICL 3955; user depts; most
- Canterbury City** D. P. Nicholls, AIDPM, Comp. Man., City Treas. Dept., Computer Centre, Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727). Staff: 21: installation: ICL, ME29/54, ICL 2958
- Caradon** J. M. Williams, Comp. Man., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258). Staff: 7: installation: ICL 3930; user depts; most
- Carlisle City** D. Bainbridge, MBCS, Data Processing Man., Civic Centre, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216). Staff: 16: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 50XP, ICL DRS 300; user depts; all
- Carrick** L. A. O'Leary, BA, IT. Man. Fin. & Comp. Dept., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104). Staff: 14: installation: Honeywell Bull DPS 7000; user depts; most
- Castle Morpeth (B)** linked to **Northumberland CC Mainframe** T. S. Fairhurst, IPFA, FRVA, Bor. Treas., The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348): installation: ICL; user depts; most
- Castle Point** N. C. Butler, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, Kiln Rd., Benfleet, Essex SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580). Staff: 12: installation: DPS 6/75 (Essex CC. link), DPS 6plus, DPS 7000, D SAPAC & Network; user depts; all
- Charnwood (B)** A. Barber, Hd. Inf. Sys., Bor. Treas. Dept., Municipal Offices, Southfields, Loughborough, LE11 2TU (0509 26315/2318) (Fax. 0509 610626). Staff: 13: installation: Sperry system 80; user depts; all
- Chelmsford (B)** T. D. Hayward, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1JE (0245 490490). Staff: 18: installation: Bull HN; user depts; all
- Cheltenham (B)** C. W. E. Hall, BA, MBCS, Data Processing Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Municipal Offices, Promenade, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 1PW (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131). Staff: 8: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia 2 x 9420; user depts; most
- Cherwell** A. Camilleri, Ch. Comp. Servs. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028). Staff: 18: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35DXP; user depts; all
- Chester City** K. Sproston, Man. IT, Ch. Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HFN (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338). Staff: 19: installation: ICL ME29/54, Series 39 level 55/1; user depts; all
- Chesterfield (B)** K. Wall, IPFA, MBCS, IT. Off., Town Hall, Rose Hill, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 216396). Staff: 8: installation: McDonnell Douglas M9430; user depts; all
- Chester-le-Street** linked to **Durham CC Mainframe** P. R. McCann, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, CH3 3UT (091 387 1919) (Fax. 091 387 1583). Staff: 7: installation: IBM 9375 & 3777 RUE terminal plus MD15L 19095T & IBM AS/400 C10
- Chichester** R. C. Benny, MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., East Pallant Hse., Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766). Staff: 5: installation: IBM
- Chiltern** P. S. A. Janes, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, King George V Road, Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332). Staff: 9: installation: IBM 5/38, IBM AS400; user depts; all
- Chorley (B)** linked to **Lancashire CC** R. Parkinson, IPFA, Dir. Fin., Civic Offices, Union St., Chorley, Lancs., PR7 1AL (0257 244150) (Fax. 0257 22444071). Staff: 14: installation: ICL Series 39 dual node level 35XP, ICL DRS300 level 80 (Unix)
- Christchurch (B)** use **Bournemouth BC and Dorset CC Computers** M. J. Allen, MMS, Management Servs. Off., Corporate Group, Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200). Staff: 3: installation: Sun Sparcserver 330-Unix; user depts; most
- Cleethorpes (B)** Mrs. S. Petyt, Comp. Servs. Man., Dept. Fin., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725). Staff: 11: installation: NCR 9400 IP & NCR 9500
- Colchester** M. Daniels, MBCS, Hd. Comp. Servs., PO. Box 13, Town Hall, Colchester, Essex CO1 1Qy (0206 712360) (Fax. 0206 712288). Staff: 19: installation: ICL 2958, ICL 3950XP; user depts; all
- Congleton (B)** A. Black, Hd. Comp. Servs., Municipal Offices, Market Sq., Congleton, CW12 1EX (0260 274821) (Fax. 0260 280854). Staff: 12: installation: ICL Series 39/35 DXP; user depts; all
- Copeland (B)** J. A. Babington, Hd. IT & Office Servs., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, Cumbria, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373). Staff: 9: installation: McDonnell Douglas Series/1945OT; user depts; most

- Corby** R. Williamson, IT. Man., Fin. Dept., George St., Corby, Northants., NN17 1QB (0536 402680). Staff: 12: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 45; user depts; all
- Cotswold** J. R. Turpy, MBCS, MIDPM, Associate Dir. IT., Trinity Rd., Cirencester, Glos., GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334). Staff: 19: installation: Unix-based systems, Plexus P/75, NCR Tower 32/650, ICL DRS6000; user depts; most
- Craven** N. Webster, IPFA, Ch. Fin. Off., Town Hall, Skipton, N. Yorks., BD23 1AH (0756 700611) (Fax. 0756 700657). Staff: 3: installation: Env. Hlth. Dept. has an ICL DRS 300, Hsg. Benefits has an ICL DRS 300, ICL DRS 20 with link to North Yorkshire CC's Estrial
- Crawley (B)** P. W. Smith, Comp. Man., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803). Staff: 26: installation: Bull 7000/340, Bull DPS6/72; user depts; all
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** K. F. Horton, DMS, MBCS, MIDPM, Hd. Comp. & Office Servs., Central Services Dept., Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ (0270 537650). Staff: 16: installation: ICL Series 39/65, ME29/45, Microdata Sequoia, ICL DRS 6000; user depts; all
- Dacorum (B)** A. Heyworth-Dunn, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Dacorum Civic Centre, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP1 1HH (0442 60161). Staff: 16: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000/40E; user depts; most
- Darlington (B)** R. Collin, IPFA, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032). Staff: 13: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000; user depts; most
- Dartford (B)** S. Green, IT. Man., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, Kent, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422). Staff: 18: installation: ICL ME29
- Daventry linked with Northamptonshire CC Mainframe** D. Rosier/E. Camps, District Sec./Revenue Servs. Man., Council Offices, Lodge Rd., Daventry, Northamptonshire, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011). Staff: 1: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35DXP; user depts; all
- Derby City** T. P. Boyle, BSc, Comp. Man., Comp. Facilities Management, The Council Hse., Corporation St., Derby, DE1 2FE (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500). Staff: 30: installation: ICL 2958 and Series 39 level 65; user depts; all
- Derbyshire Dales** J. H. Renshaw, IPFA, FRVA, ACIS, Asst. Treas. (Audit & Comp), Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482). Staff: 4: installation: -; user depts; most
- Derwentside** A. Hodgson, Ch. Inf. Off., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, Co. Durham, DH8 5JA (0207 580580). Staff: 6: installation: IBM AS/400; user depts; all
- Dover** see Thanet and Dover Joint Computer Committee R. K. Hall, Hd. IT., Dover District Council, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover CT16 3PJ (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City linked to Durham CC Mainframe** D. J. Wallace, Prin. Comp. Off., Town Clerk & Chief Executive's Dept., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Tce., Durham, DH1 4TD (091 386 6111) (Fax. 091 386 0625). Staff: 2: installation: IBM 3776, McDonnell Douglas Series 19150, Zebra System 800, Compaq Micro; user depts; all
- Easington** N. Watson, Asst. Treas., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091 527 0076). Staff: 14: installation: IBM 9375 Model 60/50/AS400; user depts; all
- Eastbourne (B)** A. Gales, Bor. Treas., Central Services Offs., Grove Rd., Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN21 4TW (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 414999): installation: none (facilities management contract with CFM Ltd); user depts; all
- East Cambridgeshire** R. C. Carr, BA, ACIS, DMS, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Man. Servs.), The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). Staff: 4: installation: IBM AS/400; user depts; Hous., Fin., Ch. Exec.
- East Devon** P. N. Staddon, IPFA, Treas., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853). Staff: 8: installation: Microdata Sequoia; user depts; most
- East Dorset** C. Thorne, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390). Staff: 8: installation: McDonnell Douglas; user depts; all
- East Hampshire** L. L. Jarman, IT. Man., Penns Pl., Petersfield, Hants., GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 673666). Staff: 11: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000; user depts; most
- East Hertfordshire** B. Gray, Data Processing Man., Fin. Dept., The Causeway, Bishop's Stortford, Herts., CM23 2EN (0279 655261). Staff: 14: installation: ICL 2958; user depts; most
- Eastleigh (B)** A. Walsmsley, Comp. Servs. Man., Support Servs. Dept., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 622070) (Fax. 0703 643952). Staff: 13: installation: ICL Series 39, DRS Micros networked & PC's; user depts; most
- East Lindsey** D. A. Eves, Asst. Dir. Fin. (Comp. Servs.), Fin. Dept., Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, Lincs., LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206). Staff: 8: installation: ICL 39/55; user depts; all
- East Northamptonshire** R. M. Pope, Treas., Council Bldgs., Shirley Rd., Rushden, Northants NN10 9BY (0933 410595) (Fax. 0933 57678). Staff: 6: installation: -; user depts; all
- East Staffordshire** No Department
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** J. Hammond, Comp. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Counc. Off. 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305). Staff: 16: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35; user depts; most
- Elmbridge (B)** A. J. Moss, Hd. Computing, Town Hall, New Zealand Av., Walton-on-Thames, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158). Staff: 11: installation: —
- Epping Forest linked to Essex CC** —, Sys. Man., Treas. Dept., Civic Offs., High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018). Staff: 12: installation: Honeywell DPS6/76, DPS6/851, DPS6/951, DPS/7000; user depts; all
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** Mrs. G. Webb, Comp. Servs. Man., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, Surrey, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902). Staff: 10: installation: ICL Series 39 Model 35; user depts; most
- Erewash (B)** S. L. Lloyd, Prin. Asst. Comp. Off., Finance Dept., Town Hall, Ilkeston, DE7 5RP (0603 440440). Staff: 6: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia M9000
- Exeter City** A. Billington, Man. Comp. Servs., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888). Staff: 15: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19450 & 19300; user depts; most
- Fareham (B)** D. Corless, Hd. Inf. Tech., Fin. Dept., PO Box 13, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, Hants., PO16 7PU (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732). Staff: 14: installation: Bull DPS 7000 & DPS6; user depts; all
- Fenland** D. G. Robinson, IT. Man., Directorate of Fin. & Admin., Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, Cambs., PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas M19300; user depts; all
- Forest Heath** J. A. Millard, MIDPM, IT. Man., PO. Box 1, College Heath Road, Mildenhall, IP28 7UZ (0638 197960) (Fax. 0638 176493). Staff: 12: installation: ICL S39/45(Dual Node); user depts; all
- Forest of Dean** K. J. White, MBCS, IT. Man., Council Offices, Coleford, Glos. GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810129). Staff: 20: installation: Honeywell DPS422, DPS 6/951 & DPS 7000; user depts; all
- Fylde (B)** D. A. Jones, Comp. Man. Bor. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222). Staff: 5: installation: ICL ME29 linked to ICL 3980; user depts; all

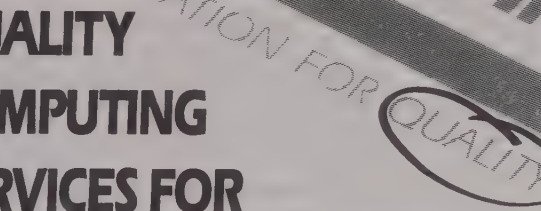
- Gedling (B)** D. Brown, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067). Staff: 11: installation: McDonnell Douglas M19300; user depts; all
- Gillingham (B)** M. Fitz Gibbon, BA, MBCS, MIDPM, MBIM, Comp. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Municipal Bldgs., Canterbury St., Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA (0634 282050) (Fax. 0634 282040). Staff: 14: installation: Bull DPS 7000; user depts; most
- Glanford (B)** C. Potts, Hd. Comp. Servs., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288). Staff: 5: installation: Honeywell Ultimate & DPS4; user depts; All
- Gloucester City** S. J. Halliday, Asst. Treas. (Comp. & Inf. Tech.), City Treasury, Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396599). Staff: 12: installation: Bull DPS 7000/30, DPS6/952 & DPS6/411; user depts; most
- Gosport (B)** D. A. H. Bryant, Fin. Servs. Man., Fin. Dept., PO Box 4, Town Hall, High St., Gosport, Hants., PO12 1ED (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511801). Staff: 10: installation: McDonnell Douglas M9420; user depts; most
- Gravesend (B)** R. C. Daly, Comp. Man., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia & Series 19; user depts; most
- Great Grimsby (B)** B. Edwards, IT. Off., Computer Centre, Hereford Av., Grimsby, DN34 5BN (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327). Staff: 24: installation: Honeywell DPS 8/49 & ICL 39/20; user depts; most
- Great Yarmouth (B)** C. J. C. Grosvenor, DMS, MBCS, Asst. Treas. (Comp.), Poll Tax House, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QG (0493 846251) (Fax. 0493 846359). Staff: 15: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000 & DPS6+; user depts; all
- Guildford (B)** T. J. V. Russell, IT. Man., Treas. Dept., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444900). Staff: 12: installation: IBM AS400; user depts; all
- Halton (B)** I. Moulton, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Municipal Bldg, Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061). Staff: 14: installation: ICL ME29; user depts; all
- Hambleton linked to North Yorkshire CC**
- Harborough linked to Leicestershire CC** D. White, Comp. Man., Council Offices, Adam & Eve St., Market Harborough LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766). Staff: 5: installation: BULL DPS6+; user depts; all
- Harlow** T. J. Gould, Hd. IT., Fin. Servs. Dept., Redstone Hse., Harlow, CM20 1HJ (0279 446238). Staff: 28: installation: ICL Series 39 level 30, ME29 & Series 39 level 50; user depts; all
- Harrogate (B)** Mrs. Y. Griffiths, BA, MIDPM, Inf. Tech. Man., Dept. of Corp. Servs., Council Offices, Crescent Gdns., Harrogate, HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 530706). Staff: 13: installation: On-line access, ICL 3955 (VME), 7502 DRS Ranges 20,30,16,33,300 & PWS; user depts; all
- Hart** M. W. Tyler, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, Hants., GU13 8AE (0252 622122). Staff: 9: installation: ICL ME29/37 & 39/55; user depts; most
- Hartlepool (B)** use **Cleveland Computer Group** Mrs. L. Maughan, BA, MIPM, Hd. Pers. & Performance Management, Civic Centre, Victoria Road, Hartlepool, TS24 266522 (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625). Staff: 12: installation: IBM AS/400; user depts; all
- Hastings (B)** J. Norman-Philips, Dir. IT., Aquila House, Breeds Place, Hastings, East Sussex. (0424 722030) (Fax. 0424 430871). Staff: 30: installation: ICL Series 39 level 35, ICLM E29; user depts; all
- Havant (B)** D. E. Ridley, Ch. Exec. Off., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, Hants., PO9 2AX (0705 474174). Staff: 18: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000, DPS6/72, DPS6+; user depts; most
- Hereford City** P. Gosling, IPFA, City Treas., Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753). Staff: 6: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia, Bull Ultimate; user depts; all
- Hertsmer (B)** —, Hd. IT. Servs., Ch. Exec. Dept., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts., WD6 1WA (081-207 7470) (Fax. 081-207 2197). Staff: 25: installation: ICL 39/50; user depts; all
- High Peak (B)** N. Mosley, Comp. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Buxton, SK17 6EL (0298 22061) (Fax. 0298 27639). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas M9430, Bull Ultimate 6920; user depts; all
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** J. Wright, Comp. Man., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, Leics., LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172). Staff: 15: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35 DXP; user depts; —
- Holderness (B)** on line **Humberside CC** A. Johnson, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Skirlough, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083). Staff: 5: installation: Honeywell DPS6/72, PC EPs, Olivetti PCs, DPS6 Plus/412; user depts; most
- Horsham** R. V. Pope, Data Process. Man., Park House, North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985). Staff: 16: installation: AS/400 & Siemens C40; user depts; all
- Hove (B)** W. Guy, Asst. Dir. (Comp. Servs.), Bor. Treas. Dept., Computer Section, Hove Town Hall, Hove, Sussex, BN3 3BR (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277). Staff: 14: installation: ICL Series 39 level 35DXP; user depts; all
- Hull City** R. Liveredge, Comp. Man., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec. Dept., Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 595150) (Fax. 0482 595198). Staff: 80: installation: ICL 3965/3925; user depts; all
- Huntingdonshire** **RJE to Cambridgeshire CC Mainframe** B. Taverner, Data Processing Man., Finance Dept., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 42169) (Fax. 0480 414764). Staff: 6: installation: McDonnell Douglas M9000; user depts; all
- Hyndburn (B)** linked to **Lancashire CC Mainframe** P. Becconsall, Comp. Man., Computer Sect., Town Hall, Accrington, Lancs BB5 1BZ (0254 233521). Staff: 11: installation: ICL Series 39 level 2D + ICL Series 39 level 25/2; user depts; all
- Ipswich (B)** G. M. Butler, Hd. IT., Ch. Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 263890) (Fax. 0473 230851). Staff: 22: installation: ICL Series 39 Dual55, Oslan Network via ICL DRS 300, Drs 6000 & PCs; user depts; most
- Kennet** R. P. Austin, BA, IPFA, Asst. Dir. Fin. Servs., Browfort., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146). Staff: 11: installation: IBM AS400; user depts; all
- Kerrier** J. W. Pearce, IT. Off., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8RY (0209 712941). Staff: 9: installation: ICL 39/35; user depts; most
- Kettering (B)** T. Sellers, B.Sc. Hd. of Comp. Servs., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795). Staff: 7: installation: ICL 3945; user depts; most
- King's Lynn & West Norfolk** G. Penny, Hd. Inf. Tech., Bor. Treas. Dept., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663). Staff: 7: installation: IBM 9370, ICL series 39 level 35; user depts; all
- Kingswood** —, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19450; user depts; all
- Lancaster City** linked to **Lancashire CC ICL 4 Node series 39 level 80** B. Cheetham/Alison Morton, Inf. Tech. Off., Information Technology Services, Old Fire Station, Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582103). Staff: 23: installation: ICL series 39 model SS; user depts; most

- Langbaugh-on-Tees (B)** use **Cleveland CC Mainframe** R. Bunyan, *Comp. Man., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL* (0642 31212) (Fax. 0642 232276). Staff: 6: installation: IBM Systems 36 & 38, AS/400 Network; user depts; all
- Leicester City** B. Hughes, BA, *Dir. Comp. Servs., Leicester City Council, New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG* (0533 527600) (Fax. 0533 548954) Staff: 73: installation: IBM 4381(P13), IBM AS/400 (B70) & (B60), 200 PCs; user depts; all
- Leominster** A. M. Granger, *Comp. Off., Treasurer's Dept., PO Box 3, 11 Corn Sq., Leominster, HR6 8LU* (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). Staff: 4: installation: Microdata Reality; user depts; all
- Lewes** linked to **East Sussex CC Computer** R. Ferriby, *IT. Man., Lewes Hse., 32 High St., Lewes BN7 2LX* (0273 471600 X 406) (Fax. 0273 479011). Staff: 8: installation: ICL 3980, ICL Office Power, ICL DRS 400/DRS 300's, DRS 6000 ICL 3980; user depts; all
- Lichfield** E. Turner, *IPFA, FCMA, FCIS, FBIM, Treas., Treas. Dept., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, Staffs., WS13 6YX* (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673). Staff: 4: installation: NCR 9400
- Lincoln City** M. J. Bootman, BA, *MIDPM, IT. Man., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DB* (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822). Staff: 12: installation: ICL 3925, ICL DRS400, DRS 300 network, DRS200 network, Bull Ultimate 6920; user depts; all
- Luton (B)** A. B. Stewart, *MIDPM, Comp. Servs. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ* (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212). Staff: 38: installation: ICL Single 3960; user depts; all
- Macclesfield (B)** A. Tyler, *MCBS, IT. Man., Corp. Servs. Dept., Town Hall, Macclesfield, Ches., SK10 1HR* (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). Staff: 18: installation: ICL ME29 model 45 & ICL series 39 model 35 & ICL Series 39 model 50XP; user depts; most
- Maidstone (B)** M. Cuerden, *Inf. Tech. Man., Ch. Exec's Dept., London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone ME16 8HR* (0622 602000). Staff: 16: installation: ICL 3900 Series + DRS 500; user depts; all
- Maldon** M. J. Ecart, *IPFA, FCIS, Treas., Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex, CM9 7DL* (0621 854477). Staff: 4: installation: Honeywell DPS 6/951; user depts; all
- Malvern Hills** D. C. Williams, *IT. Man., Treas. Dept., 64 Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 2TL* (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 893229). Staff: 11: installation: ICL ME29 model 45 and 3950; user depts; all
- Mansfield** Miss C. Blaupain, *Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7BH* (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197). Staff: 9: installation: IBM 4381; user depts; all
- Medina (B)** linked to **Isle of Wight CC Computer** R. J. Walton, *Inf. Tech. Man., Town Hall, Lind St., Ryde PO33 2NP* (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 611827). Staff: 9: installation: MDISL 19450T; user depts; all
- Melton** (B) R. A. Bromley, *FCFA, Management Inf. Off., Bor. Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leics., LE13 0UL* (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283). Staff: 4
- Mendip** N. J. Kent, *Comp. Man., Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet BA4 5BT* (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050). Staff: 12: installation: Series 39 Level 55; user depts; all
- Mid Bedfordshire** P. S. King, *Data Processing Man., Fin. Dept., 12 Dunstable St., Amphill, Bedford, MK45 2JU* (0525 420251). Staff: 8: installation: MD1SL 19450
- Mid Devon** Mrs. S. Smith, *Hd. IT. Servs., Ch. Exec. Unit, Town Hall, Tiverton, EX16 6PG* (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 242103). Staff: 9: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19450; user depts; most
- Middlesbrough (B)** use **Cleveland CC Computer**
- Mid Suffolk** P. Mills, *Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, 131 High St., Needham Market, Suffolk, IP6 8DL* (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19300; user depts; all
- Mid Sussex** use **West Sussex CC Computer (IBM 43/41)** J. E. Adams, *DMA, DMS, FIPM, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Pers. & Man. Servs. Dept., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, W. Sussex, RH16 1SS* (0444 458166). Staff: 6: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia 9430, Unisys B25s, IBM PCs; user depts; all
- Milton Keynes (B)** G. Harper, *Asst. Dir. (Comp. Servs.), Finance Dept., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG* (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456). Staff: 14: installation: IBM System/38 & AS/400; user depts; all
- Mole Valley** R. Thomas, *Asst. Treas. Inf. Sys'ts., Pippbrook, Dorking, Surrey, RH4 1SJ* (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821). Staff: 7: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 55; user depts; *Treas., Hous., Recr. & Admin, Envl Hlth, Clk. & Ch. Exec, Tech Servs.
- Newark & Sherwood** K. Stedman, *Dir. Fin., Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 SQX* (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486). Staff: 17: installation: IBM; user depts; All
- Newbury** J. West, *MIDPM, MBIM, Hd. IT., Inf. Tech. Unit., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD* (0635 42400). Staff: 16: installation: ICL 39/60, 9 x DRS 300 Level 75, M40's, 50's & 60's; user depts; all
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** A. Ratcliffe, *MCBS, Comp. Man., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, Staffs., ST5 2AG* (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032). Staff: 32: installation: ICL 3955/2; user depts; all
- New Forest** E. Tomkins, *IT. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Lympington, Hants., SO41 9ZG* (0703 285797) (Fax. 0703 285943). Staff: 14: installation: NCR 9500, NCR 10,000/75; user depts; all
- Northampton (B)** Mrs. R. A. Hardie, *IT. Servs. Off., IT Servs., Cliftonville, Hse., Bedford Rd., Northampton, NN4 0NU* (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 34737). Staff: 37: installation: ICL 2966/39; user depts; all
- Northavon** F. Maude, *FCIS, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF* (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754). Staff: 18: installation: ICL 3965, DRS20, DRS300, DRS-PWS, DRS6000; user depts; all
- North Bedfordshire (B)** J. R. Dixon, *MA, IT. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ* (0234 267422). Staff: 21: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000/30; user depts; most
- North Cornwall** D. M. Wits, *Comp. Man., Higher Trenant Rd., Wadebridge PL27 6TW* (0208 812255) (Fax. 0208 812255x3255). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19300s; user depts; all
- North Devon** Mrs. A. Cowley, *Comp. Man., Fin. Dir., Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA* (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas 9320 & IBM 6000; user depts; all
- North Dorset** linked to **Dorset CC Computer** C. R. Rolls, *IPFA, Treas., Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, DT11 7LL* (0258 454111). Staff: —: installation: ICL DRS 20; user depts; all
- North East Derbyshire** P. Rodgers, *Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Council House, Saltergate, Chesterfield, Derbys., S40 1LF* (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 550213). Staff: 12: installation: ICL 3935XP, ICL 3935 DXP; user depts; most
- North Hertfordshire** M. B. Riley, *Asst. Dir. Fin. IT., Fin. Dept., Town Lodge, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, Herts., SG6 3HN* (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043). Staff: 17: installation: ICL 3960 & 2955; user depts; most
- North Kesteven** —, *Ch. Exec., PO Box 3, District Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, Lincs., NG34 7EF* (0529 414155) (Fax. 0529 413956).
- North Norfolk** C. Westlake, *Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Holt Rd., Cromer, Norfolk, NR27 9EJ* (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042). Staff: 12: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19100 & 19300 & Sandersons 300 & 550; user depts; most

- North Shropshire** R. J. Hughes, BA, IPFA, Treas., Edinburgh Hse, New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593). Staff: —: installation: —
- North Warwickshire (B)** **see** **Warwickshire CC Computer** D. M. Bennett, Comp. Servs. Off., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1DE (0827 719327) (Fax. 0827 719225). Staff: 13: installation: Honeywell 2 x DPS6
- North West Leicestershire** M. R. Davis, IPFA, Treas., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Coalville, Leicester, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290). Installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia M9420; user depts: all
- North Wiltshire** E. M. Helps, IPFA, Asst. Ch. Fin. Off. Fin. Dept., Bewley Hse., Marshfield Rd., Chippenham, SN15 1JN (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443158). Staff: 11: installation: Sperry System 80 Model 50; user depts: most
- Norwich City** R. P. Sharma, Comp. Man., Comp. Div., Elliott House, 130 Ber Str. Norwich NR1 3BL. (—). Staff: 33: installation: IBM 4381, ICL 39/55, 2xMDISL Series 19, Phillips PT6000, Case X25 Network; user depts: all
- Nottingham City** R. P. Ordish, IPFA, Asst. City Treas., City Treas. Dept., Guildhall, Burton St., Nottingham NG1 2DE (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 507378). E. R. Blackshaw, MA, Prin. Comp. Servs., City Treas. Dept., Guildhall, Burton St., Nottingham, NG1 2DE (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 507378). Staff: 68: installation: ICL 39 65 (X2); user depts: all
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** G. R. George, IPFA, Fin. Man., Town Hall, Nuneaton, Warwick., CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251). Staff: 17: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000/72, DPS6/51, DPS6Plus; user depts: all
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** J. B. Burton, FCIS, DMA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leics., LE8 2DR (0533 889691) (Fax. 0533 887828). Staff: 3: installation: Bull Ultimate 3040; user depts: all
- Oswestry (B)** G. Swift, Comp. Off., Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682). Staff: 5: installation: ICL Series 39/15, DRS 300 Systems, Unisys B25 micros, PC's; user depts: most
- Oxford City** Ms. K. T. Mountain, IT. Man., Ch. Exec.'s Dept., St. Aldate's Chambers, Oxford, OX1 1DS (0865 252270) (Fax. 0865 252331). Staff: 40: installation: ICL 3960, Various Unix + 3COM MSDOS, Unisys CTOs; user depts: all
- Pendle (B)** D. M. Beesley, IT. Off. Town Hall, Nelson, Lancs., BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180). Staff: 12: installation: ICL ME29 model 45 & ICL S39 model 25 x P2; user depts: all
- Penwith** R. Brossgall, Comp. Man., Dir. of Central Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas 9430 MIPS 3260 (Unix); user depts: all
- Peterborough City** R. Little, IT. Servs. Man., Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HQ (0733 317539) (Fax. 0733 317537). Staff: 21: installation: ICL ME29/45 and 39 level 65; user depts: most
- Plymouth City** G. Driver, IPFA, City Treas. & Chamberlain, City Treasury, Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2AA (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880). Staff: 46: installation: IBM 3090, 180J, McDonnell Douglas S19450; user depts: all
- Poole (B)** P. A. Hunt, Comp. Man., Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706). Staff: 11: installation: In-house Network + Link to Dorset CC. Mainframe; user depts: all
- Portsmouth City** Dr. R. A. France, BSc, PhD., Ch. Inf. & Man. Servs. Off., Information & Management Services Dept., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2BQ (0705 834202) (Fax. 0705 828441). Staff: 71: installation: IBM 3090; user depts: all
- Preston (B)** P. Ryder, Comp. Servs. Man., Fin. Dept., Town Hall, Preston, Lancs. PR1 2RL (0772 266014) (Fax. 0772 266195). Staff: 22: installation: ICL 2904; user depts: all 6
- Purbeck linked to Dorset CC Computer** C. Palfreeman, IT. Man., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688). Staff: 3: installation: DRS Model 50; DRS 300 processors, PWS M40 M30 Micros; user depts: all
- Reading (B)** —, Data Processing Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., PO Box 5, Civic Offices, Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7TE (0734 575911). Staff: 30: installation: ICL ME29
- Redditch (B)** B. R. M. Tong, IT Servs. Man., Town Hall, Alcester, St. Redditch, Worcs. B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). Staff: 15: installation: McDonnell Douglas Series 19-450, Dec Microvax 2 + PCs; user depts: most
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** H. L. Williams, MBSCS, DMA, Asst. Dir. Fin. Comp. Servs., Fin. Dept., The Council Hse., Brighton Rd., Banstead, Surrey, SM7 1BD (0737 353430) (Fax. 0737 356903). Staff: 16: installation: ICL ME29 & Series 39 level 55, ICL PCS(15), ICL DRS 300 (20), Apricot (3), LSI Octopus, Opus (15) ICL PWS (3); user depts: all
- Restormel (B)** W. J. Hart, Asst. Treas. Comps. & Techgy., Treas. Dept., 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, Cornwall, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 683339). Staff: 9: installation: McDonnell Douglas 9430; user depts: most
- Ribble Valley (B)** **Lancashire District Councils—Computer user Group (Mainframe)** R. P. Hothersall, Comp. Liaison Off., Ch. Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, Lancs., BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339) Staff: 3: installation: IBM Compatibles; user depts: Most
- Richmondshire** Mrs. S. Smith BSc, Data Processing Off., Treas. Dept., Frenchgate Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond, N. Yorks., DL10 7AF (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 852071). Staff: 4: installation: IBM system 36; user depts: most
- Rochester upon Medway City** T. McNally, Inf. Tech. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester ME2 4AW (0634 727777). Staff: 14: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19750; user depts: all
- Rochford** G. Harwood, MBA, IPFA, Hd. of Comp. Servs. & Audit, Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex. SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737). Staff: 5: installation: Facilities Management - Perthcrest Ltd. user depts: most
- Rossendale (B)** **linked to Lancashire CC's ICL Super Dual 2988** R. J. Hargreaves, IPFA, Treas., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958). Staff: 5: installation: ICL ME 29, user depts. all
- Rother** J. W. Hoy, Prin. Asst., Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869). Staff: 14: installation: Honeywell DPS7000 (40E) & DPS6 Plus; user depts: all
- Rugby (B)** G. H. Evans, BA, Bor. Treas., PO Box 16, Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LA (0788 533470). Staff: 15: installation: Honeywell 7000; user depts: all
- Runnymede (B)** **see** **Woking Computer Unit** Nigel Watson, Inf. Systs. Man., Civic Offices, Station Road, Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Rushcliffe (B)** Mrs. J. McGuirk, Inf. Tech. Man., Ch. Exc., Dept., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882). Staff: 6: installation: MD 9420, Wang VS7, user depts: all
- Rushmoor (B)** R. W. Fisher, BSc, Hd. of Inf. Tech., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, Hants., GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017). Staff: 19: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19300; user depts: all
- Rutland linked to Leicestershire CC Mainframe** W. M. Phillips, BA, CIPFA, Dir. Fin., Fin. Dept., Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495). Staff: 3: installation: Harris 1670 system
- Ryedale member of North Yorkshire County Consortium** M. Walker, IPFA, IRRV, Treas., Ryedale Hse., Malton, N. Yorks., YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801). Staff: 8: installation: ICL 39 30, 35DXP, user depts: all
- St. Albans City** M. J. Ferguson, BSc, MA, Hd. IT., Dist. Council Offs., St. Peters St., St. Albans, Herts AL1 3JE (0727 66100) (Fax. 0727 43167). Staff: 13: installation: ICL S39, Vienna & DRS 300; user depts: all
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** C. J. Woodhouse, MIDPM, Comp. Servs. Man., Treas. Dept., PO Box 122, St Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP39 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757378). Staff: 18: installation: ICL Series 39 Levels 35XP & 55; user depts: most

- Salisbury** A. Smyth, IT. Man., Treas. Dept., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, Wilts., SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855). Staff: 11: installation: ICL Series 39 level 60; user depts; most
- Scarborough (B)** N. F. Robinson, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 353979). Staff: 18: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35 DXF; user depts; most
- Scunthorpe (B)** S. Sherwood, IT. Man., Ch. Exec's. Dept., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705). Staff: 14: installation: IBM; user depts; all
- Sedgefield uses Durham CC Computer** Miss A. Maxwell, IT. Man., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251). Staff: 8: installation: IBM S/36, IBM 9370, IBM AS400; user depts; most
- Sedgemoor** R. A. Frost, Comp. Man., Finance Directorate, Bridgwater Hse., King Square, Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076). Staff: 10: installation: MD 19 450, Motorola Unix, Olivetti PC's; user depts; all
- Selby** R. Mackin, Sys. Off., Ch. Exec's. Dept., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SA (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020). Staff: 6: installation: ICL ME29; user depts; all
- Sevenoaks** Mrs. D. Boffa, Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas Pegasus; user depts; all
- Shepway Shepway & Ashford Joint Computer Consortium** P. Birch, Comp. IT. Man., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 37311). Staff: 20: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35XP plus level 55; user depts; all
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B) linked to Shropshire CC's IBM 4341** S. Edwards, BSc, Comp. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594). Staff: 6: installation: IBM system 36; user depts; most
- Slough (B)** I. M. Foster, IPFA, Comp. Man., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 875091) (Fax. 0753 692499). Staff: 17: installation: ICL Series 39/65; user depts; all
- Southampton City** S. Adams, Hd. Inf. & Communications Servs., Dir. Cent. Services, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 832458) (Fax. 0703 630946). Staff: 53: installation: IBM 3090/180; user depts; all
- South Bedfordshire** T. J. Leggo, Asst. Ch. Exec. IT, District Offices, High Street North, Dunstable LU6 1LF (0585 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009). Staff: 11: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19450, IR Unix Momentum 42 x 4 Office Automaton, ICL ME29; user depts; all
- South Bucks** G. A. Perry, Comp. Man. Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333). Staff: 7: installation: IBM System 138; user depts; Treas.; most
- South Cambridgeshire** S. G. Andrews, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas M9000; user depts; most
- South Derbyshire uses Derbyshire Consortium** B. Warhurst, Comp. Man., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128). Staff: 6: installation: McDonnell Douglas; user depts; most
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** K. Smith, BSc, Comp. Man., Southend Computing Centre, PO Box 6, Civic Centre, Victoria Av., Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 6ER (0702 355148) (Fax. 0702 355110). Staff: 29: installation: ICL 3900 Level 55, ICL ME29/54; user depts; all
- South Hams** P. Blampied, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151). Staff: 12: installation: McDonnell Douglas 9420; user depts; all
- South Herefordshire** C. Rushton, MIDPM, Comp. Servs. Man., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292). Staff: 4: installation: McDonnell Douglas; user depts; most
- South Holland** R. J. Balding, IT. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711253). Staff: 7: installation: Honeywell DPS7000; user depts; most
- South Kesteven** D. Hill, Hd. IT., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, Lincs., NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810). Staff: 11: installation: ICL ME29/54 & 39/35 DXF; user depts; most
- South Lakeland linked to Lancashire CC Mainframe** P. Harper, IPFA, Asst. Treas. Techg., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, Cumbria LA9 4DQB (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). L. R. Fielden, Sys. Dev. Man., 16 & 18 Lowther St., Kendal, Cumbria, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). Staff: —: installation: —; user depts; most
- South Norfolk** S. E. Wilby, ACMA, MBSC, Asst. Treas., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 311141). Staff: 9: installation: IBM S/38 600, IBM AS400/870; user depts; all
- South Northamptonshire** H. Hanlon, IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Fin. Off., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, Northants., NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219). Staff: 10: installation: McDonnell Douglas 6860 in house
- South Oxfordshire** R. Watson, IPFA, FCCA, Ch. Exec. & Treas., PO Box 22, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HH (0491 35351). Staff: 17: installation: ICL 3935, Prime 9755 & McDonnell Douglas 19300; user depts; all
- South Ribble (B)** T. H. Pearsall, Inf. Techg. Off., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287). Staff: 7: installation: DATA GENERAL MV2500x3, ICL DRS 300x5
- South Shropshire** C. E. Williams, Prin. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971). Staff: 4: installation: IBM AS 400 B35 + link to County Council Mainframe; user depts; all
- South Somerset** Shelley McIndoe, IT. Man., Unit 4, Yeovil Small Business Centre, Houndstone Business Park, Yeovil BA22 8WA (0935 31831) (Fax. 0935 32380). Staff: 19: installation: Various; user depts; all
- South Staffordshire** E. Wilson, MBSC, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (09074 6111) (Fax. 09074 7124). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19300; user depts; all
- South Wight (B)** B. Lincoln, Comp. Man., Civic Centre, Broadway, Sandown, Isle of Wight PO36 GEA (0983 401401) (Fax. 0983 401456). Staff: 4: installation: DRS300; user depts; most
- Spelthorne (B)** R. Wilkinson, MA, MSc., Asst. Ch. Exec. IT., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, Middx., TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356). Installation: ICL 3935D, ICL DRS; user depts; all
- Stafford (B)** I. B. Robertson, MBSC, MIDPM, Asst. Treas. IT., Treas. Dept., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156). Staff: 13: installation: McDonnell Douglas; user depts; all
- Staffordshire Moorlands** R. E. Ward, Asst. Dir. Fin. (Audit & Comp.), Fin. Dept., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, Staffs., ST13 6HQ (0538 399181). Staff: 6: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequena 9420; user depts; most
- Stevenage (B)** D. Sadler, BSc, CEng, Hd. IT., Fin. Servs. Dept., Daneshill Hse., Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296). Staff: 22: installation: ICL Series 39 level 65
- Stockton-on-Tees (B) uses Cleveland CC Computer for main data bases** R. I. Buckley, Data Process. Man., Municipal Bldgs., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS18 1LD (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315). Installation: ICL Mainframe
- Stoke-on-Trent City** D. A. Marsh, MBSC, Dir. IT. Servs., Information Technology Services Dept., Swift House, Gleebe St., Stoke-on-Trent ST4 1HPH (0782 404889). Staff: 55: installation: ICL 2966/3965/3935
- Stratford-on-Avon** R. E. Harris, Ch. Comp. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 260470) (Fax. 0789 260829). Staff: 9: installation: McDonnell Douglas M19450T; user depts; all

QUALITY COMPUTING SERVICES FOR COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE



COMPUTING SERVICES

IBM mid-range and mainframe services with a wide choice of software.

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

A highly professional service with the flexibility to meet a wide range of customer requirements.

ELECTRONIC PRINTING

The complete electronic printing, finishing and distribution service.

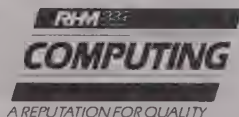
PAYROLL PROCESSING

Fully customised Unipay payroll processing service.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Business Systems Consultancy, Systems Development, PC Training and Support.

Find out how RHM Computing can deliver competitive advantage from a wide range of quality computing services.



*RHM Computing Limited Joseph Rank House
Haydens Road Harlow Essex CM20 1LX
Telephone: (0279) 635000 Telex: 81562 Telefax: (0279) 635314*

A Member of the
Ranks Hovis McDougall PLC Group



A member of the
Computing Services Association

- Stroud** A. G. Pain, BSc, Inf. Servs. Man., Ebley Mill, Westward Road, Stroud, Glos. GL5 4UB (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932). Staff: 12: installation: IBM AS400, IBM, PC's; user depts; all
- Suffolk Coastal** R. E. Stevens, Asst. Dir. New Techgy., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100). Staff: 20: installation: ICL Series 39 (Level 35 Node); user depts; all
- Surrey Heath (B)** see **Working Computer Unit** G. G. Cartwright, Dir. Pers. & Cent. Servs., Surrey Heath House, Knoll Rd. Camberley, Surrey GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277). Staff: 7: installation: ICL 3950, DRS Networks, PC Networks on Ethernet/Osian; user depts; all
- Swale (B)** M. C. May, Comp. Man., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773). Staff: 9: installation: McDonnell Douglas Series 19; user depts; all
- Tamworth (B)** B. A. Ingham, Comp. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Lichfield St., Tamworth, Staffs., B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769). Staff: 19: installation: ICL S39.35, ICL S39.35DXP; user depts; all
- Tandridge** J. Smith, IPFA, Dir. of Fin., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015). Staff: 10: installation: MDIS 19300; user depts; all
- Taunton Deane (B)** M. P. McLaughlin, Comp. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Somerset, TA1 1HE (0823 85166). Staff: 10: installation: MMcDonnell Douglas 19450S, Sanderson 175
- Teesdale** C. E. Fell, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Clk., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269). Staff: 1: installation: IBM AS/400; user depts; all
- Teignbridge** Roger Keys, Asst. Dir. Fin. (IT.), Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19450; user depts; most
- Tending** J. R. Smetherham, Asst. Dir. Fin. (Inf. Tech.), Fin. Dept., Town Hall, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501). Staff: 16: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 50 XP; Honeywell DPS 6.75; user depts; all
- Test Valley (B)** uses **Hampshire CC IBM Mainframe & own ICL** J. R. Hancock, IT. Man., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd. Andover, Hants., SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625). Staff: 14: installation: ICL 539.45 & DRS 300,3000,6000 120 terminals, officepower and X25 network; user depts; most
- Tewkesbury (B)** D. J. Price, Data Processing Man., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, Glos., GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139). Staff: 6: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 55 DRS6000; user depts; all
- Thamesdown (B)** D. Poots, Hd. Inf. Sys. & Tech., Civic Offices, Euclid St., Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 526161). Staff: 38: installation: IBM 9121 Model 260
- Thanet** J. E. Wallbank, IT. Man., Thanet Computer Centre, Haine Rd., Ramsgate, Kent, CT12 5AA (0843 603881). Staff: 13: installation: IBM AS 400; user depts; most
- Three Rivers** Joe Obhiozele, Bus. Cent. Man., Perthcrest Ltd. (Facilities Management Contract), Wharf La., Rickmansworth (0923 778771). Staff: 11: installation: ICL DRS, 2xDMS Hi-net, BRS 300; user depts; all
- Thurrock (B)** Dr. E. M. Nath, Dir. of Mgt. Servs., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, Essex, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447). Staff: 29: installation: —; user depts; all
- Torbay** R. P. Clark, Comp. Servs. Off. Bor. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Castle Circus, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244). Staff: 13: installation: IBM S/38 700, S/36D, S/36 Desktop x 3, AS400.670; user depts; all
- Torridge** S. Slade, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Bridge Building, Bideford, Devon, EX39 2HT (0237 47611) (Fax. 0237 474407). Staff: 4: installation: McDonnell Douglas; user depts; most
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** R. E. Boulton, MBCS, MIDPM, Comp. Man., Fin. & Gen. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN11 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227). Staff: 9: installation: ICL Series 39 Model 45; user depts; most
- Tynedale** uses **Northumberland CC Computer** P. A. Kemp, IPFA, Dir. of Fin., Council Offices, Hexham Hse., Hexham, Northumb., NE46 3NH (0434 604011). Staff: 15: installation: IBM 3270 terminals + in-house Honeywell DPS 6 (Staff 7)
- Uttlesford** linked to **Essex CC Honeywell DPS 8** M. J. Smith, IT. Man., Ch. Exec's Dept., London Rd., Saffron Walden, Walden, Essex, CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550). Staff: 5: installation: Honeywell DPS 6's ICL 3900 45, ICL DRS6000, NCR TOWER; user depts; all
- Vale of White Horse** J. Watmough, MA, Comp. Opl. Man., Treas. Dept., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 554960). Staff: 6: installation: McDonnell Douglas 9000; user depts; Treas., Envl. Hlth., Dev. & Leis., Hous., Plan., Env. Servs
- Vale Royal (B)** J. Stevenson, Fin. Cntrlr., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088). Staff: 8: installation: IBM System 38; user depts; most
- Wansbeck** P. Blackburn, Asst. Treas. Comp. Servs. Dept., Council Offs., Front St., Bedlington Northumberland NE22 5TU (0670 530033) (Fax. 0670 530278). Staff: 8: installation: Unisys Model 20; user depts; all
- Wansdyke** G. R. Williams, Comp. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).: installation: IBM System 38 & AS400 Computers with RPG; user depts; all
- Warrington (B)** R. A. Webb, Asst. Dir. Fin. IT., Fin. Directorate, Palmira Square South, Warrington WA1 1BN (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449). Staff: 35: installation: 2xICL 3935D; user depts; all
- Warwick** Mrs. J. Jack, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., PO Box 5, Town Hall, Leamington Spa, Warwick., CV32 4NW (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602). Staff: 10: installation: McDonnell Douglas Series 194505 & 191507; user depts; all
- Watford (B)** K. Windsor, MBCS, Hd. of Comp. & I.T., Town Hall, Watford WD1 3EX (0923 226400). Staff: 20: installation: IBM 9121/260; user depts; all
- Waveney** C. Sale, Comp. Man., Dist. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, High St., Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111). Staff: 15: installation: ICL Series 39, CITOH 550 & PC. Networks; user depts; all
- Waverley (B)** Gary W. Judd, MIPM, Hd. Inf. & Pers. Servs., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, Surrey, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337). Staff: 12: installation: IBM System AS 400 + ICL Vienna system; user depts; all
- Wealden** A. P. B. Warburton, AIDPM, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, East Sussex, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395). Staff: 13: installation: ICL 3935D; user depts; all
- Wear Valley** uses **Durham CC Computer** F. Allen Dobson, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).: installation: IBM 9375; user depts; Finance
- Wellingborough (B)** linked to **Northamptonshire ICL 3980** R. G. Tyler, Data Processing Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Tithe Barn Rd., Wellingborough, Northants., NN8 1BN (0933 229777). Staff: 4: installation: ICL 7502, DRS 300; user depts; most
- Welwyn Hatfield** Bob Jewell, Inf. Servs. Man., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, Herts., AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 328640). Staff: 23: installation: ICL Series 39/55 (Dual); user depts; all
- West Devon (B)** C. E. A. Easter, IT. Man., Kilworthy Pk., Drake Rd., Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas Series 19; user depts; all
- West Dorset** D. A. Whitlock, IT. Man., Ch. Exec's Dept., 58/60 High Street West, Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481). Staff: 9: installation: ICL DRS & MD 6820; user depts; most

- West Lancashire** J. T. Harrison, Hd. IT., Westec House, 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs., L39 2DF (0695 577177). Staff: 13: installation: McDonnell Douglas Series 19 450 170 P8 terminals, 60 x P21 PC's, 2 x ICL PC 36, 3x ICL PC49-Quatros, 3x DRS300, NCR 9150, NCR PC8i; user depts; all
- West Lindsey** R. R. Vine, Hd. of Admin. Servs., Chief Executive's Dept., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622).: installation: ICL 3935; user depts; most
- West Oxfordshire** R. J. R. Compton, BSc(Econ), Comp. Servs. Man. Treas. Dept., Council Offices, 26 Church Green, Witney, Oxon., OX8 6AU (0993 702941). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas; user depts; most
- West Somerset** H. Close, ACIS, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Off, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022). Staff: 9: installation: IBM AS400; user depts; all
- West Wiltshire** D. G. Latham, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 0RD (0225 763111). Staff: 22: installation: ICL Series 3900 Level 60 & 2 x Level 35, ICL ME29 VME & TME
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** J. G. Casman, IPFA, Asst. Treas. (Comp.), Bor. Treas. Dept., Municipal Offices, Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971). Staff: 8: installation: ICL Series 39 - various DRS; user depts; all
- Winchester City** S. J. Lacey, IT. Man., Fin. Dept., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, Hants SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365). Staff: 9: installation: ICL 3950XP; user depts; all
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B) Royal** M. Kirby, Comp. Man., Directorate of Fin. & Corp. Servs., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead Berks. SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003). Staff: 24: installation: IBM ES 9121; user depts; all
- Woking (B) Woking Computer Unit** G. F. Young, MBSC, MIDPM, Hd. IT. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746). Staff: 39: installation: ICL 2 Node 3950XP; user depts; Runnymede, Surrey Heath & Woking, South Wight.
- Wokingham** B. Longbottom, Hd. IT., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, PO Box 152 Shute End, Wokingham RG11 1WJ (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078). Staff: 15: installation: ICL 3950XP; user depts; all
- Woodspring** R. Bolton, Comp. Servs. Man., Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194). Staff: 14: installation: Bull 2xDPS 7000 260, 2xDPS6 95's, DPS6 75, DPS6Plus 3xDpX2 Unix Systems; user depts; all
- Worcester (City)** D. I. Davidson, MBSC, Comp. Man., City Treas. Dept., Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EZ (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 726663). Staff: 18: installation: Honeywell DPS 7000 30E; user depts; all
- Worthing (B)** A. D. Parkin, IT. Man. Man. Servs. & Prsnl. Dept., Town Hall, Chapel Rd., Worthing, Sussex, BN11 1LE (0903 39999). Staff: 15: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35D & XP; user depts; most
- Wrekin (The)** D. Tordoff, Hd. Comp. & Inf. Servs., Fin. Dept., PO Box 215, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LD (0952 202364) (Fax. 0952 291060). Staff: 36: installation: IBM 4381 model group P23, IBM System 36 & McDonnell Douglas M19045 Mini; user depts; all
- Wychevon** A. Morgan, Hd. Inf. Servs., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs WR10 1PT (0386 565000). Staff: 17: installation: ICL S39L35DXP, DRS network; user depts; all
- Wycombe** S. Bramhill, Hd. Comp. Servs., Inf. Tech. Div., Ch. Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000). Staff: 15: installation: IBM System 38 & IBM AS400; user depts; all
- Wyre (B)** D. P. Hughes, IT. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000). Staff: 17: installation: ICL S39L55xp; user depts; most
- Wyre Forest** D. Braabury, MIDPM, Comp. Man., 26 Vicar St., Kidderminster, Worcs., DY10 1DA (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 751503). Staff: 13: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19450T; user depts; all
- York City** P. L. Howard, Dir. IT, 4 Museum St., York, YO1 2DR (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998). Staff: 20: installation: Bull DPS7000 72 & 3, DPS60; user depts; all

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** D. Foulkes Jones, MBSC, Asst. Cty. Treas. (DPI), Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH7 6NB (0352 2121). Staff: 56: installation: IBM 3083B; user depts; all + 2 dist. couns.
- Dyfed** B. Williams, BSc, Asst. Cty. Treas. Comps., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848). Staff: 41: installation: ICL 3960 VME; user depts; all.
- Gwent** G. Hughes, MBSC, MBIM, Comp. Man., Cty. Treas. Dept., County Hall, Cwmbran, NP44 2XD (0633 838838). Staff: 85: installation: IBM 3090, running under MVS, CICS & DB2; user depts; all + 3 dist. couns.
- Gwynedd** M. Partridge, MBSC, Asst. Cty. Treas. Comps., Shirehall St., Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672256) (Fax. 0286 3993). Staff: 23: installation: ICL 2958 & ICL 3935; user depts; Most & 2 Dist. Councils.
- Mid Glamorgan** D. P. Richards, Asst. Cty. Treas. (IT. Servs.), County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Cardiff, CF1 3NJ (0222 780309). Staff: 90: installation: ICL Dual 3960, IBM 9370, DBM 4381, user depts: All Rhondda & Taff-Ely BC's.
- Powys** P. Sweet, Asst. Cty. Treas. Comps., Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230). Staff: 15: installation: ICL 3935 Dual; user depts; all + Radnor DC
- South Glamorgan** R. Dunn, MBSC, MIDPM, MBIM, Inf. Syst. Man., Cty. Treas. Dept., South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872100) (Fax. 0222 872106). Staff: 70: installation: ICL
- West Glamorgan West Glamorgan Computer Centre** K. J. Rees, Asst. Dir. Fin., County Hall Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340). Staff: 42: installation: ICL Dual 2966; user depts; all plus 1 district.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B) Gwynedd CC User Group** T. D. Makinson, Comp. Man., Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 878385). Staff: 9: installation: ICL series 39; user depts; most

- Alyn and Deeside RJE & Interactive Links to Clwyd CC** T. P. Hughes, Data Processing Man., Ch. Exec's Dept., Council Offices, Glynn Way, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd, CH5 3NU (0244 531212). Staff: 6: installation: Harris 1670, Philips PTS 6000
- Arfon (B)** O. R. Williams, Asst. Treas., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, Lissibn (0286 673113) (Fax: 0286 77136). Staff: 9: installation: ICL; user depts; all
- Blaenau Gwent (B) use Gwent CC Computer**
- Brecknock (B)** A. G. Thomas, IPFA, IRRV, Bor. Treas., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax: 0874 5781). Staff: 3: installation: Unisys A6; user depts; most
- Cardiff City** M. Poulton, Hd. of IT., Ch. Exec. Dept., City Hall, Cardiff, CF1 3ND (0222 822521). Staff: 38: installation: ICL 3955 VME/B; user depts; all
- Carmarthen** C. Davies, IT. Man., Fin. Dept., 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax: 0267 236659). Staff: 10: installation: IBM AS/400 B40; user depts; all
- Ceredigion linked to Dyfed CC ICL Mainframe** D. Thomas, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Town Hall, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 2EB (0970 617911) (Fax: 0970 625423). Staff: 7: installation: ICL Series 3935Dual, DRS 300s, ICL PWS, Compags, Amstrads, ICL DRS 6000 Unix, ICL DRS M30-M75; user depts; most
- Colwyn (B)** P. Ubysz, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax: 0492 512637). Staff: 7: installation: IBM AS 400; user depts; all
- Cynon Valley (B)** D. B. Doughton, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., 42/43 High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AN (0685 878888). Staff: 5: installation: ICL Series 39; user depts; most
- Delyn (B)** B. S. Beake, Comp. Dev. Off., Fin. Dept., Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, Clwyd, CH6 5BH (03526 62345) (Fax: 03526 62915). Staff: 11: installation: McDonnell Douglas Series 19; user depts; most
- Dinefwr (B)** K. Pratt, Comp. Dev. Off., Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HW (0558 822521) (Fax: 0558 823331). Staff: 3: installation: ICL DRS 500 with links to ICL 3960 machines
- Dwyfor** G. O. Evans, BSc, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Embankment Rd., Pwllheli, Gwynedd, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax: 0758 613265). Staff: 5: installation: ICL VME 3925; user depts: Most
- Glyndwr use Clwyd CC** T. Townson, Asst. Treas., Council Offices, Ruthin, Clwyd, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax: 082 42 5026). Staff: 4
- Isliw (B) use Gwent CC Computer** J. Wakley, Pers. Management Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax: 0495 22468). Staff: 3
- Llanelli (B)** H. Davies, Comp. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas
- Lliw Valley (B) use West Glamorgan Computer** G. C. Sambrook, IPFA, Dir. Fin. & Legal Servs., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081). Staff: 7: installation: ICL ME29/45 & DRS20/50, DRS20 25, ICL 8801, ICL DRS35; user depts; most
- Meirionnydd** R. Daniels, MBCS, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Cae Penarlag, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax: 0341 423984). Staff: 7: installation: ICL ME29 & ICL Series 39; user depts; most
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** K. L. Lewis, MBCS, Comp. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid. Glam., CF47 8AN (0685 3201). Staff: 14: installation: ICL ME29
- Monmouth** B. Fitzgerald, Comp. Man., Admin. & Leg. Servs. Dept., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 0YL (0495 762311). Staff: 8: installation: Bull Ultimate 6390, McDonnell Douglas 9430, AES 7300, Digico mini computer NC/6
- Montgomeryshire** Mrs. R. Briggs, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax: 0938 555010). Staff: 6: installation: Unisys A6; user depts; most
- Neath (B)** M. Stevens, Prin. Asst., Dir. of Fin. & Admin., Civic Centre, Neath SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax: 0639 633785). Staff: —: installation: —
- Newport (B)** B. F. Smith, MBCS, Dev. Servs. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax: 0633 244721). Staff: 25: installation: ICL ME29 54, ICL Series 39 model 30; user depts; all
- Ogwr (B)** D. J. Downton, Comp. Man., Bor. Treas. Dept., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax: 0656 668126). Staff: 13: installation: ICL S39/60; user depts; most
- Port Talbot (B)** P. Hopkins, Comp. Man., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax: 0639 899930). Staff: 8: installation: McDonnell Douglas 19450 S
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** T. H. Williams, Comp. Dev. Man., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1JP (0437 764551) (Fax: 0437 760703). Staff: 5: installation: DEC PDP 11 23, IBM AS 400, IBM PS 2, OPUS; user depts; most
- Radnorshire uses Powys CC Computer** R. A. Cumberland, IPFA, FRVA, Dir. Fin., The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax: 0597 822167). Staff: —: installation: —; user depts; all
- Rhondda (B)** R. Harris, Comp. Man., Bronwydd, Porth CF39 9DL (0443 682944) (Fax: 0443 686549). Staff: 11: installation: Series 39, 350DXP
- Rhuddlan (B)** K. Ward, MBCS, ADIPM, Data Process. Man., Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax: 0745 345125). Staff: 5: installation: Honeywell Bull DPS 7000, user depts: Treas., Eng. & Surv.
- Rhymney Valley bureau with Gwent CC** P. S. Evans, Prin. IT. Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax: 0443 816832). Staff: 14: installation: S36/S38/AS400
- South Pembrokeshire** D. Ashton-Hilton, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Llanion Pk., Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax: 0646 686143). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas; user depts; all
- Swansea City** G. M. Gould, BA, MBCS, Dir. IT., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA (0792 302941). Staff: 33: installation: IBM System AS400; user depts; all
- Taff-Ely (B)** D. Ford, BSc, Comp. Man., Treas. Dept., Danygraig, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, Mid. Glam., CF7 8YD (0443 223212) (Fax: 0443 237727). Staff: 14: installation: ICL 3935; user depts; most
- Torfaen (B)** A. J. Davies, Asst. Treas. (Comp. Servs.), Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax: 0495 755513). Staff: 18: installation: ME29/45 & S39/50; user depts; most
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** P. Jarvis, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax: 0446 745566). Staff: 11: installation: Series 39 Level 50XP; user depts; most
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** D. P. Hylands, MBCS, MIDPM, Ch. Off. Comp. Servs., Finance Dir., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax: 0978 290091). Staff: 27: installation: ICL Series 39 level 50XP, ICL DRS 300, DRS 8000, Tandon PC/C, ICL DRS400; user depts; all
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** R. K. Jones, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Bor. Council Offices, Llangenfi, Anglesey, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax: 0248 750032). Staff: 7: installation: McDonnell Douglas 9430 & ICL ME29 45; user depts; most

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** Dr. R. E. Brewster, MBSC, PhD, *Dir. Comp. & Man. Servs.*, Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145). Staff: 32: installation: IBM 4381 and Honeywell Bull DPS6 + network; user depts; all
- Central** P. V. Hay, *Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs.*, Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078). Staff: 70: installation: IBM 3090/200; user depts; all
- Dumfries and Galloway** Dr. J. B. Irving, PhD, MSc(Tech. Eng.), *Dir. IT.*, Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60034). Staff: 50: installation: Data Gen. MV40000 HA/1, 3 Data Gen. MV 15000's, ROCC R2810, ICL 3915, Prime, DG MV 2500, Unisys & Sun; user depts; all
- Fife** I. B. Ramage, *Dir. Inf. Process. Servs.*, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 610374). Staff: 110: installation: Dual 3960; user depts; all plus Kirkcaldy & Dunfermline DCs
- Grampian** D. Berrie, MBSC, *Dir. Comp. Servs.*, Woodhill Hous., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222). Staff: 80: installation: Dual ICL 3960, ICL 2966, ICL 3925 DXP; user depts; all
- Highland** A. D. Maclean, *Dir. IT.*, Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 712061). Staff: 59: installation: 2xICL 3966; user depts; All, plus 8 district councils, 3 islands councils and Police and Fire Committees
- Lothian Region** J. D. Goodbrand, *Comp. Servs. Man.*, Warriston's Cl., 323 High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1PG (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3515). Staff: 180: installation: ICL 3x3980 nodes, IBM S/38 IBM RS 600, McDonnell Douglas RX, Sun 3+4+Sparc, Dec Microvax, IBM PC's & comps; user depts; all
- Strathclyde** L. Hughes, BSc, MBSC, *CEng. Dir. IT.*, Dept. IT, May Hse., Anderston Centre, Glasgow, G2 7PJ (041-227 2938) (Fax. 041 227 2915). Staff: 350: installation: BULL DPS9000, DPS90; user depts; all
- Tayside Region** A. R. R. Allan, *Dir. Inf. Processing Servs.*, Nethergate Centre, Yearman Shore, Dundee, DD1 4PB (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 22465). Staff: 103: installation: NCR Tower 32 Series together with PC's; user depts; all

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney linked to Highland RC Computer** R. H. Gilbert, IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec. & *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (0856 3535).: installation: ICL DRS; user depts; all
- Shetland** Miss W. Ovenstone, *Data Processing Man.*, Fin. Dept., Breiwick Hse., 15 South Rd., Lerwick (0595 3535). Staff: 9: installation: McDonnell Douglas M9420 & M9410, Case Communications DCX850, Shelton SIG/NETS, Olivetti M28, M240, Zenith; user depts; most
- Western Isles** I. McKenzie, *IT. Man.*, Ch. Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349). Staff: 12: installation: Honeywell DPS7 DPS6; user depts; most

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** A. Lawtie, *IT. Man.*, Town Hse., Aberdeen AB9 1FY (0224 276276). Staff: 61: installation: ICL 2966; user depts; all
- Angus** D. S. McIntosh, IPFA, Asst. *Dir. Fin.*, County Bldgs., Market St., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834). Staff: 6: installation: NCR 10000-65, MIPS 3230, NCR 3450; user depts; Fin., Hous., Lib., Tech.
- Annapdale and Eskdale** W. J. Davidson, *Dir. Fin.*, District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876). Staff: 3: installation: NCR 93N; user depts; all
- Argyll and Bute** I. Burnside, *Comp. Man.*, Fin. Dept., District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, Argyll, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956). Staff: 9: installation: 2 x NCR 9300, NCR DMV + PC6; user depts; all
- Badenoch and Strathspey** T. M. Robertson, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004). Staff: —: installation: —
- Banff and Buchan** J. Liebnitz, Asst. *Dir. Fin. (Comp.)*, St. Leonards, Sandyhill Rd., Banff, AB45 1BH (02612 2521). Staff: 6: installation: NCR; user depts; all
- Bearsden and Milngavie** K. Hamilton, *Dep. Dir. Fin.*, 100 Milngavie Rd., Bearsden, Glasgow G61 2TQ (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041 942 6814). Staff: 2: installation: McDonnell Douglas M6000; user depts; Hous., Fin., Rec.
- Berwickshire** D. W. Dewar, FAAL, MBIM, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, 8 Newtown St., Duns, TD11 3DT (0361 826000).: installation: NCR I-Series 10035 with PC41 micro; user depts; all
- Caithness linked to Highland RC Computer** R. L. Bruce, *Dir. of Fin.*, Council Offices, Wick KW1 9AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).
- Clackmannan** Roma M. Canning, FlntSBTM, MIDPM, *Comp. Man.*, Comp. Dept., Greenfield, Alloa, Clackman FK10 2AD (0259 722757). Staff: 12: installation: ICL S39/35D; user depts; most
- Clydebank** Anne Buchanan, MBSC, *Data Process. Man.*, Dept. of Data Process., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331). Staff: 6: installation: Honeywell DPS7 & DPS6; user depts; most
- Clydesdale** H. Briggs, *Comp. Servs. Man.*, Fin. Dept., District Offices, South Vennel, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546). Staff: 7: installation: NCR 9400, NCR Model 55; user depts; all
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** R. Adams, *Comp. Servs. Off.*, Fin. Dept., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, Glasgow, G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258). Staff: 3: installation: NCR Series 10,000 model 55, NCR 3445; user depts; all
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** S. Williamson, BA, MBSC, IPFA, *Comp. Man.*, Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461). Staff: 6: installation: NCR 3000
- Cunninghame** J. Hair, CIPFA, *Dep. Dir. Fin.*, Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166). Staff: 15: installation: NCR 9500; user depts; most

- Dumbarton** G. Young, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Municipal Bldgs., Dumbarton, G82 1QE (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 32507). Staff: 13: installation: NCR I-9300 & I-9400, BULL DPX/2-340; user depts: Fin., Hous., DDS, CEO
- Dundee City** D. White, Comp. Man, Finance Division, 8 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BY (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302). Staff: —: installation: —
- Dunfermline** use **Fife RC Computer** Ann Davidson, IT. Man., Wymet Hse., New Row, Dunfermline, KY12 7ND. (0383 620639). Staff: —: installation: McDonnell Douglas 9420, NCR Tower 32/450, ICL DRS 6000, DS 3 Lib.sys. & Networked and Standalone Micros; user depts: all
- East Kilbride** Robin Miller, Comp. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71269) (Fax. 03552 45548). Staff: 4: installation: IBM AS/400-B30; user depts: all
- East Lothian** N. S. Munro, AIDPM, Asst. Dir. Fin. (Inf. Tech.), Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062-082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735). Staff: 13: installation: NCR 9500, PC4, PC6, PC8, NCR Tower(s), Apricot PC's; user depts: all
- Eastwood** —, Comp. Man., Counc. Offs., Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Rouken Glen, Giffnock Glasgow G46 6UG
- Edinburgh City** Dr D. J. R. Houston, BSc, MBA, PhD, Hd. Inf. Processing, 30 Cockburn St., Edinburgh, EH1 1NY (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031 220 1849). Staff: 121: installation: IBM 3081 KX4, IBM 4381 R14, IBM AS400 B10, B20, B40 & B50; user depts: all
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** J. Summers, IPFA, Dir. Fin., PO Box 4, Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003). Staff: 1: installation: NCR 9300 IP; user depts: Most
- Falkirk** C. Currie, Asst. Dir. IT. & Fin., Fin. Dept., Municipal Bldgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356). Staff: 10: installation: IBM 8100, Microdata Sequoia
- Glasgow City** D. S. Norris, BSc(Hons), FBCS, CEng, Dir. IT., 112 Ingram St., Glasgow, G1 1ET (041-227 4067) (Fax. 041 227 5599). Staff: 180: installation: BULL DPS 9000/91, 2 X IBM AS/400, 43 X WANG VS, DEC VAX; user depts: all
- Gordon** E. Mundie, Comp. Man, Gordon House, Blackhall Road, Inverurie, Aberdeens., AB5 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285). Staff: 5: installation: NCR; user depts: all
- Hamilton** J. Boyle, MBCS, IT. Man., 1 Auchingramont Rd., Hamilton, Lanarks., ML3 6JP (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 891491). Staff: 17: installation: Honeywell DPS7; user depts: most
- Inverclyde** J. Smith, Prin. Asst., Fin. Dept., Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1JA (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101). Staff: 7: installation: IBM system/38; user depts: all
- Inverness** use **Highland RC Computer**
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** K. N. McRae, Comp. Man., PO Box 13, Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829). Staff: 8: installation: Honeywell DPS4, McDonnell Douglas 19300 series; user depts: most
- Kincardine and Deeside** T. Hyder, Dir. Fin., Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549). Staff: 3: installation: —; user depts: Finance, Legal, Housing & Property, Planning & Development
- Kirkcaldy** use **Fife RC Computer**
- Kyle and Carrick** —, IT Man., Town Bldgs., Ayr, KA7 1LX (0292 269141) (Fax. 0292 285677). Staff: 6: installation: NCR 9050 & Apricot micros
- Lochaber** P. G. Brennan, MSC, IPFA, Depute Dir. Fin./IT., Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016). Staff: 5: installation: NCR 9300; user depts: most
- Midlothian** D. Kinnaird, MA, IPFA., Asst. Dir. Fin., Buccleuch St., Dalkeith, EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031 654 2598). Staff: 8: installation: ICL Series 39 Level 35; user depts: All
- Monklands** J. W. Duncan, BSc, MBCS, MBIM, MIDPM, Data Processing Man., Municipal Bldgs, Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3NG (0236 41220) (Fax. 0236 23950). Staff: 18: installation: ICL ME29/45, ICL ME29/54, ICL System 25/61, 4 x ICL DRS 20 Networks, 2 x ICL, 2 x ZILGO S8000/21, Hytec C4510, DRS 300 Networks, 5 x ICL PWS, Unisys PC, Torch network; user depts: all
- Moray** P. McDonald, Comp. Man., District HQ, High St., Elgin, Moray, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183). Staff: 5: installation: McDonnell Douglas Sequoia, GA Zebra 5820; user depts: all
- Motherwell** A. Mitchell, Client Off. (IT), Fin. Dept., PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell ML1 1TW (0698 66166). Staff: 27: installation: 2 X M19450T, MDISL; user depts: all *
- Nairn** use **Highland RC Computer**
- Nithsdale** D. Hill, BSc, MSOCITM, MIDPM, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Municipal Chambers, Buccleuch St., Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225). Staff: 9: installation: NCR 9400 and Unix on NCR BULL & COMPAQ Computers; user depts: all
- North East Fife** K. D. Naylor, MBCS, Inf. Processing Man., County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA (0334 53722). Staff: 8: installation: NCR 9400; user depts: all
- Perth and Kinross** Alan J. Nairn, Asst. Dir. Fin., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5YH (0738 39911/3217). Staff: 12: installation: NCR 10065M, 9400, 32/500, 32/450; user depts: most
- Renfrew** P. F. Waddell, MBIM AMS, Dir. Man. Servs., Management Services Dept., Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-848 1450). Staff: 16: installation: IBM S/38; user depts: all
- Ross and Cromarty** Neil Macleod, Tech. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465). Staff: 9: installation: NCR 10000; user depts: all
- Roxburgh** R. Riddell, Data Processing Man., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, Roxburghshire, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526). Staff: 3: installation: NCR 9300, Unisys B38; user depts: most
- Skye and Lochalsh** N. M. Gillies, Dir. Envl. Health, Tigh na Sgìve Park La., Portree, Isle of Skye, IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543): installation: Apricot XENI; user depts: most
- Stewartry** Mrs. V. A. Tuchewicz, Sen. Fin. Asst., Council Offices, Kircudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005). Staff: 2: installation: NCR 9300I Series; user depts: all
- Stirling** I. R. Condon, Inf. Sys. Man., Dept. of Central Support Services, Municipal Bldgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863). Staff: 18: installation: BULL DPS7000, DPS6, DPX2, XPS100, Wang OIS, Viglen Dell & Micros; user depts: most
- Strathkelvin** G. Williamson, Hd. Inf. Servs., Fin. Dept., PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041 777 8576). Staff: 19: installation: 2xBull DPS7000/A1, 1xBull DPS7000/A2, Novell Networks, UNIX & PECK; user depts: Most
- Sutherland:** installation: no computer
- Tweeddale** J. Munro, Dir. Fin., District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153). Staff: 1: installation: NCR I-9010; user depts: Fin., Tech. Servs., Admin
- West Lothian** J. Smillie, Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., Dist. HQ, South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TS (0506 53631). Staff: 11: installation: NCR 9300, NCR 9400, 29xPC6s, 2xPC8s, 2xPC810s, 5xPC710s; user depts: all
- Wigtown** linked to Dumfries and Galloway RC.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Antrim (B)** N. P. Cauwood, ACA, Ch. Fin. Off., The Steeple, Antrim, BT41 1BJ (08494 63113). Staff: 5: installation: IBM system 36; user depts; most
- Ards (B)** S. V. Tracey, IPFA, Ch. Fin. Off., 2 Church St., Newtownards, BT23 4AP (0247 812215). Staff: —: installation: —
- Armagh** T. S. G. Millsopp, Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524 052). Staff: 1: installation: Microvax 3300; user depts; most
- Ballymena (B)** Mrs. J. McNeill, Comp. Man., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, Co. Antrim, BT42 1AA (0266 44111). Staff: 2: installation: IBM System 36/5360
- Ballymoney (B)** —, Ch. Fin. Off., Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ (02556 62280). Staff: 3: installation: ICL DRS400
- Banbridge** —, Comp. Man., Admin Dept., Civic Centre, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY (08206 62991). Staff: 8: installation: Wang VS; user depts; admin/fin
- Belfast City** T. A. Orr, MBA, MBCS, MinstAM (DipO & M), CDipAF, Asst. City Treas. (Comp. Servs.), 22-38 Gloucester St., Belfast, BT1 4LS (0232 244832) (Fax. 0232 438361). Staff: 120: installation: ICL 2953, DEC 6330, DEC 6000/430
- Carrickfergus (B)** Miss Iris Dickson, BA., Dir. Fin. Servs., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676). Staff: 20: installation: Wang VS15 & PC & VS 5000; user depts; all
- Castlereagh (B)** T. Polley, BA., Ch. Fin. Off., 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021) (Fax. 0232 704158). Staff: 3: installation: Burroughs B96 + B25 micros; user depts; all
- Coleraine (B)** D. D. Wilkinson, Fin. Off., Cloonavin, 41 Portstewart Rd., Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489). Staff: 6: installation: ICL CLAN; user depts; Leis. Servs., Tech., Fin.
- Cookstown** I. Paisley, Pers. Off., Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, BT80 8DT (064 87 62205) (Fax. 064 87 64360).: installation: Computers; user depts; All
- Craigavon (B)** —, Civic Centre, PO Box 66, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514). Staff: 6: installation: ICL Clan 4 + 2 No. DRS M40's; user depts; most
- Derry City** S. Harvey, BSc, MSc, IT. Off., City Treasurers Dept., Northern Counties Bldg., 22 Waterloo Pl., Londonderry, BT48 6AE (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 260359).: installation: Burroughs B930/B25 Series; user depts; City treasurers Dept., Administration, Personnel, Environmental Health and Building Controls Dept.
- Down** N. Stewart, Ch. Fin. Off., 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390). Staff: 10: installation: ICL DRS 400; user depts; most
- Dungannon** R. J. Dowe, MBA, FCCA, Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT71 6DT (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541).: installation: Digital PDP 11; user depts; Fin., Envl. Hlth., Build. Ctrl., Admin., Rec., Works
- Fermanagh** —, Comp. Man., Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT74 7BA
- Larne (B)** S. Sherrard, Ch. Fin. Off., Finance Dept., Sir Thomas Dixon Bldg., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313) (Fax. 0574 60660). Staff: 4: installation: Wang; user depts; Works, Admin & Env. Health Depts.
- Limavady** J. H. Clements, Ch. Fin. Admin. Off., 7 Connell St., Limavady, Co. Londonderry BT49 0HA (05047 22226) (Fax. 05047 22010). Staff: 11: installation: Wang + PC & 5WPs, 2 Pcs.
- Lisburn (B)** —, Data Process. Off., Fin. Dept., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, Co. Down, BT26 6AH (0846 682477). Staff: 3: installation: ICL Clan 5; user depts; all
- Magherafelt** J. McLaughlin, Ch. Admin/Fin. Off., 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240). Staff: 6: installation: Convergent Technology; user depts; Admin., Fin
- Moyle** D. V. Cavanagh, ACCA, Ch. Admin. Fin. Off., Sheskburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle BT54 6QH (02657 62225). Staff: 3: installation: Olivetti
- Newry and Mourne** S. McGivern, Accts./Comp. Man., Fin. Dept., O'Hagan House, Monaghan Row, Newry, BT35 8DL (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313). Staff: 4: installation: Burroughs B92; user depts; most
- Newtownabbey** S. J. Palmer, ACMA, ACIS, MinstAM, DMS, MBIM., Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417). Staff: 3: installation: ICL DRS 500; user depts; Admin., Fin., Leis., Tech.
- North Down (B)** T. T. McAvoy, BSc(Econ), FCA, Ch. Fin. Off., Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, Co. Down, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370). Staff: 3: installation: Linked Belfast CC. Mainframe; user depts; Fin.
- Omagh** Ms. Joan McCaffrey, Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888). Staff: 1: installation: ICL DRS 500; user depts; most
- Strabane** Mrs. L. McGirr, Comp. Man., District Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264). Staff: 1: installation: —



GET A HEAD START INTO EUROPE

INVEST IN THE LATEST GUIDE TO EUROPEAN RETAIL BUYERS



This fully revised and updated edition provides essential information for marketing your products and services across Europe. Comprehensive details are given for

- **over 4,000 leading retailers** including their trading activities and names of senior executives.

The directory contains listings for

- **more than 700 International Buying Agents** with named contacts and the firms represented worldwide.

Price £98 postage paid (UK)

US\$190 postage paid (overseas)

Available from

Newman Books Ltd.

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Tel: 071-973 6402

Fax: 071-233 5056



© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

TRADING STANDARDS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

A Review by the Institute of Trading Standards Administration

Towards a Single European Market

With 1992 fast approaching, the completion of the single market and European harmonisation has loomed large in the minds of all those involved with trading standards and consumer protection. The intention to remove all barriers to trade within Europe presents a huge challenge to the trading standards service and emphasizes its crucial role in ensuring the effective and equitable implementation of standards and consumer protection law. No other local government service will be so fundamentally affected by the changes, and there will be considerable resource implications in implementing the many new initiatives emanating from Brussels.

Safety Legislation

The first piece of consumer product safety legislation inspired by the European harmonisation process—the Toy Safety Regulations—came into force on 1st January 1990, and the Institute of Trading Standards Administration (ITSA) is still involved in detailed discussions with the Department of Trade and Industry and the toy industry to resolve questions of interpretation.

Trading standards officers are still discovering numerous examples of dangerous toys bearing the CE mark, which is supposed to certify that the product conforms to all binding community provisions applicable to it including, of course, all safety regulations. ITSA has long recognised that it is essential not only to have effective product safety laws but for these to be diligently and uniformly enforced throughout the community if such problems are to be overcome. It has made repeated representations to the European Parliament and the Commission urging greater involvement by the Commission in ensuring uniformity of enforcement by Member States.

However, trading standards officers also recognised early on that, whatever system eventually evolved, it would be necessary for them to have access to, and a dialogue with, their enforcement colleagues in Europe, if enforcement of the legislation was to be effective and uniform. The Institute was therefore delighted to support and be signatory to a declaration, signed in Amsterdam in May, creating a Product Safety Forum of Europe (PROSAFE). The group, consists of European non-food product safety law enforcement practitioners whose aims are the exchange of information and co-operation between European enforcement professionals and organisers in order to further develop mutual confidence and trust in the resolution of practical control problems.

Specifically on toy safety, trading standards officers also welcomed the major retail initiative by the British Toy and Hobby Manufacturers Association (BTHMA) and the British Association of Toy Retailers (BATR). Featuring the BTHMA's Lion Mark, a symbol of safety and quality, the scheme is designed to offer toy-buying customers a way of identifying shops where safety and quality can be assured. As well as guaranteeing that all toys sold in their stores conform to the Lion Mark standards, participating retailers will also be obliged to train their sales staff on subjects such as toy safety, age-grading and play value.

Another important initiative followed an agreement reached between ITSA and the fireworks industry during the latter half of 1990. Under this agreement, the industry funded a series of one-day training courses for trading standards officers concerning the interpretation and enforcement of fireworks regulations. The industry also provided a 24-hour help line during the run up to November 5th, which was used extensively.

Trading standards officers continue to play an increasingly important role in the standards making process, serving on very many British Standards Institution Committees, and on some of the Committees of CEN and CENELEC (the European Committee for Standardisation and its electrotechnical counterpart). They are also represented on the BSI Approved Standards Working Party, which recommends standards for approval by the Secretary of State.

The Hazardous Products Information (HAZPROD) database has continued to develop and expand during the year. This interactive database containing records of hazardous and potentially dangerous products is part of ITSA's computerised TS Link system, and, in combination with the Telecom Gold Electronic Mail System, allows rapid notification of immediate problems with unsafe products, as well as a comprehensively indexed reference

source of past problems and of products which have been tested and found safe, saving local authorities the time and expense of testing the products themselves. Over 90% of UK trading standards authorities subscribe to TS Link, and several EC and EFTA countries now also either subscribe or have expressed an interest in doing so.

Food Safety

The introduction of the Food Safety Act during 1990 ensured that food safety remained a major concern, and trading standards officers were actively involved at all stages of the passage of the Bill through Parliament. Between mid-August and December 1990 ITSA received nineteen consultation documents for comment, and it is also represented on the Implementation Advisory Committee, which is responsible for producing the various Codes of Practice under the Act. The Committee is jointly sponsored by MAFF and the Department of Health and successfully brings together representatives from the various agencies responsible for food law enforcement.

The Motor Trade

Clocking, rebuilt write-offs and unroadworthy vehicles continue to be a major problem, with investigations into the various frauds and malpractices occupying more of trading standards officers' time than does any other trade sector. ITSA resurrected its draft Motor Trade (Consumer Protection) Bill, described in the last review, during the passage of the Government's 1991 Road Traffic Bill. ITSA Vice President, Gary Waller, MP, introduced amendments to improve motor vehicle safety by preventing car dealers from displaying unroadworthy vehicles for sale without making their condition clear, providing powers for trading standards officers to check that vehicles on garage forecourts were roadworthy, and preventing the resale of insurance "written off" vehicles without stringent tests. Having previously denied that there was a problem with rebuilt write-offs, following a Department of Transport survey the Government has had a change of heart and has agreed to look again at the issue. It has also brought forward measures concerning the sale of unroadworthy cars and the Department of Transport will provide funding for garage forecourt inspections.

Environmental Labelling

1990/91 saw an upsurge in "green" labelling, leading trading standards officers to turn their attention to an examination of the claims being made. There was much concern about the lack of definition for such wide claims as "environment friendly" and a widespread feeling that, given the Government's wish to develop an environmental labelling scheme, as well as developments in Europe, such general and meaningless terms should be entirely banned.

There have also been difficulties in finding experts to carry out tests and to give evidence in Court if necessary. Even when the experts have been found, the expense of testing may well be enough to deter many local authorities from carrying out a significant amount of work. To ease the burden, ITSA is looking for powers to be given to trading standards officers to require those making green claims to substantiate their statements. It is also investigating ways of helping enforcement officers to share experiences and co-ordinate their efforts in order to avoid duplication of expensive investigation and testing.

Estate Agents

Trading standards officers have long campaigned for the Trade Descriptions Act 1968 to be extended to cover misleading descriptions of property. They were, therefore, delighted when Mr Anthony Coombs, MP, with the support of the Consumers' Association, introduced The Estate Agents (Property Descriptions) Bill early in 1991. If enacted, the Bill, which now has Government support, will result in provisions, similar to those currently in the Trade Descriptions Act, applying to false descriptions of domestic property applied by persons engaged in estate agency work.

Consumer Credit and Misleading Prices

Trading standards officers are heavily involved in enforcing and advising upon the provisions of the Consumer Credit Act 1974, which aims to promote openness and honesty in money lending and protect consumers from false and misleading advertisements. ITSA liaises with the Office of Fair Trading on an ongoing basis, and is pressing for a more uniform enforcement of the Consumer Credit Advertising Regulations. It also made a detailed submission to the DTI in response to a consultation document on credit marketing,

submitted detailed comments on the Draft Code of Practice, and held discussions with various consumer bodies on a range of issues.

The Institution also joined forces with LACOTS, the Local Authorities Co-ordinating Body on Trading Standards, to compile evidence of abuses of the controls on pricing for a report which was submitted to the Ministerial Prices Monitoring Committee (a body representing 31 organisations from business, consumer bodies and enforcement agencies) to be taken into account in the general review of the effectiveness of the prices legislation which the Minister will be undertaking later this year.

Consumer Education

The 1991 "Young Consumers of the Year" competition was sponsored by British Telecom. The finals were held at ITSA's annual Conference—held this year in Rotterdam to facilitate contact between UK enforcement officers and their counterparts from the rest of the EC and beyond. The Conference theme was "Achieving a Fair Market".

Pre- and Post-Qualification Training

During the last year two new venues were approved for the provision of training for the Diploma in Trading Standards, and two new examination centres were established for the Diploma in Consumer Affairs. Manchester Polytechnic has firmed its proposals for a Consumer Protection degree course, which will give exemption from a number of DTS papers, and will enrol its first students in September 1991. The year also saw the first batch of trainees funded by the grant scheme compete the DTS, leading to some thirty more officers joining the service than would otherwise have been the case. Work is continuing to try to get the scheme extended beyond its original five years.

Post-qualification education has also not been neglected, with a wide variety of courses being made available to trading standards officers and others, particularly on areas of new law or practice. In addition, a number of courses were held for those in trade and industry.

Metrology and Quantity Standards

A review of the year would not be complete without at least some mention of weights and measures issues. The year saw the first of the New Approach Directives in the field of metrology—the Non Automatic Weighing Instruments Directive, which will be implemented on 1st January 1993. The way in which this is implemented will inevitably determine the future of enforcement in relation to all weights and measures equipment as harmonisation progresses. The Directive raises a number of issues, not least how far manufacturers should be able to certify their own products, and, even more fundamentally, how the metrological role can best be undertaken in future. Other metrological issues considered during the year include metrication, sales of spirits on licensed premises, general requirements for electronic measuring instruments and installations for gauging road and rail tankers.

The Future

As will have been clear throughout this review, the greatest influence on the trading standards service at present is European harmonisation, and this will continue to be the case in the foreseeable future.

The trading standards service will continue to play a crucial role in this harmonisation process, striving to ensure that the result is an integrated market throughout Europe where the highest standards of safety and fair trading are effectively and uniformly enforced.

INSTITUTE OF TRADING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

4/5 Hadleigh Business Centre, 351 London Rd., Hadleigh, Essex, SS7 2BT (0702 559922)

Trading Standards Officers are employed by local authorities throughout the United Kingdom (except in Northern Ireland where they are retained by the Department of Commerce) to enforce that area of criminal law concerned with standards of fair trading, safety, quality and quantity. In addition many local authorities' officers provide advice and educational services to consumers and traders.

The Institute exists to promote the knowledge and training of its members; to advise government on necessary and desirable developments in pertinent legislation; to liaise with local authority associations on matters affecting the professional activities of its members; to liaise with trade associations and other bodies on matters of mutual interest; and to provide lectures and courses both for its members and other individuals and for trade associations on relevant matters. In pursuit of these objectives the Institute holds an annual conference, publishes a journal "The Trading Standards Review" and occasional research reports, and organises many training courses and seminars each year. Current membership is approximately 1,800.

Under their former title of "Inspectors of Weights and Measures", members of the Institute first formed a professional body in 1881 called "The British Association of Inspectors of Weights and Measures", which merged in 1894 with "The Incorporated Society of Inspectors of Weights and Measures". To reflect more properly the current wide-ranging duties of its members the present name was adopted in 1972.

Secretary: A. J. Street, FITSA.

President: The Lord Ezra, KBE.

Chairman: 1991-92 D. J. S. Hughes.

Director: Mrs G. Jordan, LLM.

THE ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS

For over one hundred years analytical services and scientific advice have been provided by Public Analysts. All County Councils, Metropolitan Districts and London Boroughs are required by statute to appoint a Public Analyst and an Agricultural Analyst with direct responsibility for all analytical aspects of enforcement of the Food Act and the Agriculture Act. Although the Society of Public Analysts was formed in 1874 it later embraced other analytical chemists who eventually greatly outnumbered the public analysts. In 1953, the independent Association of Public Analysts was formed to assist in upholding and maintaining the character and position of public analysts and official agricultural analysts and of the profession of analytical chemistry in the public service, to protect and advance the interests of public analysts and official agricultural analysts and to promote co-operation between them. A further objective of the Association is to maintain a service that will meet the need for adequate surveillance of food and manufactured products and of the effects on the environment of manufacturing and industrial processes. The main aim of the Association is not only to encourage, assist and extend the knowledge and study of analytical chemistry but also to provide a means whereby the public is adequately protected through unbiased scientific services.

Secretary: M. Barnett, Central Scientific Laboratories, 445 New Cross Rd., London SE14 6TA (081-694 9330; Fax 081-691 9163).

LOCAL AUTHORITIES CO-ORDINATING BODY ON TRADING STANDARDS

PO Box 6, Croydon, CR9 1LG (081-688 1996)

LACOTS is sponsored by the Association of County Councils (ACC), the Association of District Councils (ADC), the Association of Metropolitan Authorities (AMA), the Convention of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA), and the Association of Local Authorities in Northern Ireland (ALANI).

Terms of Reference

(a) To provide centralised local government machinery for the whole of United Kingdom to participate in consultations with central government and its agencies, with the EC and with trade and industry on issues arising under local authorities trading standards/consumer protection functions (including any functions widely carried out by Trading Standards or Consumer Protection Departments and specifically approved for this purpose by the Associations) subject to the right of any individual Association to express a separate view where it regards this as imperative.

(b) To co-ordinate the operational practice of local authorities at the technical professional level and in particular, to ensure that the revised patterns of enforcement arising from the EC are effective.

(c) To provide a central point for the collection, dissemination and exchange of trading standards information and to carry out such other functions as are remitted to LACOTS by the constituent Associations.

Chief Executive: J. K. Humble.

FOOD ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Room 504C, Ergon Hse., c/o Nobel Hse., 17 Smith Sq., London, SW1P 3JR (071-238 6289).

The terms of reference of the Food Advisory Committee are as follows:

"To assess the risk to humans of chemicals which are used or occur in or on food and to advise Ministers on the exercise of powers in the Food Safety Act 1990 relating to the labelling, composition and chemical safety in food. In exercising its functions the Food Advisory Committee will take the advice and work of the Committee on Toxicity and other relevant advisory committees into account."

The Chairman (Dr E. S. Page, BSc, MA, PhD, CBIM, FBCS, CEng, FASA) and members of the Committee are appointed in a personal capacity and have backgrounds in the food industry, the enforcement of food standards legislation, the medical profession, consumer affairs, academic and retailing.

The Secretariat is provided by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. The joint secretaries are Mr J. Horton of Chemical Safety of Food Division, and Dr D. Atkins of the Food Science Division of the Ministry.

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Director General: Sir Gordon Borrie, QC

Field Hse., Bream's Blgs, London EC4A 1PR (071-242 2858; Telex: 269009 OFTRIN G; Fax 071-269 8800)

The Director General of Fair Trading has a number of statutory functions under competition and consumer protection legislation.

Under the Fair Trading Act 1973 he reviews and reports on trading practices; encourages trade associations to adopt codes of practice; takes action against traders who persistently break the law; publishes material to help consumers; determines whether monopoly situations should be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission (MMC), and advises the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry whether mergers should be referred to the MMC; and, as requested by the Secretary of State, he negotiates undertakings to implement the MMC's recommendations or findings and, subsequently, monitors those undertakings.

He is responsible for implementing the Consumer Credit Act 1974, including the licensing of businesses that provide credit or hire out goods.

Under the Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1976 he is responsible for maintaining the public register of registrable agreements and for taking appropriate action, including court action, on such agreements. Covert agreements are invariably referred to the Restrictive Practices Court.

The Director General is responsible for enforcing the prohibition of resale price maintenance under the Resale Prices Act 1976.

The Estate Agents Act 1979 gives him powers to ban individuals and firms from engaging in estate agency work if he considers them unfit to do so.

Under the Competition Act 1980 he has powers to investigate and report on suspected anti-competitive practices. These supplement his powers to make monopoly references to the MMC.

Under the Financial Services Act 1986 he has a duty to report to the Secretary of State on the effect on competition of the rules of regulatory bodies in the financial services sector. There are a number of other statutes which give him a broadly similar function to report to the Secretary of State on the effects of competition in particular sectors, notably legal services, auditing and broadcasting.

The Control of Misleading Advertising Regulations 1988 give him certain powers to seek a ban on some misleading advertising, when action by the Advertising Standards Authority or a Trading Standards Department has proved ineffective.

The Director General is also the United Kingdom competent authority (with the Secretary of State) on the application of the competition rules of the European Community.

NATIONAL CONSUMER COUNCIL

Chairman: Lady Wilcox

Director: Maurice Healy

20 Grosvenor Gdns, London, SW1W 0DH (071-730 3469; Fax 071-730 0191)

The National Consumer Council was set up by government in 1975 to give a vigorous and independent voice to consumers in the UK.

It is the Council's job to insist that the interests of all consumers, including the inarticulate and disadvantaged, are taken into account by decision-makers in business, industry, the public utilities, the professions, and in central and local government. The Council has no statutory powers, nor does it deal with individual consumer queries. It is funded by government to be the independent advocate of the consumer view, and it achieves this through a combination of sound research and persuasive campaigning.

The Council's research and policy recommendations, including wide-ranging work on the consumer interest in local authority, health and education services, are published in books and reports on sale from the Council's office. Please send for a catalogue.

The members of the NCC are appointed by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

The special concerns of consumers in Scotland and Wales are dealt with by the Scottish and Welsh Consumer Councils; these are funded through the NCC and work closely with them but they decide their own work and priorities. There is a separate General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland.

WELSH CONSUMER COUNCIL

Chairman: Mrs. Rhiannon Bevan.

Director: Miss Katherine Hughes

Castle Buildings, Womanby St., Cardiff, CF1 2BN (0222 396056/7/8/9)

The Welsh Consumer Council is a self-governing committee of the National Consumer Council. It was established in 1975 to identify and represent the needs and interests of Welsh consumers.

SCOTTISH CONSUMER COUNCIL

Chairman: Mrs. Deirdre Hutton

Director: —

314 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, G3 8XW (041-226 5261; Fax 041-221 0731)

The Scottish Consumer Council is a self-governing Committee of the National Consumer Council appointed by Government and responsible for representing Scottish consumers. It carries out research with a view to promoting consumer interests regarding public services, as well as the supply of goods and commercial and professional services.

ELECTRICITY AND GAS CONSUMERS COUNCILS

See Section 24.

POST OFFICE USERS' NATIONAL COUNCIL

Chairman: T. S. Corrigan, CA.

Secretary: K. Hall.

Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA (071-928 9458; Fax 071-928 9076)

The Post Office Users' National Council (POUNC) was set up by Parliament to look after the interests of users of Post Office monopoly services, and is completely independent of the Post Office.

The Chairman of the Council and its members are appointed by the Department of Trade and Industry, and are drawn from a wide variety of backgrounds to give a good spread of users' views.

The Post Office is obliged to ask for the Council's views on any major changes it wishes to make to its main services or prices. The Council can also report at any time on other matters concerning services and consider representations made to it by customers.

If the public have a problem or complaint it must first be taken up with the relevant business within the Post Office. There are separate Code of Practice booklets for Royal Mail, Counters and Parcelforce which explain who to contact and what to do if things go wrong. These booklets are available at most post offices.

POST OFFICE USERS' COUNCIL FOR WALES

Secretary: B. Lewis.

Caradog Hse., St. Andrews Pl., Cardiff, CF1 3BE (0222 374028).

POST OFFICE USERS' COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND

Secretary: R. King.

43 Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh, EH1 1DN (031-244 5576).

POST OFFICE USERS' COUNCIL FOR NORTHERN IRELAND

Secretary: R. T. Jordan, MBE, MBA, NP, CEng.

Chamber of Commerce House, 22 Great Victoria Street, Belfast, BT2 7PU (0232 244113).

OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS (OFTEL)

Export Hse., 50 Ludgate Hill, London, EC4M 7JJ (071-822 1600).

The Office of Telecommunications (OFTEL) is an independent regulatory body set up under the Telecommunications Act 1984 (the Act), to ensure that there is fair and effective competition in the telecommunications industry, and to promote, in respect of prices, quality and variety, the interest of consumers, purchasers and other users of telecommunication services and apparatus.

OFTEL is a non-ministerial government department headed by the Director General of Telecommunications.

The Director General and OFTEL have the following functions to perform under the Act:

- (a) ensuring that holders of telecommunications licences comply with the licence conditions;
- (b) initiating the amendment of licences by agreement with licensees, or, failing that, on a licence amendment reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission;
- (c) exercising powers under the Fair Trading Act 1973 and the Competition Act 1980 in relation to telecommunications, to ensure that there is effective competition in the industry;
- (d) giving advice to the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry and to users generally on telecommunications matters;
- (e) investigating complaints by consumers and taking such action on them as the Director General thinks fit.

The Director General has a duty to consider representations from users of telecommunications apparatus and services; OFTEL investigates complaints in relation to telecommunications. The Director General is advised by national Advisory Committees for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, these in turn work with local Telephone Advisory Committees (TACs), voluntary bodies all over the UK which represent the interests of consumers. There are also two other advisory committees; one, known as DIEL, represents the interests of disabled and elderly people; the other, known as BACT, represents the telecommunications interests of small businesses.

CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** R. W. Wood, FITSA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Floor 5, Kenham Hse., Wilder St., Bristol, BS2 8PD (0272 420569) (Fax. 0272 420847).
- Bedfordshire** K. W. Phillips, BCA, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., 23 Gadsby St., Bedford, MK40 3HP (0234 346101-2) (Fax. 0234 217930). Two area offices.
- Berkshire** J. C. Brookes, FBIM, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Liverpool Victoria Hse., 7 Cheapside, Reading, RG1 7AG (0734 500456).
- Buckinghamshire** D. P. McCruden, LLB, DCA, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1UP (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 382017). Advice centres at 2 Pebble Lane, Aylesbury (0296 383212) and 8 Easton Street, High Wycombe (0494 28531).
- Cambridgeshire** M. W. Shipley, LLB, MITSa, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Hinchbrook Cottage, Brampton Rd., Huntingdon, PE18 8NA (0480 457344) (Fax. 0480 414958). Advice from area offices and libraries.
- Cheshire** R. Manley, FITSA, Cty. Fair Trading & Advice Off., Backford Hall, Chester, CH1 6EA (0244 603700) (Fax. 0244 603773).
- Cleveland** E. Robinson, DMS, MITSa, FBIM, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., The Test Centre, Cannon St., Middlesbrough, TS1 5JJ (0642 223535) (Fax. 0642 210317). 4 advice centres.
- Cornwall** M. C. Shearer, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3BQ (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 223241).
- Cumbria** R. Gale, LLB, DMA, DSAA, MITSa, FBIM, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Offices, Kendal, LA9 4RQ (0539 21000) (Fax. 0539 731655). 6 advice centres.
- Derbyshire** K. T. Chisnall, Cty. Public Prot. Off., County Offices, Matlock, Derbys, DE4 3AG (0629 580000).
- Devon** D. K. Ellis, FCIS, DMA, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QH (0392 382728) (Fax. 0392 382732). 4 advice centres.
- Dorset** P. T. Cobb, DMS, DCA, MBIM, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Civic Centre Annexe, Park Rd., Poole, BH15 2SN (0202 552151) (Fax. 0202 737549).
- Durham** D. P. Holliday, MITSa, Cty. Cons. Prot. Off., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UB (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-386 0485). 3 advice centres and 4 advice surgeries.
- East Sussex** A. P. Allen, DMA, FITSA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Lewes, BN7 1SW (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 482555).
- Essex** M. P. Wadsley, Cty. Cons. and Public Prot. Off., Beehive Lane, Chelmsford, CM2 9SY (0245 355381) (Fax. 0245 494616).
- Gloucestershire** B. A. Williams, FITSA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Hillfield Hse., Denmark Rd., Gloucester, GL1 3LD (0452 426200) (Fax. 0452 426274).
- Hampshire** D. J. S. Hughes, DCA, FITSA, FBIM, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Technology Hse., Victoria Rd., Winchester, SO23 7DU (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 846226). 3 advice centres.
- Hereford and Worcester** M. J. Adams, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., 29/30 Foregate St., Worcester, WR1 1DS (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 765393). advice centres at 29/30 Foregate St., Worcester, WR1 1DS and Blackfriars St., Hereford, HR4 9HS.
- Hertfordshire** N. I. Cull, 28 Castle St., Hertford, SG14 1HN (0992 555651) (Fax. 0992 555652). Advice provided through 2 area offices, 21 CAB plus 2 advice centres.
- Humberside** E. Furniss, BA, MITSa, Ch. Off. of Trading Stnds., 9th Floor, Kingston House Tower, Bond St., Hull, HU1 3EN (0482 228406) (Fax. 0482 223252). 6 advice points.

- Isle of Wight** R. Owen, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Newport, PO30 1UD (098 352 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817).
- Kent** B. Dixon, LLB, FITSA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Springfield, Maidstone, ME14 2LS (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 761730). 12 local offices, 1 head office.
- Lancashire** J. H. Potts, MITSa, DCA, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., 55 Guildhall St., Preston, PR1 3NU (0772 263560) (Fax. 0772 263648). 6 offices.
- Leicestershire** I. R. Davys, FITSA, Dir. of Trading Stnds., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RN (0533 657350) (Fax. 0533 657353). Trading Standards Dept. (Duty Officer), 3 Grey Friars, Leicester LE1 5PH (0533 514415) (Fax. 0533 513126).
- Lincolnshire** P. J. Heafield, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Offices, Newland Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 552405).
- Norfolk** B. L. McNally, DCA, MITSa, Hd. of Trading Stnds. and Ch. Insp. of Weights and Meas., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 223431) (Fax. 0603 222999). 3 advice centres.
- Northamptonshire** V. J. Ritters, BSc, DCA, MITSa, MBIM, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Wootton Hall Park, Northampton, NN4 9BL (0604 761123/5) (Fax. 0604 705549).
- Northumberland** R. M. Hey, DMA, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476).
- North Yorkshire** G. S. Gresty, LLB(Hons), DMA, FCIS, FITSA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8SA (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447).
- Nottinghamshire** A. J. Street, FITSA, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Trent Bridge Hse., Fox Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 6BJ (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 821967). 5 advice centres.
- Oxfordshire** D. Sibbert, DCA, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Rewley Rd., Oxford, OX1 2EH (0865 815626) (Fax. 0865 726155).
- Shropshire** D. C. E. Roberts, FITSA, DCA, DMA, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., The Limes, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 7LQ (0743 254101) (Fax. 0743 254114). Trading Standards Dept., Shire Hall, Shrewsbury (0743 254105). Trading Standards Dept., 40 Tan Bank, Wellington, Telford, Shropshire (0952 641135).
- Somerset** J. S. Fryer, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., South St., Taunton, TA1 3AN (0823 275573/289518).
- Staffordshire** K. C. Hughes, MITSa, Dir. of Public Prot., 41A Eastgate St., Stafford, ST16 2LZ (0785 223121).
- Suffolk** A. Fletcher, BSc, DMS, MITSa, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., St. Edmund Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 9LZ (0473 264267) (Fax. 0473 264298). Advice given through multi-purpose bureaux, including the County Council's Information Centre.
- Surrey** P. C. G. Harris, MITSa, DCA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Mount Hill, South St., Epsom, Surrey, KT18 7PT (03727 40401) (Fax. 03727 45696). Advice from HQ.
- Warwickshire** N. C. Hunter, FITSA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Old Budbrooke Rd., Warwick, CV35 7DP (0926 496151) (Fax. 0926 410964).
- West Sussex** P. B. Green, LLB, DMA, Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., The Tannery, Westgate, Chichester, PO19 3HN (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 777213). Advice from 3 trading standards offices and 14 CAB.
- Wiltshire** J. H. B. Hornby, DMA, DCA, MITSa, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8JE (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 752891). 1 advice centre.

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** D. Woods, Bor. Hlth. & Cntrlr. Servs. Off., Stour Rd., Dagenham, Essex (081-592 4500). 1 advice centre.
- Barnet** D. Mosley, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Hatchcroft, The Burroughs, London NW4 4BE (081-202 8282) (Fax. 081-202 4981).
- Bexley** J. Osborne, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 4937).
- Brent/Ealing/Harrow** J. Taylor, Asst. Dir., Trading Stnds., 249 Willesden La., London, NW2 5JH (081-908 7449) (Fax. 081-459 4612).
- Bromley** A. Ritchie, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-464 6585).
- Camden** B. Aldridge, MITSa, DCA, DMS, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Dept. of Environmental Health & Consumer Services, 141 Euston Rd., London, NW1 2LL (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-383 5937). Advice through CAB.
- London, Corporation of** F. H. Bailey, MITSa, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Milton Ct., Moore La., London EC2Y 9BL (071-260 1225) (Fax. 071-260 1119).
- Croydon** J. W. Spinks, DCA, FITSA, Hd. of Trading Stnds., 119 Canterbury Rd., Croydon, CR0 3HH (081-689 2191) (Fax. 081-683 2428). 1 advice centre.
- Ealing** see **Brent/Ealing/Harrow**
- Enfield** A. White, FITSA, AMBIM, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Public Offices, Gentleman's Row, Enfield, EN2 6PS (081-363 4052) (Fax. 081-366 3102).
- Greenwich** S. Weigel, Dir. of Envl. & Cons. Servs., 6th Floor, Riverside Hse., Woolwich High St., London SE 18 (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-316 6655).
- Hackney** P. Bottomley, DCA, MITSa, Hd. of Cons. Affairs, 136/142 Lower Clapton Rd., London, E5 0QU (081-985 3388). 2 advice centres.
- Hammersmith and Fulham** J. Pridham, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Old Town Hall, 553 Fulham Rd., London, SW6 1ET (081-748 3020) (Fax. 071-381 0079). Trading standards service & consumer advice.
- Haringey** B. McNally, Hd. of Trading Stnds., 639 High Rd., Tottenham, London N17 (081-808 1066).
- Harrow** see **Brent/Ealing/Harrow**
- Havering** J. D. Hooker, DCA, MITSa, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Mercury Hse, Mercury Gdns, Romford, RM1 3DS (0708 766999) (Fax. 0708 730381).
- Hillingdon** R. Perrin, Asst. Cntrlr. Trading Stnds., Barra Hall, Wood End Green Rd., Hayes UB3 2SA (0895 50152) (Fax. 081-569 2510), Barra Hall, Wood End Green Rd., Hayes, UB3 2SA (081-848 8700).
- Hounslow** J. G. Evans, MITSa, Dir. of Cons. Servs., 26 Glenhurst Rd., Brentford, TW8 9BX (081-862 6427) (Fax. 081-572 4819). Treaty Centre, High St., Hounslow, TW3 1GS (081-570 9197).
- Islington** P. Rose, MITSa, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Env. Hlth. & Con. Servs. Dept., 159-167 Upper St., London, N1 1RE (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7134).

- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** S. W. Horsell, DCA, MITSA, MBIM, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Council Offices, 37 Pembroke Rd., London W8 6PW (071-373 6099) (Fax. 071-835 1943).
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** E. R. Forsyth, MITSA, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 4653) (Fax. 081-547 6499).
- Lambeth** T. Davies, Ch. Cons. Servs. Off., 138-146 Clapham Park Rd., London, SW4 7DD (071-622 6655) (Fax. 071-627 5935). Consumer Advice Centres in Brixton, Lambeth Walk and Streatham.
- Lewisham** J. M. Pye, DCA, MITSA, Acting Hd. of Cons. Servs., Environmental Services Directorate, Laurence Hse., 1 Catford Rd., London SW6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4398).
- Merton** Miss C. Whitehead, Hd. of Trading Stnds., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3010) (Fax. 081-545 4025).
- Newham** J. R. Carroll, MITSA, MInstSHS, Hd. of Cons. Servs., 495 High St. North, Manor Park, London, E12 (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-478 1443). 2.
- Richmond upon Thames** C. Morrissey, MITSA, Ch. Trading Stnds. & Cons. Affairs Off., Trading Standards Building, 4 Waldegrave Rd., Teddington, TW11 8EN (081-943 3011) (Fax. 081-997 9328).
- Southwark** W. J. Yoxall, MITSA, Support Servs. Man. (North), 23 Harper Rd., London, SE1 (071-403 5867) (Fax. 071-357 7860). 2 advice centre.
- Sutton** J. Lawrance, Hd. of Trading Stnds., Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081-770 5528) (Fax. 081-770 5404).
- Tower Hamlets** —, Trading Stnds. Off., Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831).
- Waltham Forest** T. Boyd-Meaney, FBIM, FAA, FRSH, MIEH, FISPP, Cntr. of Cons. Prot. Servs., 263a High St., Walthamstow E17 7BH (081-509 0977) (Fax. 081-509 1841). 1 advice centre.
- Wandsworth** M. E. Wright, DMA, DCA, MITSA, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., 78 Garratt La., Wandsworth, London, SW18 4DJ (081-871 6127/72) (Fax. 081-871 6965).
- Westminster City** C. U. Rogers, FITSA, MBIM, Ch. Trading Standards Off., Westminster Council Hse., Marylebone Rd., London, NW1 5PT (071-798 1140) (Fax. 071-798 1112).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley** R. V. Wright, FITSA, Dir. Cons. & Envl. Servs., Regent Hse., Regent St., Barnsley, S70 2TG (0226 733232) (Fax. 0226 293291). Consumer Advice Centre, Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley (0226 733232).
- Birmingham City** see West Midlands TSSC D. Bowman, Dir. of Envl. & Cons. Servs., 1 Lancaster Circus, Birmingham B4 7DH (021-235 6259) (Fax. 021-359 5156).
- Bolton (B)** I. R. Liversidge, FRSH, MIEH, MBIM, Bor. Env. Hlth. Off., Weston Hse., Weston St., Bolton, BL3 2AR (0204 396837) (Fax. 0204 23446). Consumer advice centre at 74 Ashburner St., Bolton, BL1 1TN.
- Bradford City** see West Yorkshire TSJC
- Bury (B)** A. W. Freer, MITSA, Asst. Dir. Hous. & Env. Servs. (Env. Hlth.), Maple Hse., Bury, BL9 0AF (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5563).
- Calderdale** see West Yorkshire TSJC
- Coventry City** M. J. Green, Asst. Dir., Environmental Services Dept., 5th Floor, Broadgate Hse., Broadgate, Coventry, CV1 1NH (0203 831820) (Fax. 0203 831831).
- Doncaster** R. Sprenger, BSc, DMS, FIEH, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Old Guildhall Yd., Doncaster, DN1 1RH (0302 734054) (Fax. 0302 735190).
- Dudley** see West Midlands TSSC D. A. Spurrier, FIEH, DMS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 4 Ednam Rd., Dudley, West Midlands DY1 1HW (0384 452670) (Fax. 0384 452666). advice centre at 4 Ednam Road, Dudley.
- Gateshead** H. J. E. Robinson, MIEH, MIOA, Dir. of Hlth. and Cons. Servs., Civic Centre, Regent St., Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
- Kirklees** see West Yorkshire TS&CA K. Hurley, Dir. Trading Stnds., Nepshaw La. South, PO Box 5, Morley, Leeds LS27 0QP (0532 536111/530241) (Fax. 0532 530311). Mobile advice centre.
- Knowsley** F. Harper, DTICert, MITSA, Prin. Trading Stnds. Off., 9 West St., Prescott, Merseyside L34 1LF (051-443 4747) (Fax. 051-430 8406).
- Leeds City** see West Yorkshire Trading Standards Service K. Hurley, Dir. of Trading Stnds., PO Box 5, Nepshaw La., South Gildersome, Morley, Leeds LS27 0QP (0532 530241) (Fax. 0532 530311).
- Liverpool City** P. J. Mawdsley, DCA, MITSA, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., 62 Gt. Crosshall St., Liverpool L3 2AT (051-225 3333).
- Manchester City** M. Eastwood, MSc, FIEH, FRSH, MBIM, Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Prot., PO Box 362, Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2JB (061-234 4858/4871) (Fax. 061-234 4872).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** T. P. Hibbert, MIEHM, MIEH, Asst. Dir. Engng, Env. & Prot., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 8PB (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 7934).
- North Tyneside (B)** M. W. R. Gray, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Kent Av., Willington Quay, Wallsend, NE28 0EE (091-263 6333) (Fax. 091-263 0498).
- Oldham (B)** D. Gent, MITSA, Asst. Dir. of Envl. Hlth., North Hse., 130 Rochdale Rd., Oldham OL1 2JA (061-624 0505), North Hse., 130 Rochdale Rd., Oldham, OL1 2JA (061-678 4480).
- Rochdale (B)** T. V. Price, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Telegraph Hse., Baillie St., Rochdale, OL16 1XG (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 521509). Advice centre at Telegraph House, Baillie St., Rochdale.
- Rotherham (B)** N. H. Morton, FIEH, MRSH, MIWW, MRPHH, FISPP, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Affairs, Elm Bank Hse., 73 Alma Rd., Rotherham, S60 2BU (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 560355). Advice centres at 156 Station Rd., Rotherham, S60 1HN (0709 823151) and Bridge St., Rotherham (0709 822330).
- St. Helens** K. J. Wardale, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Wesley Hse., Corporation St., St. Helens, WA10 1HF (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 24055).
- Salford City** M. L. Jassi, BSc, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, FRSH, Env. & Cons. Servs. Man., Crompton Hse., 100 Chorley Rd., Swinton, M27 2BE (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-727 7162). Advice Centres, Trading Stnds. & Cons. Advice Sect., 2 Liverpool St., Salford, M27 4LU (061-736 8845); Hous. & Cons. Advice Centre, 15 Southway, Eccles, M30 0LS (061-787 8480).
- Sandwell** see West Midlands TSSC M. A. Mitchell, DMS, MIWM, MInstM, Dir. of Envl. & Cons. Prot., Flash Rd., Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B69 4AF (021-552 3871) (Fax. 021-552 4239). Advice centre at 262 High St., West Bromwich.

- Sefton** D. E. Jones, DMA, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Public Prot. Off., Balliol Hse., Balliol Rd., Bootle, L20 3AH (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 4276)*. Advice centres at Balliol House, Balliol Rd., Bootle (051-934 4026); and Crown Blgs., Eastbank St., Southport (051-934 2089).
- Sheffield City** D. W. Purchon, *Dir. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Town Hall Chambers, Sheffield, S1 1EN (0742 734614)*.
- Solihull** see West Midlands TSSC S. Tibbetts, *Dep. Dir. Envl. Hlth. and Trading Stnds.*
- South Tyneside (B)** F. G. McQueen, BSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Public Health Dept., Central Library Bldg., Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, NE33 2PE (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208)*.
- Stockport (B)** R. Hilton, BSc, MIMBM, MIEH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Stopford Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 4888) (Fax. 061-474 4888)*.
- Sunderland** P. L. C. Mills, *Dir. of Public Hlth., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104)*.
- Tameside** J. R. Inston, *Prin. Trdng Stnds. Off., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070)*. One advice centre.
- Trafford** J. Mann, MITSA, *Prin. Trdng. Stnds. Off., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YZ (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738)*.
- Wakefield City** see West Yorkshire TSJC
- Walsall** see West Midlands TSSC A. R. Hook, MITSA, DMS, DCA, *Asst. Dir. (Cons. Servs.), Tameway Tower, Bridge St., Walsall, WS1 1DJ (0922 652213) (Fax. 0922 30697)*.
- West Midlands Trading Standards Sub-Committee** M. A. Mitchell, *Dir. of Envl. & Cons. Prot., Sandwell MBC, Flash Rd., Oldbury, B69 4AF (021-552 3871) (Fax. 021-552 4239)*. Advice centre at 262, High St., West Bromwich.
- West Yorkshire Trading Standards Service** K. Hurley, DCA, MITSA, *Dir. Trading Stnds., PO Box 5, Nephshaw La. South, Gildersome, Morley, Leeds LS27 0QP (0532 530241) (Fax. 0532 530311)*.
- Wigan** D. O'Connor, *Prin. Trdng. Stnds. Off., New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan, WN1 1NN (0942 827071) (Fax. 0942 826415)*. Consumer Advice Centre, New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan.
- Wirral (B)** R. J. Agass, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth. & Asst. Ch. Exec., 1 Mather Rd., Birkenhead, L43 4UA (051-652 1106)*.
- Wolverhampton (B)** C. Jones, BA, DMS, FBIM, MITSA, *Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., 103 Salop St., Wolverhampton, WV3 0SR (0902 312056) (Fax. 0902 20403)*. Consumer Advice Centre, Lindy Lou Building, 19 Victoria St., Wolverhampton, WV1 3NP (0902 312037).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Burnley (B)** E. W. Green, DMS, MITSA, *Prin. Off., Trading Standards Dept., 11 Finsley Gate, Burnley, BB11 2HA (0282 24271)*. Advice available through CAB.
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** J. R. Muzalenski, LLB, MITSA, *Dep. Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Civic Centre, Victoria Av., Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355053) (Fax. 0702 355110)*.

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** R. I. Edge, DCA, MITSA, FBIM, *Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NT (0352 2121)*. Advice through divisional and sub-office.
- Dyfed** W. Allen, MITSA, *Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848)*. 6 multi-purpose advice bureaux operated through CAB.
- Gwent** A. S. Brunt, *Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2HX (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225)*. Advice centre at 56 Stow Hill, Newport, Gwent (0633 216647).
- Gwynedd** R. R. Pugh, MITSA, *Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993)*. Advice given through 4 area offices.
- Mid Glamorgan** A. Miles, MITSA, *Cty. Cons. Prot. Off., Forest Grove, Treforest, Pontypridd, CF37 1UB (0443 486349)*. Advice from HQ and 5 district offices.
- Powys** K. Smith, MITSA, DCA, *Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230)*. Advice centres at Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells; Back Lane, Newtown; The Watton, Brecon; and from 9.30am to 1pm on Fridays at Ystradgynlais Library.
- South Glamorgan** C. J. Roe, *Cty. Trading Stnds. Off., County Headquarters, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5WW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872072)*. 1 advice centre.
- West Glamorgan** W. C. Davies, MITSA, *Cty. Cons. Prot. Off., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340)*.

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** J. Sharratt, DPA, DCA, MITSA, *Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., County Bldgs., Jedburgh, TD8 6AR (0835 63497) (Fax. 0835 63524)*.

- Central** S. P. Cunningham, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., 31 Forrest Rd., Stirling, FK8 1UH (0786 63739) (Fax. 0786 443078). Advice centres at Stirling (0786 73932) and Falkirk (0324 33117).
- Dumfries and Galloway** G. M. Smith, DCA, MITSA, Dir. of Trading Stnds., 1 Newall Terr., Dumfries, DG1 1LN (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60094). 1 at 22 Dalrymple St., Stranraer, DG7 9ER (0776 3260, Fax 0776 5653).
- Fife** N. Edwards, Dir. of Trading Stnds. and Cons. Prot., Fife House., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 610384).
- Grampian** —, Dir. of Cons. Prot., 77-79 King St., Aberdeen, AB2 3AB (0224 649966).
- Highland** D. G. Thompson, MITSA, MAPEA, DCA, FBIM, Dir. of Trading Stnds., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223201). Advice and assistance available in Inverness, Wick, Fort William and Tain.
- Lothian** J. M. Drewry, DCA, FITSA, Dir. of Trading Stnds., Chesser Hse., 500 Gorgie Rd., Edinburgh EH11 3YJ (031-469 5454) (Fax. 031-469 5411). Consumer Advice Centre, Regional HQ., George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1VQ (031-469 3288).
- Strathclyde** C. Howard-Luck, DMA, DCA, FITSA, FCIS, Dir. of Cons. and Trading Stnds., Strathclyde Hse. 2, 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 3102) (Fax. 041-227 2293). 8 advice centres.
- Tayside** A. M. Mitchell, MITSA, Dir. of Trading Stnds., Duncarse, 381 Perth Rd., Dundee, DD2 1PR (0382 67778) (Fax. 0382 645293).

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** D. J. MacGruer, MITSA, Dir. of Trading Stnds. and Cons. Prot., Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).
- Shetland** A. Armstrong, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., 3 Commercial Rd., Lerwick (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 4500).
- Western Isles** H. T. Miller, Ch. Trading Stnds. Off., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

PUBLIC ANALYSTS

(M)—Metropolitan Authority

(W)—Welsh Authority

(B)—Borough

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** A. J. Harrison, OBE, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, FIFST, FRSH, Ch. Scientific Advr., Public & Agricultural Analyst, County Laboratory, 7 Redcross St., Bristol, BS2 0BA (0272 290985) (Fax. 0272 253202).
- Bedfordshire** M. Barnett, CChem, MChemA, FRSC, FIFST, Managing Dir., Parry, Ferguson, Daken, Consultant Chemists, 28 Marshalsea Rd., London, SE1 1HF (071-407 3016).
- Berkshire** Lyne, Martin and Radford, Cty. Analysts and Scientific Advr., 25-27 Britten Rd., off Elgar Rd., Reading RG2 0AU (0734 868877).
- Cambridgeshire** J. D. Curzon, BSc, ARCS, MChemA, FRIC, Public Analysts' Laboratory, Bedford Hse., Wheeler St., London E1 6NR.
- Cheshire** G. F. Hooke, AlBiol, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, FRSH., Public Analyst's Lab., Unit 5, Northgate Works, Newry Pk., Chester, CH2 2AR (0244 382930) (Fax. 0244 382905).
- Cleveland** Ruddock & Sherratt, Public Analysts, Public Analyst's Lab., Unit 5, Northgate Works, Newry Pk., Chester, CH2 2AR (0244 382930).
- Cornwall** W. Cassidy, MBE, BSc, MChemA, CChem, FRSC FInstPet, MRSC, CChem, Scientific Services Dept., County Laboratory, County Hall, Taunton TA1 4DY (0823 333451) (Fax. 0823 321958).
- Cumbria** D. W. Lord, MChemA, ACChem, MRSC, Cty. Analyst, County Laboratory, Pedders Lane Rd., Preston, PR2 2TX (0772 54868).
- Derbyshire** K. T. Chisnall, FRSC, MChemA, MPharmA, CChem, Cty. Public Prot. Off., County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000).
- Devon** Messrs. Tickle and Reynolds, Public Analyst Lab., 83 Heavitree Rd., Exeter (0392 72836/434309) (Fax. 0392 422691).
- Dorset** Dr. J. H. Hamence, P. S. Hall & J. A. Potter, Public Analysts, Analytical Lab., Peek Hse., 20 Eastcheap, London, EC3M 1EL (071-626 6254). J. Fulstow; E. E. King; R. W. J. Reeves & P. M. Berryman, Hampshire Scientific Service, Hyde Park Rd., Southsea, Portsmouth, PO5 4LL (0705 829501). W. Cassidy, D. R. Crudgington, G. Stephenson, County Laboratory, County Hall, Taunton, Somerset TA1 4DY (0823 333451).
- Durham** J. Vallance, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, FIFST, Cty. Analyst, County Lab., County Hall, Durham (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-383 0370).
- East Sussex** D. G. Forbes, BSc, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, FIFST, Public Analyst, The Analytical Lab., 7 Offham Rd., Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2QR (0273 474534) (Fax. 0273 483699).
- Essex** P. S. Hall, Public Analyst, Peek Hse., 20 Eastcheap, London, EC3M 1EL (071-626 6254).
- Gloucestershire** A. J. Harrison, OBE, MChemA, FRIC, FIFST, FRSH, Ch. Scientific Advr., Public Analyst and Official Agricultural Analyst, Avon County Laboratory, 7 Redcross St., Bristol, BS2 0BA (0272 290985).
- Hampshire** J. Fulstow, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, Cty. Scientific Off., Hyde Park Rd., Southsea, PO5 4LL (0705 829501) (Fax. 0705 818347).

- Hereford and Worcester** G. Keen, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Dir. of Scientific Servs., County Bldgs., Worcester (0905 765453) (Fax. 0905 765454).*
- Hertfordshire** P. S. Hall, *Public Analyst, Peek Hse., 20 Eastcheap, London, EC3M 1EL (071-626 6254).*
- Humburside** R. J. Davies, BSc, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, MIFST, *Cty. Analyst, County Labs., 184 High St., Hull, North Humberside, HU1 1NE (0482 27847) (Fax. 0482 223251).*
- Kent** R. E. S. Andrews, BSc, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Cty. Analyst, County Hall, Maidstone, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 761730).*
- Lancashire** D. W. Lord, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, FIFST, *Cty. Analyst & Scientific Advr., County Lab., Pedders Way, Preston Riversway Docklands, Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston PR2 2TX (0772 721660) (Fax. 0772 732417).*
- Leicestershire** N. Harrison, CChem, MChemA, FRSC, FIFST, *Cty. Analyst, Fillingate, Wanlip, Leicester, LE7 8PF (0533 673373).*
- Lincolnshire** D. Dunn, MChemA, P. N. Clare, BSc & E. R. Pike, BSc, *Public Analyst & Consulting Chemists, A. H. Allan & Partners, 16 Hamilton Rd., Sherwood, Nottingham, NG5 1AU (0602 609059).*
- Norfolk** S. Guffogg, MA, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Public Analyst, 6 Clarence Rd., Norwich, NR1 1HG (0603 624555).*
- Northamptonshire** M. Barnett, MChemA, FRIC, AIFST, *Public Analyst, 445 New Cross Rd., London, SE14 6TA (081-694 9330).*
- Northumberland** Ruddock and Sherratt, *Unit 5, Northgate Works, Newry Park, Chester, CH2 2AR (0244 382930).*
- North Yorkshire** T. Harris, FRSC, FRPS, MChemA, 15 Aytoun St., Manchester, M1 3DT (061-834 0245).
- Nottinghamshire** Dr D. Dunn & Dr P. Clare, A. H. Allen & Partners, 16 Hamilton Rd., Sherwood, Nottingham, NG5 7AU (0602 609059). A. H. Allen & Partners, 342 Coleford Rd., Sheffield, S9 5PH (0742 431016).
- Oxfordshire** P. G. Martin, CChem, MChemA, FRSC, *Public Analyst, 25-27 Britten Rd., off Elgar Road South, Reading RG2 0AU (0734 868877).*
- Shropshire** G. F. Hooke, AlBiol, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, FRSH, *Cheshire Public Analyst's Lab., Unit 5, Northgate Works, Newry Pk., Chester, CH2 2AR (0244 382930) (Fax. 0244 382905).*
- Somerset** W. Cassidy, MBE, BSc, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, FIFST, FIWEM, AMCT, *Scientific Advr. and Cty. Analyst, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).*
- Staffordshire** B. S. Dredge, BSc, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Cty. Analyst, Public Protection Dept., Martin St., Stafford, ST16 2LG (0785 223121).*
- Suffolk** S. Gussoogg, MA, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Public Analyst, Clarence Hse., 6 Clarence Rd., Norwich (0603 624555).*
- Surrey** *Public Analyst, Central Scientific Laboratories, 445 New Cross Rd., London SE14 6TA*
- Warwickshire** D. J. Petford, MChemA, A. C. Ellis, BSc, and C. N. Grange, BSc, *Public Analyst and Agri. Analyst, 288 Windsor St., Birmingham, B7 4DW (021-359 5951-6) (Fax. 021-359 7606).*
- West Sussex** Rymer & Redman, *Analytical Lab., 7 Offham Rd., Lewes, BN7 2QR (0273 474534).*
- Wiltshire** P. S. Hall, *Public Analyst, Peek Hse., Eastcheap, London, EC3M 1EL (071-626 6254).*

LONDON

- Bexley** A. F. Parker, MChemA, FRSC, CChem, *Moir & Palgrave incorporating Muter & Hackman, 73-77 Bermondsey St., London, SE1 3XZ (071-407 2067).*
- Greenwich** R. A. Stevens, *Public Analyst, Associated Scientific Laboratories Ltd., Southwark Technopark, London Rd., London SE1 6LN (071-922 8875).*
- Hackney** J. H. Shelton, FRIC, MChemA, CChem, *Bedford Hse., Wheeler St., London, E1 (071-247 9260).*
- Hammersmith and Fulham** *Moir & Palgrave, 73/77 Bermondsey St., London, SE1 3XZ (071-407 2067).*
- Haringey** M. Vallis & Mr. Baker, *Public Analyst, London Residuary Body, County Hall, London, SE1 (071-633 6290).*
- Havinger** Dr. J. Hamence, OBE, MChemA, FRIC, and P. S. Hall, MChemA, FRIC, *Public Analyst, Analytical Labs., Peek Hse., 20 Eastcheap, London, EC3 (071-626 6254).*
- Hillingdon** M. Barnett, *Public Analyst and Agri. Analyst, 28 Marshalsea Rd., London, SE1 1HF (071-407 3016) (Fax. 071-407 5347).*
- Hounslow** Dr J. Chusi, MSc, R. Voelcker, BSc, and M. J. Dinsdale, BSc, *Analysts, 380 Bollo La., Acton, W3 8QU (081-993 2421) (Fax. 081-993 8685).*
- Kensington & Chelsea (Royal)** *Central Scientific Laboratories, Public Analysts, 445 New Cross Rd., London SE14 6TA (081-694 9330).*
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** (with Merton and Sutton) *Moir & Palgrave, 73/77 Bermondsey St., London, SE1 3XZ (071-407 2067).*
- Lambeth** D. G. Forbes, *Public Analyst, Moir & Palgrave, 73-77 Bermondsey St., London, SE1 3XZ (071-407 2067).*
- Lewisham** C. J. Shelton, BSc, MChemA, CChem, NRSC, MIFST, *Public Analyst Agri/Scientific Advr., 445 New Cross Rd., Lewisham, SE14 6TA (081-694 9330) (Fax. 081-691 9163).*
- Southwark** *Central Scientific Laboratories, Acting Public Analyst, 445 New Cross Rd., London SE14 6TA (081-694 9330) (Fax. 081-691 9163).*
- Sutton** *Moir & Palgrave, Public Analyst, 445 New Cross Rd., London, SE14 6TA (081-694 9330).*
- Wandsworth** *Central Scientific Laboratories, Public Analyst, 445 New Cross Rd., London, SE14 6TA (081-694 9330) (Fax. 081-691 9163).*
- Westminster City** *Central Scientific Laboratories, Public Analyst, 445 New Cross Rd., London SE14 6TA (081-694 9330) (Fax. 081-691 9163).*

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Leeds City** S. Kershaw, *Cty. Analyst, County Building, Cliff La., Wakefield WF1 2TN (0924 291015) (Fax. 0924 376388).*
- St Helens** Ruddock & Sherratt, *Public Analyst's Lab., Unit 5, Northgate Wks., Newry Pk., Chester, CH2 2AR (0244 382930) (Fax. 0244 382905).*
- Sefton** T. Hodson, CChem, MChemA, FRCS., c/o *Inspectorate Griffiths Ltd., 42 Derby Rd., Bootle, L36 9UJ (051-933 6446).*

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Chwyd** Messrs Ruddock and Sherratt, *Public Analysts Lab., Unit 5, Newry Pk., Chester CH2 2AR (0244 382930).*
- Dyfed** T. E. Johnson, MChemA, CChem, FRCS, FIFST, FRSH and M. B. Dalling, BSc, MChemA, CChem, MRSC, *Public Analyst & Consulting Chemist, Capel Dewi Hall, Capel Dewi, Carmarthen, SA32 8AD (0267 290250) (Fax: 0267 290782).*
- Gwent** B. J. Sanders, BSc, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Cardiff City Analyst, City Analyst's Laboratory, Croft St., Cardiff, CF2 3DY (0222 822158).*
- Gwynedd** G. F. Hooke, AIBiol, MChemA, CChem, FRIC, FRSH, *Public Analyst, Public Analysts Lab., Unit 5, Northgate Works, Newry Pk., Chester, CH2 2AR (0244 382930) (Fax: 0244 382905).*
- Mid Glamorgan** D. G. Rixon, BSc, CChem, MChemA, FRCS, *Public Analyst, County Public Health Lab., The Parade, Cardiff, CF2 3UJ (0222 820820).*
- Powys** Herbert J. Evans & Partners, *Public Analysts Laboratory, Capel Dewi Hall, Capel Dewi, Carmarthen, Dyfed (0627 290250).*
- South Glamorgan** O. Davies, ARICS, *Land & Valuation Dept., Caerwys Hse., Windsor La., Cardiff CF1 32A (0222 822000).*
- West Glamorgan** D. G. Rixon, BSc, CChem, MChemA, FRCS, *Public Analyst, County Public Health Lab., The Parade, Cardiff, CF2 3UJ (0222 820820) (Fax: 0222 820920).*

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Central** R. P. Tatlock & Thomson, *Public Analyst, 156-160 Bath St., Glasgow, G2 4SX (041-332 0491).*
- Dumfries and Galloway** R. P. Tatlock & Thomson, *Public Analyst, 156-160 Bath St., Glasgow, G2 4SX (041-332 0491).*
- Fife** see Tayside below
- Grampian** Dr. J. Y. Cooper, BSc, PhD, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Public Analyst, Old Aberdeen Hse., Dunbar St., Aberdeen, AB2 1UE (0224 491648).*
- Highland** M. F. Godfray, *Reg. Analyst, 4 Marine Esplanade, Edinburgh EH6 7LU (031-553 1171).* Dr. J. Y. Cooper, BSc, PhD, MChemA, CChem, FRSC, *Public Analyst, Old Aberdeen Hse., Dunbar St., Aberdeen (0224 491648).*
- Lothian** M. F. Godfray, *Reg. Analyst and Scientific Advr., 4 Marine Esplanade, Edinburgh EH6 7LU (031-553 1171) (Fax: 031-553 5804).*
- Strathclyde** R. S. Nicolson, MChemA, MIWPC, FIFST, CChem, FRSC, *Reg. Chemist, Public Analyst & Agri. Analyst, 8 Elliot Pl., Clydeaway, Glasgow G3 8EJ (041-227 2380) (Fax: 041-227 2224).*
- Tayside** R. A. Evans, BSc, MChemA, FRIC, FIFST, *Public Analyst, Maryfield Laboratory, 24 Mains Loan, Dundee (0382 455909) (Fax: 0382 461381).*

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** M. F. Godfray, *Reg. Analyst, 4 Marine Esplanade, Edinburgh, EH6 7LU (031-553 1171) (Fax: 031-553 5804).*

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH CONSUMER PROTECTION (See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of County Public Health Officers.
 Association of Public Analysts.
 Domestic Coal Consumers' Council
 Electricity Consumers' Council
 Institute of Market Officers.
 Institute of Trading Standards Administration.

Institution of Environmental Health Officers
 National Association of British Market Authorities.
 National Consumer Council
 Post Office Users National Council
 Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland.
 Royal Society of Health.

CONTRACTS

	<i>Page</i>
ENGLAND	
County Councils	174
London Boroughs	178
Metropolitan District Councils	181
District Councils	183
SCOTLAND	
Regional Councils	209
Islands Councils	210
District Councils	210
WALES	
County Councils	206
District Councils	207
NORTHERN IRELAND	
District Councils	213

CCT INFORMATION SERVICE

- FREE TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES -

LOCAL GOVERNMENT'S OWN DATABASE

The Employment and Survey Research Unit of The Local Government Management Board are running the Competitive Tendering Information Service specifically for the benefit of local authorities. The service, based on information from authorities, has been commissioned by the Local Authority Associations.

The service includes detailed information about:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ● who tendered for what and where | ● monitoring procedures |
| ● length of contract | ● default procedures |
| ● contract pricing | ● contract failures |
| ● value of successful tender | ● company financial information |
| ● basis of successful tender | ● market information |
| ● value of other tenders | ● Quality Assurance |
| ● performance bonds | ● type of service |

Regular survey reports and bulletins are circulated free to all authorities.

Further detailed information is available to nominated officers of authorities.

Special packages are available on request.

**For information contact Jon Sutcliffe by mail, fax or telephone at
LGMB 41 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8NZ. Tel.071 235 6081
Fax 071 235 1257**

The database is a central contact point through which local authorities can obtain basic information necessary for the tendering process. It is not a substitute for local research and decision making - the information from the database should be used as a guide to the suitability of potential tenderers only.

**EMPLOYMENT & SURVEY
RESEARCH UNIT**
41 Belgrave Square
London
SW1X 8NZ

**THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MANAGEMENT BOARD**



CONTRACTS

Under the Local Government Act 1988 all local authorities and some other bodies are obliged to place certain work out to tender. The Act extends compulsory competitive tendering to seven new "defined activities" with power for the Secretary of State to add further activities to the list by order.

A local authority may not carry out prescribed functional work (i.e. in house) after a date specified by the Secretary of State unless six conditions are satisfied.

Briefly the conditions are:—

1. The authority must advertise the tender in the local and trade press.
2. The periods, place, time and charge specified in the notice must be reasonable and the detailed specification made available for public inspection.
3. If anybody expresses interest the authority must invite bids not less than three months and not more than six months after the press notice. The authority must invite at least three private firms expressing an interest to submit a tender.
4. Before carrying out the work itself an authority must require its own direct labour organisation to prepare a written bid.
5. Before deciding to carry out the work "in house" the authority must ensure that it has not acted in a manner such as to restrict, distort or prevent competition.
6. The authority must comply with the detailed specification.

Each authority is obliged to prepare financial reports of these activities for each year from April 1989 and to make these available for public inspection. The Act lists a series of powers available to the Secretary of State to ensure that each authority complies with all the conditions of the Act together with penalties which can be imposed should the authority fail to comply.

The above is a very brief description of the Act and as such cannot be definitive. Readers looking for specific information should refer to the Act itself.

Compulsory tendering, under statute, began 1/8/89 and was scheduled to proceed in six stages made up of a mix of types of authority and types of activity. This volume includes contracts put out to tender on 1/1/91. Two more stages then remained with an introductory date of 1/8/91 and 1/1/92.

The lists which follow indicate the person in each authority who should be regarded as the first line contact point for information about contracts in general. Also authorities have been asked to provide the main contracts they have let and to whom together with the annual value of each contract and the year of its expiration.

An extensive survey is conducted twice yearly by the Local Government Management Board, 41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081). A summary of the information is published in a Survey Report and is available for purchase. A comprehensive and detailed analysis is held on a data base by the LGMB access to which is confined to local authorities only.

An interesting summary of the overall allocation of contracts appears in the April 1991 Survey Report No. 3 issued by the Local Government Management Board and published with its agreement.

Activity	Number of Contracts to DSO's	Value of Contracts to DSO's	Average Value
	%	%	£ per annum
Building Cleaning	59.8	85.9	473,315
Refuse Collection	72.8	78.7	1,226,675
Other Cleaning	75.2	81.0	482,224
Vehicle Maintenance	76.9	85.7	454,482
Catering (Educ. & Welfare)	98.5	99.4	1,956,752
Catering (Other)	78.4	78.9	161,454
Ground Maintenance	68.6	82.2	291,728
Overall	69.7	84.3	—

THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONAL ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED.

BC	BUILDING CLEANING	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE
(Dep)	Depots	GM	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE
(L&S)	Leisure & Sports Centres	MC	MARKET CLEANING
(Hsg)	Housing	RC	REFUSE COLLECTION
(Off)	Offices	RD	REFUSE DISPOSAL
(PL)	Public Lavatories	SC	STREET CLEANING
(Sch)	Schools	S&L	SPORTS & LEISURE ACTIVITIES
(SS)	Social Services	VM	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE
CT	CATERING	O	OTHER
(C&L)	Civic & Leisure		
(Sch)	Schools		
(Pol)	Police		
(W)	Welfare		

(The date in brackets indicates when the contract expires)

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** Mrs C. P. Bryant, *Manager, Central Client Unit, 8/10 Cannon St., Bristol, BS1 6BY.*
- BC (Off) (Sch) (Dep) (L&S) Avon Cleaning Enterprise, 31-33 High St., Nailsea, Bristol, BS19 1AS (£4.5m) (1992)
- CT (Sch) (W) Avon County Catering Services, Charborough Rd., Filton, Bristol, BS12 7RA; (Sch) £12.5m) (1994); (W £1.25m) (1994)
- GM Brophy p.l.c., 15/16 Arndale Hse., Victoria Rd, Washington, Tyne and Wear, NA37 2SW (£4.2m) (1993)
- MC Avon Cleaning Enterprise, 31/33 High St., Nailsea, Bristol, BS19 1AS (County D.S.O.) (1992)
- VM Avon County Transport, Sandy Park Rd., Brislington, Bristol, BS4 3NZ (£830,000) (1996)
- O (Tree Maintenance) Fountain Forestry Ltd., Shrub Cott., Downside, Backwell, Bristol, BS19 3DL (£247,000) (1993)
- Bedfordshire** P. Smethurst, *Prin. Legal Asst., County Secretary's Department, County Hall, Cauldwell St., Bedford MK42 9AP.*
- BC (Sch) D.S.O. (1994)
- CT (C&L) (Sch) (Pol) (W) D.S.O. (1994)
- GM (a) Luton area: J. O'Conner, 50 Raynards Rd., Welwyn, Herts (1991); (b) Bedford area: North Bedfordshire Borough Council, Direct Services Dept., 119 Barkers La., Bedford, MK41 9RR (1993); (c) Dunstable/Leighton Linslade area: Beds. CC D.S.O., Kempston Depot, Manor Dr., Kempston, Bedford (1994).
- VM (a) North area: John Arnold Commercial Ltd., Unit 5, Wolsey Rd., Woburn Road Industrial Est., Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7EF (1994); (b) East area: North Bedfordshire Borough Council, Direct Services Dept., 119 Barkers La., Bedford, MK41 9RR (1994); (c) South area: Beds. CC Direct Works Division, London Road Depot, Bedford (1994).
- Berkshire** R. Enderby, *Contract Services Manager, C.S.M.U., Shire Hall, Shinfield Park, Reading, RG2 9XD.*
- BC (Dep) (Shire Hall) ARA, Reading (£118,961) (1994); (Off) (Sch) BGT, Reading (£1,038,597) (1993); ISS, Farnborough (£418,000) (1993); OCS, Basingstoke (£1,007,999) (1993); CSO, Reading (£1,023,256) (1993); Academy, Windsor (£844,173) (1993); ARA, Reading (£782,000) (1993)
- CT D.S.O. (£6m) (1993)
- GM LSS Ltd. (£325,000) (1993); Windsor & Maidenhead D.S.O. (£79,000) (1993); LT Ltd (£1.33m) (1993); Slough D.S.O. (£275,000) (1993); English Woodlands (highway verges) (£820,000) (1994)
- SC Berkshire Highways Services (W. area) (£200,000); Berkshire Highways Services (Newbury & Thatcham) (£250,000)
- VM D.S.O. (Berkshire CC) (£433,000) (1994); Newbury DC (£14,000) (1994)
- O (Reprographics) Repro 3, Print Room Group, Kodak; (CSSL) (MBO of Purchasing)
- Buckinghamshire** A. J. Gaskell, BA, MinstPS, *Purchasing Director, County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1YG.*
- BC (Off) (Sch) D.S.O. (1st 50%) (£1,402,000) (1992); (2nd 50%) (a) D.S.O.; (b) Ellis Cleaning Services, 50 Porthleven Peace, Fishermead, Milton Keynes, MK6 2AU; (c) Dustbusters, Westwood Cottage, 3 Watpley Hill, Chesham, Bucks (£2,081,000) (1993)
- CT (Sch) D.S.O. (£880,000) (1993); (Youth & Comm. Cen., Hotel Servs.) LPD Catering Ltd., 19 Saffron Ct., Southfields Business Park, Laindon, Basildon, Essex, SS15 6SS (£155,000) (1994)
- GM D.S.O. (1st 50%) (£645,000) (1992); D.S.O. (2nd 50%) (£893,000) (1993)
- SC (a) D.S.O.; (b) Mechanical Jetting Services Ltd., 1 Woodland Way, Goff's Oak, Cheshunt, Herts., EN7 5NT; (c) Ringway Signs Ltd., Ringway Hse., 72 Brighton Rd., Horsham, W. Sussex, RH13 5BU (£210,000) (1993/4)
- VM D.S.O. (£1.2m) (1994)
- Cambridgeshire** M. J. Kenyon, *County Client Manager, Grounds & Landscaping, Room 101, Old Police Station, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP.* D. Clarke, *Client Manager, Caretaking & Cleaning, Room 112, Castle Ct., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP.*
- BC (Off) D.S.O., Shire Hall, Cambridge (£150,000) (1993); (Sch) D.S.O. (£2.935m) (1993); Excellence plc, Higham Hse., Higham Gobion, Hitchin, Herts. (£40,000) (1993)
- GM East Cambs: Krinkels Beplantings, Wychwood Hse., 236 High St., Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 2DH (1993).

- Cheshire** M. C. Chance, *Comm. Operations Manager, Central Stores, Picow Farm Rd., Runcorn.*
- Cleveland** P. M. Riley, BA, IPFA, *County Fin. Off., PO Box 100, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 2QH (0642 248155/2203)*
 CT (C&L) In-house (£350,000) (1994); (Sch) In-house (£10m) (1994); (W) In-house (£500,000) (1994)
 GM (20%) In-house (£350,000) (1993); (Tranche 2) Brophy plc (£300,000 p.a.) (1994)
 VM (In-house) (£500,000 p.a.) (1994)
- Cornwall** B. A. Waldron, *Co-ordinating Off., Competitive Tendering Support Services, Old County Hall, Truro, Cornwall, TR1 2DA.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) (In-house) Contracts 1 & 2 (£1,338m) (1994); (In-house) Contracts 3 & 4 (£1,555,719) (1994); (In-house) Contracts 5 & 6 (£1,577,157) (1994)
 CT (C) (In-house) Contracts 1 & 2 (£2,015,892) (1994); (Sch) (In-house) Contracts 3 & 4 (£1,678,904) (1994)
 GM (Commercial Manager—In-house) Contract 1 (East) (£465,000) (1994)
 VM (Highways D.S.O.—In-house) Contracts 1 & 2 (£1,652m) (1995)
- Cumbria** Keith Morris, *Info. Servs. Off., Highways & Engineering, Citadel Chambers, Carlisle, CA3 8SG (0228 23456, Ext. 2303).*
- Derbyshire** J. Raine, *Cty. Dir., County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000).*
 BC D.S.O. (£4.5m) (1993)
 GM D.S.O. (1993)
- Devon** Roger Grainger, *Committee Secretariat, Devon County Council, County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QD.*
 BC (Off) (Sch) (Dep) Devon Direct Services, Falcon Rd., Sowton, Exeter, EX2 7LB
 CT (Sch) (W) D.D.S.
 VM D.D.S.
 GM D.D.S.
- Dorset** S. Lawrence, *Contracts Off., County Hall, Dorchester (0305 204408).*
 BC (Off) (Sch) Dorset Direct (County D.S.O.) (£215,000) (1994); Shaw Porter, Station Rd., Tidworth, Hants. (£225,000) (1994); Pace Services, 20 East St., Abingdon, Oxon (£230,000) (1994); Regent Office Care, Hindhead, Surrey (£1,010,500) (1995)
 CT (Sch) (a) Sutcliffe Catering South Ltd., Queen Elizabeth School, Pamphill, Wimborne, BH21 4DT (£32,600) (1995); (b) Dorset Direct (County D.S.O.) (£13,505) (1994); (Pol) Dorset Direct (County D.S.O.) (£118,879) (1993)
 GM (a) Dorset Direct (D.S.O.) (£222,589) (1993); (b) Wreford Landscapes, 54 Azura Ct., Woolsbridge Ind. Est., Three Legged Cross, Wimborne (£11,817.50) (1993); (c) Bournemouth Parks Service (D.S.O.) (Sch) £120,667.02, Hort £34,385.85) (1993); (d) Poole Contract Services (D.S.O.) (Sch) £76,777, Hort £37,840) (1993)
 VM County Engineering Servs. (County D.S.O.) (£1,105,700) (1995)
- Durham** J. B. King, *Prin. Purch. & Supplies Off., Personnel Services Dept., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UY.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) Durham County Contract Services, Contract Hse., Framwellgate Moor, Durham (£4.7m p.a.) (1994)
 CT Durham County Contract Services, Contract Hse., Framwellgate Moor, Durham (£10m p.a.) (1993)
 GM D.C.C.S. (£0.4m) (1993); Brophy p.l.c. (£0.47m) (1994)
 VM D.C.C.S. (£1m) (1995)
- East Sussex** —, *Client Contracts Man., East Sussex CC, Education Dept., PO Box 4, County Hall, St Annes Cres., Lewes, E. Sussex.*
 BC (Off) (Sch) East Sussex County Cleaning (£3,119,413) (1993)
 CT (W) East Sussex County Catering (£111,682) (1994)
 GM (Brighton & Hove areas) Brighton BC Parks & Recreation Contract Services, Stanmer Village, Stanmer Park, Lewes Rd., Brighton, BN1 9SE (£241,011) (1992)
- Essex** V. R. Rust, *Essex County Council, Education Dept., P.O. Box 47, Threadneedle Hse., Market Rd., Chelmsford, CM1 1LD.*
 BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (Sch) (a) D.S.O. (£5,055,883) (1992/3); (b) Office Cleaning Services, East Anglia Division, Lovet Hse., Lovet Rd., The Pinnacles, Harlow, Essex (£427,172) (1992); (c) Swanlux Cleaning Services, Swanlux Hse., Cheddar Business Park, Wedmore Rd., Cheddar, Somerset (£440,746) (1992); (d) Mitie Cleaning (South East), 90 Longbridge Rd., Barking, Essex (£504,562) (1993)
 CT (C&L) LPD Catering Services Ltd., 19 Saffron Ct., Southfields Business Park, Laindon, Essex (£10,778) (1994); (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (1993/4)
 GM (a) D.S.O. (£1,714,818) (1992/4); (b) Castle Point District Council, Commercial Services Dept., Council Offices, Kiin Rd., Benfleet, Essex (£229,763) (1994); (c) Brantree District Council, Commercial Services Dept., Hay La., Brantree, Essex (£276,681) (1993/4); (d) Waygreat Sports & Leisure Contractors, 204 Wellington Rd., Enfield, Middlesex (£192,855) (1994)
- Gloucestershire** S. Capaldi, *County Secretary's Dept., Shire Hall, Gloucester (0452 425250; Fax: 0452 425850).*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) 4 areas D.S.O. (£850,000) (1992/3); 1 area Intra Contract Services Ltd. (1992)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (£1.87m net) (1993)
 GM D.S.O. (£850,000) (1992)
 S&L D.S.O. (1993)
 VM D.S.O. (£1.18m) (1996)
- Hampshire** D. N. F. Ross, BA, MInstPS, *County Supplies Off., County Supplies Dept., Bar End Rd., Winchester, SO23 9NR.*
 BC (Sch & FE) D.S.O. (£420,000) (1993)

County Councils—England (continued)

- CT (C&L)** (a) ARA Services Ltd., PO Box 5, Pier Rd., Feltham, Middx., TW14 0TU (£1.66m) (1994); (b) Sutcliffe Catering Co. (South) Ltd., Viking Hse., Wharf Rd., Portsmouth, Hants. (£340,000) (1993); (c) Caterleisure Ltd., 197/199 Main St., Wilden, Bradford (£1.13m) (1994); (d) Compass Services, 185 Fleet Rd., Fleet, Hants (£127,000) (1994); (e) Hampshire Caterers (D.S.O.), 27/29 Market St., Eastleigh, Hants (£143,000) (1993); (Sch) D.S.O. (£12.8m) (1993); (W) D.S.O. (£1.85m) (1994)
- GM** (a) Hampshire Works Org. (£40,357) (1993); (b) Ports Contract Services, Eastern Rd., Portsmouth (£353,000) (1992); (c) Solent Contracts, Grange Farm, Howe Rd., Rownes, Gosport (£107,574) (1992/3); (d) Eastleigh Contracting Services, Flanders Rd., Hedge End (£26,164) (1993)
- RD** (a) H. T. Hughes & Sons (Transport) Ltd., Dundas Spur, Portsmouth (£340,000) (1997); (b) Test Developments Co. Ltd., Middleton Office Estate, Longparish, Hants. (£100,000) (1993)
- Hereford & Worcester** J. W. Turnbull, *County Educ. Off.*, V. E. Jones, *County Engr. & Planning Off.*, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP.
- Hertfordshire** A. W. Sheppard, *Systems and Development Officer, Commercial Services, Room 125, Hertfordshire CC, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8TB.*
- BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch)** (a) H.C.C. Cleaning (D.S.O.), 13 contracts (£5m) (1994); (b) Cleaning Matters, 7 contracts (£2,500,000) (1994); (c) Cooper Cleaning Company, 3 contracts (£1,500,000) (1994); (d) Office Cleaning Systems (O.C.S.), 1 contract (£300,000) (1994)
- CT (C&L)** (a) Gardner-Merchant, 2 contracts (£1m) (1994); (b) Shire County Catering, 1 contract (£300,000) (1994); (Sch) (W) Shire County Catering, 9 contracts (1995)
- GM** (a) Highways—Grounds D.S.O., 2 contracts (£700,000) (1993); (b) John O'Connor, 2 contracts (£700,000) (1994)
- SC** Charlesplant (£300,000) (1991)
- VM** Vehicle D.S.O.; Serco (£800,000) (1994)
- Humberside** George Garlick, *Policy Review Officer, County Hall, Beverley.*
- Isle of Wight** —, *Dir. Contract Servs., Island Group 80, 21 Whitcombe Rd., Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1YS (0983 822733) (Fax. 0983 822680)*
- Kent** —, *Ch. Exec., County Hall, Maidstone, ME14 1XQ.*
- Lancashire** R. M. Barlow, *Asst. Clerk, Chief Executive/Clerk's Dept., County Hall, Preston (0772 263410).*
- BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch)** Lancashire County Building Cleaning Services (1993)
- CT (Sch) (W)** Lancashire County Catering Services (1993)
- GM** Lancashire County Engineering Services 1st Tranche (1992) 2nd Tranche (1993) 3rd Tranche (1994)
- SC** Lancashire County Engineering Services, 4 contracts (1994)
- VM** Lancashire County Engineering Services (1994)
- Leicestershire** —, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Corporate Support), County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RA.*
- BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch)** Key Services, Park Hse., 43 London Rd., Coalville, Leicester, LE6 2JB (Leicestershire CC D.S.O.) (£3,516,699) (1993)
- CT (C&L)** Catering D.S.O., County Secretary's Dept., Leicestershire CC, County Hall, Glenfield, Leics, LE3 8RP (£244,000) (1994)
- GM** (SW) Key Services, Park Hse., 43 London Rd., Coalville, Leicester, LE6 2JB (£385,824) (1994); (NW) D.S.O. (£464,857) (1994)
- SC** D.L.O. Dept. of Planning & Transport (£18,215) (1994)
- VM** D.L.O., Dept. of Planning & Transportation, Leicestershire CC, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RJ (£317,584) (1993)
- O (Rural grass cutting)** D.L.O. (£47,817) (1993); Advanced Systems Ltd. (£36,115) (1993); Advanced Systems Ltd. (£40,030) (1993); D.L.O. (£73,505) (1993); D.L.O. (£71,848) (1993); Charlesplant Ltd. (£58,547) (1993); D.L.O. (£56,104) (1993); D.L.O. (£21,973) (1993); Tyler Environmental Services (£21,126) (1993); Tyler Environmental Services (£17,103) (1993); Tyler Environmental Services (£33,692) (1993); Tyler Environmental Services (£15,135) (1993); Tyler Environmental Services (£11,798) (1993); (Other cleaning—gully cleaning) (£130,402) (1994); (£73,172) (1994); (£85,795) (1994)
- Lincolnshire** C. J. Sharman, *Hd of Corp. Servs, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL.*
- BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch)** I.S.S. Ltd., West Parade, Lincoln (£1,794,050) (1994)
- CT (C&L)** Catering For Lincolnshire (£350,000) (1994); (Sch) (W) Catering For Lincolnshire (£2,750,000) (1995)
- GM** Lincway Landscapes, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln (£236,867) (1994); (£464,503) (1995)
- VM** Translinc, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln (£1,271,967) (1995)
- Norfolk** R. D. Summers, *Dep. Dir. of Finance, Norfolk County Council, County Hall, Martineau La., Norwich, NR1 2DW.*
- BC (Mixed Establishments)** (a) Initial Contract Services Ltd. (£1.216m) (1992/3); (b) Initial Service System Ltd. (£72,000) (1992); (c) Norfolk County Service (Norfolk CC D.S.O.) (£1.631m) (1992/3); (d) Norfolk County Service (£217,000) (1991)
- CT (C&L) (Pol)** Norfolk County Service (£38,000) (1994); (Sch) (W) Norfolk County Service (£60,00) (1991), (£78,000) (1994), (£3.356m) (1994/5)
- GM** Norfolk County Service (£195,000) (1993), (£268,000) (1994)
- Northamptonshire** W. T. Messinger, *County Hall, George Row, Northampton, NN1 1DN.*
- CT** Police (Staff Restaurants & Operational Situations) Catering Management Services, Bridgewater (1993). Headquarters (Staff Catering) In-House Organisation (1993); (Sch) In-House Organisation (1993)

- GM Part In-House Organisation since assigned to Management Buy-Out by Serco Contracting Ltd. & part other D.S.O.s (20% planning and transportation) (1993)
 Corby D.S.O. 5 contracts (1993); Wellingborough D.S.O. 3 contracts (1993); Kettering D.S.O. 1 contract (1993); Northampton Borough D.S.O. 1 contract (1993); Serco Contracting Ltd. 7 contracts (1993); Roads & Grounds Ltd 2 contracts (1993); Tyler Landscapes 8 contracts (1993); Roberts Garden Services 7 contracts (1993); Spendlove Contracting 1 contract (1993)
- VM Serco Contracting Ltd. (1993)
- North Yorkshire** —, *Contracts Off., County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL7 8AD.*
 BC Cleaning D.S.O., North West Bank Chambers, 23A Market Pl., Bedale, DL8 1ED (1993)
 GM Humberside CC, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (1993)
 SC Street Cleaning D.S.O., County Hall (1994)
 VM Vehicle Maintenance D.S.O., Central Repair Depot, Boroughbridge Rd., Northallerton, DL7 8AP (1994)
- Northumberland** T. P. Urwin, *County Sec., Northumberland CC Commercial Servs., County Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland, NE61 2EF.*
 CT (Sch) Northumberland CC D.S.O. (1994)
 (C&L) Northumberland CC D.S.O. (£5,200,000) (1994)
 BC (Off) Commercial Services (£2m) (1994)
- Nottinghamshire** C. P. McKay, *County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP.*
 SC Nottinghamshire County Council Direct Labour Organisation (1993)
- Oxfordshire** T. Stock, *County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) In-house (1992)
 CT (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (£5m) (1994); (Other) D.S.O. (£110,000) (1994)
 GM (S.E. area) Brophy's p.l.c. (£215,000) (1994)
 VM Highways Vehicle Maintenance Ltd. (£550,000) (1996)
- Shropshire** S. W. Matthew, *Ch. Exec.'s Dept., Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.*
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) Shire Catering (D.S.O.) (1995)
 GM Shropshire County Contracting (D.S.O.) (1995)
 VM Shropshire County Contracting (D.S.O.) (1995)
- Somerset** —, *Ch. Exec., County Hall, The Crescent, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4DY.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) (Taunton Deane) TaylorPlan Cleaning Services Ltd. (£583,654) (1995); (West Somerset, Sedgemoor, Mendip, South Somerset) Somerset Cleaning Services, Cranmer Depot, Cranmer Rd., Taunton, Somerset TA1 1YE (£2,068,989) (1995)
 GM Wiltshire Landscapes Ltd., Market Lavington, Devizes, Wilts (468,035 p.a.) (1995); (East Somerset) Somerset Landscape Management, c/o Somerset Works, Burton Pl., Taunton, Somerset (£282,000) (1994)
 VM County Transport Maintenance Organisation, c/o County Surveyors Dept., County Hall, Taunton, Somerset (0823 333451 x 5611) (£934,035) (1994)
- Staffordshire** C. J. Jarvis, *County Buildings, P.O. Box 11, Martin St., Stafford.*
 GM Stoke-on-Trent area (20%), Stoke-on-Trent City Council (Engineers Dept.), P.O. Box 206, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs., ST1 4QJ (1992)
- Suffolk** P. M. Howarth, *County Purchasing Officer, Purchasing and Supplies Service, Suffolk County Council, 37 Edmund Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 1LZ.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) (a) Suffolk County Council D.S.O. 16 contracts (phased 1992/93); (b) Initial Contract Services 1 contract (1993)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) Suffolk County Council D.S.O. (phased 1994/95)
 GM D.S.O. (phased 1993/94)
 SC D.S.O. (1993)
- Surrey** M. Abbott, *Hd. of Bus. Practice, Surrey Council Council, Chief Executives Office, County Hall, Kingston Upon Thames, KT1 2DN.*
 BC (Off) (a) O.C.S., The Baltic Centre, Great West Rd., Brentford, Middx. (£107,000) (1992); (b) Servicemaster, 92 Richmond Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey (£19,000) (1992); (c) Cleanmaster, 47 De Beauvoir Rd., Reading, Berks (£82,000) (1992); (d) D.S.O., Surrey Commercial Service, Blenheim Rd., Longmead Est., Epsom, Surrey (£429,000) (1993); (Sch) (a) Cleanmaster (£93,000) (1992); (b) CCA Contract Services Ltd., 33 Ashley Rd., Epsom, Surrey, KT18 5BD (£130,000) (1992); (c) O.C.S. (£361,000) (1992); (d) D.S.O. (£3,362m) (1993)
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (£790,000) (1996); (Sch) D.S.O. (£9,837m) (1995)
 GM (20%) Runnymede D.S.O. (£94,000) (1994); Surrey Heath D.S.O. (£96,000) (1994); Woking D.S.O. (£100,000) (1994); (20%) Guildford D.S.O. (£179,000) (1995); Waverley D.S.O. (£177,000) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£1.0m) (1996)
- Warwickshire** M. B. Grant, *FMS, Business Consultancy Manager, Shire Hall, Market Place, Warwick, CV34 4UB.*
 CT (Sch) Warwickshire Caterers (DLO), Shire Hall, Warwick (£4/5m) (1993); (Pol) Police Catering Service (DLO), Leek Wootton, Warwick (£25,000) (1993)
 GM Sportsgrounds Services (DLO), Montague Rd., Warwick (£1.5m) (1993)
 SC Warwickshire Contracting (DLO) (£250,000) (1995)
 VM Transport Workshop Group (DLO), Shire Hall, Warwick (£1/2m) (1994)
- West Sussex** D. F. Wheller, *Procurement Man., Treasurers Dept., County Hall, West St., Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1RG.*
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) West Sussex County Catering, Commercial Group, North Lodge, County Hall (£6m) (1993)
 VM County Fleetcare, County Hall (£900,000) (1994)

County Councils—England (continued)

Wiltshire	John Strange, <i>County Personnel Officers Dept., County Hall, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, BA14 8JD.</i>
GM	Wiltshire Direct Services (£335,000) (1993)
SC	D.L.O. (1991)
VM	Highways D.L.O. (£300,000) (1994)

LONDON

City of London Corporation	Kevin Lee, <i>Town Clerk's Dept., P.O. Box 270, Guildhall, EC2P 2EJ.</i>
BC (Dep)	Walbrook Wharf (£100,000) (1993)
CT (W)	Sheltered Housing Units D.S.O. (£157,000) (1993); (Pol) CCG, Panton Hse., 25 Haymarket, SW1X (£407,000) (1994)
GM/BC	(combined) Housing Estates (£122,000) (1993); City of London Cemetery and Crematorium – Serco, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. (£274,500) (1994)
SC	UK Waste Control Ltd (£1.92m) (1993)
MC (New Spitalfield Market)	Cory Environmental Municipal Services (£263,500) (1995); (London Fruit Exchange), Apollo Cleaning Services, Wood St., London, E17 3NA (£53,896) (1995)
VM	D.S.O., Walbrook Wharf Depot, London EC2 (£55,500) (1995)
Barking & Dagenham	John Tatam, MA, MPhil, <i>Hd of Policy & Review Servs., Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7BN.</i>
SC	D.S.O. (1993)
Barnet	M. M. Williamson, <i>Sen. Admin. Off., Town Hall, The Burroughs, NW4 4BG.</i>
BC (Dep)	(L&S) (Off) (PL) (Sch) D.S.O. (Cleaning), Barnet Hse. (£1.5m) (1992)
CT (C&L) (Sch) (W)	D.S.O. (Catering), Friern Barnet T.H. (£85,430) (1994), (£6,801) (1996), (£1,651,700) (1994), (£263,850) (1994)
GM	D.S.O. (GM), Barnet Hse., (£3,741,080) (1994)
Bexley	R. Hillman, <i>Prin. Contracts & Purchasing Off., "Hill View", Hill View Dr., Welling, Kent, DA16 3RY.</i>
BC (Dep)	(Off) (PL) (Sch) Bexley Trading Services (1922)
CT (C&L) (Sch) (W)	Bexley Contract Catering (1993)
GM	Continental Landscapes (1994); Bromley Contract Services (1994); Dartforce (1992); Bexley Trading Services (1992)
RC	Bexley Trading Services (1995)
RD	Cleanaway (1994); Blue Circle (1991/92)
SC	Bexley Trading Services (1997)
VM	Thameside Trucks Ltd., Manor Way, London Rd., Swanscombe (1994)
Brent	—, <i>Ch. Exec., Brent Town Hall, Forty La., Wembley, HA9 9EZ.</i>
RC	Contract Services Refuse & Cleansing Service (1995)
SC	Contract Services Refuse & Cleansing Service (1995)
Bromley	—, <i>Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Rochester Av., Bromley, BR1 3UH.</i>
BC (PL)	Specialist Hygiene Services (1992); (Sch) DSO and Taylorplan (1994); (Off) Pall Mall, D.S.O. (1994)
CT (C&L)	CC's Catering (1993)
GM	DSO, Brophy, Turfsoil (Phased 1989–95) *
RC	Cory-Onyx (1975)
SC	Tyler (1993)
VM	TNT (1989–94)
Camden	Jane Foot, <i>Corporate Contracts Team Leader, Policy & Coordination, Room 226, Camden Town Hall, London NW1</i>
Croydon	Mike Stammers, <i>Hd. of Ch. Exec's. Office, Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 3JS.</i>
BC (Dep)	Lustre Bourne, Woolwich, London (2 contracts) (£55,000) (1992); Superclean Services, Normanton Rd., Croydon (£50,000) (1992); (Sch) (Croydon College and Tertiary Centres) The Ramoneur Co. Ltd., 16–18 Denbigh St., London, SW1V 2ET (1992); Taylorplan Services, Richmond, Surrey (2 contracts) (£0.8m) (1992); (PL) Clean-Be, Croydon, Surrey (£125,000) (1992); (Off) Initial Cleaning Services, Potters Bar, Herts. (£150,000) (1992); Co-ordinated Cleaning, Great Guildford St., London (3 contracts) (£90,000) (1992)
CT (C&L)	D.S.O. (£1.0m) (1994); Gardner Merchant, Reigate, Surrey (£55,000) (1994); (Sch) D.S.O. (£1.5m)
GM	Serco Ltd., Sunbury on Thames, Middx. (£305,000) (1993); D.S.O. (2 contracts) (£610,000) (1992)
RC	Tyler Environmental Services Ltd., Royston, Herts. (£1.5m) (1996)
RD	Greenways, Borough Green, Kent (£2.7m) (1993)
VM	D.S.O. (£1.1m)
Ealing	Gillian Guy, <i>Dep. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, New Broadway, Ealing, London, W5 2BY.</i>
Enfield	Andrew Sparke, <i>Asst. Borough Sec. and Solicitor, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XA.</i>
BC (Dep)	(Off) Select Cleaning; (PL) (Sch) In-house
CT (C&L) (Sch) (W)	In-house
GM	Brophys plc; Borough Parks & Recreation Officer (1993)
RC	In-house
RD	In-house
SC	Sitaclean (UK) Ltd.
VM	Hym Ltd.

Greenwich T. Richardson, *Acting Hd. of Team, Central Team for CCT, Town Hall, Wellington St., London, SE18 6PW.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (1994)
 GM D.S.O. (20%) (1993); Brophy plc (20%) (1994)
 MC D.S.O. (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (1994)
 VM D.S.O. (1994)

Hammersmith and Fulham Pat Masters & Brigitte Goudes, *Principal Policy Advisers, Town Hall, Chief Executive's Office, King Street, London, W6 9JV.*

BC (Off) D.S.O. (£847,000) (1995)
 CT D.S.O. (£315,000) (1995)
 GM D.S.O. (£388,000) (1995); D.S.O. (£574,834) (1996)
 SC D.S.O. (£1,433,000) (1994)

Hillingdon K. C. Arnold, *Hd. of Contract Man. Unit, Civic Centre, High St., Uxbridge, Middx., UB8 1UW.*

BC In-house (2 contracts) (£1.2m each) (1994)
 GM First 20% In-house (£400,000) (1994); Second 20% In-house (£260,000) (1995)
 SC In-house (£1m) (1994)
 RC In-house (£1,440,000) (1995)
 VM In-house (£631,000) (1993)

Hasvinger M. Parrott, *Administrative Offices, Upper Rainham Rd., Hornchurch, RM12 4ET.*

BC (Off) D.S.O. (1994); (PL) D.S.O. (1995)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (1994)
 GM Zone One—First 20% D.S.O. (1992); Zone Two—Second 20% D.S.O. (1993); Zone Three—Third 20% D.S.O. (1995); Zone Four—Fourth 20% D.S.O. (1995); Zone Five—Fifth 20% D.S.O. (1995)
 MC D.S.O. (1995)
 RC BFI Wastecare Ltd., Quotron Building, 5 Roundwood Ave., Stockley Pk., Uxbridge, UB11 1BX (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (1993)

Hounslow Andy Roper, *CCT Office, L.B. Hounslow, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, Middx., TW3 4DN (081-862 5091).*

BC D.S.O. (£2,200,000) (1993)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (£4,588,000) (1995)
 GM (a) (20%) D.S.O. (1994); (b) (20%) D.S.O.
 RC D.S.O.
 RD D.S.O.
 SC D.S.O.
 MC D.S.O.

Islington Doug Smith, *Hd of Econ. Devt. & Proj. Contl., 17 Islington Park St., London, N1 1QJ.*

BC D.L.O. (£1.54m) (1994)
 CT D.L.O. (990,000) (1995)
 GM (20%) D.L.O. (£380,000) (1994)
 MC/RC/SC D.L.O. (£4.3m) (1994)
 S&L In-house (1997)
 VM In-house (1996)

Kensington and Chelsea Neil Price, *Purchasing and Trans. Man., Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX.*

BC (Dep) Ocean Contract Cleaning (£24,678) (1995); (Off) (Town Hall, Kensington) Sunset Cleaning Systems Ltd., 25 Lombard Rd., London SW19 3TZ (1993); (Sch) D.S.O.; (Soc. Servs.) Initial Contract Cleaning (£65,000) (1993); (PL) BFI Wastecare (1994)
 CT (C&L) Crown Catering (£140,000) (1993); (Sch) D.S.O.; (W) CCG Catering (£269,000) (1995)
 MC/RC/RD/SC BFI Wastecare (£5.8m) (1994)
 GM Serco (£911,969) (1993)
 VM BRS Southern (176,000) (1994)
 O (Street Lighting) T. Cartledge & Co. Ltd. (1992)

Kingston Upon Thames G. Sevenoaks, *Prin. Man. Servs Off., Guild Hall II (Room 240), Kingston, Surrey, KT1 1EU.*

BC (L&S) In-house; (Off) Office Cleaning Services (£80,000) (1992); (PL) (Sch) R.B.K. C.S.
 CT (Sch) R.B.K. C.S. (£1,054,000) (1993); (W) R.B.K. C.S. (£282,000) (1993)
 GM (Parks) R.B.K. C.S. (£1,187,000) (1994); (Gardens) Krinkels Bedding (£72,000) (1993); (Schools) Elmbridge B.C. (£274,000) (1994)
 MC/RC Sitaclean Technology, 59 High St., Egham, Surrey (£1,494,000) (1995)
 RD R.B.K. C.S.
 SC R.B.K. C.S.
 VM R.B.K. C.S. (£290,000) (1994)

Lewisham Peter Goodyer, *Asst Dir. Parks, 5th Floor, Laurence Hse., 1 Catford Rd., London, SE6 4SW.*

Newham —, *Direct Servs Man., Newham D.S.O., Bridge Rd., London, E15.*

BC Newham D.S.O. (1992)
 SC Newham D.S.O. (1992)

London Boroughs—(continued)

- Redbridge** —, *Ch. Exec., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD.*
- BC (Dep) D.S.O. (£66,000) (1992); (Off) (a) Office Cleaning Service Ltd., 63A Blinco Grove, Cambridge, CB1 4TR (£102,100) (1992); (b) D.S.O. (£318,400) (1992); (PL) (a) D.S.O. (£296,000) (1992); (b) O.C.S. Ltd. (£164,000) (1992); (Sch) D.S.O. (£1,030,000) (1992); (Lib) Hanton Industrial Services Ltd., 25 Elm Pde., Elm Park Av., Hornchurch, Essex, RM12 4SA (£56,000) (1992)
- CT (C&L) D.S.O. (£139,000) (1992); (Sch) Education Dept., Lynton Hse., 255–259 High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1NN (£2,937,000) (1994); (W) LPD Catering Services Ltd., 19 Saffron Ct., Southfields Business Pk., Laindon, Basildon, Essex, SS15 6SC (£365,405) (1994)
- GM (20%) Brophy Ltd. (£239,285) (1993); (20%) D.S.O. (£278,146) (1994)
- VM D.S.O. (£3,237m) (1994)
- Richmond upon Thames** C. Hampshire, *Hd of Corp. Support, Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ.*
- BC In-house
- CT In-house
- GM (a) Tyler Env. Servs Ltd.; (b) D.S.O.
- RC In-house (1991)
- RD West London Waste Authority, The Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (on going)
- SC In-house (1991)
- S&L In-house
- VM In-house
- Southwark** C. Macintosh, *Hd of Confs. Monitoring & Corp. Standards, 4th Floor, Town Hall, Peckham Rd., London, SE5 8UB.*
- Tower Hamlets** T. Reed, *Co-ordinator of Corporate Purchasing & Contracts, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN*
- Waltham Forest** —, *Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JF.*
- BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) (Sch) D.S.O. (£2,223,082) (1993)
- CT (C&L) Waltham Forest Catering Servs., Walthamstow Town Hall Annexe, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JF (£600,000) (1995); (Sch) (W) Waltham Forest Community Caterers, Leyton Municipal Offices, High Rd., Leyton, London, E10 (£4.2m) (1996)
- GM Contract A: Brophy plc, Miridan Way, Edmonton, N9 0BD (£128,000 + £26,000 additional works) (1994); Contract B: Horticultural Direct Svcs Organisation, Town Hall Annexe, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JF (£1,250,000 + £28,000 additional works) (1994)
- MC/RC D.S.O., Low Hall Depot, Markhouse Ave., London E17 (£1.8m) (1994)
- RD North London Waste Authority, Edmonton Incineration Plant, North Circular Rd., Edmonton
- SC D.S.O. (£2m) (1994)
- Wandsworth** —, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London, SW18 2PU.*
- BC (Off) Ocean Contract Cleaning, 12 Progress Park, Luton, LU4 9UU (£205,000) (1995); (PL) Initial Contract Services, 33/34 Hoxton Sq., London, N1 6NN (£275,000) (1991); (Public Halls) Taylor Plan Services, 8–11 The Quadrant, Richmond, Surrey (£202,000) (1993); (Social Services—Centres) In-house (£366,000) (1994); (Social Services—OPH's) Executive Cleaning Services Ltd., 372 Wandsworth Rd., London, SW8 4TE (£315,000) (1991)
- CT (C&L) In-house (£360,000) (1994); (W) In-house (£948,000) (1995)
- GM Tyler Environmental Services (£757,000) (1994)
- MC Tyler Waste Management (£101,000) (1992)
- RC Tyler Waste Management, Frogmore Depot, Wandsworth, London, SW18 1AH (£2,515,000) (1992)
- SC Tyler Waste Management (£1,726,000) (1992)
- VM Mix of In-house and Contractors (£750,000) (1994)
- S&L In-house (£1,476,000) (1994)
- O (Housing Estate Cleaning) Electrolux Environmental Services Ltd., 842 Corporation Rd., London, NW10 7QF (£2,550,000) (1994); (Boiler maintenance at Corporation housing properties) In-house (£625,000) (1992)
- Westminster City** M. Whitaker, *Hd of Future of Local Government, 16th Floor, City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1*
- BC (Dep) D.L.O.; (L&S) City Centre Leisure (£2,590,300) (1994); (Off) Kestrel Services (£272,489) (1995); O.C.S. (£196,602) (1995); (PL) Electrolux Contract Services, 842 Coronation Rd., London, NW10 7QE (£830,000) (1994); (Sch) Wettons Cleaning (£164,940) (1995); Initial (£289,855) (1995); O.C.S. (£129,415) (1995); (SS) Initial Cleaning Services (£321,918) (1993); (Estates) Electrolux Contract Services DHO1 (£560,000) (1991), DHO2 (£548,606) (1991), DHO3 (£632,577) (1992), DHO4 (£390,671) (1993)
- CT (W) In-house; (Staff Rest) Taylorplan Services (£320,000) (1991)
- GM In-house (£888,472) (1995); Krinkels (£381,644) (1995)
- RC/MC/SC MRS Env. Servs. Ltd., 42 James St., London, W1M 5HS (£12,145,160) (1994)
- RD Cleanaway Ltd., The Drive, Warley, Brentwood, Essex, CM13 3BE (£6,000,000) (1995)
- S&L City Centre Leisure (£2,590,300); Civic Leisure (£3,975,000)
- VM Smiths (£110,159); BRS (£191,137); (S.S. Transport) Transfleet Services Ltd. (£523,500) (1992); (Parking) Various (£4,463,688) (1994)

METROPOLITAN BOROUGHES

- Barnsley** H. Hubbard, *Technical Control Unit Co-ordinator, Phase III Buildings, County Way, Barnsley, South Yorks.*
 BC D.S.O. (£1,859,656) (1993)
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (£222,363) (1996); (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (1) £2,023,198 (1995), (2) (£1,579,218) (1995)
 GM D.S.O. Phase 1 (£1,017,500), Phase 2 (£981,380)
 MC/SC D.S.O. (£456,016) (1995)
- Birmingham** W. McArthur, *City Building Fin. Off., 1 Lancaster Circus, Birmingham, B4 7DJ (021-300 6247; Fax. 021-333 3365).*
 BC/MC (Off) (Dep) (L&S) (PL) 1 contract D.S.O. (£2.3m) (1992); (Sch) 3 contracts D.S.O. (£4.38m) (1992)
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (£228,000 (net)) (1994); (Sch) 6 contracts D.S.O. (£17.9m) (1994); (W) D.S.O. (£656,000) (1994)
 GM Contract 1 D.S.O. (£1.47m) (1994), Contract 2 D.S.O. (£1.36m) (1994), Contract 3 D.S.O. (£1.11m) (1995), Contract 4 Krinkels (£1.17m) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£8.45m) (1996)
 VM Contract 1 D.S.O. (£292,000) (1996), Contract 2 D.S.O. (£1.24m) (1996)
- Bolton** Ms J. Redfearn, *Ch. Exec's Project Off., Town Hall, Bolton.*
 CT (Sch) (W) (Other) Cat. Servs D.L.O.
 GM (20%) Tech. Servs D.L.O.
- Bradford** R. H. Smith, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Client Servs, 7th Floor, Metrochange Hse., Bradford.*
 BC/MC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (Sch) Bradmet (£2.6m) (1993); (PL) Bradmet (£0.1m) (1996)
 CT (C&L) Bradmet, Caterleisure, 197-199 Main St., Wilsden (£42,000) (1995); (Sch) (W) Bradmet (£6m) (1994)
 GM Bradmet (£4.3m) (1994)
 RC Bradmet, Bradmet Centre, Usher St., Bradford (£3.5m) (1996)
 SC Bradmet (£1.5m) (1996)
 VM Bradmet; BRS (Northern), Copthall Tower Hse., Station Pde., Harrogate (£1.5m) (1995)
- Bury** —, *Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Knowsley St., Bury, BL9 0SW.*
- Calderdale** J. F. Barraclough, *Ch. Env. Health Off., PO Box 33, Northgate Hse., Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN.*
 BC D.S.O. (£858,000) (1993)
 RC D.S.O. (£8.57m) (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£3.717m) (1994)
- Coventry** Norman Wainwright, *Group Administrator, City Secy's Dept., Coventry City Council, Council Hse., Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RR.*
 BC (Off) (Sch) (Dep) (L&S) Building Cleaning D.S.O. (£3,773,380) (1993)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) Catering Services D.S.O. (£4.9m) (1994)
 GM (first phase) Grounds Services D.S.O. (£1,356,612) (1993); (second phase) Grounds Services D.S.O. (£1,163,473) (1994)
 SC(+PL) Waste Services D.S.O. (£1,550,744) (1993)
- Doncaster** —, *Dir, Competition Preparation, 2 Priory Pl., Doncaster.*
 BC (Off) (Sch) (D) (L&S) (PL) Metroclean (D.L.O.), Union St., Doncaster (1994)
- Dudley** —, *The Council Hse., Priory Rd., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HF.*
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (1994)
 GM 40% D.S.O.
 RC D.S.O. (1997)
 VM D.S.O. (1996)
- Gateshead** Jonathan Rew, *Chief Executive's Dept., Civic Centre, Regent St., Gateshead, NE8 1HH.*
 BC In-house (£1.7m) (1993)
 CT (Sch) Director of Education, Gateshead MBC (1993)
 GM (Phase 1) Dir. of Parks & Rec. (1992); (Phase 2) In-house (£0.6m) (1993)
 RC/RD/SC In-house (£3.8m) (1995)
 VM Dir. of Transport & Cleansing (1993)
- Kirklees** A. J. Wiltshire, *Contracts Off., Rm 708B, Kirklees Hse., Market St., Huddersfield.*
 GM D.S.O. (£3,362,820) (1993)
 MC D.S.O. (£8,728,565) (1994)
 RC/RD/SC D.S.O. (£16,660,240) (1994)
 VM BRS Northern (£6,238,833) (1994)
- Knowsley** P. J. D. Thomas, BA, DMA, *Hd of CCT Coordination Unit, PO Box 21, Municipal Buildings, Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside, L36 9YU.*
 GM Contract 1—Kirkby area, Knowsley MBC Dept. Contract Services, Wilson Rd., Huyton, Merseyside (£1m) (1992)
 RC Knowsley MBC Dept. Contract Services, Wilson Rd., Huyton, Merseyside (£2m) (1994)
 SC (whole Bor., inc. public conv. and gully emptying) Knowsley MBC Dept. Contract Services, Wilson Rd., Huyton, Merseyside (£1m) (1994)
- Remaining contracts: Knowsley MBC Contract Services.
- Leeds** M. J. Foster, *Tender Control Man., Leeds City Council, Civic Hall, Leeds, LS1 1UR.*
 BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) (Sch) Sovereign Cleaning Services, Sovereign Hse., Seacroft Centre, Leeds, LS14 6NT (£4.5m) (1992)
 CT Crown Point Foods, Limewood Approach, Leeds, LS14 1NG (£13.5m) (1994); (C&L) (£1.5m); (Sch/W) (£12.0m)
 GM Red Hall Services, Red Hall La., Leeds, LS17 8NB (£2.1m) (1992); (£2.0m) (1994)
 SC Construction and Maintenance Services (£3.1m p.a.) (1993)

Metropolitan Boroughs—England (continued)

- Liverpool** D. Hadden, *Municipal Bldgs, Dept of Contract Control, Dale St., Liverpool, L69 2DH (051-227 3911).*
RD Merseyside Waste Disposal Authority
- Manchester** A. Glover, *City Supplies Off., City Treas. Dept, Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2SL.*
CT (C&L) City Catering Organisation (£93,000); (Sch) (W) City Catering Organisation (£9.1m) (1993)
GM City Council (20%) (£1.5m) (1993)
- North Tyneside** V. Gallant, *Dir. of Policy Servs., 7 Northumberland Sq., North Shields, Tyne & Wear (091-257 5544).*
GM Public Services Dept. (£2,300,000) (1993)
RC/SC Public Services Dept. (£3,300,000) (1994)
VM Public Services Dept. (£700,000) (1993)
- Oldham** Michael F. Whitehead, *Asst Treas., PO Box 4, Civic Centre, Oldham, OL1 1UH.*
BC (Off) (Sch) D.S.O. (£1.47m) (1994)
CT (C&L) Compass Catering (£300,000) (1990)
GM D.S.O. (£650,000) (1995)
RC/RD/SC/MC D.S.O. (£3,446,600) (1994)
- Rochdale** J. Midani, *Ch. Arch., St. Albans Hse., Drake St., Rochdale.*
BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) (Sch) D.S.D.
CT (Sch) D.S.D., Direct Services Bldg., Folly Wk., Rochdale, OL12 0UT; (W) D.S.D.
GM D.S.D.
MC D.S.D.
RC D.S.D.
SC D.S.D.
- Rotherham** S. J. Bell, BA, IPFA, *Ch. Exec., Civic Bldg., Walker Pl., Rotherham.*
- St. Helens** I. M. Beaton, *Asst. Dir., Director (Building Design), Wesley Hse., Corporation St., St. Helens, WA10 1LF.*
CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) Dir. Ops. (1993)
GM Dir. Ops. (1994)
RC Dir. of Operations, Hardshaw Brook Depot, St. Helens (1996)
SC Dir. Ops. (1996)
VM Dir. Ops. (1994)
- Salford City** S. V. Stevens, *Competitive Servs. Man., Civic Centre III, Chorley Rd., Swinton M27 2AW*
CT (C&H) Citywide D.S.O. (£62,500) (1993)
(Sch)(W) Citywide D.S.O. (£4,970,000) (1993)
GM City Landscapes D.S.O. (20%) (£429,000) (1992)
City Landscapes D.S.O. (40%) (£1,000,000) (1993)
VM Cityclean D.S.O. (£884,000) (1994)
RC Cityclean D.S.O. (£3,600,000) (1995)
- Sandwell** Keith Blackwell, *Cont. Compliance Off., Pers. & Equal Opp. Dept., Council Hse., Church St., Oldbury, Warley.*
BC (Dep) D.S.O.; (Sch) D.S.O. (£2,434,000) (1994); (Off) D.S.O. (£1,316,440) (1994)
CT (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (£322,450) (1993)
GM First 20% D.S.O. (£1,038,766) (1993); Second 20% D.S.O. (£1,100,000) (1993)
RC D.S.O. (£2,611,680) (1995)
VM D.S.O. (£1,069,663) (1995)
- Sefton** G. Fitzgerald, *Proj. Off., Town Hall, Southport, PR8 1DA.*
BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (Sch) S.C.S. (£3.9m) (1994)
GM S.C.S. 44% (£1.5m) (1993)
RC/SC/PL Sefton Contract Services (£4.1m) (1997)
VM S.C.S. (£1m) (1993)
- Sheffield** Tim Hoskin, *Prin. Sol., Contract Advisory Unit, Sheffield CC, Administration & Legal Dept., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 734116).*
BC (PL) Sheffield CC Cleansing D.S.O. (1994)
CT (C&L) Sheffield CC Catering D.S.O. (£1.7m) (1996)
GM (20%) Sheffield CC Ground Maintenance D.S.O. (£1,542,439) (1995)
RC Sheffield CC Cleansing D.S.O. (1994)
SC Sheffield CC Cleansing D.S.O. (1994)
VM (Refuse collection and grounds maintenance vehicles only) Ground Maintenance D.S.O. (1993)
- Solihull** —, *P.O. Box 18, Council Hse., Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3QS.*
BC (Sch) Services Systems, Initial Cleaning (1992)
CT (W) Meals on Wheels
RC D.S.O. Solihull Council (1995); (Domestic) BFI Wastecare Ltd., Buckingham Hse., Buckingham St., Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 2LA.
SC D.S.O., Solihull Council (1995)
- South Tyneside** S. R. Howell, *Policy Co-ordinator, Town Hall, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717).*
BC In-house (£1,515,696) (1993)
GM (20%) In-house (£650,000) (1993)

- Stockport** —, *Policy Planning Unit, Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE.*
 CT (Sch) (3 contracts) SMBC Sch. Meals D.S.O., Torkington Lodge, Torkington Pk., Hazel Grove, Stockport (£1,704,000) (1993); (W) SMBC Sch. Meals D.S.O., Torkington Lodge, Torkington Pk., Hazel Grove, Stockport (£53,000) (1993)
 GM Stockport Leisure D.S.O., Stopford Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE (£550,000) (1993); (£421,000) (1994)
 RC/SC Foca Services (UK) Ltd., Onward Bldgs., 207 Deansgate, Manchester, M3 3NW (£2.9m) (1996)
 VM D.S.O., Petersgate Hse., St Petersgate, Stockport (£565,000) (1994)
- Sunderland** R. C. Rayner, *Asst. Dir. of Admin., Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) (Sch) In-house (3 contracts) (1994)
 CT (C&L) In-house
 GM In-house (3 contracts) (1 to 1995) (2 to 1994)
 RC In-house (1995)
 SC In-house (1994)
 VM In-house 2 contracts (1993)
- Tameside** M. Chambers, *Asst. Dir. of Policy Servs., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355).*
- Trafford** E. D. O'Neill, *Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Manchester, M32 0YT (061-872 2101; Fax: 061-873 7753).*
 BC (Dep) (Off) D.S.O. (£164,423) (1993); (Sch) D.S.O. (£1,329,300) (1993); (Soc Servs) D.S.O. (£74,666) (1993); (Libs./Public Halls) D.S.O. (£85,788) (1993); (PL) D.S.O. (£33,909) (1993)
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (£171,175) (1995); (Sch) D.S.O. (£1,351,492) (1995)
 GM (a) D.S.O. (£750,000) (1993); (b) D.S.O. (£644,000) (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£1,400,000) (1993)
- Wakefield** P. M. Beeley, *Public Serv. Development Off., Room 36, Town Hall, Wood St., Wakefield, WF1 2HQ.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) D.S.O.
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.S.O.
 GM (1) D.S.O. (2) D.S.O.
 VM D.S.O.
- Walsall** W. Stanworth, *Asst Ch. Exec. Man. & Pers., Civic Centre, Darwall St., Walsall, WS1 1TP.*
- Wigan** F. Costello, *Asst. Ch. Exec., New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan, WN1 1YN.*
 CT (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (£4,210,000) (1993)
 GM (20%) D.S.O. (£584,103) (1994); (25%) D.S.O. (£688,000) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£1,919,655) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£3,650,000) (1996)
 O (Cleaning) D.S.O. (£1,853,718) (1995)
- Wirral** H. R. Jones, *Borough Solicitor & Secretary's Dept., Town Hall, Brighton St., Wallasey, Merseyside, L44 8ED.*
 BC (PL) Borough Engineer (1991)
 RC Waste Management Ltd. (1993)
 SC Director of Leisure Services & Tourism (1992)
- Wolverhampton** C. Ofili, *Acting Hd of Competition & Contracts, Office of the Ch. Exec. & Policy Coordinator, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1SH.*
 BC Director of Contract Services (2 contracts); Contract A (£1m) (1993); Contract B (0.9m) (1993)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (£4.9m) (1994)
 GM Director of Contract Services (£2.5m) (1993) (First 25%) Director of Contract Services (£800,000) (1993); (Second 25%) Brophy p.l.c. (£800,000) (1994)
 RC Director of Contract Services (£9.9m) (1994)
 SC Director of Contract Services (£4.5m) (1994)

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** F. M. G Staden, *LLB, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex, BN43 6BR.*
 GM (33%) In-house (1994)
 RC In-house
 SC In-house (1993)
- Allerdale** R. Denby, *c/o Director of Housing/Health, Solway Hse., Workington.*
 BC (Off) Allerdale Cleansing Services (£66,032) (1994); (PL) Allerdale Cleansing Services (£89,684) (1994)
 GM Allerdale Horticultural Services (£212,412) (1994)
 MC/RC/SC Allerdale Cleansing Services
- Alnwick** J. Macgregor, *CEng, MICE, MIHT, Tech. Man., Allerburn Hse., Denwick La., Alnwick, Northumberland, NE66 1YY.*
 RC Alnwick DC (£400,000) (1994)

District Councils—England (continued)

- Amber Valley** S. J. Church, *Dir. of Comm. Servs., Town Hall, Market Place, Ripley, Derbys., DE5 3BT.*
 BC (L&S) Crossland Leisure; (Off) Initial Contract Services, 37 Brook Road, Borrowwash, Derby, DE7 3FX (1993). Amber Valley Services, Heage Rd. Depot, Heage Rd. Ind. Est., Heage Rd., Ripley, Derbys. (1993); (PL) Initial Contract Services, 37 Brook Rd., Borrowwash, Derby, DE7 3FX (1993)
 GM Tyler Environmental Services Ltd., Nuthampstead, Royston, Herts., SG8 8LZ (1993)
 RC Amber Valley Services, Heage Rd. Depot, Heage Rd. Ind. Est., Heage Rd., Ripley, Derbys. (1994)
 SC U.K. Waste Control Ltd., Headline Hse., Chaucer Rd., Ashford, Middx., TW15 2QT (1994)
 VM Amber Valley Services, Heage Rd. Depot, Heage Rd. Ind. Est., Heage Rd., Ripley, Derbys. (1994)
- Arun** A. Pearson, *Support Serv. Man., Directorate of Env. & Leis., The Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, W. Sussex, BN17 5LF.*
 BC (Off) Aadvarck Cleaning Co., 15 Albemarle Ave, Gosport, Hants., PO12 4HR (£70,250) (1993); (L&S) In-house (£92,884) (1993); (PL) Academy Cleaning Services (London) Ltd., Shakespeare Hse., 168 Lavendar Hill, London, SW11 5TG (£92,884) (1993)
 CT (C&L) Sport and Leisure Ltd., George Street Hse., Macclesfield, Cheshire (1999)
 GM (a) Waygreat Sports & Leisure Contractors Ltd.; (b) Landscape Maintenance Ltd., 167 Station Rd., West Moors, Dorset, BH22 0HU; (c) AAH Tyler Landscapes, Nuthampstead, Royston, Herts., SG8 8LZ; (d) In-house (£841,960) (1993)
 RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd., Coronation Rd., Cressex, High Wycombe, Bucks., HP12 3TZ (£1,260,000) (1996)
 SC Biffa Waste Services Ltd. (£520,000) (1996)
- Ashfield** R. Perry, *Contract Monitoring Off., Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts.*
- Ashford** M. Bryer, *Borough Tech. Off., Ashford Borough Council, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, Kent, TN23 1PL.*
 RC D.S.O. (£548,244) (1995)
- Aylesbury Vale** —, *Dir. of Fin. & Admin., The Mall, Friars Sq., Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 2ST.*
 BC (PL) D.S.O. (£61,000) (1995)
 CT (C&L) Sports & Leisure Foods, George St Hse., Macclesfield, Ches. (1994)
 GM J. O'Conner (Welwyn Garden City) (£135,000) (1996); D. R. Godfrey (Saffron Waldon) (£60,000) (1992); D.S.O. (£600,000) (1992)
 MC D.S.O.
 RC/VM D.S.O. (£1,264,000) (1995)
 RD D.S.O.
 SC D.S.O. (£210,000) (1995)
- Babergh** D. C. Bishop, *Corks La., Hadleigh, Suffolk.*
 CT (C&L) V & A Catering
 GM R. A. Mortimer (£200,000) (1994)
 RC/SC/VM Sitaclean Technology Ltd., Egham, Surrey (£700,000) (1994)
 S&L Crossland Leisure (£200,000) (1997)
- Barrow-in-Furness** L. G. J. Johnson, *Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD.*
- Basildon** Z. Basmadjian, *Client Servs Man., The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex, SS14 1DL.*
 CT (W) D.S.O. (£250,000) (1993)
 GM D.S.O. 40% (£500,000) (1994/95)
 RC/SC D.S.O. (£2m) (1994)
- Basingstoke and Deane** D. H. Dunford, *MILM, MBIM, MAPSAS, Environ. Servs. Dept., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, Hants., RG21 2AJ.*
 BC Office Cleaning Services Ltd., Priors Corner, North Warnborough, Basingstoke, Hants., RG25 1EH (1993)
 CT (C&L) Stuart Cabeldu Catering Ltd., 162/164 Arthur Rd., Wimbledon Pk., London, SW19 8AH (1990)
 GM In-house (D.S.O.) (1993)
 MC Wastecare Ltd., Kuotron Hse., 5 Roundwood Av., Stockley Park, Uxbridge, Middx., UB4 1BX (1994)
 RC Wastecare Ltd. (1994)
- Bassetlaw** J. C. Payne, *BSc, CEng, MICE, MILAM, Dir. of Res. & Leis., Ca-lton Forest Hse., Central Depot, One Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, Worksop, S81 0TS.*
 BC BDC (£400,000) (1994)
 GM BDC Hort. Servs (£450,000) (1994)
 RC BDC Eng and Cleans. Servs, Central Depot, One Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, Worksop, S81 0TS (£860,000) (1995)
 VM BDC Transport (£150,000) (1994)
 O (Cleaning) B.D.C. (£400,000) (1994)
- Bath City**
 BC (L&S) K.P.M. Services, Shepton Mallet (£42,000) (1991); (Off) (a) A.J. & L.S. Graham, Bath (£62,000) (1996); (b) Spa Cleaning and Maintenance, Bath (£45,000) (1993); (PL) Pritchard Industrial Services (£150,000) (1993)
 CT (C&L) (a) Milburns Restaurants Ltd., Argyle St., Bath; (b) Caterleisure Ltd., Bradford (a) J. V. Strong Ltd, Devises; (b) West County Groundcare, Nr. Axbridge, Som.; (c) Bladedown (South West) Ltd., Thornbury; (d) Parks D.S.O., Bath
 RC/SC Pritchard Industrial Services, 158 Percy Rd., Whitton, Twickenham, Middx. (£750,000) (1993)
 VM Highway Vehicle Maintenance, Great Grooms, Billingshurst, Sussex (1993)

- Berwick-upon-Tweed** E. D. Cawthorn, *Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED*
 RC D.S.O. (£314,000) (1994)
 S&L Crossland Leisure Ltd., West Ham Park, Basingstoke (£79,500) (adjusted) (1995); Magdalene Fields Golf Club, Berwick-upon-Tweed (£2) (1995)
- Beverley** W. J. H. Thomas, *Ch. Exec., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley.*
 GM D.S.O. (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (1993)
 O Toilet Cleansing, D.S.O. (1993)
- Blaby** B. E. Jackson, LLB, MMS, *Contracts Mgr., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP.*
 GM Blaby D.C. D.S.O. (£130,000) (1994)
 RC Blaby D.C. D.S.O., Littlethorpe Depot, Warwick Rd., Littlethorpe, Leics. (£650,000) (1995)
 VM Blaby D.C. D.S.O. (£85,000) (1995)
- Blackburn** Philip S. Watson, BArch(Hons), RIBA, MIH, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Policy and Co-ordination), Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY.*
- Blackpool** D. M. Eccles, *Hd. Legal Servs., Sol., Town Hall, Blackpool, FY1 1NB.*
 BC In-house (£248,000) (1995)
 GM (1st tranche) In-house (1995); (2nd tranche) In-house (£389,484) (1995)
 RC Sitaclean Technology Ltd., 25a The Precinct, High St., Egham, Surrey, TW20 9HN (1995)
 VM In-house (1994)
- Blyth Valley** W. R. Harral, *Op. Rev. Man., Civic Centre, Blyth, Northumberland, NE24 2BX.*
- Bolsover** C. A. Smith, *Cont. Servs. Man., Bolsover District Council, Environmental Health & Housing Dept., Kitchen Croft, Bolsover, Derbys.*
 GM Bolsover D.S.O. phase 1 (£213,728) (1996); D.S.O. phase 2 (£133,665) (1997)
- Boothferry** J. Young, *Dep. Ch. Hous. & Env. Servs Off., Carlisle St., Goole, N. Humber-side.*
 GM In-house (1996); White Rose Landscapes Ltd. (1993)
 RC In-house (1996)
 RD In-house (1996)
- Boston** P. M. Walsh, *Ch. Exec., Municipal Buildings, Boston, Lincs., PE21 8QR.*
 RC U.K. Waste Control Ltd.
- Bournemouth** K. Lomas, LLB, *Ch. Exec. & Town Cl., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY*
 BC (Hsg) Poole Office and Window Cleaning Services, Poole (£4,470) (1993); (Off) Poole Office and Window Cleaning Services, Poole (£30,000) (1991); (PL) D.S.O. (£53,292) (1993)
 CT (C&L) Beach Catering, Shoreline Catering (In-house) (£239,000; £323,000; £458,000; £570,000—Note: the funds payable to the council will be calculated on a pro-rata % basis. Should the turnover exceed each band of income) (1985)
 GM Housing—Brophy plc (£91,731) (1993); Amenities—SE Bournemouth—D.S.O. (£297,504) (1993); Dorset C.C. Props. in Bournemouth—D.S.O. (£36,121) (1993); Dorset C.C. Schools in Bournemouth—D.S.O. (£123,496) (1993); Central/NE/NW/N Bournemouth—£1,547,235) (1996)
 RC D.S.O. (£789,214) (1995)
 SC (including beach) Drinkwater Sabey (£1,130,000) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£96,220) (1995)
- Bracknell Forest** A. J. Targett, *Ch. Exec., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, Berks., RG12 1AQ.*
 GM D.L.O. (£512,000) (1995)
 RC D.L.O. (£532,000) (1994)
 Other C D.L.O. (£511,000) (1995)
 MC Midland Markets Ltd. (£92,000) (1992)
 O (General Maintenance) D.L.O. (£1m) (1993); Car Parks, Sureway Parking Ltd. (£172,000) (1993)
- Braintree** Steve Bore, *Quality Man., Causeway Hse., Braintree, Essex, CM7 6HB.*
 BC (Off) (Sch) Braintree District Commercial Services, Hay La., Braintree (£45,000) (1991)
 GM (a) B.D.C.S. (£278,649) (1993); (b) CDC Landscape Ltd., Chapel Works, Waldingfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 4PT (£82,373) (1993)
 SC/MC B.D.C.S. (£239,811) (1993)
 VM B.D.C.S. (£242,823) (1993)
- Breckland** T. E. Bevan, DMS, MMS, MIPM, *Dep. Clerk & Hd of Central Services, The Guildhall, Dereham, NR19 1EE.*
 GM D.S.O.
- Brentwood** D. Marchant, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. & Cont. Servs., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, Essex, CM15 8AY.*
 GM D.S.O. (£20,000) (1994)
 RC/VM D.S.O. (£980,000) (1995)
- Bridgnorth** —, *Dir. Hous & Envl Servs, Westgate, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, WV16 5AA.*
 RC Works Dept. (£439,000) (1995)

District Councils—England (continued)

- Brighton** —, *Dir. of Corp. Servs, Town Hall, Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, BN1 1JA.*
 BC D.S.O. (£272,535) (1994)
 CT D.S.O. (£179,425—net payment to Council) (1995)
 GM (1st 20%) D.S.O. (£484,000) (1993); (2nd 20%) D.S.O. (£374,436) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£1,219,252) (1994)
 SC Fomento de Obras y Construcciones S.A. (£1,859,170) (1994)
- Bristol** S. G. Brown, *Mgr Management Servs., Council Hse., College Green, Bristol.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (1994)
 CT (C&L) Various
 GM 20% D.S.O. (1994); 20% Krinkels (1995)
 RC/RD/SC D.S.O. (1994)
 VM D.S.O. (1995)
- Broadland** B. J. Old, *Cont. Off., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 703210; Fax: 0603 300087).*
 BC (Off) Thorpe Industrial Cleaners Ltd., 8 St. Catherines Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich (£16,000) (1994)
 CT (Off) Norfolk County Services, County Hall, Norwich (£17,000) (1992)
 RC/RD Onyx (U.K.) Ltd., 8 Headfort Pl., London (£700,000) (1995)
 GM NCS (£70,000) (1992)
 O Hales Waste Control (Unit Cost) (1992)
- Bromsgrove** R. P. Bradshaw, *Ch. Exec., Bromsgrove District Council, The Council Hse., Burcot La., Bromsgrove, Worcs., B60 1AR.*
 GM (Phase 1) In-house (£38,000) (1995); (Phase 2) In-house (£42,000) (1995)
 RC In-house (£800,000) (1995)
- Broxbourne** M. J. Walker, *Ch. Exec., Borough Offices, Bishops College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, Herts., EN8 9XA.*
 BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) Various private sector contractors
 MC Broxbourne Services
 RC/RD Broxbourne Services, New River Trading Estate, Cheshunt (1994)
 SC UK Waste Control
 S&L Civic Leisure Ltd. (1994)
- Broxtowe** P. G. Davison, *Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) D.L.O. (£63,376) (1995); (L&S) D.L.O. (£44,823) (1995); (PL) D.L.O. (£41,171) (1995)
 CT (C&L) Broxtowe B.C. D.L.O. (£49,437) (1994)
 GM Tranche 1 (40%) D.L.O. (£275,500) (1993); Tranche 2 (35%) D.L.O. (£281,000) (1995); Tranche 3 (25%) (1996)
 RC/RD D.L.O. (£756,300) (1994)
 SC D.L.O. (£248,872) (1994)
- Burnley** T. S. Forshaw, *Prin. Administrator, Town Hall, Manchester Road, Burnley, BB11 1JA.*
 GM (20%) D.S.O. (£217,000) (1994)
 RD D.S.O. (£1.2m) (1994)
- Cambridge** John Linihan, *Ch. Asst Contract Servs, Mill Rd. Depot, Cambridge City Council.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) City Servs. (1995)
 GM City Servs. (1995)
 MC City Servs.
 RC City Servs. (1997)
 RD Cambridge CC
 SC City Servs. (1997)
 VM City Servs. (1997)
- Cannock Chase** G. McDonald, DipMan, MBIM, MIWM, IENG, *Dir. Cont. Servs, Cannock Chase District Council, Hawks Green Depot, Hawks Green La., Cannock, Staffs., WS11 2LH.*
 GM (30%) D.S.O. (1994); (30%) D.S.O. (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (1995)
 SC D.S.O.
 VM D.S.O.
- Canterbury** W. A. Barchi, *City Env. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Military Rd., Canterbury, Kent.*
 BC (PL) Works Services Dept. (£89,958) (1994); (House Cleaning—Municipal Premises) Works Services Dept. (£203,846) (1995)
 CT Works and Services Dept. (£46,147) (1995)
 GM (C&L) (20%) C. M. Brophy Ltd. (£528,426) (1994); English Landscape (20% cemeteries) (£124,975) (1995)
 RC Works Services Dept. (£726,113) (1994)
 SC Works Services Dept. (£675,113) (1994)
- Caradon** D. Fairhall, *Gen. Man., Caradon Direct Services, Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, Cornwall, PL14 3DZ.*
 GM Caradon Direct Services (£255,800) (1994)
 RC Caradon Direct Services (£638,159) (1994)
 SC Caradon Direct Services (£287,721) (1994)
 VM Doublebois Commercial Services & Riverside Garage, Tideford (1990); (Tyres & Batteries) G. Harris (Tyres) Ltd. Liskeard
 O (Horticultural Plant & Machinery Maintenance) P.S. Engineering & D. Knight, Mount (1990)

- Carlisle** A. Wood, *Prin. Q.S., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QE.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (£162,864) (1994)
 GM (1st tranche) D.S.O. (£300,000) (1996); (2nd tranche) D.S.O. (£558,000) (1996)
 RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd. (£521,673) (1996)
 SC U.K. Waste Ltd. (£416,054) (1995)
- Carrick** John Hewitt, *Hd of Cont. Servs, Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) Team Clean (South West), Unit 4a, Bridge Rd., Goonhavern, Truro, Cornwall (£133,300) (1995)
 GM (Part 1) Carrick Services (D.S.O.), Newham, Truro, Cornwall (£81,300) (1995); (Part 2) D.S.O. (£138,000) (1995)
 RC/SC Cory Env. Mun. Servs. Ltd., Riverside, Charlton, London, SE7 7SS (£1,128,969) (1997)
- Castle Morpeth** P. Wilson, *Eng. & Surv., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ.*
 BC (Off etc) Cramlington & District Cleaners (£26,752) (1991)
 GM Castle Morpeth D.L.O. (£170,857) (1993)
 VM Castle Morpeth D.L.O. (£146,686) (1993)
- Castle Point** —, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Thundersley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF.*
- Charnwood** —, *Ch. Exec., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics., LE11 2TX.*
 BC (Off) Ace Cleaning Co., 2-4 Roughton St., Leicester, LE4 5JQ (£31,000) (1993)
 GM D.L.O. Contract 1 (£104,300) (1994); Contract 2 (£106,500) (1994); Contract 3 (£122,400) (1994)
 RC Charnwood BC, Works Dept., Limehurst Ave. Depot, Loughborough, Leics., LE11 1PE (£1.3m) (1994)
 SC/MC Works Dept. (£300,000) (1993)
 S&L Crossland Leisure (Holdings) Ltd., Charnwood Leisure Centre, Browns La., Loughborough, Leics. (1994)
 VM Charlesplant Ltd., Hawcliffe Rd., Mountsorrel, Loughborough, Leics. (£300,000) (1995)
- Chelmsford** B. R. Verspeak, *Persnl. Mgr., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, Essex.*
 BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (1993)
 CT (C&L) Leisure Services D.S.O.
 GM Leisure Services D.S.O. First 20%; Second 20%; Edward Landscapes Ltd., Council House Gardens (South of Borough), South Ockendon Garden Centre, South Rd., South Ockendon, Essex, RM15 6PU
 MC Advent Cleaning Contractors, Ashlyn Hse., Writtle Rd., Chelmsford, Essex
 SC Tech. Servs D.S.O. (1993)
- Cheltenham** K. Almond, *Dir. of Cheltenham Recreation, Recreation Centre, Tommy Taylor's La., Cheltenham, Glos.*
 GM (a) Cheltenham Recreation Parks Div. D.S.O. (£122,000) (1993); (b) Community Leisure Management (£88,000) (1994)
- Cherwell** C. D. Bodley, *Ch. Corp. Man. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon, OX15 4AA.*
 GM Tranche 1 (20%) Brophy (£118,303) (1994); Tranche 2 (20%) Brophy plc (£88,000) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£902,840) (1993)
 VM D.S.O. (£273,790) (1994)
- Chester** David Latimer, *Man. of Contracts & Cent. Purchasing, Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HF (0244 324324; Fax: 0244 324338).*
 GM (part) Chester D.S.O., Town Hall, Chester (£200,000) (1993); (part) Chester D.S.O. (£165,000) (1994)
 RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks. (£851,000) (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£450,000) (1994)
- Chesterfield** —, *Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP.*
- Chester-le-Street** B. Bradshaw, *Dir. of Ops., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, DH3 3UT.*
 GM D.S.O. (£130,000) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£213,000) (1995)
 SC/MC D.S.O. (£198,000) (1995)
- Chichester** P. R. Blewden, *Prin. Hlth. Off. (Cont. Man./Markt. Team), East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1TY.*
 BC (Off) Elite Cleaning Services (£22,000) (1992); (PL) Specialist Hygiene Services Ltd. (£43,596) (1993)
 GM Westhampnett Services (£280,000) (1994)
 RC/MC Westhampnett Services (£1,173,945) (1995)
 SC Westhampnett Services (£223,839) (1995)
 VM Westhampnett Services (£258,846) (1995)
- Chiltern** N. J. Billington, *FRSH, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Env. Servs Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000).*
 GM John O'Conner, The Homestead, 50 Reynards Rd., Welwyn, Herts. (£200,000) (1996)
 RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd., Coronation Rd., Cressex, High Wycombe, Bucks., HP12 3TZ (£794,500) (1993)
 SC Biffa Waste Services Ltd. (£65,000) (1993)
 VM Bucks. CC, Park St., Aylesbury, Bucks. (£38,500) (1993)
- Chorley** —, *Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Chorley, Lancs., PR7 1DP.*
- Christchurch** Chris Horn, *Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 1AZ (0202 486231; Fax: 0202 482200).*
 BC (PL) Oasis Office Cleaning, 10 Mallard Rd., Bournemouth (£26,000) (1990)
 GM D.L.O. (£37,000) (1994); D.L.O. (£44,000) (1995)
 RC Drinkwater Sabey, Mannings Heath Rd., Parkstone, Poole (£1.4m) (1994)
 SC/MC D.S.O. (£850,000) (1995)

District Councils—England (continued)

- Cleethorpes** P. Daniel, DMS, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, South Humberside, DN35 8LN.
 BC (Off) (Group Dwellings and Flats—Common Areas) K.C. Services, Ashlea, Stallingborough Rd., Immingham, S. Humbs. (£54,634) (1994); (PL) K.C. Services (£100,563); (Windows) Initial Contract Services, Trafalgar Hse., 47–49 King St., Dudley, W. Midlands, DY2 8PE (1994)
 CT (C&L) Compass Services, Loughborough (£120,000) (1993)
 GM Cleethorpes BC D.S.O. (£130,000) (1994)
 RC/RD Onyx Ltd., 8 Headfort Pl., London, SW1X 7DH (£765,121) (1997)
 MC/SC Cleethorpes BC D.S.O., Poplar Rd., Cleethorpes, S. Humbs. (£349,825) (1993)
- Colchester** A. Hardy, Hd. of Admin. Servs., PO Box 885, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZE.
 BC (L&S) Colchester Contract Servs. (Internal), Colchester (£30,758) (1992); (Off) Colchester Contract Services (Internal), Colchester (£90,926) (1992); (PL) Initial Contract Services (Windows), Ipswich (£430) (1992)
 MC Colchester Contract Services, 123 Gosbecks Rd., Colchester, Essex (£3,200) (1996)
 RC Colchester Contract Services (£1,217,500) (1996)
 SC Colchester Contract Services (£525,300) (1996)
- Congleton** R. Macklin, Eng., Congleton Borough Council, Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, Cheshire, CW11 9DZ.
 CT (C&L) Licensed Bars—D.S.O. (£220,000 income) (1993); Vending—B&B Vending, Trent Vale, Stoke-on-Trent (Site Rental) (1993)
 GM Contract 1 D.S.O. (£375,000) (1994); Contract 2 D.S.O. (£359,000) (1995)
 RC/RD Environmental Health D.S.O. (£608,068) (1995 with an option for a further two years)
 SC D.S.O. (£335,000) (1995)
- Copeland** Robin G. Smith, MCD, BA, BArch, RIBA, MRTPI, Gen. Man., PO Box 19, Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, Cumbria, CA28 7NY (0946 693111).
 GM Copeland BC Grounds Maintenance D.S.O., Beck Green, Egremont, Cumbria, CA22 2AS (£342,254) (1994)
 RC Biffa Waste Services, Coronation Rd., Cressex, High Wycombe, Bucks., HP12 3TZ (£719,137) (1995)
- Corby** J. A. Sharman, Civic Centre, George St., Corby, Northants., NN17 1QB
 BC (Off) D.S.O. (£40,000) (1994); (PL) D.S.O. (£20,000) (1994)
 GM D.S.O. (1991)
 RC D.S.O. (1994)
- Cotswold** C. D. Tranter, DMS, FIH, MIEH, MBIM, Dir. of Hous. & Env. Serv., Querns Business Centre, Whitworth Rd., Cirencester, Glos., GL7 1RT
 BC (Dep) (Off) (a) Mitic Cleaning & Maintenance; (b) Cirencester Business Cleaning Services (£22,092) (1992); (PL) Various Contractors (£172,000) (1991)
 GM In-house (£90,000)
 RC In-house (£508,000) (1994)
 SC In-house D.L.O. + Contractors (£136,000)
 VM Local garages
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, North Yorks., BD33 1PS.
- Crawley** —, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 1UZ.
 BC (L&S) West Sussex C.C. (1992); (PL) West Sussex C.C. (1991); (Sch) West Sussex C.C. (1991)
 CT (C&L) Crawley B.C. (Catering Services) (£76,000) (1994)
 GM C.B.C. (Crawley Parks Services) (£791,422) (1995)
 MC/RC/SC Crawley B.C. (Works Dept.) (£1,125,407) (1995)
 RD West Sussex C.C.
 VM Crawley B.C. (Works Dept.) (£347,000) (1995)
- Crewe & Nantwich** J. S. Bailey, Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe.
 GM Works Servs. CNBC (£750,000) (1994)
 RC Works Servs. CNBC (£1m) (1994)
 SC Works Servs. CNBC (£500,000) (1994)
- Dacorum** Mrs A. M. Walker, Asst. Dir. (Law), Civic Centre, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP1 1HH.
 BC (Dep) (Off) D.S.O. (£84,000) (1996); (PL) D.S.O. (£108,000) (1995)
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (Civic Catering) (1994); D.S.O. (Pavilion Catering) (1994)
 GM D.S.O. (£173,000) (1995); D.S.O. (£335,000) (1995)
 MC/RC D.S.O. (£1,284,000) (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£480,000) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (1997)
- Darlington** Mrs M. Nixon, Office Administrator, Asst. Chief Execs. Dept., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT.
 BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) D.B.C. (1993)
 CT (C&L) D.B.C. (1994)
 GM D.B.C. (1994)
 MC/RC/SC D.B.C. Contract Servs., Hundens Depot, Haughton Rd., Darlington (1993)
- Dartford** J. T. Paterson, MSc, MCI0B, FIOC, MBIM, Dartforce Man. Dir., 105/107 Overy St., Dartford, Kent, DA1 1UP.
 BC (PL) Dartforce, 105/109 Overy St., Dartford (1991)
 GM (Part only—30%) Dartforce, various contractors (1994)
 RC Dartforce, 105/109 Overy St., Dartford (1991)
 SC Dartforce, 105/109 Overy St., Dartford (1991)

- Daventry** M. Smythe-Hudson, *Hd of Client Servs, Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF.*
 GM D.S.O. (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (1995)
 O (*Building maintenance*) D.S.O. (1995)
- Derby** Mrs S. V. Glithero, MIPM, *Asst Ch. Exec., The Council Hse., Corporation St., Derby, DE1 2FS.*
 BC (*Off*) (a) Hands Cleaners Ltd., 93 Humberstone Gate, Leicester, LE1 1WB (£45,000) (1994); (b) Quality Cleaning Services Ltd., 12 Market Pl., Derby (£10,500) (1994); (*Dep*) We Are Cleaning (Midlands) Ltd., Midland Hse., The Avenue, Rubery, Birmingham, B45 9AL (£82,600) (1994)
 GM (25%) D.S.O.
 RC Dir. Devt. Servs, 839 London Rd., Derby, DE2 8UZ (£7m) (1994)
 SC U.K. Waste Control Ltd. (£4m) (1994)
- Derbyshire Dales** John Plant, *Town Hall, Bank Rd., Matlock, DE4 3NN.*
 BC (*Off*) D.S.O. (1994); (*PL*) Initial Cleaning Services (£116,604) (1994)
 GM/S&L D.S.O. (£459,834) (1995)
 MC/SC D.S.O. (£481,250) (1994)
 RC Tyler Waste Management (£680,000) (1994)
- Derwentside** T. M. Davies, *Ch. Tech. Servs, Council Offices, Front St., Stanley, Co. Durham.*
 GM (part 1) D.S.O. (£367,961) (1994); (part 2) (£268,197) (1996)
 RC D.S.O. Merrison Busty Depot, Annfield Plain, Stanley, Co. Durham (£670,000) (1996)
 SC D.S.O. (£526,031) (1993)
 VM D.S.O. (£224,800) (1995)
- Dover** R. C. Bowditch, *Dir. of Fin., Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover.*
 BC Brompton Cleaning Services Ltd., 6 Conquest Trad. Est., Knight Rd., Strood, Kent (*Off*) (£32,378 p.a.) (1993), (*PL*) (£374,723) (1993); (*Other, Homes, etc*) A1 Cleaning Services (£119,614) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£941,672 p.a.) (1990)
 CT (*C&L*) (*Office Canteen*) In-house (1992-4)
 GM D.S.O. (Dover) (£217,092) (1993); Canterbury CC Works Servs Dept., Kingsmead Rd., Canterbury (Deal, Sandwich & rural) (£4,360,404) (1993)
 RC Dover District Contractors (D.S.O.), Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover (£607,521) (1994)
 S&L Dover Sports Centre, Management Agreement (£33,900) (1994); City Centre Leisure Ltd., Friary Court, 65 Crutched Friars, London, EC3N 2NP
- Durham City** C. Shearsmith, *Prin. Exec. Asst., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD.*
 GM Dir. Ops., City of Durham Council, Browney Hse., Browney, Durham
 RC/SC Dir. Ops.
- Easington** D. Rodham, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIMBM, *Dir. of Publ. Servs., Council Offices, Seaside La., Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham*
- Eastbourne** L. B. M. Davies, *Ch. Exec.'s Dept., Town Hall, Grove Rd., Eastbourne, E. Sussex, BN21 4UG.*
- East Cambridgeshire** J. Grain, *Client Off., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, Cambs., CB7 4PL.*
 GM R. P. Knight (£9,848) (1992)
 RC In-house (£525,000) (1994)
 VM Vincents of Littleport (£21,500) (1992)
- East Devon** J. J. Bailey, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Tech. Servs. Man., Knowle, Sidmouth, Devon, EX10 8HL.*
 BC (*Off*) D.S.O. (£83,000) (1994); (*Dep*) D.S.O.; (*PL*) D.S.O. (£128,000) (1994)
 GM D.S.O. (£623,000) (1994)
 RC Tyler Waste Management, Nuthampstead (£625,000) (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£395,000) (1994)
- East Dorset** A. Breakwell, IPFA, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 4HN.*
 BC (*Off*) Wessex Cleaning Contractors (£25,000); (L&S) Aquarius Cleaners (£16,000) (1991)
 RC/SC/BC (*PL*) D.S.O. (£700,000 p.a.) (1995)
 GM Community Leisure Management (£75,000) (1995)
 VM Ryder Truck Rental (£300,000) (1995)
- East Hampshire** R. E. Salmon, *Dir. of Cust. Servs., Penns Pl., Petersfield, Hants., GU31 4EX.*
 BC (*Off*) Betta Contract Services, 25 Lombard Rd., London, SW19 3TZ (1991)
 CT (*C&L*) Sutcliffe Catering Southern, Wharf Rd, Portsmouth (1991)
 GM C.L.M. Ltd., Catford (£106,000) (1994); Contract 2 in-house (£30,000) (1995)
 RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd., Kingsmill, London Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks. (£2,870,000) (1993)
- East Hertfordshire** A. G. Walker, *Dir. of Tech. Servs, PO Box 104, Wallfields, Pegs La., Hertford, SG13 8EQ.*
 GM Gardenrama (£54,000) (1995); D. R. Godfrey (£163,000) (1995)
 RC Tyler Environmental Services (£5,529,438) (1995)
 SC Stalwart Environmental Services plc (£504,340) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£175,000) (1995)
 O (*Highways Maintenance*) Herts. CC D.S.O. (£45,000) (1992)
- Eastleigh** Neil Smith, *Bor. Sol., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, Hants., SO5 4YN.*
 BC (*Off*) Douglad Cleaning (£28,000) (1994); (*PL*) D.S.O. (£27,000) (1994)
 GM Serco Ltd. (£580,000) (1995)

District Councils—England (continued)

RC	D.S.O. (£710,817) (1994)
SC	D.S.O. (£224,950) (1994)

East Lindsey James Molloy, *Dir. of Cont. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby, Louth, Lincs.*

CT (C&L)	In-house (£650,000) (1995)
GM	(grass-cutting only) Tyler Landscaping Division (£109,125) (1994)
RC	In-house (£901,910) (1995)
SC	In-house (£601,940) (1995)
VM	In-house (£14.50 per hr) (1993)
O (Building Maintenance)	In-house (£1,500,000) (1993)

East Northamptonshire G. D. Wise, *Ch. Leis. & Amenities Off., Council Offices, Midland Rd., Thrapston, NN14 4LZ.*

GM	Cory Environmental, Riverside, Charlton, London, SE7 7SS (1994)
RC/SC/VM	Cory Environmental (1994)

East Staffordshire John Wren, BA(Hons), MCD, MRTPI, *Dir. of Servs., East Staffordshire DC, Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, Staffs., DE14 2EB.*

BC (PL)	Trentforce (D.L.O.) (£80,000) (1991)
CT (C&L)	Sports & Leisure Foods (1991)
GM	(35%) Trentforce (D.L.O.) (£125,000) (1994); (65%) Trentforce (D.L.O.) (1991) (£235,000) (1996)
MC	Trentforce (D.L.O.) (£232,000) (1991)
RC	Leigh Environmental (£706,522) (1994)
SC	Trentforce (D.L.O.) (£265,000) (1994)

East Yorkshire J. H. Scargill, LARTPI, Sol., *Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP.*

BC (Off)	D.S.O. (1993); (PL) D.S.O. (1993)
CT (C&L)	East Yorkshire Caterers, Cannon Ct., 5 Institute St., Bolton, Lancs., BL1 1BZ (1992); Churchwise Ltd, 52 Farquhar Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham (1993)
GM	86% D.S.O. (1994)
RC	East Yorkshire B.C. D.S.O., Portland Pl., Bridlington (1995)
RD	In-house

Eden D. George, *Eden DC, Mansion Hse., Penrith, Cumbria.*

RC	D.L.O. (£450,000) (1994)
----	--------------------------

Ellesmere Port and Neston Miss F. Crane, *Asst. Bor. Sol., Whitby Hall Lodge, Stanney La., Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 6QY.*

BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL)	D.S.O. (1993)
CT (C&L)	D.S.O. (1993)
GM	D.S.O. (1993)
RC	D.S.O. (1995)
SC	D.S.O. (1993)

Elmbridge T. G. Evenden, *Hd. of Client and Supp. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Esher, Surrey, KT10 9RR.*

BC (Dep)	D.S.O. (£3,000) (1994); (L&S) Capital Office Services, Unit 1, Mulberry Business Centre, Quebec Way, Surrey Quays, London, SE16 1LF (£33,000) (1992); (Off) D.S.O. (£80,000) (1991); (PL) Specialist Hygiene Services, 74 Aslett St., London, SW18 2BQ (£31,000) (1994)
CT (C&L)	Centreleisure Ltd., 15 Main St., Wilsden, Bradford (£22,000) (1992)
GM	D.S.O. (£200,000) (1993); D.S.O. (£75,000) (1994); D.S.O. (£182,000) (1995); D.S.O. (£280,000) (1995)
RC	Onyx U.K. Ltd., 8 Headfort Pl., London SW1X 7DH (£1,300,000) (1995)
SC	D.S.O. (£450,000) (1993)
S&L	DC Leisure Ltd., Area Grand Avenue, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3QH (£25,000) (1995)
O (Poop Scoop Scheme)	D.S.O. (£61,000) (1992)

Epping Forest —, *Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ.***Epsom & Ewell** K. Horner, *Hd. of Man. Supp., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, Surrey, KT18 5BY.*

BC (Off) (PL)	Regent Office Care (£160,676) (1994)
GM	D.S.O. (£335,480) (1994)
MC/RC	D.S.O. Longmead Depot, Blenheim Rd., Epsom (£653,200) (1994)
SC	Surrey Operational Services (Surrey C.C. D.S.O.) (£441,081) (1995)
VM	D.S.O. (£108,480) (1994)
O (Building Maintenance)	D.S.O. (£592,000) (1993)

Erewash R. M. Fletcher, MRSH, MEHA, *Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Ilkeston, Derbys., DE7 5RP.*

BC (PL)	Intercare UK Ltd., Tamworth Rd., Long Eaton (1991)
MC	D.S.O.
RC	Sitaclean, Toll Bar Hse., Derby Rd., Ilkeston (1994)
SC	D.S.O. (1994)
S&L	(a) Crossland Leisure, Essex; (b) Erewash BC, Leisure Services Division

Exeter W. H. Bassett, *Civic Centre, Exeter, Devon, EX1 1RQ.*

BC (PL)	Exeter Cleansing Services, Civic Centre, Exeter, EX1 1RQ (£116,000) (1994)
GM	Exeter Works Div. (£198,000) (1996); (80%) 2nd contract, Exeter Works Div. (£520,000) (1996)
RC	ECS (£582,000) (1994)

- SC/MC ECS (£60,000) (1994)
VM Exeter Works Div. (£149,000) (1994)
- Fareham** —, *Contracts Officers, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, Hants., PO16 7PR.*
BC (Dep) (Off) Broadreach Services Ltd., Villa Adalaide, Portsmouth Rd., Lawford, Bursledon, SO3 8EQ (1994)
CT (C&L) Sutcliffe Catering Co. (South) Ltd., Prudential Bldgs, 97/101 Above Bar, Southampton, SO1 0FG
GM Module 1 D.S.O. (£137,000) (1996); Module 2 Dept. Contract Services, Council Depot, Broadcot, Wallington, Fareham, PO16 8SP (£300,354) (1994)
RC Dept. Contract Services (£641,951) (1995)
- Fenland** M. J. Cornwell, *Client Servs Off., Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, Cambs., PE15 8NQ.*
GM (1) Fenland Contract Services (£126,000) (1995); (2A) (2B) (2C) Serco Contracting Ltd., Northampton (£46,300) (1995); (£62,700) (1995); (£46,900) (1995)
RC Fenland Contract Services (£460,000) (1995)
O (Gully emptying and cesspool emptying) Fenland Contract Services (1996)
- Forest of Dean** N. J. Davis, *FIH, Dir. of Hous. & Env. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, Glos., GL16 8HG.*
RC/RD Biffa Waste Services (1994)
- Forest Heath** R. J. Cross, *Ch. Tech. Off., College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Suffolk, IP28 7EY.*
GM (part) St Edmundsbury BC (£57,406) (1994)
RC Forest Heath Contract Services (£322,000) (1994)
- Fylde** —, *Cont. Off., Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW.*
BC (Off) Ideal Cleaning Ltd. (£12,000) (1994); (PL) Environmental Health D.S.O. (£62,220) (1994)
GM D.S.O. (£75,294) (1994)
RC E.H. D.S.O. (£734,262) (1997)
SC E.H. D.S.O. (£273,181) (1994)
- Gedling** J. H. Colman, *Cont. Servs Man., Jubilee Hse., Arnot Hill Pk, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU.*
BC (Off) C.C.A. Contract Services Ltd. (£28,256) (1993)
CT Bars & Catering (joint use) Gedling Joint Use Cttee (£26,500) (1993)
GM Tranche B (40% of Boroughs grass cutting) Steven Pask Landscapes (£176,771) (1994); Tranche A (Gedling Boro Contract Services) (£117,029)
RC/SC Cory Environmental Municipal Services Ltd. (£1,068,031) (1995)
- Glanford** J. C. Smith, *Hd. of Env. Hlth, Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, S. Humberside.*
RC Glanford BC Works Sec. (£3,832,900) (1994)
- Gillingham** —, *Ch. Exec., Mun. Bldgs., Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA*
- Gloucester** Mrs Shail, *Sen. Admin. Off., North Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EP.*
BC (L&S) Leisure Centre Cleaning Staff (£80,000) (1991); (PL) Gloucester City Services (£100,000) (1994)
CT (a) Guildhall, Mellor-Finn, Gloucester Trad. Est., Hucclecote, Gloucester (% of net profit) (1990); (b) Centre Bars, Places Trading (Supplies) Ltd., 79 Southgate St., Gloucester (£80 per week) (1992)
GM Gloucester City Services, Eastern Av., Gloucester, GL4 7PG (£900,000) (1994)
RC Gloucester City Services (£500,000) (1994)
SC/PL Gloucester City Services (£650,000) (1994)
VM Gloucester City Services (£325,000) (1991)
O (Building Maintenance) Gloucester City Services (£1.7m) (1992)
- Gosport** I. Stoppani, *Dir. Servs. Man., Solent Contracting Services, Wilmott La., Gosport, PO12 3RY.*
RC Stalwart Environmental Services, Southern Hse., Yeoman Rd., Worthing, Sussex, BN13 3NX (£823,636) (1996)
- Gravesend** —, *Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU.*
BC (Off) (£54,720) (1994); (PL) (£108,000) (1993)
CT (C&L) Jupp (Cinque Ports) Ltd. (£16,500) (1993); (£33,500) (1995)
GM Gravesend Services—contract 1 (£84,000) (1993); contract 2 (£84,000) (1995); Brophy plc—contract 3 (£30,000) (1995)
RC Gravesend Services (£642,000) (1995)
SC (£637,000) (1995)
- Great Grimsby** P. M. Bibby, *Competitive Tendering Co-ord., Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Great Grimsby, DN31 1HU.*
- Great Yarmouth** R. G. Dornan, *CEng, MICE, MStructE, Bor. Engr., Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, NR30 2QF*
GM (phase 1) Brophy Ltd
RC D.S.O.
- Guildford** Brendan Hanvey, *DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, MBIM, MILAM, Hd Tech. Servs, Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 5BB.*
GM (20%) D.L.O. (£99,000) (1993); (40%) D.L.O. (£553,000) (1994)
RC D.L.O. (£864,000) (1994)
SC D.L.O. (£346,000) (1993)

District Councils—England (continued)

Halton	F. Hewson, <i>Ch. Tech. Off., Municipal Building, Widnes.</i>
GM	In-house (£928,582) (1993)
SC	Halton BC (£424,798) (1994)
Hambleton	Peter Fawcett, <i>Chief Executive's Dept., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL6 2UU.</i>
MC	Stall Erection/Dismantling (Thirsk) Comprehensive Services, 31 Valley View Rd., Northallerton (1991/93). Stall Erection/Dismantling (Northallerton) Comprehensive Services, 31 Valley View Rd., Northallerton (1991/93)
MC/RC/SC	Hambleton Contract Services, Darlington Road Depot, Northallerton (£900,000 with inflation adjustment annually) (1995)
Harborough	Adrian Lord, MSc, FIEH, MISW, <i>Ch. Hous. & Envir. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Adam & Eve St., Market Harborough, Leics., LE16 7AG (0858 410000; Fax: 0858 462766).</i>
GM	D.S.O., Springfield St., Market Harborough (£226,000) (1993)
RC	D.S.O. (£557,000) (1995)
SC	D.S.O. (£214,398) (1996)
Harlow	Janet Chapman, <i>Contracts/Prchsg Servs. Mgr., Terminus Hse., The High, Harlow, CM20 1UU (0279 446857).</i>
BC (Dep)	(Flats—comm. areas) (L&S) (Off) (PL) D.L.O. (£559,899) (1996)
GM	(1st tranche) D.L.O. (£516,473) (1995); (2nd tranche) D.L.O. (£707,855) (1995)
RC	D.L.O. (£941,616) (1997)
SC	D.L.O. (£643,002) (1995)
VM	D.L.O. (£252,746) (1995)
Harrogate	Dr R Wilson, <i>Ch. Mangt Support Off., Municipal Offices, Crescent Gdns, Harrogate, N. Yorks.</i>
GM	(25%) Contract Services Divn, Harrogate (£400,000) (1993)
RC	Contract Services Divn, Harrogate (£1.4m) (1994)
SC	Contract Services Divn, Harrogate (£450,000 p.a.) (1993)
Hart	P. A. C. Fry, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, DipESB, <i>Dir. Tech. Servs, Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE.</i>
BC (L&S)	D.S.O.
GM	D.S.O. (£102,000) (1995)
RC	D.S.O. (£659,000) (1995)
SC	D.S.O. (£200,000) (1995)
Hartlepool	J. B. L. Taylor, <i>Ch. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, Victoria Rd., Hartlepool, TS24 8AY.</i>
BC (Off)	D.S.O. (£121,124) (1994)
CT (C&L)	D.S.O. (£460,000) (1994); D.S.O. (£3,970) (1995)
GM	(27%) D.S.O. (£289,000) (1994); (1st Tranche) D.S.O. (27%) (£150,383) (1994); (2nd Tranche) D.S.O. (34%) (£208,411) (1994)
RC	D.S.O. (£846,279) (1995)
VM	D.S.O. (£229,950) (1994)
Hastings	B. D. Robinson, <i>Dir. - Hastings Contract Servs., Waterworks Rd Depot, Waterworks Rd., Hastings.</i>
CT	Hastings Contract Services, Waterworks Rd., Hastings, E. Sussex, TN34 1RT (£60,000) (1993)
GM	Hastings Contract Services (20%+20%) (£650,000) (1995)
RC	Hastings Contract Services (£500,000) (1995)
O (Street lighting)	Hastings Contract Services (£112,000) (1995)
Havant	—, <i>Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX.</i>
Hereford	Miss C. R. Wright, LLB, AKC, <i>Asst. Town Clerk, Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ.</i>
CT (C&L)	City Env. Off. (£18,000) (1991)
GM	(30%) Malvern Hills DC, Portland Rd., Malvern (£105,461) (1995)
RC	Hsng. D.L.O., Garrick Hse., Wildemarsh St., Hereford (£379,000) (1994)
SC	Hsng. D.L.O., Hereford (£209,318) (1994)
Hertsmere	Philip H. Copland, <i>Bor. Sec., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts., WD6 1WA.</i>
BC (PL)	Street Equipment Ltd. (£34,000) (2001)
GM	Enfield Leisure Management Services (£453,000) (1994)
SC	Hertsmere Direct Wks Org, Leeming Rd., Borehamwood (£405,000) (1993)
O (Cemetery)	Enfield Leisure Management Services (£26,000) (1993)
High Peak	Terry Crosswell, <i>Pers. & Man. Servs Dept, Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport, SK12 6QJ.</i>
BC (PL)	Initial Contract Services Ltd., 47 Frederick Rd., Birmingham, B15 1HU (£67,000) (1992)
Hinckley & Bosworth	Alan J. Cleary, LLB, ATII, FlandInst, MORS, MBAE, Sol., <i>Prin. Ch. Off. & Cl., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, Leics., LE10 1BZ.</i>
BC (Off)	Hands Cleaners Ltd., 93 Humberstone Gate, Leicester (£14,000) (1993)
GM	(Contract 1) Sparkenhoe Contract Services, H&BBC D.S.O., Works Depot, Middlefield La., Hinckley (£166,000) (1993); Continental Landscapes, 75A Banbury Rd., Oxford, OX2 6LX (£160,000) (1994)
RC	Focsa UK, Onward Buildings, 207 Deansgate, Manchester, M3 3NW (£635,000) (1995)
SC	Focsa UK (£278,000) (1996); (Clinical Waste) Focsa UK (£19,500) (1995)

- S&L** Leisure Centre Sports & Leisure Management (Hinckley) Ltd., Leisure Centre, Coventry Rd., Hinckley (£200,000) (1993)
- VM** Transfleet, 7 Melville Terr., Stirling (£550,000) (1993)
- Holderness** J. Johnson, *Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, North Humberside, HU11 5HN.*
- GM** (50%) In-house (£34,456) (1994)
- RC** In-house (£437,998) (1994)
- Horsham** R. H. Balliss, *Dir. of Fin., New Park Hse., North St., Horsham.*
- GM** D.S.O. (£264,879) (1993)
- RC** D.S.O. (£1,072,015) (1994)
- SC** D.S.O. (£192,949) (1994)
- Hove** R. J. Pilbeam, *Dir. of Tech. Servs, Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH.*
- BC (Off)** Electrolux Cleaning Services, Pagoda Pk., West Mead, Swindon, SN5 7UN (£41,352) (1993); (PL) Specialist Hygiene Services, 74 Aslett St., London, SW18 2BQ (£127,000) (1993); (Flatted Dvpts) Coastline Cleaning Co., 9-11 Beach Rd., Littlehampton (1993)
- GM** (20%) Hove Parks D.S.O. (1993); (40%) Hove Parks D.S.O. (1996)
- RC** Waste Management Ltd., Rixton Old Hall, Manchester Rd., Rixton, Warrington, WA3 6EW (£495,000) (1996)
- SC** D.S.O. (£500,000) (1994)
- Huntingdonshire** R. Preston, *Pr. Asst. (Contracts), Pathfinder Hse., St Mary's St., Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 6TN.*
- BC (Off)** D.S.O. (£40,000) (1994); (Dep) D.S.O.; (PL) New Chesterton (£72,400) (1994)
- CT** D.S.O. (£88,400) (1993)
- GM** D.S.O. (£124,200) (1994); (2nd tranche) Brophy plc, Meridan Way, Edmonton, London, N9 0BD (£102,000) (1995)
- RC** D.S.O., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mark's St., Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 6TN (£900,000) (1995)
- Hull City** —, *Hd of Man Servs, The Guildhall, Alfred Gelder St., Hull, HU1 2AA.*
- BC (Off)** Hull City Services. (£717,500) (1995)
- GM** (20%) H.C.S. (£570,849) (1994); (20%) Continental Landscapes (£592,707) (1995)
- RC** H.C.S. (£2.4m) (1995)
- SC** H.C.S. (£1,758,862) (1995)
- VM** H.C.S. (Vehicles) (£750,000) (1994); (Plant) (£488,000) (1994)
- Hyndburn** —, *Ch. Exec's Dept, St. James St., Accrington, BB5 1PQ.*
- GM** Works Dept. (£300,000) (1996)
- RC** D.S.O. (£548,343) (1995)
- SC** D.S.O. (£423,992) (1995)
- VM** D.S.O. (£164,000 p.a.) (1996)
- Ipswich** M. Gregory, *Resch. & Pol. Offr., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE.*
- BC (Off—Part only)** Office Cleaning Services (OCS) Ltd., 63A Blinco Grove, Cambridge, CB1 4TR (1992). (L&S—Part only) Office Cleaning Services (OCS) Ltd., 63A Blinco Grove, Cambridge, CB1 4TR (1992)
- CT (C&L)** D.S.O. (1995)
- GM** Parks Contractor Group (D.S.O.) (£540,000) (1994); D.S.O. (£457,000) (1995)
- RC** D.S.O. (£708,000) (1995)
- SC** D.S.O. (£500,00) (1994)
- VM** P.C.S. Ltd., Duke St., Ipswich, IP3 0AF (1992)
- Kennet** R. D. Crook, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT.*
- RC/MC** Kennet Services, Hopton Ind. Est., London Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2EU (£450,000) (1994)
- Kerrier** R. L. Lyon, *Snr. Asst. Engineer (Contract Compliance), Council Offices, Camborne, TR14 8RY.*
- BC (Off)** Western Cleaning Services Ltd., Unit 22, Faraday Mill Business Pk., Prince Rock, Plymouth (£38,100) (1992); (PL) Kerrier Direct Services, Dudnace Lane Depot, Pool, Redruth (£58,700) (1993)
- GM** Kerrier Direct Services (North) (£278,326) (1994); (South) (£158,911) (1994)
- RC** Cory Environmental Ltd., 25 Wellington St., London, WC2E 7DA (£641,450) (1995)
- SC** Kerrier Direct Services (£190,882) (1992)
- Kettering** J. E. Nash, *Hd of Tech. Servs, Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, NN15 7QX.*
- GM** (20%) In-house (£72,000) (1994); (25%) Kettering Borough Contractors, Robinson Way, Kettering (£144,000) (1995)
- RC/SC** Sitaclean Technology Ltd., Elbry Hse., 59 High St., Egham, Surrey, TW20 9EX (£1,020,000) (1995)
- King's Lynn & West Norfolk** —, *Ch. Exec., King's Court, Chapel St., King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1EX.*
- GM** D.S.O. (£331,406) (1995)
- RC** Waste Management Ltd., Rixton Old Hall, Manchester Rd., Rixton, Warrington, WA3 6EW (£946,894) (1995)
- S&L** (Lynnsport) D.S.O. (£64,030 (profit)) (1995)
- O (Housing Maintenance)** (General Building Work) D.L.O. (£2,401,358) (1995); (Electrical Repairs—Northern Area) G&M Seeley, 8-10 Freeman St., Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk (£14,437) (1995)
- Kingswood** —, *Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR.*
- RC** D.W.O. (£525,000) (1994)
- SC** D.W.O. (£282,000) (1994)

District Councils—England (continued)

- Lancaster** A. Kirby, *Admin. Off., Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ.*
 BC Lancaster City Council Commercial Services (£106,000) (1995)
 GM LCCCS (1st Tranche) (£150,000) (1995); LCCCS (2nd Tranche) (£220,000) (1995); Under Tender (3rd Tranche) (£500,000) (1997)
 RC/RD Under Tender (£1m) (1998)
 SC LCCCS (£635,000) (1993)
 VM LCCCS (£309,000) (1997)
- Langbaugh-on-Tees** —, *Ch. Exec., Langbaugh Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, Cleveland, TS6 9AR.*
 BC Taylor Plan, South Bank Business Centre, South Bank (£250,000 p.a.) (1993)
 GM D.S.O. (£1m) (1995)
 RC/SC/MC Langbaugh on Tees Cleansing Services D.S.O. (£1.7m) (1996)
 VM D.S.O. (1994)
- Leicester** Ms C. Scott, *Resch. Off., Chief Exec's Dept., Leicester City Council, New Walk Centre, Leicester, LE1 6ZG.*
 BC D.S.O., Leicester City Council, New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (£2.238m) (1994)
 CT (C & Staff Canteen) D.S.O. (£156,000) (1994)
 GM 1st tranche (City Landscapes) D.S.O. (£1,105,000) (1993); 2nd tranche (City Landscapes) D.S.O. (£924,000) (1994)
 MC D.S.O.
 RC D.S.O. (£2.238m) (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£2.681m) (1996)
 S&L D.S.O.
 VM LCB Engineering, Abbey Park Rd., Leicester (£500,000) (1995)
- Leominster** D. Fothergill, *Dir. of Public Servs, Midland Electricity Board Bldgs, West St., Leominster, HR6 8ES.*
 RC Leigh Environmental Ltd., Municipal Services Divn, 971 London Rd., Alvaston, Derby, DE2 8PX (£345,000) (1995)
- Lewes** J. V. F. Smyth, *Personnel Dept., Walwers La., Lewes, E. Sussex, BN7 2LX.*
 BC (Off) (PL) Coastline Cleaning Co. (1995)
 GM (80%) Continental Landscapes Ltd. (£351,000) (1996); G. Burley & Sons (£31,500) (1994)
 RC Lewes District Council, Contract Works Group (1994)
 SC Lewes District Council, Contract Works Group (1994)
 VM Lewes District Council, Contract Works Group (1994)
- Lichfield** K. Carpenter, *District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, Staffs., WS13 6YU.*
 BC (Off—part, Window cleaning) Sterling Cleaning Services Ltd., 10 Temple Grove, Warwick, CV34 6AV (£1,863) (1992)
 GM Lichfield D.S.O., Vulcan Rd., Lichfield, WS13 6RW (£57,773) (1994)
 SC Lichfield D.S.O. (£115,597) (1993)
 VM (Part) Derby City Transport Ltd., Ascot Dr., Derby, DE2 8ND (£137,348) (1991)
 O (Structural Maintenance of Public Sewers 1991/92) D.S.O. (£75,000) (1992); (Minor Repairs to Highways 1991/92) D.S.O. (£109,600) (1992)
- Lincoln** Mrs. S. Whitman, *Asst. Ch. Exec., City Hall, Lincoln, LN1 1DB.*
 BC D.S.O. (£300,000) (1993)
 GM Tyler Environmental Services, Nuthampstead, Royston, Herts., SG8 8LZ (£240,000) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£260,908) (1996)
- Luton** Richard J. Stevens, *Bor. Secy, Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ.*
 CT (C&L) Employee/Staff/Services (1994)
 GM Luton Borough Council D.S.O., Parks Div., Leisure & Amenities Dept., Wardown Park, Luton (1994)
 VM Luton Borough Council, Transport Division, Portland Rd., Luton (1995)
- Macclesfield** —, *Hd. of Central Servs., Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield.*
 RC D.S.O. (£1,188,749) (1996)
- Maidstone** D. Petford, *Cont. of Bor. Servs., Armstrong Rd. Depot, Maidstone, Kent.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) Maidstone Borough Services, Armstrong Rd. Depot, Maidstone, Kent (1994)
 GM M.B.S. (1994)
 MC M.B.S. (1994)
 RC M.B.S. (1994)
 SC M.B.S. (1994)
- Maldon** J. J. Knight, *Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex, CM9 7DL.*
 BC (PL) Mason Cleaning Services, 161 Linnet Dr., Chelmsford, Essex (1992)
 G. & I. Barker Ltd., Casumaro, The Street, Steeple, Essex (1993)
 SC B. Appleton (Contracts) Ltd., Loamylands, Tolleshunt Major, Maldon, Essex (1993)
 S&L Circa Leisure plc, Cottiss Hse., Locks Hill, Bradley Way, Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BQ (£155,000) (2001)
- Malvern Hills** B. J. Page, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Malvern Hills Contract Services, Pickersleigh Rd., Gt. Malvern, WR14 2QP.*
 BC (Off) M. H. Contract Services (£37,000) (1996)
 RC/VM MHCS (£790,000) (1996)
 SC MHCS (£190,000) (1996)
 O (Day to day housing maintenance) MHCS (£500,000) (1994)

- Mansfield** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Rd. South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7BH.*
 BC (PL) In-house (£147,000) (1994)
 GM In-house
 MC In-house (£40,000) (1994)
 RC In-house (£784,000) (1994)
 SC In-house (£281,000) (1994)
 VM In-house (£475,000) (1995)
- Medina** D. Young, *Works Man., Unit 3 Admirals Yard, Little London, Newport, Isle of Wight.*
 GM D.S.O. (£236,000) (1997)
 RC Biffa Waste Services
 RD Isle of Wight CC
 VM Shaws Commercial (£55,000) (1994)
- Melton** P. Evans, *Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL.*
 GM (50%) D.S.O. (£44,000) (1993)
 MC Melton Livestock Auctions, 32 Park Rd., Melton Mowbray (£81,500) (1993)
 RC Tyler Waste Management, Royston (£290,000) (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£104,000) (1993)
- Mendip** D. R. Burton, *Env. Hlth Man., Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT.*
 BC (Off) P & M Cleaners, Shepton Mallet (£21,000) (1994)
 GM (20%) D.S.O. (£69,000) (1995); (2nd 20% approx.) D.S.O. (£56,000) (1995)
 MC R & C Marketing Ltd., Weston super Mare (£120,000) (1995)
 RC Cleanaway Ltd. (£580,000) (1992)
 SC D.S.O. (£119,000) (1994)
- Mid Bedfordshire** B. Hilliard, *Office Man., 12 Dunstable St., Amptill, Bedford, MK45 2JU.*
 BC (Off) Ocean Contract Cleaning Ltd., 12 Progress Park, Ribocon Way, Luton (£30,158) (1994)
 RC DSD Contracting, North Beds Borough Council, Town Hall, Bedford (£530,000) (1997)
- Mid Devon** P. A. Talbot, *The Great Hse., 1 St Peter St., Tiverton, Devon, EX16 6NY.*
 BC (PL) Exeter Cleansing Services (Exeter DC) (£58,278) (1994)
 GM Mid Devon Contract Services (D.S.O.) (£268,620) (1995)
 RC SC Mid Devon Contract Services (D.S.O.) (£742,648) (1996)
- Middlesbrough** J. T. Ratcliffe, *Bor. Eng. & D. S. Off., Vancouver Hse., Gurney St., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 1QP.*
 BC M.B.C. (£600,000) (1993)
 CT (C&L) M.B.C. (£187,000) (1994)
 GM M.B.C. (£480,000) (1993); M.B.C. (£550,000) (1994)
 RC M.B.C. (£1.3m) (1996)
 SC M.B.C. (£820,000) (1993)
 VM M.B.C. (£2m) (1995)
 O (Highway maint.) N.A. (£400,000) (1995), (Housing repairs) M.B.C. (£3m) (1994); (Street Lighting) Websters (£400,000) (1994)
- Mid Sussex** J. E. Adams, *District Persnl. & Mngmt. Servs. Off., "Oaklands", Oaklands Rd., Haywards Heath, W. Sussex, RH16 1SS.*
 BC (PL) Prime Contractors Ltd.
 CT D.S.O.
 GM Grastech Ltd.
 MC RC RD SC Prime Contractors Ltd., 19 Bridge Rd., Haywards Heath, W. Sussex, RH16 1VA
 VM Prime Contractors Ltd.
- Milton Keynes** —, *Ch. Exec., P.O. Box No. 11, Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG.*
- Mole Valley** Mrs S. M. Harthorn, *Senior Committee Admin. Off., Pippbrook, Dorking, Surrey, RH4 1SJ.*
 BC (Off) Regent Office Care Ltd., Regent Hse., Beacon Hill Rd., Hindhead, Surrey, GU26 6NR (£21,000) (1992)
 GM D.S.O. Contract 1 (£11,500) (1995); D.S.O. Contract 2 (£98,500) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. Mole Valley D.C., Pippbrook, Dorking, Surrey, RH4 1SJ (£830,000) (1995)
- Newark & Sherwood** D. C. Connor, *DSO Manager, Kelham Hall, Newark, Notts, NG23 5QX.*
 BC (Off) Griffin Factors Ltd., 21 Farncombe Rd., Worthing, Sussex, BN11 2BN
 CT (C&L) Newark & Sherwood DC, D.S.O. (1994)
 GM Newark & Sherwood DC, D.S.O. (1993)
 RC Newark & Sherwood DC, D.S.O. (1996)
- Newbury** D. D. Corry, *LLB, Act. Contracts Mgr., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, Berks., RG14 5LD.*
 BC (PL) Specialist Hygiene Services Ltd., 40 Kyrle Rd., Battersea, London
 GM D.S.O.
 SC D.S.O.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme** —, *Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, Staffs., ST5 2AG.*
 GM (30%) Glendale Industries Ltd., Greenborn Farm, Manchester Rd., Blackrod, Bolton, BL6 5BJ (£327,962) (1993); Dir. Cont. Servs., Contract Services Dept., Knutton La., Newcastle, Staffs (£539,143) (1994)
 RC Dir. Cont. Servs. (£1,082,716) (1995)

District Councils—England (continued)

- New Forest** I. B. Mackintosh, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MBIM, *Chief Tech. Off., Town Hall, Lymington, Hants, SO41 9ZG (0703 85603; Fax 0703 285943).*
- BC (Dep) (Off) Initial Cleaning (£60,000) (1994); (L&S) (Sheltered Hsg) (PL) New Forest Contract Services (£260,000) (1994)
- GM N.F.C.S. 1st Contract (£105,000) (1994); 2nd Contract (£100,000) (1995)
- MC/RC/SC N.F.C.S. (£1.5m) (1994)
- VM N.F.C.S. (£150,000) (1994)
- Northampton** H. J. Almond, *Bor. Sol., 61 Derngate, Northampton, NN1 1UW.*
- BC (Dep) (Off) New Chesterton Cleaning Ltd., Primrose St., Cambridge (£88,944) (1994); (Off) (£5,946) (1995); (Bus Station) Northampton Borough Council, Contract Services Department, Westbridge Depot, St. James Mill Rd, Northampton (£79,161) (1994); (PL) Cont. Servs. Dept. (£78,084) (1994)
- GM 1st Tranche, Cont. Servs. Dept. (£999,568) (1994); 2nd Tranche, Cont. Servs. Dept. (£975,235) (1995)
- RC Cont. Servs. Dept. (£1,529,357) (1994)
- SC Cont. Servs. Dept. (£986,653) (1994)
- O (Non-illuminated street sign cleaning) Cleanmaster Ltd., Unit 1 Everest Cl., Oldbury, W. Midlands (Sch. of Rates) (1994); (Gully maintenance) Sewerage Ltd., Unit 23 Faraday Crt., Wellingborough (Sch of Rates) (1994)
- Northavon** F. Maude, FCIS, *Clk & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF.*
- BC (Off) Pall Mall Cleaning Services Ltd., Bristol (£36,426) (1995); (L&S) (a) Staybright Cleaning Services; (b) Westway Cleaning Services (1991); (PL) D.L.O. (1994)
- CT (C&L) Sports & Leisure Foods Ltd. (1993)
- GM Parkfield Landscapes Ltd. (1994); D.S.O.
- RC Sitaclean Technology Ltd., Elbry Hse., 59 High St., Egham, Surrey, TW20 9EX
- SC Northavon District Council, D.S.O., Broad Lane Depot, Engine Common, Yate, Bristol, BS17 5PN (1994)
- VM D.S.O.
- O (Street lighting/electrical) D.S.O.
- North Cornwall** H. Chapman, *Treas., Higher Trenant Rd., Wadebridge, Cornwall, PL27 6TW.*
- BC (Off) Office Cleaning Services Ltd., Bristol (£36,426) (1995); (PL) Taylor Plan Services Ltd., Richmond, Surrey (£117,794) (1995)
- GM G. J. Wyatt, Plymouth (excluding horticultural work) (£22,176) (1994); Grass cutting only, Cornwall County Council Commercial Dept. (£97,847) (1994)
- RC North Cornwall Contract Services, Pentire Depot, Delabole, Cornwall (£668,920) (1994)
- SC N.C.C.S. (£182,737) (1994)
- North Devon** B. Holme, *Servs. Directorate, Civic Centre, Barnstaple, N. Devon.*
- BC (Sheltered Housing) Devon County Council (1994)
- CT (C&L) Caterleisure Ltd., 197/199 Main St., Wilsden, Bradford (1994)
- GM C. Brophy Ltd., Meridian Way, Edmonton, London (£495,000) (1995)
- RC/SC D.S.O. (£864,000) (1994)
- North Dorset** A. J. Bridgeman, *Ch. Exec., 'Nordon', Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 7LL.*
- North East Derbyshire** A. T. Lloyd, *Prin. Tech. Off., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield.*
- GM (1) D.L.O. (£237,000) (1994); (2) D.L.O. (£169,405) (1995)
- RC D.L.O. (£920,000) (1995)
- VM D.L.O. (£71,972) (1994)
- North Hertfordshire** R. McLachrie, CEng, *Dir. Con. Servs, Icknield Way Depot, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts., SG6 1EJ (0462 683316).*
- VM D.S.O. (£200,000) (1995)
- North Kesteven** S. M. Peatfield, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF.*
- RC D.S.O. (£660,000) (1998)
- North Norfolk** —, *Org. & Review Off., P.O. Box 3, Cromer, Norfolk, NR27 9EL.*
- GM D.S.U. (£416,689) (1993)
- RC Biffa Ltd., Coronation Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks., HP12 3TZ (£1,101,423) (1992)
- SC D.S.U. (£488,518) (1993)
- North Shropshire** D. K. Spackman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs, Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB.*
- North Warwickshire** I. Sarson, *Bor. Tech. Off., P.O. Box 6, Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 715341).*
- GM D.S.O. (£225,000) (1994)
- RC/SC North Warwickshire B.C. (D.S.O.) (£671,000) (1996)
- North West Leicestershire** M. J. Diaper, LLB, DMA, Sol., *Dep. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Coalville, Leicester, LE6 3FJ.*
- GM Contract 1, D.L.O. (£96,000) (1993); Contract 2, D.L.O. (£114,000) (1994)
- RC D.L.O. (£572,000) (1997)
- SC D.L.O. (£200,000) (1995)
- VM D.L.O. (£160,000) (1994)
- North Wiltshire** J. Penfold, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Env. Hlth Off., Brookfield Hse., 38 St Paul St., Chippenham, Wilts., SN15 1LJ.*

- BC (Off)** Wiltshire Direct Services, Wiltshire County Council, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts, BA14 8JG (£42,780) (1993); (PL) D.S.O., North Wiltshire District Council, Parsonage Way Depot, Cocklebury La., Chippenham, Wilts, SN15 5PT (£52,204) (1996)
- CT (C&L)** Concept Catering (Profit-share) (1991)
- GM** D.S.O. (£229,720) (1995)
- RC** D.S.O. (£684,690) (1995)
- SC** D.S.O., (£167,742) (1996)
- North Yorkshire** —, *Contracts Off., County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL7 8AD.*
- BC** BC Cleaning D.S.O., National Westminster Bank Chambers, 23a Market Pl., Bedale, CL8 1ED (1993)
- GM** Humberside CC, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (1993)
- SC** Street Cleansing D.S.O., County Hall (1994)
- VM** Vehicle Maintenance D.S.O., Central Repair Depot, Boroughbridge Rd., Northallerton, DL7 8AP (1994)
- Norwich** John Brierley, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Norwich CC, City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH.*
- BC** Norwich CC (D.L.O.) (£300,000) (1993-5)
- GM** 80% Norwich CC (D.L.O.) (£2.3m) (1994-6); 20% Tender 1994
- MC/RC/SC** Norwich CC (D.L.O.) (£1.5m) (1996-8)
- S&L** Parks 30% Norwich CC (D.L.O.) (£200,000) (1994-6); other 70% tender (1992)
- Nottingham** D. M. Allingham, *CEng, Hd of Comp. Tendg Unit, Ch. Exec.'s Office, The Guildhall, Nottingham, NG1 4BT.*
- GM** Nottingham City Contract Works (£981,000) (1993)
- RC** Nottingham City Contract Works (£5.2m p.a.) (1995)
- VM** Nottingham City Contract Works (£215,545) (1994)
- Krinkels (£947,000) (1995)
- Nuneaton & Bedworth** R. D. Coopey, *Contract Servs Man., Town Hall, Nuneaton, Warwicks., CV11 5AA.*
- Oadby & Wigston** Mrs R. E. Hyde, *Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2DR.*
- BC (PL)** Starlight Industrial Cleaners, Kafauli Hse., Moat St., Wigston, Leicester (£8,156) (1992)
- GM** D.S.O. (£50,000) (1993)
- RC** D.S.O. (£400,000) (1994)
- SC** Oadby & Wigston BC, Street Cleaning D.S.O., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester (£230,000) (1992)
- S&L** Circa Leisure, Cottis Hse., Locks Hill, Bradley Way, Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BQ (Leisure Centre Management) (£500,000) (1996)
- O (Bus shelter cleaning)** Starlight Industrial Cleaners, Kafauli Hse., Moat St., Wigston, Leicester (£702) (1992)
- Oswestry** R. D. Jones, *Tech. Cont. Unit Supervisor, Oswestry BC, Castle View, Oswestry, Shropshire, SY11 1JR.*
- GM** Direct Works Unit (£81,473) (1994)
- Oxford** R. S. Block, *Ch. Exec., St. Aldate's Chambers, Oxford, OX1 1DS.*
- GM** Oxford CC, City Works, Wordspath Rd., Cowley, Oxford, OX4 2RH (1995)
- RC** Oxford CC, City Works, Marsh Rd., Cowley, Oxford OX4 2HH (1995)
- VM** Oxford CC (1995)
- O (Building maintenance; Highway and drainage maintenance)** Oxford CC (1992)
- Pendle** Robin J. C. Wood, *Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs., Booth St., Nelson, Lancs., BB9 7PX.*
- BC (PL)** F. J. Wilcock, Chapel St., Nelson, Lancs (1990)
- CT (C&L)** D.S.O. (£113,000) (1993)
- Penwith** M. J. Furneaux, *Dir. of Cent. Servs, Council Offices, St Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341; Fax 0736 64292)*
- BC (Off)** Penwith Direct Services, Council Offices, St. Clare (£61,600) (1995); (PL) Eclipse (Helston) Ltd., Culdrose Ind. Est. (£61,300) (1995)
- GM** D.S.O. (£547,405) (1995)
- RC** Biffa Waste, Long Rock Ind. Est. (£730,000) (1995)
- SC** Penwith Direct Services (£408,800) (1995)
- VM** Peter Honess, Leedstown (1992)
- O (Window cleaning)** Various (£8,472) (1991)
- Peterborough** Miss M. Plumb, *Head of Legal Services, Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HG.*
- GM** (a) D.S.O. (£305,031) (1994); (b) Sterling Landscape, 46 Fallowfield, Orton Wistow, Peterborough (£103,474) (1993)
- RC** Environman Ltd., 33 Sekforde St., London, EC1R 0HH (£921,343) (1994)
- SC** (a) D.S.O. (£347,810) (1993); (b) Supaklene Ind. Cing. Servs., 1 De Bec Cl., Padholme Rd., Peterborough (£103,068) (1993)
- Plymouth** R. Fairclough, *CEng, DMS, MBIM, MILAM, City Eng., City Engrs Dept., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW.*
- BC (Off) (Dep) (Museum)** D.S.O. (1994)
- GM** D.S.O. (1994)
- RC** Contract Services Group (1994)
- SC** C.S.G. (1994)
- VM** C.S.G. (£1,076,191) (1994)
- Poole** C.T. Knapp, *Admin. Asst., Town Clerks Dept., Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset, BH15 2RU.*
- BC (Off)** Poole Office & Window Cleaning Services, 75 Mellstock Rd., Parkstone, Poole (£31,500) (1993); (PL) Poole Contract Services, Hatchpond Depot, Poole (£88,000) (1994)
- GM** Brophy plc, Meridian Way, Edmonton, London (2 contracts) (£314,000) (1994); (£155,000) (1993)

District Councils—England (continued)

- RC Poole Contract Services (£1,460,000) (1995)
 SC Poole Contract Services (2 contracts) (£91,000) (1993)
- Portsmouth** Sian Browne, *Procurement Exec., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth.*
 CT (C&L) Portsmouth Contract Services (P.C.S.) (£31,056) (1992), (£47,111) (1992)
 GM P.C.S. (£97,380) (1993), (£46,500) (1993), (£62,319) (1993), (£88,419) (1993);
 Brophy plc. (£360,173) (1994), (£102,654) (1994), (£22,046) (1994)
 RC P.C.S. (£1,425,583) (1995)
 SC UK Waste Control (£1,365,537) (1995)
 VM P.C.S. (£605,729) (1993)
- Preston** G. N. Bridge, *Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL.*
 BC Preston Works (£350,000) (1996)
 GM Direct Works Dept., Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (£820,000) (1994)
 RC/SC Direct Works Dept. (£1,506,465) (1994)
 VM Preston Borough Transport Ltd., Deepdale Rd., Preston (1991)
- Purbeck** D. G. Stacey, *Dir. of Housing and Envir. Servs., Westport Hse., Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4PP*
 RC Purbeck Services, Unit 8, Westminster Rd., Wareham, Dorset, BH10 4SW (£266,540) (1995)
 O (Response Mice (Building)) A.G. & S.D. Amos, Mistover Knap, Hollow Oak, Bere Regis, Dorset (£250,000) (1992);
 (Response Mice (Heating & Electrical)) Powersave Ltd., Drewitt Hse., 865 Ringwood Rd., Bournemouth,
 Dorset (£50,000) (1992)
- Redditch** R. Colebrook, *Cont. Compliance Off., Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252, Fax 0527 65216).*
 GM D.S.O.
 RC SC D.S.O. (£1m) (1996)
- Reigate & Banstead** H. Lippiatt, *Gen. Mgr., Contracts Dept., Reigate Town Hall, Reigate, Surrey, RH2 0SH.*
 CT (C&L) Harlequin Theatre In-house (1994)
 GM D.S.O. (£318,000) (1994); G. Burley & Sons (£212,000) (1995), C. L. Bayliss & Sons (£193,000) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£1,150,000) (1995)
 RD SC Surrey CC, D.S.O. (£420,000) (1994)
 VM D.S.O. (£35,000) (1994)
- Restormel** F. H. Dunn, *Borough Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, Cornwall, PL25 5DR.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) OCS Ltd. (1995); (PL) Western Cleaning (1995)
 GM (60%) D.S.O. (1994) (1995) (1996)
 RC/SC D.S.O. (1994)
 VM D.S.O. (1994)
- Ribble Valley** John Dunn, *Tech. Man., Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA.*
 GM D.S.O. (£250,000) (1993)
 RC D.S.O. (£500,000) (1993)
- Richmondshire** B. Dodds, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., 2 Frenchgate, Richmond, N. Yorks., DL10 4JG.*
 GM Brophy plc (£250,000) (1995)
- Rochester upon Medway** Dennis Holmes, *City Env. Man., Civic Centre, Strood, Kent ME2 4AW.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) Initial Contract Services Ltd. (£240,000) (1993)
 GM (1) C. A. Bayliss & Son Ltd (£100,000) (1993); (2) D.S.O. (£275,000) (1994), (3) D.S.O. (£350,000) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£799,503) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£205,816) (1993)
 O (Pest Control) Shield Pest Control (£19,150) (1993)
- Rochford** —, *Secretary, Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) National Cleaning Services, 247 London Rd., Hadleigh, Essex, SS7 2RF (1992)
 CT (C&L) Circa Leisure plc, Cottis Hse., Locks Hill, Bradley Way, Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BQ (1994)
 GM R. B. Tylers (Ware) Ltd., Nuthampstead, Royston, Herts. (1993)
 RC R. B. Tylers (Ware) Ltd. (1992)
 SC R. B. Tylers (Ware) Ltd. (1992)
 S&L Circa Leisure plc
- Rossendale** R. F. Seed, BEng, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Op. Servs., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ*
 GM Phase I: Grounds Maintenance D.L.O. (£159,550) (1994), Phase II: Grounds Maintenance D.L.O. (£265,929) (1996)
 RC SitaClean (£662,009) (1994)
 SC Highways D.L.O. (£269,999) (1994)
- Rother** T. J. Elliott, *Sec., Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX (0424 216321, Fax 0424 217869).*
 BC (Off) Office Cleaning Services Ltd (£39,121) (1995); (PL) Specialist Hygiene Services Ltd (£87,818) (1995).
 (Sheltered schemes and other flatted developments) Main Cleaning Service (£62,267) (1995)
 GM Contract 1: (Rural areas): Rother Cont. Servs. Unit (£110,684) (1993)
 RC CSU (£836,639) (1994)
 SC CSU (£386,343) (1993)
 O (Building Maint.) Housing, 3 areas, J. H. Payne & Sons Ltd (1993), 1 area CSU (1993); General Fund Properties, CSU (1993)

- Rugby** R. W. Wills, *Direct Servs Mgr., Works Services Unit, 94 Newbold Rd., Rugby, CV21 1DH.*
- Runnymede** D. J. Stanley, *Bor. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AH.*
 BC (Off) Central Cleaning Services (1992)
 GM (a) Runnymede D.S.O. (1996); (b) J. O'Connor (1993); (c) J. O'Connor (1993); (d) D.S.O. (1991)
 RC Tyler Waste Management (1993)
 SC (a) Runnymede D.S.O. (1994); (b) Groundwork 72 (1992)
 VM Transfleet Services Ltd. (1992)
- Rushcliffe** C. R. Tyrie, *Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE.*
 GM Rushcliffe D.S.O. (£484,104) (1996)
 RC & Amenity Sweeping Rushcliffe D.S.O. (£914,700) (1996)
- Rushmoor** Roy Sharpe, *CEng, MIHT, MILAM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, Hants., GU14 7JU.*
- Rutland** A. R. Dewis, *Catmose Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6PH.*
 RC In-house D.S.O. (1994)
- Ryedale** J. Davison, *Cont. Servs. Man, Ryedale Hse., Malton, N. Yorks., YO17 0HH.*
 GM D.S.O. (£145,000) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (£1m) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£230,000) (1994)
- St Albans** B. Ring, *Client Servs Man., Civic Centre, St Peters St., St Albans, Herts.*
 BC (Off) RCO Support Services Ltd. (£140,000) (1994)
 GM D.S.O. (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (1994)
 VM D.S.O. (1995)
- St Edmundsbury** P. Marston-Weston, *Asst. Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1XB.*
 CT (Sports & Leis. Cen.) D.S.O., St Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St Edmunds (1992)
 GM D.S.O.
 RC MC D.S.O. (£1.2m) (1995)
- Salisbury** L. C. Moody, *Works Mgr., Direct Works Servs., The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ.*
 BC (Off) Specialist Cleaning Services Ltd., 3rd Floor Unit, Templar Hse., Templar Way, Bristol (1990); (Dep) (L&S) (PL) Direct Works Services (1993)
 GM (10%) Direct Works Services (1993); Wiltshire Direct Services (£13,705) (1993)
 MC Salisbury Direct Works Services, Churchfields Est., Salisbury (1990)
 RC Salisbury Direct Works Services (£902,000) (1995)
 SC Salisbury Direct Works Services (1990)
 VM Direct Works Services
- Scarborough** P. J. Barton, *Dir. Leg. & Val. Servs, Town Hall, St Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG.*
 CT D.S.O. (1994)
 GM D.L.O. (1992/4)
 SC D.L.O. (1994)
- Scunthorpe** I. M. Hutchison, *Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) Cleansing D.S.O. (£210,000) (1994)
 GM Grounds Maintenance D.S.O. (£7,229,173) (1995)
 RC Cleansing D.S.O. (£475,000) (1996)
 SC Cleansing D.S.O. (£290,000) (1995)
- Sedgefield** G. J. Wilde, *DMA, District Secretary, Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6JQ.*
 GM D.S.O. (£636,000) (1997)
 RC Sedgefield District Works & Leis. Dept. (£3,363,220) (1994)
 SC MC General Contracting Co. Ltd. (£1,786,416) (1996)
- Sedgemoor** D. D. Tremlett, *Ch. Exec., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, Somerset, TA6 3AR.*
 BC (Off) Office Cleaning Services (1990); (PL) Western Hygiene Ltd. (1990)
 RC SDC Direct Labour Organisation (1994)
 SC SDC Direct Labour Organisation (1994)
- Selby** —, *Cont. Off., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd, Selby, YO8 0SB.*
- Sevenoaks** —, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, Kent, TN13 1HG.*
 BC (L&S) In-house; (Off) Forcetare, 28 Windmill La., Stratford, London (£25,000) (1992); (PL) Sevenoaks Direct Contracts
 GM S.D.C.
 RC S.D.C.
 SC S.D.C.
 S&L In-house
 VM S.D.C.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Shrewsbury & Atcham** R. T. Delli, *Prsntl. Off.*, Guildhall, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER.
RC Council D.L.O. (1994)
- Shepway** T. G. Greening, *Contrlr of Tech. & Plan. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Castle Hill Ave., Folkestone, CT20 2QY.
GM D.S.O. (£1.46m) (1993)
RC Sitaclean Technology (£570,000) (1995)
- Slough** K. Bell, *Asst. Ch. Admnr.*, Town Clerk's Dept., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ.
BC D.S.O. (£208,000) (1992)
CT (C&L) Caterisure Ltd. 197 199 Main St. Wilsden, Bradford, BD15 0HR (£21,235) (1996) D.S.O. (£36,000) (1994)
Compass Catering, 185 Fleet Rd., Fleet, Hants (£186,905) (1992)
Caterleisure Ltd (£15,000) (1994)
GM Community Servs. Dept., Parks Div., Bath Rd., Slough (£450,000) (1994)
SC D.S.O. (£500,000) (1994)
VM D.S.O. (£346,777) (1994)
- Southampton** J. Hesp, *Hd of Project Servs.*, Mariand Hse., Civic Centre Rd., Southampton, SO1 0XB.
BC *Off* D.S.O. (£250,000) (1994); *Housing flats* D.S.O. (£130,000) (1994); (PL) D.S.O. (£140,000) (1994)
CT (C&L) D.S.O. (£250,000) (1995)
GM (20%) D.S.O. (£500,000) (1993); 2nd (20%) D.S.O. (£500,000) (1994)
RC D.S.O. (£1.5m) (1994)
SC D.S.O. (£750,000) (1994)
- South Bedfordshire** J. S. Dean, *MH, Dir. of Community Servs.*, The District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable, Beds., LU6 1LF.
BC *Off* Initial Contract Services Ltd., PO Box 79, Initial Hse., 81 High St., Potters Bar, Herts. (£50,000) (1994)
CT C&L - Queensway Hall Sport & Leisure Foods Ltd., George St. Hse., Macclesfield, Cheshire (1997); *Off* John Charles Mngt. Servs., Suite 29, Hinton Offices, Hinton Rd., Bournemouth (£1,200) (1994)
GM Reyven (Sports Fields) Ltd. (1992)
RC South Beds. D.S.O., Meadowway Depot, Canesworde Rd., Dunstable (£640,000) (1995)
VM Repair & Maint. South Beds. D.S.O., King St. Depot, King St., Leighton Buzzard (1995)
- South Bucks** L. R. Gill, *Dir. Env. Servs.*, South Bucks DC, Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, Berks., SL1 2HN.
BC Crown Cleaning Ltd., 68 Wellington Rd., North, Hounslow, Middx. (£11,180) (1990)
GM Wycombe DC, Wycombe Works, Booker Depot, Clay La., Marlow, Bucks. (£43,370) (1995)
RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd., Coronation Rd., Cressex, High Wycombe, Bucks., HP12 3TZ (£657,127) (1993)
VM Transfleet Services Ltd., Monument Way East, Woking, Surrey, GU21 5YL (£32,329) (1993)
- South Cambridgeshire** D. W. Pusey, *Compulsory Competitive Tendering Off.*, South Cambs. Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB.
BC (Dep) *Off* J. Smith, 40 Waterbeach Rd., Landbeach, Cambridge
GM Cambridge City Council, City Servs Man., Mill Rd. Depot, Cambridge, CB1 2AZ (£454,000) (1994)
RC South Cambridgeshire D.S.O., Commercial Director, Council Depot, Water La., Oakington, Cambridge, CB4 4AL (£3,285,000) (1994)
VM D.S.O. (£595,000) (1995)
- South Derbyshire** Ian Reid, BA, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Derbys., DE11 0AH.
GM (20%) D.S.O. (£30,210) (1994); (25%) D.S.O. (£75,000) (1995)
RC RD D.S.O. (£579,580) (1994)
SC U.K. Waste Control Ltd., Headline Hse., Chaucer Rd., Ashford (£174,754) (1993)
- Southend-on-Sea** S. Browne, *Contracts Auditor*, Civic Centre, Victoria Ave., Southend, Essex, SS2 6EP.
BC *Off* Office Cleaning Services Ltd., 63a Blinco Grove, Cambridge, CB1 4TR (1993); (PL) Cory Environmental Municipal Services, Riverside, Charlton, London, SE7 7SS (1996)
CT (C&L) L.P.D. Catering Services Ltd., 19 Saffron Cr., Southfields Business Pk, Laindon, Basildon, Essex, SS15 6SS (1996)
GM Southend Amenity Services Organisation, Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6EP (£370,163) (1994)
RC Cory Environmental Municipal Services (1996)
SC Cory Environmental Municipal Services
S&L Directorate of Leisure Services, Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6EP
VM Southend Transport Ltd., 87 London Rd., Southend-on-Sea, SS1 1PP (£54,000) (open)
- South Hams** ———, *Technical Services Dept.*, Foliaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, Devon, TQ9 5NE
RC South Hams District Council (1994)
SC South Hams District Council (1994)
- South Herefordshire** P. R. Dowle, *Client Servs Man.*, Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171, Fax 0432 355292).
GM (a) D.S.O. (£3,416) (1995); (b) D.S.O. (£33,192) (1995); (c) David Price Grass Cutting Services, Dinedor Ct., Dinedor, Hereford (£16,650) (1994).
RC (a) D.S.O. (£467,349) (1996); (b) R. Pritchett, 31 Sufton Rise, Mordiford, Hereford (£8,295) (1992)
- South Holland** C. W. Whitney, *DipArch RIBA, Tech. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, Lincs., PE11 2XE.
BC *Off* J.S., 66 Eye Rd., Peterborough (£6,500) (1992); Minister Cleaning, 47A Postland Rd., Crowland, Peterborough (£20,000) (1992)
CT (C&L) Castle Catering (D.L.O.), Albion St., Spalding, Lincs. (£20,250) (1995)

- GM Phase 1: Grounds Maint. Svcs (D.L.O.), Short St., Spalding, Lincs. (£86,000) (1994); Phase 2: T. N. Sneath & Son, Wembley Hse., W. Pinchbeck, Spalding, Lincs. (£77,000) (1995)
- MC D.L.O. (1995)
- RC D.L.O. (1995)
- SC Charles Plant Ltd., Hawcliffe Rd., Mount Sorrell, Loughborough, Leics., LE12 7AH (1992)
- O (Responsive maintenance) D.L.O., Holbeach Depot, Holbeach, Spalding, Lincs. (£1m) (1994)
- South Kesteven** H. R. Thomas, *Publ. Rel. Off., Council Offices, St Peter's Hill, Grantham, Lincs., NG31 6PZ.*
- BC (PL) Charlesplant Ltd., Hawcliffe Rd., Mountsorrel, near Loughborough, Leics. (1994)
- CT (C&L) Caterleisure Ltd., 197-199 Main St., Wilsden, Bradford, BD15 0HR.
- GM Tyler Landscapes Ltd., Nuthampstead, Royston, Herts., SG8 8LZ (£433,189) (1994)
- MC Charlesplant Ltd., Hawcliffe Rd., Mountsorrel, near Loughborough, Leics. (1994)
- RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd., Kingsmill, Lincoln Rd., High Wycombe (1994)
- SC Charlesplant Ltd., Hawcliffe Rd., Mountsorrel, near Loughborough, Leics. (1994)
- South Lakeland** B. E. Parkinson, *Dpty. Clerk & Ch. Exec., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, Cumbria, LA9 4DQ.*
- BC (Off) Direct Services Department (£22,524) (1995); (PL) Direct Services Department (£66,081) (1995)
- GM (Lakes area) Krinkels Beplantings, subcontracted to Continental Landscapes Ltd., (£30,593) (1996); (29%)
- RC Direct Services Board (£126,931) (1993)
- RC Direct Services Board (£1,046,226) (1994)
- SC Direct Services Board (£225,917) (1994)
- South Norfolk** A. C. Brookes, *Administrator, South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE.*
- GM (40% of whole) D.S.O. (£42,214) (1994)
- RC D.S.O. (£759,816) (1996)
- South Northamptonshire** I. N. Cooper, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Svcs, Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE.*
- RC D.S.O. (£600,000) (1996)
- SC D.S.O. (£200,000) (1996)
- South Oxfordshire** N. Scott, MIEH, *Ch. Env. Health Off., P.O. Box 20, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8NL.*
- South Ribble** D. G. Williams, *Dir. of Tech. Svcs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Lancs., PR5 1DH.*
- VM South Ribble Contracting Dept. (1994)
- South Shropshire** W. N. Jones, *Dir. of Operational Svcs, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, Shropshire.*
- BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) D.S.O.
- GM D.S.O.
- RC D.S.O. (£361,000) (1994)
- SC D.S.O.
- S&L D.S.O.
- VM Shropshire CC (Contract Hire) (1994)
- South Somerset** D. A. Crossland, *Ch. Tech. Off., 91 Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 1PP.*
- BC (Off) Mitie Cleaning & Maintenance, Nouvers Hse., Nouvers Hill, Bristol (£37,000) (1993); (PL) Allscan Ltd., Taunton (£115,000) (1995)
- GM (40%) Wiltshire Landscapes, Devizes, Wiltshire (£111,000) (1996)
- SC South Somerset Contractors (£235,000) (1994)
- VM South Somerset Contractors (£260,000) (1996)
- South Staffordshire** B. S. Holland, FCIQB, MIMBM, MILAM, *Ch. Tech. Off., Wolverhampton Rd., Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX.*
- CT (C&L) Gardner Merchant
- GM Brophy plc (£580,000—15 months) (1994)
- RC In-house (£1m) (1995)
- O (Building M'ce) (£2m)
- South Wight** G. McIntyre, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. Env. & Eng. Svcs., Salisbury Gdns., Dudley Rd., Ventnor, Isle of Wight, PO38 1EJ.*
- BC (PL) D.S.O. (£120,000) (1995)
- GM D.S.O. (£84,000) (1995)
- RC South Wight D.S.O., Depot East Yar Rd., Sandown, Isle of Wight, PO36 9AX (£530,000) (1994)
- SC South Wight D.S.O., Isle of Wight (£230,000) (1994)
- Spelthorne** R. G. Clarke, *Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB.*
- BC (Off) Atlas Cleaning Services (£25,000) (1993)
- GM Spelthorne D.S.O. (£319,122) (1994)
- SC Spelthorne D.S.O. (£444,884) (1993)
- Stafford** S. Perkins, *Asst. Dir. (Cont. & Constr.), Lammascote Rd. Depot, Lammascote Rd., Stafford, ST16 3TA.*
- GM (First 25%) Stafford Borough Council, Direct Services Organisation (1993)
- Staffordshire Moorlands** K. Warrilow, *Ch. Tech. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, Staffs., ST13 6HQ.*
- BC (Off) Atlas Cleaning Ltd., Ealing (£33,000) (1996); (PL) D.S.O. (£85,000) (1996)
- GM (1) Biddulph Area, D.S.O. (£77,000) (1994); (2) Cheadle Area, Glendale Industries Ltd., Bolton, Lancs. (£60,000) (1995)

District Councils—England (continued)

- RC D.S.O. (£1,270,000) (1994)
SC D.S.O. (£460,000) (1995)
- Stevenage** R. Smith, MCIQB, MIMBM, *Dir. Cont. Servs., Contract Services Department, London Rd. Depot, Sevenage, Herts, SG1 3XN.*
GM D.S.O. (1996)
RC D.S.O. (1996)
SC D.S.O. (1993)
O (*Building*) D.S.O. (1994)
- Stockton-on-Tees** T. M. Brown, *Client Servs. Off., 16 Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS18 1TX.*
BC (*Off*) D.L.O. (£90,122) (1993); (*Dep*) D.L.O. (£6,531) (1993); (*PL*) D.L.O. (£91,647) (1993)
GM (20%) D.L.O. (£260,000) (1993); D.L.O. (£267,000) (1995)
RC D.L.O. (£1,580,700) (1992)
VM D.L.O. (£664,000) (1994)
O (*Building Maint.*) D.L.O. (£4.5m) (1991)
- Stoke on Trent** D. A. Tate, *Contracts Compliance Off., Town Clerk's Dept., Town Hall, Glebe St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HH.*
CT (*C&L*) D.S.O. (£32,694) (1995)
GM D.S.O. (£1,216m) (1995); (*North*) D.S.O. (£1,163,510) (1996)
RC D.S.O. (£3,646,090) (1995)
VM D.S.O. (£550,000) (1994)
- Stratford** M. C. Simmons, BSc(Eng), DMS, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 6HX.*
BC (*Off*) Taylor Plan, Chiswick, London (£127,000) (1994)
GM Cheltenham Recreation Servs., Cheltenham (£230,000) (1994); Westward Landscapes, Oxon (£112,000) (1993)
RC Cambrian Environmental Servs. plc, Cymbran (£800,000) (1994)
SC Cambrian Environmental Servs. plc, Cymbran (£300,000) (1994)
- Stroud** M. Snell, *Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, Glos.*
GM Glos. CC
RC/SC In-house
- Suffolk Coastal** G. G. Ford, *Dir. of Tech. Servs, Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU.*
BC (*Off*) D.S.O. (£28,100) (1993); (*PL*) D.S.O. (£167,500) (1993)
GM D.S.O. (£324,600) (1994)
RC D.S.O. (£703,500) (1998)
SC D.S.O. (£539,500) (1994)
- Surrey Heath** Richard Collins, *Ch. Mngt. Support Off., Surrey Heath Borough Council, Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3HD.*
BC (*Off*) Contract Clean (Southern) Ltd. (£33,150) (1994)
GM Phase 1: Various (£120,000) (1995); Phase 2: Various (£283,500) (1996)
RC D.L.S., Works Depot, Doman Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3DF (£764,500) (1995)
VM D.L.S. (£270,000) (1994)
O (*Gully cleansing*) D.L.S. (£36,750) (1995); (*Street lighting*) D.L.S. (£173,700) (1995)
- Swale** W. D. Milne, *Ch. Sol., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3HT.*
BC/RC/SC (*PL*) Swale Contract Services, Princes St. Depot, Princes St., Sittingbourne, Kent (£1,303,846) (1995)
GM Swale Contract Services (£269,000) (1995); Brophy plc (£238,000) (1995)
VM Ryder Truck Rental (International), Thornton Heath, Surrey (£500,000) (1995)
- Tamworth** C. Gay, *Admin. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ.*
CT (*C&L*) Tamworth Co-operative Society, 5 Calehill, Tamworth (1992)
GM Parks D.L.O., Kettlebrook Depot, Kettlebrook, Tamworth (£111,374) (1990)
RC/CD Charlesplant Ltd., 88 Hawcliffe Rd., Mountsorrel, Loughborough, Leics. (£1,879,915) (1993)
SC D.S.O., Kettlebrook Depot, Kettlebrook, Tamworth (£337,288) (1995)
VM Rockfield Contracts (£339,780) (1995)
O (*Market Operation*) Hughmark International, Yeomanry Hse., Castle Hill, Reading, Berks. (1990)
- Tandridge** Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey, RH8 0BT.
BC (*PL*) Specialist Hygiene Services, 40 Kyrle Rd., London, SW11 6BA (1993)
GM Economic Forestry Group p.l.c. (£70,000) (1994); Direct Works Unit, Warren La., Hurst Green (£44,000) (1995)
RC Drinkwater Sabey (£733,000) (1993)
SC Teamwaste (R. B. Tyler (Ware) Ltd.) (£66,000) (1993)
- Taunton Deane** —, *The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Somerset, TA1 1HE.*
BC (*PL*) Western Hygiene & Drain Services Ltd., 6A Albemarle Rd., Taunton, TA1 1BB (£44,000) (1993)
GM (25%) D.L.O. (£224,000) (1995); D.L.O. (£71,200) (1995)
RC Waste Management Ltd., Rixton Old Hall, Manchester Rd., Rixton, Warrington, Cheshire, WA3 6EW (£480,000) (1993)
SC D.L.O. (£229,000) (1995)

- Teesdale** C. E. Fell, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Clerk, 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham DL12 8EL.
RC D.S.O. (£288,000) (1997)
- Teignbridge** T. E. Savage, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Eng. & Works, Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 4XX.
GM D.S.O. (£623,000) (1993)
RC/SC D.S.O. (£1,185,000) (1996)
- Tending** R. Wilson, Environmental and Technical Services Dept., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, CO15 1SE.
BC (Off) Tending Services (£40,000) (1995); (PL) Mitie Cleaning (Alternative Cleaning Co. Ltd.), Docklands, London (£154,000) (1995)
GM Area 1: Ipswich B.C. (£181,000) (1994); Area 2: D.S.O. (£375,000) (1995); Area 3: D.S.O. (£130,000) (1995); Area 4: D.S.O. (£55,000) (1994); Provision of plants: D.S.O. (£47,000) (1994); Floral displays: D.S.O. (£19,000) (1994)
RC UK Waste Control Ltd., Ashford, Middlesex (£920,000) (1994)
SC UK Waste Control Ltd. (£754,000) (1994)
VM D.S.O. (£90,000) (1994)
O (Housing: Routine repair) D.S.O. (£700,000) (1993)
- Test Valley** Lawrence Cohen, IPFA, Treasurer's Dept., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants., SP10 3AJ.
GM (20%) T.V.B.C. Contract Services, Walworth Depot, Andover, Hants. (1994)
RC D.S.O., Duttons Rd., Romsey, Hants. (1994)
SC D.S.O. (1994)
VM T.V.B.C. Contract Services, Walworth Depot, Andover, Hants. (1994)
- Tewkesbury** —, Borough Tech. Off., Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, Glos., GL20 5TT.
CT (C&L) Cathedral Catering, Worcester (£10,000)
VM (Contract Hire) Ackers Jarrett (£320,000) (1995)
- Thamesdown** A. Bushell, Civic Offices, Euclid St., Swindon.
- Thanet** J. J. Castle, Client Servs Man., Thanet DC, PO Box 9, Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ.
CT (C&L) (a) D.L.O. (£291,000) (1995); (b) D.L.O. (£33,050) (1995); (c) D.L.O. (£55,840); (d) B. Stout (£5,000) (1995)
GM (a) D.L.O. (£93,810) (1993); (b) D.L.O. (£421,921) (1994)
RC D.L.O. (£1,027,875) (1995)
- Three Rivers** Caroline Blackler, Gen. Man. (Servs), Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL.
GM D.S.O. (1994)
RC/RD UK Waste Control Ltd. (£652,000) (1995)
SC D.S.O. (£526,000) (1994)
- Thurrock** S. Hadrell, Asst. Ch. Exec., Thurrock Council Offices, Stanley Rd., Grays, Essex.
GM D.L.O.
RC D.L.O.
SC D.L.O.
- Tonbridge and Malling** C. R. Challis, Contracts Adviser, Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, Kent, ME19 6LZ.
BC (PL) Tandem Services (D.S.O.), Peach Hall, Trench Rd., Tonbridge, Kent, TN10 3HA (£116,000) (1993)
GM Tandem Servs. (£144,982) (1993); Tyler Env. Servs. Ltd. (£80,325) (1994)
RC Tandem Servs. (£180,732) (1995)
SC Tyler Environmental Services Ltd., Nuthampstead, Royston, Herts., SG8 8LZ (£1,521,040) (1993)
- Torbay** A. J. Hodgkiss, LLB, Dep. Town Clerk, Town Hall, Torquay.
BC (Off) Office Cleaning Services, 43 Ebrington St., Plymouth (£51,000) (1993); (PL) In-house; (Multi-storey Car Parks) Westward Cleaning (£35,000) (1993)
GM T.C.S., Cecil Rd., Paignton (£105,000) (1992/4)
RC In-house
SC In-house
VM T.C.S.
O (Theatres) Apollo Leisure (£245,000) (1994)
- Torridge** G. H. Smith, CEng, MICE, Dist. Tech. Off., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, Devon, EX39 2QG.
GM (a) Torridge District Services (£80,000) (1995); (b) T.D.S. (£60,000) (1996)
RC T.D.S. (£330,000) (1994)
O (Building) D.S.O. (£470,000) (1992)
- Tunbridge Wells** Julie Austin, Client Servs. Mgr., Tunbridge Wells BC, Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1RS.
BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) In-house; (PL) TWB Services, St. James Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent (£72,332) (1994)
GM TWB Services (£96,192) (1995)
RC Tyler Team Waste, Head Office, Nuthampstead, Royston, Herts., SG8 8LZ (£779,726) (1993)
RD Kent CC, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent
SC TWB Services (£472,679) (1995)
O (Cesspool emptying services contract) Sevenoaks Direct Contracts, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, Kent (£38,000) (1994)
- Tynedale** A. Baty, IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec., Hexham Hse., Hexham, Northumberland, NE46 3NH.
BC (L&S) R. & J. Andrucci-Haigh (Arts Centre) (1992-1995); H. Denhoffer Ltd. (Leisure Centre) (1990)
RC Tynedale DC Labour Organisation (1994)

District Councils—England (continued)

Uttlesford —, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 4ER.*

Vale Royal D. F. Rawlinson, *Sol. & Dep. Sec., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, Cheshire, CW7 1AH.*
 CT (C&L) D.L.O. (1995)
 GM (40%) D.L.O. (£200,000) (1993)
 RC D.L.O. (£1.2m) (1995)
 VM D.L.O.

Vale of White Horse D. J. Heavens, *Dir. of Admin., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 3JE.*
 BC (PL) Biffa Waste Services Ltd., Cressex, High Wycombe, Bucks. (£20,000) (1993)
 RC Biffa Waste Services Ltd. (£650,000) (1993)
 SC Biffa Waste Services Ltd. (£270,000) (1993)

Wansbeck A. C. King, DipBE, FRICS, *Prin. Surv., Wansbeck DC, Planning & Tech. Servs Dept., Front St., Bedlington, Northumberland, NE22 5TU.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (PL) D.S.O. Bomarsund Depot, East Terr., Bomarsund, Stakeford, Choppington, Northumberland
 GM D.S.O., Bomarsund Depot (£529,000) (1993)
 RC Cory Onyx Ltd., Riverside, Charlton, London, SE7 7SS (£474,000) (1994)
 RD Northumberland CC
 SC D.S.O. Bomarsund Depot

Wansdyke J. Adams, *Tech. Advsr. Gen Mngt., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP.*
 GM D.S.O. (1996)
 RC D.S.O. (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (1995)

Warrington J. E. Holdsworth, CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Palmyra Hse., Palmyra Square North, Warrington, WA1 1JN.*
 BC (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (£247,000) (1994)
 GM D.S.O. 1st Tranche; Krinkels 2nd Tranche (1994)
 MC/SC D.S.O. (1993)
 RC D.S.O. (£1.2m) (1995)
 VM D.S.O.

Warwick S. N. Powell, *Town Hall, Leamington Spa, CV32 4AT.*
 BC (Off) Initial Contract Services (£42,000) (1993)
 GM (2 packages) Warwick Services (D.L.O.) (£700,000)
 RC Warwick Services (D.L.O.) (£819,000) (1995)

Watford A. Finnigan, *Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX.*
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (1993)
 GM D.S.O. (1993)
 RC Watford BC D.S.O. (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (1994)

Waveney T. A. Oakes, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dist. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Mariners St., Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1JT.*
 BC (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (£180,000) (1995)
 GM D.S.O. (£565,000) (1995)
 RC Cory Environmental (£700,000) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£400,000) (1994)
 VM D.S.O.

Waverley Glyn Evans, *Corp. Man. Off., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR.*
 BC (Off) Regent Office Care Ltd., Regent Hse., Beacon Hill Rd., Hindhead (£40,000) (1995); (PL) Coastline Cleaning Co. (£36,000) (1994)
 GM (a) (20%) Contract Services Group, Bourne Mill Depot, Guildford Rd., Farnham, GU9 9PZ (£62,000) (1993); (b) (25%) Contract Services Group (£134,000) (1995)
 RC Contract Services Group (£770,000) (1994)

Wealden M. J. Fleming, *Hd. of Works & Servs., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, E. Sussex, BN27 2AX.*
 BC (L&S) In-house; (PL) Taylor Plan Services, 9-11 The Quadrant, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1BS (1992)
 CT (C&L) Wealden Catering (D.S.O.) (£30,000) (1994)
 GM (a) D.S.O.; (b) East Sussex CC
 RC D.S.O., Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (1994)
 VM D.S.O.

Wear Valley J. T. Imerson, BSc(Hons), FRICS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham, DL15 9ES.*

Wellingborough —, *Borough Engr., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, Northants., NN8 1BP.* —, *Borough Housing Off., Housing Dept., Council Offices, Tithe Barn Rd., Wellingborough Northants, NN8 1BN.*
 GM Contract 1: D.L.O. (£52,000) (1995); Contract 2: D.L.O. (£98,000) (1995)
 RC D.L.O. (£554,000) (1995)

- SC D.L.O. (£276,000) (1995)
O (*Housing maintenance*) Housing D.L.O. (£339,000) (1992)
- Welwyn Hatfield** Lee Collins, *Cont. Man.*, 51 Bridge Rd. East, Welwyn Garden City, Herts., AL7 1RA.
GM (1st tranche) D.S.O. (£300,000) (1993); Taskforce 2000 (D.S.O.) (£262,000) (1994)
RC Taskforce 2000 (D.S.O.) (£621,000) (1994)
SC Taskforce 2000 (D.S.O.) (£333,000) (1994)
VM D.S.O. (£362,000) (1993)
- West Devon** S. Bishop, *Cont. Servs Man*, Westbridge Depot, 76 Plymouth Rd., Tavistock, Devon, PL19 8BZ.
BC (*Dep*) (PL) West Devon Contract Services Unit
RC W.D.C.S.U. (1994)
RD Devon CC
VM Dennis Eagle
- West Lancashire** J. H. Ryding, DipQS, ARICS, MIMBM, *Client Servs. Advisor*, 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs., L39 2DF.
GM First tranche: D.L.O. (£150,000) (1993); Second tranche: D.L.O. (£290,000) (1995)
RC D.L.O. (£1,270,000) (1996)
- West Lindsey** Robert W. Nelsey, IPFA, FRVA, *The Guildhall*, Gainsborough, Lincs., DN21 2DH.
GM (a) West Lindsey D.S.O. (£20,000) (1994); (b) County Grass Cutting (£30,000) (1995)
RC D.S.O. (£800,000) (1994)
O (*Building maintenance*) D.S.O. (£1.3m) (1991)
- West Oxfordshire** N. J. B. Robson, *Ch. Exec. & Treas.*, Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, Oxon, OX8 6NB.
RC Leigh Environmental Ltd., Lindon Rd., Brownmills, Walsall, W. Midlands (£470,000) (1994)
- West Somerset** Terry Pope, *Council Offices*, 20 Fore St., Wilton, Taunton, TA4 4QA.
GM (20%) Community Leisure Management Ltd., London (£15,000) (1994); (75%) Brophy plc, London (£129,000) (1995)
RC D.L.O. (£230,000) (1994)
- West Wiltshire** A. A. Johnson, *West Wiltshire District Council, Council Offices*, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD.
GM (40%) West Wiltshire DC, D.S.O., Riverway Depot, Trowbridge, Wilts. (£250,000) (1994)
RC Waste Management Ltd., Rixton Old Hall, Manchester Rd., Rixton, Warrington, WA3 6EW (£700,000) (1996)
SC West Wiltshire DC, D.S.O. (1994)
O (*Metal reclamation*) Conrahaul (Wylve Valley), 25 Hillwood La., Warminster, Wilts., BA12 9QG (£7,000) (1996)
- Weymouth & Portland** —, *Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8TA.
BC (*Off*) Mitie Cleaning & Maintenance Services Ltd., 10A Bedford Pl., Southampton (1993); (PL) Chem Tech Services, Lime Kiln Farm, Portland (1993)
- Winchester** M. J. Davidson, MMS(Dip), ACIS, *Envl. Servs. Man*, City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, Hants., SO23 9LJ.
GM D.S.O. (£90,000) (1993); (contact 2) D.S.O. (£48,000) (1994)
RC D.S.O. (£600,000) (1995)
SC/MC D.S.O. (£300,000) (1995)
- Windsor and Maidenhead** Diana Hills, *Head of Legal Servs.*, Town Hall, St Ives Rd., Maidenhead, Berks., SL6 1RF.
GM (a) Royal Borough Maidenhead (in Receivership L.S.S.) (£293,874) (1995); (b) Maidenhead Routes (£127,287) (1995); (c) Windsor Parks (£159,421) (1995)
RC Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead, Engineering and Operations Directorate (£1,042,149) (1994)
SC Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead, Engineering and Operations Directorate (£578,056) (1993)
- Woking** D. Johnson, *Prin. Mngng. Consultant*, Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, Surrey, GU21 1YL.
BC (*Off*) Sketchley plc (£36,000) (1994); (PL) Specialist Hygiene Services (1990)
CT (C&L) Capitol Catering (£30,000) (1992)
SC Surrey CC (1993)
VM Transfleet Services (1991)
- Wokingham** R. G. Druce, *Council Offices*, Shute End, Wokingham, Berks. (Ext. 2201).
GM Artel Services (£44,143) (1994)
MC D.L.O.
O (*Highway Maintenance*) Artel Services (1992)
- Woodspring** R. Taylor, *Deputy Treas.*, Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ.
BC (PL) Contract Services Department (£215,480) (1993)
CT (C&L) C.S.D. (1995)
GM (50%) D.L.O. (£404,000) (1995)
RC C.S.D. (£1,447,520) (1993)
RD D.L.O. (£158,000) (1993)
SC C.S.D. (£569,140) (1993)
O (*Gully emptying*) C.S.D. (£52,490) (1993); (*Street lighting*) C.S.D. (£394,240) (1992)
- Worcester** —, *Ch. Exec.*, Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EY.
BC (PL) City Contract Services (1994)
GM (20%) CCS (1996)

District Councils—England (continued)

MC	CCS (1994)
RC	CCS (1994)
SC	CCS (1994)
VM	CCS (1994)
Worthing	—, <i>Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Chapel Rd., Worthing, W. Sussex, BN11 1HA.</i>
BC	(Off) OCS Ltd. (£65,000) (1995); (PL) D.S.O. (£235,000) (1995)
GM	(1st tranche) Waygreat Ltd. (£153,831) (1994); (2nd tranche) D.S.O. (£91,695) (1995)
RC	D.S.O. (£800,000) (1994)
SC	D.S.O. (£600,000) (1994)
Wrekin	—, <i>Ch. Exec., Dist. Off., 37 High St., Pershore, WR10 1AH.</i>
CT	Wrekin Bar & Catering Services
GM	Parks & Landscape D.S.O.
Wychavon	S. W. Boyes, <i>Hd. of Eng. Servs., Lansdowne, Port St., Evesham, WR11 6AU.</i>
BC (Off)	G & L Cleaners, 7 Isbourne Cres., Evesham, Worcs. (£36,000) (1991); (L&S) In-house; (PL) (a) G & L Cleaners (£13,000) (1991); (b) Carpet Pride, 20 Church St., Unit 3a, Evesham, Worcs. (£9,500) (1991); (c) R. G. Bryant, 2 Lime Tree Ave., Broadway, Worcs. (£5,500) (1991)
CT (C&L)	In-house
GM	(a) R. B. James, 99 Port St., Evesham, Worcs. (£45,000) (1991); (b) Wychavon Contract Services, 110 112 High St., Evesham, Worcs. (£38,000) (1991)
RC	In-house
RD	In-house
SC	In-house
VM	Eric Cole, Station Rd., Offenham, Worcs. (£20,000) (1991); Valence Coachcraft & Auto Spray Ltd., Site 5, Wassage Way, Hampton Lovett Trad. Est., Droitwich, Worcs. (1991)
Wycombe	R. Smith, <i>Hd of Arch. Servs., Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks., HP11 1BB.</i>
Wyre	M. Brown, <i>Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton le Fylde, Lancs., FY6 7PU.</i>
GM	(20%) D.W.O. (£402,704) (1996)
RC	D.W.O. (£1,086,593) (1995)
VM	D.W.O. (£186,700) (1993)
Wyre Forest	A. S. Dick, <i>Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ.</i>
BC	D.L.O. (£929,000) (1994)
GM	D.L.O. (£749,000) (1994)
RC	D.L.O. (£3,724,000) (1994)
SC	D.L.O. (£1,376,000) (1993)
VM	D.L.O. (£1,018,000) (1995)
O	(Building Maintenance) D.L.O. (£677,000) (1993); (Housing Maintenance) D.L.O. (£6,000,000) (1993)
York	David Kennedy, <i>Hd of Policy & Perf. Servs., The Guildhall, York, YO1 1QN.</i>
BC	D.L.O. (1994)
GM	D.L.O. (1994)
MC	D.L.O. (1993)
SC	D.L.O. (1993)

WALES**COUNTY COUNCILS**

Clwyd	David Nickless, <i>Prin. Client Off., Central Client Division, Education Dept., Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH7 6ND.</i>
BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) (Sch)	D.S.O. Department of Commercial Services, Pendre Lodge, Mold, Clwyd (£3.3m) (1993)
CT (Sch)	Commercial Services, Clwyd CC (£5.5m) (1994); (W) D.S.O. (£120,000) (1994)
GM	D.S.O. (£450,000) (1994); Brophy plc (£105,200) (1993); (£124,301) (1993)
Dyfed	—, <i>County Hall, Camarthen, Dyfed, SA31 1JP.</i>
BC (Off) (Sch)	D.S.O. (£1.8m) (1992)
Gwynedd	H. Ellis Hughes, <i>County Secy. & Solicitor, County Offices, Caernarfon, Gwynedd, LL55 1SH.</i>
Powys	P. McDonough, <i>Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5LG.</i>
BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch)	In-house D.S.O. (1992)
CT (Sch) (W)	In-house D.S.O. (1994)
GM	In-house D.S.O. (1994)
SC	In-house D.S.O. (1993)
VM	In-house D.S.O. (1995)

- Mid Glamorgan** D. O'Mahoney, *Comp. Tend. Off., Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NE.*
 BC (Off) (Sch) Mid Glamorgan County Cleaning, 8 Centre Ct., Moun Ave., Treforest, CF37 5TR (£2.8m) (1992)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) Term 3 Catering (D.S.O.), 13 Centre Ct., Moun Ave., Treforest Industrial Est., Pontypridd (£10.5m) (1995)
 GM Mid Glam Grounds Maintenance Unit, St Illtyas Rd., Church Village, Pontypridd, CF38 1RA (Contracts A & B—£350,000) (1992); (Contract C—£350,000) (1994)
 SC Cambrian Environmental Servs., Afon Hse., William Brown Cl., Llanharnun Pk., Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 3AB (£750,000) (1993)
 VM Transplant, Central Plant Depot, Waterton, Bridgend (£10m) (1994)

South Glamorgan G. S. Buchan, *Prin. Admin., County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW.*

- BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) D.L.O. (£3,288,926) (1993)
 CT (C&L) D.L.O. (£73,690) (1993)
 GM D.L.O. (main contract) (£892,308) (1994)
 O (Gully emptying) City area: Cardiff CC (£178,631) (1994); Vale area: D.L.O. (£94,566) (1994); M4 strategic routes: D.L.O. (£70,714) (1994)

West Glamorgan A. Thomas, *Asst. Dir. Finance, County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471050).*

- BC (Off) (Sch) D.S.O. (1994)
 CT (C&L) (Sch) County Hall, West Glamorgan Catering Services D.S.O., Margam Pk. (1992) (1993) (1994)
 GM Area of Lliw Valley: Lliw Valley BC (1992); area of Port Talbot: Port Talbot BC (1992); area of Neath: Neath BC (1992); area of Swansea (East): Swansea CC (1992); area of Swansea (West): Swansea CC (1992)
 SC District Councils
 VM In-house (Fleetcare)

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Aberconwy D. Clarke, *Acting Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs., Bodlondeb, Conwy, Gwynedd, LL32 8DU.*

- GM D.S.O. (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (1994)

Blaenau Gwent M. Landers, *Dir. of Works, Barleyfield Ind. Est., Brynmawr, Gwent, NP3 4YF.*

- GM (80%) Dir. of Works; (20%) D.S.O. (1994)
 RC D.S.O., Central Depot, Brynmawr, NP3 4YF (1994)
 S&L In-house

Brecknock P. Lindquist, *D.S.O. Man., Surveyor's Dept., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HR.*

- BC D.S.O. (£174,117) (1994)
 GM (part) D.S.O. (£105,098) (1993); (part) D.S.O. (£144,760) (1992)
 MC D.S.O. (£94,968) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (£350,825) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£149,597) (1995)

Carmarthen R. R. Morgan, *Sol., MA, DPA, Ch. Exec., Carmarthen DC Offices, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE.*

Ceredigion D. K. Morgan, *Tech. Servs. Dept., 26 Bridge St., Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 1QA.*

- BC Cyngor Dosbarth Ceredigion (D.S.O.), Aberystwyth (£300,000) (1995)
 GM (a) D.S.O. (£120,000) (1995); (b) D.S.O. (£100,000) (1996)
 RC/SC D.S.O. (£1m) (1996)

Colwyn D. G. Scott, *MMS, AISM, Dir. of Cont. Servs, Civic Centre, Abergele Rd., Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 8AR.*

- BC (Dep) (Off) Contracts Directorate (1994)
 CT (S&L) Sports & Leisure Foods
 GM Contracts Directorate
 RC Contracts Directorate (1994)
 RD Arc/Powell, Dyffryn
 SC Contracts Directorate (1994)

Delyn A. Atkinson, *Client Servs. Off., Directorate of Devt. & Tech. Servs., Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, Clwyd, CH6 5BD.*

- BC (Dep) (Off) (a) Delyn Commercial Contractors, Canton Depot, Greenfield, Hollywell (£14,400) (1990); (b) Office Cleaning Services (Wales) Ltd., Caxton Pl., Pentwyn, Cardiff (£10,000) (1990)
 GM (20%) Brophy plc, Meridian Way, Edmonton, London, N9 0BD (£100,000) (1992)
 SC Delyn Commercial Contractors (£150,000) (1992)

Dinefwr J. Rees, *Dir. of Engng. & Recr., Units 27 & 28, Glanamman Managed Workshops, Tabernacle Rd., Glanamman, Ammanford, Dyfed, SA18 2YB.*

- BC (Off) Dinefwr D.S.O., Crescent Rd., Llandeilo (£98,000) (1992)
 GM Dinefwr D.S.O. (£350,000) (1993)
 RC Dinefwr D.S.O. (£500,000) (1995)

Dwyfor E. W. Jones, *Dep. Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA.*

- GM (20%) D.S.O. (£24,000) (1993); (20%) D.S.O. (£6,000) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (£361,000) (1995)
 SC/MC D.S.O. (£188,000) (1993)

District Councils—Wales (continued)

- Glyndŵr** Idris Jones, *Dep. Tech. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) D.S.O. (£23,400) (1992); (PL) D.S.O. (£64,350) (1992)
 GM (20%) Glyndŵr D.S.O. (£55,800) (1994); (20%) Brophy plc (£26,600) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£510,000) (1995)
 SC/MC D.S.O. (£213,000) (1993)
- Islwyn** F. Beaton, *Ch. Tech. Off., Islwyn BC, Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent, NP2 2YW.*
 BC (PL) M. G. Cleaners Ltd (£33,000) (1992)
 GM In-house (£900,000) (phase I 1992); (phase II 1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£800,000) (1996)
 SC In-house (£600,000) (1996)
- Lliw Valley** D. W. Benyon, *Ch. Exec's Dept., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH.*
 BC (Off) Office Care Services Ltd., 2 Thomas Row, High St., Swansea (£12,230) (1991)
 CT (C&L) Sutcliffe Catering, 43 Brunswick St., Canton, Cardiff (£29,761) (1991)
 GM Lliw Valley Enterprises (D.S.O.) (1992), Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea (£1,093,856) (1992)
 RC Lliw Valley Enterprises (D.S.O.) (£2,210,000) (1995)
 SC UK Waste Control, Headline Hse., Chaucer Rd., Ashford, Middx (£442,416) (1993)
- Meirionnydd** —, *Ch. Exec., Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB.*
 BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) (Sch) D.S.O. (£152,820) (1993)
 GM In-house D.S.O. (£332,455) (1994)
 O (Building maintenance) In-house D.S.O. (£445,000) (1994)
- Monmouth** —, *Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Mamhilad, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 0YL.*
 BC (Off) (Museums/Sheltered hsg.) D.S.O. (£170,000) (1995)
 GM D.S.O. (£600,000) (1993)
 RC/SC D.S.O. (£830,000) (1994)
- Montgomeryshire** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Severn Rd., Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, SY21 7AS.*
 BC (Off) D.S.O. (£87,246) (1993); (PL) D.S.O. (£116,534) (1993)
 GM Phase 1: E.L.D., Aston Rogers, Westbury, Shropshire (£11,000) (1992); Phase 2: E. B. Services, Coppice Farm, Criggion, Shrewsbury (£14,000) (1993)
 RC D.S.O. (£416,400) (1994)
 VM D.S.O.
- Newport** —, *Contracts Off., Civic Centre, Newport BC, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR.*
 BC (Dep) (Off) D.L.O., Works Dept. Telford St., Newport, Gwent (£119,868) (1992)
 GM Tranche 1: D.L.O. (£400,000) (1991); Tranche 2: D.L.O. (£140,000) (1996)
 RC/SC/PL D.L.O. (£2.3m) (1995)
 VM (a) Fleet Maintenance (Mechanical): Newport Transport Ltd., 160 Corporation Rd., Newport (£400,000) (1993); (b) Fleet Maintenance (Tyres): Associated Tyre Specialists, St Davids St., Carmarthen, Dyfed (£41,000) (1992)
- Ogwr** Eur. Ing. C. G. Harris, MICE, MIHT, FBIM, *Bor. Tech. Off., Civic Offices, PO Box 4, Angel St., Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, CF31 1LX.*
 BC (Off) Tech. Dept. D.S.O. (1995)
 GM (20%) Tranche 1, Tech. Dept. D.S.O. (1995); (20%) Tranche 2, Tech. Dept. D.S.O. (1996)
- Port Talbot** P. G. Collins, *Bor. Eng., Envl. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ.*
 CT (C&L) (W) Compass Catering
 GM (Tranche 1) Direct Works; (Tranche 2) Brophy p.l.c.
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** B. Maddocks, *Central Servs. Man., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Dyfed.*
 BC (Off) D.L.O. (£40,000) (1994)
 GM DC Works Dept. (£393,000) (1993); D.L.O. (£150,000) (1995)
 RC DC Works Dept. (£3.5m) (1996)
 VM D.L.O. (£170,000) (1995)
- Radnorshire** B. C. Davies, *The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.*
 GM (part) D.S.O. (1993); Powys CC (£32,000) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (1995)
- Rhondda** Mansel Mason, *Admin. & Client Servs. Off., Bronwydd, Porth, Rhondda, CF39 9DL.*
 CT (W) D.S.O. (£426,955) (1994)
 GM Dr. Servs. Unit, Mill St., Ystrad, Rhondda, Mid Glam. (£150,000) (1995)
 RC Dr. Servs Unit (£476,000) (1994)
- Rhuddlan** M. R. Lewis, *Council Offices, Churton Rd., Rhyl (0745 345000).*
 GM D.S.O. (1994)
 O (Building Maintenance) D.S.O. (1993)
- Rhymer Valley** —, *Ch. Exec, Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Mid Glam.*
 CT (Civic, Welfare, Staff) In-house (£850,000) (1996)
 GM In-house (£1.3m) (1994)
 RC/SC In-house (£1,540,000) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£225,000) (1995)

- South Pembrokeshire** F. J. Mountney, *Dir. Works & Servs., West Llanion Depot, Stockwell Rd., Pembroke Dock, Pems., SA72 6DY.*
- BC (Off) OCS (Wales) Ltd, 3 Lllys Felin Newydd, Phoenix Way, Llansamlet, Swansea (£34,316) (1995); (PL, Bus and Promenade Shelters) D.S.O., South Pems. District Council (£174,105) (1995)
- GM D.S.O. (£253,770) (1995)
- RC D.S.O. (£385,299) (1994)
- SC Wistech plc, 71-73 Middlewich Rd., Northwich, Cheshire (£166,664) (1992)
- Swansea** G. Lewis, *Mngt. Servs. Man., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PE (0792 302230).*
- BC (Off) (PL) Swansea CC, D.L.O. (£307,465) (1996)
- CT (9 contractors) (1992/3)
- GM D.L.O. (£2.3m) (1993)
- RC D.L.O. (£1.095m) (1996)
- SC D.L.O. (£883,000) (1994)
- S&L In-house (1992)
- Taff-Ely** Oscar King-Davies, *Municipal Blgs., Pontypridd, Mid Glam., CF37 2DP.*
- BC D.L.O.
- GM D.L.O.
- RC D.L.O.
- SC D.L.O.
- VM D.L.O.
- Torfaen** W. G. Gould, *Dep. Dir. of Tech. Servs., Tech. Servs. Dept., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB.*
- GM Direct Works Dept. (£670,630) (1994)
- RC Direct Works Dept. (£444,890) (1995)
- SC Direct Works Dept. (£385,313) (1992)
- Vale of Glamorgan** A. J. Oliver, *Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry, South Glam., CF6 6RU.*
- BC D.S.O. (£24,520) (1993)
- GM D.S.O. (£86,488) (1993)
- RC/RD/SC D.S.O. (£1.3m) (1995)
- Wrexham Maelor** B. Goodall, LLB, Sol., *Dir. of Admin & Legal Servs., Guildhall, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL11 1AY.*
- BC (PL) In-house
- GM In-house
- MC In-house
- SC In-house
- VM In-house
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey** Gareth Roberts, *Dir. of Contract Servs., Council Offices, Llangefni, Ynys Môn, LL77 7TW.*

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL & ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Borders** —, *Ch. Exec., Regional HQ, Newtown St., Boswells, TD6 0SA.*
- Dumfries & Galloway** P. N. Jones, MMS, DipMBIM, *Corp. Servs. Mgr., Regional Council Offices, English Street, Dumfries, DG1 2DD.*
- BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) Dumfries & Galloway Contracting (D.G.C.), Maxwelltown High School, Dumfries
- CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.G.C.
- GM Director of Property Services
- VM Transport Mgr., Dept. of Roads & Transportation
- Fife** J. T. Rowson, *Dir. Eng. Dept., Fife Regional Council, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5LT.*
- BC (Off) (Sch) Direct Cleaning Services, Fife House, Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (£4m) (1992)
- CT (Sch) (W) Direct Catering Services, Betson St., Markinch (£5m) (1994)
- Grampian** —, *Ch. Exec., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU.*
- BC (Off) (Sch) Grampian Region D.S.O., Summerhill Academy, Lang Stracht, Aberdeen (1992)
- Highland** J. F. P. Black, *Snr. Dep. Dir. of Law & Admin., Regional Blgs, Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX.*
- CT (Sch) (W) Highland Catering Services, Drummond School, Drummond Rd., Inverness (approx. £3m) (1993)
- A. C. Gilchrist, *Depute Dir. of Educ., Regional Blgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX.*
- BC (Dep) (Off) (Sch) Highland Contract Services, Drummond Rd., Inverness (approx. £3m) (1994)
- CT (Sch) (W) Highland Contract Services (approx £3m) (1993)
- VM Highland Regional Council D.S.O. (£3.1m) (1994)
- Lothian** David Murdoch, *George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1UO.*
- BC Lothian Region Catering & Cleaning, D.S.O., 2 India Buildings, Edinburgh (£8,841,373) (1994)
- CT (C&L) (Sch) (W) D.S.O. (£1,282,373) (1993); D.S.O. (£11,589,257) (1995)
- GM (a) Edinburgh DC (£590,915) (1994); (b) Midlothian DC (£723,588) (1994); (c) East Lothian DC (£401,860) (1995); (d) Edinburgh DC, High St., Edinburgh (£407,030) (1994); (e) In-house (£298,432) (1994)
- VM Lothian Fleet Services, Lothian Regional Council, South Gyle Ind. Est., Edinburgh (£8,318,852—2 contracts) (1994 & 1996)

Regional & Islands Councils—Scotland (continued)

- Tayside** A. G. Mitchell, MA, LLB, *Dir. of Law & Admin., Tayside Hse., 28 Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RA (0382 23281).*
- Orkney** David A. Robertson, *Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney.*
 BC (Off) (PL) (Sch) D.S.O., B & C, Council Offices, Kirkwall (£540,000) (1994)
 CT (Sch) D.S.O., Catering (£500,000) (1994)
 RC D.L.O. Roads (£175,000) (1996)
- Western Isles** Donald Martin, *Council Offices, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis.*
 CT (Sch) D.S.O. (Education) (£700,000) (1993)
 GM D.S.O. (Architectural Services) (£934,000) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (CP & En) (1996)
 SC D.S.O. (CP & En) (1996)
 VM D.S.O. (Engineering Services)

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Angus** Ian Robertson, *Depute Ch. Exec., County Bldgs., Forfar, Angus, DD8 3LG.*
 GM D.S.O. (£400,000) (1994); D.S.O. (£1.5m) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (£1,048,000) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£527,000) (1994)
 VM D.S.O. (£230,000) (1994)
- Annamdale and Eskdale** D. T. Bogie, *Dir. Env. & Leis. Servs., District Council Chambers, Annan, DG12 6AQ.*
 GM In-house (a) £189,273 (1995); (b) (£990,307) (1995)
 RC/SC In-house (£971,000) (1995)
- Argyll & Bute** James A. Mclellan, *Dir. of Admin., Argyll & Bute DC, Kilmory, Lochgilphead.*
 GM (20%) D.S.O. (£244,125) (1995); D.S.O. (£281,687) (1996)
 RC D.S.O. (£859,713) (1997)
 SC D.S.O. (£387,994) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£560,081) (1994)
- Badenoch & Strathspey** H. Pollock, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ.*
 GM D.S.O. (£150,000) (1993)
 RC D.S.O. (£200,000) (1995)
- Banff & Buchan** Blair Bennett, *Dir. Servs. Organ. Dir., 10 Manner St., Macduff.*
 BC (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (1996)
 GM D.S.O. (1993-96)
 RC D.S.O. (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (1994)
 VM Environmental Health Dept. (1996)
- Bearsden & Milngavie** I. C. Laurie, *Ch. Exec., Mun. Bldgs., Bocclair, 100 Milngavie Rd., Bearsden, G61 2TQ.*
- Berwickshire** Neil C. Rhind, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., 44 Newton St., Duns, Berwickshire, TD11 3AU.*
 RC D.S.O. (£375,000) (1995)
 SC/PL/GM D.S.O. (£500,000) (1994)
- Caithness** A. Beattie, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Market Sq., Wick, Caithness, KW1 4AB.*
 GM (a) D.S.O. (£280,000); (b) D.S.O. (£270,000)
 RC Caithness Cleansing Services, (D.S.O.), Environmental Health Department, 77 High Street, Wick, Caithness, KW1 4AF (£500,000) (1996)
 RD Environmental Health Department
 SC Caithness Cleansing Services, (D.S.O.) (£140,000) (1996)
- Clackmannan** W. S. Cunningham, *Dir. of Env. Servs., Clackmannan District Council, Greenfield, Alloa.*
 GM (Contract A): Land Services D.S.O. (£89,000) (1995); (Contract B): Land Services D.S.O. (£127,658) (1996)
 RC Cleansing D.S.O. (£315,000) (1994)
 SC Cleansing D.S.O. (£300,000) (1994)
- Clydebank** J. O. Sayers, JP, MREHIS, *Dir. of Envl. Servs. & Senr Dep. Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, Rosebery Pl., Clydebank, G81 1TG.*
 RC/SC D.S.O. (£889,288) (1994)
- Clydesdale** James Hamilton, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., District Council Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT.*
 VM Strathclyde Regional Council (£111,000) (1993)
- Cumbernauld & Kilsyth** B. Clark, *Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld.*
 GM In-house (£1.1m) (1995)
 RC/SC In-house (£1.55m) (1996)
 VM In-house (£451,000) (1995)
 O (Property maintenance) In-house (£1.3m) (1995)

- Cumnock & Doon Valley** —, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ.*
 BC (PL) D.S.O. (£59,600)
 GM (20%) D.S.O. (£625,485) (1995); (20%) Mitchell & Struthers, Lornay Ind. Est., Kilmarnock (£946,836) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (£771,163) (1995-97)
 RD D.S.O. (£168,000)
 SC D.S.O. (£357,950) (1994-95)
- Cunninghame** I. T. Mackay, *Dep. Dir. of Admin., Cunninghame DC, Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE.*
 BC (Off) (PL) D.S.O. (£2,118,000) (1995)
 GM (a) D.S.O. (£891,500) (1994); (b) D.S.O. (£800,400) (1994)
 RC/SC D.S.O. (£3.2m) (1994)
- Dumbarton** J. A. Nisbet, MSc, CEng, MICE, FCIT, MBIM, *Ch. Exec., Crosslet Hse., Argyll Ave., Dumbarton, G82 3NS*
- City of Dundee** Patricia McIlquhan, *Dir. of Admin., 21 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BY.*
- Dunfermline** E. Keenan, *Dir. of Council Servs., Council Services, Elgin St., Dunfermline, KY12 7SH.*
 RC Council Servs., Elgin St., Dunfermline (1996)
- East Kilbride** D. C. Russell, *Head of Legal Servs., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB.*
 RC D.S.O. (1997)
 SC D.S.O. (1996)
- East Lothian** Roy Hannah, FRICS, *Dir. of Cont. Servs. Group, Councils Blgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA.*
 BC Contract Services Group (1995)
 GM Groundcare Services, C.S.G. (1995)
 RC/SC C.S.G. (1995)
- Eastwood** —, *Ch. Admin. Off., Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG.*
 RC D.S.O. (1994)
 RD Shanks & McEwan Ltd., A8 Edinburgh Rd., Coatbridge (1992)
 SC D.S.O. (1994)
- City of Edinburgh** P. E. Cross, *Contracts Off., City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1YJ.*
 BC (Off) E.D.C. Building Cleaning D.S.O. (1993)
 CT (C&L) E.D.C. Catering D.S.O. (1993-95)
 GM (20%) E.D.C. Ground Maintenance D.S.O. (1993); (Second Tranche) D.S.O. (1994-96)
 SC D.S.O. (1996)
 VM D.S.O. (1994-96)
- Ettrick & Lauderdale** Ms A. M. Oman, *Admin. Off., Chief Exec. Dept., Council Chambers, Paton St., Gelshiel.*
 GM (40%) E. & L. Parks (£190,000) (1995)
 RC/SC/PL E. & L. Cleansing (£750,000) (1996)
- Falkirk** P. Reid, *Prin. Admin. Off., Municipal Blgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS.*
 BC (Dep) (L&S) (Off) (PL) Falkirk DC, D.S.O. Contract Services Dept., Seabegs Rd., Bonnybridge (£112,263) (1994)
 GM F.D.C. Parks D.S.O. (£354,153) (1993)
 RC F.D.C., D.S.O. (£1,329,222) (1995)
 SC F.D.C. Street Cleansing D.S.O. (£770,590) (1993)
 VM F.D.C. Veh. Mtnce. D.S.O. (£179,870) (1993)
- Glasgow** S. P. Cresswell, *Purchasing Off., Town Clerks Section, City Chambers, Glasgow, G2 1DU (041-227 4594; Fax 041-227 5666).*
 GM In-house (£3.2m) (1994)
 RC In-house (£8.3m) (1995)
 SC In-house (£5.2m) (1993)
- Gordon** M. Barron, *Ch. Exec., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA.*
 GM D.S.O. (£816,600) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£621,765) (1995)
- Hamilton** A. Baird, DPA, MRSAS, MinstSWM, MinstEH, *Municipal Blgs., 120 Cadzow St., Hamilton, ML3 6HH (0698 282323)*
- Inverclyde** R. N. M. Cleary, *Dep. Dir. of Fin., Municipal Blgs., Greenock, PA15 1JA.*
 BC (Off) Office Cleaning Services (Scotland) Ltd. (£112,715) (1997)
 GM D.S.O. (£1,329,807) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£970,245) (1997)
 SC/PL D.S.O. (£603,528) (1996)
 VM D.S.O. (£275,000) (1995)
- Inverness** T. McClenaghan, *Dir. of Admin., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111, Ext. 201).*
 GM (20%) D.L.O. (1994); (Ground & Plant Maintenance and Outdoor Leisure Management) D.S.O. (Parks Section), Town Hse., Inverness (£1,181,249) (1994)
 RC D.L.O. (Cleansing Department) Lotland St., Inverness (£1,015,005) (1995)
 SC D.L.O. (1995)
 VM D.L.O. (1994)

District Councils—Scotland (continued)

- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** L. W. Christie, *Competitive Tendering Co-ordinator*, P.O. Box 13, Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY.
 BC D.S.O. (£120,000) (1994)
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (£120,000) (1994)
 GM (20%) D.S.O. (£180,000) (1993); (20%) D.S.O. (£220,000) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (£1,100,000) (1994)
 RD Wimpey Waste Management, Western Rd., Kilmarnock (1994)
 SC D.S.O. (£500,000) (1993)
- Kincardine and Deeside** L. Borthwick, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ.
 BC/PL D.S.O. (£51,553) (1996)
 GM D.S.O. (£530,432) (1996)
 RC D.S.O. (£300,320) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£206,465) (1996)
- Kirkcaldy** R. Lawrie, MMS, FIWM, DipIIM, MBIM, *Ch. Op. Mgr.*, Denburn Yard, Kirkcaldy, KY1 2HD (0592 269333).
- Kyle and Carrick** P. Linton, *HD. of Envl. Client Servs.*, Dept. of Env. & Devt. Servs., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT.
 GM D.S.O. (£1m) (1997)
 RC D.S.O. (£1.7m) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£1.1m) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (1995)
- Midlothian** R. Silcox, *Man. Servs. Off.*, Dept. of Ch. Exec., Buccleuch St., Dalkeith, EH2 1DJ (031-663 2881; Fax 031-654 2598).
 GM D.S.O. (£1,470,000) (1996)
 RC/SC D.S.O. (£1.5m) (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£260,000) (1997)
- Monklands** —, *Municipal Bldgs.*, Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3LF.
 RC Monklands DC, D.S.O. (1996)
- Moray** L. Morgan, DPE, DPS, FILAM, *Ch. Exec.*, District H.Q., High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX.
 GM M.D.C. D.S.O., 1st phase (£222,827) (1995); 2nd phase (£812,041) (1996)
 RC/RD/PL M.D.C. D.S.O. (£1,272,111) (1997)
 VM M.D.C. D.S.O. (£228,223) (1996)
- Motherwell** John Bonomy, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin.*, P.O. Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW.
 BC (PL) D.S.O. (1995)
 CT (C&L) D.S.O. (1995)
 GM (a) D.S.O. (1995); (b) D.S.O. (1996)
 RC D.S.O. (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (1995)
 VM In-house (1994)
- Nairn** Allan MacDonald Kerr, LLB, *Ch. Exec.*, The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU.
- Nithsdale** A. Williamson, *Prin. Accountant*, Municipal Chambers, Buccleuch St., Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166; Fax 0387 67225).
 GM D.S.O. (£285,000) (1995); D.S.O. (£800,000) (1996)
 RC D.S.O. (£739,000) (1997)
 SC D.S.O. (£331,000) (1996)
 VM and Contract Hire Transfleet Ltd. (£480,000) (1994)
- North East Fife** Robin G. Brotherton, *Ch. Exec.*, County Bldgs., St Catherine St., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA.
 GM D.S.O. (£2,098,307) (1994); D.S.O. (£525,000) (1994)
 RC D.S.O. (£850,000) (1994)
 VM Reekie Motors, South Rd., Cupar (1993); T. Carstairs, Pitkiekie Garage, Anstruther (1993); Central Motors, South St., St. Andrews (1993); Reekie Grampian, Laurencekirk (1993); T. M. Simpson, Teasses Mill, Ceres (1993); Fife Tractors, Drum Rd., Cupar (1993)
- Perth & Kinross** R. S. Smith, *Client Servs. Man.*, 3 High St., Perth, PH1 5JU.
 BC (Off) D.S.O. Friarton, Perth (£140,000) (1994); (PL) D.S.O. (£70,000) (1994)
 GM (40%) In-house D.S.O. (1995)
 VM D.S.O. (£170,000) (1994)
- Renfrew** J. C. O'Hagan, *Dir. Admin.*, Municipal Buildings, Cotton St., Paisley.
 CT (Arts Centre) D.S.O. (£12,318) (1992)
 GM 1st Tranche: D.S.O. (£950,000) (1994); 2nd Tranche: contract 1, D.S.O. (£745,663) (1995); contract 2, D.S.O. (£97,087) (1995)
 RC D.S.O. (£2,250,000) (1995)
 SC D.S.O. (£1,260,000) (1994)
 VM D.S.O. (£231,167) (1994)

- Ross & Cromarty** Sandy Young, *Hd. of Cont. Compliance Unit, Arch. Servs., Ross & Cromarty DC, Council Offices, Dingwall, Ross-shire, IV15 9QN.*
- BC (PL) Ross & Cromarty Refuse Services, Tulloch St., Dingwall (£135,000) (1995)
- GM (80%) Ross & Cromarty Landscape Services (£792,500) (1995)
- RC Ref. Servs (£420,000) (1995)
- SC Ref. Servs (£230,000) (1995)
- Roxburgh** —, *Ch. Exec., Dist. Coun. Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF.*
- Stewartry** W. P. Davidson, *Dir. of Env. Hlth & Leis. Servs., Cannonwalls, High St., Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG.*
- GM D.L.O. (£400,000) (1995)
- RC D.L.O. (£386,792) (1995)
- Stirling** Charles Gibson, *Exec. Dir., Tech. Servs., Stirling DC, Municipal Bldgs., Stirling.*
- CT (C&L) Central Regional Council, Viewforth, Stirling (£120,000) (1993)
- GM (20%) D.S.O. (£200,000) (1993)
- RC D.S.O. (£1.5m) (1995)
- SC D.S.O. (£750,000) (1995)
- VM D.S.O. (£400,000) (1994)
- O (Building Maintenance) D.S.O. (£2.5m) (1993)
- Strathkelvin** H. J. Smyth, *Ch. Off. Corporate Projects, P.O. Box 4, Tom Johnston House, Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G66 4TJ.*
- GM (28%) D.S.O. (£384,121) (1994); D.S.O. (Contract 2) (£1,573,727) (1995)
- RC/SC D.S.O. (Environmental Cleansing Service) (£1,538,399) (1996)
- Sutherland** J. M. Allison, *Dir. of Admin., District Offices, Main St., Golspie, KW10 6RB.*
- BC (PL) SDC Ground Maintenance Services (£71,166)
- GM SDC GMS (£247,355) (1997)
- RC In-house (£293,867) (1991)
- SC SDC GMS (£71,867)
- Tweeddale** J. Cook, *Dir. House. & Envl. Servs., District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG.*
- GM (20%) D.L.O. (1994); (80%) D.L.O. (1995)
- RC/RD/SC D.L.O. (1994)
- O (Bldg. & Const.) D.L.O. (1995)
- West Lothian** J. R. McIvor, *Prin. Off., Competition Support Team, County Buildings, High St., Linlithgow, EH48 7EZ.*

NORTHERN IRELAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Magherafelt** J. McLaughlin, 43 Queen's Ave., Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry, N. Ireland, BT45 6BX.

No need for target practice!

The 'MYB' databases eliminate the risk and wasted expense of random mailings.

Quality address labels supplied by us at low cost and high speed will carry your marketing brochure straight to the relevant officers in person, by name and job title.

Simply dial 071-973 6400

ask for Janice Grant
and find out how we can help you to score a
bullseye every time!

Municipal Year Book

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

	<i>Page</i>
ARCHIVES	
Archivists	263
Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts	263
ARTS	
Art Galleries: Local Authority	223
National	219
University	221
Arts Councils	245
Regional and Area Arts Associations	245
CIVIC THEATRES	
Civic Theatres (with names of managers):	
England	233
Wales	237
Scotland	237
Northern Ireland	238
Standing Advisory Committee on Local Authorities and the Theatre	232
Theatres Trust	232
CONFERENCES AND EXHIBITIONS	
British Association of Conference Towns	238
Conference and Exhibition Centres	239
LIBRARIES	
British Library (The)	251
Library Association	250
National Libraries	250
Organisations concerned with Libraries Administration	252
Public Libraries (Statistics & Librarians):	
England	253
Wales	259
Scotland	260
Northern Ireland Education and Library Boards	262
Review	248
MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	
Area Museum Councils	222
Local Authority Museums and Art Galleries (with names of responsible officers):	
England	223
Wales	230
Scotland	230
Northern Ireland	232
Museums and Galleries Commission	219
Museums Association	219
National Museums and Art Galleries	219
Organisations concerned with Museums and Art Galleries	232
Review	216
University Museums and Art Galleries	221

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

A Review by C. J. Newbury, BA, PGCMS, FMA Deputy Director, Museums & Galleries Commission

Two reports were published during 1991 which focused attention on the relationship between local authorities and museums. The first to appear was the Audit Commission's *The Road to Wigan Pier?—Managing Local Authority Museums and Art Galleries*. This was followed closely by the Museums and Galleries Commission's report titled *Local Authorities and Museums* which examined not only direct provision, but also the support given by local authorities to independent, university and armed services museums.

The Museums and Galleries Commission (MGC) and the Audit Commission have both adopted a similar approach towards a policy framework for museums. The MGC stresses the need for all local authorities with museum powers to adopt formal policies towards museums. There may be many reasons why local authorities support museums—preservation of the cultural and natural heritage, the provision of an educational and recreational resource, the encouragement of economic development and tourism, and the promotion of social cohesion. The Audit Commission recommends that each local authority needs to be clear about its own objectives in supporting museums. The development of museum policies is particularly important bearing in mind that museums are a discretionary function of local authorities. In Scotland the provisions of the *Local Government and Planning (Scotland) Act, 1982* have encouraged Districts and Islands to adopt suitable policies because each authority has a duty to ensure adequate cultural provision for the inhabitants of its area. It would be desirable if similar legislation applied to other parts of the United Kingdom.

One of the great features of local authority museum provision is its diversity. At one end of the scale there are small "community museums" of recent foundation which tend to concentrate on local history, while at the other extreme there are large multi-disciplinary institutions with collections of national or even international importance which date back to Victorian times, or even earlier. This diversity does not mean however, that it is impossible to promote minimum standards which apply to all types of museums. The MGC's *Registration Scheme for Museums in the United Kingdom* gives a seal of approval to those museums which can demonstrate that they have an appropriate constitution; a sound financial basis; adequate collection management standards, public services and facilities; and access to professional curatorial advice. The initial phase of Registration is due for completion in 1992 and the response to the Scheme has been excellent. Many museums have adopted acquisition and disposal policies for the first time while others have significantly improved their documentation systems, identified backlogs and produced strategies to deal with the backlogs.

The success of the Registration scheme has been acknowledged by the Audit Commission and Registration Standards now feature strongly in the guidelines which it issues to auditors. The Audit Commission's report *The Road to Wigan Pier?* emphasizes the need for local authorities to adopt a systematic approach to reviewing museums. This is especially important at a time when museums are facing new pressures. Firstly, discretionary services such as museums are coming under considerable scrutiny following the introduction of the community charge and museums need to demonstrate that they offer value for money. The demise of the community charge will not alter this situation. Secondly, museums have to reappraise the support they provide to schools to ensure they meet the needs of schools as they implement the national curriculum. Local management of schools raises questions about the funding of this support. Finally, there is the pressure created by Registration because failure to achieve full or provisional Registration Status will render museums ineligible for grants from the MGC or Area Museum Councils.

A key outcome of reviewing the museum service should be the production of a business or forward plan, which should be re-appraised regularly. The Audit Commission takes the view that the plan should give proper weight to the need for conservation, scholarship and research, but be firmly customer oriented. It considers market research to be an essential input to reviews and recommends that business plans should include appropriate performance measures. The Audit Commission also recommends that, wherever possible, authorities should divest themselves of objects which do not fit their collection policies. The Museums Association's *Code of Practice for Museum Authorities* however, states that

there should be a "presumption against disposal" and this policy has been adopted for the MGC's Registration Scheme. The crucial point is that local authorities hold museum collections in trust for the benefit of both present and future generations. There may be sound curatorial reasons for disposing of objects from a collection (although a number of museums and art galleries have come to bitterly regret the short-sighted or ill-judged actions of previous curators) and the Registration Scheme sets out a procedure to be followed in those circumstances. What concerns the museum profession is the spectre of "asset-stripping"—the sale of collections to raise money for general local authority expenditure. This is regarded as a betrayal of public trust and likely to result in a drying up of donations to the collection. The MGC's Registration Committee has already de-registered one local authority museum service that has followed this course of action.

Local authority museums are still described by some people as "worthy but dull". In many cases this is an absolute travesty of the truth, considerable investment having been made in recent years to improve public displays and facilities. More could be done however, if government grants through the MGC and Area Museum Councils were more generous. Although the term "matching grant" is still in use, nowadays this rarely means 50%. The MGC's capital grant fund for museums in England only amounts to some £300,000 a year, a sum that could be swallowed up quite easily by a single project. As a result, a series of token grants are awarded which are chiefly useful to the recipients as a validation that their project is well regarded by a national body. This often means that additional funding support can be gathered from elsewhere.

To improve standards in museums also requires a commitment to training. Following the MGC Report *Professional Training and Career Structure* (1987), a new independent organization called the Museum Training Institute (MTI) has been established with funding from the Office of Arts and Libraries. As the Industry Lead Body, the MTI is currently defining occupational standards in the sector and in due course, vocational qualifications will be gained by successful completion of accredited courses based on these standards. The work-based qualifications will be "hall-marked" by the Scottish Vocational Educational Council in Scotland and by the National Council for Vocational Qualifications in the rest of the United Kingdom. Training will be available for everyone from directors to attendants and all staff in between, whether working in a large national or small independent museum. Local authority museum staff have traditionally formed the core of professionally trained museum staff in the UK. Nevertheless, very few museums have undertaken regular training needs analysis of their staff or developed specific training policies for their organizations. Training budgets are often pitifully small and outwith the direct control of museum managers. The MGC Report *Local Authorities and Museums* calls for this situation to be redressed and recommends that at least 2% of a museum's staffing budget should be devoted to training.

A number of local authorities have "hived-off" the management of their museums to charitable trusts, while retaining ownership of the collections. The advantages and disadvantages of devolution to trusts have been clearly set out by the Audit Commission. The advantages can be summarized as follows. Firstly, the trustees will be committed to the museums, while museums often have a low priority in local authorities. Secondly, trust museums can gain access to grants from charities for which local authorities are not eligible. And thirdly, trust museums have the freedom to operate outside local authority procedures, standing orders and conditions of service. On the other hand, there is the disadvantage that long-term commitment may be uncertain and dependent on the enthusiasm of a few individuals. Furthermore, trust museums may depend on revenue grants from local authorities to balance the accounts, but authorities under financial pressure may find it easier to terminate grants than to abandon in-house services. Trust museums will also tend to lose access to the range of expertise and support available within an authority. Finally, there is the disadvantage that the local authorities may influence the objectives of trust museums but they cannot set them. Experience has shown that devolution to a trust will only be successful if a local authority continues to demonstrate strong support for the museum.

Competitive Tendering (CCT) has only had a limited effect on museums so far; the main impact falling on catering and cleaning. There is some concern that CCT may be extended to security services in museums because the experience of using private contractors both in the U.K. and the U.S.A. has often been highly unsatisfactory. The attendants or warders who provide day-time security are also at the front-line when dealing with visitors. The

training of attendants involves the development of a wide range of skills and there are considerable advantages in retaining a dedicated and experienced in-house workforce. There are also fears that CCT may be applied to local authority museums as complete services. Once again, the complex range of inter-related skills required to operate a museum and the fact that local authority museums are geared primarily to providing a community service suggests that the extension of CCT to museums would not be in their best interests.

The contribution which local authorities make in support of university, independent and armed services museums is often underestimated by casual observers of the museum scene. There have been several instances recently when local authorities have come to the rescue of university museums facing imminent closure. On a more modest level, local authorities sometimes provide grants towards educational services to towards the employment of attendants so that more galleries can be opened to the public that would otherwise be the case. These grants are often made to university and independent museums of regional or national importance which attract considerable numbers of tourists and represent a significant cultural resource. The discretionary nature of the grants makes them vulnerable to cuts by local authorities suffering financial problems and the MGC views this situation with increasing concern.

A recent survey of local authority museum spending plans for 1991-92 published in the *Museums Journal* (June 1991) shows that approved budgets are extraordinarily varied. Some museums are planning substantial growth in services, staffing and expenditure, while at the other extreme at least one important museum service faces virtual dismemberment and some others face massive percentage cuts with grave consequences in terms of service provision. The survey shows a close correlation between spending plans and the relative harshness or generosity of the authority's Standard Spending Assessment (SSA), and the consequent risk of poll-tax capping for setting either a budget or a poll tax level (or both) in excess of government calculations. A more sensitive method of calculating the SSA which took account of an authority's *actual* level of museum provision would be highly desirable. The survey also revealed massive backlogs of urgent capital works on existing buildings to bring them up to an acceptable standard. Again, the determining factor in relation to capital expenditure on museums, seems to be more the accident of capital spending limits or authorization, money from property disposals, or funding by a private developer as a "development gain", rather than as the result of any national policy. The authors of the survey report conclude that "the complete replacement of the present capital funding system is just as urgent as the reform of local government revenue funding".

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

34 Bloomsbury Way, London, WC1A 2SF (071-404 4767; Fax: 071-430 0167).

Founded in 1889 to facilitate the exchange of views between members of museum staffs and others, to promote the establishment and better administration of museums and galleries and to improve the qualifications and status of museum staff. It represents the governing bodies of all types of museum—national, local government, university, trustee and private, eligible for Institutional membership, and professional museum staff classified as Fellows, Associates and Ordinary members. There is a further category of supporting members, both personal and institutional. Publications: *Museums Journal* (monthly), *Museums Yearbook* (annual) and (occasional) other papers. Jointly initiated the Museum Training Institute, formed in April 1989 to develop a coherent strategic plan for museum training in the United Kingdom. Holds an annual conference and occasional seminars. It maintains links with UNESCO and the International Council of Museums and collaborates with the Museums and Galleries Commission, the Arts Council, the Council for British Archaeology, the Local Authority Associations, the Countryside Commission and similar organisations in related fields of study. The Association works closely with the Area Museum Councils which provide, with the aid of central government grant-in-aid, technical and advisory services to museums in their areas, with the Regional Museum Federations and with the specialist professional groups in affiliation.

Director: M. Taylor.

MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES COMMISSION

16 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AA (071-233 4200; Fax 071-233 3686)

Established in 1931 as the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, the Commission was renamed and took up new functions in September 1981. The MGC consists of Chairman and 14 Commissioners appointed by the Prime Minister and representing all parts of the UK. It is funded by the Office of Arts and Libraries (OAL), and has an annual budget of £11m. Nearly 85% is distributed in grant form.

The MGC advises Government, including the Department of Education for Northern Ireland, the Scottish Education Department and the Welsh Office, on museum affairs. It is the only such body concerned with all museums and galleries in the UK. In addition, the Commission has executive functions which include the services of the Museums Security Adviser; funding of the 7 Area Museum Councils (AMCs) and the Museum Documentation Association; administration of capital grant schemes for non-national museums, and channelling of funds to Tyne and Wear Museums Service and the Geffrye and Hormiman Museums following abolition of GLC and Metropolitan County Councils. The MGC administers the arrangements for government indemnities and the acceptance of works of art in lieu of inheritance tax. It offers advice on arrangements for Private Treaty Sales, and has responsibility for two Purchase Funds for local museums administered on its behalf by the V&A and Science Museums.

More recently the MGC established a Conservation Unit and an information service on travelling exhibitions, and is currently, with the assistance of Area Museum Councils, implementing a Registration Scheme for museums in the UK. A Disability Adviser has also joined the MGC to promote understanding and better provision for disabled people in museums. An environmental adviser is devising guidance on environmental standards in museums.

The Commission publishes an Annual Report and detailed reviews on professional topics of current concern. A report on The National Museums was published in 1988, a report on The Museums of the Armed Services in 1990 and a report on Local Authorities and Museums will be published in 1991.

Chairman: —.

Director: Peter Longman.

NATIONAL MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

The editor acknowledges the help of the Museums & Galleries Commission in the compilation of this list.

Armagh Armagh County Museum (Branch of Ulster Museum) *The Mall East, Armagh, Co Armagh, BT61 9BE (0861 523070)*

Bath Herschel House and Museum (Branch of National Maritime Museum) *19 New King St., Bath, BA1 2BL (0225 311342).*

Belfast Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Dr Alan Gailey, *Witham St., Belfast, BT4 1HP (0232 51519) and Cultra Manor, Holywood, BT18 0EU (02317 5411).*

Belfast Ulster Museum, Sean Nolan, MSc, DA, Dir., *Botanic Gardens, Belfast, BT9 5AB (0232 668251/5).*

Bigger Bigger Gasworks Museum (Branch of National Museums of Scotland) *Biggar, Lanarkshire (031-225 7534).*

Bradford National Museum of Photography, Film and Television (Branch of Science Museum), *Prince's View, Bradford (0274 727488).*

Caeleion Roman Legionary Museum (Branch of National Museums of Wales) *High St., Caeleion, Gwent, NP6 1AE (0633 423134).*

National Museums and Art Galleries—continued

- Caernarfon** Segontium Roman Fort Museum (Branch of National Museums of Wales) Beddgelert Rd., Caernarfon, Gwynedd (0286 5625).
- Cardiff** National Museum of Wales, Alastair Wilson, Cathays Pk., Cardiff, CF1 3NP (0222 397951).
- Cardiff** Welsh Folk Museum, (Branch of National Museums of Wales), St. Fagans, Cardiff, CF5 6XB (0222 569441).
- Cardiff** Welsh Industrial & Maritime Museum (Branch of National Museums of Wales) Bute St., Cardiff, CF1 6AN (0222 481919).
- Clwyd** Bodelwyddan Castle (Branch of National Portrait Gallery) Bodelwyddan, LL18 5YA (0745 583539).
- Cornwall** Cotehele Quay (Branch of National Maritime Museum) St. Dominick, Saltash, Cornwall, PL12 6TA (0579 50830).
- Devon** British Fisheries Museum (Branch of National Maritime Museum) The Old Market Hse., The Quay, Brixham, S. Devon (08045 2861).
- Duxford** Duxford Airfield (Branch of Imperial War Museum) Duxford, Cambridge, CB2 4QR (0223 833963).
- Dyfed** Museum of The Welsh Woollen Industry (Branch of National Museums of Wales) Drefach Felindre, Llandysul, Dyfed, SA44 5UP (0559 370929).
- East Fortune** East Fortune Museum of Flight (Branch of National Museums of Scotland)
- Edinburgh** Agricultural Museum (Branch of National Museums of Scotland)
- Edinburgh** National Galleries of Scotland, Timothy Clifford, BA, AMA, FRSA, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH2 2EL (031-556 8921).
- Edinburgh** National Museums of Scotland, R. G. W. Anderson, MA, DPhil, Chambers St., Edinburgh, EH1 1JF (031-225 7534).
- Isles of Scilly** Valhalla Museum (Branch of National Maritime Museum) Tresco Abbey, Tresco, Isles of Scilly (0720 22849).
- Liverpool** Tate Gallery Liverpool (Branch of Tate Gallery) Albert Dock, Liverpool, L3 4BB (051-709 3223).
- Llanberis** Welsh Slate Museum (Branch of National Museums of Wales) Gilfach Odw, Llanberis, Gwynedd, LL55 4TY (0286 870630).
- London** Apsley House Wellington Museum (Branch of V & A), 149 Piccadilly, Hyde Park Corner, London, SW1 (071-499 5676).
- London** Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood (Branch of V & A) Cambridge Heath Rd., London, E2 9PA (081-980 4315).
- London** British Museum, Sir David Wilson, FBA, MA, FSA, Great Russell St., London, WC1B 3DG (071-636 1555).
- London** British Museum (Natural History), Dr Neil Chalmers, Cromwell Rd., London, SW7 5BD (071-589 6323).
- London** Cabinet War Rooms (Branch of Imperial War Museum) Clive Steps, King Charles St., London, SW1A 2AQ (071-930 6961).
- London** Hans House (Branch of V & A) Richmond, Surrey, TW10 7RS (081-940 1950).
- London** HMS Belfast, (Branch of Imperial War Museum), Morgans La., Tooley St., London, SE1 2JH (071-407 6434).
- London** Imperial War Museum, A. Borg, MA, PhD, FSA, Lambeth Rd., London, SE1 6HZ (071-735 8922).
- London** Museum of Mankind (Branch of The British Museum) 6 Burlington Gdns., London, W1X 2EX (071-437 2224/8).
- London** National Army Museum, Ian Robertson, FMA, Royal Hospital Rd., London, SW3 4HT (071-730 0717).
- London** National Gallery, Neil MacGregor, Trafalgar Sq., London, WC2N 5DN (071-839 3321).
- London** National Maritime Museum, R. L. Ormond, MA, FSA, Romney Rd., Greenwich, London, SE10 9NF (071-858 4422).
- London** National Portrait Gallery, J. Hayes, MA, PhD, FSA, St. Martin's Pl., London, WC2H 0HE (071-930 1552).
- London** Royal Air Force Museum, Michael Fopp, MA, MBIM, Grahame Park Way, Hendon, London, NW9 5LL (071-205 2266).
- London** Royal Armouries, HM Tower of London, Guy Wilson, MA, MBIM, London EC3N 4AB (071-709 0765).
- London** Science Museum, Neil Cossons, OBE, MA, FSA, FMA, Exhibition Rd., London, SW7 2DD (071-589 3456).
- London** Tate Gallery, Nicholas Serota, Millbank, London, SW1P 4RG (071-821 1313).
- London** Theatre Museum, (Branch of V & A) Russell St., Convent Garden, London, WC2 (071-836 7891).
- London** Victoria and Albert Museum, Elizabeth Esteve-Coll, Cromwell Rd., London, SW7 2RL (071-589 6371).
- London** Wallace Collection, John Ingamells, BA, Hertford Hse, Manchester Sq., London, W1M 6BN (071-935 0687).
- Merseyside** R. A. Foster, MA, FMA, FSA, Dir., National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside, PO Box 33, Metropolitan Hse., Old Hall St., Liverpool, L43 3LA (051-227 5234).
- Merseyside** County Museum, William Brown St., Liverpool, L3 8EN (051-207 0001).
- Merseyside** Maritime Museum, Pier Head, Liverpool, L3 1DW (051-236 1492).
- Merseyside** Museum of Labour History, Islington, Liverpool, L3 8EE (051-227 5234).
- Merseyside** Walker Art Gallery, William Brown St., Liverpool L3 8EL (051-227 5234).
- Merseyside** Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port Sunlight Village, Wirral, L62 5EQ (051-645 3623).
- Merseyside** Sudley Art Gallery, Mossley Hill Rd., Liverpool, L18 8BX (051-724 2345).
- Merseyside** The Oratory, St James Rd., Upper Duke St., Liverpool, L1 7AY.
- New Abbey** Shabbellie Museum of Costume (Branch of National Museums of Scotland) New Abbey, Nr. Dumfries, D62 8HQ (038-785 375).
- Osterley** Osterley Park House (Branch of the V & A) Osterley (081-560 3918).
- Penarth** Turner House (Branch of National Museums of Wales) Plymouth Rd., Penarth, S. Glamorgan, CF6 2DH (0222 708870).
- St. Ives, Cornwall** Barbara Hepworth Museum (Branch of Tate Gallery) Barnoon Hall, St. Ives, Cornwall, TR26 1AD (07367 96226).
- Tre'r-ddol** Yr Hen Gapel (Branch of National Museums of Wales) Tre'r-ddol, Nr. Aberystrwyth, Dyfed (0970 86407).
- Tring** Zoological Museum (Branch of British Museum Natural History) Akeman St., Tring, Herts., HP23 6AP (044 282 4181).
- Wolverhampton** Cosford Aerospace Museum (Branch of Royal Air Force Museum)
- Yeovil** Montacute House (Branch of National Portrait Gallery) (Martock 823289).
- York** Beningbrough Hall (Branch of National Portrait Gallery) Nr. York (0904 470666).
- York** National Railway Museum (Branch of Science Museum), Leeman Rd, York, YO2 4XJ (0904 21261).

UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

The editor acknowledges the help of the Museums & Galleries Commission in the compilation of this list.

- Aberdeen** Anthropological Museum, Charles Hunt, BA, *Marischal College, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, AB9 1AS* (0224 273137).
- Aberdeen** Zoology Museum, Dr. Robert Ralph, *Dept. of Zoology, Tillydrone Av., Aberdeen, AB9 2TN* (0224 272850).
- Aberystwyth** Aberystwyth Arts Centre, —, *Arts Centre Gallery, University College of Wales, Penglais, Aberystwyth* (0970 4277).
- Bangor** Museum of Welsh Antiquities, John Ellis Jones, *University College of North Wales, Ffordd Gwynedd, Bangor, Gwynedd* (0248 351151, ext 437).
- Bangor** School of Animal Biology Museum, Dr. R. W. Arnold, *School of Biological Science, Bramble Building, University College of North Wales, Bangor, Gwynedd* (0248 351151, ext. 512).
- Bath** Holburne of Menstrie Museum, Miss Barley Roscoe, BA, *AMA, Great Pulteney St., Bath, BA2 4DB* (0225 420465).
- Birmingham** Barber Institute of Fine Arts, Prof. Richard Verdi, *The University, Birmingham, B15 2TS* (021-472 0962).
- Birmingham** Dept. of Geological Sciences Museum, P. J. Osborne, BSc, *PO Box 363, Birmingham, B15 2TT* (021-472 1301, ext 3154).
- Brighton** Barlow Collection, Charles Dudley, *University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton, BN1 9RH* (0273 606755 ext. 3506).
- Cambridge** Fitzwilliam Museum, Simon Jarvis, MA, FSA, FRSA, *Trumpington St., Cambridge, CB2 1RB* (0223 332900).
- Cambridge** Hamilton Kerr Institute, Ian McClure, *University of Cambridge, Whittlesford, Cambridge CB2 4NE* (0223 832040).
- Cambridge** The Herbarium, Botany School, D. Briggs, MA, BSc, PhD, *Downing Street, Cambridge* (0223 333900, ext. 0211).
- Cambridge** Scott Polar Research Institute, Robert Headland, *Lensfield Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1ER* (0223 336540).
- Cambridge** Sedgwick Museum of Geology, Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Prof. N. McCave, *Downing St., Cambridge CB2 3EQ* (0223 333456).
- Cambridge** University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Dr. David Phillipson, *Downing St., Cambridge, CB2 3DZ* (0223 337733).
- Cambridge** University Museum of Classical Archaeology, H. R. Hurst, *Sidgwick Av., Cambridge, CB3 9DA* (0223 335153).
- Cambridge** University Museum of Zoology, K. A. Joysey, MA, PhD, *Downing St., Cambridge CB2 3EJ* (0223 336650).
- Cambridge** Whipple Museum of the History of Science, J. A. Bennett, MA, PhD, *Free School La., Cambridge, CB2 3RH* (0223 334540).
- Durham** University Oriental Museum John Ruffle, MA, FSA, *Elvet Hill, Durham, DH1 3TH* (091-374 2911).
- Edinburgh** Russell Collection of Harpsichords and Clavichords, Prof. P. W. Williams, *St. Cecilia's Hall, Niddry St., Cowgate, Edinburgh* (031-650 4415).
- Edinburgh** Talbot Rice Art Centre & Gallery, J. D. MacMillan, *The University Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh, EH8 9YL* (031-650 1000, ext. 2213).
- Edinburgh** University Departmental Museums: Anatomy, Archaeology, Chemistry, Communications (Electrical Engineering), Forensic Medicine, Geology, Music and Historical Musical Instruments, Zoology, A. M. Currie, OBE, BA, *BLitt, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh, EH8 9YL* (031-650 1000).
- Glasgow** Hunterian Museum and Art Gallery, Malcolm McLeod, *University of Glasgow, G12 8QQ* (041-339 8855 ext. 4221 (Museum) ext. 5431 (Art Gallery)).
- Hull** University Art Collection, J. G. Bernasconi, MA, *University of Hull, Cottingham Rd, Hull, HU6 7RX* (0482 465035).
- Leeds** Museum of the History of Education, E Foster, P. H. J. H. Gosden, MA, PhD, and W. B. Stephens, MA, PhD, *MA(Ed), FSA, Parkinson Ct., The University, Leeds, LS2 9JT* (0532 334529).
- Liverpool** Museum of the School of Dental Surgery, *University of Liverpool, Pembroke Pl., Liverpool* (051-709 6022).
- Liverpool** University Art Gallery, Janice Carpenter, BA, *DipAGMS, No. 3, Abercromby Sq., Liverpool, L69 3BX* (051-794 2347).
- London** Courtauld Institute Galleries, Director: Dennis Farr, CBE, MA, Hon DLitt, FMA, FRSA, *Somerset House, London, WC2* (071-872 0220/071-387 0370).
- London** Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art, *School of Oriental and African Studies, 53 Gordon Sq., London, WC1H 0PD* (071-387 3909).
- London** Royal College of Music, Museum of Instruments, Mrs. Elizabeth Wells, *Prince Consort Rd., London, SW7 2BS* (071-589 3643 ext. 346).
- London** Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, The Picture Gallery, *Egham Hill, Egham, TW20 0EX* (07843 434455).
- London** Petrie Museum of Egyptian Archaeology, Dr. Barbara Adams, *University College, Gower St., London, WC1E 6BT* (071-387 7050 ext. 2884).
- London** Wye College Museum of Agriculture, R. F. Farrar, MIBiol, *Wye College, Brook, Ashford, Kent* (0233 812401).
- Manchester** Manchester Museum, A. Warhurst, CBE, MA, FSA, FMA, *The University, Oxford Rd., Manchester, M13 9PL* (061-275 2634).
- Manchester** Whitworth Art Gallery, Alistair Smith, *Whitworth Park, Manchester, M15 6ER* (061-273 4865).
- Newcastle upon Tyne** The Greek Museum, Dr. A. J. S. Spawforth, *Department of Classics, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU* (091-232 28511, ext. 7966).
- Newcastle upon Tyne** Hancock Museum, A. M. Tynan, MBE, BSc, FMA, *Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4PT* (091-222 7418).
- Newcastle upon Tyne** Hatton Gallery, Sara Selwood, *Dept. of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU* (091-222 6000).
- Newcastle upon Tyne** Museum of Antiquities, Charles Daniels, *Dept. of Archaeology, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU* (091-222 6000).
- Norwich** Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, Derek Gillman, *University of East Anglia, Norwich, NR4 7TJ* (0603 56161, ext 2465-8).
- Nottingham** University Museum, Dr. R. M. Jacobi, *University Pk., Nottingham, NG7 2RD* (0602 484848).
- Nottingham** University Art Gallery, Dr. R. V. Schofield, MA, PhD, *Portland Bldg., The University, Nottingham, NG7 2RD* (0602 484848, ext. 2253).
- Oxford** Ashmolean Museum, C. J. White, PhD, *Beaumont St., Oxford, OX1 2PH* (0865 278000).
- Oxford** Christ Church Picture Gallery, I. C. Butler, *Christ Church, Oxford, OX1 1DP* (0865 276172).

National Museums and Art Galleries—continued

- Oxford** **Museum of the History of Science**, F. R. Maddison, MA, FSA, *Old Ashmolean Bldg., Broad St., Oxford, OX1 3AZ* (0865 277280).
- Oxford** **Pitt Rivers Museum**, Dr. Schuyler Jones, MA, DPhil, *South Parks Rd., Oxford, OX1 3PP* (0865 270927).
- Oxford** **University Museum**, S. J. Simpson, MA, PhD, *1 Parks Rd., Oxford, OX1 3PP* (0865 272950).
- Reading** **Cole Museum of Zoology**, K. Simkiss, *Whiteknights, Reading, RG6 2AJ* (0734 875123).
- Reading** **Museum of English Rural Life**, R. Brigden, *Whiteknights, Reading, RG6 2AG* (0734 875123).
- Reading** **Ure Museum of Greek Archaeology**, Miss J. F. Gardner, MA, *Whiteknights, Reading, RG6 2AA* (0734 875123, ext. 8420).
- Strathclyde** **Collins Gallery**, Laura Hamilton, MA, *University of Strathclyde, 22 Richmond St., Glasgow, G1 1XQ* (041-552 4400, ext 7682).
- Swansea** **University College of Swansea and Royal Institution of South Wales Museum**, *Victoria Rd., Swansea, SA1 1SN* (0792 653763).

AREA MUSEUM COUNCILS

The Area Museum Councils are ten regional organisations which support and promote the work of museums in their regions. They give independent professional advice and help, and offer a strategic overview of museum development.

AMCs provide a wide range of services to their member museums, all designed to improve care of collections and to widen public access. These services include advice and information, improvement grants, conservation and other technical services, touring exhibitions, training and help with marketing, display, education and collections management.

The AMCs are independent charities, governed by the museums they serve. The great majority of local authorities and of independent museums are in membership of their AMC.

AMCs receive an annual grant via the Museums & Galleries Commission (£3.3m in 1991-92), plus membership subscriptions and charitable and corporate support. Most of their services are recharged and AMCs are run on a business basis.

AMCs seek to raise standards and to influence a more rational and effective pattern of service to the public.

COMMITTEE OF AREA MUSEUM COUNCILS

141 Cheltenham Rd., Cirencester, Glos., GL7 2JF (0285 640428).

Secretary: Crispin Paine, MA, FMA.

AREA MUSEUM COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTH WEST

Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire, Isles of Scilly.

Hestercombe Hse., Cheddon Fitzpaine, Taunton, TA2 8LQ (0823 259696).

Director: Simon Hunt, BA, FMA.

AREA MUSEUMS SERVICE FOR SOUTH EASTERN ENGLAND (incorporates THE LONDON MUSEUMS SERVICE)

Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Greater London, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Norfolk, Oxfordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, East and West Sussex, Channel Islands

Ferroners Hse., Barbican, London, EC2Y 8AA (071-600 0219).

Director: Dan Chadwick, MA, BPhil, FMA.

COUNCIL OF MUSEUMS IN WALES

32 Park Pl., Cardiff, CF1 3BA (0222 225432/228238).

Director: Gareth Davies, BA, FSA, FMA.

WEST MIDLANDS AREA MUSEUM SERVICE

Hereford & Worcestershire., Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire.

Hanbury Rd., Stoke Prior, Bromsgrove, Worcs., B60 4AD (0527 72258).

Director: Kathy Gee, BA, FMA.

EAST MIDLANDS MUSEUMS SERVICE

Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire.

Courtyard Buildings, Wollaton Park, Nottingham, NG8 2AE (0602 288749).

Director: Adrian Babbidge, MA, FMA.

NORTHERN IRELAND MUSEUMS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

181a Stranmillis Rd., Belfast, BT9 5DU (0232 661023).

Development Officer: Aidan Walsh, BA.

NORTH WEST MUSEUMS SERVICE

Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, Merseyside, Isle of Man.

Griffin Lodge, Cavendish Pl., Blackburn, BB2 2PN (0254 670211).

Director: Ian Taylor, BA, FMA.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE MUSEUMS COUNCIL

North, South, and West Yorkshire, Humberside.

Farnley Hall, Hall La., Leeds, LS12 5HA (0532 638909/633092).

Director: Barbara Woroncow, MA, FMA.

NORTH OF ENGLAND MUSEUMS SERVICE

Cleveland, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear.

House of Recovery, Bath La., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 5SQ (091-222 1661).

Director: Susan Underwood, MA, AMA.

SCOTTISH MUSEUMS COUNCIL

County House, 20-22 Torphichen St., Edinburgh, EH3 8JB (031-229 7465).

Director: Timothy Ambrose, MA, CertEd, AMA.

LOCAL AUTHORITY MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

The officer of the local authority with overall responsibility for the service is named.

(B)—Borough.

ENGLAND**COUNTY COUNCILS**

Bedfordshire D. W. Bromley, JP, MA, FLA, *Dir. Leis. Servs., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619)*. Moot Hall, Elstow. Windmill, Stevington; Watermill, Bromham. The Swiss Garden, Old Warden

Buckinghamshire C. V. Dawes, *Cty. Mus. Off., Buckingham Cty. Museum, Technical Centre, Tring Rd, Halton, Bucks HP22 2PJ (0296 696012)*. County Museum, Aylesbury

Cambridgeshire J. Goldsmith, BA, AMA, *Cty. Mus. Off., County Library HQ, Babbage Hse., Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317062) (Fax. 0223 62425)*. Cromwell Museum, Huntingdon

Cheshire R. Earlam, *Cty. Lib. Arts & Archives Off., 91 Hoole Rd, Chester CH2 3NG (0244 320055) (Fax. 0244 313079)*. Salt Museum, Weaver Hall, Northwich. Stretton Mill, Farndon

Cleveland Mrs. J. Barker, ALA, *Cty. Lib. & Leis. Off., Central Library, Victoria Square, Middlesbrough TS1 2AY (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 230690)*.

Derbyshire D. S. Sorrell, AMA, *Asst. Dir. Educ. (Mus.), John Turner Hse, The Parkway, Darley Dale, Matlock DE4 2FW (0629 733226)*. Buxton Museum and Art Gallery. Sudbury Hall Museum. Elvaston Castle Museum. Derbyshire Museum and Arts Centre

Durham P. S. Conway, BA, FRSA, *Dir. of Arts, Libs. & Musms., County Hall, Durham DH1 5UL (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-384 1336)*. Bowes Museum, Barnard Castle. Durham Light Infantry Museum and Arts Centre, Durham. North of England Open Air Museum, Beamish

Gloucestershire D. J. H. Smith, MA, *Cty. Archiv., County Record Office, Clarence Row, Alvin St., Gloucester GL1 3DW (0452 425295)*. Gloucestershire Record Office

Hampshire S. Locke, BSc, FMA, *Dir. Cty. Mus. Servs., Chilcomb House, Chilcomb Lane, Winchester SO23 8RD (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 67273)*. C. C. Bonsey, FRICS, *Cty. Rec. Off., North Hill Cl., Winchester, SO22 6AQ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 841565)*. Curtis Museum and Allen Gallery. Alton. Red House Museum & Art Gallery, Christchurch (jointly with Dorset CC & Christchurch BC). Willis Museum & Art Gallery, Basingstoke. Havant Museum (jointly with Havant BC). Andover Museum (jointly with Test Valley BC). Hampshire Farm Museum, Botley (managed by Cty. Rec. Off.). Rockbourne Roman Villa. Twort Gallery, Petersfield. Eastleigh Museum (Jointly with Eastleigh BC). Westbury Manor Museum, Fareham (jointly with Fareham BC). Museum of the Dockyard Apprentice, Portsmouth.

Hereford & Worcester R. C. Hill, *Cty. Mus. Off., Hartlebury Castle, Hartlebury, Kidderminster DY11 7XZ (0299 250416)*. County Museum, Hartlebury

Hertfordshire J. D. Hendry, MA, FLA, FSA, FBIM, *Cty. Librn., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8EJ (0992 556601) (Fax. 0992 588971)*.

Humberside G. C. Knowles, MA, AMA, *Cty. Musms. Off., Central Library, Albion St., Hull HU1 3TF (0482 224040) (Fax. 0482 24986)*.

Isle of Wight M. R. Howley, ALA, *Cty. Cult. Servs. Off., County Library HQ, Parkhurst Rd., Newport, IOW PO30 5TX (0983 822000)*. Geological Museum, Sandown. Maritime Museum, Cowes. Roman Villa, Newport. County Archaeology Collection, Newport. Galleries at Newport, Ryde, Ventnor and Freshwater

Local Authority Museums and Art Galleries—continued

- Kent** Y. Ezra, *Dir. of Arts & Libs.*, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 69087). Deal Archaeological Collection. Deal Library. Herne Bay Museum. Ramsgate Museum. Hythe Local History Room. Gravesham Museum. Ashford Local History Museum. Sevenoaks Museum. Folkestone Museum. Cobtree, the Museum of Kent Life.
- Lancashire** J. D. Blundell, BSc, FGS, FMA, *Cty. Mus. Off.*, Stanley St., Preston, PR1 4YP (0772 264060) (Fax. 0772 264079). Museum of the Lancashire Textile Industry, Helmshore. Museum of Childhood, Lancaster. Gillow Museum/Town House, Lancaster. Fleetwood Museum. County and Regimental Museum, Preston. Turton Tower, Bolton. Roman Bathhouse, Ribchester.
- Leicestershire** T. Schadia-Hall, MA, CertEd, FSA, FMA, *Dir. of Musms. & Arts*, 96 New Walk, Leicester LE1 6TD (0533 554100) (Fax. 0533 473011). Leicestershire Museum & Art Gallery, Leicester. Belgrave Hall, Leicester. Guildhall, Leicester. Jewry Wall Museum of Archaeology, Leicester. Leicestershire Museum of Technology, Leicester. Museum of Royal Leicestershire Regiment, Leicester. Newarke Houses Museum, Leicester. Manor House, Donington le Heath, Coalville. Oakham Castle, Oakham. Rutland County Museum, Oakham. Wygston's House Museum of Costume, Leicester. Melton Carnegie Museum, Melton Mowbray. Harborough Museum, Market Harborough. Snibston - The Industrial Science Museum and Park, Coalville.
- Lincolnshire** —, *Asst. Dir. Rec. Servs. (Musms.)*, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552805) (Fax. 0522 552811). City and County Museum Lincoln. Museum of Lincolnshire Life, Lincoln. Usher Art Gallery, Lincoln. Gainsborough Old Hall, Grantham Museum. Church Farm Museum, Skegness. Stamford Museum. Windmills at Alford, Burgh-le-Marsh and Heckington.
- Norfolk** Mrs. C. M. Wilson, FSA, FMA, *Dir. of the Norfolk Musms. Servs.*, Castle Museum, Norwich, NR1 3JU (0603 222222) (Fax. 0603 765651). Castle Museum, Norwich. Bridewell Museum, Norwich. Strangers Hall Museum, Norwich. St. Peter Hungate, Norwich. Maritime Museum for East Anglia, Gt. Yarmouth. Elizabethan House Museum, Gt. Yarmouth. Tolhouse Museum, Gt. Yarmouth. Exhibition Galleries, Gt. Yarmouth. Nelson's Monument, Gt. Yarmouth. Lynn Museum, King's Lynn. Museum of Social History, King's Lynn. Cromer Museum, Cromer. Ancient House Museum, Thetford. Shirehall Museum, Walsingham. Norfolk Rural Life Museum and Norfolk Archaeological Unit, Gressenhall.
- Northumberland** Ms. E. A. Ritchie, *Mus. Off.*, County Library, The Willows, Morpeth, Northumberland (0670 512385).
- North Yorkshire** B. J. Hayton, MA, FMA, DPA, *Cty. Mus. Off.*, Yorkshire Museum, Museum Gardens, York YO1 2DR (0904 629745) (Fax. 0904 651221). Yorkshire Museum (York). Dales Countryside Museum, Hawes.
- Oxfordshire** M. Asser, FLA, *Dir. Leis. & Arts*, Central Library, Westgate, Oxford OX1 1DJ (0865 810191) (Fax. 0865 810187). Oxfordshire County Museum, Woodstock. Museum of Oxford. Cogges Farm Museum, Witney. Abingdon Museum. Banbury Museum. Vale & Downland Museum Centre, Wantage.
- Shropshire** G. I. McCabe, MA, FMA, *Ch. Cult. Servs. Off.*, Winston Churchill Bldg., Radbrook Centre, Radbrook Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 9BJ (0743 254015). Ludlow Museum. Much Wenlock Museum. Acton Scott Working Farm Museum.
- Somerset** D. P. Dawson, BA, FSA, AMA, *Cty. Mus. Off.*, Weir Lodge, 83 Staplegrave Rd., Taunton TA1 1DN (0823 255507). County Museum, Taunton. Rural Life Museum, Glastonbury.
- Staffordshire** D. Hancock, MBE, FBIM, FTS, MILAM, MInstAM, *Dir.*, Shugborough Est., Milford, Stafford ST17 0XB (0889 881388). Miss P. Sambrook, BA, AMA, *Cur.*, as above. J. Rhodes, *Arts & Promotions Off.*, Art Gallery, The Green, Stafford (0785 57303).
- Warwickshire** W. C. Allan, BSc, PhD, FMA, *Cty. Mus. Cur.*, The Museum, Market Pl., Warwick CV34 4SA (0926 410410). Warwickshire Museum.
- Wiltshire** R. L. Pybus, MA, FLA, FCIS, MBIM, MILAM, *Dir. Lib. & Mus. Servs.*, Lib. & Mus. HQ, County Hall, Trowbridge BA14 8BS (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 765196).

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** Miss S. Curtis, BA, *Cur. Arch.*, Valence Hse., Becontree Av., Dagenham RM8 3HT (081-592 6537). Valence House Museum, Dagenham.
- Barnet** C. Page, *Acting Cntrlr. of Libs. & Arts*, Libraries Dept., Ravensfield Hse., The Burroughs NW4 4BE (081-202 5625) (Fax. 081-202 8520). Barnet Museum. Church Farm House Museum, Hendon.
- Bexley** G. K. Barnett, FLA, Ch. Librn., Hall Pl., Bourne Rd., Bexley, DA5 1PQ (0322 526574) (Fax. 0322 522921). Ms. C. Shaw, *Cur.*, Hall Pl., Bourne Rd., Bexley DA5 1PQ (0322 526574) (Fax. 0322 522921). 2 museums.
- Brent** E. Whooley, *Prin. Cur.*, Grange Museum & Local History Library, On Neasden Roundabout, Neasden La., London NW10 1QB (081-452 8311).
- Bromley** Dr. A. Tyler, *Cur.*, The Priory, Church Hill, Orpington BR6 0HH (0689 31551). Bromley Museum, Orpington.
- Camden** P. Hawkins, *Dir. of Leis. Servs.*, St. Pancras Library, 100 Euston Rd, NW1 2AJ (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-860 5828). Keats House.
- London, Corporation of** M. G. Hebditch, MA, FSA, FMA, *Dir. of Musms.*, Museum of London, London Wall, London EC2Y 5HN (071-600 3699) (Fax. 071-600 1058). M. Barnes, OBE, DMA, ALA, FBIM, FRSA, Guildhall Librn., *Dir. of Lib. & Art Gall.*, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EU (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-600 3384). J. I. Besant, FRICS, MRAC, *Supt.*, Epping Forest Museum, Chingford (081-529 6681). Museum of London.
- Ealing** Nina Sohal, *Prin. Off. Arts & Musms.*, Pithanger Manor Museum, Mattock La., London, W5 5EQ (081-579 2424). Gunnersbury Park Museum (Jointly with Hounslow).
- Enfield** K. R. Stevens, BSc, DipLib, DMS, ALA, MILAM, *Bor. Librn.*, Central Library, Cecil Road, Enfield EN2 6TW (081-366 2244) (Fax. 081-982 7456). Forty Hall Museum & Art Gallery.
- Greenwich** A. McIntosh, *Asst. Dir. (Arts)*, Directorate of Leis. Servs., 147 Powis St., SE18 6JL (081-854 0055) (Fax. 081-316 5009). Borough Museum, Plumstead. Citizens Gallery, Woolwich.
- Hackney** M. Haynes, *Hd. Arts & Ents.*, Shoreditch Town Hall, Old St., London EC1V 9LT (071-739 7600). Hackney Museum.
- Haringey** T. Turner, *Hd. of Community Inf. and Cntrlr. of Libs.*, Central Library, High Rd., Wood Green, London, N22 6XD (081-888 1292). Bruce Castle Museum and Art Gallery.
- Hounslow** Ms. D. Grubb, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5793) (Fax. 081-572 4819). Gunnersbury Park Museum (jointly, with Ealing). Hogarth House. Boston Manor House.

- Kensington & Chelsea (Royal)** C. Koster, *Dir. of Libs. & Arts, Central Library, Phillimore Walk, Kensington W8* (071-937 2542) (Fax. 071-937 0515). Leighton House Art Gallery
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** —, *Heritage Off., Wheatfield Way, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2PS* (081-546 5386). Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames (081-546 2121). Heritage Centre Museum & Art Gallery
- Newham** Valerie Bott, *Cur. Mus., Old Dispensary, Romford Rd., London, E15* (081-519 4296) (Fax. 081-534 8411). Passmore Edwards Museum. North Woolwich Station Museum. Nature Reserve
- Richmond upon Thames** D. Jones, MA, FLA, FBIM, *Hd. of Libs. & Arts Servs., The Cottage, Little Green, Richmond TW9 1QL* (081-940 0031) (Fax. 081-940 7546). Jane Troughton, BA, *Cur., Orleans House Gallery, Riverside, Twickenham, TW1 3DZ* (081-892 0221). The Cottage, Little Green, Richmond, TW9 1QL (081-940 0031). Orleans House Gallery
- Southwark** C. Ellis, *Cur., 155/157 Walworth Rd., London SE17 1RS* (071-703 3324). Janet Vitmayer, *Keeper, Livesey Museum, 682 Old Kent Rd., London SE15 1JF* (071-639 5604). K. Sharpe, *Keeper, South London Art Gallery, 65 Peckham Rd., London* (071-703 6120). Peckham Rd., SE5 8UH (071-703 6120). Cuming Museum
- Waltham Forest** C. Richardson, *Acting Bor. Lib. & Arts Off., Central Library, High St., Walthamstow, E17 7BH* (081-520 5822) (Fax. 081-520 9693). Vestry House Museum of Local History, Vestry Rd., E17. William Morris Art Gallery, Forest Rd., E17

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** J. A. Reid, BA, DPE, MBIM, MILIM, *Dir. Leis. & Amen., Dept. of Leisure and Amenities, Phase III, Court Hse Site, County Way, Barnsley S70 2TL* (0226 733272). Cannon Hall Museum. Worsbrough Mill Museum. Cooper Gallery. Leis. & Amen. Dept.
- Birmingham (City)** M. Diamond, *Dir. Birmingham Mus. & Art Gall., Chamberlain Sq., Birmingham B3 3DH* (021-235 2834) (Fax. 021-236 6227).
- Bolton (B)** Dr. J. R. A. Gray, BSc, PhD, FMA, FRES, *Ch. Mus. Off., Central Museum, Le-Mans Crescent, Bolton, BL1 1SE* (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 363224). Central Museum and Art Gallery. Smithills Hall and Nature Trail. Hall i'th' Wood. Tonge Moor Textile Museum. Museum of Local History
- Bradford (City)** P. W. G. Lawson, *City Arts, Mus. & Lib. Off., Cartwright Hall, Lister Pk., Bradford BD9 4NS* (0274 493313) (Fax. 0274 481045). Cartwright Hall Art Gallery, Bradford. Bolling Hall Museum, Bradford. Bradford Industrial Museum. Bradford Heritage Recording Unit, Bradford. Community Arts Centre, Bradford. Arts and Museums Schools Loan Service, Bradford. Education Unit, National Museum of Photography, Film and Television, Bradford. Bracken Hall Countryside Interpretation Centre, Baildon. Cliffe Castle Museum, Keighley. Manor House Museum Art Gallery and Museum, Ilkley. White Wells, Ilkley (Victorian bathing estab.)
- Bury (B)** C. Billingham, AIT/WA, NDD, DipArt, *Sen. Cur., Art Gallery & Museum, Moss St., Bury* (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5915). Bury Art Gallery & Museum
- Calderdale (B)** P. J. Sheehan, MBA, MILAM, MBIM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Wellesley Pk., Halifax, HX2 0AY* (0422 359454) (Fax. 0422 342499). Bankfield Museum. Piece Hall Industrial Museum & Art Gallery. Shibden Folk Museum of West Yorkshire. Heptonstall Grammar School Museum. Smith Art Gallery, Brighouse. Calderdale Industrial Museum
- Coventry (City)** P. Pinnell, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Spire Hse, New Union St., Coventry CV1 2PS* (0203 832368) (Fax. 0203 832390). D. John, *City Arts & Mus. Off., Spire Hse, New Union St., Coventry CV1 2PS* (0203 832310) (Fax. 0203 832390). B. Littlewood, *Man. Dir., Mus. of Brit. Rd. Trans., St. Agnes La., Hales St., Coventry CV1 1PN* (0203 832425) (Fax. 0203 832465).
- Doncaster (B)** T. Manby, MA, FSA, FMA, *Cur. in charge, Mus. & Arts Service, Chequer Rd., Doncaster DN1 2AE* (0302 734293) (Fax. 0302 735409). Doncaster Museum and Art Gallery. Cusworth Hall Museum
- Dudley (B)** C. R. Hajdamach, BA, AMA, *Sen. Mus. Keeper, Dudley Museum & Art Galleries, St. James' Rd., Dudley DY1 1HU* (0384 453570) (Fax. 0384 453576). Dudley Museum & Art Gallery. Broadfield House Glass Museum
- Kirklees (B)** B. Pearson, DMA, ALA, FCIS, MILAM, *Hd. of Cultural Servs., Libraries, Museums and Arts HQ, Red Doles La., Huddersfield HD2 1YF* (0484 513808). Tolson Memorial Museum, Huddersfield. Bagshaw Museum, Batley. Red House Museum, Gomersal. Oakwell Hall, Country Park, Birstall. Dewsbury Museum. Batley Art Gallery. Huddersfield Art Gallery. Dewsbury Exhibition Gallery. Heckmondwike Exhibition Gallery. Holmfirth Postcard Museum
- Leeds (City)** R. I. Cockroft, DipArch, MRTPI, MILAM, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., 19 Wellington St., Leeds, LS1 4DG* (0532 478337) (Fax. 0532 426761). City Museum. Abbey House Museum. Industrial Museum. Thwaite Mill Museum. City Art Gallery. Temple Newsam House. Lotherton Hall. Henry Moore Sculpture Gallery and Study Centre
- Manchester (City)** R. Gray, BA, AMA, *Dir. Art Gall., City Art Gallery, Mosley St., Manchester M2 3JL* (061-236 5244) (Fax. 061-236 7369). City Art Gallery, Gallery of English Costume. Wythenshawe Hall, Fletcher Moss Gallery. Queen's Park Conservation Service. The Athenaeum Gallery. Heaton Hall
- Oldham (B)** N. A. Simpson, MA, ALA, *Dir. Leis. Servs., PO Box 40, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham OL1 1XJ* (061-678 4051). Oldham Art Gallery & Museum
- Rochdale (B)** J. Cole, MA, BLib, ALA, *Heritage Off., Dunsterville Hse., Manchester Rd., Rochdale, OL11 3RB* (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 344650). Ms. J. Morgan, BA, *Art & Exhib. Off., Art Gallery, The Esplanade, Rochdale, OL16 1AQ* (0706 342154). Rochdale Museum
- Rotherham (B)** C. C. Williams, *Dir. of Libs., Mus. & Arts., Brian O'Malley Central Library & Arts Centre, Walker Pl., Rotherham, S65 1JH* (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823650). Clifton Park Museum. Art Gallery, Brian O'Malley Central Library & Arts Centre. York and Lancaster Regimental Museum, Brian O'Malley Central Library & Arts Centre
- St. Helens (B)** J. Davies, *Dir. Comm. Leis., Century Hse., Hardshaw St., St. Helens WA10 1RN* (0744 24061). St. Helens Museum & Art Gallery
- Salford City** R. Futter, DMS, *Arts & Leis. Man., Joule Hse., Acton Sq. Cres., Salford, M5 4NY* (061-736 9448) (Fax. 061-745 7806). Museum & Art Gallery, Salford. Ordsall Hall Museum, Salford. Mining Museum, Salford. Memorial Art Gallery, Swinton. Viewpoint Photographic Gallery, Salford
- Sandwell (B)** J. K. Bembridge, BA, ALA, *Bor. Lib., Central Library, High St., West Bromwich B70 8DZ* (021-569 3382). Sandwell Art Gallery & Museum, Wednesbury: Bishop Asbury Cott., Great Barr. Oak House Museum, West Bromwich
- Sefton (B)** R. Wall, DMS, ALA, *Ch. Lib. & Arts Servs. Off., Crown Bldgs., Eastbank St., Southport PR8 1DN* (0704 533133). Botanic Gardens Museum, Southport. Echaz Collection, Crosby. Atkinson Art Gallery, Southport

Local Authority Museums and Art Galleries—continued

- Sheffield (City)** P. Broomhead, BA, AMA, *Dir. of Musms.*, Weston Park, Sheffield S10 2TP (0742 768588). D. Patmore, *Dir. of Arts*, Ruskin Gallery, Sheffield, S1 1XZ (0742 734781). City Museum. Weston Park. Abbeydale Industrial Hamlet. Shepherd Wheel. Bishops' House. Kelham Island Industrial Museum. Mobile Museums Service. Ruskin Gallery. Graves Art Gallery. Mappin Art Gallery, City Hall
- Stockport (B)** J. C. Baker, BA, AMA, *Hd. Musm. & Art Gall. Servs.*, Woodbank Hall, Woodbank Pk., Stockport SK1 4JR (061-474 4448/4450). Stockport Museum. War Memorial Art Gallery. Marple Gallery. Bramall Hall. Lyme Hall. Disley
- Tameside (B)** P. P. Lawday, *Dir. of Leis. Servs.*, Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Tyne & Wear Museums Service (Gateshead, Newcastle upon Tyne, North Tyneside, South Tyneside, Sunderland)** J. M. A. Thompson, BA, AMA, FMA, *Dir.*, Blandford Hse., Blandford Sq., Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4JA (091-232 6789) (Fax. 091-230 2614). John George Joicey Museum of Local History, Newcastle. Museum of Science & Engineering, Newcastle. Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle. Turbina Hall, Newcastle. Shipley Art Gallery, Gateshead. Arbeia Roman Fort, South Shields. South Shields Museum and Art Gallery. Stephenson Railway Museum, North Tyneside. Sunderland Museum & Art Gallery. Grindon Local History Museum, Sunderland. Monkwearmouth Station Museum, Sunderland. 'F' Pit Museum, Washington. Wallsend Heritage Centre
- Wakefield (City)** G. Watson, BA, AMA, *Acting Musms. & Art Galls. Off.*, Wakefield Art Galleries & Museums, HQ, Wentworth Terrace, Wakefield WF1 3QW (0924 375402/295796). Wakefield Art Gallery. Wakefield Museum. Elizabethan Exhibition Gallery, Pontefract Museum. Castleford Museum Room. Sandal Castle. Pontefract Castle
- Walsall (B)** D. J. Guy, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, PO Box 42, Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TZ (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885). Walsall Museum and Art Gallery. Local History Museum, Willenhall. Jerome K. Jerome Museum, Walsall. Leather Centre
- Wigan (B)** G. Swift, BA(Econ), MSc., *Dir. of Leis.*, Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan WN3 4EF (0942 828500) (Fax. 0942 828540). Hindley Museum. Turnpike Gallery, Leigh. Wiend Centre, Wigan. Wigan Pier Heritage Centre
- Wirral (B)** A. Worthington, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Westminster Hse., Hamilton St., Birkenhead L41 5FN (051-647 2366). Williamson Museum & Art Gallery, Birkenhead. Birkenhead Priory.
- Wolverhampton (B)** Ms. S. Campbell, BA (Hons), MPhil, AMA, *Asst. Dir. of Leis. Servs. (Arts & Ents)*, Lichfield St., Wolverhampton WV1 1DU (0902 312032/3). Bantock House, Wolverhampton. Bilston Museum and Art Gallery. Central Art Gallery, Wolverhampton

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Alderdale** J. Hamshire, *Musms. Off.*, Murray Rd. Chambers, Workington, CA14 2DG (0900 604351). Helena Thompson Museum, Workington. Queen's Head Maritime Museum, Maryport
- Arun** K. H. Punt, BA, DMA, AICS, MIEH, *Dir. Env. & Leis.*, Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton BN17 5LF (0903 716133). (0903 715149). Littlehampton Museum
- Bassetlaw** J. C. Payne, *Dir. Rsrcs. & Leis.*, Carlton Forest Hse., Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, Worksop, S81 0TS (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 730997). Worksop and Bassetlaw Museums
- Bath (City)** S. Bird, *Asst. Dir. & Mus. Cur.*, 4 Circus, Bath BA1 2EW (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 444793). Roman Baths Museum. Museum of Costume. Victoria Art Gallery
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** C. G. W. Green, *Cur.*, Berwick Barracks, Parade, Berwick TD15 1BN (0289 330933) (Fax. 0289 330540). Museum & Art Gallery
- Beverley (B)** R. Gregory, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley HU17 8HL (0482-882255) (Fax. 0482 871857). Museum & Art Gallery. Skiddy Windmill and Museum.
- Blackburn (B)** E. H. Runswick, MILAM, MIPR, *Dir. of Cmnty. & Leis. Servs.*, Town Hall, Blackburn BB1 7DY (0254 585100) (Fax. 0254 680870). Central Museum & Art Gallery. Lewis Textile Museum
- Blackpool (B)** J. Blundell, BSc, FGS, FMA, *Cur.*, c/o Grundy Art Gallery, Queen St. Blackpool FY1 1PX (0253 23977). Grundy Art Gallery
- Boston (B)** I. C. Stimson, FICE, FIAS, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Boston PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604). Guildhall Museum
- Bournemouth (B)** Dr. S. Olding, *Hd. of Musms. Servs.*, Russell Cotes Rd., Bournemouth BH1 3AA (0202 551009). Russell Cotes Art Gallery & Museum. Transport Collection. Mobile Museum. Shelley Rooms
- Braintree** D. Taylor, MILAM, AGofS, *Dir. of Leis.*, Causeway House, Bocking End, Braintree CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). Town Hall Centre (Museum and Local Heritage Centre)
- Brighton (B)** Deborah Grubb, *Dir. of Arts & Leis. Servs.*, Royal Pavilion, Art Gallery and Museums, Brighton, BN1 1UE (0273 603005) (Fax. 0273 779108). The Royal Pavilion. Preston Manor. Booth Museum of Natural History. Central Art Gallery & Museum. The Grange, Rottingdean
- Bristol (City)** H. Woolley, BA, AMA, *Asst. Dir. Arts (Musms. & Galls.)*, Queens Rd., Bristol BS8 1RL (0272 223574) (Fax. 0272 222047). Bristol City Museum & Art Gallery. Blaise Castle House Museum. St. Nicholas Church Museum. Bristol Industrial Museum & Steam Crane. Maritime Heritage Centre. Chatterton House. Kings Weston Roman Villa. Sea Mills Roman Site. Period Houses: Red Lodge (16-17th C), Georgian (18th C), Ashton Court Stables - Visitor Centre.
- Broxthowe (B)** P. Davison, *Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs.*, Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452). D. H. Lawrence Birthplace, Eastwood
- Burnley (B)** S. Bourne, BA, AMA, *Cur.*, Towneley Hall, Towneley Park, Burnley BB11 3RQ (0282 24213) (Fax. 0282 38772). Towneley Hall Art Gallery & Museums
- Canterbury (City)** K. G. H. Reddie, MA, FSA Scot, AMA, *Cur.*, Beane Institute, High St., Canterbury CT1 2JE (0227 452747). Royal Museum (Art Gallery & Buffs Regt. Museum). Canterbury Heritage. Roman Mosaic. West Gate Museum. Canterbury Castle. Whitstable Museum
- Carlisle (City)** N. Winterbotham, BA, AMA, *CertEd. Dir.*, Tullie Hse., Castle St., Carlisle CA3 8TP (0228 34781) (Fax. 0228 810249). Carlisle Museum & Art Gallery. Tullie Hse. Branch Museum. Guildhall, Greenmarket, Carlisle
- Castle Point** G. J. Johnson, 3 Oakfield Rd., Benfleet, Essex SS7 5NS Benfleet & District Historical Society
- Charnwood (B)** J. R. Todd, JP, BSc, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Bor. Surv.*, Macaulay Hse., 5 Cattle Market, Loughborough LE11 3DH (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 210211). Old Rectory Museum, Carillon Tower Museum, Loughborough

- Chelmsford (B)** Katherine Chant, BA, *Hd. Mus. Servs., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford CM1 1JE* (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490 Ext 2121). Chelmsford & Essex Museum incorporating the Essex Regt. Museum
- Cheltenham (B)** G. Breeze, MA, FRSA, FMA, *Dir. Art Gall. & Musms., Clarence St., Cheltenham GL50 3JT* (0242 237431) (Fax. 0242 227131). Art Gallery & Museum, Holst Birthplace Museum. Pittville Pump Room Museum
- Chester (City)** C. Hardy, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., 7 Hunters Walk, Canal St., Chester, CH14EB* (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 320752). Grosvenor Museum
- Chesterfield (B)** G. Cass, *Bor. Rec. & Leis. Off., Recreation & Leisure Dept., Queen's Pk. Sports Centre, Boythorpe Rd., Chesterfield S40 2NP* (0246 220886). Revolution House. Peacock Tourist & Information and Heritage Centre
- Chichester** Miss R. Gilmour, *Cur., Little London, Chichester PO19 1PB* (0243 784683) (Fax. 0243 776766). Chichester District Museum. Guildhall Museum
- Chorley (B)** G. Haworth, *FILAM, MinstBRM, Exec. Off., Astley Hall, Chorley, Lancs PR7* (0257 262166) (Fax. 0257 244071). Astley Hall Museum & Art Gallery
- Colchester (B)** A. P. Good, *DMS, MILAM, Dir. Cult. & Leis., PO Box 331, Town Hall, Colchester CO3 1GL* (0206 712930) (Fax. 0206 712288). Colchester Museums, Castle Museum. Hollytrees Museum. Natural History Museum. Social History Museum. Tymperleys Clock Museum
- Copeland (B)** H. Fancy, *AMA, Mus. Cur., Civic Hall, Lowther St., Whitehaven CA28 7SH* (0946 67575) (Fax. 0946 693373). Whitehaven Museum & Art Gallery
- Cotswold** D. J. Viner, *BA, FSA, FMA, Mus. Cur., Corinium Museum, Park St., Cirencester GL7 2BX* (0285 655611). Corinium Museum, Cirencester Cotswold Countryside Collection, Northleach
- Craven** Mrs. P. J. Mansergh, *BA, AMA, Cur., Town Hall, Skipton BD23 1AH* (0756 794079) (Fax. 0756 700657). Craven Museum, Skipton
- Darlington (B)** A. Suddes, *BA, Cur., Tubwell Row Museum, Darlington DL1 1PD* (0325 463795) (Fax. 0325 382032). (0325 460532). Darlington Railway Centre & Museum, North Road Station - 0325 460532 (Cur. S.G. Dyke). Art Gallery, Crown St., Darlington - 0325 462034 (Cur. J. Mallam, Div. Libr'n.)
- Dartford (B)** C. Bishop, *MA, Hd. of Arts & Leis., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford DA1 1DR* (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422). Dartford Museum. Orchard Theatre. Stone Lodge Farm Park
- Derby (City)** K. Wharam, *MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., The Council Hse., Corporation St., Derby, DE1 2FS* (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500). Derby Museum & Art Gallery. Derby Industrial Museum. Pickfords House Museum
- Dover** R. Madge, *BSc, MTS, Hd. Mktng., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PJ* (0304 201066) (Fax. 0304 241186). Dover Museum. Time Ball Tower. Old Town Gaol. Grand Shaft Staircase.
- Eastbourne (B)** P. Johnson, *Cur., Townier Art Gallery & Local History Museum, High St., Eastbourne BN20 8BB* (0323 411688) (Fax. 0323 638686). M. Moss, *Cur. & Man., Redoubt Fortress Museum, Royal Pde., Eastbourne* (0323 410300) (Fax. 0323 638686). Redoubt Fortress, Royal Pde., Eastbourne
- East Yorkshire (B)** R. V. Primmer, *Acting Hd. of Tour. & Leis. Servs., The Spa, Bridlington YO15 3JH* (0262 678255) (Fax. 0262 604625). Sewerby Hall Museum & Art Gallery, Bridlington
- Elmbridge (B)** P. J. H. Morton, *FIH, DMS, Dir. of Hous. Leis. & Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, New Zealand Av., Walton-on-Thames KT12 1PS* (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158). Weybridge Museum. Brooklands Museum
- Epping Forest** Miss K. Carver, *Mus. Off., Epping Forest District Museum, 39/41 Sun St., Waltham Abbey, EN9 1EL* (0992 716882). Gillian Clark, *Arts Off., Recreation Dept., Hemnall St., Epping*
- Epsom & Ewell (B)** Mrs. J. Clementson, *Rec. Man. (Ent), The Rainbow Centre, East St., Epsom KT17 1BN* (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744918). Bourne Hall Museum
- Exeter (City)** Hilary McGowan, *MA, Asst. Dir. (Mus. & Arts), Royal Albert Memorial Mus., Queen St., Exeter, EX4 3RX* (0392 265858). Royal Albert Memorial Museum & Art Gallery. Rougemont House Museum of Costume and Lace. The Guildhall, St. Nicholas Priory. Underground Passages. Interpretation Centre
- Glanford (B)** D. J. Williams, *BA, AMA, Mus. Cur., Baysgarth Museum, Baysgarth Pk., Caister Rd., Barton upon Humber, DN18 6AH* (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288). Baysgarth House Museum & Art Gallery, Barton on Humber
- Gloucester (City)** J. F. Rhodes, *MA, AMA, Dir., Brunswick Rd., Gloucester GL1 1HP* (0452 24131). City Museum & Art Gallery. Folk Museum
- Gosport (B)** I. Edelman, *Mus. Cur., Walpole Rd., Gosport PO12 1NS* (0705 588035) (Fax. 0705 511279). Gosport Museum
- Gravesham (B)** Miss L. Millard, *MA, FMA, MBIM, Grp. Man., Central Library, Windmill St., Gravesend DA12 1AQ* (0474 352758/365600) (Fax. 0474 320284). Gravesham Museum.
- Great Grimsby (B)** R. J. Benthall, *MA, DiPT, MRTPI, Dir. of Leis. & Econ. Dev., Municipal Offices, Grimsby, South Humberside, DN31 1HU* (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327). Welholme Galleries. National Fishing Heritage Centre.
- Guildford (B)** M. Alexander, *MA, AMA, Mus. Cur., Quarry St., Guildford GU1 3SX* (0483 444750). Miss I. Rhodes, *AMA, Cur., Guildford House Gallery, High St., Guildford* (0483 444741). Guildford Museum. Guildford House Art Gallery.
- Harlow** —, *Hd. of Leis. Servs., 1 Adams House, The High, Harlow CM20 1BE* (0279 446401) (Fax. 0279 446767). Passmore House Museum. Playhouse Gallery. Mark Hall Cycle Museum. Town Hall Gallery
- Harrogate (B)** Mrs P. M. Clegg, *Cur., Dept. of Leis. & Amen. Servs., Royal Pump Room Museum, Royal Pde., Harrogate, HG1 2RY* (0423 503340). Royal Pump Room, Harrogate. Harrogate Art Gallery. Old Court House Museum, Knaresborough. Knaresborough Castle
- Hartlepool (B)** C. H. Addison, *MsC, MHort(RHS), DMS, FIHort, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Hartlepool TS24 8AY* (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625). Gray Art Gallery & Museum. Maritime Museum
- Hastings (B)** Ms. V. Williams, *Cur., Museum & Art Gallery, Cambridge Rd., Hastings TN34 1ET* (0424 721202). Hastings Museum. Old Town Hall Museum of Local History
- Hereford (City)** K. F. Rayner, *BA, FRSH, FRSA, City Env. Off., Garrick Hse., Widemarsh St., Hereford HR4 9EU* (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354764). City Museum & Art Gallery. Old House, High Town. Churchill Gardens Museum, Hatton Gallery
- Horsham** J. Knight, *BA(Hons), PGCE, Cur., Causeway Hse., 9 The Causeway, Horsham RH12 1HE* (0403 54959) (Fax. 0403 62985). Horsham Museum
- Hove (B)** T. Witcox, *MA, MPhil, Cur., 19 New Church Rd., Hove BN3 4AB* (0273 779410). Hove Museum and Art Gallery
- Hull (City)** J. Bradshaw, *MA, Cur. of Musms. & Art Galls., 83 Alfred Gelder St., Hull HU1 1EP* (0482 593902) (Fax. 0482 595656). Witherforce and Georgian Houses. Streetlife. Hull Museum of Transport. Hull and East Riding Museum. Town Docks Museum. Ferens Art Gallery. Posterngate Gallery. Old Grammar School. Spurn Lightship
- Hyndburn (B)** N. Potter, *Cur., Art Gallery, Hollins La., Accrington BB5 2JS* (0254 233782) (Fax. 0254 386807). Haworth Art Gallery, Accrington
- Ipswich (B)** J. A. Orr, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Ipswich, IP1 2EE* (0473 263501) (Fax. 0473 230851). Ipswich Museum. Christchurch Mansion. Wolsey Art Gallery. High Street Gallery

Local Authority Museums and Art Galleries—continued

- Kerrier** J. A. Cadman, MIEH, FRSH, Ch. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369). Camborne Museum. Helston Folk Museum
- Kettering** (B) P. H. R. Williams, LLB, MILAM, MBIM, Hd. Leis. Servs., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795). Kettering Manor House Museum. Alfred East Art Gallery
- Lancaster** (City) A. White, MA, FMA, FSA, Cur., City Museum, Market Sq., Lancaster LA1 1HT (0524 64637). City Museum and Art Gallery. Cottage Museum. Maritime Museum. King's Own Regimental Museum
- Langbaurgh-on-Tees** (B) P. S. Philo, BA(Hons), AMA, Cur., Mus. Off., Redcar TS10 5NH (0642 479500). Kirkleatham Hall
- Luton** (B) F. Hackett, BA, AMA, FGS, Cur., Wardown Park, Old Bedford Rd., Luton LU2 7HA (0582 36941). Luton Museum & Art Gallery. Stockwood Craft Museum.
- Maidstone** (B) R. G. Bedford, Dir. of Leis. Servs., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602158). Maidstone Museum & Art Gallery. Tyrwhitt-Drake Museum of Carriages.
- Mansfield** G. Waller, Hd. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197). Mansfield Museum & Art Gallery
- Middlesbrough** (B) G. F. Bates, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 69 Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough TS1 1EL (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 247038). Dorman Museum. Middlesbrough Art Gallery. Captain Cook Birthplace Museum. Newham Grange Leisure Farm. Agricultural Museum
- Newark and Sherwood** Miss Joanna Mitchell, Mus. & Heritage Off., Appletongate, Newark, NG24 1JY (0636 702358). Newark Museum. Mill Gate Museum of Social and Folk Life
- Newbury** D. W. Utting, FILAM, MinstBRM(Dip), Dir. Rec. Servs., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431). Newbury Museum
- Newcastle-under-Lyme** (B) N. B. Onions, MILAM, Dir. Rec. & Amen., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032). Borough Museum and Art Gallery
- Northampton** (B) B. Grainger-Jones, MA, DipEd, DipAdEd, Ch. Leis. & Rec. Off., Cliftonville Hse., Bedford Rd., Northampton NN4 0NW (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 29571). Central Museum & Art Gallery. Abington Park Museum. Museum of Leathercraft
- North Bedfordshire** (B) L. W. Gould, LLB(Hons), Dir. of Admin., Town Hall, St. Pauls' Sq., Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599). Bedford Museum. Cecil Higgins Art Gallery
- North Devon** T. Barwise, Asst. Dir. of Servs. (Leis.), Civic Centre, Barnstaple EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067). St. Anne's Museum. Museum of North Devon.
- North Hertfordshire** S. L. Williams, CEng, MICE, Dir. Eng. & Leis., Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, SG6 3JF (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043). Hitchin Museum & Art Gallery. Letchworth Museum & Art Gallery. Royston Museum
- North Wiltshire** J. B. Dix, DipPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, Leis. Servs. Off., Monkton Park, Chippenham SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152). Athelstan Museum, Malmesbury
- Nottingham** (City) B. Loughbrough, MA, FMA, Arts Dir., 51 Castle Gate, Nottingham, NG1 6AF (0602 483504) (Fax. 0602 507182). Castle Museum & Art Gallery. Wollaton Hall Natural History Museum. Industrial Museum, Wollaton Park. Newstead Abbey. Castle Gate Costume Museum. Brewhouse Yard Folk Museum. Canal Museum. Green's Mill
- Nuneaton and Bedworth** (B) G. Quant, Cur., Riversley Park, Nuneaton CV11 5TH (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251). Museum & Art Gallery
- Peterborough** (City) D. J. Constant, FILAM(DipME), Leis. & Amen. Off., Norwich Union Hse., 24 Church St., Peterborough, PE1 1HZ (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537). Peterborough City Museum & Art Gallery
- Plymouth** (City) T. P. Besterman, MA, FMA, FGS, Cur. of City Mus. & Art Gall., Drake Circus, Plymouth, PL4 8AJ (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880). City Museum and Art Gallery
- Poole** (B) G. M. Smith, MA, ADF, Cur. of Musm., 4 High St., Poole BH15 1BW (0202 675151/683138). Guildhall Museum. Scaplen's Court Museum. Waterfront Museum.
- Portsmouth** (City) —, City Art & Musms. Off., Guildhall, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth PO1 2AD (0705 834911). City Museum & Art Gallery. Southsea Castle Museum. D-Day Museum & Overlord Embroidery. Cumberland House Museum & Aquarium. Charles Dickens Birthplace Museum. Eastney Beam Engine House & Gas Engine House. Round Tower, Square Tower and Point Battery. Fort Widley
- Preston** (B) Miss V. J. Bennett, Mus. & Arts Off., Market Sq., Preston PR1 2PP (0772 58248) (Fax. 0772 266195). Harris Art Gallery & Museum
- Reading** (B) J. G. Rhodes, MA, AMA, Cur., Town Hall, Blagrove St., Reading RG1 1QH (0734 575911). Museum & Art Gallery. Blakes Lock Museum
- Redditch** (B) J. Carle, Hd. of Amens., Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). B. Mead, Man. of Mus. and Heritage, Forge Mill National Needle Mus., Needle Mill La., Riverside, Redditch B97 6RE (0527 62509) (Fax. 0527 65216). Forge Mill National Needle Museum. Bordesley Meadows Scheduled Ancient Monument (Cistercian Abbey). Feckenham Scheduled Ancient Monument.
- Ribble Valley** (B) J. Heap, Ch. Comm. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). Clitheroe Castle Museum
- Rochester upon Medway** (City) D. Holmes, City Env. Man., Guildhall Museum, High St., Rochester, Kent (0634 848717). Guildhall Museum
- Rossendale** (B) Mrs. S. Cruise, Cur. Rossendale Mus., Whitaker Pk., Rawtenstall BB4 6RE (0706 226509) (Fax. 0706 224958). Rossendale Museum
- Runnymede** (B) Ms. J. Sedge, MA, Cur., The Cedars, 33 Windsor St., Chertsey KT16 8AT (0932 565764). Chertsey Museum
- Ryedale** H. W. Mosley, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, Ch. Mktng. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801). Council assistance to local independent museums.
- St. Albans** (City) S. Mullins, Asst. Dir. (Heritage), St. Albans Museums, Verulamium Museum, St. Michaels, St. Albans AL3 4SW (0727 54659) (Fax. 0727 43167). Verulamium Museum & Hypocaust of St. Albans Museum.
- St. Edmundsbury** (B) D. Crowther, Mus. Man., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds IP33 1XB (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757124). Moyse's Hall Museum. Clock Museum
- Scarborough** (B) D. J. James, FTS, MinstM, CK, TD, Dir. of Tour. & Amen., Londesborough Lodge, The Crescent, Scarborough YO11 2PW (0723 369151) (Fax. 0723 376941). Museum of Archaeology and Local History. Museum of Natural History. Art Gallery. Community Arts Workshop
- Scunthorpe** (B) Yvette Staelens, Mus. Cur., Oswald Rd., Scunthorpe DN15 7BD (0724 843533) (Fax. 0724 281705). Borough Museum and Art Gallery
- Sedgefield** A. Pearce, Mus. Man., Timothy Hackworth Museum, Soho Cottage, Hackworth Cl., Shildon, Co. Durham DL4 1PL (0388 777999) (Fax. 0388 817251). Timothy Hackworth Museum and Soho Works, Shildon

- Sedgemoor** D. A. Cooper, MInstBRM(Dip), MILAM(DipME), *Prin. Rec. Off., Dev. Servs. Directorate, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076)*. Blake Museum, Bridgwater. King John Hunting Lodge, Axbridge
- Shrewsbury & Atcham (B)** Miss V. M. Bellamy, BA, AMA, FRSA, *Musms. Cur., Rowley's Hse Mus., Barker St, Shrewsbury, SY1 1QY (0743 361196)*. Clive House Museum. Rowley's House Museum, Coleham Pumping Station. Shropshire Regimental Museum (jointly run by Borough and Regimental Trustees)
- Southampton (City)** A. B. Rance, MA, Hd. *Cult. Servs., Civic Centre, Southampton SO9 4XF (0703 832316)*. Southampton Art Gallery. God's House Tower Museum. Tudor House Museum. Bargate Museum. Southampton Maritime Museum (Wool House). Hawthorns Urban Wildlife Centre.
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** A. C. Wright, AMA, *Cur., Central Museum, Victoria Avenue, Southend-on-Sea SS2 6EX (0702 330214)*. Central Museum. Prittlewell Priory Museum. Southchurch Hall Period House Museum. Beecroft Art Gallery
- South Holland** Miss S. Davis, *Musm. & Tour. Inf. Off., Ayscoughfee Hall, Churchgate, Spalding PE11 2RA (0775 725468)*. Ayscoughfee Hall Museum
- South Lakeland, District Council** *Leis. Servs. Dept., Exhibition Gallery, Gateway Information Centre, Victoria St, Windermere (09662 6499)*. Mrs. C. S. Davies, BSc, AMA, *Cur., Kendal Museum, Station Rd., Kendal, Cumbria LA9 6BT (0539 721374)*. Kendal Museum
- South Somerset** L. D. Stapleton, BScEcon(Hons), MILAM, *Ch. Leis. & Rec. Off., PO Box 33, Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil BA20 1PU (0935 75272)*. Museum of South Somerset, Yeovil
- Stevenage (B)** Miss J. Holberry, *Cur., St. George's Way, Stevenage SG1 1HU (0438 354292) (Fax. 0438 740291)*. Stevenage Museum
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** J. P. Warbrook, BSc, AMA, FGS, FZS, FRES, *Leis. & Tour. Off., Gloucester Hse., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees TS18 1TX (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315)*. Preston Hall Museum. Billingham Art Gallery. Green Dragon Museum and 1825 Birthplace of Railways. Georgian Theatre. Tourist Inf. Centre
- Stoke-on-Trent (City)** P. F. Vigurs, MA, AMA, *Dir. of Mus., Arts & Heritage, City Museum & Art Gallery, Bethesda St., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4HS (0782 202173) (Fax. 0782 404033)*. City Museum & Art Gallery
- Surrey Heath (B)** P. Reeves, *Dir. of Envl. & Cmnty. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277)*. Camberley
- Swale (B)** D. H. Thomas, MInstBRM(Dip), DMS, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Swale Hse., East St, Sittingbourne ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773)*. Court Hall Museum, Milton Regis, Sittingbourne. Periwinkle Water Museum, Milton Regis, Sittingbourne. Rose Street Heritage Centre, Sheerness. Minster Abbey Gatehouse. Chart Gunpowder Mills, Faversham
- Tamworth (B)** E. Ballard, BA, FRSA, AMA, *Cur., Castle Museum, Tamworth B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769)*. Castle Museum
- Thamesdown (B)** S. J. Woodward, BA, *Cur., Civic Offices, Euclid St., Swindon SN1 2JH (0793 526161/493181) (Fax. 0793 541685)*. Swindon Museum & Art Gallery. Great Western Railway Museum. Railway Village Museum. Richard Jefferies Museum. Lydiard Mansion, Coate Agricultural Museum. Mobile Museum
- Thanet** R. N. Voase, *Mktng. Man., Thanet Council Offices, PO Box 9, Margate CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906)*. C. Wilson, *Musms. Off., Dickens' House Museum, Broadstairs, Old Town Hall and Tudor House, Margate*
- Thurrock (B)** K. E. Fryer, *Leis. Servs. Man., 68 High St., Grays, RM17 6NW (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447)*. Thurrock Local History Museum. Thurrock Riverside Museum
- Torbay (B)** Vanessa Hart, *Arts & Ent. Man., The Rotunda, Oldway, Paignton (0803 218882) (Fax. 0803 553011)*. Torre Abbey Museum & Art Gallery
- Torridge** J. J. Field, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Riverbank Hse., Bideford EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849)*. Burton Art Gallery, Bideford
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** Dr. M. Rowlands, *Mus. Cur., Civic Centre, Tunbridge Wells TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227)*. Tunbridge Wells Museum & Art Gallery
- Tynedale** R. A. D. Mercer, BA, DMS, MILAM, *Dir. of Leis. & Tour., Council Offices, Prospect Hse., Hexham NE46 3NH (0434 604011)*. Manor Office Museum, Hexham. Moothall Art Gallery, Hexham
- Uttlesford** L. Pole, BSc, DipSocAnthrop, FMA, *Cur., The Museum, Saffron Walden CB10 1JL (0799 22494) (Fax. 0799 516550)*. Saffron Walden Museum
- Wansbeck** G. R. Stephenson, BA, ALA, *Ch. Leis. & Publicity Off., Town Hall, Ashington NE63 8RX (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136)*. Woodhorn Church Museum. Woodhorn Colliery Mining Museum
- Warrington (B)** A. Leigh, *Cur., Bold St., Warrington WA1 1JG (0925 30550) (Fax. 0925 413449)*. Warrington Museum & Art Gallery
- Warwick** J. Watkin, *Mus. & Exhnb. Man., Mus. & Art Gall., Avenue Rd., Royal Leamington Spa CV31 3PP (0926 426559) (Fax. 0926 451602)*. Royal Leamington Spa Museum & Art Gallery
- Waveney** T. A. Oakes, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dist. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Mariners St., Lowestoft, NR32 1JT (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617)*. Broadhouse Museum—Joint venture between District Council & Lowestoft Local History and Archaeological Society
- Waverley (B)** Mrs. C. Sacha, *Arts & Musms. Off., Council Offices, The Bury, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 869390) (Fax. 0483 426337)*. Farnham Museum. Godalming Museum. Haslemere Museum. Old Kilm Museum, Tilford. New Ashgate Gallery, Farnham. James Hockey Gallery, West Surrey College of Art & Design.
- West Dorset** J. Burrell, *Cur., South St., Bridport, DT6 3NR (0308 22116)*. Bridport Museum & Art Gallery. Philpot Museum, Lyme Regis
- West Lindsey** R. Nelsey, *Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Gainsborough DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622)*. Richmond House Art Gallery
- Weymouth & Portland (B)** H. G. Bailey, AIMEnts, *Leis. & Ent. Gen. Man., Pavilion Complex, Weymouth DT4 8NF (0305 772444) (Fax. 0305 760971)*. Weymouth Local History Museum. Portland Museum
- Winchester (City)** Miss E. Lewis, BA, FMA, *Cur., Hyde Historic Resources Centre, Hyde St., Winchester SO23 7DW (0962 848269) (Fax. 0962 841365)*. City Museum. Westgate Museum. Guildhall Gallery. Hyde Historic Resources Centre
- Windsor & Maidenhead (Royal)** (B) K. M. McGarry, DPE, DMS(Rec), *Tour. & Arts Off., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003)*. "Life in Victorian Windsor—Royal Borough Collection" at Windsor and Eton Central Station
- Woodspring** J. S. Davison, BA, DMS, MBIM, MILAM, *Mus. Cur., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare BS23 1UJ (0934 621028) (Fax. 0934 612006)*. Woodspring Museum
- Worcester (City)** A. J. Audas, MA, FLAM, DipPRA, MBIM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Museum & Art Gallery, Foregate St., Worcester WR1 1DT (0905 25371) (Fax. 0905 20781)*. City Museum & Art Gallery. The Commandery. Tudor House Museum
- Worthing (B)** J. F. L. Norwood, BA, FMA, *Cur., Chapel Rd., Worthing BN11 1HQ (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552)*. Worthing Museum & Art Gallery

Local Authority Museums and Art Galleries—continued

- Wycombe** R. Giddins, AC S, DMA, MILAM, Hd. of Cen. & Cmnty. Leis. Servs., Castle Hill, Priory Ave., High Wycombe (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421808). Wycombe Chair & Local History Museum
- Wyre Forest** S. Baldwin, MEd, MSc, DASE, FBIM, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., 99 Coventry St., Kidderminster (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 825181). Kidderminster Museum & Art Gallery. Bewdley Museum
- York (City)** P. J. Chesmore, Dir. of Leis. Servs., Red Hse., Duncombe Pl., York YO1 2EF (0904 613161). A. Hodges, MA, PhD, PGCE, Dir., Castle Museum, York (0904 653611). R. Green, DipAD, MA, Cur., City Art Gallery, York (0904 623839)

WALES**COUNTY COUNCILS**

- Clwyd** W. G. Williams, ALA, MinstAM, Cty. Lib., County Civic Centre, Mold CH7 6NW (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 3662). Oneil Gallery, Mold; Wrexham Library Arts Centre; Rhyl Library Museum and Arts Centre; Daniel Owen Memorial Room, Mold; Denbigh Library and Museum.
- Dyfed** C. J. Deane, Cty. Mus. Off., Carmarthen Mus., Abergwili, Carmarthen, SA31 2JG (0267 231691). Penrhos Cottage, Llanycefn, Maenclochog, Clynderwen, SA66 7XT. The Castle Museum and Art Gallery, Haverfordwest, SA61 2EF (0437 763708). Scolton Manor Museum, Spital, Nr. Haverfordwest, SA62 5QL (0437 731328).
- Gwynedd** Area Archivist & Mus. Off., Shirehall, Llangefni, LL77 7TW (0248 750262). Area Archivist & Mus. Off., Cty. Offices, Ddigeau, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984). Area Archivist & Mus. Off., Cty. Offices, Caernarfon (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993). Beaumaris Gaol and Courthouse
- Powys** Miss E. A. Ducker, ALA, Cty. Lib., Cty. Lib. HQ, Llandrindod Wells LD1 5LD (0597 826060) (Fax. 0597 826230). Brecknock Museum, Brecon; Llandrindod Wells Museum; Museum of Local History & Industry, Llanidloes; Powysland Museum and Montgomery Canal Centre, Welshpool; The Textile Museum, Newtown.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Ceredigion** M. D. Freeman, Cur., Coliseum, Terrace Rd., Aberystwyth, SY23 2AQ (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423). Ceredigion Museum, Aberystwyth
- Llanelli (B)** D. F. Griffiths, FLA, Cur., Public Library, Vaughan St., Llanelli SA15 3AS (0554 773538). Parc Howard Museum & Art Gallery. Nevill Memorial Art Gallery. Kidwelly Industrial Heritage
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** N. Mansfield, Cur., Cyfarthfa Pk., Merthyr Tydfil CF47 8AN (0685 3112). Cyfarthfa Castle (Mus. & Art Gal.)
- Monmouth** M. J. Harbison, DMA, FCS, DTS, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329). Abergavenny Museum. Monmouth Museum. Caldicot Castle Museum. Chepstow Museum
- Newport (B)** R. Trett, Cur., John Frost Sq., Newport, Gwent NP9 1PA (0633 840064) (Fax. 0633 244721). Newport Museum & Art Gallery
- Ogwr (B)** D. G. Evans, DipPE, DMS, MILAM, Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126). Administrator (0656 840439). (0656 71 2211). Berwyn Centre, Nantymoel
- Port Talbot (B)** P. G. Collins, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIRE, Bor. Eng., Env. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Port Talbot SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930). Afan Arts Centre
- Swansea (City)** D. A. Minster, Dir. Leis. Servs., Alexandra Rd., Swansea SA1 5DZ (0792 655006) (Fax. 0792 467432). Glynn Vivian Art Gallery & Museum; Maritime and Industrial Museum
- Torfaen (B)** M. Buckridge, BA, DipA, Dir., Torfaen Museum Trust, Park Buildings, Pontypool NP4 6JH (049 55 52036). Torfaen Museum

SCOTLAND**REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Dumfries & Galloway** G. F. Trickey, MEd, Asst. Dir. Educ., CES, Education Offices, 30 Edinburgh Rd., Dumfries, DG1 1JO (0387 612341) (Fax. 0387 60453). Gracefield Art Centre & Studios.
- Highland** R. Noble, Cur., Highland Folk Museum, Kingussie PH21 1JG (0540 661 307) (Fax. 0540 661 631). Highland Folk Museum (Regional museum of country life)

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** T. W. Eggeling, MA(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Musms., Council Offices, School Pl., Kirkwall KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).* Tankerness House Museum, Kirkwall. Corrigall Farm Museum, Harray. Kirkbuster Farm Museum, Birsay
- Shetland** T. Watt, *Cur., Shetland Museum, Lerwick ZE1 0LS (0595 3868).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** I. M. Smith, DA, RSA, RSW, FRSA, FMA, FSS, FSA(Scot), *City Arts Off., Schoolhill, Aberdeen, AB9 1FQ (0224 646333) (Fax. 0224 632133).* Aberdeen Art Gallery & Museums. Provost Skene's House. James Dun's House. Aberdeen Maritime Museum
- Angus** G. N. Drummond, ALA, *Dir. of Lib. & Musms., County Bldgs., Forfar DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).* Art Gallery, Arbroath Library. Signal Tower Museum, Arbroath. Brechin Museum. Montrose Museum and Art Gallery, William Lamb Memorial Studio, Montrose. Forfar Museum and Art Gallery
- Argyll & Bute** A. Ewan, *Dist. Lib., Library HQ, Hunter St., Kinn, Dunoon PA23 8JR (0369 3735).* Oban Museum. Campbeltown Museum
- Banff & Buchan** Ms J. Chamberlain-Mole, *Musms. Organiser, Arbuthnot Museum, St. Peter St., Peterhead AB4 6DD (0779 77778).* Banchory Museum. Banff Museum. Inverurie Museum. Tolbooth, Stonehaven. Arbuthnot Museum, Peterhead. Huntly Museum
- Bearsden & Milngavie** Mrs E. Dent, *Cur., Lille Art Gallery, Milngavie, G62 (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814).* Lille Art Gallery, Milngavie
- Berwickshire** J. Taylor, *Mus. Servs. Off., 8 Newtown St., Duns, TD11 3DT (0361 82600) (Fax. 0361 83711).* Coldstream Museum. Jim Clark Memorial Trophy Room (Duns)
- Caithness** J. W. Robertson, *Dir. Leis. & Rec., Council Offices, Market Sq., Wick KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).* Wick Heritage Centre, Thurso Museum. John Nicolson Museum. Laidhay Croft Museum. Clan Gunn Museum. Dunbeath Museum. St. Fergus Art Gallery. Wick and William Swanson Art Gallery, Thurso
- Cunningham** M. Gallagher, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Cunningham House, Irvine KA12 8BD (0294 74166).* North Ayrshire Museum, Saltcoats. Museum of the Cumbraes, Millport. Garnock Valley Heritage Society Museum, Kilbirnie. Glasgow Vennel, Irvine. Maritime Museum, Irvine. (J. M. Tildesley, *Dir.*)
- Dumbarton** M. C. Taylor, ALA, *Lib. Service Man., District Libraries HQ, Helenslee Rd., Dumbarton G82 4AH (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 61851).* Dumbarton Museum, Vale of Leven Museum, Helensburgh Museum
- Dundee City** A. B. Ritchie, BSc, *Cur. for Art Galls. & Musms., McManus Galleries, Albert Sq., Dundee, DD1 1DA (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).* McManus Galleries, Dundee. Broughty Castle Museum. Barrack St. Museum. Mills Observatory
- Dunfermline** J. Jamieson, *Ch. Librn. & Musms. Off., Mus. & Art Gall., Central Library, Abbot St., Dunfermline KY12 7NW (0383 723661) (Fax. 0383 620761).* Dunfermline Museum. Inverkeithing Museum. Pittencrieff House Museum
- East Kilbride** Miss A. Scott, *Musms. Cur., Central Library, The Olympia Centre, East Kilbride G74 1PG (035 52 20046).* John Hastie Museum, Strathaven
- East Lothian** Jessie MacLeod, MA, ALA, *Dist. Librn., Library HQ, Lodge St., Haddington, East Lothian EH41 3EQ (062-082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).* North Berwick Museum. Haddington Museum. Dunbar Art Gallery. Scottish Mining Museum, Prestongrange
- Edinburgh City** H. Coutts, *Asst. Dir. (Musms. & Art Galls.), 142 Canongate, Edinburgh EH8 8DD (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-557 3346).* Huntly House. People's Story Museum. Lady Stair's House. Lauriston Castle. Museum of Childhood. South Queensferry Museum. City Art Centre. Scott Monument. Nelson Monument. Brass Rubbing Centre (Trinity Ape).
- Ettrick & Lauderdale** I. Brown, BA, AMA, FSA, *Dist. Cur., Municipal Bldgs., High St., Selkirk, TD7 4JX (0750 20096).* Halliwell's House Museum, Selkirk; Old Gala House, Galashiels
- Falkirk** —, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Falkirk Library, Hope St., Falkirk FK1 5AV (0324 24911).* Falkirk Museum. Grangemouth Museum. Kinneil Museum
- Glasgow City** J. Spalding, BA, FMA, *Dir. of Musms. & Art Galls., Kelvingrove, Glasgow G3 8AG (041-357 3929) (Fax. 041-357 4537) (041-649 7151) (041-632 1350) (041-427 2725) (041-357 3929) (041-554 0223) (041-632 0274) (041-552 819) (041-647 0837).* Art Gallery & Museum, Kelvingrove. The Burrell Collection. Camphill Costume Museum. Haggis Castle. McLellan Galleries. People's Palace. Pollok House. Rutherglen Museum. Transport Museum
- Hamilton** W. K. McCoubrey, ALA, *Ch. Lib., Dist. Lib. H.Q., 98 Cadzow St., Hamilton ML3 6HQ (069 84 282323) (Fax. 0698 891491).* Hamilton District Museum
- Inverclyde** I. J. Monteith, BA, ALA, *Ch. Lib. & Cult. Servs. Off., Central Library, Clyde Sq., Greenock PA15 1NA (0475 26211) (Fax. 0475 20101).* McLean Museum & Art Gallery, Greenock
- Inverness** Mrs Catherine Niven, BSc, AMA, FSA(Scot), *Cur., Castle Wynd, Inverness IV2 2ED (0463 237114) (Fax. 0463 233813).* Public Museum & Art Gallery
- Kilmarnock & Loudoun** J. Hunter, *Cur., Dick Institute, London Rd., Kilmarnock KA1 3BU (0563 26401) (Fax. 0563 29661).* Museum & Art Gallery. Buns' Monument & Museum. Dean Castle
- Kirkcaldy** Miss D. Mehan, *Cur., War Memorial Gardens, Kirkcaldy KY1 1YG (0592 260732).* Kirkcaldy Museum & Art Gallery. McDouall Stuart Museum
- Kyle & Carrick** P. Hemphill, ALA, *Hd. of Arts, Ents. & Libs., 30 Miller Rd., Ayr KA7 2AY (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 267813).* Carnegie Library, Ayr. McLaurin Gallery, Rozelle Park, Ayr. Gaiety Theatre. Civic Theatre
- Monklands** J. Fox, ALA, *Lib., Library, Academy St., Coatbridge, ML5 3AW (0236 41405) (Fax. 0236 23950).* Local History Museum. S. Kay, Manager, A. Cufforth, Curator, Summerlee Heritage Park (Industrial Museum)
- Moray** —, *Dir. of Lib. & Musms., 21 Tyock, Elgin IV30 1XY (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 549160).* Buckie Museum & Art Gallery. Dufftown Museum. Falconer Museum, Forres. Tomintoul Museum. Tugnet Interpretative Centre
- Nithsdale** D. Lockwood, BA, FSA, SCOT, AMA, *Cultri. Servs. Man., Dumfries Museum, The Observatory, Dumfries DG2 7SW (0387 53374) (Fax. 0387 67225).* Dumfries Museum. Old Bridge House, Dumfries. Robert Burns Centre, Dumfries. Burns House, Dumfries. Sanquhar Museum, Old Tolbooth, Sanquhar

Local Authority Museums and Art Galleries—continued

- Perth & Kinross** J. A. Blair, *Cur.*, George St., Perth PH1 5LB (0738 32488) (Fax. 0738 35225). Museum & Art Gallery, Perth. Kinross Branch Museum. Alyth Branch. Museum. J. D. Fergusson Gallery, Perth
- Renfrew** —, *Dir Arts & Lib.*, High St., Paisley PA1 2BA (041-889 3151) (Fax. 041-889 9240). Museum, Art Gallery & Coats Observatory, Paisley. Community Museum, Lochwinnoch
- Roxburgh** J. J. McLaren, FREHIS, MIEH, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526). Hawick Museum & Art Gallery. Mary Queen of Scots' House, Jedburgh. Jedburgh Castle Jail. Turret House, Kelso
- Stirling** Ms P. Diamond, *Cur.*, 40 Albert Pl., Dumbarton Rd., Stirling, FK8 2RS (0786 71917) (Fax. 0786 50863). Stirling Smith Art Gallery & Museum
- Strathkelvin** B. Osborne, *Ch. Off. Lib. & Musms.*, Bishopbriggs Library, Kirkintilloch Rd., Bishopbriggs, G64 2LX (041-762 0112). Auld Kirk Museum and Borony Chambers, Kirkintilloch. Thomas Muir Museum, Bishopbriggs
- Wigtown** The Curator, London Rd., Stranraer DG9 8ES (0776 2151). Wigtown District Museum, Stranraer. Martyr's Cell Museum, Wigtown

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Belfast City** J. C. Nolan, *Dir.*, Stranmillis Rd., Belfast, BT9 5AB (0232 381251). Dr. A. Galey, *Dir.*, 153 Bangor Rd., Holywood, Co. Down (0232 428428). Ulster Museum
- Derry City** B. Lacey, BA, *Heritage & Mus. Servs. Prog. Organiser*, 8 Custom Hse. St., Londonderry BT48 6AD (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 370080). O'Doherty Fort Interpretive Centre. Amelia Earhart Centre. Foyle Valley Railway Centre.

ORGANISATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES
(See Section 33 for addresses)

Art Exhibitions Bureau.
 Arts Council of Great Britain.
 Association of Independent Museums.
 Civic Trust (The).

International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works.
 Museums and Galleries Commission.
 Museums Association.

THEATRES**STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND THE PERFORMING ARTS**

26 Chapter St., London SW1P 4ND (071-233 6868).

The Standing Advisory Committee On Local Authorities And The Performing Arts (SACLAPA) is made up of 8 representatives appointed by the Theatres Advisory Council, 6 each by the Association of District Councils and the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, 3 by the Association of County Councils 3 by the Association of Local Authorities of Northern Ireland, 2 from the National Music Council of Great Britain and 2 from the Arts Development Association. The Arts Council of Great Britain provides an observer.

SACLAPA's objectives are to bring together representatives of local authorities and the performing arts to discuss matters of common concern; to give information and advice to local authorities on performing arts and to hold conferences and publish literature as appropriate.

Joint Secretaries: Gordon McCartney, Secretary of the ADC, 26 Chapter St., London, SW1P 4ND and Sir Ashley Bramall, Hon. Secretary of TAC, 4-7 Great Poultny Street, London W1R 3DF.

THEATRES TRUST

10 St. Martin's Ct., London WC2N 4AJ (01-836 8591).

The Theatres Trust is a statutory body set up 'to promote the better protection of theatres for the benefit of the nation'. The Trust must be consulted by all planning authorities before they issue a decision on any planning application affecting a theatre, used or disused. In all its work the Trust's principal objective is not simply to see buildings preserved but to safeguard their live theatre use—or potential for such use.

Although its responsibilities cover the regions, as well as London, the Trust is minimally staffed and has only small government grants to supplement its small income and fund its work. Supporters may join its Friends organisation.

Life President: Lord Goodman, CH.

Chairman: Sir David Crouch.

Deputy Chairman: G. Laurence Harbottle.

Consultant: Lord Jenkins of Putney.

Director: John Earl.

CIVIC THEATRES

The list of Civic Theatres set out below has been compiled from replies to a general enquiry addressed to local authorities in March 1989. It purports to show the extent of the involvement of local government in the management of theatres and whether financial support is given annually thereto by rate fund contributions. It also attempts to indicate whether some form of subsidy is given (not necessarily on an annual basis) by the Arts Council of Great Britain or the Regional Arts Associations. The hope is that this information will enable particular local authorities to appreciate the extent of theatre management at the expense of the annual rate levy, and the scope for any specific lines of enquiry they may wish to pursue in this field.

It is clear from the list that not all civic theatres receive annual assistance from the Arts Council or the Regional Arts Associations. Indeed, the Arts Council of Great Britain states that it does not subsidise theatres directly managed by a civic authority, but may give support on an annual basis to independent drama companies administered on a non profit-distributing basis, and which are registered as charities.

The Civic Theatres are listed in alphabetical order of the local authorities with the names of theatres in a lighter bold faced type.

The letters thereafter indicate:

- (a) financial support from the General Rate Fund each year;
- (b) financial support from the Arts Council and/or the Regional Arts Associations;
- (c) the theatre is open throughout the year;
- (d) the theatre is managed by a Trust, upon which the local authority is represented.

The name and address of the manager, or responsible officer, is added.

B—Borough Council.

THEATRES

ENGLAND

LONDON

Bexley Crayford Town Hall (a) (c). B. Anderson, *Prin. Admin. Off.*, Bexley Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081 310 2661).

Brent —, F. Quigg, *Asst. Dir. Cultr. Servs.*, Brent Hse. Annexe, 356/368 High Rd., Wembley, Middx HA9 6BX (081-900 5627) (Fax. 081 900 5639).

Bromley Churchill Theatre (a) (c) (d). —, *Theatre Dir.*, High St., Bromley, Kent, BR1 1HA (081-464 7131) (Fax. 081-290 6968). —, G. Day, *Gen. Man.*

Corporation of London Barbican Centre (a) (c). Miss Detta O' Cathain OBE, *Man. Dir.*, Barbican Centre, Barbican, EC2Y 8DS (071-638 4141) (Fax. 071 920 9648).

Croydon Ashcroft Theatre (a) (c). D. Shimell, *Dir.*, Fairfield Halls, Park La., Croydon, CR9 1DG (081-681 0821).

Greenwich Greenwich Borough Hall & Woolwich Public Hall (a) (c). *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, 147 Powis St., London, SE18 6JL (081-854 0055) (Fax. 081 316 5009). **Woolwich Public Hall** (a) (c)

Havering Queen's Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). Bill Johnston, *Theatre Administrative Dir.*, Billet La., Hornchurch, Essex (04024 56118) (Fax. 04024 52348).

Hillingdon Beck Theatre (a) (c). S. Griffiths, *Man.*, Grange Rd., Hayes, Middx. (081-561 7506) (Fax. 081 569 1072).

Lewisham Lewisham Theatre (a) (c). C. Langley, *Gen. Man.*, Lewisham Theatre, Rushey Green, Catford SE6 4TU (081-690 2317).

Merton Wimbledon Theatre (d). R. G. Hobbs, *Asst. Dir. Rec.*, Crown Hse, London Rd, Morden SM4 5DX (081 545 3651) (Fax. 081 543 7126).

Redbridge Kenneth More Theatre (a) (c) (d). V. Ellacott, *Man.*, Oakfield Rd., Ilford, IG1 1BT (081-553 4464) (Fax. 081 553 5476).

Waltham Forest Waltham Forest Theatre (a) (c). T. Dyer, *Dep. Contracts Man.*, Lloyd Park, Winns Terr., London E17 (081-527 5544).

Theatres—continued

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** Civic Theatre (a) (c). J. Booth, *Ent. Man.*, Civic Theatre, Eldon St., Barnsley, S70 2JL (0226 205128).
- Birmingham City** Alexandra Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). S. Robinson, *Ch. Exec.*, Station St., Birmingham, B5 4DS (021-643 5536) (Fax. 021 632 6841) **Birmingham Repertory Theatre** (a) (b) (c) (d). J. Adams, *Artistic Dir.*, Broad St., Birmingham, B1 2EP (021-236 6771) (Fax. 021 236 7883). — **Hippodrome Theatre** (a) (c) (d). P. Tod, *Theatre Dir.*, Hurst St., Birmingham, B5 4TB (021-622 7437) (Fax. 021 622 5518). **Old Rep. Theatre** (a). L. H. Underhill, *Man.*, Station St., Birmingham B5 (021-235 4682).
- Bradford City** Alhambra (a). J. Mackay, *City Rec. Off.*, 3rd Floor, Provincial Hse, Bradford, BD1 1NP (0274 752646). **Bingley Arts Centre** (a). — **Library Theatre** (a). — **St. George's Hall** (a). — **Kings Hall, Ilkley** (a). — **Victoria Hall, Keighley** (a) (c). —
- Calderdale (B)** Civic Theatre (a) (c). R. P. Robinson, *Man. Civic Theatre*, Wards End, Halifax (0422 511556).
- Coventry City** Belgrade (a) (b) (c) (d). R. Hamlin, *Dir.*, Belgrade Sq., Coventry (0203 553055).
- Doncaster (B)** Civic Theatre (a) (c). G. B. Dykes, *FILAM*, DipPRA, *Dir. of Amen. & Leis. Servs.*, Cooke St., Bentley, Doncaster DN5 0DB (0302 873401) (Fax. 0302 872557).
- Kirklees (B)** Dewsbury Arts Centre (a) (c). B. Pearson, *DMA, ALA, FCIS, MILAM*, *Head of Cultural Services, Libraries and Arts HQ*, Red Doles La., Huddersfield HD2 1YF (0484 513808). **Venn St. Arts Centre, Huddersfield** (a) (c). — **Venn St. Arts Centre Huddersfield** (a) (c).
- Leeds City** Grand Theatre (a) (c) (d). W. Smith, *Gen. Man.*, 46 New Briggate, Leeds, LS1 6NZ (0532 456014). **Civic Theatre** (a) (c) S. Cartwright, *Gen. Man.*, Civic Theatre, Cookridge St., Leeds, LS2 8BH (0532 456343). **West Yorkshire Playhouse** (a) (b) (c) (d). W. Weston, *Executive Director*, West Yorkshire Playhouse, Quarry Hill Mount, Leeds, LS9 8AW (0532 442111). **City Varieties** (a) (c) (d). P. Sandeman, *Gen. Manager*, City Varieties, Headrow, Leeds LS1 6LW (0532 425045).
- Liverpool City** Neptune Theatre (a) (c). Mrs. S. Wooldridge, *Man.*, Hanover St., Liverpool 1 (051-709 7844).
- Manchester City** Library Theatre (a). Ms. Hazel Roy, *Gen. Man.*, Central Library, St. Peters Sq., Manchester (061 236 1915).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** Theatre Royal (a) (c) (d). G. Morris, *Gen. Man.*, Grey St., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 6BR. (091 232 0997) (Fax. 091 261 1906) **Northern Stage** (a) (b) (c) (d). T. Flood, *Company Secretary*, 67A Westgate Road, Newcastle upon Tyne (091 232 3366).
- North Tyneside** Whitley Bay Playhouse Theatre (a) (c) (d). G. Hornsby, *Man.*, Park Rd., Whitley Bay, NE26 1LZ (091-232 3505).
- Oldham (B)** Grange Arts Centre (a) (c). —, *Dir.*, Rochdale Rd., Oldham, OL9 6EA (061-624 8012/3).
- Rotherham (B)** Civic Theatre (a) (b). Ms. K. Parker, *Man.*, Doncaster Gate, Rotherham, S. Yorks. (0709 823640) (Fax. 0709 823650).
- Salford City** Salford Playhouse (a) (c) (d). Mrs. R. Caine, 100 Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford (061-793 2400).
- Sefton (B)** Crosby Civic Hall (a) (c). A. H. Howell, *Man.*, Crosby Road North, Crosby, Merseyside (051-928 1919) **Southport Arts Centre** (a) (b) (c). N. R. Johnston, *Dir.*, Lord St., Southport PR8 1DB (0704 40004). **Southport Theatre & Floral Hall** (a) (c). P. N. King, *Ch. Tourism & Attractions Officer*, Promenade, Southport, PRD ODZ (0704 540404) (Fax. 051 934 2418).
- Sheffield City** Sheffield Theatre/City Hall (a) (c). D. N. C. Patmore, *Dir. Arts*, Ruskin Art Gallery, 101 Norfolk St., Sheffield, S1 2JE (0742 734781).
- Sunderland (B)** Sunderland Empire Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). C. Angus, *Man. Dir.*, High St. West, Sunderland SR1 3EX. (091 5142517) (Fax. 091 5108685).
- Tameside (B)** Tameside Theatre (a) (c). R. J. Clark, *Man.*, Oldham Rd., Ashton under Lyne, Tameside OL6 7SE (061-330 2095).
- Trafford (B)** Sale Civic Theatre (a) (c). M. S. Havenhand, *DMS*, FlinstBRM, MILAM(DipME), MBIM, Minst.EAM., *Dir. Env. & Leis.*, Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0WX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061 848 9738).
- Wirral (B)** Floral Pavilion Theatre (a). F. G. Leyland, *Man.*, New Brighton, Wirral (051 639 4360).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Allerdale** Civic Hall, Maryport (a) (c). L. Cockroft, *DipTP, MRTPI, MIED, MBIM*, *Dir. Econ. Dev.*, Murray Road Chambers, Workington, CA14 2DG (090 081 2652). **Carnegie Theatre and Arts Centre** (a) (c). P. Sherwin, *Man.*, Carnegie Theatre, Finkle St., Workington (0900 601212).
- Arun** Bognor Regis Centre, Alexandra Theatre and Royal Hall (24 386591) (a) (c). K. P. Hunt, *BA, DMA, AICS, MIEM*, *Dir. Env. & Leis.*, Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442). **Windmill Theatre & Cinema** (0903 724929) (a) (c). K. P. Hunt, *BA, DMA, AICS, MIEM*, *Dir. Env. & Leis.*, Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133).
- Aylesbury Vale** Civic Centre (a) (c). N. C. Skedge, *MPhil, BSc, FIEH, MRSH*, *Dir. Hous. Health & Leis.*, 84 Walton St., Aylesbury, HP21 7QPBucks. (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887).
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** Forum 28 (a) (c). S. Sanders, *Man.*, Forum 28, 28 Duke St., Barrow in Furness, Cumbria LA14 1HU (0229 821250).
- Basildon** Towngate Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). M. Cooper, *Theatre Dir.*, Towngate, Basildon (0268 531343).
- Bournemouth (B)** Bournemouth International Centre (c). J. L. G. Candali, *Dir.*, Exeter Road, Bournemouth BH2 5BH (0202 552212/558841) (Fax. 0202 299220). **Pavilion Theatre** (c). J. L. G. Candali, *Dir.*, Westcar Road, Bournemouth, BH1 1BX (0202 552122) (Fax. 0202 299220). **Pier Theatre**. K. Sheehan, *Dir.*, Beach Leisure Servs., Exeter Rd., Bournemouth (0202 558282) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Brighton (B)** Dome Theatre/Corn Exchange/Pavilion Theatre (a) (c). J. Brightman, *Man.*, 29 New Rd., Brighton, BN1 1UG (0273 685097) (Fax. 0273 602292). **Brighton Centre/Hewison Hall**. D. Francis, *Man.*, Kings Rd., Brighton, BN1 2GR (0273 203131) (Fax. 0273 779980). **Brighton Centre** (a) (c). D. Grubb, *Dir. Arts & Leis. Servs.*, Tour. & Resort Servs. Dept., Marlborough House, Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1EQ (0273 298011) (Fax. 0273 777409).

- Bristol City** Colston Hall (a) (c). C. Bowden, MA, Asst. Dir. Arts (Prog. & Mktng.), Arts Dept., Colston Hse., Colston St., Bristol BS1 5AQ (0272 223695) (Fax. 0272 223681).
- Cambridge City** Arts Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). S. Walton, Man., Peas Hill, Cambridge (0223 355246) (Fax. 0223 311906).
- Cannock Chase** Prince of Wales Centre, Chase Leisure Centre and Aquarius Ballroom (a) (c). L. S. Baker, IBRM(Dip), MILAM, AIEAM, Ent. & Arts. Man., Council Hse., Beecroft Road, Cannock, WS11 1BG. (0543 466621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** Kings Hall (a). W. H. S. Preston, AIMEnt, MinstrM, Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763). Y Marlowe Theatre (a)
- Chelmsford (B)** Civic Theatre (a) (c). R. Day, Theatre Man., Civic Theatre, Fairfield Rd., Chelmsford (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490). Crampthorn Theatre (a) (c) (d). R. Day, Theatre Man., Civic Theatre, Fairfield Rd., Chelmsford (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490). Chancellor Hall (a) (c) (d). L. Downie, Chancellor Hall Man., Chancellor Hall, Market Rd., Chelmsford (0245 495248) (Fax. 0245 265848).
- Cheltenham (B)** Everyman (a) (b) (c) (d). D. Fraser, Admin., Regent St., Cheltenham (0242 512515). Playhouse (a) (c). Dr. B. D. G. Mickle, Chmn., Theatre & Arts Club Cttee., Bath Rd., Cheltenham (0242 52852).
- Chester City** Gateway Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). P. Rowe, Artistic Dir., Hamilton Pl., Chester, (0244 344238) (Fax. 0244 317277).
- Chesterfield (B)** The Pomegranate (a) (c) (d). D. Coleman, Man., Corporation St., Chesterfield, S41 7TX (0246 34633).
- Chichester** Festival Theatre (b) (c) (d). P. Rogerson, Man., The Festival Theatre, Oaklands Pk., Chichester, Sussex (0243 784437).
- Copeland (B)** Solway Theatre (a) (c). Mrs. D. Graham, Man., Whitehaven Civic Hall, Lowther St., Whitehaven CA28 7SH (0946 67575) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** Civic Theatre (a). L. Phillips, Ent. Man., Civic Centre, Corby, Northants, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** Lyceum Theatre (a) (c). —, Theatre Manager, Market St. Nantwich Nantwich Civic Hall (a) (c). —, Man., Civic Hall, Market St. Nantwich (0270 628633).
- Darlington (B)** Civic Theatre (a). B. Goddard, Dir., Parkgate, Darlington, DL1 1RR (0325 468006) (Fax. 0325 368278). Darlington Arts Centre (a) (b) (c). P. Bevan, Dir., Vane Terr., Darlington, DL3 7AX (0325 483271).
- Derby City** Assembly Rooms—Guildhall (a) (c). A. T. Fullerton, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., The Council House, Corporation St., Derby (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500).
- Derwentside** Consett Civic Hall. K. D. Barrett, Man., Consett Civic Hall, Medomsley Rd., Consett DH8 5JA (0207 580580). Empire Theatre (a) (c). Mrs. A. D. Northwood, Man., Empire Theatre, Front St., Consett (0207 506751). Stanley Civic Theatre (a) (c). D. Hartley, Man., Stanley Civic Theatre, Front St., Stanley (0207 232164).
- Eastbourne (B)** Congress Theatre (a) (b) (c). R. G. Cussons, Dir. Tour. & Leis., College Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 2JJ (0323 415400) (Fax. 0323 638686). Royal Hippodrome (a). — Devonshire Park Theatre (a) (c) Winter Garden (a). — East Lindsey Mablethorpe Dunes Theatre; Skegness Embassy Centre and Festival Pavilion. A. L. Shepherd, Dir. of Leis. & Tour., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Yorkshire (B)** Spa Theatre (a) (c). Mrs. P. M. Naylor, Ent. Off., The Spa, Bridlington, YO15 3JH (0262 678255) (Fax. 0262 604625).
- Elmbridge (B)** Walton Playhouse (a) (c). P. J. H. Morton, FIH, DMS, Dir. Hous. Leis. & Community Servs., Town Hall, New Zealand Ave., Walton-On-Thames KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158).
- Epsom & Ewell (B)** Epsom Playhouse (a) (b) (c). Mrs. J. Clementson, Rec. Man. (Entertainments), The Rainbow Centre, East St., Epsom KT17 1BN (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744918).
- Gloucester City** Guildhall Arts Centre (a) (b) (c). A. Woods, Arts Off., Guildhall Arts Centre, 23 Eastgate St., Gloucester GL1 1NS (0452 505089).
- Gravesend (B)** Woodville Halls (a) (c). B. N. Tourle, Ent. Man., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 337611) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Guildford (B)** Civic Hall (a) (c). P. Frosdick, Man., London Rd., Guildford, GU1 2AA (0483 444720).
- Harlow** The Playhouse (a) (c) (d). G. Hewlett, Gen. Man., Playhouse Sq., The High, Harlow, CM20 1LS (0279 24391).
- Harrogate (B)** Harrogate International Centre (a) (c). P. Lewis, Dir. Resort Servs., Harrogate International Centre, King's Rd., Harrogate, HG1 5LA (0423 500500) (Fax. 0423 569791). Royal Hall (a) (c)
- Hartlepool (B)** Town Hall/Borough Hall (a) (c). C. H. Addison, MSc, MHort(RHS), DMS, FBIM, FIHort, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** White Rock Theatre (a) (c). E. A. Adams, Man., White Rock Theatre, Hastings, TN34 1JX (0424 721210).
- Horsham** Horsham Arts Centre (Capitol Theatre and Ritz Cinema) (a) (c). C. H. Dier, Dir. Leis. Servs., North St., Horsham, RH12 1RL (0403 68689) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hull City** Hull New Theatre (a). R. E. Hills, Dir., Kingston Sq., Hull, HU1 3HF (0482 20244) (Fax. 0482 587233).
- Huntingdonshire** Burgess Hall, St. Ivo Recreation Centre (a) (c). A. B. Davies, FILAM, Leis. Off., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6TN (0480 56161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** Oswaldtwistle Town Hall (a) (c). P. W. Baron, Promotions Off., Gothic Hse., St. James St., Accrington, Lancs., BB5 1NT (0254 233157).
- Lancaster City** Duke's Playhouse (a) (b) (c) (d). J. Stalker, Man., Moor La., Lancaster, LA1 1QE (0524 67461).
- Leicester City** De Montfort Hall (a) (c). D. Lingham, Ent. Man., Town Hall, Town Hall Sq., Leicester LE1 6ZG (0533 527330) (Fax. 0533 540590). Haymarket Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). N. Hawkins, Admnr., Belgrave Gate, Leicester (0533 530021) (Fax. 0533 513310). Phoenix Arts Centre (a) (b) (c). N. Hinds, Centre Dir., The Magazine Workspace, Newark St., Leicester (0533 555627) (Fax. 0533 470118).
- Lichfield** Civic Hall (a) (c). R. Dabrowski, Man., Castle Dyke, Lichfield (0543 254021) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Luton (B)** St. George's Theatre (a) (c). P. Watson, Man., Central Library, St. George's Sq., Luton (0582 21628).
- Macclesfield (B)** Leisure Centre Theatre, Wilmslow (a) (c). I. Greenwood, Man., Leisure Centre Theatre, Rectory Fields, Wilmslow (0625 533789). Macclesfield Leisure Centre (a) (c). R. Barrott, Man., Priory La., Macclesfield (0625 615602).
- Maidstone (B)** Hazlitt Theatre & Maidstone Leis. Centre (a) (c). R. G. Bedford, Dir. Leis. Servs., London Hse., 5-11 London Hse., London Rd., Maidstone ME16 8HR (0622 602158) (Fax. 0622 692246).
- Malvern Hills** Festival Theatre (a) (c). J. Curtin, Gen. Man., Winter Gdns. Complex, Grange Rd., Malvern (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 893300).
- Mansfield** Civic Theatre (a) (c). G. Waller, Hd. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Middlesbrough (B)** Little Theatre (a) (c). G. F. Bates, Ch. Leis Servs. Off., PO Box 69, Vancouver House, Gurney St., Middlesbrough TS1 1EL (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 247038).
- Mid Suffolk** Regal Theatre (Stowmarket T.C.) (a) (c). Mrs. H. Mann, Man., Regal Cinema, Ipswich St., Stowmarket (0449 612825).

Theatres—continued

- Milton Keynes (B)** Jennie Lee Theatre (a) (c). M. J. Robertson, *Man.*, Bletchley Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HN (0908 377251). **Stantonbury Theatre** (a) (c). J. H. Waters, *Man.*, Stantonbury Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes (0908 314466).
- Newark and Sherwood Palace Theatre** (a) (c). B. Chitty, *Dir.*, Appletongate, Newark, NG24 1JY (0636 71636).
- North Devon** Queen's Hall (a) (c). G. Smith, *Man.*, Barnstaple (0271 74128). **Victoria Pavilion Theatre** (a) (c). L. Fabian, *Man.*, Ilfracombe (0271 862228). **Pavilion Theatre** (a) (c).
- North Norfolk** Cromer Pier Pavilion Theatre (a). (managed on behalf of the Council by Richard Condon (Management) Ltd) **Sheringham Little Theatre** (a) (b) (c) (d). A. Wish, *Hon. Admnr.*, The Little Theatre, 2 Station Rd., Sheringham (0263 822556).
- North Shropshire** Whitchurch Civic Centre (Whitchurch T. C.) (a) (c). K. Garrow, *Man.*, Civic Centre, Civic Centre, High St., Whitchurch, Salop. (0948 3403).
- Norwich City** Theatre Royal (Closed for renovation) (a) (c) (d). R. Condon, *Man.*, Theatre Royal, Theatre St., Norwich (0603 60955).
- Nottingham City** Playhouse (a) (b) (d). Ms. Ruth Mackenzie, *Exec. Dir.*, Wellington Circus, Nottingham NG1 5AF (0602 474361). **Theatre Royal** (a) (c). J. M. Grayson, *Managing Dir.*, Theatre Sq., Nottingham, NG1 5NA (0602 483505) (Fax. 0602 474218).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** Bedworth Civic Hall (a) (c). D. Matthews, *MBISc. Man.*, High St., Bedworth, Warks (0203 315169) (Fax. 0203 643281).
- Pendle (B)** Civic Theatre (a) (c). R. J. C. Wood, *Ceng. FICE, MBIM, Dir. Tech. & Leis. Servs.*, Booth St., Nelson, Lancs. BB9 7PX (0282 67730) (Fax. 0282 602267). **Colne Municipal Hall** (a) (c).
- Poole (B)** Poole Arts Centre, Wessex Hall, Towngate Theatre, Ashley Cinema, Seldown Studio (a) (b) (c) (d). A. Covell, *Dir.*, Poole Arts Trust, Poole Arts Centre, Poole, Dorset (0202 670521) (Fax. 0202 670016).
- Preston (B)** Charter Theatre (a) (b) (c). B. A. Manning, *DMA, Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Guild Hall, Preston, Lancs. (0772 203456) (Fax. 0772 266195).
- Reading (B)** The Hexagon (multi-purpose ent. centre) (a) (c). M. Eakin, *Dir.*, Queens Wk., Reading RG1 7UA (0734 390390).
- Redditch (B)** Palace Theatre (a) (c). J. Carle, *Hd. of Amens.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).
- Ribbles Valley (B)** Civic Hall (Cinema/Theatre) (a) (c). Miss Barbara Cullen, *Man.*, York St., Clitheroe, Lancs (0200 23278 Theatre 2-4 weeks only) (Fax. 0200 263339).
- Rochester upon Medway City** Central Hall (a) (b) (c). D. Holmes, *City Envl. Man.*, High St., Chatham (0634 848584).
- Rother De La Warr Pavilion** (a) (c). D. Blake, *Dir. of Rec. & Tour.*, Marina, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN40 1DP (0424 212023).
- Rushmoor (B)** Princes Hall (a) (c). S. C. Pugh, *AEAM, MILAM, Man.*, Barrack Rd., Aldershot, GU11 1NX (0252 27671).
- St. Albans City** Alban Arena (a) (c). R. Cramer, *Man.*, Alban Arena, St. Albans, Herts., AL1 3LD (0727 861078) (Fax. 0727 43167).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** Theatre Royal (a) (b) (c) (d). R. Hogger, *Admnr.*, Westgate St., Bury St. Edmunds (0284 755127) (Fax. 0284 706035).
- Scarborough (B)** Spa Theatre/Futurist Theatre, Scarborough/The Spa, Whitby. (c). D. J. James, *FTS, MInstM, KH, TD, Dir. of Tour. & Amens.*, Londesborough Lodge, The Crescent, Scarborough YO11 2PW (0723 369151) (Fax. 0723 376941).
- Scunthorpe (B)** Civic Theatre (a) (b). B. Stubbs, *Man.*, Laneham St., Scunthorpe, DN15 6JP (0724 840883).
- Southampton City** The Guildhall (a) (c). J. Dallaway, *Hd. Rec. & Horticultural Servs.*, Civic Centre, Southampton SO9 4XF (0703 223855) (Fax. 0703 231384).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** Palace Theatre Centre (a) (b) (c) (d). M. Clement, *Gen. Man.*, London Rd., Westcliff on Sea (0702 347816).
- South Somerset** Octagon Theatre, Johnson Hall (a) (c). J. White, *Man.*, Hendford, Yeovil (0935 22884).
- South Wight (B)** Sandown Pier Pavilion (a) (c). E. J. Farrant, *MILAM, MBIM, MTS, Dir. Tour. & Leis. Servs.*, Tour. & Leis. Servs. Dept., Winter Gardens, Ventnor, I.O.W., PO38 1SD (0983 855111) (Fax. 0983 855162). **Ventnor Winter Gardens** (a) (c) Shanklin Theatre (a) (c) **Ventnor Winter Gardens** (a) (c).
- Stafford (B)** The Gatehouse. Ms. L. Challens, *Man.*, Eastgate St., Stafford, ST16 2LT (0785 53595).
- Stevenage (B)** Gordon Craig Theatre (a) (c). R. Bustance, *Arts Admin.*, Leisure Centre, Lytton Way, Stevenage (0438 316291) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Suffolk Coastal** Spa Pavilion & Leisure Centre (a) (c). A. P. Osmanski, *Hd. Leis. & Tourism, Council Offs.*, Melton Hill, Woodbridge IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** Civic Hall (a) (c). P. Reeves, *Dir. Envl. & Comm. Servs.*, Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277).
- Tamworth (B)** The Assembly Rooms (a) (c). J. Vick, *Public Halls Man.*, Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth (0827 311222).
- Tending Princes Theatre** (a) (c). R. Coulter, *Dir. Env. & Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Clacton on Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501). **West Cliff Theatre** (a) (b) (c) (d). A. Towler, *Theatre Administrator*, Town Hall, Clacton on Sea, CO15 1SE **West Cliff Theatre** (c).
- Thamesdown (B)** Wyvern Theatre (a) (c) (d). A. Lord, *Dir.*, Theatre Sq., Swindon (0793 535534).
- Thanet** Granville Theatre & Winter Gardens (a) (c). C. M. Wolfe, *Gen. Man.*, Winter Gardens, Fort Crescent, Margate, CT9 1HX (0843 296111) (Fax. 0843 290906).
- Three Rivers** Gade Theatre—part of Watersmeet Centre (a) (c). Steve Evans, *Hd. Leis. Servs.*, 46 High St., Rickmansworth, Herts. (0923 771542).
- Thurrock (B)** Thameside Theatre (a) (c). M. Allinson, *Arts Man.*, Orsett Rd., Grays, Essex, RM17 5DX (0375 382555).
- Torbay (B)** Torquay Princess Theatre/Babbacombe Theatre/Brixham Theatre/Festival Theatre Paignton (a) (c). Miss Vanessa Hart, *Arts & Ents. Man.*, The Rotunda, Oldway, Paignton TQ3 2TD (0803 553011).
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** Assembly Hall (a) (b). N. Stewart, *Ch. Leis. Off.*, Crescent Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).
- Vale Royal (B)** Northwich Memorial Hall (a) (c). T. Ojasoo, *Ch. Amen. & Rec. Off.*, Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford CV7 1AM (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100). **Civic Hall, Winsford** (a) (c). —
- Warwick** Royal Spa Centre (a) (c). P. F. Cresswell, *Gen. Man.*, Royal Spa Centre, Newbold Terr., Leamington Spa, CV32 4UJ (0926 334418) (Fax. 0962 451602).
- Watford (B)** Palace Theatre (a) (b) (d). Lou Stein, *Artistic Dir.*, Clarendon Rd., Watford WD1 1JZ (0923 35455) (Fax. 0923 819664).

- Waveney Marina Theatre** (a) (c). Ms. Sue Webster, Arts & Theatre Man., *Manners St. Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 1JT* (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617).
- Waverley (B) Redgrave Theatre** (a) (b) (c) (d). K. Murray, Man., *Brightwells, Farnham, GU9 7UG* (0252 722790).
- Welwyn Hatfield Campus West** (a) (c). K. Tyler, Ops. Man., *Campus West, Welwyn Garden City* (0707 332880) (Fax. 0707 339664). **The Forum** (a) (c). L. Stanbury, Man., *The Forum, Lemsford Rd., Hatfield* (0707 271217).
- Weymouth and Portland (B) Pavilion Theatre** (a) (c). H. G. Bailey, AIM, ENTS, Leis. & Ent. Gen. Man., *Pavilion Complex, Weymouth, Dorset* (0305 772444).
- Woodspring The Playhouse** (c). A. Bowler, MILAM, ME(Dip), Ents. Off., *Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ* (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Wrekin The Town Hall** (a) (b) (c). N. Lloyd, *Town Hall Man., Oakengates Town Hall, Limes Walk, Oakengates, Telford* (0952 610163).
- Wyre (B) Marine Hall, Fleetwood** (a) (c). S. Eastham, MinstBRM, MILAM, Rec. Off., *Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde FY6 7PU* (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- York City Theatre Royal** (a) (b) (c) (d). D. Apperley, Sec. to the Trust, *York Citizens Theatre Trust, The Guildhall, York YO1 1QN* (0904 613161).

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B) Aberconwy Centre** (a) (c). R. Jones, Man., *Tourism Unit, Town Hall, Lloyd Street, Llandudno LL30 2UY* (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 860490). **Arcadia Theatre** (a) (c).
- Blaenau Gwent (B) Beaufort Theatre, Ebbw Vale** (a) (c). D. Nash, Dir. of Leis., Mun. Offices, *Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale* (0495 350555). **Brynmawr Cinema** (a) **Metropole Theatre, Abertillery** (a).
- Cardiff City New Theatre** (a) (c). Judi Richards, Gen. Man., *Park Pl., Cardiff, CF1 3LN* (0222 394232) (Fax. 0222 221067).
- Colwyn (B) Prince of Wales Theatre** (a) (c). Lloyd D. Conway, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Leis. & Econ. Dev.), *Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay* (0492 515271.) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Dinefwr (B) Llandeilo Civic Hall** (a) (c). D. G. Rees, Bor. Treas., *Civic Hall, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo* (0558 922521) (Fax. 0558 823331).
- Dwyfor Town Hall** (a) (c). W. J. Kenny, *Halls Man., Town Hall, Penlan St., Pwllheli* (0758 613131).
- Llanelli (B) Theatre Elli Llanelli Entertainment Centre** (a) (c). J. O. Phillips, AILAM, AIEAM, *Theatre Man., Station Rd., Llanelli, Dyfed SA15 1AH* (0554 752659).
- Monmouth Abergavenny Borough Theatre** (a) (b) (c). M. J. Harbinson, DMA, FCIS, DTS, *Dir. Admin. & Legal Servs., Marnhilad Hse., Marnhilad Park Estate, Pontypool NP4 0YL* (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Ogwr (B) Bridgend Recreation Centre Con, Porthcawl Grand Pavilion, Nantymoel Berwyn Centre, Maesteg Town Hall, Pyle Leisure Centre.** (a) (c). D. G. Evans, Dip.PE, DMS, MILAM., *Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX* (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126).
- Rhuddlan (B) New Pavilion Theatre Rhyl** (a) (b) (c). G. Ballisat, *Theatre Man., New Pavilion Theatre, East Promenade, Rhyl LL18 3AQ* (0745 344433) (Fax. 0745 339819). **Scala Theatre** (a) (b) (c). R. Jones, Man., *Scala Theatre, High St., Prestatyn, Clwyd* (0745 854365). **Nova Entertainment Centre** (a) (c). T. Sharratt, Gen. Man., *Nova Entertainment Centre, Central Beach, Prestatyn.* (0745 888021).
- Swansea City Grand Theatre** (a) (b) (c). D. A. Minster, *Dir. Leis. Servs., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PE* (0792 302491) (Fax. 0792 302408).
- Torfaen (B) Congress Theatre** (a) (c). G. T. John, *Theatre Licensee, Gwent Sq., Cwmbran, Gwent* (06333 68239).

SCOTLAND

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney Orkney Arts Theatre** (a) (c) (d). M. Drever, Dep. Dir. Educ. & Rec. Servs., *Dep. of Educ. & Rec. Servs., Council Offs., Kirkwall, Orkney KW15 1NY* (0850 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).
- Shetland Garrison Theatre** (a) (c). J. Bulter, Man., *Isleburgh Community Centre, Lerwick* (0595 2114).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City Arts Centre & Music Hall** (a) (c). I. McK. Smith, *City Arts Off., St. Nicholas Hse., Aberdeen* (0224 276276). **His Majesty's Theatre** (a) (c). J. Donald, *Dir., H.M. Theatre, Aberdeen* (0224 637788).
- Angus Webster Memorial Theatre** (c). M. P. Graham, *Dir. of Parks Rec., 5 The Cross, Forfar, DD8 1BX* (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 67158).
- Argyll and Bute Corran Hall** (a) (c). A. Black, *Hall Man., Esplanade, Oban* (0631 64046). **Pavilion** (a) (c). D. McCombe, *Hall Man., Pavilion, Argyle St, Rothesay, Isle of Bute* (0700 4225). **Victoria Hall** (a) (c). —, *Hall Man., Council Offs., Dell Rd, Cambletown* (0586 2366).
- Cunninghame Barrfields Theatre** (a) (c). R. McGhee, Man., *Moorburn, Largs* (0475 672221). **Magnum Theatre** (a) (c). K. Martin, Man., *Harbour, Irvine* (0294 78381).
- Dumbarton Denny Civic Theatre** (a) (c). F. Balloch, *Tech. Off (Halls & Theatre), Env. Protection & Leis. Servs. Dept., Castle St., Dumbarton G82 1JY* (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 61851).

Theatres—continued

- Dundee City** Caird Hall (a) (c). A. Stuart, *Leis. & Rec. Man.*, Swimming & Leisure Centre, Earl Grey Pl., Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax 0382 25897). **Steps Film Theatre** (a) (c). J. B. Ramage, *ALA, MBIM, Ch. Lib.*, Central Library, Wellgate, Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax 0382 201117).
- Dunfermline** Carnegie Hall (a) (c). J. McIsaac, *Man.*, Carnegie Hall, Dunfermline, KY12 7JA (0383 720108).
- East Kilbride** Village Theatre (a) (c). A. P. McBain, *Arts & Ents. Man.*, Civic Centre, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G74 1AB (03552 71281) (Fax 03552 45548).
- East Lothian** Brunton Theatre (b) (c). Lesley Smith, *Arts & Ents. Off.*, Brunton Theatre, Ladywell Way, Musselburgh, EH21 6AA (031-665 9900) (Fax 031 665 7495).
- Eastwood** Eastwood Theatre (c) J. Gardner, *Rec. Centre Man.*, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UB (041-638 8399).
- Edinburgh City** King's Theatre, Church Hill Theatre, Usher Hall, Assembly Rooms, Ross Theatre (a) (c). Leslie Evans, *Asst. Dir. Arts & Ent.*, Dept. of Recreation, 17 Waterloo Pl., Edinburgh EH1 3BG (031-557 1265) (Fax 031 557 9182).
- Glasgow City** King's Theatre, Mitchell Theatre, Tramway (a) (c). T. Malarkey, *Dir.*, Halls & Theatres, City Hall, Glasgow (041-227 5002) (Fax 041 552 1605).
- Inverness** Eden Court (jointly with Highland RC) (a) (b) (c) (d). Catherine Robins, *Dir.*, Bishops Rd., Inverness (0463 239841).
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** Palace Theatre (a) (c). N. H. Fowler, *DLC, DMS(Rec), MILAM, Dir. Leis.*, Green St., Kilmarnock, KA1 3BN (0563 23590).
- Kirkcaldy** Adam Smith Theatre (a) (c). Ms. Sheila Thomson, *Man.*, Bennoch Rd., Kirkcaldy (0592 202855).
- Kyle and Carrick** Civic Theatre and Gaiety Theatre (a) (c). A. Davies, *Theatre & Entertainments Administrator*, 30 Miller Road, Ayr KA7 2AY (0292 281511) (Fax 0292 267813).
- Monklands** Airdrie Arts Centre (a) (c) (d). W. Scobbie, *Sec. c/o Airdrie Arts Guild*, Anderson St., Airdrie, ML6 0AA (02364 55436). **Sir John Wilson Town Hall** (c). J. Dempsey, *Dir. Leis. & Rec.*, Monklands Leisure Centre, Bank St., Coatbridge MLF 3LF (0236 62431) (Fax 0236 28191).
- Motherwell** Civic Theatre (a) (c). Ann Malloy, *Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs. (Cult. Servs.)*, PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax 0698 75125).
- Perth and Kinross** Repertory Theatre (a) (b) (c) (d). D. J. Bonnar, *Gen. Man.*, 185 High St., Perth (0738 38123) (Fax 0738 24576).
- Strathkelvin** Bishopbriggs Fort Theatre (a) (c). Mrs. M. Brodie, *Halls & Pavilion Man.*, 14 Springfield Rd., Bishopbriggs, Glasgow G64 1PQ (041-772 3210) (Fax 041 762 0934).

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Ards (B)** Queen's Hall (a) (c). J. McKnight, *Man.*, 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co. Down BT23 4AP (0247 812215).
- Belfast City** Group Theatre (Belfast City) (a) (c). T. L. de Winne, *Admin. Man.*, Bedford St., Belfast (0232 323900) (Fax 0232 247199).
- Coleraine (B)** Riverside Theatre (jointly with University of Ulster) (a) (b) (c). J. Lewis, *Arts Administrator*, University of Ulster, Coleraine. (0265 44141).
- Newry and Mourne** Newry Arts Centre (a) (c). J. Keyes, *Dir.*, Bank Pde., Newry (0693 66232).

CONFERENCES AND EXHIBITIONS

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF CONFERENCE TOWNS

The British Association of Conference Towns, founded in 1969, is an organisation linking local authorities in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, The Isle of Man and Channel Islands with the British Tourist Authority and National Tourist Boards.

The association's primary function is to promote Britain as a meeting, conference, exhibition and incentive destination to potential British and international clients.

In addition, BACT aids and encourages its members to develop and constantly improve their own facilities and services and, in turn, those of the service industries operating in their administrative areas. It also stimulates the provision of better equipped, operated and marketed venues that meet the needs and special requirements of the professional conference organiser.

The association operates a free venue finding service to assist any organisation wishing to locate a suitable venue for their specific requirements. BACT also offers training courses for its members, and a consultancy service to any local authority looking to develop further in the business tourism sector.

1st Floor, Elizabeth House, 22 Suffolk Street, Queensway, Birmingham B1 1LS (Tel: 021-616 1400).
Director: Tony Rogers.

CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTRES

The following list of conference and exhibition venues owned or managed by local authorities shows the number of conference venues with the total seating capacity in brackets, then the number of exhibition venues with the total square footage in brackets.

CV = Conference venue; EV = Exhibition venue; B = Borough.

ENGLAND

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** C. Conlan, *Theatre Man., Broadway Theatre, Barking*, (081-591 9662) (Fax. 081 595 3758). CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (9,600 sq. ft.)
- Bromley** P. Cassotti, *Civic Centre Man., Bromley Civic Centre, Stockwell Close, Kentish Way, Bromley BR1 3UH* (081-313-4300). CVs: 1 (650 seats); EVs: 1 (6,000 sq. ft.)
- Camden** Ms. D. Smith, *Halls Man., Town Hall, Euston Rd., NW1 2RU* (071-278 4444). CVs: 2 (1,000 seats); EVs: 2 (6,338 sq. ft.)
- Corporation of London** E. Russell, *Conf. & Exhib. Dir., Barbican Centre, Barbican, EC2Y 8DS* (071-638 4141) (Fax. 071-638 7832). CVs: 9 (3,112 seats); EVs: 2 (25,000 sq. ft.)
- Croydon** D. Shimell, *Dir., Fairfield Halls, Croydon, CR9 1DG* (081-681 0821). CVs: 2 (2,000 seats) (4,500 sq. ft.)
- Hammersmith and Fulham** N/A
- Haringey** T. Turner, *Hd. Cty. Inf. & Cntrlr. Libs., Central Library, High Rd, London N22 6XD* (081-888 1292). CVs: 2 (c.150 seats); EVs: 4 (4,000 sq. ft.) L.Bizat, *Gen. Man., Alexandra Palace & Park London N22 4AY* (081-365 2121) (Fax. 081-883 3999). EVs: 2 (100,000 sq. ft.)
- Harrow** M. Mildwater, *Hd. Comm. Servs., Leisure Centre Annexe, Christchurch Av., Harrow, HA3 5BD* (081-863 5611). CVs: 1 (2,000 seats); EVs: 4 (43,000 sq. ft.)
- Havering** B. Beaumont, *Man., Dolphin Centre, Main Rd., Romford, RM1 3BA* (0708 750883) (Fax. 0708 730276). CVs: 1 (400 seats); EVs: 1 (2,600 sq. ft.)
- Richmond upon Thames** S. Cook, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Langholm Lodge, Petersham Road, Richmond upon Thames, TW10 6UX* (081 332 0534) (Fax. 081 940 7568). CVs: - (— seats); EVs: -
- Sutton** Mrs. D. J. Jennings, *Cent. Servs. Dept., Civic Offices, St Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA*. (081-770 5305) (Fax. 081-770 5404). CVs: 5 (400 seats)
- Wandsworth** T. A. Money, *Public Halls Man., Civic Suite, Wandsworth Town Hall, SW18 2PU* (081-871 6394). CVs: 2 (1,600 seats); EVs: 2 (11,100 sq. ft.)

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley** A. Reid, BA, DPE, MBIM, MILIM, *Dir. Leis. & Amens., Phase III, County Way, Barnsley, S70 2TL* (0226 733272); EVs: 1 (3,000 sq. ft.)
- Birmingham City** Ms. Philippe Taylor, *Ch. Exec., Birmingham Convention and Visitor Bureau Ltd., 9 The Wharf, Bridge St., B1 2JS* (021-631 2401) (Fax. 021-643 5001). CVs: 150 (12,000 (Largest Aud.) seats); EVs: 60 (1.2 million (Largest Complex) sq. ft.)
- Bolton** P. Stybelski, BSc, MSc, ALA, MILAM, MTS, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., The Wellsprings, Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1US* (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 365034). CVs: 8; EVs: 5 (1,490 sq. ft.)
- Bradford** Ms. Gina Mercer, *Conf. Off., Bradford Enterprise Service, City Hall, Bridge St., Bradford BD1 1HY* (0274 752179) (Fax. 0274 393426). CVs: 7 (5,759 seats); EVs: 2 (6,600 sq. ft.)
- Bury** N. C. Smith, MINST, BRMDIP, MILAM, *Hd. Sport & Rec., Textile Hall, Manchester Rd., Bury, BL9 0DR*. (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5915). CVs: 5 (359 seats); EVs: 3 (12,000 sq. ft.)
- Calderdale** M. Ellison, MA, Ch. Exec., *Town Hall, Halifax, HX1 1UJ*. (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 321319). CVs: 1 (300 seats); EVs: 1 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Coventry City** Miss S. Deighan, *Tour. & Conf. Man., Tower Block, Much Park St., Coventry, CV1 2PY*. (0203 831339) (Fax. 0203 831257). CVs: 58 (20,500 seats); EVs: 4 (17,000 sq. ft.)
- Doncaster** D. A. H. Cox (a); M. D. Coy, *Gen. Man. (a); Exhib. Man.(b), Leger Way, Doncaster* (0302 320066; 321483) (Fax. 0302 323271). CVs: 6 (400 seats); EVs: 3 (40,000 sq. ft.)
- Dudley** H. P. Barnes, NDH, MILAM, *Ch. Rec. Off., 5 Ednam Rd., Dudley, DY1 1HL*. (0384 453501) (Fax. 0384 453599). CVs: 5 (3,200 seats)
- Gateshead** I. Armstrong, *Lettings Off., Central Library, Prince Consort Rd, Gateshead, NE8 4LN*. (091-477 3478) (Fax. 091-477 7454). CVs: 1 (240 seats); EVs: 1 (1,920 sq. ft.)
- Knowsley** A. Pearson, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Leis. Servs. Dept., P.O. Box 22, Municipal Bldgs, Archway Rd, Huyton, L36 9YX*. (051-443 3459) (Fax. 051-443 3492). CVs: 5 (770 seats); EVs: 5 (4,000 sq. ft.)
- Liverpool City** A. Pink, *Ch. Asst. Admin. & Special Projects, Promotion & News Unit, Municipal Bldgs., Dale St., Liverpool, L69 2DH* (051-227 3911). CVs: 1 (445 seats)
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** V. Sheekey, *Tour. & Conf. Off., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8QN* (091-261 0773) (Fax. 091-230 1629). CVs: 10 (2,168 seats); EVs: 4 (18,000 sq. ft.)
- North Tyneside** G. Perkins, *Man., Buddle Arts Centre, 258b Station Rd., Wallsend* (091-262 4276). CVs: 2 (180 seats); EVs: 3 (2,000 sq. ft.)
- Oldham** P. H. Stringfellow, AILAM, AEAM, *Man., PO Box 66, Queen Elizabeth Hall, Oldham* (061-678 4070). CVs: 2 (2,000 seats); EVs: 2 (10,400 sq. ft.)
- Rotherham** M. J. Jeffreys, MHCIMA, MBIM, *Ops. Man., Elliott Hse., Frederick St., Rotherham, S60 1QZ* (0709 822302) (Fax. 0709 371597). CVs: 4 (2,400 seats); EVs: 4 (19,000 sq. ft.)

Conferences and Exhibitions—continued

- Salford City** R. Futter, DMS, DipLS, ALA, MILAM, Arts & Leis. Man., Joule Hse., Acton Sq., Salford, M5 4NY (061-736 9448). CVs: 4 (2,090 seats); EVs: 4 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Sefton** P. N. King, FILAM, Ch. Tour. & Attractions Off., Promenade, Southport, PR9 0DZ (0704 540404). CVs: 2 (2,950 seats); EVs: 1 (6,000 sq. ft.)
- Sheffield City** Mrs. Hazel Smith, Conf. & Tour. Off., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 734130). CVs: 6 (2,500 seats); EVs: 3 (12,000 sq. ft.)
- Stockport** J. Smith, Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-480 4949) (Fax. 061-477 9530). CVs: 2 (1,200 seats); EVs: 2 (31,000 sq. ft.)
- Sunderland** Miss C. E. Fisher, Prin. Off. Sports Complexes, Dept. of Leis. Servs., Maitland Sq., Houghton-le-Spring (091-5120444) (Fax. 091-5845059). CVs: 4 (4,220 seats); EVs: 4 (78,830 sq. ft.)
- Tameside** J. L. Stroud, Centre Man., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061 344 3070). CVs: 1 (250 seats); EVs: 1 L. O'Brien, Publicity & Promotions Man., CCE Business Dev. & Training Centre, Windmill Lane, Denton, Tameside M34 3QS (061 320 4737) (Fax. 061 335 9101). CVs: 3 (280 seats); EVs: 1 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Trafford** M. S. Havenhand, DMS, FlntstBRM, MILAM(DipME), MBIM, MinstEAM, Dir. Env. & Leis, Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Gtr Manchester M32 0WX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738). CVs: 7 (5,700 seats); EVs: 7 (59,912 sq. ft.)
- Wakefield City** J. Parsons, Sen. Halls Man., Public Halls, Environmental Servs. Dept., Holmfild House, Wakefield (0924 372859) (Fax. 0924 290300). CVs: 6 (2,500 seats); EVs: 6
- Walsall** —, Admin. Asst. (Bookings), Leis. Servs. Dept. PO Box 42, Darwall St., Walsall WS1 1TZP (0922 653183) (Fax. 0922 720885). CVs: 4 (3,066 seats); EVs: 4 (15,000 sq. ft.)
- Wigan** G. Swift, Dir. Leis., Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan, WN3 4EF (0942 828500) (Fax. 0942 826415). CVs: 7 (3,000 seats); EVs: 7 (100,000 sq. ft.)
- Wirral (B)** A. Worthington, Dir. Leis. Servs. & Tour., Westminster Hse., Hamilton St., Birkenhead, L41 5FN (051-647 2366) (Fax. 051-666 1343). CVs: 3 (1,600 seats); EVs: 5

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Allerdale** K. Nicholson, Tour. Off., Murray Rd., Workington, CA14 2DG (0900 604351). CVs: 2 (820 seats); EVs: 2 (16,100 sq. ft.)
- Amber Valley** R. W. Whitworth, MILAM, Ch. Tour. & Rec. Off., Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, DE5 7HN (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 520530). CVs: 1 (1,300 seats); EVs: 3 (38,100 sq. ft.)
- Arun** K. P. Hunt, BA, DMA, AICS, MIEH, Dir. Env. & Leis., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442). CVs: 3 (1,718 seats); EVs: 4 (2,284 sq. ft.)
- Ashfield** K. Coles, BA, BArch, RIBA, Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623 755755) (Fax. 0623 751735). CVs: 3 (900 seats); EVs: 4 (6,800 sq. ft.)
- Aylesbury Vale** N. C. Skedge, MPhil, BSc, FIEH, MRSH., Dir. Hous. Hlth & Leis., 84 Walton St., Aylesbury, HP21 7QP (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887). CVs: 1 (800 seats seats); EVs: 1 (1,500 sq. ft.)
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** C. Sanders, Man., Forum 28, 28 Duke St., Barrow, LA14 1HU (0229 821250). CVs: 1 (850 seats); EVs: 1 (15,000 sq. ft.)
- Bath City** Ms. Alison Forsyth, Sales Man. Conf. & Room Hire, Pump Room, Stall St., Bath BA1 1LZ (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 448521). CVs: 2 (500 seats); EVs: 3 (9,842 sq. ft.)
- Beverley (B)** R. Gregory, Ch. Admin. Off., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857). CVs: 3 (800 seats); EVs: 3 (6,600 sq. ft.)
- Blaby** B. D. Holmes, DIPTP, MRTP, Dir. Plan. & Leis., Desford Rd., Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368). CVs: 1 (200 seats); EVs: 2 (18,040 sq. ft.)
- Blackburn (B)** E. H. Runswick, MILAM, MIPR, Dir. Cmnty. & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585100) (Fax. 0254 680870). CVs: 1 (2,400 seats); EVs: 1 (11,000 sq. ft.)
- Blackpool (B)** Ms. June Cowell, Conf. Asst., Tourist Dept., 1 Clifton St., Blackpool (0253 25212). CVs: 2 (4,900 seats); EVs: 2 (140,000 sq. ft.)
- Bournemouth (B)** J. L. G. Candal, Director, Pavilion B.I.C., Exeter Rd., Bournemouth, BH2 5BH (0202 552122/558841) (Fax. 0202 299220). CVs: 3 (7,550 seats); EVs: 3 (47,000 sq. ft.)
- Braintree** D. Taylor, MILAM, AgofS, Dir. Leis, Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). CVs: 1 (100 seats); EVs: 2 (2,000 sq. ft.)
- Brighton (B)** M. Sirk, Conf. Off., Tourism & Resort Servs. Dept., Marlborough Hse., Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1EQ (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 777409). CVs: 5 (9,100 seats); EVs: 3 (69,655 sq. ft.)
- Broxbourne (B)** I. Davies, Dir. Leis. Servs., Bor. Offices, Bishops College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, EN8 9XF (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391). CVs: 2 (960 seats); EVs: 2 (8,000 sq. ft.)
- Burnley (B)** J. B. Dyer, FILAM, DipPRA, DHE(Hons), Bor. Rec. Off., 93 Rossendale Rd., Burnley, BB11 5DD (0282 354111) (Fax. 0282 38772). CVs: 3 (1,550 seats); EVs: 3 (18,500 sq. ft.)
- Cannock Chase** A. B. Price, MILAM, MBIM, AIEAM, Dir. Leis. & Amens., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317). CVs: 3 (1,050 seats); EVs: 3 (30,222 sq. ft.)
- Canterbury City** W. Pettit, Tourism Off., Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727). CVs: 4 (2,536 seats); EVs: 4 (12,240 sq. ft.)
- Chelmsford** L. Downie, Chancellor Hall Man., Chancellor Hall, Market Rd., Chelmsford (0245 495248) (Fax. 0245 265848). CVs: 1 (650 seats); EVs: 1 (6,500 sq. ft.)
- Cheltenham (B)** J. P. Tyndall, Dept. of Touris, Festivals & Entertainment, Town Hall, Imperial Sq., Cheltenham GL50 1QA (0242 521621) (Fax. 0242 573902). CVs: 2 (1,350 seats); EVs: 2 (13,500 sq. ft.)
- Chester City** C. Hardy, Dir. Leis. Servs., Unit 7, Hunters Walk, Canal St., Chester CH1 4EB (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 320752). CVs: 4 (1,500 seats); EVs: 2 (20,500 sq. ft.) S. Nichols, Ch. Admin. Off., Town Hall, Chester, CH12HS (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338). CVs: 2 (610 seats); EVs: 1 (2,800 sq. ft.)
- Chester-le-Street** M. G. Robinson, Dist. Sec., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-388 2521) (Fax. 091-387 1583). CVs: 1 (100 seats)

- Chorley (B)** R. P. Hanscombe, Hd. Commercial Dev., Council Offs., Gillibrand St., Chorley PR7 2EL (0257 244319) (Fax. 0257 244390). CVs: 2 (850 seats); EVs: 2 (75,070 sq. ft.)
- Copeland (B)** R. E. Iredale, CEng, MICE, MStructE, MCIOB, MIWM, Comm & Contracting Servs. Dir., Ginn's Depot, Preston St., Whitehaven CA28 9BS (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 66074). CVs: 2 (792 seats); EVs: 2 (6,650 sq. ft.)
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** K. Turnbull, Hd. Rec., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537240). CVs: 2 (1,300 seats); EVs: 1 (8,000 sq. ft.)
- Dacorum (B)** M. Jones, Gen. Man., Dacorum Pavilion, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 240362). CVs: 4 (1,600 seats)
- Darlington** M. Bennett, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032). CVs: 4 (3,500 seats); EVs: — (18,000 sq. ft.)
- Derby City** A. T. Fullerton, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., The Council House, Corporation St., Derby DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255788). CVs: 3 (2,300 seats); EVs: 2 (17,000 sq. ft.)
- Dover** R. Madge, BSc, MTS, Hd. Mktng., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover CT16 3PD (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917). CVs: 3 (500 seats); EVs: 3 (11,600 sq. ft.)
- Easington** W. J. Smith, DMS, ASCA, MILAM, Ch. Leis. & Amens. Off., Council Offices, Seaside La., Easington, Peterlee, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076). CVs: 3 (2,300 seats); EVs: 3 (24,671 sq. ft.)
- Eastbourne (B)** R. G. Cussons, Dir. Tour. & Leis., College Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 4JJ (0323 415400) (Fax. 0323 638686). CVs: 4 (3,900 seats); EVs: 4 (30,000 sq. ft.)
- East Cambridgeshire** T. Aldworth, Dev. Man., The Maltings, Ship Lane, Ely (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). CVs: 1 (310 seats); EVs: 1 (3,336 sq. ft.)
- East Devon** F. J. Vallender, LLB., Sol., Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853). CVs: 3 (982 seats)
- East Hampshire** N. Lockley, DMS, MILAM, MBIM., Hd. Community & Leis. Servs., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551). CVs: 2 (380 seats); EVs: 2 (10,100 sq. ft.)
- East Hertfordshire** A. G. Walker, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, MILAM, Dir. Tech. Servs., Castle Hall, Hertford, SG14 1HR (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280). CVs: 1 (500 seats)
- Eastleigh (B)** T. Lubman, Asst. Dir. Leis. & Tour., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646). CVs: 2 (2,000 seats); EVs: 2 (16,000 sq. ft.)
- East Lindsey** A. L. Shepherd, Dir. of Leis. & Tour., Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206). CVs: 3 (2,850 seats); EVs: 3 (51,000 sq. ft.)
- East Staffordshire** R. Bosten, Arts Off., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412). CVs: 1 (600 seats); EVs: 2
- East Yorkshire (B)** J. Gallacher, Mktng. Off., The Spa, Bridlington, YO15 3JH (0262 678255). CVs: 2 (4,000 seats); EVs: 2 (31,000 sq. ft.)
- Elmbridge (B)** P. J. H. Morton, FIH, DMS, Dir. Hous. Leis. & Community Servs., Town Hall, New Zealand Ave., Walton-on-Thames KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158). EVs: 1 (600 sq. ft.)
- Fareham (B)** H. Riley, MILAM, Man., Ferneham Hall, Osborn Rd., Fareham PO16 7PR (0329 824864) (Fax. 0329 281528). CVs: 4 (2,114 seats); EVs: 4 (17,082 sq. ft.)
- Gloucester City** P. W. Cooke, Dep. City Leis. Servs. Off., Gloucester Leisure Centre, Bruton Way, Gloucester, GL1 1DT (0452 306498) (Fax. 0452 310029). CVs: 1 (2,100 seats); EVs: 1 (13,000 sq. ft.) A. Woods, Arts Off., Guildhall Arts Centre, 23 Eastgate St., Gloucester GL1 1NS (0452 505089). CVs: 2 (300 seats); EVs: 1 (8,000 sq. ft.)
- Gravesham (B)** B. N. Tourle, Ents. Man., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 337456) (Fax. 0474 337453). CVs: 1 (835 seats); EVs: 1 (7,000 sq. ft.)
- Great Yarmouth (B)** Miss C. Gotts, Conf. & Events Off., Publicity and Tourism Div., Town Hall, Hall Quay, Great Yarmouth NR30 2PX (0493 846488) (Fax. 0493 846332). CVs: 4 (1,200 seats); EVs: 5 (14,000 sq. ft.)
- Halton (B)** T. T. Young, MILAM, Ch. Leis. & Opl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Runcorn, WA7 5TD (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1617). CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (8,400 sq. ft.)
- Harrogate (B)** P. Lewis, Dir. Resort Servs., Harrogate International Centre, Kings Rd., Harrogate, HG1 5LA (0423 500500) (Fax. 0423 569791). CVs: 10 (2,000 seats); EVs: 6 (110,000 sq. ft.)
- Hart** P. A. C. Fry, Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886). CVs: 2 (500 seats); EVs: 1 (4,492 sq. ft.)
- Hartlepool (B)** C. H. Addison, MSc, MHort(RHS), DMS, FBIM, FIHort, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625). CVs: 3 (1,840 seats)
- Hastings (B)** M. E. Marsh, Asst. Dir. Resort Servs., Resort Servs., 5 Robertson Terr., Hastings, TN34 1JE (0424 722022). CVs: 2 (1,325 seats); EVs: 1 (5,078 sq. ft.)
- Havant (B)** J. E. Palmer, CEng, MICE, MStructE, Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263). CVs: 1 (1,000 seats); EVs: 1 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Hertsmer (B)** T. Batchelor, Catering Man., Civic Offs., Elstree Way, Borehamwood WD6 1WA (081-953 9629) (Fax. 081-207 2197). CVs: 2 (20-200 seats); EVs: 3 (8,150 sq. ft.) 4 (1,425 seats) (081-207 7495—other venues).
- High Peak (B)** M. R. Roberts, MHCIMA, Gen. Man., Pavilion Gdns., St. John's Rd., Buxton (0298 23114) (Fax. 0298 276222). CVs: 2 (2,000 seats); EVs: 2 (9,000 sq. ft.)
- Hove (B)** C. Jones, Man. - Civic Bldgs., Town Hall, Norton Rd., Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277). CVs: 2 (1,650 seats); EVs: 3 (11,925 sq. ft.)
- Hull City** D. T. Chester, Public Relations Off., Hull Conference Bureau, 120/122 George St., Hull HU1 3AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 593865). CVs: 3 (3,428 seats); EVs: 1 (5,016 sq. ft.)
- Huntingdonshire** A. B. Davies, FILAM, Leis. Off., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 6TN (0480 546161) (Fax. 0480 414764). CVs: 2 (1,150 seats); EVs: 2 (11,000 sq. ft.)
- Ipswich (B)** J. A. Orr, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 263501) (Fax. 0473 230851). CVs: 2 (1,800 seats); EVs: 2 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Kerrier** M. A. Hawley, MINST, BM dip, MILAM, Leis. Cont. Man., Carn Brea Leisure Centre, Station Rd., Pool, Redruth, TR15 3QS (0209 714766). EVs: 1 (12,000 sq. ft.)
- Lancaster City** O. Christley, Morecambe Tourist Off., Town Hall, Morecambe, LA4 5AG (0524 582810). R. Sands, Lancaster Tourist Off., White Cross Industrial Estate, Lancaster (0524 62530).
- Langbaugh-on-Teess (B)** P. Corcoran, BA, DipIRM, MILAM, Ch. Tour. & Leis. Off., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, TS6 6EL (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276). CVs: 1 (900 seats); EVs: 1 (30,000 sq. ft.)
- Leicester City** —, Conf. Man. Leicestershire Conf. Bureau, St. Martins Sq., Leicester LE1 5DG (0533 512777) (Fax. 0533 626305).
- Lincoln City** R. Bradley, Tour. & Publicity Off., City Hall, Lincoln, LN1 1BW (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822). CVs: 4 (3,500 seats); EVs: 4 (21,500 sq. ft.)

Conferences and Exhibitions—continued

- Luton (B)** J. A. Maddox, MILAM, MIBCA, *Dir. Leis. Amens., Wardown Park Offices, Old Bedford Rd., Luton, LU2 7HA* (0582 30131) (Fax. 0582 483178). CVs: 1 (256 seats); EVs: 4 (43,000 sq. ft.)
- Macclesfield (B)** H. M. Hartley, MA, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX* (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). CVs: 1 (528 seats); EVs: 2 (20,000 sq. ft.)
- Maidstone (B)** R. G. Bedford, *Dir. Leis. Servs., London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone ME16 8HR* (0622 602158) (Fax. 0622 692246). CVs: 3 (800 seats)
- Malvern Hills** J. Curtin, *Gen. Man., Winter Gdns., Grange Rd., Malvern* (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 893300). CVs: 3 (900 seats); EVs: 1 (7,300 sq. ft.)
- Middlesbrough (B)** G. F. Bates, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1EL* (0642 254332) (Fax. 0642 247038). CVs: 4 (2,000 seats); EVs: 1 (13,380 sq. ft.)
- Mid Sussex** J. M. Pegler, DMS, MBIM, *Minst & BRM(Dip), MILAM, Leis. Servs. Off., Oaklands, Hayward's Heath, RH16 1SS* (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027). CVs: 2 (700 seats)
- Milton Keynes (B)** A. J. Thomas, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. Tech. & Rec. Servs., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG* (0908 682226) (Fax. 0908 682456). CVs: 5 (3,300 seats); EVs: 5 (22,500 sq. ft.)
- Mole Valley** D. W. Hancock, FIH, MRSH, *Hd. Rec. Servs., Leatherhead Leisure Centre, Guildford Rd., Leatherhead* (0372 362296). CVs: 2 (2,800 seats); EVs: 2 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Northavon** F. Maude, FCIS, *Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF* (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754). CVs: 2; EVs: 2
- North Devon** G. Smith, *Ents. Man., Queens Hall, Barnstaple* (0271 74128). CVs: 1 (740 seats); EVs: 1 (2,500 sq. ft.)
- North Wiltshire** J. B. Dix, DipPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Leis. Servs. Off., Monkton Park, Chippenham, SN15 1ER* (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152). CVs: 4 (2,500 seats); EVs: 4 (29,200 sq. ft.)
- Norwich City** T. Aldous, *Gen. Man., St. Andrews & Blackfriars Halls, St. Andrews Plain, Norwich, NR3 1AU* (0603 628477) (Fax. 0603 762182). CVs: 2 (1,350 seats); EVs: 2 (14,800 sq. ft.)
- Nottingham City** Mrs M. Tyman, *Conf. & Bus. Tour Off., Lawrence Hse., Clarendon St., Nottingham, NG1 5NT* (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 475944). CVs: 2 (3,200 seats); EVs: 2 (20,700 sq. ft.)
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** D. Matthews, MBICSc, *Civic Hall Man., Civic Hall, Bedworth, Nuneaton* (0203 315169) (Fax. 0203 643281). CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (4,100 sq. ft.)
- Oswestry (B)** S. J. Field, *MinstBRM(Dip), Man., Oswestry Leisure Centre, College Rd., Oswestry* (0691 659349) (Fax. 0691 670682). CVs: 1 (850 seats); EVs: 1 (6,300 sq. ft.)
- Penwith** M. J. Furneaux, IPFA, *Dir. Cent. Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW* (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). CVs: 2 (1,000 seats); EVs: 2
- Plymouth City** R. Matthews, *MinstM, Dir. Mktng. and Leis., St. Andrews Ct., St. Andrews St., Plymouth, PL1 2AH* (0752 661125) (Fax. 0752 674303). CVs: 2 (2,272 seats); EVs: 2 (19,741 sq. ft.)
- Portsmouth City** Ms. Drusilla Moody, *Conf. Exec., Marketing & Tour. Dept., Civic Offices, Portsmouth, PO1 2BG* (0705 834091) (Fax. 0705 828441). CVs: 4 (2,017 seats); EVs: 3 (17,000 sq. ft.)
- Preston (B)** J.S.C. Shedwick, *Asst. Dir. Ents., Guild Hall, Preston, PR1 1HT* (0772 203456) (Fax. 0772 2661095). CVs: 2 (2,950 seats); EVs: 1 (11,110 sq. ft.)
- Reading (B)** W. H. Tee, *Sol., Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Civic Offices, Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7TD* (0734 575911). CVs: 1 (100 seats); EVs: 1 (2,160 sq. ft.) M.Eakin, *Dir., Hexagon, Queens Wk., Reading* CVs: 1 (1,200 seats); EVs: 1 (6,500 sq. ft.)
- Redditch (B)** J. Carle, *Hd. Amen., Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch B98 8AH* (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). CVs: 1 (200 seats); EVs: 1 (3,648 sq. ft.)
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** D. F. Patterson, *Gen. Man. Rec & Leis., Town Hall, Reigate, RH2 0SH* (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113). CVs: 3 (1,300 seats); EVs: 3 (22,200 sq. ft.)
- Ribble Valley (B)** N. South, *Man., Longridge Sports Centre, Longridge Civic Hall, Preston Rd., Longridge, Preston* (077478 4474). CVs: 1 (400 seats); EVs: 1 (4,480 sq. ft.)
- Rother** D. Blake, AImEnt, *Dir. Rec. & Tour., De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN40 1DP* (0424 212023). CVs: 2 (1,250 seats); EVs: 2 (9,895 sq. ft.)
- Rugby (B)** R. Honeybunn, BEd, DMS, *InstBRM, (Dip)MILAM, Ch. Rec. & Amen. Off., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB* (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577). CVs: 1 (650 seats); EVs: 1 (5,200 sq. ft.)
- Rushcliffe (B)** Mrs. S. Turner, *Admin. Asst., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE* (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882). CVs: 1 (180 seats); EVs: 1 (1,800 sq. ft.)
- Rushmoor (B)** S. C. Pugh, AEAM, ILAM, *Ents. Man., Princes Hall, Barrack Rd., Aldershot, GU11 1NX* (0252 27671). CVs: 1 (680 seats); EVs: 1 (2,500 sq. ft.)
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** W. K. Blianthorn, *Ent. Man., Leis. Servs. Dept., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB* (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 751724). CVs: 1 (600 seats); EVs: 1 (3,800 sq. ft.)
- Salisbury** M. Halpin, *Leis. Off., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ* (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855). CVs: 3 (3,570 seats); EVs: 4 (2,470 sq. ft.)
- Scarborough (B)** D. J. James, FTS, *MinstM, KH, TD, Dir. Tour. & Amens., Londesborough Lodge, The Crescent, Scarborough, YO11 2PW* (0723 369151) (Fax. 0723 376941). CVs: 9 (6,239 seats); EVs: 4 (23,000 sq. ft.)
- Scunthorpe (B)** I. D. Reekie, *Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB* (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705). CVs: 3 (925 seats); EVs: 3
- Shepway** S. C. Norcliffe, *Hd. Mktng. Servs., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY* (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978). CVs: 1 (1,100 seats)
- Shrewsbury & Atcham (B)** G. Baldwin, *Gen. Man., Music Hall, The Square, Shrewsbury SY1 1LH* (0743 352019) (Fax. 0743 352019). CVs: 4 (700 seats); EVs: 3 (5,100 sq. ft.)
- Southampton City** G. Shaw, MTS, *Tour. Dev. Off., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XF* (0703 832695) (Fax. 0703 631437). CVs: 2 (1,450 seats); EVs: 3 (9,692 sq. ft.)
- South Bedfordshire** J. S. Dean, MIH, *Dir. Community Servs., The District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable LU6 1LF* (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009). CVs: 1 (900 seats); EVs: 1 (18,000 sq. ft.)
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** C. Mumford, *Man., Cliffs Pavilion, Southend-on-Sea, (0702 331852). CVs: 1 (1,084 seats); EVs: 1 (7,000 sq. ft.)*
- South Holland** C. W. Whitney, *DipArch, RIBA, Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding PE11 2XE* (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711054). CVs: 1 (500 seats); EVs: 1 (3,520 sq. ft.)
- South Kesteven** B. Pashley, *Hd. Amen. Servs., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ* (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810). CVs: 6 (3,120 seats); EVs: 5 (19,687 sq. ft.)

- South Lakeland** R. Read, MILAM, MIPR, MTS, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). CVs: 3 (2,000 seats); EVs: 3
- South Norfolk** C. R. Leather, Man., Leisure Centre, Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2UY (0508 31444). CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (5,800 sq. ft.)
- South Ribbles (B)** C. Monk, ACRM, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287). CVs: 1 (250 seats); EVs: 1 (5,400 sq. ft.)
- South Somerset** J. G. White, MILAM(DipME), Man., Octagon Theatre, Johnson Hall, Hendford, Yeovil, BA20 1UX (0935 22720/22836). CVs: 1 (625 seats)
- Spelthorne (B)** A. Walker, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356). CVs: 2 (1,300 seats); EVs: 2 (10,450 sq. ft.)
- Stevenage (B)** N. Woodhouse, Man. Leis. Centre, Lytton Way, Stevenage (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296). CVs: 1 (507 seats); EVs: 2 (2990 & 10000 sq. ft.)
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** A. A. Davison, Leis. Servs. Man., Stockton Swimming Pool, Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees TS18 1TX (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315). CVs: 3 (1,634 seats); EVs: 4 (30,000 sq. ft.)
- Stoke-on-Trent City** R. J. Whiting, FRICS, City Est. Off., Victoria Chambers, Church St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1DL (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603). CVs: 4 (4,831 seats); EVs: 4 (20,000 sq. ft.)
- Stroud** A. Caig, Leis. & Tourism Off., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Ebley, Stroud, GL5 4UR (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932). CVs: 1 (500 seats); EVs: 2 (15,000 sq. ft.)
- Suffolk Coastal** A. P. Oswanski, Hd. Leis. & Tourism, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100). CVs: 6 (2,700 seats); EVs: 3 (8,200 sq. ft.)
- Surrey Heath (B)** L. Wilson, Off. Man., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277). CVs: 3 (160 seats)
- Taunton Deane (B)** J. J. Thornberry, BA, Sol., Sec. & Sol., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228). CVs: 1 (125 seats); EVs: 1 (1,200 sq. ft.)
- Tendring** R. Coulter, Dir. Env. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 253139). CVs: 2 (1,505 seats); EVs: 1 (4,800 sq. ft.)
- Thamesdown (B)** G. Swatton, Hd. Rec. Servs., Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 493180) (Fax. 0793 490420). CVs: 4 (1,600 seats); EVs: 3 (25,000 sq. ft.)
- Thanet** R. S. Fassam, Tourism & Promotions Man., Tour In. Office, Marine Terr., Margate, CT9 5AA (0843 220241) (Fax. 0843 226289). CVs: 4 (10-1450 seats); EVs: 6 (20,000 sq. ft.)
- Tonbridge & Mailing (B)** A. Bass, Man., The Angel Centre, Angel La., Tonbridge (0732 359588). CVs: 7 (1,100 seats); EVs: 4 (12,700 sq. ft.)
- Torbay (B)** Elaine Adlam, Conf. Mktg. Man., English Riviera Convention Bureau, Vaughan Pde., Torquay, TQ2 5JG (0803 296296) (Fax. 0803 214885). CVs: 6 (2,000 seats); EVs: 6 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Vale of White Horse** V. G. Crick, Man., Abingdon Guildhall, Abingdon, Oxon. (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 554960); EVs: 2 (7,300 sq. ft.) Mrs. M. Murtagh, Man., Civic Centre, Portway, Wantage (02357 3456). CVs: 2 (1,000 seats)
- Vale Royal (B)** T. Ojasoo, BA, MSc, Ch. Amen. & Rec. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100). CVs: 2 (500/1000 seats); EVs: 2 (11,500 sq. ft.)
- Wansbeck** G. R. Stephenson, BA, ALA, Leis. & Public Dept., Town Hall, Ashington, NE63 8RX (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136). CVs: 3 (750 seats); EVs: 3
- Wansdyke** J. C. Howey, Leis. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992). CVs: 1 (200 seats); EVs: 1 (2,000 sq. ft.)
- Warrington (B)** D. E. Bamford, Promotions Off., Cmnty. Servs. Directorate, West Annexe, Town Hall, Warrington WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449). CVs: 1 (900 seats); EVs: 1 (2,800 sq. ft.)
- Warwick** P. F. Cresswell, Gen. Man., Royal Spa Centre, Newbold Terr., Leamington Spa, CV32 4HD (0926 334418) (Fax. 0926 451602). CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (3,200 sq. ft.)
- Watford (B)** M. Bond, Dir. Leis., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 249729). CVs: 3 (3,000 seats); EVs: 3 (30,000 sq. ft.) I. N. Size, Leis. Centre Man., Horseshoe La., Watford (0923 671020). CVs: 3 (3,000 seats)
- Waveney** S. Webster, Arts & Theatre Man., Tech. & Leis. Servs. Dept., Mariners St. Lowestoft NR32 1JT. (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617). CVs: 1 (751 seats)
- Wellingborough (B)** P. E. Morrall, MILAM, Rec. & Amens. Off., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318). CVs: 2 (420 seats)
- Welwyn Hatfield** K. Tyler, Ops. Man, Campus West, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6BX (0707 332880) (Fax. 0707 339664). CVs: 3 (1,000 seats); EVs: 1 (9,000 sq. ft.)
- West Wiltshire** T. J. Savage, Leis. Servs. Off., Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264). CVs: 5 (1,765 seats); EVs: 5 (18,200 sq. ft.)
- Weymouth & Portland (B)** H. G. Bailey, AIM, ENTS, Leis. & Ents. Gen. Man., Pavilion Complex, The Esplanade, Weymouth, DT4 8NF (0305 772444). CVs: 10 (1,000 seats); EVs: 8 (9,000 sq. ft.)
- Winchester City** —, Mtng. & Tour. Man., Guildhall, Broadway, Winchester, SO23 9BE (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365). CVs: 4 (75-625 seats); EVs: 3 (13,218 sq. ft.)
- Windsor & Maidenhead (B)** D. Lunn, LLB, Bor. Sec. & Dir. Leis., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003). CVs: 2 (520 seats); EVs: 2 (10,243 sq. ft.)
- Woking (B)** C. J. S. Elston, MIEH, FIH, Dir. Community Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, Surrey, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746); EVs: - (- sq. ft.)
- Woodspring** A. Bowler, MILAM, Dip.Me, Entertainments Off., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 417117) (Fax. 0934 418194). CVs: 4 (2,200 seats); EVs: 2 (15,000 sq. ft.)
- Worthing (B)** T. H. Griffiths, BSc, DLP, MILAM, Bor. Community Servs. Off., Town Hall, Chapel Rd., Worthing, BN11 1HQ (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552). CVs: 2 (1,780 seats); EVs: 2 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Wrekin, The** N. Lloyd, Town Hall Man., Oakengates Town Hall, Limes Walk, Oakengates, Telford (0952 610163). CVs: 1 (651 seats); EVs: 1 (4,770 sq. ft.)
- Wyre (B)** S. Eastham, MinstBRM, MILAM, Rec. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000). CVs: 1 (700 seats); EVs: 1 (12,700 sq. ft.)

Conferences and Exhibitions—continued

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** —, *Tourist Dev. Off., Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 860490).* CVs: 3 (2,600 seats); EVs: 1 (12,500 sq. ft.)
- Cardiff City** Ann Roberts, *Conf. Man., St David's Hall, The Hayes, Cardiff, CF1 2SH (0222 342611).* CVs: 2 (2,000 seats); EVs: 2 (11,150 sq. ft.)
- Lliw Valley (B)** D. Osborne, *Man., Penyrheol Leisure Centre, Pontardulais Rd., Gorseinon, Swansea (0792 897039).* CVs: 1 (750 seats); EVs: 1 (3,000 sq. ft.)
- Meirionnydd** J. L. Fisher, *DipArch, ARIBA, Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Cae Penarlag, Dolgellau, Gwynedd (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).* EVs: 2 (1,600 sq. ft.)
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** A. Barwood, *Rec. Off., Rhydyar Sports & Leisure Centre, Ynysfach, Merthyr Tydfil (0685 71491).* CVs: 1 (1,400 seats) 1 (10,000 seats)
- Newport (B)** R. Broome, *Acting Man., Newport Centre, Kingsway, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1UH (0633 841522) (Fax. 0633 244721).* CVs: 2 (2,150 seats); EVs: 1 (10,500 sq. ft.)
- Ogwr (B)** D. G. Evans, *DipPE, DMS, MILAM, Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1XL (0656 62141) (Fax. 0656 668126).* CVs: 4 (1,600 seats); EVs: 3 (20,500 sq. ft.)
- Rhondda (B)** I. Hill, *BED, Leis. Servs. Off., Rhondda Sports Centre, Ystrad, Rhondda, CF41 7SY (0443 434093).* CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (9,600 sq. ft.)
- Rhuddlan (B)** W. D. Ward, *DipTech., MILAM, MBIM, Bor. Tourism & Leis. Off., Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyll LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125).* CVs: 5 (2,650 seats); EVs: 3 (20,400 sq. ft.)
- Swansea City** D. W. Stephens, *DMS, MBIM, MCIM, Hd. Tourism & Promotion, Information Centre, Singleton St., Swansea SA1 3QG (0792 476666) (Fax. 0792 467144).* CVs: Various (1,500+ seats); EVs: Various (12,500+ sq. ft.)
- Torfaen (B)** G. T. John, *Dir. Rec. & Leis., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).* CVs: 4 (1,400 seats); EVs: 4 (30,000 sq. ft.)
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** W. Davies, *BA, MILAM, Ch. Leis. & Rec. Off., Plas Madoc Leisure Centre, Acrefair, Wrexham (0978 821600).* CVs: 2 (1,400 seats); EVs: 2 (10,000 sq. ft.)

SCOTLAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** —, *Dir. Tourism, St. Nicholas Hse., Broad St., Aberdeen, AB9 1DE (0224 276276).* CVs: 3 (3,485 seats); EVs: 2 (19,503 sq. ft.)
- Argyll & Bute** J. A. McLellan, *LLB., Dir. Admin., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127).* CVs: 4 (2,700 seats); EVs: 4
- Clydebank** I. C. McAdam, *Ch. Amens. Off., District Council Offices, Rosebery Pl., Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573).* CVs: 1 (600 seats); EVs: 1 (7,500 sq. ft.)
- Dumbarton** F. Balloch, *Tech. Off. (Halls & Theatre), Castle St., Dumbarton, G82 1JY (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 61851).* CVs: 3 (1,100 seats)
- Dundee City** P. Buchanan, *Tour. Man., 4 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BA (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 26353).* CVs: 13 (7,000 seats); EVs: 4 (3000-8000 sq. ft.)
- Dunfermline** J. McIsaac, *Ents. Man., Carnegie Hall, Holyrood Pl., Dunfermline (0383 720108) (Fax. 0383 620761).* CVs: 2 (1,100 seats); EVs: 1 (5,000 sq. ft.)
- East Kilbride** A. P. McBain, *Arts & Ents. Man., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71281) (Fax. 03552 45548).* CVs: 2 (830 seats)
- East Lothian** Ms. Lesley Smith, *Arts & Ent. Off., Brunton Hall, Musselburgh, EH21 6AE (031-665 3711) (Fax. 031-665 7495).* CVs: 1 (1,100 seats); EVs: 1 (10,000 sq. ft.)
- Edinburgh City** Stewart O. Murray, *Halls & Exhbs. Off., Dept. of Rec., 219 High St., Edinburgh EH1 1PE (031-225 2424 X 6671) (Fax. 031 220 6813).* CVs: 5 (4,834 seats); EVs: 4 (17,106 sq. ft.)
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** I. Yates, *BA, MILAM, DMS, Dir. Leis. & Rec. Man., Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).* CVs: 3 (1,470 seats); EVs: 3 (8,850 sq. ft.)
- Glasgow City** R. Palmer, *Dir. Performing Arts, Dept. Performing Arts and Venues, City Hall, Candleriggs, Glasgow (041-227 5002) (Fax. 041 552 1605).* CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (3,282 sq. ft.) D. Cameron McNicol, *Dir., Glasgow Royal Concert Hall, 2 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow G2 3NY (041 332 6633) (Fax. 041 333 9123).*
- Inverness** Mrs. C. R. V. Munro, *Conf. Man., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).* CVs: 1 (800 seats); EVs: 1 (5,000 sq. ft.)
- Kirkcaldy** Ms. S. Thomson, *Man., Adam Smith Theatre, Bennoch Rd., Kirkcaldy (0592 202855).* CVs: 3 (150/200/475 seats); EVs: 2
- Kyle and Carrick** I. R. D. Smillie, *BL, Ch. Exec., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 285677).* CVs: 11 (6,590 seats); EVs: 8 (37,110 sq. ft.)
- Midlothian** J. A. L. Gilfillan, *MA, DipEd., Dir. Rec. & Leis., 1 Eskdale Court, Dalkieth EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881).* CVs: - (- seats); EVs: 1 (2,211 sq. ft.)
- Moray** E. McCann, *Ch. Asst. Rec. Dev. Man., District H.Q., High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).* CVs: 1 (1,134 seats); EVs: 1 (5,000 sq. ft.)
- Motherwell** Ms. Ann Malloy, *Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs. (Cult. Servs.), PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).* CVs: 1 (1,122 seats); EVs: 1 (11,000 sq. ft.)
- Nithsdale** R. J. Herd, *Customer Servs. Man., Loreburn Hall, Newall Terrace, Dumfries DG1 1LN (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).* CVs: 1 (1,000 seats); EVs: 1 (11,968 sq. ft.)

- Perth & Kinross** M. B. Wood, FILAM, *Dir. Leis. & Rec.*, 3 High St., Perth, PH1 5JU (0738 39911 X 3604) (Fax. 0738 35225). CVs: 1 (1,500 seats)
- Renfrew** —, *Dir. Arts & Libraries*, Town Hall, Abbey Close, Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041 840 2148). CVs: 3 (1,950 seats); EVs: 3 (11,000 sq. ft.)
- Tweeddale** G. H. T. Garvie, *Ch. Exec.*, District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153). CVs: 4 (260 seats); EVs: 1 (800 sq. ft.)

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Belfast City** Mrs Wilma Stewart, *Public Relations Office*, City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438075). CVs: 17 (2,000 seats); EVs: 17
- Coleraine (B)** I. M. Lee, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off.*, 41 Portstewart Rd., Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181). CVs: 2 (1,800 seats); EVs: 1 (10,500 sq. ft.)
- Craigavon (B)** I. Bann, *Admin. Off.*, Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514). CVs: 1 (640 seats); EVs: 1 (2,196 sq. ft.)
- Down** B. Coburn, *Ch. Rec. Tour. Off.*, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390). CVs: 22 (1,000 seats)
- Newry and Mourne** R. S. McKnight, *Acting Ch. Rec./Tour. Off.*, Haughey Hse., Unit 19, Rampart Rd., Greenbank Industrial Estate, Newry, BT34 2QU (0693 67226) (Fax. 0693 66177). CVs: 3 (2,300 seats); EVs: 6
- Omagh** Mrs. R. Rafferty, *Hd. Prsnl/Trng.*, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888). CVs: 2 (140 seats); EVs: 1 (4,000 sq. ft.)

THE ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN

14 Great Peter St., London, SW1P 3NQ (071-333 0100; Fax 071-973 6590)

Chairman: Lord Palumbo.

Secretary-General: Anthony Everitt.

The objects of The Arts Council of Great Britain as defined by the 1967 Royal Charter are to develop and improve the knowledge, understanding and practice of the arts; to increase the accessibility of the arts to the public throughout Great Britain; and to advise and co-operate with government departments, local authorities and other bodies on any matters concerned, whether directly or indirectly, with the foregoing objects.

The Arts Council also administers the South Bank Arts Complex, including the Hayward Gallery, the Wigmore Hall, the Serpentine Art Gallery, the National Poetry Library and a library of arts and videos for hire.

The Arts Council does not have regional offices but operates through a network of 12 independent bodies, the Regional Arts Associations. (See below).

THE SCOTTISH ARTS COUNCIL

12 Manor Pl., Edinburgh, EH3 7DD (031-226 6051; Fax 031-225 9833).

Director: T. Mason.

THE WELSH ARTS COUNCIL

Holst Hse., 9 Museum Pl., Cardiff, CF1 3NX (0222 394711; Fax 0222 221447).

Director: Thomas Arfon Owen.

REGIONAL ARTS BOARDS

A network of Regional Arts Associations now covers England and Wales but they owe their existence less to a pre-determined national strategy than the initiative of groups of local authorities and other bodies. Regional Arts Boards are independent and autonomous bodies; they are neither regional branches of the Arts Council as is sometimes imagined nor are they purely local authority associations, but they work in partnership with both. They are concerned with all the arts—community arts, dance, drama, film, literature, music, opera, visual arts—and they combine at a regional level the work of the various national agencies such as the Arts Council of Great Britain, British Film Institute and Crafts Council which together provide most of their funds.

Generally Regional Arts Boards work through others but they are also concerned with the direct provision of arts events in those areas where no existing organisation is capable of promoting them. Regional planning and co-ordination is an integral function of the RABs and they work closely with local authorities over a wide range of activities including capital projects through the Arts Council of Great Britain's Housing the Arts Fund and the regional touring of major professional companies. The other principal services provided by the Regional Arts Boards are grant-aiding (including financial

Regional Arts Boards—continued

support for theatres, orchestras, arts centres, festivals and community arts), publications and publicity, advice and research; consumer subsidy; and help for artists.

Local authorities have discovered that support for and co-operation with Regional Arts Boards enables them to realize the promotion and development of their arts services to maximum effect. In addition they provide an effective means whereby the Arts Council of Great Britain can progressively devolve responsibility for many activities thereby involving the regions in the allocation of national resources or funds in their areas.

COUNCIL OF REGIONAL ARTS ASSOCIATIONS

13A Clifton Rd., Winchester, SO22 5BP (0962 51063; Fax 0962 842033).

Executive Officer: Christopher Gordon.

Administrator: Nicola Gunn.

ENGLAND**EASTERN ARTS ASSOCIATION**

Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Cherry Hinton Hall, Cherry Hinton Rd., Cambridge CB1 4DW (0223 215355).

Director: J. Newton.

EAST MIDLANDS ARTS ASSOCIATION

Derbyshire (excluding High Peak District), Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire.

Mountfields Hse., Forest Rd, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 3HU (0509 218292; Fax 0509 262214).

Director: J. Buston.

GREATER LONDON ARTS LTD

The area of the 32 London Boroughs and the City of London.

Coriander Bldg., 20 Gainsford St., Butlers Wharf, London, SE1 2NE (071-403 9013).

Director: B. Matcham.

MERSEYSIDE ARTS TRUST

Merseyside, Districts of West Lancashire, Ellesmere Port and Neston, and Halton.

Bluecoat Chambers, School La., Liverpool, L1 3BX (051-709 0671/2/3).

Director: P. Booth.

NORTHERN ARTS

Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne and Wear.

9-10 Osborne Terr., Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 1NZ (091-281 6334).

Director: P. Stark.

ARTS BOARD: NORTH WEST

Cheshire, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, Merseyside and High Peak D.C. (Derbyshire).

12 Harter St., Manchester, M1 6HY (061 228 3062; Fax 061-236 1257).

Graphic Hse., Duke St., Liverpool, L1 4JR (051-709 0671; Fax 051-708 9034).

Director: D. B. Pirnie.

SOUTH EAST ARTS ASSOCIATION

East Sussex, Kent, Surrey and West Sussex.

10 Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN4 8AS (0892 515210).

Director: C. Cooper.

SOUTHERN ARTS

Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Oxfordshire, West Sussex and Wiltshire, Districts of Bournemouth, Christchurch and Poole.

13 St. Clement St., Winchester, Hampshire, SO23 9DQ (0962 55099).

Director: W. Dufton.

SOUTH WEST ARTS

Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset (except Districts of Bournemouth, Christchurch and Poole), Gloucestershire, Somerset.

Bradninch Pl., Gandy St., Exeter, Devon, EX4 3LS (0392 218188).

Director: C. Bates

WEST MIDLANDS ARTS

Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands.

82 Granville St., Birmingham, B1 2LH (021-631 3121).

Director: M. Elliott.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE ARTS

Humberside and North, South and West Yorkshire.

Glyde Hse., Glydegate, Bradford, West Yorks., BD5 0BQ (0274 723051).

Director: R. Lancaster.

AREA ARTS ASSOCIATIONS**BURY METROPOLITAN**

Bury

Derby Hall, Market St., Bury, Lancs BL9 0BW. (061-761 7107).

Co-ordinator: R. Haswell.

FYLDE ARTS ASSOCIATION

Blackpool, Fylde and Wyre D.C.'s.

Grundy Art Gallery, Queen St., Blackpool FY1 1PX (0253 22130).

Co-ordinator: Salli Martilew.

MID-PENNINE ARTS

N.E. Lancashire and Yorkshire Border.

The Gallery Downstairs, Yorke St., Burnley, Lancashire, BB11 1HD (0282 21986/29513).

Director: N. Hunt.

WALES**NORTH WALES ARTS ASSOCIATION**

Clwyd, Gwynedd and Montgomery D.C.

10 Wellfield Hse., Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 1ER (0248 353248; Fax 0248 351077).

Director: D. Llion Williams.

SOUTH EAST WALES ARTS ASSOCIATION

South Glamorgan, Mid Glamorgan, Gwent, Radnor and Brecknock D.C.s and the City of Cardiff.

Victoria St., Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 3YT (0633 875075; Fax 0633 875389).

Director: M. Trickey.

WEST WALES ASSOCIATION FOR THE ARTS

Dyfed, West Glamorgan.

Red St., Carmarthen, Dyfed (0267 234248; Fax 0267 233084).

Director: Carwyn Rogers.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

A Review by Anthony L. Bamber, on behalf of the Public Libraries Group of the Library Association

Change is no longer a gradual process. Public libraries have long been accustomed to functioning in a world where change has tended to be evolutionary: where experiments in new structures or services have led to a re-orientation of action and perception and where movements in society have resulted in amendments to stock acquisition and exploitation. The process has tended to reflect the nature of the public librarian's intimate contact with local communities which has monitored change, evaluated services and proposed development—all within a benevolent atmosphere of local authority service. Almost overnight the gales of financial "reality", which seem to have blown up from the introduction of business rates and the community charge, are sweeping away the bases of long-term planning and security of principle upon which public library services have been built and developed.

In 1992, with its emphasis upon the Single European Market, the need for flexibility of mind and practice is greater than ever. The pace of change is growing and those who fail to keep up appear doomed forever to the recesses of history as "progress" passes them by. There is a crisis of confidence in local authorities which is amply reflected in the public library service as libraries are closed, opening hours reduced, stock purchases limited, new charges introduced and due obedience is made to the new gods of performance measures, income generation and average costs per capita. In such a world premiums on vision, belief, confidence and anticipation are set at an all-time low.

The public library tradition, built up assiduously over a century and more since 1850, has been dedicated to providing an unbiased access to the sources of ideas, imagination and information that are necessary to ensure the freedom of the individual to learn, understand and contribute within a democratic society. For most of that time the sources of knowledge were almost synonymous with the printed word—in book, pamphlet, newspaper or journal—and are often still equated with the remit of a library. Indeed chief librarians of public library authorities have given attention to the problems associated with book purchase at a time of higher levels of publishing and dwindling financial resources, while generally pursuing a policy of charging for non-book materials. It has taken an initiative of the government's Training Enterprise and Education Directorate to draw fresh attention to the founding principles of public library service by making available both pump-priming finance (and national publicity about its effectiveness) for the provision of open and flexible learning multi-media packs in public libraries. These packs cost between £30 and £500 and in financial terms are the modern equivalent of the informative monograph in the latter years of the 19th century; at that time the public library provided the gateway to knowledge by meeting the bill, but even the TEED initiative failed to provide access to the more expensive packs. This initiative is being passed on to the new Training and Enterprise Councils, if local public librarians can take the opportunity. It seems sad that the Office of Arts and Libraries has remained outside this visionary development.

Indeed, the OAL, whose Minister is charged with the statutory remit to superintend the public library service by the Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964, has been more concerned in recent times with the imposition of management objectives and performance targets than with any real understanding of public library purpose. In a response to a formal delegation from the Library Association the Minister for the Arts, the Rt. Hon. Timothy Renton, MP, suggested that local authorities might welcome the opportunity to "rationalize" their library service in a way which public pressure had prevented them from doing in the past—presumably an invitation to close libraries, reduce services and impose the highest possible level of charge on any provision not bearing the label "book loan". The ability of local authorities to level such charges was foreshadowed in the Local Government and Housing Act, 1989 and developed via a Statutory Instrument. Some authorities have begun to interpret these powers in ways which could well undermine the future ability of library services to continue to provide access to the comprehensive library service which remains the legal right of all who use a public library.

No one local library, and no individual library authority, can, from its own resources

alone, hope to provide a comprehensive library service. This fact has long been acknowledged as both inevitable and also a challenge. The challenge has been met by the development of the sophisticated (albeit voluntary) network of library co-operation at both regional and national level; its effectiveness and value acknowledged by the inclusion within the 1964 Act of "provisions directed to the promotion of inter-library co-operation".

Despite any formal implementation of these powers their inclusion in the legislation has meant that the voluntary network of co-operation has been supported by all library authorities, as well as by the governing bodies of almost all other significant libraries in the country, in order to ensure that the individual library user is afforded equality of access to the resources of knowledge—as recorded by the printed word. With the ability to charge for many library services has come the introduction of a premium that is charged to obtain a book from another local authority or other library source. Such a charge both negates the principle of the comprehensive service and the voluntary co-operative action in support of it; worse; it has the potential (if widely adopted) to destroy the very service it seeks to support and its small contribution to income generation would hardly provide even the finger in the dyke against the potential floods of higher expenditure.

Support from the Office of Arts and Libraries could provide the opportunity to move this valuable level of co-operation forward into the developing and educationally important areas of non-book materials, but again, sadly, the OAL prefers to abstain from such involvement.

Despite the difficulties the demand for public library services continues and, although a curious panoply of controls on capital expenditure continues to inhibit library building development, it was encouraging to see within the space of twelve months new library buildings in such significant centres of population as Cardiff, Perth, Bath, Evesham, Lichfield and Peterborough: what is more it was not unusual to find members of the Royal Family involved in their opening ceremonies. Alongside the new buildings there are the new technological developments.

The myth that librarians deal with books is increasingly being dispelled by their use of computer technology, on-line databases, video recordings (including sub-titled videos for the deaf), sound recordings, computer software and CD Rom. This list is by no means comprehensive, but many of the changes are encouraging public librarians to look more widely at the nature of the information services they provide and the abilities that many technological developments can offer in the provision of cost effective services.

Cost effectiveness has been very much at centre of concerns about the provision of School Library Services by local authorities. Local management of schools is resulting in many local authorities devolving budgets to Headteachers whom in turn, must buy back School Library Services. At a time of declining financial resources there is a great temptation for teachers to cut even further into the frequently low amounts invested in the provision of books and learning materials. School Library Services provide an extraordinary valuable resource which allows the same material to be re-used in different schools. This frequently means that for every £1 spent on a co-ordinated service a school can avoid the expenditure of £9 from its own resources. In response to the challenge of devolved management flexibility and innovation have become central components of working practice, as is demonstrated amply by the response of Kent County Library in re-thinking its School Library Service and generating a customer-centred marketing strategy, which invites schools to buy in to a clearly-defined service with attractively presented products.

Despite the huge amounts of effort and publicity that are now being devoted to such promotions by library authorities across the land there remains but little guarantee that they will result in sufficient short-term success needed to preserve cost-effective services. Should these efforts fail there will be no service available by the time that the full effects of its absence are realized.

In other respects the place of the book within the broader view of national education remains widely acknowledged. Education reforms have changed the responsibilities of school governors dramatically: at the same time there has been a rash of training initiatives and publications to help the new governors to exercise these responsibilities. Many public libraries have been involved in such initiatives, frequently providing space and administration of training collections and using their community base to contribute to the availability of a training initiative. Similar comments can be made about the involvement

of public libraries in Adult Literacy Year and their development of reading schemes (e.g. "Well Worth Reading"—in Hampshire, Dorset and West Sussex or "Booktide" in Dyfed). The Hertfordshire Fiction Festival, undertaken in co-operation with Eastern Arts, is another example of the same motivation serving the wider interests of community well being.

The community base of the public library service was demonstrated dramatically in February 1990 when the communities of Kinmel Bay, Towyn and Pensarn were devastated by a night of storm and flood sweeping across the flat coastal plain of the North Wales coast between Rhyl and Colwyn Bay. Local libraries became centres organizing the response to the emergency, collating advice and information from Social Services, Environmental Health, insurers, Citizens Advice Bureaux and the Police, while the latter dealt with rescue operations. Between 200–500 enquiries per day were handled during the emergency and its aftermath period into June that year.

A concern for people frequently characterizes the work of public librarians who are invariably described as "helpful" by respondents to customer surveys. The development of services to ethnic groups has always featured within this concern and has ranged from provision to ex-patriate Poles at the end of the Second World War, through books in their native tongue for homesick Welsh-speakers trapped in Gloucester, to broader services under Section 11 funding. New arrangements for the latter services were negotiated during 1990 with funding of approved project bids to be available from April 1992. One group likely to benefit is the U.K. Chinese community for whom there have been noticeable attempts to improve services.

Despite the myriad of concerns being experienced in public library services—whether the worries of reduced funding or the increasing tendency to appoint non-librarians as managers of library services (see Cambridgeshire, East Sussex, Brent and Kent)—there remains much optimism about the place of libraries in society and the importance of their quietly efficient role in support of communities and democracy. The recent re-running of the local government reorganization saga must surely offer some opportunity for that rationalization of library services so near to the heart of the Minister for the Arts: current provision is an indefensible mish-mash of authorities that offers a patchwork of provision without benefit of national encouragement. If the Office of Arts and Libraries can persuade the Secretary of State for the Environment to arrive at unitary authorities sufficiently large in their population base and within geographically understood and locally accepted areas it could well have a base from which to encourage the re-invigoration of a public library service for the 21st century.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

7 Ridgmount St., London, WC1E 7AE (071-636 7543; Fax 071-436 7218).

Chief Executive: G. Cunningham, BA, BSc(Econ).

The Library Association was established in 1877 and incorporated by Royal Charter in 1898. It is the principal professional body for librarians and information specialists in the United Kingdom. It has approximately 25,000 members. The Association approves courses in the sixteen schools of librarianship and information science throughout the United Kingdom. Persons who have successfully completed such courses and who have undergone a period of supervised work in a library are styled 'Chartered Members of the Library Association' and may use the post-nominal letters 'ALA' or 'FLA' (Associate or Fellow of the Library Association). The Association issues statements and guidelines on a variety of subjects in the librarianship and information science field and actively co-operates with equivalent bodies in other countries, in particular through the International Federation of Library Associations.

NATIONAL LIBRARIES

Under the Copyright Act 1911, as amended by the British Library Act 1972, The British Library is entitled to receive one copy of every book published in the United Kingdom, within one month of publication.

The following Libraries: The Bodleian Library, Oxford; The University Library, Cambridge; The National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth; The National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh 1; Trinity College, Dublin; can have copies of published books on written application to the publisher within 12 months of publication.

THE BRITISH LIBRARY

2 Sheraton St., London W1V 4BH (071-636 1544, Fax 071-323 7039, Telex 21462).

Chairman: Cdr L. M. M. Saunders-Watson.

Chief Executive: Kenneth R. Cooper.

Secretary to the Board: Raymond Ball.

The British Library is the national library for the United Kingdom. It was created in July 1973 under Act of Parliament by merging a number of national institutions. The British Library provides comprehensive reference, lending and bibliographic services on a national scale and supports research and development within the field of libraries and information. The Library's structure and nomenclature was revised in 1986 to allow the organisation to provide services more efficiently to its many users.

Humanities and Social Sciences provides comprehensive information and reference services based on its world-famous collections of some 12 million items, of monographs, manuscripts, maps, stamps, newspapers and recorded sound. Science Technology and Industry consists of the Document Supply Centre in West Yorkshire (which operates a rapid postal library interlending service of journals and photocopies) and the Science Reference and Information Service, based in London. The British Library creates the *British National Bibliography* and publishes bibliographic records of books and a wide range of other publications; it also provides an automated information service.

Humanities and Social Sciences

includes Western Manuscripts, Music Library, Philatelic Collections, Map Library, Printed Books, Preservation Service, National Preservation Office, Official Publications and Social Sciences Service.

Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3DG (071-323 7557)

Director General: M. Smethurst.

Oriental and India Office Collections

197 Blackfriars Rd., London SE1 8NG (071-412 7873)

Newspaper Library

Colindale Avenue, London NW9 5HE (071-323 7353)

BLISS (British Library Information Sciences Service)

7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE (071-323 7688)

National Sound Archive

29 Exhibition Road, London SW7 2AS (071-589 6603)

Science, Technology and Industry

Director General: D. Russon

Document Supply Centre

Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS23 7BQ (0937 843434)

Science Reference and Information Service

Holborn Reading Room, 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1AW (071-323 7494/6)

Aldwych Reading Room, 9 Kean Street, London WC2B 4AT (071-323 7288)

Acquisitions, Processing and Cataloguing

2 Sheraton Street, London W1V 4BH (071-323 7186)

Computing and Telecommunications

2 Sheraton Street, London W1V 4BH (071-323 7210)

National Bibliographic Service

2 Sheraton Street, London W1V 4BH (071-323 7077)

British Library Research and Development Department
2 Sheraton Street, London W1V 4BH (071-323 7060)

Director: B. J. Perry.

Board Headquarters and Press and Public Relations

96 Euston Rd., London NW1 2DB (071-323 7111)

Head of Press and Public Relations: I. C. Haydon.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH LIBRARIES ADMINISTRATION (See Section 33 for addresses)

British Library
British National Bibliography Ltd.
Library Association.
National Library for the Blind.

National Library of Scotland.
National Library of Wales.
Royal Society, (The)
School Library Association.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES **STATISTICS FOR YEAR 1991-92**

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Authority	Population Served	Total Issues in year from Lending Libraries		Total Library Budget 1991/92	Chief Librarian: Address and Tel. No.
		Books	Records		
Avon	956,000	9,503,238	319,434	£ —	J. Drakeley, BA, ALA, Asst. Dir. Cmnty. Leis., Southey Hse., 33 Wine St., Bristol, BS1 2BQ (0272 226579) (Fax. 0272 226047).
Bedfordshire	531,200	4,906,300	170,000	5,922,000	D. W. Bromley, MA, FLA, Dir. Leis. Servs., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228921).
Berkshire	747,100	6,313,000	207,000	8,589,749	J. E. Hicks, BA, ALA, FRSA, Cty. Librn., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 233203).
Buckinghamshire	647,100	7,195,116	503,143	7,764,258	R. J. Collis, ALA, DMA, ACIS, AMISM, Cty. Librn., County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UU (0296 383206/395000) (Fax. 0296 382405).
Cambridgeshire	669,300	6,155,846	417,834	5,521,000	D. T. Earle, Dir. Libs. & Inf. Servs., Babbage Hse., Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317141) (Fax. 0223 62425).
Cheshire	958,600	9,572,508	363,455	8,468,000	R. Earlam, FLA, Cty. Lib. Arts & Archives Off., 91 Hoole Rd., Chester, CH2 3NG (0244 320055) (Fax. 0244 313079).
Cleveland	553,000	6,539,400	59,500	6,434,100	Mrs J. Barker, ALA FRSA, Cty. Librn. & Leis. Off., Central Library, Victoria Sq., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 2AY (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 230690).
Cornwall	472,300	5,772,493	65,449	4,138,000	J. E. Farmer, ALA, Cty. Lib. & Arts Off., Old County Hall, Station Rd., Truro, Cornwall, TR1 3UW (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 222490).
Cumbria	491,400	5,040,772	464,928	4,308,000	J. S. Smith, FLA, Cty. Librn., County Library, Arroyo Block, The Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA3 8XF (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 515998).
Derbyshire	933,000	9,057,753	452,281	8,303,000	G. D. Ball, FLA, Educ. Off. Libs., County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580121).
Devon	1,039,200	10,280,484	269,958	8,452,000	Miss A. J. Shute, ALA, Cty. Librn., Administrative Centre, Barley Hse., Isleworth Rd., Exeter, EX4 1RQ (0392 384300) (Fax. 0392 384316).
Dorset	667,000	7,836,381	—	6,975,700	C. Earl, BSc(Econ), ALA, Cty. Librn., Dorset County Library, Colliton Pk., Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 266120).

Authority	Population Served	Total Issues in year from Lending Libraries		Total Library Budget 1991/92	Chief Librarian: Address and Tel. No.
		Books	Records		
Durham	599,000	9,470,000	90,500	4,962,480	P. Conway, BA, FRSA, ALA, MBIM, MILAM, Dir. Arts, Libs. & Musms., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5TY (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-384 1336).
East Sussex	721,500	6,570,000	114,000	6,886,000	Ms. J. Clough, Dir. Lib. Servs., Southdown House, 44 St. Annes Cres., Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 1SQ (0273 481523) (Fax. 0273 480092).
Essex	1,558,400	15,694,165	477,815	20,272,000	G. Hare, ALA, Cty. Librn., County Library H.Q., Goldway Gdns., Chelmsford, CM2 0EW (0245 284981) (Fax. 0245 492780).
Gloucestershire	519,300	5,860,032	87,207	—	Ms. Linda Watkins, ALA, Cty. Lib., Arts & Musm. Off., County Library, Arts & Museums Service, Quayside Wing, Gloucester, GL1 2HY (0452 425020) (Fax. 0452 425042).
Hampshire	1,542,900	16,500,000	280,000	—	J. C. Beard, FLA, County Library H.Q., 81 North Walls, Winchester, SO23 8BY (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 56615).
Hereford & Worcester	665,100	6,130,832	146,950	—	M. F. Messenger, FLA, Cty. Libn. & Arts Off., County Libraries H.Q., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 766230) (Fax. 0905 763000).
Hertfordshire	985,900	11,900,000	233,000	12,100,000	J. D. Hendry, MA, FLA, County Lib., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8EJ (0992 556601) (Fax. 0992 588971).
Humberside	854,500	7,262,800	140,334	10,840,050	J. G. W. Roberts, Cty. Librn., Central Library, Albion St., Kingston upon Hull, HU1 3TF (0482 224040) (Fax. 0482 24986).
Isle of Wight	130,500	1,573,932	—	1,223,100	M. R. Howley, ALA, Cty. Cult. Servs. Off., Cultural Services H.Q., Parkhurst Rd., Newport, I.O.W. P.O. 30 5TX (0983 822000) (Fax. 0983 521817).
Kent	1,523,000	12,832,899	275,304	14,600,000	Y. Ezra, BA, MILAM, Dir. Arts & Libs., Arts & Libraries H.Q., Springfield, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 2LH (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 690897).
Lancashire	1,390,794	16,686,236	449,640	17,584,900	M. Dolan, MA, FLA, FRSA, Librn., 143 Corporation St., Preston, PR1 2UQ (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 555919).
Leicestershire	894,900	7,800,000	396,000	7,734,580	J. C. Kennedy, MA, FLA, Dir., Libraries & Information Service, Thames Tower, 99 Burleys Way, Leicester, LE1 3TZ (0533 538921) (Fax. 0533 514483).
Lincolnshire	593,000	7,000,000	—	4,536,360	M. F. Nauta, FLA, Asst. Dir. Libs./Archives, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552807) (Fax. 0522 552811).
Norfolk	748,500	7,973,791	156,409	5,874,000	H. I. Hammond, FLA, MBIM, Cty. Librn., County Hall, Martineau La., Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 223000) (Fax. 0603 222422).
Northamptonshire	586,200	5,671,715	217,430	4,812,970	Mrs. V. Taylor, Cty. Librn., 27 Guildhall Rd., Northampton, NN1 1EF (0604 20262) (Fax. 0604 26789).
Northumberland	306,000	3,958,435	64,029	3,075,610	G. S. Payne, ALA, Cty. Librn., The Willows, Morpeth, Northumberland, NE61 1TA (0670 512385) (Fax. 0670 518012).
North Yorkshire	722,300	7,300,000	111,000	7,014,600	R. de Graff, MA, FLA, Cty. Librn., 21 Grammar School La., Northallerton, DL6 1DF (0609 776271) (Fax. 0609 780793).

Nottinghamshire	1,022,000	10,560,422	422,000	10,374,000	D. Lathrope, BSc, ALA, DMS, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs.—Lib., Trent Bridge Hse, Fox Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 6BJ (0602 824201) (Fax. 0602 455113).
Oxfordshire	587,700	5,145,443	95,465	5,278,500	T. Forrest, BA, DipLib, DMS, ALA, Asst. Dir.: Lib., Library Service H.Q., Holton, Oxford, OX9 1QQ (0865 815253) (Fax. 0865 810207).
Shropshire	402,500	4,000,000	149,546	3,800,000	C. R. Field, FLA, MBIM, Ch. Librn., Shropshire Libraries, Column House, 7 London Rd., Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY2 6NW (0743 253666) (Fax. 0743 253678).
Somerset	470,100	5,371,359	142,841	4,030,900	R. J. Stokley, FLA, Cty. Librn., Library Admin. Centre, Mount St., Bridgwater, TA6 3ES (0278 451201) (Fax. 0278 452787).
Staffordshire	1,022,900	9,149,124	423,129	12,400,000	R. Smith, BA, ALA, MILAM, Dir. Lib., Arts & Arch., Library H.Q., Friars Terr., Stafford, ST17 4AY (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 419711).
Suffolk	642,500	5,862,289	169,009	5,667,000	Mrs. Amanda J. E. Arrowsmith, MA, MBIM, Dir. Arts & Lib., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2JS (0473 264556).
Surrey	1,022,398	10,566,000	409,500	10,659,000	J. A. Saunders, ALA, Cty. Librn., West St., Dorking, RH4 1DE (0306 884444) (Fax. 0306 740453).
Warwickshire	489,700	6,119,332	156,549	—	M. Henry, MA, MSc, ALA, MILAM, MNIM, County Library HQ, Barrack St., Warwick, CV34 4TH (0926 493431) (Fax. 0926 492655).
West Sussex	719,400	8,789,176	190,823	6,419,000	R. J. Huse, FLA, Cty. Lib., Library Administration Centre, Tower St., Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1QJ (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 777238).
Wiltshire	565,740	6,308,869	100,721	5,949,700	R. L. Pybus, MA, FLA, FCIS, MILAM, MBIM, Dir. Lib. & Musm. Servs., Library & Museum H.Q., Bythesea Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 8BS (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 751327).

LONDON

Barking & Dagenham	148,500	1,228,983	218,517	3,064,520	A. J. Hill, ALA, Bor. Librn., Central Library, Barking, Essex, IG11 7NB (081-517 8666) (Fax. 081-594 1156).
Barnet	305,900	2,984,009	133,701	—	C. H. N. Page, ALA, Acting Cntrl. Lib. & Arts, Ravensfield Hse., The Burroughs, London, NW4 4BE (081-202 5625) (Fax. 081-202 8520).
Bexley	220,000	2,664,501	66,574	3,874,000	G. K. Barnett, FLA, Libraries and Museum Dept., Hall Pl., Bourne Rd., Bexley, Kent, DA5 1PQ (0322 526 574) (Fax. 0322 522921).
Brent	250,000	2,500,000	350,000	—	P. Prashar, Acting Bor. Librn., Community Services Dept., 356-368 High Rd., Wembley, Middx HA9 6BX (081-900 5619) (Fax. 081-900 5639).
Bromley	299,400	3,732,703	262,326	4,852,650	B. Walkinshaw, BA, ALA, MILAM, Ch. Librn., Central Library, High St., Bromley, BR1 1EX (081-460 9955) (Fax. 081-313 0475).
Camden	175,500	1,415,550	247,317	5,668,870	J. Mothersole, MA, Asst. Dir. Libs. & Arts, St. Pancras Library, 100 Euston Rd., London, NW1 2AJ (071-860 5822) (Fax. 071-860 5828).
City of London	5240 (night) 302000 (day)	819,466	117,977	11,676,300	M. Barnes, OBE, DMA, ALA, FBIM, FRSA, Dir. Lib. & Art Galleries, Guildhall Library, Aldermanbury, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1850) (Fax. 071-260 1119).
Croydon	316,000	2,859,960	68,789	3,737,838	C. Batt, BA, FLA, MlntfSc, Acting Bor. Librn., Central Library, Katharine St., Croydon, CR9 1ET (081-760 5400) (Fax. 081-760 5634).

Authority	Population Served	Total issues in year from Lending Libraries		Total Library Budget 1991/92	Chief Librarian: Address and Tel. No.
		Books	Records		
Ealing	296,900	2,346,897	131,226	4,268,300	M. W. Moss, MA, FLA, Bor. Librn., Civic Centre, 14-16 Uxbridge Rd., London, W5 2HL (081-579 2424).
Enfield	259,600	2,421,741	97,891	3,409,000	P. Herring, ALA, AIEAM, MBIM, Acting Bor. Librn., Central Library, Cecil Rd., Enfield, EN2 6TW (081-366 2244) (Fax. 081-982 7456).
Greenwich	213,700	1,660,754	174,110	3,209,660	—, Greenwich Library, Woolwich Rd., London, SE10 0RL (081-858 6656).
Hackney	185,000	997,427	225,468	4,293,860	Heather Wilmer, Acting Hd. Lib. Servs., Shoreditch Town Hall, 380 Old St., London EC1V 9LT (071-739 7600) (Fax. 071-729 5831).
Hammersmith & Fulham	146,700	1,019,026	178,824	3,031,673	N. E. Bouttell, BA, ALA, Prin. Librn., Central Library, Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W6 7AT (081-748 3020) (Fax. 081-576 5022).
Haringey	192,300	995,908	143,832	2,853,674	T. Turner, Asst. Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Haringey Central Library, High Rd., Wood Green, London, N22 6XD (081-888 1292).
Harrow	193,800	2,461,492	81,261	2,674,890	A. W. Ball, BA, FLA, FSA, FRHistS, FRSA, Hd. Lib. & Arts, Civic Centre Library, P.O. Box 4, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UU (081-863 5611).
Havering	232,000	2,402,000	82,464	2,902,220	D. A. Partridge, FLA, Bor. Lib. & Arts Off., Central Library, Romford, Essex, RM1 3AR (0708 758178).
Hillingdon	235,600	2,830,747	146,560	3,020,450	Mrs. J. M. Perez, Cult. Activities & Libs. Man., Central Library, High St., Uxbridge, Middx., UB8 1HD (0895 50600) (Fax. 0895 39794).
Hounslow	204,000	2,224,447	261,483	—	G. C. Allen, ALA, Asst. Dir. Cultrl. Servs., Leisure Services, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5797).
Islington	157,500	1,640,918	161,103	—	S. N. Marshall, FLA, Bor. Librn., Central Library, 2 Fieldway Cres., London, N5 1PF (071-609 3051).
Kensington & Chelsea (Royal)	125,600	1,369,438	246,370	3,591,000	C. J. Koster, BA, ALA, FRSA, Dir. Lib. & Arts, Central Library, Phillimore Wk., London, W8 7RX (071-937 2542) (Fax. 071-937 0515).
Kingston upon Thames (Royal)	134,700	1,366,215	44,557	1,825,750	S. D. Herbertson, MA, ALA, Prin. Lib. Off., Kingston Library, Fairfield Rd, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2PS (081-546 8905) (Fax. 081-541 4761).
Lambeth	243,600	—	—	—	P. Taylor, Asst. Dir. (Lib., Events, Halls), International Hse., Canterbury Cres., London SW9 7QE (071-978 8622) (Fax. 071-738 3802).
Lewisham	230,000	1,217,650	40,232	4,400,000	I. D. Rawlinson, BA, ALA, Asst. Dir. Lib. Servs., Lawrence Hse., London, SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4387).
Merton	166,100	1,665,986	67,483	2,993,300	M. Saich, FLA, Bor. Librn., Libraries Service, Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3771) (Fax. 081-543 7126).
Newham	210,300	1,404,420	28,885	3,291,900	—, East Ham Library, High Street South, London, E6 4EL (081-472 1430).

Redbridge	232,700	2,870,476	643,553	4,303,000	N. Maxwell, FLA, Bor. Librn., Central Library, Clements Rd., Ilford, IG1 1EA (081-478 7145) (Fax. 081-553 4185).
Richmond upon Thames	163,100	1,625,064	114,834	3,082,300	D. Jones, MA, FLA, FBIM, Hd. Lib. & Arts Servs., The Cottage, Little Green, Richmond, TW9 1QL (081-940 0031) (Fax. 081-940 7519).
Southwark	216,000	1,978,254	356,487	—	R. A. Harden, BA, ALA, Hd. Arts, Lib. & Ent., 186 Walworth Rd., SE17 1JJ (071-703 3499).
Sutton	169,600	2,485,346	300,948	3,096,300	M. R. Kempson, ALA, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs. (Lib. & Arts), Sutton Leisure Services, The Old Court Hse., Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4AF (081-770 4620) (Fax. 081-770 4666).
Tower Hamlets	161,800	1,286,624	224,960	2,660,000	I. Orton, Ch. Exec., Wapping Neighbourhood Centre, 646 Commercial Rd., London, E14 7HA (071-987 9200) (Fax. 071-515 5936).
Waltham Forest	211,700	2,117,400	66,226	5,561,700	C. Richardson, Acting Bor. Lib. & Arts Off., Administration Offices, Central Library, High St., London, E17 7JN (081-520 5822) (Fax. 081-509 9539).
Wandsworth	257,100	3,278,650	141,320	4,693,570	D. F. Parker, FLA, MBIM, Asst. Dir. Leis. & Amen. Servs., Town Hall, High St., London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6364) (Fax. 081-877 3476).
Westminster City	173,400	2,474,552	183,390	8,119,100	P. F. Cox, FRSA, BA, ALA, City Lib., Westminster City Hall, 64 Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-798 2496) (Fax. 071-798 3404).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Barnsley (B)	220,400	2,084,287	45,826	2,425,160	C. E. Vickers, ALA, Librn., Central Library, Shambles St., Barnsley, S70 2JF (0226 733241) (Fax. 0226 285458).
Birmingham City	997,000	9,972,490	280,962	—	Mrs. S. P. Coleman, BA, ALA, Dir. Lib. Servs., Central Library, Chamberlain Sq., Birmingham, B3 3HQ (021-235 4511) (Fax. 021-233 9695).
Bolton (B)	265,400	2,900,000	185,000	3,480,000	F. N. Parker, FLA, FRSA, Ch. Librn., Central Library, Le Mans Cres., Bolton, BL1 1SE (0204-22311) (Fax. 0204 363224).
Bradford City	470,000	5,023,000	311,000	4,745,400	B. B. Smith, City Librn., Central Library, Prince's Way, Bradford, BD1 1NN (0274 753640) (Fax. 0274 395108).
Bury (B)	172,500	1,510,543	37,275	—	—, Bor. Librn., Central Library, Manchester Rd., Bury, Lancs., BL9 0DG (061-705 5860).
Calderdale (B)	194,000	2,390,808	217,663	2,099,430	Miss D. E. Wood, ALA, Ch. Librn., Central Library, Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 349458).
Coventry City	304,000	2,782,000	250,000	3,272,977	D. R. Munro, BA, DipLib, City Librn., Central Library, Smithford Way, Coventry, CV1 1FY (0203 832314) (Fax. 0203 832440).
Doncaster (B)	288,500	2,817,485	124,752	—	E. J. Chapman, MA, ALA, Central Library, Waterdale, Doncaster, DN1 3JE (0302 734305) (Fax. 0302 369749).
Dudley (B)	302,000	3,497,587	151,183	3,189,183	H. N. Fenn, DMS, ALA, Bor. Librn., Dudley Library, St. James's Rd., Dudley DY1 1HR (0384 456000) (Fax. 0384 453543).

Authority	Population Served	Total Issues in year from Lending Libraries		Total Library Budget 1991/92	Chief Librarian: Address and Tel. No.
		Books	Records		
Gateshead (B)	207,000	2,450,000	53,000	3,454,550	W. J. Macnaught, MA, ALA, Dir. Lib. & Arts, Gateshead Libraries & Arts Dept., Central Library, Prince Consort Rd., Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE8 4LN (091-477 3478) (Fax. 091-477 7454).
Kirklees (B)	378,100	4,605,936	128,006	—	B. Pearson, DMA, ALA, FCIS, MILAM, Hd. Cultr. Servs., Cultural Services, Red Doles La., Huddersfield, HD2 1YF (0484 513808) (Fax. 0484 531901).
Knowsley (B)	157,500	1,174,243	52,360	1,626,130	Eileen Cruse, Asst. Dir. (Lib./Arts/Mus.), Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, L36 9YX (051-443 3680) (Fax. 051-443 3492).
Leeds City	711,000	7,626,409	296,944	7,893,000	Mrs. A. Knowles, DMS, ALA, MBIM, Dir. Lib. Servs., 19 Wellington St., Leeds, LS1 4DG (0532 478330) (Fax. 0532 426761).
Liverpool City	465,900	3,661,805	50,997	7,167,100	N. Carrick, BA, FLA, Dir., Central Libraries, William Brown St., Liverpool, L3 8EW (051 255 5429) (Fax. 051 207 1342).
Manchester City	445,000	4,108,605	399,506	9,933,370	D. Owen, BA, ALA, Dir. Lib. & Theatres, Central Library, St. Peter's Sq., Manchester, M2 5PD (061-234 1900) (Fax. 061-234 1963).
Newcastle upon Tyne City	280,000	3,111,476	2,929,380	4,749,050	S. A. Brewer, MA, ALA, FBIM, MILAM, FRSA, City Lib. & Arts Off., Central Library, P.O. Box 1DX, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1DX (091 261 0691) (Fax. 091 261 1435).
North Tyneside (B)	192,900	2,338,974	192,940	1,955,554	M. L. Scaife, Acting Hd. Lib. & Inf. Servs., Central Library, Northumberland Sq., North Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE30 1QU (091-258 2811) (Fax. 091-259 2663).
Oldham (B)	219,600	2,250,968	103,759	2,676,930	Ms. D. J. Barr, BA, MBIM, ALA, Prin. Lib. Off., Central Library, Union St., Oldham, OL1 1DN (061 678 4643) (Fax. 061 627 1025).
Rochdale (B)	207,600	1,635,488	16,094	2,137,020	W. Moss, BA, ALA, Asst. Dir. Ops., Eversleigh, Manchester Rd., Rochdale, OL11 4LL (0706 341226) (Fax. 0706 344650).
Rotherham (B)	256,000	2,439,866	103,000	2,988,910	C. C. Williams, DMA, ALA, Dir. Lib., Musm. & Arts, Central Library and Arts Centre, Walker Pl., Rotherham, South Yorks., S65 1JH (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823650).
St Helens (B)	187,000	1,858,405	119,627	1,744,712	Ms. D. Bradley, BSc, ALA, DMS, MBIM, Asst. Dir. Lib. & Heritage, Century Hse., St. Helens, WA10 1RN (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 208361).
Salford City	242,500	1,939,357	78,325	7-93	R. Futter, DMS, DipLS, Arts & Leisure Man., Joule House, Acton Sq., Salford M5 4NY (061 736 9448) (Fax. 061 745 7806).
Sandwell (B)	295,900	2,729,453	126,447	—	J. Bembridge, BA, ALA, Central Library, High St., West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8DZ (021-569 3374).
Sefton (B)	297,600	2,687,398	—	—	R. J. Wall, DMS, ALA, Ch. Lib. & Arts Servs. Off., Crown Bldgs., 9 Eastbank St., Southport, PR9 1DN (0704 33133).
Sheffield City	526,600	5,462,705	144,326	7,884,000	K. Crawshaw, BA, ALA, Dir. Lib. & Inf. Servs., Sheffield Libraries, Central Library, Surrey St., Sheffield, S1 1XZ (0742 734711) (Fax. 0742 735009).
Solihull (B)	204,000	2,176,149	60,520	2,788,600	B. McKee, PhD, ALA, MPhilSc, Dir. Lib & Arts, Central Library, Homer Rd., Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3RG (021 704 6985) (Fax. 021 704 6991).

South Tyneside (B)	155,000	1,853,414	72,223	4.01	R. Hill, ALA, Central Library, Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, Tyne & Wear (091-427 1818) (Fax. 091-455 8085).
Stockport (B)	291,000	3,466,902	69,409	3,334,000	— Asst. Dir. Cult., Stopford Hse, Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-480 4949).
Sunderland (B)	297,100	3,264,053	167,567	2,915,836	J. P. Devine, ALA, Sen. Asst. Dir. Libs. & Arts, Central Library, Borough Rd., Sunderland, SR1 1PP (091 514 1235) (Fax. 091 510 0675).
Tameside (B)	216,100	2,024,171	49,432	2,400,000	B. Delve, ALA, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
Trafford (B)	219,000	2,372,394	121,234	2,797,930	R. G. Luccock, BA, ALA, Asst. Dir. Libs. & Arts Servs., Leisure Services Dept., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford M32 0TH (061 872 2101) (Fax. 061 848 9738).
Wakefield City	310,000	2,579,145	74,136	NA	A. Wilson, DPA, DMS, ALA, Ch. Librn., Library H.Q., Balne La., Wakefield, WF2 0DQ (0924 371231) (Fax. 0924 379287).
Walsall (B)	262,000	2,436,000	177,000	3,205,000	A. Holliday, FLA, Hd. Lib. & Inf. Servs., PO Box 42, Civic Centre, Darwall St., Walsall WS1 1TZ (0922 653101) (Fax. 0922 720885).
Wigan (B)	307,000	2,943,064	96,130	2,775,439	G. Swift, Dir. Leis., Trencherfield Hill, Wallgate, Wigan, WN3 4EF (0942 44991) (Fax. 0942 828540).
Wirral (B)	336,200	3,795,394	329,236	3,775,100	J. I. Coles, DMS, ALA, Asst. Dir./Lib. Inf. & Cult. Servs., Dept. of Leis. Servs. & Tour, Westminster Hse., Hamilton St., Birkenhead, Wirral, L41 5FN (051 647 2366) (Fax. 051 666 1343).
Wolverhampton (B)	247,200	2,939,691	121,018	3,667,940	Mrs. V. K. Chapman, ALA, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., Central Library, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, WV1 3AX (0902 312025) (Fax. 0902 714579).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

Clwyd	410,000	10,000,000	46,000	4,110,340	W. G. Williams, ALA, MinstAM, Cty. Librn., Library & Information Service, County Civic Centre, Mold CH7 6NW (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 3662).
Dyfed	277,840	2,513,422	36,226	2,600,750	D. T. Lewis, MED, DipAdEd, ALA, Dir. Cult. Servs., Public Library, St. Peter's St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LN (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 21839).
Gwent	317,400	2,816,692	8,860	3,064,200	P. Ellis, Cty Librn., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 2XL (0633 838838).
Gwynedd	240,900	2,314,810	23,259	2,583,000	S. Caffell, BA, ALA, Acting Cty Librn., Gwynedd Library H.Q., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3520).
Mid Glamorgan	338,200	2,457,459	4,400	2,445,107	J. I. Davies, FLA, Asst. Dir. Educ. (Lib., Arts & Cmnty.), County Library, Coed Parc, Park St., Bridgend, CF31 4BA (0656 767451) (Fax. 0656 645719).
Powys	115,000	1,054,711	—	1,146,990	Miss E. A. Ducker, ALA, Cty. Librn., County Library H.Q., Cefnlllys Rd., Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5LD (0597 826860) (Fax. 0597 825134).
South Glamorgan	405,900	3,959,542	183,127	5,043,360	R. I. Edwards, BA, ALA, MBIM, FRSA, Cty. Librn. & Arts Off., Central Library, St. David's Link, Frederick St., Cardiff, CF1 4DT (0222 382116) (Fax. 0222 238642).
West Glamorgan	362,900	3,197,857	120,054	2,963,890	B. Thomas, ALA, Cty Librn., West Glamorgan Hse., 12 Orchard St., Swansea. SA1 5AZ (0792 642044) (Fax. 0792 645237).

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

Authority	Population Served	Total Issues in year from Lending Libraries		Total Library Budget 1991/92	Chief Librarian: Address and Tel. No.
		Books	Records		
Borders	102,600	1,104,781	—	1,323,940	A. Carter, MA, FLA, FSA(Scott), Reg. Librn., Library HQ, St Mary's Mill, Selkirk, TD7 5EW (0750 20842) (Fax. 0750 22875).
Dumfries & Galloway	147,482	1,756,673	42,485	1,755,500	J. Preston, BA, ALA, FSA(Scott), Reg. Librn., Ewart Library, Dumfries, DG1 1JB (0387 53820) (Fax. 0387 60294).
Highland	201,900	1,574,000	1,000	1,992,000	M. G. O'Brien, BA, ALA, Reg. Librn., Regional Library Service, Central Services, 31A Harbour Rd., Inverness, IV1 1UA (0463 235713) (Fax. 0463 236986).
Orkney Islands	19,100	330,000	1,200	348,000	D. M. N. Tinch, ALA, Ch. Librn., The Orkney Library, Laing St., Kirkwall, Orkney (0856 3166).
Shetland Islands	23,000	400,000	7,527	410,926	J. G. Hunter, ALA, Shetland Library, Lower Hillhead, Lerwick, Shetland, ZE1 0EL (0859 3668).
Western Isles	31,048	2,194,045	121,708	378,700	A. S. Cunningham, Ch. Librn., Public Library, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2QG (0851 703064) (Fax. 0851 706657).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Aberdeen City	205,400	1,897,849	211,282	3,657,700	A. R. Fulton, ALA, Hd. Ops Libs., Central Library, Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen, AB9 1GU (0224 634622) (Fax. 0224 641965).
Angus	95,080	1,058,295	78,834	1,327,114	G. N. Drummond, ALA, Dir. Lib. & Musm., County Bldgs. Forfar, Angus, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).
Argyll & Bute	66,360	668,715	15,050	738,511	A. I. Ewan, ALA, Dist. Librn., Argyll & Bute District Library, Hunter St., Kilm, Dunoon, PA23 8JR (0369 3735).
Barff & Buchan*	83,310	—	—	—	See North East of Scotland.
Bearsden & Milngavie	40,720	501,322	42,981	754,650	Mrs. S. V. Peters, FLA, Ch. Librn., Library HQ, Brookwood, 166 Drymen Rd., Bearsden, Glasgow G61 3RJ (041 943 0121) (Fax. 041 943 0200).
Clackmannan	48,100	525,340	30,453	716,045	D. Hynd, ALA, Dist. Librn., District Library, 26-28 Drysdale St., Alloa, FK10 1JL (0259 722262) (Fax. 0259 219469).
Clydebank	48,000	400,000	42,000	884,178	J. B. Hood, FLA, Ch. Librn., Central Library, Dumbarton Rd., Clydebank, G81 1XH (041-952 1416) (Fax. 041-952 0573).
Clydesdale	58,200	535,003	45,714	719,300	G. W. Kane, ALA, Prin. Off. Lib. & Inf. Servs., Clydesdale Central Library, Lindsay Institute, Hope St., Lanark, ML11 7LZ (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 65884).

Cumbernauld & Kilsyth	64,000	581,284	71,622	971,170	Miss Jean Dawson, ALA, Dist. Librn., District Library, 8 Allander Wk., Cumbernauld, Glasgow, G67 1EE (02367 725664).
Cumnock & Doon Valley	43,000	381,704	—	664,555	S. C. Brownlee, BA, DiplLib, ALA, Dist. Librn., Library H.Q., District Council Off., Lugar, Cumnock KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 224611).
Cunninghame	136,822	1,347,406	105,605	1,888,200	Janice Martin, MA, ALA, Dist. Librn. & Arts Off., District Library H.Q., 39-41 Princes St., Ardrossan, KA22 8BT (0294 69137) (Fax. 0294 604236).
Dumbarton	78,250	1,410,492	63,685	1,106,260	M. C. Taylor, ALA, Lib. Servs. Man., Levenford Hse., Helenslea Rd., Dumbarton, G82 4AH (0389 65100).
Dundee City	175,748	1,561,564	52,401	3,321,262	J. B. Ramage, MBIM, ALA, Ch. Librn., Central Library, The Wellgate, Dundee DD1 1DB (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 201117).
Dunfermline	129,100	1,446,910	47,923	1,652,880	D. C. Arnott, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Music Institute, East Port, Dunfermline, KY12 7JA (0383 731885).
East Kilbride	81,770	1,029,253	73,603	1,788,180	D. E. Harrison, FLA, Ch. Librn., Central Library, The Olympia, East Kilbride, G74 1PG (03552 20046).
East Lothian	81,354	792,661	39,159	925,660	Ms. J. Macleod, MA, ALA, Dist. Librn., Library H.Q., Lodge St., Haddington, EH41 3DX (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).
Eastwood	60,250	727,889	40,284	800,065	E. Fox, ALA, Dist. Librn., Eastwood District Libraries HQ, Council Offices, Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, G46 6UG (041-638 6511) (Fax. 041-620 0884).
Edinburgh City	433,500	5,126,903	102,913	7,697,902	M. Sharp, ALA, Asst. Dir. Libs., Edinburgh City Libraries, Central Library, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1EG (031-225 5584) (Fax. 031-225 8783).
Falkirk	144,000	1,880,831	192,733	2,020,000	M. Cameron, BA, ALA, Prin. Asst. Librn., Kilus Hse., Kilus Rd., Falkirk, FK1 5SA (0324 24911).
Glasgow City	703,200	5,721,802	334,585	—	A. Miller, FLA, Dir. Lib., The Mitchell Library, North St., Glasgow, G3 7DN (041-221 7030) (Fax. 041-204 4824).
Gordon*	74,460	—	—	—	See North East of Scotland.
Hamilton	108,000	1,093,768	63,076	1,679,970	W. K. McCoubrey, ALA, Dist. Librn., 98 Cadzow St., Hamilton, ML3 6HQ (0698 282323).
Inverclyde	95,000	728,000	74,280	—	I. J. Monteith, BA, ALA, Ch. Lib. & Cult. Servs. Off., Central Library, Clyde Sq., Greenock, PA15 1NA (0475 26211/2) (Fax. 0475 20101).
Kilmarnock & Loudoun	81,743	844,964	160,839	879,040	W. A. Anderson, BA, ALA, Ch. Librn., Dick Institute, Kilmarnock, KA1 3BU (0563 26401) (Fax. 0563 29661).
Kincardine & Deeside*	50,250	—	—	—	See North East of Scotland.
Kirkcaldy	146,710	1,871,324	53,924	1,989,930	R. D. Warburton, BA, ALA, Dist. Librn., District Library H.Q., East Fergus Pl., Kirkcaldy, Fife, KY1 1XT (0592 268386).
Kyle & Carrick	113,081	1,450,928	15,886	1,644,050	P. Hemphill, ALA, Hd. Arts, Ent. & Libs., 30 Miller Rd., Ayr, KA7 2AY (0292 269141).
Midlothian	81,261	694,459	15,698	1,144,320	A. Reid, MA, ALA, Dist. Librn., Midlothian District Library, 7 Station Rd., Roslin, EH25 9PF (031-440 2210).
Monklands	105,000	967,621	49,243	1,642,327	J. Fox, ALA, DMS, AMBIM, Ch. Librn., Coatbridge Library, Academy St., Coatbridge, ML5 3AW (0236 24150) (Fax. 0236 23950).
Moray	84,870	1,076,888	47,846	1,315,000	—, Dir. Lib. & Mus., Library HQ, 21 Tyock, Elgin, IV30 1XY (0343 545121) (Fax. 0343 549160).

Authority	Population Served	Total Issues in year from Lending Libraries		Total Library Budget 1991/92	Chief Librarian: Address and Tel. No.
		Books	Records		
Motherwell	149,914	1,492,331	159,691	—	A. Malloy, BA, ALA, MBIM, MILAM, FSA, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., Cult. Servs., Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166).
North East Fife	66,000	853,000	20,000	804,650	I. C. Copland, ALA, Dist. Librn., District Library H.Q., County Bldgs., St. Catherine St., Cupar, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
North East of Scotland Library Service	210,020	2,000,000	82,000	2,066,000	G. Moore, BA, ALA, Ch. Librn., Meldrum Meg Way, Oldmeldrum, AB5 0GN (06512 2707) (Fax. 06512 2142).
Perth & Kinross	123,607	1,290,000	35,217	—	F. J. Guthrie, Dist. Librn., District Library HQ, Shore Rd., Perth, PH2 8BH (0738 22318/27277) (Fax. 0738 39053).
Renfrew	201,030	2,106,544	200,935	4,184,600	Ann Saunders, BA, ALA, FBIM, Dir. Arts & Lib., Paisley Museum, High St., Paisley, PA1 2BA (041-889 3151).
Stirling	81,147	935,717	39,177	1,414,200	A. Gillies, ALA, Prin. Lib. Off., Administration H.Q., Borrowmeadow Rd., Spring-kerse Industrial Estate, Stirling, FK7 7TN (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 65791).
Strathkelvin	87,610	776,908	40,497	1,233,874	B. D. Osborne, Ch. Off. Lib. & Musm., Library Administration H.Q., Bishopbriggs Library, 170 Kirkintilloch Rd., Bishopbriggs, Glasgow, G64 2LX (041-762 0112) (Fax. 041-772 4513).
West Lothian	144,000	1,450,000	41,000	1,780,000	W. S. Walker, BA, ALA, Ch. Librn., District Library H.Q., Wellpark, Marjoribanks St., Bathgate, EH48 1AN (0506 52866/630300).

*North East of Scotland Library Service (constituent authorities: Banff and Buchan, Gordon, Kincardine and Deeside): Pop 206,810; Book issues 2,075,456; Records 88,274. Librarian: G. Moore, BA, ALA, Meldrum Meg Way, Oldmeldrum, AB5 0GN (06512 2707) (Fax. 06512 2142).

NORTHERN IRELAND—EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARDS

Belfast	299,000	1,856,962	88,388	4,366,000	J. N. Montgomery, ALA, Ch. Librn., Central Library, Royal Av., Belfast BT1 1EA (0232 243233) (Fax. 0232 332819).
North Eastern	359,000	2,698,000	41,000	3,667,000	J.P.E. Francis, BA, FLA, Ch. Librn., Area Library, Demesne Av., Ballymena, BT43 7BG (0266 41531).
South Eastern	3,525,000	2,444,665	122,114	3,344,000	D. H. Welch, FLA, Ch. Librn., Library HQ, Windmill Hill, Ballynahinch, Co. Down, BT24 8DH (0238 562639) (Fax. 0238 565072).
Southern	314,500	2,360,257	362,593	3,470,000	A. Morrow, ALA, Ch. Librn., Library HQ, 1 Markethill Rd., Armagh, BT60 1NR (0861 525353) (Fax. 0861 526879).
Western	262,500	2,001,700	116,350	3,042,000	R. T. A. Farrow, BA, ALA, FRSA, Ch. Librn., Library HQ, Spillars Pl., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT78 1HG (0662 244821) (Fax. 0662 245541).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS

Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1HP (071-242 1198).

The Commission is an independent investigatory and advisory body first appointed by the Crown in 1869 to enquire and report on collections of papers of value for the study of history in private hands. It was given added responsibilities by its Royal Warrant of 1959 as a central co-ordinating body advising upon questions relating to the location, preservation and use of historical manuscripts and records, other than the Public Records.

It offers advice to local authorities and others on such matters as premises for their archive services, terms for the deposit of records and sources of grant aid towards the purchase, conservation and cataloguing of historical manuscripts. It carries out the statutory duties of the Master of the Rolls in respect of manorial and tithe documents and inspects record repositories for which his approval is sought. It advises the Secretary of State for the Environment on archive powers under the Local Government (Records) Act 1962.

The Commission publishes an *Annual Review* and an annual summary of *Accessions to Repositories*, and has published over 200 volumes of reports on particular collections. It maintains the National Register of Archives comprising over 34,000 unpublished reports which may be freely consulted in its search room.

Chairman: G. E. Aylmer, DPhil, FBA

Secretary: B. S. Smith, FSA.

Assistant Secretary: C. J. Kitching, PhD, FSA.

ARCHIVISTS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Bedfordshire C. J. Pickford, BA, DAA, FSA, *Cty. Archiv., County Record Office, County Hall, Bedford MK42 9AP* (0234 363222/228833) (Fax. 0234 228619).

Berkshire Peter Durrant, BA, PhD, *Cty. Archiv., Shire Hall, Shinfield Park, Reading, RG2 9XD* (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 233203).

Buckinghamshire H. A. Hanley, *Cty. Archiv., Buckinghamshire Record Office, County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1UA* (0296 382586) (Fax. 0296 383166).

Cambridgeshire J. M. Farrar, MA, *Cty. Archiv., Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP* (0223 317281) (Fax. 0223 317201).

Cheshire F. I. Dunn, BA, *Hd. of Inf. & Archive Service, Duke St., Chester, CH1 1RL* (0244 602560) (Fax. 0244 603800).

Cleveland D. H. Tyrell, BA, *Dip.Arch.Admin., Cty. Archiv., Cleveland Archives Dept., Exchange Hse., 6 Marton Rd., Middlesbrough, TS1 1DB* (0642 248321).

Cornwall Mrs. C. R. North, BA, DAA, *Cty. Archiv., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY* (0872 73698) (Fax. 0872 70340).

Cumbria Miss S. J. MacPherson, BA, *Cty. Archiv., Cumbria Record Office, The Castle, Carlisle, CA3 8UR* (0228 23456).

Derbyshire Dr. Margaret O'Sullivan, MA, PhD, *Asst. Dir. Educ. (Archiv.), County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG* (0629 580000).

Durham Miss J. Gill, MA, DAA, *Cty. Archiv., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UL* (091-386 4411).

Essex V. Gray, *County Hall, Chelmsford CM1 1LX* (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 352710).

Gloucestershire D. J. H. Smith, MA, *Cty. Diocesan Arch., County Record Office, Clarence Row, Alvin St., Gloucester GL1 3DW* (0452 425295).

Hampshire Miss R. C. Dunhill, MA, *Cty. Archiv., Hampshire Record Office, 20 Southgate, Winchester, SO23 9EF* (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 67273).

Hereford and Worcester A. M. Wherry, *Cty. Archiv., Record Office, County Hall, Worcester WR5 2NP* (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000).

Hertfordshire K. M. Thompson, MA, PhD, DAA, MBIM, *Cty. Archiv., County Record Office, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DE* (0992 555100) (Fax. 0992 555644).

Humberside K. D. Holt, BA, *Dip Arch Admin, Cty. Archiv., Cty. Record Office, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA* (0482 885044) (Fax. 0482 885035).

Isle of Wight C. D. Webster, MA, *Cty. Archiv., County & Diocesan Record Office, Hillside, Newport, I.O.W., PO30 2EB* (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817).

Kent W. N. Yates, MA, FRHistS, *Cty. Archiv., County Hall, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 1XQ* (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 759905).

Lancashire K. Hall, BA, *Dip Arch. Admin., Cty. Archiv., Lancashire Record Office, Bow La., Preston, PR1 2RE* (0772 263050) (Fax. 0772 263506).

Leicestershire C. Harrison, BA, DAA, *Cty. Archiv., Museums, Arts and Records Service, Leicestershire Record Office, 57 New Wlk., Leicester LE1 7JB* (0533 473231) (Fax. 0533 473011).

Lincolnshire G. A. Knight, BA, PhD, DAA, MInfSc, M.L., *Prin. Archiv., The Castle, Lincoln, LN1 3AB* (0522 526158) (Fax. 0522 552811).

Norfolk Miss J. M. Kennedy, BA, *Cty. Archiv., Norfolk Record Office Central Library, Norwich, NR2 1NJ* (0603 761349).

Northumberland Mrs A. M. Burton, BA, DAA, *Cty. Archiv., Northumberland Record Office, Melton Park, North Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE3 5XQ* (091-236 2680).

North Yorkshire M. Y. Ashcroft, MA, *County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks DL7 8AD* (0609 777585) (Fax. 0609 780447).

Oxfordshire M. Asser, FLA, *Dir. Leis. & Arts, Central Library, Westgate, Oxford, OX1 1DJ* (0865 810191) (Fax. 0865 810187).

- Shropshire** Miss Ruth Bagley, BA, DAA, *Hd. of Records & Research, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252852) (Fax. 0743 360315).*
- Somerset** J. A. S. Green, MA, DAA, *Cty. Archiv., Records Office, Obridge Rd., Taunton TA2 7PU (0823 278805).*
- Staffordshire** D. V. Fowkes, BA, MA, FSA, *Cty. Archiv., County Record Office, Eastgate St., Stafford (0785 223121).*
- Suffolk** Miss A. J. Arrowsmith, BA, *Dir. of Arts & Libs., St. Andrew Hse, County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 1LJ (0473 264550) (Fax. 0473 225491).*
- Surrey** D. B. Robinson, MA, PhD, *Cty. Archiv., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 2DN (081-541 9051) (Fax. 081-541 9005).*
- Warwickshire** C. Jeens, BA, DAA, *Cty. Archiv., Record Office, Priory Park, Cape Rd., Warwick, CV34 4JS (0926 410410).*
- West Sussex** Mrs P. Gill, BA, *Cty. Archiv., County Record Office, Orchard St, Chichester (0243 533911) (Fax. 0243 777952).*
- Wiltshire** S. D. Hobbs, BA, *Cty. Archiv. & Diocesan Records Off., County Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8JG (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 765196).*

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** Miss S. Curtis, BA, *Cur Archiv., Valence Hse., Becontree Av., Dagenham, RM8 3HT (081-592 6537).*
- Barnet** Mrs J. Corden & Dr. P. Taylor, *Cur., Libraries Dept., Ravensfield Hse., The Burroughs, NW4 4BE (081-202 5625) (Fax. 081-202 8520).*
- Bexley** M. D. Barr-Hamilton, BA, DAS, *Local Studies, Hall Pl., Bourne Rd., Bexley, Kent, DA5 1PQ (0322 526574) (Fax. 0322 522921).*
- Brent** F. Whooley, *Prin. Cur., Grange Museum & Local History Library, on Neasden Roundabout, Neasden La., London NW10 1QB (081-452 8311).*
- Bromley** Miss E. Silverthorne, *Archiv., Central Library, High St., Bromley BR1 1EX (081-460 9955).*
- London, Corporation of** J. R. Sewell, MA, FSA, *DipArchAdmin, City Archiv., Corp. of London Records Office, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1251) (Fax. 071-260 1119).* Miss J. Coburn, BA, *DipArchAdmin, Hd. Archiv., Gr. London Record Office, 40 Northampton Row, London EC1R 0HB (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-833 9136).*
- Enfield** G. Dalling, *Archiv., Town Hall, Palmers Green, N13 (081-882 8841).*
- Greenwich** J. Watson, *Local Hist Librn., Woodlands, 90 Mycenae Rd., London, SE3 7SE (081-858 4631) (Fax. 081-316 5009).*
- Hackney** D. L. Mander, MAA, DAA, *Archives Dept., Rose Lipman Library, De Beauvoir Rd., London, N1 5SQ (071-241 2886).*
- Haringey** Rachel Hasted, *Cur., Bruce Castle Museum, Lordship La., London, N17 8NU (081-808 8772).*
- Hounslow** Miss A. Cameron, *Local Studies Librn., Hounslow Library, Treaty Centre, Hounslow, Middx. TW3 1ES (081-570 0622) (Fax. 081-569 4330).*
- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** C. Koster, *Dir. Libs. & Arts, Central Library, Phillimore Walk, Kensington, London W8 (071-937 2542) (Fax. 071-937 0515).*
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** Dr D. B. Robinson, MA, PhD, *Hon. Bor. Archiv., Surrey Record Office, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DN (081-541 9051) (Fax. 081-541 9005).* Mrs. A. K. McCormack, MA, *Archiv., Surrey Record Office, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2DN (081-541 9064) (Fax. 081-541 9005).*
- Southwark** Amanda Duffy, BA, *Hd. of Ref. & Inf. Servs., Newington District Library, Walworth Rd., London, SE17 1RS (071-703 3324).*
- Tower Hamlets** C. Lloyd, *Tower Hamlets Local History Library, Bancroft Library, Bancroft Rd, London E1 (081-980 4366).*
- Waltham Forest** R. Coleri, *Archiv., Vestry Hse. Museum, Vestry Rd., Walthamstow E17. (081-509 1917).*
- Westminster (City)** Miss M. J. Swarbrick, BA, ALA, *Ch. Archiv., Victoria Library, Buckingham Palace Rd., London, SW1W 9UD (071-798 2180) (Fax. 071-798 2181).*

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Bolton (B)** T. K. Campbell, *Archiv., Central Library, Le Mans Crescent, Bolton, BL1 1SA (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 363224).*
- Bury (B)** K. J. Muirley, BA(Hons), DAS, *22A Union Arcade, Bury, BL9 0QF (061-797 6697) (Fax. 061-705 5119).*
- Calderdale (B)** A. Betteridge, BA, PhD, ALA, *Dist Archiv., Central Library Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN (0422 357257).*
- Coventry (City)** D. Rimmer, BA, *City Archiv., Mandela Hse., Bayley La., Coventry CV1 5RG (0203 832414) (Fax. 0203 832390).*
- Doncaster (B)** Dr. B. J. Barber, *Archiv., King Edward Rd., Balby, Doncaster, DN4 0NA (0302 859811).*
- Dudley (B)** Mrs. K. H. Atkins, BA, *DipArchAdmin, Archiv., Dudley Library, St. James's Rd, Dudley DY1 (0384 453554) (Fax. 0384 453599).*
- Kirklees (B) Joint Committee** Miss J. Burhouse, *Archiv., Central Library, Princess Alexandra Wk., Huddersfield, HD1 2SU (0484 513808).*
- Liverpool (City)** Janet Smith, BA, *DipAA, Archiv., Liverpool City Libraries, William Brown St., Liverpool, L3 8EW (051-207 2147).*
- Manchester (City)** Miss J. M. Ayton, BA, DMS, ALA, *Archives Dept., Central Library, St. Peter's Sq., Manchester, M2 5PD (061-236 1981).*
- Rotherham (B)** A. P. Munford, BA, *Archiv., Central Library and Arts Centre, Walker Pl., Rotherham, S65 1JH (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823650).*
- St. Helens (B)** Mrs. V. Hainsworth, *Local Hist. & Archiv. Librn., Central Library, Victoria Sq., St. Helens, WA10 1DY (0744 24061).*
- Salford City (B)** A. N. Cross, BA, *City Archiv., Archives Dept., 658-662 Liverpool Rd., Irlam, Salford, M30 5AD (061 775 5643).*
- Sheffield (City)** D. Postles, PhD, BA, *Archiv., Central Library, Surrey St., Sheffield, S1 1XZ (0742 734756).*

- Stockport (B)** Mrs M. J. Myerscough, BA, DAA, *Bor. Archiv., Central Library, Wellington Rd., Stockport* (061-474 4534/4530) (Fax. 061-474 7750).
- Tyne and Wear Joint Archive Service** B. Jackson, MA, DipArchAdmin, Ch. Archiv., Blandford Hse., Blandford Sq., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 4JA (091-232 6789).
- Wakefield (City)** J. Goodchild, Prin. Local Studies Off. & Archiv., Library HQ, Balne La., Wakefield, WF2 0DQ (0924 371231).
- Walsall (B)** D. J. Guy, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., PO Box 42, Civic Centre, Walsall WS1 1TZ (0922 650000).
- West Yorkshire Archive Service** R. L. Frost, BA, Archiv. to the Jt. Committee, HQ Registry of Deeds, Newstead Rd., Wakefield, WF1 2DE (0924 295982).
- Wigan (B)** A. D. Gillies, BA, DAA, *Heritage Off., Dept. of Leisure, Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan* WN3 4EF (0942 828560) (Fax. 0942 828540).
- Wirral (B)** D. Thompson, *Bor. Archiv., Birkenhead Central Library, Borough Rd., Birkenhead, L41 2XB* (051-652 6106).
- Wolverhampton (B)** Miss E. A. Rees, BA, DAA, *Bor. Archiv., Central Library, Snowhill, Wolverhampton* WV1 3AX (0902 312025) (Fax. 0902 714579).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Bath (City)** C. A. Johnston, BA(Hons), DipArchAdmin, *City Archiv., Ch. Exec's. Office, Guildhall, Bath* BA1 5AW (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 481875).
- Bristol (City)** J. S. Williams, BA, DAA, *City Archiv., The Council House, College Green, Bristol*, BS1 5TR (0272 222377).
- Canterbury (City)** Mrs. C. Hodgson, *City Archiv., Cathedral Library, Canterbury* (0227 463510).
- Chester (City)** Mrs. M. Lewis, BA, DAA, *City Archiv., Town Hall, Chester*, CH1 2HN (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** J. M. Harte, *Musm. Off., Bourne Hall Museum, Bourne Hall, Ewell, Surrey* (081-394 1734) (Fax. 0372 744918).
- Glanford (B)** D. J. Williams, BA, AMA, *Baysgarth Museum, Baysgarth Park, Caister Rd, Barton upon Humber* DN18 6AH (0652 32318) (Fax. 0652 650288).
- Hull (City)** G. W. Oxley, MA, *City Archiv., 79 Lowgate, Hull*, HU1 2AA (0482 595110) (Fax. 0482 595062).
- North Wiltshire** J. B. Dix, DipPE, DMS, MILAM, *Leis. Servs. Off., Monkton Park, Chippenham*, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152).
- Peterborough (City)** M. D. Howe, BA, AMA, *Musm. Servs. Cur., Peterborough Museum and Art Gallery, Priestgate, Peterborough*, PE1 1LF (0733 343329) (Fax. 0733 317537).
- Poole (B)** I. K. D. Andrews, MA (Oxon), *Hon. Archiv., Civic Centre, Poole*, BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).
- Portsmouth (City)** Sarah Quail, BA, *City Records Off., City Records Office, Museum Rd., Portsmouth* (0705 829765) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Ribble Valley** K. Howarth, *North West Sound Archives, The Castle, Clitheroe* BB7
- Rochester upon Medway (City)** D. Holmes, *City Env. Man., City Archives, Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester* ME2 4AW (0634 848717) (Fax. 0634 732736).
- Southampton (City)** Mrs S. L. Woolgar, BA, *Archives & Records Man., Civic Centre, Southampton*, SO9 4XF (0703 223855) (Fax. 0703 832424).
- Thurrock (B)** —, *Heritage Off., Thameside Theatre, Orsett Rd., Grays*, RM14 5DX (0375 383325).
- York (City)** Mrs R. J. Freedman, BA, DipArchAdmin, *Archiv., Archives Dept., Art Gallery Building, Exhibition Sq., York* (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** A. G. Veysey, MA, *Cty. Archiv., Clwyd Record Office, The Old Rectory, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd*, CH5 3NR (0244 532364).
- Dyfed** J. R. Owen, *Cty. Archiv., County Hall, Carmarthen*, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848).
- Gwent** D. Tibbott, *Cty. Archiv., County Hall, Cwmbran*, NP44 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** B. R. Parry, MA, DAA, *Cty. Archiv. & Mus. Off., County Offices, Caernarfon*, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).
- Mid Glamorgan** Mrs. Patricia Moore, *Cty. Archiv., Glamorgan Archive Service, County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff*, CF1 3NE (0222 820820).
- Powys** R. Morgan, BA, DipArchAdmin, *Cty. Archiv., County Library HQ, Llandrindod Wells*, LD1 5LD (0597 826088) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** Mrs P. Moore, *Cty. Archiv., Glamorgan Archive Service, County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff*, CF1 3NE (0222 820820).
- West Glamorgan** Mrs. P. Moore, *Cty. Archiv., Glamorgan Archive Service, County Hall, Swansea* (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Swansea (City)** Dr. J. R. Alban, PhD, *City Archiv., The Guildhall, Swansea* SA1 4PE (0792 302125) (Fax. 0792 467432).

SCOTLAND**REGIONAL COUNCILS**

Borders Miss R. Brown, BLib, ALA, *Reg. Archiv., Library HQ, St. Mary's Mill, Selkirk, TD7 5EW (0750 20842).*

Highland R. Steward, *Reg. Archiv., Inverness Library, Farraline Park, Inverness IV1 1NH (0463 220330/234121) (Fax. 0463 237001).*

Strathclyde A. M. Jackson, MA, DAA, *Prin. Archiv., Jeffrey Room, Mitchell Library, North St., Glasgow (041 227 2405).*

Tayside I. E. F. Flett, MA, MPhil, DAA, FSAScot, *Archiv., Archives & Records Centre, City Chambers, City Sq., Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).*

ISLANDS COUNCILS

Orkney Miss A. Fraser, MA, *Archiv., Archives Dept., The Orkney Library, Laing St., Kirkwall, KW15 1NW (0856 3166).*

Shetland B. Smith, MA, *Archiv., Shetland Archives, King Harald St., Lerwick, ZE1 0LS (0595 3535).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Aberdeen (City) Miss J. A. Cripps, BA(Hons), *Archiv., Town Hse., Aberdeen AB9 1AQ (0224 276276).*

Argyll and Bute M. MacDonald, *Archiv., District Council Headquarters, Kilmory, Lochgilphead PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).*

Dumbarton M. C. Taylor, ALA, *Lib. Service Man., District Library HQ, Levenford Hse., Helenslee Rd., Dumbarton G82 4AH (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 61851).*

Dundee (City) I. E. F. Flett, MA, MPhil, DipPAA, FSA(Scot), *Archiv., Archive & Records Centre (also agency for Tayside Regional Council) 21 City Sq., Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).*

Edinburgh (City) A. T. Wilson, MA, *City Archiv., City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh EH1 1YJ (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 1494).*

Moray —, *Dir. of Lib. & Musm., 21 Tyock, Elgin, IV30 1XY (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 549160).*

Nithsdale D. Lockwood, BA, FSA, AMA, *Cultrl. Servs. Man., Dumfries Museum, The Observatory, Dumfries, DG2 7SW (0387 53374) (Fax. 0387 67225).*

Roxburgh J. J. McLaren, FREHIS, MIEH, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).*

EDUCATION

	<i>Page</i>
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION	283
CLEAPSS SCHOOL SCIENCE SERVICE	269
COUNCIL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES	269
DIPLOMAS AND COURSES IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	276
INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY	283
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES	
(Directors of Education and Numbers of Schools)	
England—	
Counties	270
London	271
Metropolitan Boroughs	273
Wales	274
Scotland	274
Northern Ireland	275
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION	285
RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING FOR SCHOOLS	283
REGIONAL ADVISORY COUNCILS FOR FURTHER EDUCATION	269



**For precision
marketing to local
government
officers**

use the Municipal Year Book
marketing services.

Individually addressed labels are now
available from the directory/databases.

For further details, contact: Sarah Clements

Municipal Year Book

071-973 6400

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056



REGIONAL ADVISORY COUNCILS FOR FURTHER EDUCATION

London and South East Regional Advisory Council for Education and Training

Director: Laurie South, BA, MA, 232 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, SW1V 1AU (071-233 6199).

Southern Regional Council for Further Education and Training

Secretary: B. Knowles, MA, 26 Bath Rd., Reading, RG1 6NT (0734 572120).

Regional Council for Further Education for the South West

Secretary: F. S. Fisher, BSc, ARCS, Bishops Hull House, Bishops Hull, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 5RA (0823 335491).

West Midlands Advisory Council for Further Education and Training

Chief Officer: C. H. Smith, BA, Norfolk Hse., Smallbrook Queensway, Birmingham, B5 4NB (021-643 8924).

East Midlands Further Education Council

Secretary: R. Ainscough, BA, Robins Wood Hse., Robins Wood Rd., Aspley, Nottingham, NG8 3NH (0602 293291).

East Anglian Regional Advisory Council for Further Education

Secretary: Helen Herrington, JP, BA, MBIM, MITD, 2 Looms La, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1HE (0284 764977).

Yorkshire and Humberside Association for Further and Higher Education

Chief Officer: J. Hudson, MSc, MIBiol, FIMLS, Bowling Green Terr., Jack La., Leeds, LS11 9SX (0532 440751).

Centra (North Western Regional Advisory Council for Further Education)

Manager: R. S. Welsh, Town Hall, Walkden Rd, Worsley, Manchester M28 4QE (061-702 8700).

Northern Council for Further Education

Secretary: J. F. Pearce, BA, MBIM, 5 Grosvenor Villas, Grosvenor Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 2RU (091-281 3242/3).

Welsh Joint Education Committee

Secretary: G. Lloyd Jones, MA, 245 Western Avenue, Llandaff, Cardiff, CF5 2YX (0222 561231).

COUNCIL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

CLEA was established in 1974 by the newly-formed Association of County Councils (ACC) and the Association of Metropolitan Authorities (AMA) as part of their new arrangements for education. The Council's task is to strengthen still further the status and influence of the local government sector of education and, in particular, to act on behalf of the ACC and AMA Education Committees in those areas where joint endeavour is appropriate.

Joint Secretaries: R. Wendt (ACC); R. Brooke (AMA).

Joint Education Officers: J. I. Langtry (ACC); Dr. R. G. Morris (AMA)

Administrator: Ivor Widdison, Eaton Hse., 66A Eaton Sq., London, SW1W 9BH (071-235 9554).

CLEAPSS School Science Service

Formed in 1963, the services offered by the Consortium fall into two categories:

- (a) *An information and consultancy service* in the field of science laboratory safety and science equipment is offered by the School Science Service to teachers, technicians and county officers. Through its bulletin and guides the Service encourages the wise purchase, careful maintenance and safe use of equipment. Several recent guides have been concerned with safety, e.g., fume cupboards, safe use of chemicals, etc and with primary science e.g. construction kits. The Service is able to provide information on certain aspects of microelectronics and information technology in school science. Other services are the monitoring of fume cupboard airspeeds and laboratory mercury vapour levels, the organisation of courses for teachers and technicians and the provision of risk assessments to enable schools to meet the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations. Open to all educational authorities in England, Wales and Northern Ireland; 103 authorities subscribe. Also to gms and independent schools.
- (b) *A discount scheme* which makes minimal demands on county supplies departments and gives teachers reasonable choice.

Director: D. A. Tawney, CLEAPSS School Science Service, Brunel University, Uxbridge, UB8 3PH (0895 51496)

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

Directors of Education and Number of Schools.

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** —, *Dir. of Educ.*, PO Box 57, Avon House North, St. James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7EB (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 251174). Schools: nursery 16; primary 374; secondary 60; special 31; colleges of further education 8.
- Bedfordshire** D. G. Wadsworth, MA, Ch. Educ. Off., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619). Schools: nursery 12; primary—lower 218; middle 42; high 12; upper 17; sixth form college 1; special 15; multi-cultural education resource centres 2; support units 11; residential centres 3; college of higher education 1; colleges of further education 2.
- Berkshire** S. R. Goodchild, BA, FBIM, FRSA, Ch. Educ. Off., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XE (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 750360). Schools: nursery 18; primary 270; middle 14; secondary 54; special 13; colleges of further education 5; college of agriculture 1; college of art 1; adult colleges 2.
- Buckinghamshire** E. S. Sharp, BA, Ch. Educ. Off., County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1UZ (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 383367). Schools: nursery 6; first 120; middle 62; combined 105; grammar 14; upper 22; comprehensive 7; special 21; colleges of further education 3.
- Cambridgeshire** J. Ferguson, Ch. Educ. Off., Castle Ct., Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317928) (Fax. 0223 317201). Schools: primary and nursery 274; secondary 46; special 17; colleges of further education 5; colleges of agriculture and horticulture 1.
- Cheshire** D. Cracknell, Gp. Dir. Educ. Servs., County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SQ (0244 602201) (Fax. 0244 603800). Schools: nursery 8 (plus 78 classes attached to primary schools); primary 472; secondary 75; special 21; sixth form colleges 3; college of agriculture 1; colleges of further and higher education 6; in-service centres 3; outdoor education centres 7; residential centres 2.
- Cleveland** A. H. R. Calderwood, MA, MEd, FRSA, FBIM, Cty. Educ. Off., Ed. Dept., Woodlands Rd., Middlesbrough, TS1 3BN (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 247265). Schools: nursery 2; primary 205; sixth form colleges 9; comprehensive 46; special 16; colleges of further education 5; agriculture centre 1; college of art 1.
- Cornwall** D. Fryer, Sec. for Educ., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3BA (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340). Schools: nursery 2; primary 254; comprehensive 33; special 4; colleges of further education 2.
- Cumbria** Ms. P. Black, BSc, Dir. of Educ., Ed. Dept., 5 Portland Sq., Carlisle, CA1 1PU (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 515189). Schools: nursery 8; primary 314; comprehensive 44; special 8; colleges of further education 4; college of agriculture 1; college of art 1.
- Derbyshire** —, *Dir. of Educ.*, County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000). Schools: nursery 17; primary 450; secondary 72; special 27; colleges 6; college of agriculture and horticulture 1.
- Devon** S. W. G. Jenkin, Ch. Educ. Off., County Hall, Exeter, EX2 4QG (0392 382039) (Fax. 0392 382203). Schools: nursery 3; primary 443; grammar, secondary modern and comprehensive 68; special 22; colleges of further education 7.
- Dorset** P. L. Gedling, BA, Cty. Educ. Off., County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204499). Schools: primary 190; middle 26; secondary 40; tertiary colleges 1; special—day: 13—residential: 3; colleges of further education 1; college of agriculture and horticulture 1; college of art and design 1.
- Durham** K. Mitchell, BA, LLB, *Dir. of Educ.*, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UJ (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-386 0487). Schools: nursery 27; primary 299; comprehensive 45; special 17; colleges of further and higher education 3; college of agriculture and horticulture 1; Residential college 1.
- East Sussex** D. A. Mallen, BA, MSc, Cty. Educ. Off., PO Box 4, County Hall, St. Anne's Cres., Lewes BN7 1SG (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 481261). Schools: infants 39; juniors 35; infants & juniors 144; nursery 3; comprehensive 34; sixth form colleges 4; special 20; college of agriculture 1; colleges of further education technical colleges 3; tertiary college 1.
- Essex** R. M. Sharp, BA, Cty. Educ. Off., Threadneedle Hse., Market Rd., Chelmsford, CM1 1LD (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 492759). Schools: nursery 2; primary 582; secondary selective 8; secondary modern 4; secondary boarding 2; comprehensive 89; sixth form colleges 3; bilateral 2; special 37; colleges of further education 3; agricultural college 1; joint FE/HE 1; short-term residential adult college 1; technical colleges 2; tertiary colleges 2.
- Gloucestershire** K. D. Anderson, BA, DipEd, FRSA, Ch. Educ. Off., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TP (0452 425300) (Fax. 0452 425496). Schools: primary 264; grammar, comprehensive 38; special 17; colleges of further education 5 including college of agriculture 1; college of arts and technology 1; tertiary colleges 2.
- Hampshire** P. J. Coles, MSc, Cty. Educ. Off., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UG (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 846456). Schools: primary 574; secondary 76; sixth form colleges 10; special 47; colleges of further education 10; college of agriculture 1; colleges of art 1; polytechnic 1; hostels (special) 4.
- Hereford and Worcester** J. W. Turnbull, MA, BSc(Econ), FRSA, Cty. Educ. Off., Castle St., Worcester, WR1 3AG (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 726665). Schools: primary 283; middle 42; comprehensive (high schools) 46; sixth form colleges 2; special 15; special units 3; colleges of further education 6; colleges of agriculture 2; college of horticulture 1; college of art 1; college of higher education 1; day education centres 3.
- Hertfordshire** Mrs. H. LeM. Du Quesnay, BA, *Dir. of Educ.*, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DE (0992 555700) (Fax. 0992 555819). Schools: nursery 17; primary 444; secondary 79; middle 9; special 31; colleges 10; college of agriculture 1; college of art 1.
- Humberside** Dr. M. Garnett, BA, DPhil, *Dir. of Educ.*, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 863684). Schools: nursery 10; primary 355; secondary 64; sixth form colleges 4; special 16; colleges of further education 7; college of agriculture 1.
- Isle of Wight** J. A. Williams, MA, PhD, Cty. Educ. Off., County Hall, Newport, PO30 1UD (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817). Schools: primary 46; middle 16; comprehensive high 5; special 2; college of arts and technology 1.
- Kent** R. Pryke, BA, FRSA, *Dir. Educ. Servs.*, Springfield, Maidstone, ME14 2LJ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 690892). Schools: nursery 1; primary 582; secondary 138; middle 10; special 38; colleges of higher and further education 6; college of agriculture 1; careers college 1; other special establishments 108.

- Lancashire** A. J. Collier, MA, Ch. Educ. Off., County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ (0772 263646) (Fax. 0772 263630). Schools: nursery 38; primary 602; grammar 1; secondary modern 106 (incl comprehensives); special 42 (incl 8 residential); colleges of further education 9; college of agriculture and horticulture 1.
- Leicestershire** K. H. Wood-Allum, BA, MEd, FRSA, Dir. of Educ., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RF (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 656634). Schools: nursery 1; primary 332; high 36; upper 17; 11-16 15; 11-18 7; special 17; community colleges 3; sixth form colleges 4; colleges of further education 7; college of agriculture 1.
- Lincolnshire** A. M. Ridings, BSc, MEd, FBIM, FRSA, Dir. of Educ., County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YQ (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 552288). Schools: nursery 3; primary 293; grammar, secondary modern, comprehensive 57; special 19; colleges of further education 4; college of agriculture 1; college of art and design 1; short term adult education college 1.
- Norfolk** M. H. Edwards, BA, Cty. Educ. Off., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DL (0603 222146) (Fax. 0603 222119). Schools: nursery 4; primary and middle 401; secondary 54; special (day) 9; colleges of further education 3; college of art 1; college of agriculture 1.
- Northamptonshire** J. R. Atkinson, MA, DipEd, DMS, Dir. of Educ. & Libs., Northampton Hse., Northampton, NN1 2HX (0604 236252) (Fax. 0604 236188). Schools: nursery 7; nursery units 32; primary 271; secondary (inc. middle) 65; special 16; colleges of further education 3; college of agriculture 1; residential colleges for adult education 1; tertiary colleges 1.
- Northumberland** C. C. Tipple, MA, Dir. of Educ., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 511707). Schools: nursery 2 (plus 45 classes); comprehensive: first 143, middle 45, high 16; special 10; college of further education 1; college of agriculture 1.
- North Yorkshire** F. F. Evans, MA, FRSA, Cty. Educ. Off., County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AE (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 778611). Schools: nursery 5; primary 398; grammar 3; secondary modern 3; comprehensive 55; special 17; colleges of further education 5; college of agriculture and horticulture 1; outdoor education centres 2; adult education and in-service residential college 1.
- Nottinghamshire** P. J. Housden, Ch. Educ. Off., County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945). Schools: nursery 6; primary 424; secondary 83; special schools and hostels 30; community colleges 2; sixth form colleges 3; colleges of further education 9; college of agriculture 1.
- Oxfordshire** Mrs J. Stephens, BSc, Ch. Educ. Off., Macclesfield Hse., New Rd., Oxford, OX1 1NA (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 726155). Schools: nursery 17; primary 238; secondary 45; special 15; colleges of further education 5; tertiary college 1.
- Shropshire** P. B. Cates, BA, Cty. Educ. Off., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 251000) (Fax. 0743 254415). Schools: nursery 2; primary 219; grammar 2; comprehensive 34; special 9; sixth-form colleges 3; colleges of further education 5.
- Somerset** Mrs. J. A. Wisker, MA, FRSA, Ch. Educ. Off., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451) (Fax. 0823 338139). Schools: primary 235; middle 9; secondary 28; sixth form college 1; special 8; agricultural technical school 1; further education and tertiary colleges 6.
- Staffordshire** P. J. Hunter, PhD, BSc, Ch. Educ. Off., Education Offices, Tipping St., Stafford, ST16 2DH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 56727). Schools: nursery 27; primary 422; secondary (including middle deemed secondary) 85; sixth form college 1; special 30; colleges of further education 8; college of agriculture 1; colleges of residential adult education 2.
- Suffolk** T. R. Cornthwaite, BA, Cty. Educ. Off., St. Andrew Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 1LJ (0473 264627) (Fax. 0473 230395). Schools: nursery 1 (plus 59 classes); primary 256; middle 39; upper and high 38; special 11; colleges of further education 3; college of agriculture and horticulture 1; farm training centre 1.
- Surrey** M. C. Pinchin, BSc, FRSA, Cty. Educ. Off., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DJ (081-541 9500) (Fax. 081-541 9503). Schools: nursery 5; primary 368; comprehensive 52; other secondary 2; sixth form colleges 7; special 30 (plus 32 centres and units); colleges of further education 4; college of agriculture 1; colleges of art 1; adult education institutes 9; extended education centres 4.
- Warwickshire** Margaret Maden, BA(Hons), Cty. Educ. Off., PO Box 24, 22 Northgate St., Warwick, CV34 4SR (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 412746). Schools: nursery 9; primary 245; secondary 38; sixth form college 1; special 14; colleges of further education 4; college of agriculture 1; adventure centre 1.
- West Sussex** R. D. C. Bunker, Dir. of Educ., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RF (0243 777750) (Fax. 0243 777229). Schools: nursery 4; primary 244; secondary 44; special 14; colleges of technology 3; college of agriculture 1.
- Wiltshire** I. M. Slocombe, MA, Ch. Educ. Off. & Dir. of Educ., County Hall, Trowbridge BA14 8JB (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 751065). Schools: primary (inc. first) 315; comprehensive (inc. middle) 51; special 13; colleges of further education 5; college of art 1; college of agriculture 1; residential college 1.

LONDON

- London, Corporation of** D. Smith, MA, City Educ. Off., Clements Hse., 14-18 Gresham St., London EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1750) (Fax. 071-260 1621). Schools: primary (incl nursery centre) 1; further education provision with City of London Polytechnic.
- Barking and Dagenham** A. Larbalestier, Ch. Educ. Off., Town Hall, Barking, Essex, IG11 7LU (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-594 8349). Schools: primary 56; secondary (comprehensive) 11; special 3; technical college 1; outdoor pursuits centre 1; teachers' centre 1.
- Barnet** N. M. Gill, MA, Dir. Educ. Servs. & Ch. Educ. Off., Educational Services, Friern Barnet La., London, N11 3DL (081-368 1255) (Fax. 081-361 3794). Schools: nursery 4; primary 90; secondary 19; further education colleges 2; special 4; residential special 1.
- Bexley** G. Hall, BA, DMEd, Dir. of Educ., Hill View, Hill View Dr., Welling, DA16 3RS (081-303 7777) (Fax. 0322 529344). Schools: nursery 1; primary 69; secondary 17; special 4; colleges of further education 1.
- Brent** G. Benham, Dir. of Educ., Chesterfield Hse., 9 Park La., Wembley, HA9 7RW (081-900 5443) (Fax. 081-904 5440). Schools: primary 66; secondary 14; nursery 4 (plus classes attached to 43 primary schools); special 5; colleges of further education 1.

Local Education Authorities—England (continued)

- Bromley** G. Grainge, Dir. of Educ., Town Hall, Tweedy Rd., Bromley, BR1 1SB (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-464 5066). Schools: primary 80; secondary 19; college of technology 1; college of further education 1; special schools 5.
- Camden** P. Mitchell, Dir. of Educ., Crowndale Centre, 216-220 Eversholt St., London NW1 1DE (071-860 1525) (Fax. 071-860 1536). Schools: nursery 3 (+ 23 classes); primary 42; secondary 11; special 6 (+ 2 residential special schools & 2 hospital schools); colleges of further and higher education 1; adult education institutes 1; youth centres 4; community education centres 1.
- Croydon** P. B. Benians, BSc(Econ), Dir. of Educ., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 1TP (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 5603). Schools: nursery 4; primary 100; secondary 21; sixth form colleges 2; special 6; college of further and higher education 1.
- Ealing** M. Herman, Acting Dir. of Educ., Perceval Hse., 14-16 Uxbridge Rd., London, W5 2HL (081-579 2424). Schools: nursery 6; first 34; middle 29, combined first and middle 17; high 11; voluntary—first 2, middle 2, combined first and middle 8; high 2; special 8; technical colleges 2; college of horticultural education.
- Enfield** G. Hutchinson, BA, Dir. of Educ., PO Box 56 Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XQ (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701). Schools: primary—53 maintained, 17 denominational; secondary—11 maintained, 1 voluntary controlled, 5 denominational, 1 voluntary aided grammar, special 5.
- Greenwich** N. McClelland, Dir. of Educ., 9th floor, Riverside Hse., Woolwich High St., London SE18 6DN (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-855 2427). Schools: nursery 6; 56 nursery classes attached to primary schools; primary 79 (incl 17 voluntary); secondary 15 (incl 5 voluntary); colleges of further education—day 1, special 8; boarding special 2; 6th form centre 1; adult education institutes 2; residential field centres 2.
- Hackney** G. John, Dir. of Educ., Edith Cavell School Building, Enfield Rd., London N1 Schools: nursery 2; nursery places—full time 844, part time 1558; primary 70; secondary 10; special—day 5, residential 3; colleges of further and higher education 2; adult college 1; youth centres 6.
- Hammersmith & Fulham** Ms. C. Whattford, Dir. of Educ., Banda Hse., Cambridge Grove, Hammersmith, London W6 4LE Schools: nursery 6; nursery places 1250; primary 40; secondary 8; special 10; colleges of further and higher education 1; 6th form centre 1; community education centres 5.
- Haringey** R. L. Jones, Dir. of Educ. Servs., 48 Station Rd., London, N22 4TY (081-975 9700) (Fax. 081-862 3864). Schools: nursery 4; primary 77 (2 denominational), secondary 9 (2 denominational); special 5; further education colleges 1.
- Harrow** J. H. Fielding, Dir. of Educ., Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx, HA1 2UW (081-863 5611). Schools: first (5-8) 17; middle (8-12) 17; first & middle (5-12) 11; high (12-16) 8; tertiary colleges 3; denominational—first 1, middle 1, first & middle 6, high 2; sixth form college 1; special 3; hospital school 1.
- Havering** B. H. Laister, MA, Dir. Educ. Servs., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3DR (0708 766999) (Fax. 0708 747040). Schools: primary 74 (including 9 voluntary aided, 1 voluntary controlled); secondary 18 (including 4 voluntary aided), special 3; college of further and higher education 1; adult college 1; Sixth Form college 1.
- Hillingdon** Miss K. Higgins, Dir. of Educ., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middx., UB8 1UW (0895 50528) (Fax. 0895 50878). Schools: nursery 1; primary 74; secondary 19; special—6 day, 1 residential; technical college 1.
- Hounslow** J. D. Trickett, MA, Dir. of Educ., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5301) (Fax. 081-572 4819). Schools: nursery units 43; primary (inc. denominational) 64; special 5; secondary (inc. denominational) 14; further education college 1.
- Islington** C. Webb, Ch. Educ. Off., Education Dept., Laycock St., London N1 1TH (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-607 6080 Ext 5555). Schools: nursery 3; primary 58, secondary 9, sixth form centres 1; special 5; colleges of further and higher education 2; adult education institutes being reorganised.
- Kensington & Chelsea** M. Stoten, BSc, FRSA, Exec. Dir., Educ. & Libs. Bus. Grp., Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-937 0038). Schools: nursery 4; primary 26; secondary 5; special 2; adult education institutes 1; youth clubs 2; field study/residential centres 2.
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** W. Dickinson, BA(Hons), ADipEd, Dir. of Educ., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 1EU (081-547 5220) (Fax. 081-547 5296). Schools: nursery 2; primary 36; secondary 10; special 3; college of further education 1.
- Lambeth** Ms. Bebb Burchell, Ch. Educ. Off., Blue Star Hse., 234-244 Stockwell Rd., London SW9 9SP (071-274 7722) (Fax. 071-737 3775). Schools: nursery 5; nursery places—full time 756, part time 1758; primary 67; secondary 10; special 12; colleges of further education 3; adult education institutes 1; youth centres 100+.
- Lewisham** Leisha Fullick, Dir. of Educ., Laurence Hse., 1 Catford Rd., London SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4392). Schools: nursery 2; nursery classes 50; primary 75; secondary 14; special 6 + hearing impairment unit; colleges of further education 1; adult education institutes 1.
- Merton** R. Davies, BA, Dir. of Educ. & Rec., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DX (081-545 3251) (Fax. 081-543 7126). Schools: primary 28; middle 11; high 7; Sixth Form College 1; denominational 14; further education 1; school of art 1; special 5.
- Newham** S. Lawless, Dir. of Educ., Broadway Hse., 322 High St., London E15 1AJ (081-555 5552) (Fax. 081-503 0014). Schools: nursery 8; primary 50; secondary 11; special 6; denominational: primary 10, secondary 2; community college 1 (at 5 sites, with adult education classes also at a number of other locations).
- Redbridge** K. G. M. Ratcliffe, MA, MEd., Dir. of Educ. Servs., Lynton Hse., 255-259 High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1NN (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-553 0895). Schools: infants 15; junior 14; primary 28; special 5; grammar 2; comprehensive (11-18) 12.
- Richmond upon Thames** G. A. Alexander, BA, Dir. of Educ., Regal Hse., London Rd., Twickenham, TW1 3QB (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7714). Schools: nursery 1; primary 40; secondary 8; tertiary college 1; special 3; adult college 1.
- Southwark** G. Mott, Dir. of Educ., 1 Bradenham Cl., London SE17 2QA (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-525 5200). Schools: .
- Sutton** C. J. Blurton, BA, Dir. of Educ., The Grove, Charlsholt, Surrey, SM5 3AL (081-770 6500) (Fax. 081-770 6545). Schools: nursery 2; primary 44; secondary 13; special 4, college of liberal arts 1; college of further education 1.
- Tower Hamlets** Anne Sofer, Ch. Educ. Off., 27 Birkbeck St., London E2 6LA (071-739 4344). Schools: nursery 7; primary 80; secondary 18; special 6; colleges of further education 1 (with 6 centres); adult college 1 (with 12 centres); community education centres 6.
- Waltham Forest** M. Shepherd, Ch. Educ. Off., Municipal Offices, High Rd., London, E10 5QJ (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 5544 Ext 5163). Schools: nursery 4; primary 61 (inc. 10 denominational); secondary 18 (inc. 1 denominational); special 6.
- Wandsworth** D. Naismith, Dir. of Educ., Wandsworth Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London SW18 2PU (081-871 6000) (Fax. 081-871 8370). Schools: nursery 3; primary 75, secondary 10; 6th form college 1; special 11; colleges of further and higher education 2; adult colleges 1; youth centres 8.

Westminster City Dinah Tuck, MA, FRSA, *Dir. of Educ. & Leis.*, Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 3406). Schools: nursery 3; nursery places 200; primary 38; secondary 8; special 2; colleges of further and higher education 3; adult education institutes 2; youth centres 4.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Barnsley T. Brooks, BSc, *Educ. Off.*, Berneslai Cl., Barnsley, S70 2HS (0226 733252). Schools: nursery 2; primary 104; secondary 18; special 4; further education establishment 1; middle schools 2.

Birmingham (City) D. S. Hammond, Ch. Educ. Off., Council House Extension, Margaret St., Birmingham, B3 3BU (021-235 2550) (Fax. 021-233 4685). Schools: nursery 26; primary (including middle) 336; secondary 83; special 36; 8 colleges.

Bolton B. Hughes, BSc, *Dir. of Educ. & Arts*, Paderborn Hse., Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808). Schools: nursery 5; primary 106; secondary 15; sixth form colleges 2; special 7; colleges of further and higher education 1.

Bradford (City) S. Conway, MA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Provincial Hse., Bradford, BD1 1NP (0274 752500) (Fax. 0274 390081). Schools: nursery 11; first 166; middle 63; comprehensive upper 24; special 24; technical college 1; colleges of further education 1; college of further/higher education 1; language centres 3.

Bury M. Gray, BA(Hons), MEd, *Dir. of Educ.*, Athenaeum Hse., Market St., Bury, BL9 0BN (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5653). Schools: nursery 3; primary 72; high schools 14; sixth form colleges 1; special 4; tertiary college 1.

Calderdale A. Pickavance, BA, DipEd, Ch. Educ. Off., Northgate Hse., Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 321324). Schools: primary 96; secondary modern 5; comprehensive 10; special 4; college of further education 1; adult education centres 10.

Coventry (City) C. Farmer, MA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Earl St., New Council Offices, Coventry, CV1 5RS (0203 831500) (Fax. 0203 831620). Schools: nursery 2; primary 80; voluntary primary 30; secondary 15; voluntary secondary 4; special 13; colleges of further education 4; centre for performing arts 1.

Doncaster A. M. Taylor, MA, MEd, *Dir. of Educ. Servs.*, Princegate, Doncaster, DN1 3EP (0302 734102) (Fax. 0302 734105). Schools: first 57; infant 7; junior/infant 22; junior 6; first middle 13; middle 40; secondary 17; special 7; Doncaster college.

Dudley R. K. Westerby, BA, FRSA, Ch. Educ. Off., Westox Hse., 1 Trinity Rd., Dudley, DY1 1JB (0384 452201) (Fax. 0384 452216). Schools: nursery 3; primary 82; middle 1; comprehensive 22; special 7; college of art 1; college of further education 1; tertiary college 1.

Gateshead D. J. Arbon, BA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Civic Centre, Regent St., Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495). Schools: nursery 1; primary 88; comprehensive 16; special 7; college of further education 1.

Kirklees Jennifer Devlin, Ch. Educ. Off., Oldgate Hse., 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield, HD1 6QW (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 443336). Schools: nursery 5; primary/first 162; middle 9; secondary modern 2; comprehensive 23; sixth form colleges 2; special 9; colleges of further education 2.

Knowsley A. Culley, MEd, FRSA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Huyton Hey Rd., Huyton, Merseyside L36 5YH (051-480 5111) (Fax. 051-449 3852). Schools: primary 66; comprehensive 12; special 9; community college 1; curriculum development centre 1.

Leeds (City) R. S. Johnson, CBE, BSc, Ch. Educ. Off., Selectapost 17, Merriion Hse., Leeds, LS2 8DT (0532 475575) (Fax. 0532 341394). Schools: nursery units/classes 112; primary 225; middle 52; comprehensive 48; special 21; colleges of further education 9.

Liverpool (City) M. F. Cogley, BA, *Dir. of Educ.*, 14 Sir Thomas St., Liverpool, L1 6BJ (051-227 3911). Schools: nursery 6; primary 244; secondary 39; special 30.

Manchester (City) R. Jobson, Ch. Educ. Off., Crown Sq., Manchester, M60 3BB (061-234 5000) (Fax. 061-236 5909). Schools: nursery 7; primary 177; independent 6; secondary 29; sixth form colleges 3; special 28; hostels 2; further education establishments 2; community college 1; community education establishments 7 including 1 college of adult education; polytechnic 1.

Newcastle upon Tyne (City) W. B. Downer, BA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU (091 232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 7934). Schools: nursery 7; first 21; infants 7; junior 7; primary (excluding infants and junior) 50; middle 9; high 3; comprehensive 10; special 11.

North Tyneside J. F. Partington, BA, *Dir. of Educ.*, The Chase, North Shields, NE29 0HW (091-257 6621). Schools: nursery 3; primary 63; middle 16; high 13; sixth form college 1; special 5; college of further education 1.

Oldham W. R. Kneen, MA, PhD, *Dir. of Educ.*, Old Town Hall, Middleton Rd., Chadderton, OL9 6PP (061-678 4200) (Fax. 061-627 2325). Schools: primary 101; secondary comprehensive 15; special 7; multicultural and language centre 1; college of further education 1.

Rochdale D. Cavanagh, MSc, *Dir. of Educ.*, PO Box 70, Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1YD (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 58560). Schools: nursery 8; primary 76; high school 14; special 8; tertiary college 1.

Rotherham K. Snowden, MA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Norfolk Hse., Walker Pl., Rotherham, S65 1QT (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 372056). Schools: nursery 3; primary 116; sixth form college 1; comprehensive 18; special 8; colleges of further education 3.

St. Helens N. D. Nelson, BA, *Dir. of Cmnty. Educ.*, Century Hse., St. Helens, WA10 1RN (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 452603). Schools: nursery 1; primary 77; comprehensive 13; special 6; sixth form college 1; colleges of further education 1.

Salford (City) A. Lockhart, MA, FRSA, Ch. Educ. Off., Chapel St., Salford, M3 5LT (061-832 9751) (Fax. 061-835 1561). Schools: nursery 18; primary 90; high 18; special 12; sixth form colleges 3; college of further education 1; college of technology 1.

Sandwell G. A. Brinsdon, MA, *Dir. of Educ.*, PO Box 41, Shaftesbury Hse., 402 High St., West Bromwich, B70 9LT (021-525 7366) (Fax. 021-553 1528). Schools: nursery 3; primary 119; secondary 23; secondary colleges 2; special—day 10; residential 2; colleges of further education 1.

Sefton J. A. Marsden, BA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Town Hall, Bootle, L20 7AE (051-933 6003) (Fax. 051-934 3349). Schools: nursery 4; primary 94; comprehensive 22; county sixth form college 1; special 7; colleges of further education 2.

Sheffield (City) Mrs. Anne Muller, *Dir. of Educ.*, PO Box 67, Leopold St., Sheffield, S1 1RJ (0742 26341). Schools: nursery 5; primary 204; comprehensive 38; special 23; colleges of further education 5; polytechnic 1.

Solihull C. Trinick, MA, BPhil, FRSA, *Dir. of Educ.*, PO Box 20, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QU (021-704 6000). Schools: primary 70; secondary 14; special 4; sixth form college 1; college of technology 1.

Local Education Authorities—England (continued)

- South Tyneside** K. Stringer, BSc, *Dir. of Educ.*, Town Hall, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091 427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208). Schools: nursery 11; primary 63; comprehensive 11; special 5; colleges of further education 1.
- Stockport** J. E. Hendy, BA, FRSA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-480 4949). Schools: nursery 9; primary 111; secondary 14; sixth form colleges 4; special 7; college of higher and further education 1.
- Sunderland** D. A. Bowers, MA, *Dir. of Educ.*, PO Box 101, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104). Schools: nursery 11; primary 106; secondary 17; special 8; tertiary colleges 2.
- Tameside** A. M. Webster, *Dir. of Educ.*, Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070). Schools: nursery 4; primary 83; comprehensive 18; special 7; sixth form colleges 3; college of further education 1.
- Trafford** C. J. Radley, BSc, *Dir. of Educ.*, PO Box 19, Town Hall, Tatton Rd., Sale, Greater Manchester M33 1YR (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-969 8023). Schools: primary 78; grammar 6; secondary modern 11; comprehensive 1; special 7; special units 17; colleges of further education 2.
- Wakefield (City)** A. Lenney, MA, Ch. Educ. Off., County Hall, Wakefield, WF1 2QL (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 295632). Schools: nursery 5; first 53; primary 70; middle 28; secondary 20; special 9; hospital special 2; further education college 1.
- Walsall** —, *Dir. of Educ.*, Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1DQ (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885). Schools: nursery 8; nursery units 78; primary 109; comprehensive 20; selective 2; special 9; special units 9; college of art 1; college of technology 1.
- Wigan** J. K. Hampson, MA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Gateway Hse., Standishgate, Wigan, WN1 1XL (0942 828881) (Fax. 0942 828811). Schools: nursery 2; primary 125; comprehensive (11–16) 24; comprehensive (11–18) 3; special 9; sixth form colleges 2; tertiary colleges 2.
- Wirral** D. Rigby, *Dir. of Educ.*, Hamilton Bldg., Conway St., Birkenhead (051-666 2121). Schools: nursery 3; primary 111; grammar 4; secondary modern 4; comprehensive 15 (inc. 6th form college); special 11; college of further education 1.
- Wolverhampton** Carol Adams, *Dir. of Educ.*, Civic Centre, St. Peters Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RR (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644). Schools: nursery 10; primary 106; secondary 19; special 6; college of further education 1; tertiary community college 1; adult continuing education service.

WALES**COUNTY COUNCILS**

- Clwyd** H. K. Evans, MA, FRSA, *Dir. of Educ.*, Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6ND (0352 2121). Schools: nursery 4; primary 250; secondary 33; special 12; institute of higher education 1; college of further education 1; college of horticulture 1; college of agriculture 1.
- Dyfed** J. G. Ellis, BSc, MEd, DipEd, *Dir. of Educ.*, Education Dept HQ, Pibwrlwyd, Carmarthen, SA31 2NH (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 221692). Schools: nursery 3; primary 316; grammar, secondary modern and comprehensive 31; special 5; colleges of further education 3; college of agriculture 1; open learning centre 1.
- Gwent** G. V. Drought, MA, *Dir. of Educ.*, County Hall, Cwmbran, NP44 2XG (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225). Schools: nursery 13; primary 225; secondary 34; special 6; colleges of further education 4; college of agriculture 1; college of higher education 1.
- Gwynedd** G. E. Humphreys, BSc, CChem, FRSC, *Dir. of Educ.*, Education Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993). Schools: primary 197; comprehensive 23; special 6; colleges of further education 4.
- Mid Glamorgan** E. Roberts, MSc, *Dir. of Educ.*, County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NF (0222 780200) (Fax. 0222 780181). Schools: nursery 23; infants 85; junior 62; primary 158; comprehensive 42; special 10; colleges of further education 6; polytechnic 1; college of agriculture 1.
- Powys** R. W. Bevan, MA(Ed), BA, DipEd, *Dir. of Educ.*, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230). Schools: primary 112; comprehensive 13; special 4; colleges of further education 1.
- South Glamorgan** D. Orrell, BA, DipEd, *Dir. of Educ.*, South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872700) (Fax. 0222 872777). Schools: nursery 10; primary 157; secondary 26; special 14; colleges of further education 2; institute of higher education 1; tertiary college 1.
- West Glamorgan** J. Beale, MA, MEd, *Dir. of Educ.*, County Hall, Swansea (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340). Schools: nursery 2; primary 167; comprehensive 27; special 5; tertiary colleges 4; institute of higher education 1.

SCOTLAND**REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Borders** I. Dutton, BSc, MSc, *Dir. of Educ.*, Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145). Schools: nursery classes 11 full time, 1 part time; primary 77; grammar, secondary and comprehensive 9; special 12; colleges of further education 1.
- Central** I. Collie, *Dir. of Educ.*, Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078). Schools: nursery schools 17; primary 117; secondary 19; special 11; day units 8; hospital schools 2; colleges 2.
- Dumfries and Galloway** W. C. Fordyce, BSc, MEd, *Dir. of Educ.*, 30 Edinburgh Rd., Dumfries DG1 1JQ (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60453). Schools: nursery classes 10; primary 116; secondary 16; special 1 + 23 learning centres; college of agriculture 1; college of technology 1.
- Fife** M. More, MA, BSc, DipEd, *Dir. of Educ.*, Regional HQ, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 610385). Schools: nursery 95; primary 145; secondary 19; colleges of further education 4.

- Grampian** J. Graham, *Dir. of Educ., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).* Schools: nursery & nursery units 55; primary 274; secondary 39; special & special school units 31; colleges of further education 5.
- Highland** Dr. C. E. Stewart, *Dir. of Educ., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 711004).* Schools: primary 206; secondary comprehensive 27; denominational 4; special 3; colleges 2.
- Lothian** W. D. C. Semple, BSc, DipEd, *Dir. of Educ., 40 Torphichen St., Edinburgh EH3 8JJ (031-229 9166) (Fax. 031-229 0059).* Schools: primary 242; secondary 50; special 28; colleges of further education 4; college of agriculture 1.
- Strathclyde** F. Pignatelli, MA, MEd, *Dir. of Educ., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 2841) (Fax. 041-227 2870).* Schools: nursery 269; day nurseries/family centres 63; primary 896; secondary 181; special 143; colleges of further education 21.
- Tayside** A. B. Watson, *Dir. of Educ., Tayside Hse., 26-28 Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RJ (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303080).* Schools: nursery 17; primary 190; secondary 32; special 4; hospital schools 3; colleges of further education 3.

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** —, *Dir. of Educ. & Rec. Servs., Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY (0856 3535).* Schools: primary 20; secondary/primary 4; comprehensive 2; special 1.
- Shetland** R. A. B. Barnes, *Dir. of Educ., Brentham Pl., Harbour St., Lerwick, ZE1 0LS (0595 3535).* Schools: primary 35; secondary 7; comprehensive 1; further education college 1.
- Western Isles** N. R. Galbraith, *Dir. of Educ., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).* (14 of which have primary depts.); special 1; FE college 1.). Schools: primary 47; comprehensive 15 (of which 12 have primary depts.); special 1; colleges of further education 1.

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

Board Headquarters, 40 Academy St., Belfast, BT1 2NQ (0232 329211).

Chairman: Rev. J. McAllister, MA, BSc(Econ).
Vice-Chairman: Alderman J. S. D. Gilmore, OBE.
Chief Officer: T. G. J. Moag, BSc, DIC, CEng, MIMechE.
Senior Education Officer: M. D. M. Rea, BSc, DipEd.
Chief Administrative Officer: W. Kealey, BSc(Econ).
Chief Architect: J. Beattie, BSc, ARIBA.
Chief Librarian: J. N. Montgomery, ALA.
Chief Finance Officer: F. Malloy, IPFA, ACIS.

NORTH-EASTERN EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

County Hall, 182 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, Co. Antrim, BT42 1HN (0266 653333).

Chairman: Rev. R. F. S. Poots, BA, BD.
Chief Executive: R. A. Hamilton, BA, MEd, DipEd.
Senior Education Officer (Services): G. B. Leadley, BA.
Senior Education Officer (Administration): D. R. McCune, MIPM.
Senior Education Officer (Development): Miss C. E. Steen, BSc, DASE.
Chief Librarian: J. P. E. Francis, BA, FLA.
Chief Architect: A. Moody, BSc, RIBA.
Chief Finance Officer: J. Doloughan.
Principal Educational Psychologist: K. J. Campbell, BA, DipEd, MSc.
Personnel Officer: Mrs J. Fryers, BA.
Transport Officer: W. Henry.
Purchasing Officer: R. McFadden.
Advisers: J. M. Brown, BSc, PhD, DipEd, (Science & Technology); G. D. Irwin, MEd, DASE, (Secondary Education); P. W. Hewitt, BSc, PGCE, CRK, DASE (Religious Education); E. G. Bell, (Youth Welfare); T. D. McConkey, DLC (Recreation and Outdoor Pursuits); J. G. Magaud, BA, MSc (Information Technology and Mathematics); P. G. French, MA, BSc, CertEd (Environmental Studies); J. P. Flynn, BA, DipEd, DMS (Primary Education); D. R. Beattie, MA, BSc, DASE (Careers and Educational Guidance), W. Smyth, MA, DipEd (Educational Technology); J. McWhirter, BA, DASE (Youth Training Programme); J. G. W. Campbell, BA, DipEd (Management Training); S. D. McClelland, BSc, DipEd (Further Education); W. A. Brodie, MA, PGCE (Modern Languages); Ms. A. M. McAuley, MA (English).
Senior School Meals Organiser: Mrs. M. A. Campbell.
Senior Buildings Maintenance Officer: T. Pollock.
Senior Grounds Maintenance Officer: D. Hardy.
Assistant Education Officer (Transfer): J. A. Adams, BA, MSc, DASE.
Assistant Education Officer (Nursery, Primary & Special): R. D. Harper, BA.
Assistant Education Officer (Secondary): I. A. Dickey, MEd, DASE.
Assistant Education Officer (Microelectronics): Mrs M. I. Montgomery, BSc, DipCE, PGCE.
Legal & Insurance Officer: T. Hagan.
Chief Education Welfare Officer: Mrs. G. E. Stevenson.
Information Officer: J. A. D. Kenny, BA, MIPR.

SOUTH-EASTERN EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

18 Windsor Av., Belfast, BT9 6EF (0232 381188; Fax 0232 666087).

Chairman: S. I. Davidson, OBE, MA, MEd.

Chief Executive: T. Nolan, OBE, MSSc, FRSA, BA, DipEd.

Deputy: C. E. Brown, BA, MSc, DipEd.

Senior Education Officers: E. Preston, BSc, DipEd; G. Topping, BA, DipEd, MSc.

Chief Administrative Officer: J. B. Fitzsimons, BSc.

Chief Librarian: D. H. Welch, FLA.

Chief Architect: S. K. Savage, ARIBA.

Chief Finance Officer: K. Brown, BSc(Econ), ACA.

SOUTHERN EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

3 Charlemont Pl., The Mall, Armagh, BT61 9AX (0861 523811).

Chairman: Cllr. N. R. D. Mulligan.

Vice-Chairman: Very Rev. L. Canon McEntegart.

Chief Officer: J. G. Kelly, MA.

Senior Education Officers: Mrs H. M. McClenaghan, BA, MEd; T. R. Oakes, BA, DipEd; J. G. Martin, BSc.

Education Officers: B. J. McConville, BEd; W. B. Weir, BA; Miss E. M. Keiville, BA; S. Anthony, BSc; A. P. Campbell, BA, HDE; B. Liddy, PhD, PGCE, AdDipEdM.

Senior School Meals Organizer: Miss M. K. Livingston, MHCIMA.

Chief Librarian: A. Morrow, ALA.

Principal Educational Psychologist: M. D. Gilmour, BA, BEd.

Music Adviser: R. E. Blake, BA, DipEd.

Chief Architect: A. McGee, ARIBA.

Finance Officer: J. H. Morrow.

Purchasing Officer: W. A. Neville.

Youth Adviser: G. P. Butler, BEd, Adv.CertYoC.

Transport Officer: D. Flannigan.

Personnel Officer: F. J. Carson, MIPM.

Information Officer: P. H. Jackson, MISM.

WESTERN EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

Education Offices, 1 Hospital Rd., Omagh, BT79 0AW (0662 240240).

Londonderry District Office: 30 Foyle St., Londonderry (0504 266888).

Enniskillen District Office: Model School Building, 28 Dublin Rd., Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh (0365 23725).

Chairman: Rt. Rev. B. D. A. Hannon.

Chief Officer: M. H. F. Murphy, OBE, BA, HDipEd, FRSA.

Senior Education Officers: F. B. Horisk, BA, BSc(Econ); D. H. Vaughan, DASE; P. J. Martin.

Chief Finance Officer: D. Duffield, ACIS, MBIM.

Chief Librarian: R. T. A. Farrow, ALA.

DIPLOMAS AND COURSES IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION PROVIDED BY BRITISH UNIVERSITIES AND POLYTECHNICS

UNIVERSITIES**Birmingham—Institute of Local Government Studies**

Advanced Management Development Programme—The primary purpose of the AMDP is to provide an opportunity for senior officers in local authorities to appraise and improve their capacity to manage the affairs of their authority in a way that is responsive to the wider environment. The Programme lasts one year and has three main phases. The preparatory phase is when those responsible in the Local Authority and the Institute discuss expectations, selection and development prospects. The second phase consists of a five weeks' residential period which is intended to enhance the knowledge and skill of the participant, challenge work approaches and performance and increase capacity to solve management problems. Problem solving is considered in its political, social and personal aspects. The third phase is in the local authority where the programme member will be expected to use the work situation to develop learning and appreciation of the management task. There will be visits from Inlogov tutors and follow-up seminars with other programme members.

Courses for Specific Local Authorities—the Institute provides post-experience courses specifically designed for their staff taking account of the particular needs of the Authority and the issues, problems and opportunities with which it is concerned.

Short Course and Seminars — this is a means by which new ideas and approaches may be disseminated, as well as providing a forum enabling local authorities to discuss and explore problems and solutions of current concern. Recent seminars have dealt with (among other things), Finance for non-financial managers, New Technology, Economic Development, Contracting-out, Managing Skills, Marketing, Service Level Agreements, Links with the Voluntary Sector, Quality and Equal Opportunities.

Special Activities — the Institute, through its teaching and research activities has built up a resource of knowledge and experience which is widely used by local government. As a result local authorities send individuals to the Institute for briefings; the Institute seconds members of staff to local authorities; arranges special seminars for professional bodies; acts as a convener for special study groups and undertakes advisory and consultancy work on issues commissioned by local authorities. Consultancy work has been increasing in recent years.

Working Groups. The Institute convenes each year a number of ad hoc or continuing working groups of local government officers concerned with research and intelligence, corporate planning, urban development corporations, district secretaries and financial management. It is willing to convene other such groups if so requested.

The Institute will be glad to discuss with any authority ways in which assistance may be offered during the coming year. Enquiries should be addressed to Ken Spencer, Director of Local Government Studies (021-414 4964).

Degree of M.Soc.Sc. (Development Administration). This degree is of primary interest to those concerned with public sector management in developing countries has 2 core courses, Administration in Development and Knowledge of Development also a non-examinable course on research methods. Optional courses include Project Planning and Implementation; Comparative Local Government; Public and Regional Finance; Management of Human Resources; Strategies for Urban and Rural Development; Local Government Systems and Management.

Degree of MBA (Public Service). A new programme specifically designed to meet the needs of today's and tomorrow's managers in public service organisations—whether in local or central government, the health service or the voluntary sector. In authority management development programme accreditation is considered.

The programme consists of five 2-week residential modules and four long weekends, scheduled over an 18-month period. An important additional element is a work-based project.

Degree of M.Soc.Sc. (Public Service Management). This programme is also designed to meet the management education needs of public service practitioners in the U.K. and is also oriented towards those in local and central government, the health service and the voluntary sector. The programme may be pursued on a part-time basis (day release over two years) or full-time over one year.

It is also possible to study for an MSocSc or MPhil or PhD by means of research.

Degree of B.Soc.Sc. in Public Policymaking and Administration. This is a full-time undergraduate degree, intended both for those leaving school or college immediately after taking A-levels and also for those with relevant work experience, possibly in local government. Students take 5 courses in each of the three years of the degree, some of which are taught by members of the Institute and some provided by other departments in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science (e.g. Economics, Social Administration, Political Science, Sociology). Examples of some of the more specialised courses included in the degree are:

Policymaking in the Public Sector; Research and Measurement in Public Policy; Problems of the Urban and Regional Economy; Political Economy of Urban Government; Policy Planning in Local Government; Administrative Theory; Labour Economics and Industrial Relations; Political Economy of Intergovernmental Relations; Social Issues in Housing; Policies and Problems in Education; Health Care Policy; Policies and Problems in Leisure and Tourism.

Diplomas in Development Administration, Development Management, Information Management for Development, Local Government Management and Development Finance. (various specialisms). These are designed specifically for administrators and graduates from developing countries.

Courses in Local Administration for Senior Administrators from Overseas. Three of these courses are held in the academic year, each lasting three months. Their subject matter is The Management of Urban Development, Managing of Sustainable Rural Development and Local Government Finance. Additional courses are held for overseas national cadres by special arrangement.

Further particulars (including brochures), and application forms for any of the courses mentioned above can be obtained from the Secretary, Institute of Local Government Studies, The University of Birmingham, Birmingham, B15 2TT (021-414 5005).

Bristol—School for Advanced Urban Studies

Graduate Studies. Postgraduate study at the School for Advanced Urban Studies (SAUS) may be undertaken by participating in one of the courses set out below. It can also be pursued by research leading to an MPhil or PhD.

MSc in Policy Studies. The MSc in Policy Studies is a two-year programme by extended study only. It is designed for people who have experience of involvement in policy-making and implementation through public employment or through voluntary activities.

The aim of the course is to stimulate further academic development within the context of relevant experience. The part-time nature of the course is intended to enable links to be made between theory and practice.

The course comprises a series of core taught modules and two supervised modules involving special subject work and a dissertation. The special subject work is chosen from a list of options which has included employment policy, health policy, housing policy, penal policy, personal social services policy and practice and urban policy.

Applicants may be graduates or non-graduates. Applications from women and from minority ethnic groups are particularly welcome.

Contact: Judith Tyler, Administrator, Graduate Studies, SAUS, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Bristol, BS8 4EA. Telephone: 0272 741117.

MSc in Management Development and Social Responsibility. This new MSc course by extended study is designed for managers in the public, private and community sectors. Using academic, group-based and action-oriented learning methods, the course will focus on ways of combining competitive efficiency with a practical and consistent commitment to social values in the management process.

Participants will complete eight modules of study and a dissertation. The course has been structured to maximise individual choices from fourteen options covering technical and interpersonal management competence, theoretical and contextual issues and values in management.

Applicants may be graduates or non-graduates. Equal opportunities principles govern recruitment.

Contact: Judith Tyler, Administrator, Graduate Studies, SAUS, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Bristol, BS8 4EA. Telephone: 0272 741117.

MSc in Comparative Development and International Policy Studies. This new MSc course is jointly taught by SAUS and the University's Department of Social Policy and Social Planning. The SAUS pathway, entitled International Policy, is an extended study course designed for an international student body of senior practitioners.

The course is designed for people from international policy organisations, pressure groups and 'voluntary organisations', from regional organisations and from nation states. Applications from people with 'social responsibility' functions in global and multinational commercial organisations are particularly welcomed.

The main body of the course content is delivered in three-week intensive sets of modules.

Contact: Tom Davies, Course Director, SAUS, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Bristol, BS8 4EA. Telephone: 0272 741117.

MSc in the Economics of Public Policy. This new one-year full-time postgraduate course is being taught jointly by the University's Department of Economics and SAUS, although the bulk of the teaching is undertaken by the Department of Economics where the course is based.

The course provides a thorough and rigorous postgraduate training in modern economic theory and econometrics and in their application to issues of public policy. The course consists of five compulsory core courses, two options and a dissertation of up to 10,000 words.

The two options are chosen from a list that could vary annually. At present, the list includes the Economics of Unemployment, the Economics of Strategic Innovation Policy and the Economics of Social Policy; other possibilities may be negotiated.

Contact: Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Bristol, Senate House, Bristol, BS8 1TM. Telephone: 0272 303030.

Diploma in Housing Studies. This two-year, full-time postgraduate course is run jointly with Bristol Polytechnic's Department of Surveying. It was established through an initiative involving the Institute of Housing and the Department of the Environment.

The course aims to provide a broadly-based education relevant to housing management practice and with a substantial academic element. It is designed for people embarking on a career in housing and will provide the basis for working in a number of different settings and levels within the housing service.

The Diploma involves various different elements and methods of study. There are six taught courses: housing policy, administration and management, social structure and social policy, economics and housing finance, law, and development studies. In addition to these, there are a series of workshops in the first year and two separate placements in the second year with housing agencies, as well as nine residential block visits to SAUS.

Contact: Admissions Officer, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1QD. Telephone: 0272 656261.

Short courses and seminars. SAUS's short course programme reflects the priority areas of interest of the School as a whole. Courses, seminars and workshops explore emerging policy issues of current or future concern, relate to new legislation or administrative change required by central government, involve discussion and training in new skills or techniques and are aimed at personal and/or organisational development.

Specific topics dealt with more recently include 'greening' public services, developing collaborative

framework in community care, partnerships between public and voluntary sectors, the problems of urban regeneration, study courses for councillors, developing the enabling role in housing, skills and training audits, quality, neighbourhood management, assertiveness training, and management and personal development for chief officers.

Contact: Carroll Pierce, Publicity Officer, SAUS, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Bristol, BS8 4EA. Telephone: 0272 741117.

Management and Policy Consultancy. In addition to the programme of short courses and seminars held at Bristol, SAUS offers a consultancy service to public service organisations. The assistance available can take a variety of forms; purpose designed, in-house programmes which aim to develop the individual and the organisation (these include management development for the chief, senior and middle managers and more focused programmes on assertiveness, stress management and relating to the public); workshops for management teams (chief officer and departmental within local government and at district level in the NHS) which help examine and change ways of working, direction and leadership; developing the organisation in a particular area, for example, information technology, economic development, new approaches to financial management.

Contact: Colin Fudge or Sheila Collins, SAUS, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Bristol, BS8 4EA. Telephone: 0272 741117.

Research. Research accounts for over 50 per cent of SAUS activity and is planned around three main underlying themes: the formulation, implementation and evaluation of public policy; urban and regional change; innovation in governance, administration and management. These themes are addressed within the areas of urban policy, housing, employment and health and social care. Funding bodies have included central government departments, the Economic and Social Research Council, the Local Government Training Board, the Health Education Council and the European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions.

SAUS now houses the Decentralisation Research and Information Centre (DRIC) which carries out research and consultancy work, as well as providing information through its quarterly magazine and by running conferences and seminars.

Kent—Offers the following courses in Public Administration, etc:

1. The BA in a Social Science subject enables an undergraduate to specialise in Part (II) in subjects which include Accounting and with computing, Law, Politics and Government, Public Administration and Management, British and American Policy Studies, Social Policy and Administration and with computing, Philosophy, Economics and with computing, Economics with French, German or Spanish, European Management Science and with computing, European Management Science and with computing. It is possible to take combined honours in some of the above subjects. The Politics and Government course includes optional papers in theories of organisation and administration, public administration and urban politics in Britain.
2. One year undergraduate diplomas in Social Policy and Administration, Accounting, Economics, Quantitative Aspects of Management and Politics and International Relations.
3. An MPhil or PhD can be taken by thesis in any of the following subjects: Accounting, International Relations, Law, Politics and Government, Social and Public Policy, Economics, Management Science, Social Work, Econometrics and Social Statistics, Computing, Applied Computing, Industrial Relations, Management, Personal Social Services, Urban Studies, Women's Studies.
4. A one year course leading to the degree of MA is offered in the following subjects: Economics, Social Statistics, Econometrics and Social Statistics, Computing and Social Statistics, Sociology and Social Research, International Relations, International Conflict Analysis, Social Work, Social Work Studies, South East Asian Studies, Women's Studies, Health Studies.
5. A course leading to the degree of MBA or MEBA is offered. A two year part-time course in MA in Management is also offered.
6. A two-year part-time course leading to the degree of MA is offered in the Applied Psychology of Mental Handicap Services and in the Applied Psychology of Mental Health Services. Teaching is arranged in short intensive workshops five times a year. A two-year part-time University Diploma in the Applied Psychology of Severe Mental Handicap (Challenging Behaviour).

Further particulars from J. E. Reilly, Secretary of Faculties and Deputy Registrar, Faculty of Social Sciences, The Registry, The University, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 7NZ (0227 764000 Ext. 3673).

Liverpool—(University of Liverpool Institute of Public Administration and Management, Roxby Building, PO Box 147, Liverpool, L69 3BX)—This University offers a five year course of education and training for officers of public authorities. The first two years of study (held on two afternoons weekly) lead to the Certificate in Public Administration. Intending students need not have passed the examination for matriculation into the university, but would normally be expected to have two or more passes at Advanced level GCE, or an ONC, or an equivalent qualification. The final three years of study lead to the Diploma in Public Administration. Students would normally be expected to have completed the certificate course, or an equivalent qualification.

Chancellor: Lord Leverhulme; **Vice-Chancellor:** Professor Graeme Davies, BE, MA, PhD, ScD, CEng, FIM, MIMechE; **Registrar:** P. H. Gayward, OBE, HonMA, FFA; **Director of Institute of Public Administration & Management:** M. R. Davies, BA, DipEd. Tel.: 051-709 6022

Manchester—This university offers two first-degree courses (BA(Econ) and BSocSc) for which it is possible to take social policy as a major area of study; also a Postgraduate Diploma and higher degree courses in the Faculty of Economic and Social Studies for which students may specialise in the fields of health services management, social policy, or social policy and social work. Before beginning the latter courses candidates must normally have graduated at an approved university. The Postgraduate Diploma in Social Policy and Social Work qualifies for the C.Q.S.W., as does the 2-year full-time Certificate in Social Work for mature students. Experienced holders of a degree or diploma in social work may apply for the 1-year full-time course for the Diploma in Psychiatric Social Work. A part-time, 18-month course for the Certificate in Social Work, People and Disability is also offered. A recently introduced degree is the BA in Accounting and Law.

Address: Oxford Road, Manchester, M13 9PL (061-275 2000); *Chancellor:* Emeritus Professor J. A. G. Griffith, LL.D., FBA; *Deputy Vice-Chancellor:* S. A. Moore, MA(Econ); *Registrar:* K. E. Kitchen, BA, MA(Econ); *Professor in charge of Social Policy courses:* P. R. Wilding, BA, DipEd, PhD, DipAdStudEcon; *Professor in charge of Psychiatric Social Work course:* P. J. Huxley, BA, MSc, PhD. *Jt. Directors of the BA (Acctg. & Law) course:* Andrew McGee, BA, BCL; P. J. Taylor, BA(Econ).

Oxford—Graduate students are prepared for the MSc in Applied Social Studies, and the MSc in Comparative Social Research. These degrees qualify for posts of responsibility in social work and social research.

Address: Oxford University Department of Applied Social Studies and Social Research, Barnett Hse., Wellington Sq., Oxford, OX1 2ER (0865 270325); *Director of Department:* Professor A. S. Ringen.

POLYTECHNICS

New College, Durham.

Professional Qualification of the Institute of Housing. This is a three-year course; students attend college for one day each week and during the second year there is a one week Management Studies Block and during the final year students must submit a practical project.

For detailed information please contact the course tutor: Mr. A. Cummins, New College, Durham, DH1 5ES (091-384 7325).

Leeds Polytechnic—*BTEC Higher National Certificate in Business Studies (Public Administration).* Two years part-time study by day release one day a week. Contact M. R. Darke.

Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, Part II, III and IV. Contact Mrs. P. A. Wolstencroft. Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, all parts. Contact B. Hay.

CNAA degree, BA Economics and Public Policy (3 years, full-time). Contact R. F. Leach. CNAA degree, BA Management and Administration (part-time, by evening study). Contact Dr. T. Karan.

CNAA MA/PG Diploma, Policy Studies (part-time). A new masters level qualification particularly suitable for those employed in the public sector. Contact M. Heycock.

Enquiries: to the above at Department of Economics and Public Policy, Faculty of Business, Leeds Polytechnic, 43 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds, LS2 8BW (0532-462343).

Leicester Polytechnic-School of Public Policy and Managerial Studies. *Head of School:* Professor D. J. Wilson, BA, BPhil, PhD. *Head of Public Administration:* Professor J. R. Greenwood, BA, PhD.

Honours Degree in Public Administration and Managerial Studies: The degree is a four-year sandwich course offered at Honours standard and devoted to study of policy formulation and decision-making in the public service. It has four objectives: (i) an analysis of the methods and techniques of public administration and management, (ii) a study of the subject matter relevant to the activities and problems involved in administration and an appreciation of the constraints within which the administrator works, (iii) experience of the reality of public administration and an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired from the course through practical training and (iv) an education and training which open up a variety of career prospects but which are particularly relevant to a career in the field of public administration. Depending on choice of options, graduates can claim exemption from up to 10 of the 16 examination subjects for Membership of the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators and may be able to claim similar exemption from the requirements of other professional bodies such as the Institute of Personnel Managers.

First Year. Foundation Courses in social sciences, law, economics and quantitative methods and information technology.

Second Year. Theories of Administration, People and Organisations, Administering the UK together with Managerial Studies and an optional Foreign Language bridging course. Students will also take two further subjects from: Administrative Law; European Economic Policy, Work and Employment, Social Policy in Action, Government and Business, European Politics, Information Systems in the Public Sector, Foreign Language.

Third Year. Supervised work experience with local or central government departments or other organisations. Placements are usually salaried. Exemption from placement is allowed for students with appropriate prior work experience.

Fourth Year. The three compulsory subjects are Public Policy and Management, Managerial Studies and a Dissertation. Two optional subjects are chosen from Political Economy of the Environment, Local Politics and Administration, Public Service Provision, Future of Welfare, Issues in British Politics, Law and Civil Liberties, Information Technology in the Public Sector, Foreign Language.

Any enquiries should be sent to: L. J. Robins, BSc, PhD, Course Leader, BA Hons Public Administration, Leicester Polytechnic, Scraptoft Campus, Leicester, LE7 9SU (0533 577780; Fax 0533 577866).

BTEC HND (Public Administration).

The Diploma is a two-year full time course which provides the opportunity to study public administration within the context of a business education. The course has three principal aims: (i) an analysis of the methods and techniques of public administration, (ii) a study of the subject matter relevant to the activities and problems involved in specific administrative areas together with an appreciation of the constraints within which the administrator work and (iii) an education which will impart communication and organisational skills particularly relevant to the public sector. Learning approaches are student centred and involve considerable group work.

Successful students may negotiate exemptions from the examinations of professional bodies, with specific exemptions depending upon option choice.

First Year. Students take five core modules (Business, Government and Policy making; Working in the Public Sector; Public Sector Management; Information Analysis; Work Organisation) and three options (from a choice including Development Planning; Local Administration; Health Management; Leisure Management; Working in the Voluntary Sector).

Second Year. Business Environment; Working in the Public Sector II; and Resource Control and Accountability are all core modules. Options include Management Systems; Social Work Skills; Human Resource Management; Design and Marketing; Business IT; Development Planning II; Local Administration II; and Health Management II.

Possibilities exist for transfer to the B.A. (Hons) Degree in Public Administration at the end of the second year of the H.N.D. Negotiations are in process for a possible third year of additional study to degree standard. Additionally, some students on completion of the Diploma course have been accepted on to other degree courses both here and at other institutions.

Any enquiries should be sent to: Mrs. P. Mounfield, MA, Course Leader, H.N.D. Public Administration, Leicester Polytechnic, Scraptoft Campus, Leicester LE7 9SU (0533 577780; Fax 0533 577866).

Middlesex Polytechnic

Middlesex Business School

Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators—3 years part-time.

Polytechnic Diploma in Highway and Traffic Engineering—4 terms part-time.

MSc/PGD Road Safety Engineering—3 years part-time.

PGD Environmental Health—4 terms part-time.

BEng/BEng(Hons) Civil Engineering—3 years full-time/4 years sandwich.

BSc(Hons) Environmental Technology—4 years sandwich.

Poly. Cert./Advanced Cert. Road Safety Studies—2 years part-time.

Modular Degree Scheme: Politics (Major)—3 years full-time/5 years part-time (course has a local government module).

MA Social Policy and Administration—2 years part-time.

PGD Housing (IOH)—2 years part-time.

BA(Hons) Urban Studies—4 years sandwich.

BSc(Hons) Environmental Health—(subject to validation).

All enquiries should be addressed to the Admissions Enquiries, Academic Registry, Middlesex Polytechnic, Bounds Green Road, London N11 2NQ (081-368 1299).

Nottingham Polytechnic—Honours Degree in Public Administration. This is a four-year thick sandwich course at Honours level and studies public administration within the context of its political, social and economic environment in a way relevant to the future public administrator, particularly at the level of policy making. The course provides a foundation for the post-graduate development of particular specialisms and will allow for exemption from some professional examinations.

First Year. Introduction to Public Administration, State and Society. Public Sector Accounting, Economics and Quantitative Methods/Statistics.

Second Year. Public Administration II. Introduction to Policy Making and Management in the Public Sector, Democracy and the State, Political Economy of the Mixed Economy, Social Policy.

In the first two years there is also a programme in Administration Skills and Techniques including Computing, Communications and Information Technology.

Third Year. Practical placement within the public sector or related organisations.

Fourth Year. Compulsory Paper: Issues in Contemporary Public Administration plus choice of four optional courses specialising within the disciplines of politics, economics and sociology plus studies of particular services or functions. Courses include: Understanding Organisations; Manpower Studies; Contemporary Political Activity; Deviance; Economics of Labour Issues; Economics of Public Issues; Health and Personal Social Services; Housing Administration; Modern European Socialism; Politics of European Integration; Urban Development; Administrative Law; Computing and Management Information Systems. Students may elect to prepare a dissertation instead of one option.

Enquiries should be addressed to the Head of Department, Department of Economics and Public Administration, Nottingham Polytechnic, Burton St., Nottingham NG1 4BU (0602 418418).

Sheffield City Polytechnic—Sheffield Business School. *Director:* Professor H. K. Scholes.

BA(Hons) in Public Administration. The degree of BA in Public Administration was first approved in 1968 by the Council for National Academic Awards and is an Honours degree awarded following the successful completion of a four-year sandwich course.

The degree is seen as a response to the demand for modern subjects and vocational relevance in academic study to meet the need for an increasing number of graduates in public service.

The aim is to give a graduate who is preparing for an administrative career a knowledge of political, economic and social subjects so that their relevance to contemporary problems is observed.

Distinctive features of the course are the interrelation of subjects at each stage. Comparative studies are included to acquaint the student with systems and values of other countries. The final year enables students to specialise broadly in the areas of public or social administration.

A sandwich course is one in which training is an essential part of the course and this is arranged so that the equivalent of one year is spent on placement with a public authority.

Students may be Polytechnic based or authority based and all may apply to their Local Education Authority for a grant to cover the periods of full-time study and fees. The Polytechnic arranges the training in conjunction with participating authorities and where an authority sponsors a student it is usually expected he will do his training with that authority.

BA(Hons) Public Sector Legal Studies from 1988, the Polytechnic has offered a new degree course entitled BA(Hons) Public Sector Legal Studies.

The Course is part of an undergraduate Degree Programme in Public Administration and Public Sector Legal Studies, and will run alongside the well-established BA(Hons) Public Administration. The course in Public Sector Legal Studies is unique in this country, combining units of study in law with units in public sector administration. Many of the units of study are taken jointly by Public Administration and Public Sector Legal Studies students.

The aims of the course are to provide an education in law whereby students develop a thorough understanding of and training in legal principles and practice, relating in particular to public sector organisations and public utility industries; to provide, by means of the 48-week placement in Year 3 practical training and experience of legal work; and to develop an understanding of law and the legal system which considers law in its social and political context through a course of study comprising units both in law, and in political and social studies.

As with all undergraduate degrees in law, the course covers all the subjects needed for full exemption from the Common Professional Examination and the Diploma in Law, thus satisfying the exemption regulations of the Law Society and the council of Legal Education. This will enable students on graduation to read for either solicitors' or bar Final Examinations.

BA(Hons) Public Sector Management. From 1990 the School has offered a three year full-time degree in Management—the first of its kind—which is aimed more at mature entrants than at traditional school leavers.

A wide variety of subjects are offered which place the practice of management in a theoretical context and relate it closely to the aspirations and constraints of the Public Sector.

This is an innovative and forward thinking degree and attracts a high calibre of students. There is no 'sandwich' placement at the moment although it is possible that one may be introduced to attract younger entrants.

HND in Public Administration. This is a two year full-time course designed specifically for the Public Sector.

Entry requirements have some flexibility and they include National Certificates and combinations of A and O level GCEs.

The course is validated by the Business and Technician Education Council, and there is a possibility of transfer to the Degree in Public Administration within the Department if a student shows particular ability.

The aim of the course is to provide students with an understanding of the structure, environment and problems of the public sector with a view to preparing them for a career in the public services.

BA in Public Administration. This is a part-time course for three years duration two evenings per week which is intended to provide a part-time route to the degree for people, most of whom will have

an HNC or HND in Public Administration and who will be either already employed in the public sector or hoping to obtain such employment.

HNC in Public Administration. This is a two year part-time course designed specifically for people working in the public sector.

The course is validated by the Business and Technician Education Council, and entry qualifications have some flexibility, ranging from National Certificates and combinations of A and O level GCEs, together with BTEC approved conversion courses.

There is the possibility of converting the HNC to an HND after a further year's part-time study.

The aim of the course is to provide students with an understanding of the structure, environment and problems of the public sector, and at the same time relate these factors to the student's particular working environment.

Postgraduate Diploma/MA in Public Administration: linked programme

The above linked course programme has been incorporated, from September 1987, into a re-defined Management Development Programme leading to the award of DMS/MBA.

Institute of Health Services Management. This is a taught course of three years duration for health service administrators.

Certificate in Health Services Management. This is a part-time course of one year based on the Institute of Health Services Management Diploma.

Certificate in Health Service Administration Practice. This is a part-time course of two years, based on BTEC HNC course with approved health services options.

MPhil. The School invites application from part-time students wishing to undertake research in public administration for the award of MPhil by dissertation.

Admission. Enquiries regarding admission should be addressed to the Business School Office, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Pond St., Sheffield, S1 1WB (0742 720911).

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING FOR SCHOOLS BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION

The BBC school broadcasting service covers most subjects in the curriculum and caters for all stages of school life from infants to students of 19 in school or college. Information about all the broadcast series and the material provided to accompany them is published and distributed to all schools, each spring for the following school year.

The BBC is guided in the provision of this service by the Educational Broadcasting Councils for the UK and their related Councils in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, which sponsor curricular and institutionalised programmes and advise the BBC on other educational programming. Membership is fully representative of educational broadcast users. The BBC's function of translating the Councils' wishes into broadcasting is carried out by the BBC's School Broadcasting staff in London, Edinburgh, Cardiff and Belfast under the direction of the Controller, Educational Broadcasting, Dr E. Gwynne Jones. For further information about the Councils contact: Brian Wright, Head of Educational Broadcasting Services, Villiers House, The Broadway, London W5 2PA (01-991 8037).

INDEPENDENT TELEVISION COMMISSION

70 Brompton Rd., London, SW3 1EY (071-584 7011).

In accordance with the provisions of the 1990 Broadcasting Act, the Independent Television Commission appointed an advisory body, the Educational Advisory Council, to give advice on the policy for, and planning of, educational programmes. This Council comprises two sections: Adult Education and Schools.

ITC EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL (as at 1st April 1991)

Adult Education Section

Chairman: Mrs. N. Harrison, CBE, HonFCP, Member of BTEC, JBPVE, & CNA.

Members: Ms. V. Bahl, Adviser on Ethnic Minority Health, Dept. of Health; E. Burch, County Inspector for Adult and FE, Kent CC; D. F. Cunningham, BSc, Principal, Llysfasi College of Agriculture, Clwyd; Ms. E. Dickie, Director of CONTACT; D. J. Green, The Principal, Antrim Technical College; T. J. Lacey, General Secretary, Co-Operation for Development; J. Rennie, Director, Community Education Development Centre; Ms. V. Rivis, Head National Educational Guidance Initiative, HYAFHE; Mrs. M. A. Stamper, Member of National Executive Committee, NFWI; A. Tuckett, Director, NIACE; A. Wells, Director, Adult Basic Skills Unit.

Assessors: Dr. F. D. Duffin, HMI NI; J. Fairhurst, HMI, London; O. E. Jones, HMI, Cardiff.

Schools Section

Chairman: G. Drought, Director of Education, Gwent.

Members: Dr. L. Badham, Director, The Whole Curriculum, CC Wales; D. Banks, Co-ordinator for Technology, Bishop Grosseteste College, Lincoln; M. H. Coles, Professional Officer, NCC, York; C. Duncan, Head Teacher, George Dixon Comprehensive School, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Ms. C. Gallagher, Professional Officer (Development) NICC; Ms J. Lancaster, General Education Adviser, Leicester CC; Dr. A. Marshall, Educational Consultants, former Chief Inspector; B. McGettrick, Principal, St. Andrews College of Education, Glasgow; R. A. Perry, Headmaster, Woodfield Junior School, Plymouth; Mrs. D. K. Pinder, Bretton Hall College of Higher Education, Wakefield; Dr. Joan Solomon, Dept. of Educational Studies, University of Oxford; Ms. G. White, University of Strathclyde.

Assessors: Elwyn Lloyd-Williams, HMI, Cardiff; P. Seaborne, HMI, London; A. Stewart, HMI, Aberdeen; T. Shaw, HMI, NI.

INDEPENDENT TELEVISION PROGRAMME PLANNING SECRETARIAT (EDUCATION)

Knighton Hse., 56 Mortimer St., London, W1N 8AN (071-636 6866).

Education Officer : Miss M. Colwill.

The Secretariat has been established as a central office responsible for:

The co-ordination of the network provision of both schools and continuing education programmes; and servicing of the Network Educational Sub-Committees, which meet regularly to consider all aspects of the educational output of the Independent Television companies.

Co-ordination between the producing companies, regional companies and printers about annual programmes, time-tables, programme notes and all ancillary literature for schools programmes.

Co-ordinating the despatch of annual programme literature to the various regions so that teachers are in no doubt about which programmes they can receive.

Fulfilling schools' orders of Programme Booklets.

The maintenance of a record of all registered viewing schools and colleges and the compilation of up-to-date statistics on viewing schools.

CENTRAL INDEPENDENT TELEVISION PLC

Central House, Broad Street, Birmingham, B1 2JP (021-643 9898)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Head of Education and Religion: P. Grosset.

Education Officers: Yvonne Davies; Anne Suffolk.

EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor John Eggleston, Chairman Education Faculty, University of Warwick.

Members: M. Caton, HMI, D.E.S.; Mrs. J. Evans, Head teacher, Abbey Primary School, Leicester; C. Wilkinson, Senior County Inspector, Hereford & Worc. L.E.A.; John Paull, Head teacher, Ibstock County Primary School, Leics.; Sam Sharma, Senior Inspector, Warks L.E.A.; Keith Hedger, Senior Adviser, Shrops. L.E.A.; Lester Davies, Headteacher, Chardsmead Junior School, Lichfield.

SCHOOLS PROGRAMMES

Central Independent Television contributes programmes to the national ITV schools network. For 1991/92 the programmes are as follows:

All Year Round—Science and health topics, age range 6–8, Key Stages 1 and 2.

Believe It Or Not—Religious Education, age range 11 and over, Key Stages 3 and 4.

Choices—Personal and Social Education for age range 12 and over, Key Stage 3.

Good Health—Health Education, age range 8–12, Key Stages 2 and 3.

Programmes for Primary Teachers—INSET

Science and Technology—Problem solving through science, age range 14–16, Key Stage 4.

Science—Start Here!—Approaches to science and technology, age range junior, Key Stages 2 and 3.

Starting Out—Personal relationships, social and life skills, age range 14–17, Key Stage 4.

Stop, Look, Listen—Environmental Studies and English, age range 6 plus, Key Stages 1 and 2.

Talk, Write and Read—English and language development, age range junior, Key Stages 1 and 2.

Videomaths—Mathematics, age range junior, Key Stage 2.

Geography—Start Here!—Geography, age range 7–9, Key Stage 2.

Using Mathematics—Using and applying mathematics at Key Stage 4.

GRANADA TELEVISION LIMITED

Atherton St., Manchester, M60 9EA (061-832 7211).

The Company contributes series each term to the ITV schools broadcasts shown throughout the country.

1990/91 series: *Science in Focus*, for students studying GCSE; *Maths Is Fun* an introduction to number work for 4-6 year olds; *Picture Box*, stimulus for creative work of all kinds with 8-11 year olds; *Environments*, environmental studies for 9-11 year olds; *Junior I.T.*, information technology across the curriculum for 9-11 year olds; *Your Living Body*, human biology for 12-14 year olds; *History in evidence*—using historical evidence for teaching history to 7-9 year olds; *History in Action*, topics in history for GCSE pupils; *Experiment*, A-level experiments in physics, chemistry and biology presented so that sixth formers can take readings and calculate results; *Evolution*—the modern theory of evolution for biology students at A level and H Grade; *Geography Today*—modern techniques in geography for students at A level and H Grade; *Place and People*—geography for G.C.S.E.; *I.T. across the curriculum*—TV programmes and computer software designed to encourage pupils to use the tools of I.T. in a range of decision making situations; *Storyworld*—a reading series to replace time for a story in the autumn and spring terms.

The Education Department of Granada welcomes enquiries and comments about programmes.

Granada School's Advisory Committee:

Chairman: W. E. Buckley.

Members: B. Hughes, Director of Education, Bolton (nominated by the Association of Metropolitan Authorities); Brian Chaplin, HMI; Miss M. C. Cockayne, Mrs J. Elderkin (nominated by the National Union of Teachers); G. Locke (nominated by the National Association of Head Teachers); Miss M. Jee; W. E. Buckley; Dr. J. Fairhurst; J. Harris, Adviser, Salford; G. Collis, Newcastle-under-Lyme School.

Editor, Schools Programmes: Brian Nixon.

Education Officer: John Austin.

THAMES TELEVISION LIMITED

149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL (071-387 9494).

Thames Television is the Independent Television company for the London region on weekdays.

Programmes for schools are transmitted daily on Channel 4 between 9.30 am and 12 noon. Autumn and Spring broadcasting terms are normally 10 weeks in length and the Summer term 8 weeks. The programmes which resource National Curriculum are backed by teachers' notes, pupils' materials and computer software. These are available throughout the year. Comments are invited from teachers using any 'ITV Schools' series and pupils' work is always welcome. Requests for previews, course support and specialist talks are also encouraged. Further information is obtainable from The Education Office, Thames Television Ltd., 149 Tottenham Court, London W1P 9LL.

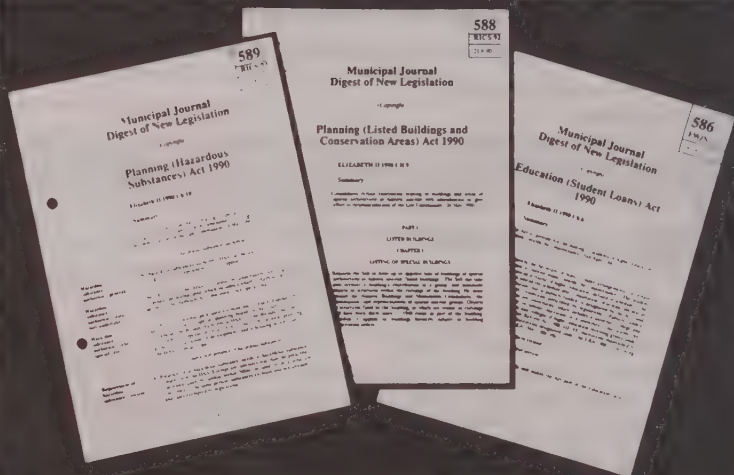
Staff: Controller Education: Alan Horrox; Adrienne Jones, Education Liaison Officer.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION (See Section 33 for addresses)

Arts Council of Great Britain
Association for the Education and Welfare of the Visually Handicapped
Association of Assistant Mistresses
Association of College Registrars and Administrators
Association of Colleges for Further and Higher Education (The)
Association of County Councils
Association of Directors of Education in Scotland
Association of Head Mistresses Inc.
Association of Heads of Independent Schools
Association of Principals of Colleges
Association of Polytechnic Teachers
Central Council of Physical Recreation
Civic Trust (The)
Educational Centres Association
Educational Institute of Scotland
Field Studies Council
Friends' Guild of Teachers
Governing Bodies Association
Governing Bodies of Girls' Schools Association

Head Masters Association (Incorporated)
Hotel and Catering Institute
London Head Teachers' Association
Medical Officers of Schools' Association
National Adult School Union
National Association of Chief Education Welfare Officers
National Association of Head Teachers
National Association of Inspectors of Schools and Educational Organizers
National Association of Schoolmasters and Union of Women Teachers
National Association of Youth Clubs
National Institute of Adult Education
National Library for the Blind
National Union of Teachers
Royal Society of Arts
School Library Association
Society of Education Officers
Welsh Joint Education Committee
World Education Fellowship

Get your Acts together



Subscribe to the Digest of New Legislation service.

Essential in these days of ever increasing legislation. Legally correct summaries of each Act of Parliament that affects local government, presented in clear and concise English, soon after the Law is passed.

For subscription details contact:

Maggie Spillane

Digest of New Legislation

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax 071-233 5053

MJ

FINANCE

PART I—FINANCE										<i>Page</i>
CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY	..	..								291
CONSULTATIVE COUNCIL ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE	..	..	..							291
DIRECTORS OF FINANCE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	294
LOCAL AUTHORITIES' MUTUAL INVESTMENT TRUST	..	..	..							293
REVIEW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	289
PART II—LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT										
AUDIT COMMISSION	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	309
COMMISSION FOR LOCAL AUTHORITY ACCOUNTS IN SCOTLAND	..	..								312
LOCAL AUTHORITY AUDITORS: England and Wales	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	309
Scotland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	312
Northern Ireland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	314
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT BRANCH (Northern Ireland)	..	..	..							314
PART III—RATING AND VALUATION										
INSTITUTE OF REVENUES, RATING AND VALUATION	..	..	..							315
LANDS TRIBUNAL: England and Wales	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	319
Scotland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	320
MINERAL SECTION VALUERS (Inland Revenue)	..	..	..							317
REGIONAL BUILDING SURVEYORS (Inland Revenue)	..	..	..							317
REGIONAL LICENSED PROPERTY VALUERS (Inland Revenue)	..	..	..							317
VALUATION AND COMMUNITY CHARGE TRIBUNALS	..	..	..							318
VALUATION OFFICE AND REGIONAL OFFICES (Inland Revenue)	..	..	..							315
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH FINANCE	..	..	..							320

The Institute of Company Accountants



The Institute was incorporated initially in 1928 and admission to membership is only by examination. Members occupy accounting and wider executive positions in all levels of seniority, many also are lecturers. Those in public practice specialise in providing accountancy and taxation services for smaller businesses and private individuals.

For names and addresses of members in practice in a particular locality or for other information please contact the Secretary-General.

Registered office:

40 Tyndalls Park Road, Bristol BS8 1PL

Telephone: 0272 738261

Fax: 0272 238292

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

A Review by Ian Ward—Assistant Secretary (Finance), ADC and Consultant on Local Government Finance

The 1991 Review started with the sentence "Local Government has experienced its most difficult period since the re-organisation in 1974". However if local authority finance staff thought they had seen the worst then they were sadly mistaken. No sooner had they come to terms with the implementation of the Community Charge than the Government announced its abolition and replacement with the Council Tax.

The start of the Community Charge (due on 1-4-90) itself proved extremely difficult. Primary and subordinate legislation did not appear until late in the implementation cycle resulting in delays in the development of the necessary computer and other systems. As the year progressed so other difficulties were encountered. The change from rates to Community Charge collection meant that all previous recovery procedures were rendered invalid. New case law and other legal procedures had to be "reinvented". Indeed as late as February 1991, a major change was brought about by the case *Bradford Metropolitan Borough v Anderton*. This changed the rule on definition of "sole or main residence" which lies at the very heart of the new system. However, despite all the problems, the great majority of local government finance departments have achieved very high collection rates for the new tax. The average at 31-3-91 being over 90% of the amount which was expected to be collected.

However, developments starting with the announced abolition of the Community Charge and many surprise announcements made from late March onwards have added to the difficulties for 1991/92. Examples were the announcement in the Budget of additional funding to reduce the headline Community Charge figure of all authorities by £140 and the improved transitional relief. These last minute changes have resulted in most authorities not being able to get their proper bills out until May or June. Many authorities had already issued bills on the old figures which had to be withdrawn, further adding to confusion.

Generally the delay will have an adverse impact on collection performance which the Government recognized and tried to compensate for by altering the payment schedule from the non-domestic rate pool. However, the long term effect on collection cannot yet be assessed.

The Government again made use of its capping powers in 1991/92. Fourteen authorities fell foul of tests of "high spending or excessive increases in spending" when compared to the Government's standard spending assessment. The Government has promised that the extra funds injected to reduce the headline charge by £140 will remain in 1991/92, however they are determined that this will not be used by authorities to fund extra spending. The exact mechanisms to achieve this remain to be seen, except for the abolition of the limit of £15m of spending, below which authorities could not be capped. This abolition will bring within potential capping many smaller district councils. It will, of necessity thereby, put pressure for greater accuracy in the SSAs for these authorities.

The Government has issued its consultation paper on the future of local government finance. Decisions may be expected in the Autumn of 1991, although the paper clearly indicates the end of the Community Charge. The Government's preferred replacement is the Council Tax based on the value of a property but with adjustment for single occupation and rebates for lower income groups.

Immediately however in considering the proposals there is further uncertainty for local government as to how the next General Election will impact. However, assuming the proposals go ahead there are three problem areas apparent from an initial appraisal. These are:

a) The timetable for introduction

Legislation should be in place by the summer of 1992 and introduction of the tax should be by April 1993. This timetable is impossibly short, indeed on the legislative side it is briefer than the introduction of the Community Charge. Given all the legal and practical problems which fed from that tight timescale, great concern must be felt that similar problems may flow from the timetable for the new tax.

b) Many features of a personal tax remain

The Council Tax clearly has a personal element based on claiming discount for single occupancy and for rebates for low incomes. These factors are likely to mean that many of the problems of Community Charge will remain. Examples are likely to include the problems of definition of residence, joint and several liability, etc. Fortunately rebates are to be up to the 100% level preventing authorities having to pursue very small amounts. It is a pity that this arrangement could not have been introduced for the last years of Community Charge.

c) Running two taxes

Over the next two years, local authorities will have to continue to collect the Community Charge (a tax that many of the public believe has already been abolished). Indeed the collection of arrears may continue until 1996 or beyond. At the same time as continuing to collect this difficult tax, authorities will be required to introduce the new Council Tax. The logistics and staffing requirements of this will place extreme burdens on authorities and their staff which in the event may become intolerable.

Alongside the Government's proposed change to the system of local government finance, there is also to be a re-organization of structure. A Commission (or Commissions) is to be established to review the country on a rolling programme basis. The expected result in most areas will be a move to unitary authority. Therefore all the problems indicated above will be aggravated by re-organization.

As well as these major changes, other Government initiatives will have implications in the area of local government finance. The probable extension of compulsory competitive tendering to administrative functions will, almost certainly, apply to many activities in Finance Departments.

Factors affecting authorities as a whole will also be significant in local government finance. Changes in this category include moves towards the enabling authority and the transfer of functions from local government (further education being the most recent example).

The conclusion to last year's Review used a cricketing metaphor but ended on an optimistic note of a batsman reaching his century. I am afraid that the events of the last 12 months suggest that a passage to such a satisfactory result now seems unlikely. Rather local government finance staff are akin to English batsmen awaiting the assault of the full battery of West Indian pace bowlers at their best with the new ball and a hostile pitch to bat upon. Not a prospect to savour.

PART I LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

CONSULTATIVE COUNCIL ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The Council was formed in 1975 and provides for regular consultation between central and local government on major financial issues and in particular consultation on the revenue support grant. The Council complements other channels of communication between local government and individual government departments. It is chaired by the Secretary of State for the Environment and attended by Ministers from Government Departments responsible for local authority services and elected members of the local authority associations. The Council meets about twice a year.

Wales has separate revenue support grant arrangements and its own Welsh Consultative Council on Local Government Finance but it continues to be represented on the Council as there are other local government issues of common interest to both countries.

In Scotland regular meetings take place between the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Convention of Scottish Local Authorities; the business of these meetings includes the annual revenue support grant consultations. Northern Ireland has established a separate Consultative Committee to provide for regular consultations between central and local government on financial and other matters.

THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY

3 Robert St., London, WC2N 6BH (071-895 8823; Fax: 071-895 8825).

Brief History

Founded 1885 as The Corporate Treasurers and Accountants Institute, subsequently changed to the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants and more recently, by Supplemental Royal Charter, to the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy.

Functions

The Institute's Royal Charter describes its principal objectives as:

(a) to advance the science of public finance and of accountancy and cognate subjects as applied to all or any of the duties imposed upon and functions undertaken by public service bodies;

(b) to promote public education therein;

(c) to promote and to publish the results of studies and research work therein and in related subjects.

The Institute is not directly concerned with the advancement of the personal interests of its members.

The CIPFA's activities and interests include the following:

(1) Professional Accountancy

The CIPFA is one of the six major professional accountancy bodies in the United Kingdom. Its members specialize in finance and accountancy for public service bodies, and membership as professional accountants is by examination.

Professional accountant members have the designation 'Institute of Public Finance Accountant' and are entitled to use the letters IPFA.

(2) Public Service

The CIPFA's interests and activities extend across the public sector, in public finance and accountancy in the health service, the regulated industries, and other public organisations as well as central and local government.

(3) Services and Facilities

The CIPFA in parallel with its activities as a professional accountancy body, maintains a wide range of services for public finance and accountancy:

(a) It provides a common ground for the discussion of public finance and accountancy, through conferences, seminars and meetings of Institute members and others interested in finance and accountancy in the public services.

(b) It publishes a wide range of statistics about the finance of public services. The range of these statistics is being extended, and data is available on disks.

(c) It operates a Financial Information Service which includes an up-to-date encyclopaedia of public finance administration. This is being extensively developed.

1st *in Computer Services*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The only local government weekly to give regular coverage of your field.

In depth articles by local government contributors working in the expanding area of Computer Services.

Wide-ranging news coverage, keeping you up-to-date with events as they occur.

Details of the latest legislation, providing you with essential information you need to know.

Current Computer Services job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

A circulation reaching Computer Services departments in local authorities throughout the UK.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Computer Services affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



(d) It stimulates research through the Public Finance Foundation.

(e) It publishes a weekly magazine—'Public Finance and Accountancy' and a quarterly journal 'Public Money and Management'.

Membership: 10,800 members and 3,100 students.

Director: N. P. Hepworth, OBE, IPFA, DPA.

THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES' MUTUAL INVESTMENT TRUST

St Alphage House, 2 Fore Street, London, EC2Y 5AQ (071-588 1815; Telex: 8954509; Fax: 071-588 6291).

Chairman: H. Purcell, CBE.

Director: Viscount Churchill.

Secretary: D. Fitton, FCA.

Advisory Panel: J. A. Dick, CA; C. J. Kirman; H. J. Pickett, FRICS.

The Local Authorities' Mutual Investment Trust is a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1948, limited by guarantee and not having a share capital. It is established under Section 11 of the Trustee Investments Act 1961, by the Associations of local authorities in England and Wales and in Scotland to provide local authorities in the United Kingdom with investment management and advisory services and with facilities for collective investment.

The Trust, a non-profit making body, is wholly controlled by persons appointed by the Associations. Its management is supervised by a Council of these members assisted by Investment Advisors well known for their investment experience. The day-to-day management of the investments is the responsibility of a Director appointed by the Council.

Common Investment Funds

The Trust manages two common investment funds administered on unit trust lines which are available to all local authorities subject only to the powers of investment attaching to the particular monies being invested and are primarily used for superannuation funds.

The Local Authorities' Property Fund with a capital of approximately £128 million at March 1991 is invested in freehold and long leasehold commercial and industrial property in the United Kingdom. It aims to provide professional management of property with the object of increasing the real value of participants' capital and income.

The Equity Fund, with objectives similar to those of the Property Fund and with a capital of approximately £11 million at March 1991, is primarily invested in UK ordinary shares and overseas stocks.

The funds are valued at the end of each month. The basic values of units are published in the Financial Times and The Times. Income is distributed half-yearly to unit-holders in April and October. The funds are not liable to Capital Gains Tax and participating authorities can recover United Kingdom Income Tax deducted from or credited against income.

Associated Investment Management and Advisory Service

Through its associated company, Church, Charity and Local Authority Fund Managers Limited, an investment management and/or advisory service is provided for individual authorities' superannuation fund portfolios. This comprehensive service provides professional management of equities and fixed interest stocks in the United Kingdom and overseas and of United Kingdom property. Emphasis is placed on total return, capital and income combined. Regular investment management reports and valuations are provided according to individual requirements.

CCLA as a Member of IMRO (Investment Management Regulatory Organisation) has authorisation under the Financial Services Act 1986.

DIRECTORS OF FINANCE AND TREASURERS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** D. G. Morgan, MA, IPFA, F.Inst.A.M.(Dip), *Cty. Treas., PO. Box 22, Avon Hse., The Haymarket, Bristol, BS99 7RT (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 225553).*
- Bedfordshire** B. Phelps, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619).*
- Berkshire** D. J. Bowles, BSc, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD (0734 233700) (Fax. 0734 873521).*
- Buckinghamshire** H. Springthorpe, MA, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Offices, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UD (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 382960).*
- Cambridgeshire** D. Prince, *Dir. Fin. & Admin., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317299) (Fax. 0223 317201).*
- Cheshire** J. E. H. Whiteoak, MA, IPFA, *Grp. Dir. Fin. & Man Servs., County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SG (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800).*
- Cleveland** P. M. Riley, BA, IPFA, *Cty. Fin. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 2QH (0642 248155/2203).*
- Cornwall** S. F. Nicol, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3BD (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).*
- Cumbria** R. Wirth, MA, IPFA, *Treas., The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8NA (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 401852).*
- Derbyshire** R. C. Beard, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Offices, Matlock, Derbys., DE4 3AG (0629 580000).*
- Devon** B. J. Weston, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QJ (0392 273309) (Fax. 0392 382375).*
- Dorset** A. P. Peel, BA, IPFA, *Acting Cty. Treas., County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204941).*
- Durham** J. Kirkby, BSc, IPFA, *Cty. Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UE (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091 383 0228).*
- East Sussex** M. Hancock, BA, MSc, IPFA, ACIS, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Lewes, BN7 1SF (0273 481000).*
- Essex** K. D. Neale, IPFA, ACCA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 494650).*
- Gloucestershire** J. R. Cockroft, IPFA, DMS, *Cty. Treas., Quayside Wing, Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TJ (0452 425900) (Fax. 0452 425042).*
- Hampshire** J. E. Scottford, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 847644).*
- Hereford and Worcester** G. A. Price, *Ch. Exec. & Cty. Treas., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000).*
- Hertfordshire** W. D. Ogley, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DQ (0992 555300) (Fax. 0992 555309).*
- Humberside** G. T. Southern, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 885411).*
- Isle of Wight** J. B. W. Proctor, IPFA, FCIS, MBIM, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817).*
- Kent** P. Martin, MA, IPFA, *Fin. Dir., County Hall, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 679573).*
- Lancashire** D. Morgan, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., PO Box 100, County Hall, Preston PR1 0LD (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 264999).*
- Leicestershire** R. Hale, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RB (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 657833).*
- Lincolnshire** D. G. Barrett, BA, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 541651).*
- Norfolk** C. A. Boar, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222222) (Fax. 0603 222870).*
- Northamptonshire** D. W. Cleggett, BA, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Admin., County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 236550) (Fax. 0604 236223).*
- Northumberland** K. Morris, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343).*
- North Yorkshire** D. M. Martin, BScEcon, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL7 8AL (0609 780780).*
- Nottinghamshire** R. Latham, BSc(Econ.), M.Soc.Sc., IPFA, FRSS, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottm., NG2 7QP (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 507378).*
- Oxfordshire** J. T. Vokins, BSc(Econ), IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 726155).*
- Shropshire** M. N. Davis, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252002) (Fax. 0743 360315).*
- Somerset** R. G. Foskett, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451) (Fax. 0823 255258).*
- Staffordshire** B. Smith, BA(Hons), IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Bldgs., Eastgate St., Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 543392).*
- Suffolk** P. B. Atkinson, MA, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., St. Giles Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2JP (0473 265702) (Fax. 0473 230157).*
- Surrey** R. Wolstenholme, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2EA (081-541 9200) (Fax. 01-541-8059).*
- Warwickshire** J. P. Hunt, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RH (0926 410410).*
- West Sussex** Paul Rigg, IPFA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RG (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 777952).*
- Wiltshire** A. F. Gould, IPFA, FRVA, *Cty. Treas., County Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8JJ (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 777680).*

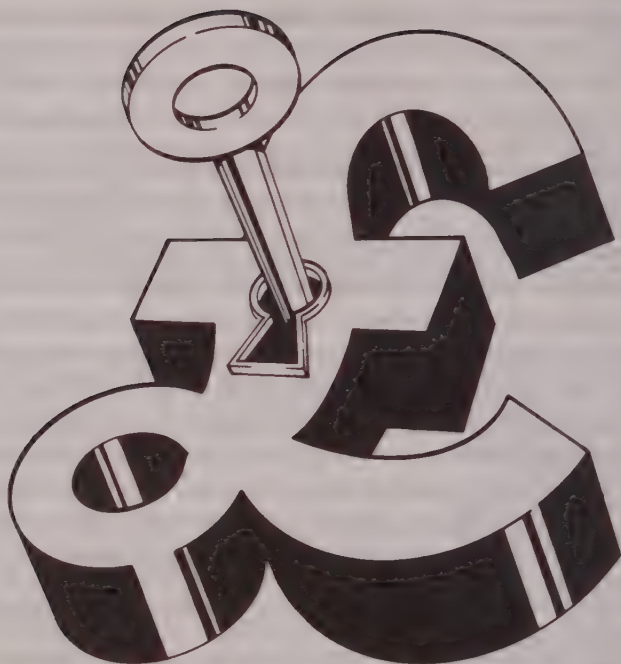
LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** R. J. Hillier, IPFA, ACMA, ARVA, *Bor. Treas., Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081 595 3758).*
- Barnet** J. Jaroszek, MA, MSc, IPFA, IRRV, *Dir. of Fin. & Bor. Treas., Town Hall, The Burroughs, London, NW4 4BG (081-202 8282) (Fax. 081-202 4280).*
- Bexley** C. Duffield, BA, CIPFA, *Dir. of Fin., Town Hall, Erith, DA8 1TL (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081 0322 331953).*

- Brent** J. Hilsden, *Acting Dir. of Fin.*, Lakeside House, Lakeside Way, Wembley Middx HA9 0LA (081 862 3275) (Fax. 081 862 3133).
- Bromley** D. Bartlett, *Bor. Treas.*, Bromley Civic Centre, Rochester Ave., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-313 4335).
- Camden** P. Derrick, *BA, Dir. of Fin.*, Town Hall extension, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RU (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-860 5748).
- Croydon** P. J. Leeming *BA(Admin.)*, IPFA., *Dir. of Fin.*, Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 3JS (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081 686 7405).
- Ealing** C. E. Green, *IPFA, Dir. of Fin.*, Town Hall Annexe, London, W5 2BY (081-579 2424) (Fax. 081 579 0410).
- Enfield** P. J. James, *IPFA, Dir. of Fin.*, PO Box 54, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, Middx. EN1 3XF (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).
- Greenwich** C. L. Henstock, *IPFA, Bor. Treas.*, Municipal Offices, 45-53 Wellington St., London SE18 6RA (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-316 6094).
- Hackney** M. Craig, *Dir. of Fin. & Bor. Treas.*, Lawrence House, 238 City Road, London, EC1V 2PR. (071-490 1600) (Fax. 071-253 9996).
- Hammersmith and Fulham** N. Newton, *Dir. of Fin.*, Town Hall, Hammersmith, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020).
- Haringey** J. Pirrie, *IPFA, Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Alexandra Hse., 10 Station Rd., London, N22 4TR (081-975 9700) (Fax. 081-862 3815).
- Harrow** A. G. Redmond, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Fin.*, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UJ (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081 424 1527).
- Havering** R. G. Smith, *IPFA, FCCA, Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Romford, Essex, RM1 3BB (0708 746040) (Fax. 0708 754727).
- Hillingdon** T. Robinson, *Dir. of Fin.*, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50559) (Fax. 0895 73636).
- Hounslow** A. Steele, *IPFA, Acting Dir. Fin.*, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 6151) (Fax. 081-572 4819).
- Islington** A. Stenning, *FCMA, FRVA, Dir. of Fin. & Bor. Treas.*, 222 Upper St., London, N1 1XR (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7406).
- Kensington and Chelsea, The Royal** D. Reeve, *IPFA, Dir. of Fin.*, Town Hall, Hornton St., London W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-938 3419).
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal** A. J. Knights, *BA, IPFA, Dir. of Fin.*, Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5570) (Fax. 081-547 5925).
- Lambeth** P. Maxted, *Dir. of Fin. Servs.*, Olive Morris House, 18 Brixton Hill, London, SW2 1RW (071 274 7722) (Fax. 071 274 0399).
- Lewisham** J. Armitt, *Dir. of Fin.*, Lewisham Town Hall, London, SE6 4RX (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-314 5659).
- London, Corporation of** B. P. Harty, *IPFA, MBCS, Chamberlain*, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-260 1119).
- Merton** C. R. Ellis, *IPFA, Dir. of Fin.*, Crown Hse., London Rd., Merton, SM4 5DX (081-545 3451) (Fax. 081-543 3952).
- Newham** A. R. Elliston, *BA, IPFA, Dir. of Fin.*, Municipal Offices, 91 The Grove, Stratford, London, E15 1EW (081-534 4545) (Fax. 081-534 0055).
- Redbridge** M. R. Tilley, *IPFA, IRRV, MBIM, Dir. of Fin.*, 22-26 Clements Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1BD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081 553 0908).
- Richmond upon Thames** R. L. Harbord, *MPhil, IPFA, FCCA, FRVA, FIDP, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Fin.*, Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081 891 7703).
- Southwark** R. Coomber, *Dir. Fin.*, Municipal Offices, Spa Rd., London, SE16 3QN (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071 237 2741).
- Sutton** D. F. R. Lester, *IPFA, FCCA., Dir. of Fin.*, Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 1EA (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 5059).
- Tower Hamlets** T. Herbert, *Gen. Man. Fin. & Performance Monitoring*, 41-47, Bow Road, London, E3 2AD (081-980 7200) (Fax. 081-981 8172).
- Waltham Forest** M. W. C. Chambers, *IPFA, Dir. Fin.*, Town Hall, London, E17 4JF (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081 527 8313).
- Wandsworth** H. J. S. Heywood, *MA, IPFA, Dir. of Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6400) (Fax. 081 877 1915).
- Westminster City** W. Roots, *IPFA, Dir. Fin.*, Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071 798 3324).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** D. Hoyland, *IPFA, Bor. Treas.*, PO Box 14, Town Hall, Barnsley, S70 2TA (0226 733232).
- Birmingham City** R. Burton, *City Treas.*, The Council Hse., Birmingham, B3 3AB (021-235 3803) (Fax. 021 233 0642).
- Bolton** —, *Dir. Fin.*, Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808).
- Bradford City** P. Robinson, *Dir. Fin.*, Britannia Hse., Bradford, BD1 1HX (0274 752700) (Fax. 0274 757592).
- Bury (B)** B. E. N. Smalridge, *IPFA, MBIM, Dir. of Fin.*, Town Hall, Bury, BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061 705 5119).
- Calderdale (B)** P. A. Walker, *IPFA, DMA., Dir. Fin.*, Princess Bldgs., Halifax, HX1 1TP (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 349435).
- Coventry City** P. Cordle, *IPFA, City Treas.*, Council Hse., Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RR (0203 833700) (Fax. 0203 833770).
- Doncaster (B)** J. D. Hale, *IPFA, Dir. Fin. & Econ. Dev. Servs.*, Nether Hall, Doncaster, DN1 2PN (0302 734500) (Fax. 0302 735324).
- Dudley (B)** A. E. G. Williams, *IPFA, Ch. Fin. Off.*, The Council Hse., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HF (0384 452801) (Fax. 0384 453226).
- Gateshead (B)** M. B. Shaw, *IPFA, FRVA, Dir. Fin.*, Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091 478 3495).
- Kirklees (B)** C. Nowell, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Civic Centre, Huddersfield, HD1 2NF (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 536115).
- Knowsley (B)** D. R. Fellows, *MA, IPFA, Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, PO Box 24, Mun. Bldgs, Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside L36 9YZ (051 443 3642) (Fax. 051 443 3661).
- Leeds City** J. Kitchen, *Exec. Dir. Fin.*, Civic Hall, Leeds, LS1 1JF (0532 474257) (Fax. 0532 421321).
- Liverpool City** P. C. Kelly, *BSc(Econ), DipM. IPFA, Treas.*, Municipal Bldgs., Dale St., Liverpool, L69 2DH (051-227 3911).
- Manchester City** J. W. Brooks, *BA, IPSA, IRRV, City Treas.*, PO Box 314, Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2JRLA (061 234 3564) (Fax. 061 234 3572).



Unlocking your revenue

**Agents to the legal profession,
Local Authorities and Central Government Departments**

- The recovery of Local Authority revenues (Rates, Community Charge and National Non-Domestic Rate)
- The execution of Magistrates' fines and fixed penalties
- Investigations - process serving, commercial rent distress
- Inland Revenue - The Treasury Solicitor, The Solicitors Office (Scotland)

Gault's
THE
BAILIFFS

Head Office: Ironstone House, 205 213 High Street, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1AH
Telephone: 081-658 7211 DX: 40623 Beckenham Fax: 081-658 9677

NATIONAL NETWORK OF REGIONAL OFFICES

Partners: WJ.Gault MCBA FBIM M.Inst.AM Tech IRRV F.Ternent MBIM FAAI M.V. Pearce

Directors of Finance and Treasurers—continued

- Newcastle upon Tyne City** D. Johnson, IPFA, MA., *City Treas., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BM* (091-232 8520).
- North Tyneside (B)** G. Aslett, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin. & Lead Officer, Howard St., North Shields, NE30 1AE* (091-257 5588) (Fax. 091 258 4699).
- Oldham (B)** P. Fenton, IPFA, *Bor. Treas., PO Box 4, Civic Centre, West St. Oldham, OL1 1UH* (061-624 0505) (Fax. 061 678 4700).
- Rochdale (B)** F. Done, BA(Econ.), FCA., *Treas., Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1LQ* (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 41747).
- Rotherham (B)** M. Mullins, IPFA, MBIM, *Dir. Fin. Servs., Civic Bldg., Walker Pl., Rotherham, S65 1UF* (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823200).
- St. Helens (B)** Ms. Carole Hudson, *Asst. Ch. Exec./Ch. Fin. Off., Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP* (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 33337).
- Salford City** J. C. Willis, BA(Econ), IPFA, *City Treas., Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, M27 2AD* (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-727 7104).
- Sandwell (B)** E. J. Gamble, IPFA, *Bor. Treas., Town Hall, West Bromwich, B70 8DX* (021-569 2200) (Fax. 021-569 2628).
- Sefton (B)** P. Corthorn, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Balliol Hse., Balliol Rd., Bootle, Merseyside, L20 7AE* (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051 934 4050).
- Sheffield City** M. Newman, IPFA, *City Treas., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH* (0742 734300) (Fax. 0742 735007).
- Solihull (B)** M. Gray, BA, BSc(Econ), IPFA, SBIM, *Dir. Fin., PO Box 9, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QR* (021-704 6191).
- South Tyneside (B)** P. J. Haigh, BCom, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL* (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091 455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** E. J. Lush, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Stopford House, Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE* (061-474 4004) (Fax. 061 474 4171).
- Sunderland (B)** D. Wishart, IPFA, *Bor. Treas., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN* (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091 510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** R. M. Blackmore, BA(Econ), IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL* (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061 344 3070).
- Trafford (B)** P. Warrington, IPFA, AMBIM, *Dir. Fin., PO Box 10, Warbrick Hse., Washway Rd., Sale, Gr. Manchester M33 1AL* (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061 962 7211).
- Wakefield City** M. Pullan, BSc(Econ), IPFA, IRRV, *Ch. Fin. Off., Newton Bar, Wakefield, WF1 2TT* (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 296426).
- Walsall (B)** G. Porter-Williams, BA, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. Servs., PO Box 23, The Council Hse., Walsall, WS1 1TW* (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 722868).
- Wigan (B)** P. W. Y. Grayling, MA, *Bor. Treas., Civic Centre, Millgate, Wigan WN1 1YD* (0942 827232) (Fax. 0942 827454).
- Wirral (B)** I. Wood, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., PO Box No. 2, Treasury Bldgs., Cleveland St., Birkenhead, L41 6BU* (051-647 7000) (Fax. 051 666 1947).
- Wolverhampton (B)** B. Bailey, B.Sc., IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RG* (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** A. F. Clapp, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN43 6PR* (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).
- Allerdale** A. G. Perry, IPFA, FRVA, DMA, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Holmewood, Cockermouth, CA13 0DW* (0900 823741) (Fax. 0900 826603).
- Alnwick** W. J. Bell, IPFA., FRVA, *Treas., Allerburn Hse., Denwick Lane, Alnwick, Northumb., NE66 1YY* (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).
- Amber Valley** J. H. Charleson, *Bor. Treas., Council Offices, Ilkeston Rd., Heanor, DE7 7DU* (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 531141).
- Arun** A. Carter, MBA, IPFA, *Treas., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF* (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Ashfield** I. G. Brooke, IPFA, *Dir. of Corp. Servs., Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA* (0623 755755) (Fax. 0623 751735).
- Ashford (B)** J. A. Walker, IPFA, *Bor. Treas., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, Kent, TN23 1PL* (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 646554).
- Aylesbury Vale** A. Baker, BA, CIPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Admin., The Mall, Friars Sq., Aylesbury, HP20 2ST* (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 394351).
- Babergh** R. J. Coysh, IPFA, *Treas., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP7 6SJ* (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** A. McAdam, *Dir. Fin., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD* (0229 825500) (Fax. 0229 825975).
- Basildon** D. Binfield, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Church Walk House, Church Walk, Basildon SS14 1XA* (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294651).
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** D. Pitt, BSc, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec., 4 Market Place, Basingstoke, RG21 1NA* (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844710).
- Bassetlaw** P. K. Gupta, *Dir. of Prof. Servs., Queen's Bldgs., Potter St., Worksop, Notts., S80 2AH* (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Bath City** D. Button, IPFA, *Acting City Treas., Guildhall, Bath, BA1 5AW* (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 448646).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** J. D. Rochester, *Bor. Treas., Council Offices, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED* (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).
- Beverley (B)** S. Sutton, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off., Anlaby Hse., Anlaby, North Humberside, HU10 7BJ* (0482 656 445) (Fax. 0482 653517).
- Blaby** E. Hemsley, IPFA, *Fin. & Gen. Man., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP* (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750366).
- Blackburn (B)** J. F. Kennedy, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY* (0254 585264) (Fax. 0254 663416).

Directors of Finance and Treasurers—continued

- Blackpool (B)** G. E. Essex-Crosby, BA, IPFA, ACMA, *Bor. Treas.*, PO Box 4, Town Hall, Blackpool FY1 1NA (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley (B)** J. Hughes, IPFA., *Ch. Exec./Bor. Treas.*, Civic Centre, Blyth, Northumb. NE24 2BX (0670 355521) (Fax. 0670 363053).
- Bolsover** R. Taylor, IPFA, *Treas.*, 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124).
- Bosforthery (B)** N. Ward, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Council Offices, Goole, DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256).
- Boston (B)** D. P. Hill, IPFA, *Treas.*, Municipal Bldgs, Boston, Lincs., PE21 8QR (0203 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604).
- Bournemouth (B)** M. Dwyer, MSocSc, FCCA, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DEB (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Bracknell Forest (B)** I. C. D. Mihell, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ (0344 246462) (Fax. 0344 411875).
- Braintree** B. J. Gault, IPFA, *Treas.*, Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).
- Breckland** R. Healey, BA, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Kings Hse., Thetford, Norfolk, IP24 2AT (0842 755721).
- Brentwood** R. P. Oiding, BSc(Econ)(Hons), IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** P. T. Bambury, IPFA, FCCA, *Treas.*, Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton (B)** M. Heys, IPFA, IRRV, ABIM., *Dir. Fin. Man. Servs.*, Priory Hse, Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, BN1 1JR (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 735518).
- Bristol City** Norman Fayers, DA, IPFA., *City Treas.*, Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222417).
- Broadland** J. E. Burt, BSc., IPFA., IRRV, *Dir. of Fin.*, Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).
- Bromsgrove** G. Cooper, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).
- Broxbourne (B)** A. G. Walsh, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, EN8 9NF (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 393931).
- Broxtowe (B)** J. P. Moore, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offs., Foster Ave., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452).
- Burnley (B)** N. Smith, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Burnley, BB11 1JA (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 38772).
- Cambridge City** Hilary Daniels, *Dir. Fin.*, The Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463364).
- Cannock Chase** J. R. Davies, IPFA, IRRV, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** H. Nuttall, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).
- Caradon** D. P. Worrall, *Dir. Fin.*, Luxstowe, Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** D. Thomas, IPFA, *Treas.*, Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).
- Carrick** C. Ward, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth (B)** T. S. Fairhurst, IPFA, FRVA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348).
- Castle Point** I. Knott, IPFA, IRRV, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Thundersley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580).
- Charnwood (B)** R. M. Holroyd, IPFA, IRRV, *Ch. Exec. & Bor. Treas.*, Southfields, Loughborough, LE11 2TU (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626).
- Chelmsford (B)** C. Willets IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490/2121).
- Cheltenham (B)** K. Nutland, IPFA, *Treas.*, PO Box 10, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PW (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131).
- Cherwell** L. R. Angel, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon., OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).
- Chester City** M. H. Neilson, *Dir. of Fin.*, Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HY (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Chesterfield (B)** P. Cotterill, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232) (Fax. 0246 221085).
- Chester-le-Street** M. W. Waterson, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Civic Centre, Newcaste Rd., Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091 387 1583).
- Chichester** R. E. Davy, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).
- Chiltern** P. S. A. Janes, IPFA, IRRV., *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/0494 729001).
- Chorley (B)** R. Parkinson, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Civic Offs., Union St, Chorley, Lancs PR7 1AL (0257 244110) (Fax. 0257 244071).
- Christchurch (B)** K. White, IPFA, *Hd. Fin. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).
- Cleethorpes (B)** P. Sykes, IPFA, *Hd. Revenue Services*, Civic Offs, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ.
- Cleethorpes (B)** N. R. Laister, IPFA., DMS., *Dir. Fin.*, Civic Offs., Cleethorpes, South Humberside, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** R. Paddock, BSc, IPFA., *Bor. Treas.*, PO Box 138, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1QY (0206 712345) (Fax. 0206 712288).
- Congleton (B)** A. A. White, IPFA, *Bor. Treas./ Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Market Sq., Congleton, CW12 1EX (0260 274821) (Fax. 0262 280854).
- Copeland (B)** D. A. Corker, IPFA, *Fin. Dir.*, Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** C. Orgill, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, George St., Corby, Northants, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 402680).
- Cotswold** K. G. Lee, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Trinity Rd., Cirencester, Glos., GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334).
- Craven** N. Webster IPFA., *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Town Hall, Skipton, BD23 1AH (0756 700611) (Fax. 0756 700657).
- Crawley (B)** J. Whitten, BSc, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** B. Legge, IPFA, *Dir. of Cent. Servs.*, Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537100).
- Dacorum (B)** J. Reed, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Dacorum Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995).

- Darlington (B)** R. Collin, IPFA, *Dir. of Cent. Servs.*, Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5OT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032).
- Dartford (B)** G. J. Harris, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, Kent, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).
- Daventry** D. H. Collins, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Admin.*, Lodge Road, Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011).
- Derby City** M. Alisop, BComm, IPFA, *City Treas.*, The Council Hse., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500).
- Derbyshire Dales** J. Harrison, IPFA., *Fin. Off.*, Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** G. K. Robinson IPFA., *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, Co. Durham, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156).
- Dover** R. C. Bowditch, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin. Council Offs.*, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, Kent, CT16 3PF (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City** J. N. Robson, IPFA, FRVA, *Dir. Fin.*, John St., Meadowfield, Durham, DH7 8RG (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091 378 9151).
- Easington** K. Gallagher, IPFA., *Treas.*, Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091 527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** A. Gales, *Bor. Treas.*, Central Services Offices, Grove Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 4TW (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 415999).
- East Cambridgeshire** R. G. R. Payton, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, Cambs., CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).
- East Devon** P. N. Staddon, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** M. L. Preston, IPFA, DMA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** B. F. Palmer, IPFA, *Dir. of Cent. Servs.*, Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 665551) (Fax. 0730 673666).
- East Hertfordshire** J. Nowell, BA, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, 2 The Causeway, Bishop's Stortford, CM23 2EJ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0279 757582).
- Eastleigh (B)** Peter Argent, *Dir. of Support Servs. & Ch. Fin. Off.*, Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).
- East Lindsey** R. Whetton, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Tedder Hall, Manby, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** R. M. Pope, *Treas.*, Council Bldgs., Newton Rd., Rushden, NN10 0PT (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410564).
- East Staffordshire** G. Eland, IPFA., *Hd. Fin. Servs.*, Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire (B)** R. W. Adamson, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189).
- Eden** A. T. Ellison, IPFA, *Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Penrith, CA11 7QF (0768 4671).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** G. B. Herd, IPFA., *Bor. Treas.*, Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051 355 4305).
- Elmbridge (B)** Dr. C. M. Wren, *Dir. Fin. & Cent. Servs.*, Town Hall, New Zealand Av., Walton on Thames, Surrey, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158).
- Epping Forest** D. Betts, *Dist. Treas.*, Civic Offices, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** T. Willington, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).
- Erewash (B)** D. Truelove, BA(Econ), IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Town Hall, Ilkeston, DE7 5RP (0602 440440) (Fax. 0602 440534).
- Exeter City** B. Frowd, IPFA, FRVA, FRSA, *Ch. Exec. & City Treas.*, Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265).
- Fareham (B)** C. L. Courtenay, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin. Servs.*, PO Box 13, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7PU (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** N. Topliss, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Admin.*, Fenland Hall, March, Cambs, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** R. D. Bolton, IPFA, IRRV, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, PO Box 1, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds IP28 7UZ (0638 719701) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** R. J. Westlake, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Council Offices, Coleford, Glos. GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Fylde (B)** J. R. Wilkinson, IPFA, *Treas.*, Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** R. A. Hankin, IPFA., *Bor. Treas.*, Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Gillingham (B)** F. Bentley, IPFA, IRRV, *Bor. Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Bldgs., Gillingham, ME7 5LA (0634 282101) (Fax. 0634 282404).
- Glanford (B)** D. R. Earlam, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, South Humberside, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).
- Gloucester City** H. Baker, IPFA, FCMA, *City Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 22232) (Fax. 0462 396599).
- Gosport (B)** P. G. Wilson, IPFA., *Dir. of Fin.*, Town Hall, Gosport, Hants., PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511801).
- Gravesham (B)** E. C. Anderson, IPFA, *Fin. Off.*, Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Great Grimsby (B)** G. E. Proctor, MA, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, South Humberside, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** P. J. Brown, BSc, IPFA, FCCA, MBIM, *Bor. Treas.*, Poll Tax Hse., Hall Plain, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QG (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846359).
- Guildford (B)** D. Clay, IPFA, MBIM, *Bor. Treas.*, Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444801).
- Halton (B)** A. Hill, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Municipal Bldg., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7OF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051 495 1372).
- Hambleton** P. C. O'Brien, IPFA, *Treas.*, Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, North Yorks. DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** Eric Fisher, BA, MA, PhD., IPFA, IRRV, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** D. G. Waller, *Treas.*, Westgate Hse., The High, Harlow, Essex, CM20 1HJ (0279 446200).
- Harrogate (B)** —, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Council Offices, Crescent Gdns., Harrogate, North Yorks. HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0424 530706).
- Hart** D. W. Hanham, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, Hants., GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** J. D. Walton IPFA., *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).



THE NAME IN TRAVEL TOKENS



NATIONAL TRANSPORT TOKENS LTD, 9 PORTLAND STREET, PICCADILLY GARDENS, MANCHESTER M60 1HX TELEPHONE 061-228 6303

Directors of Finance and Treasurers—continued

- Hastings (B)** D. Ardron, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, 38-41 Wellington Square, Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1PP (0424 722030) (Fax. 0424 430871).
- Havant (B)** D. W. Jones, IPFA, FCCA, *Bor. Treas.*, Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** P. Gosling, IPFA, *City Treas.*, Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753).
- Hertsmere (B)** J. L. Hill, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 7400) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** G. Sisson, IPFA, FCCA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Buxton, Derbys, SK17 6EL (0298 220611) (Fax. 0298 27639).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** J. Corry, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Holerness (B)** R. H. Dunford, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** R. H. Bayliss, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** H. G. Attree, IPFA, IRRV, *Treas.*, Town Hall, Norton Rd., Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Hull City** M. J. des Forges, IPFA, *City Treas.*, City Treasury, Guildhall Rd., Kingston upon Hull HU1 2AB (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595062).
- Huntingdonshire** B. E. Rayner, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** B. Lythgoe, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin. Servs.*, Town Hall, Accrington, Lancs., BB5 1EZ (0254 233521) (Fax. 0254 392597).
- Ipswich (B)** A. D. Batsford, IPFA, *Treas.*, Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 263700).
- Kennet** F. Marshall, BA, IPFA, IRRV, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** D. Sillifant, BA, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- Kettering (B)** P. A. Candlin, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, Northants., NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** D. Tate, BA, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood (B)** R. B. Knight, BSocSc, IPFA, FRVA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** P. S. Walker, *Treas.*, Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582013) (Fax. 0524 582161).
- Langbaurgh on Tees (B)** R. Robertson, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Langbaurgh Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 9AR (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 440973).
- Leicester City** D. J. Thomas, BA(Econ.), IPFA, *City Treas.*, New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 527400) (Fax. 0533 548954).
- Leominster** —, *Treas.*, PO Box 3, 11 Corn Sq., Leominster, HR6 8LU (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** J. Kearsley, BA, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Fisher Street, Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2DQ (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** E. Turner, IPFA, FCMA, FCIS, FBIM, *Treas.*, District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, Staffs. WS13 6YX (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** P. S. Wright IPFA, *City Treas.*, City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DD (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** D. Wilks, IPFA, *Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** A. Simpson, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Town Hall, Macclesfield, SK10 1HX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** B. Cunningham IPFA, *Treas.*, 13 Tonbridge Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HG (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 602444).
- Maldon** M. J. Ecart, IPFA, FCIS, *Treas.*, Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** P. J. Santry, IPFA, *Treas.*, 64 Albert Road North, Malvern, WR14 2TL (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 893299).
- Mansfield** M. K. Shaw, IPFA, IRRV, *Dir. Fin.*, Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** J. D. Sprake, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Town Hall, Lind St., Ryde, IOW, PO33 2NP (0983 520000).
- Melton (B)** J. H. Flower, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).
- Mendip** R. Marshall, IPFA, *Dir. Admin. & Fin.*, Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallett, BA4 5BA (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** V. B. Logan, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, The Limes, 12 Dunstable St., Amptill, Bedford, MK45 2JU (0525 402051) (Fax. 0525 406288).
- Mid Devon** D. M. Ashworth, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Town Hall, Tiverton, Devon, EX16 6PG (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852).
- Middlesbrough (B)** K. Davison, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, PO Box 99, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QQ (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230660).
- Mid Suffolk** G. A. Kistner, IPFA, ACMA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Council Offices, 131 High St., Needham Market, Suffolk IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid Sussex** R. Purl, IPFA, DMS, *Treas.*, Oaklands, Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 1SW (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- Milton Keynes (B)** C. A. C. Smith, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3EJ (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** R. Scott, IPFA, IRRV, *Treas.*, Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).
- Newark and Sherwood** K. Stedman, *Dir. Fin.*, Kelham Hall, Newark, Notts., NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** D. F. Coffield, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, Berks., RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** D. F. Hill, BA, AIL, IPFA, *Treas.*, Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, Staffs. ST5 2AG (0782 717171) (Fax. 0782 711032).
- New Forest** D. A. Gurney, *Fin. Servs. Man.*, Town Hall, Lymington, Hants., SO43 9ZG (0703 285701) (Fax. 0703 285943).
- Northampton (B)** A. J. Maskell, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Cliftonville Hse., Bedford Road, Northampton, NN4 0NW (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 29570).
- Northavon** J. L. Massie, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Castle Street, Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).

Directors of Finance and Treasurers—continued

- North Bedfordshire (B)** —, *Dir. Fin., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).*
- North Cornwall** H. Chapman, *Treas., Higher Trenant Rd., Wadebridge, Cornwall, PL27 6TW (0208 812255) (Fax. 0208 812255x3255).*
- North Devon** D. T. Cunliffe, *Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).*
- North Dorset** C. R. Rolis, *IPFA, Treas., Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 7LL (0258 54111) (Fax. 0258 480179).*
- North East Derbyshire** D. J. Barnett, *IPFA, Dir. Fin., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086).*
- North Hertfordshire** S. McDonald BAEcon., *IPFA, Dir. Fin., Town Lodge, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, Herts., SG6 3HN (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043).*
- North Kesteven** A. Thomas, *IPFA, IRRV., Dir. Fin., PO Box 3, District Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, Lincs., NG34 7EF (0529 414155) (Fax. 0529 413956).*
- North Norfolk** B. Barrell, *IPFA, DMA, Treas., Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).*
- North Shropshire** R. J. Hughes, *BA, IPFA., Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem Shrewsbury, Salop. SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).*
- North Warwickshire (B)** M. Harrison BA, *IPFA., Dir. Fin., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1DE (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).*
- North West Leicestershire** M. R. Davis, *IPFA, Treas., Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).*
- North Wiltshire** A. D. Thombs, *MA, IPFA, IRRV., Ch. Fin. Off., Bewley Hse., Marshfield Rd., Chippenham, SN15 1JN (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443158).*
- Norwich City** A. Scholes, *IPFA, MBIM, Treas., City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).*
- Nottingham City** I. C. Blair, *IPFA, IRRV., City Treas., The Guildhall, Nottingham, NG1 2DE (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 507378).*
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** G. R. George, *IPFA, Fin. Man., Town Hall, Nuneaton, Warwicks., CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).*
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** J. W. Banner, *IPFA, Treas., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).*
- Oswestry (B)** D. A. Towers, *IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, Shropshire, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).*
- Oxford City** R. S. Block, *IPFA, City Treas., PO Box 10, MacMillan House, 38 St. Aldates, Oxford OX1 1EN. (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 240935).*
- Pendle (B)** S. Barnes, *IPFA, Dir. Fin., Elliott Hse., Market Sq., Nelson, Lancs BB9 0LX (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 65434).*
- Penwith** M. J. Furneaux, *IPFA, Dir. of Cent. Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).*
- Peterborough City** R. N. Davis, *BA, IPFA., Dir. Fin., Town Hall, Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537).*
- Plymouth City** G. Driver, *IPFA, City Treas., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880).*
- Poole (B)** P. W. Wilkinson, *IPFA, Bor. Treas., Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset, BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).*
- Portsmouth City** —, *City Treas., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AR (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 828441).*
- Preston (B)** I. P. Threlfall, *IPFA, ACMA, Dir. of Fin., Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195).*
- Purbeck** J. Rousell, *IPFA., Treas., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).*
- Reading (B)** P. W. Innes, *BSC(Econ), IPFA, Bor. Treas., Civic Centre, Reading, Berks., RG1 7TD (0734 575911).*
- Redditch (B)** Ms. Diane Colley, *Hd. Fin. Servs., Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch, Worcs., B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).*
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** K. E. Steed, *IPFA, Dir. Fin., Council Hse., Brighton Rd., Banstead, Surrey, SM7 1BD (0737 353430) (Fax. 0737 356903).*
- Restormel (B)** P. H. Pearce, *Treas., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).*
- Ribble Valley (B)** John Hunt, *Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).*
- Richmondshire** C. R. Patrick, *IPFA, ARVA, Treas., Frenchgate Hse., Richmond, North Yorkshire DL10 7AF (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).*
- Rochester upon Medway City** B. G. Clarke, *IPFA, City Fin. Man., Civic Centre, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777).*
- Rochford** R. Crofts, *IPFA., Dir. Fin., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).*
- Rossendale (B)** R. J. Hargreaves, *Treas., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).*
- Rother** A. Willis, *IPFA, FRVA, Treas., Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869).*
- Rugby (B)** J. D. Lord, *IPFA, IRRV., Bor. Treas., Town Hall, Rugby, War., CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).*
- Runnymede (B)** A. R. Johnson, *IPFA, Bor. Treas., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).*
- Rushcliffe (B)** J. Saxton, *BAEcon, IPFA, Ch. Exec., Clk. & Treas., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).*
- Rushmore (B)** P. Gardner, *IPFA, Hd. of Fin., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017).*
- Rutland** W. M. Phillips, *BA, CIPFA, Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Catmose, Oakham, Leics. LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495).*
- Ryedale** M. Walker, *IPFA, IRRV., Treas., Ryedale Hse., Malton, North Yorks., YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801).*
- St. Albans City** J. B. Collins, *Dir. Fin. Servs., Dist. Counc. Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JE (0727 66100) (Fax. 0727 43167).*
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** L. G. Lockey, *IPFA, FRVA, Bor. Treas., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 75378).*
- Salisbury** J. R. Burns, *IPFA., Treas., The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).*
- Scarborough (B)** M. J. Barrett, *IPFA, Dir. Fin., Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).*
- Scunthorpe (B)** R. Mason, *IPFA, Bor. Treas., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705).*

- Sedgefield** N. Vaulks, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6JQ* (0388 816166).
- Sedgemoor** R. W. Streckley, BA, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR* (0278 42 4391) (Fax: 0278 444076).
- Selby** M. Connor, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SA* (0757 705101) (Fax: 0757 292020).
- Sevenoaks** R. J. Shulver, IPFA, *Fin. Dir., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG* (0732 741222) (Fax: 0732 740693).
- Shepway** R. H. Summers, IPFA, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY* (0303 850388) (Fax: 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** R. J. Morgan, IPFA, *Bor. Treas., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER* (0743 232255) (Fax: 0743 271594).
- Slough (B)** R. Head, IPFA, *Bor. Fin. Off., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, Berks., SL1 3UQ* (0753 23881) (Fax: 0753 692499).
- Southampton City** M. D. Smith, IPFA, *DMS, MBIM, Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XD* (0703 223855) (Fax: 0703 832315).
- South Bedfordshire** F. R. Cole, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., District Offices, High Street North, Dunstable LU6 1LF* (0582 472222) (Fax: 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** B. J. Preedy, BSc.Econ., CIPFA, *Treas., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN* (0753 33333) (Fax: 0753 29841).
- South Cambridgeshire** J. W. Townend, IPFA, *MBIM, Fin. Dir., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB* (0223 351795) (Fax: 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** I. C. Scruton, BA., IPFA, *Treas., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH* (0283 221000) (Fax: 0283 550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** A. O. Haywood, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER* (0702 355000) (Fax: 0702 355110).
- South Hams** P. G. West, IPFA, *Treas., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE* (0803 864499) (Fax: 0803 866151).
- South Herefordshire** D. R. Wood, IPFA, *IRRV, Treas., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH* (0432 268171) (Fax: 0432 355292).
- South Holland** K. Padgett, IPFA, *Treas., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE* (0775 761161) (Fax: 0775 711253).
- South Kesteven** C. Farmer, IPFA, *Treas., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ* (0476 591591) (Fax: 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** L. Sutton, IPFA, *IRRV, Treas., South Lakeland Hse, Lowther St., Kendal, LA49 4DQ* (0539 733333) (Fax: 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** K. N. Barnes, IPFA, *Treas., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE* (0508 31122) (Fax: 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** H. Hanlon, IPFA, *FRVA, Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE* (0327 50211) (Fax: 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** R. W. Watson, IPFA, *FCCA., Ch. Exec. & Treas., PO Box 22, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HH* (0491 35351) (Fax: 0491 33390).
- South Ribble (B)** W. G. Robinson, IPFA, *FCCA, Dir. Fin., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, PR5 1DH* (0772 421491) (Fax: 0772 622287).
- South Shropshire** M. Bullen, *Dir. of Fin. & Hous. Servs. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1DG* (0584 874941) (Fax: 0584 872971).
- South Somerset** C. J. Lowe, IPFA, *MBIM, Treas., Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 2DS* (0935 75272) (Fax: 0935 32380).
- South Staffordshire** P. Holdcroft, IPFA, *FCCA, Treas., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX* (090 74 6111) (Fax: 090 74 7124).
- South Wight (B)** P. Marshall, IPFA, *Bor. Treas., Civic Centre, Broadway, Sandown, IOW. PO36 9EA* (0983 401401) (Fax: 0983 401456).
- Spelthorne (B)** P. G. Harding, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB* (0784 451499) (Fax: 0784 463356).
- Stafford (B)** T. J. Day, BCom, IPFA., *IRRV., Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ* (0785 223181) (Fax: 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** J. A. Thomas, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ* (0538 399181) (Fax: 0538 387813).
- Stevenage (B)** I. D. Paske, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. Servs., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN* (0438 356177) (Fax: 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** R. Patterson, BSc, IPFA, *Treas., PO Box no. 11, Municipal Buildings, Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1LD* (0642 670067) (Fax: 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** E. Knapper, IPFA, *City Treas., Town Hall, Glebe Street, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HH* (0782 744241) (Fax: 0782 404603).
- Stratford-on-Avon** N. D. Price, IPFA, *Treas., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, War., CV37 6HX* (0789 267575) (Fax: 0789 260789).
- Stroud** M. J. Harwood, IPFA, *Dir. Corp. Servs., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, Glos. GL5 4UB* (0453 766321) (Fax: 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** D. W. A. Packham, IPFA, *IRRV, MBIM, Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 1AU* (0394 383789) (Fax: 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** —, *Dir. Fin., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey GU15 3HD* (0276 686252) (Fax: 0276 22277).
- Swale (B)** R. S. Collard, IPFA, *IRRV, Dir. of Fin. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT* (0795 424341) (Fax: 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** R. Wright, IPFA., *Ch. Fin. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth B79 7BZ* (0827 311222) (Fax: 0827 52769).
- Tandridge** J. Smith, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0BT* (0883 722000) (Fax: 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** M. J. Thresher, IPFA, *Bor. Treas., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE* (0823 335166) (Fax: 0823 336228).
- Teesdale** B. F. Atherton, IPFA, *Treas., Woodleigh, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL* (0833 690000) (Fax: 0833 372689).
- Teignbridge** A. J. Apps, *Dir. Fin., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX* (0626 61101) (Fax: 0626 56803).
- Tending** G. R. Cox, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE* (0255 425501) (Fax: 0255 252162).

Directors of Finance and Treasurers—continued

- Test Valley (B)** P. Giddings, IPFA, IRRV, FBIM., *Bor. Treas.*, Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants., SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625).
- Tewkesbury (B)** E. Cotter, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139).
- Thamesdown (B)** E. J. P. Thornton, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 493483) (Fax. 0793 490420).
- Thanet** R. Jones, IPFA, *Fin. & Cent. Servs. Dir.*, Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906).
- Three Rivers** D. Gardner, *Hd. of Fin. Servs.*, Council Offices, 17-23 High St., Rickmansworth, WD3 1HJ (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).
- Thurrock (B)** D. Luck, *Dir. Fin.*, PO Box 1, Derby Road, Grays, Essex, RM17 6LT (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** D. Milner, IPFA, *Corp. Fin. Dir.*, Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522).
- Torbay (B)** S. J. Hassett, BA(Econ.), IPFA, MBIM, FRVA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244).
- Torridge** N. H. Jackson, IPFA, ARVA, *Treas.*, Bridge Buildings, Bideford, Devon, EX39 2HT (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 474407).
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** G. E. Levitt, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Cent. Servs.*, Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).
- Tynedale** P. A. Kemp, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Rating Off., Hexham Hse., Hexham, Northumb., NE46 3NH (0434 604011).
- Uttlesford** J. B. Dixon, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, London Road, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550).
- Vale of White Horse** J. Manttan, MA, IPFA., *Treas.*, The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 32217).
- Vale Royal (B)** D. A. A. Parton, IPFA, IRRV, *Fin. Cntrlr.*, Wyvern Hse, The Drumber, Winford, CW7 1AH (0606 862862).
- Wansbeck** F. Wilson, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Bedlington, NE22 5TU (0670 530033) (Fax. 0670 530278).
- Wandsdyke** S. P. Harding, IPFA., *Dep. Gen. Man. & Fin. Cntrlr.*, The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).
- Warrington (B)** J. R. Clark, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Palmyra Sq. South, Warrington, WA1 1BN (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).
- Warwick** B. A. Cox, IPFA, *Treas.*, PO Box 5, Town Hall, Leamington Spa, CV32 4NW (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).
- Watford (B)** A. R. E. Garman, IPFA, SAT, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).
- Waveney** J. R. Blyth, IPFA, *Dist. Treas.*, Town Hall, Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111).
- Waverley (B)** Frank. W. Ansell, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Council Offices, The Bury, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337).
- Wealden** B. A. Moss, IPFA, FCCA, *Dist. Treas.*, Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395).
- Wear Valley** F. Allen Dobson, IPFA, DMA, FCIS, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).
- Wellingborough (B)** W. B. Veal, IPFA, DMA, *Ch. Exec./Bor. Treas.*, Council Offices, Tithe Barn Rd., Wellingborough, NN8 1BN (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 441375).
- Welwyn-Hatfield** Mr. M. Saminaden, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, Herts., AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 328640).
- West Devon (B)** M. G. Stephens, *Treas.*, Kilworthy Park, Drake Rd, Tavistock, Devon, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).
- West Dorset** J. A. McBride, *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Dir. Cent. Servs.*, Council Offices, High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).
- West Lancashire** W. J. Wain, IPFA., *Hd. of Fin. Servs.*, 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177X308).
- West Lindsey** A. G. Biggs, *Fin. Off.*, The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622).
- West Oxfordshire** N. J. B. Robson, FCA, FRVA, *Treas.*, 26 Church Green, Witney, Oxon., OX8 6AU (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).
- West Somerset** P. C. Jackson, *Treas.*, 37 Blenheim Rd., Minehead, TA24 5PS (0643 702114) (Fax. 0643 703033).
- West Wiltshire** R. S. White, CIPFA, *Treas.*, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264).
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** D. Furley, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Municipal Offices, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).
- Winchester City** S. F. Adolph, IPFA, MBIM, *Dir. Fin.*, City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B)** Royal G. B. Blacker, IPFA, ACIS, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin.*, Town Hall, St. Ives Road, Maidenhead, Berks., SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003).
- Woking (B)** R. Morgan, IPFA, *Dir. Cent. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).
- Wokingham** D. H. Illingworth, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, PO Box 152, Shute End, Wokingham RG11 1WJ (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).
- Woodspring** M. J. Turnbull, IPFA, IRRV., *Treas.*, Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester City** A. Eden, IPFA, *City Treas.*, Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EZ (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 726663).
- Worthing (B)** A. C. Pearce, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HB (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).
- Wrekin, The** C. J. Barber, IPFA., *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, PO Box 215, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LF (0952 202485) (Fax. 0952 291060).
- Wychavon** S. Pritchard, *Dir. Cent. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs. WR10 1PT (0386 565000) (Fax. 0386 765175).
- Wycombe** B. R. Catchpole, IPFA, *Treas.*, District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).
- Wyre (B)** K. A. Hunter, IPFA, *Treas.*, Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- Wyre Forest** J. Smith, IPFA, FCCA, *Treas.*, 26 Vicar Street, Kidderminster, DY10 1DA (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 751503).
- York City** G. M. Wragg, IPFA, *City Treas.*, Library Sq., Museum St., York, YO1 1XH (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** A. Dalby, BA, IPFA, *Cty. Treas.*, Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121).
- Dyfed** H. C. Morse, FCCA., *Cty. Treas.*, County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848).
- Gwent** J. P. Walsh IPFA., *Cty. Treas.*, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** T. D. Heald BA., IPFA., *Cty. Treas.*, County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).
- Mid Glamorgan** L. M. James, *Cty. Treas.*, Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Pk., Cardiff (0222 820820).
- Powys** A. J. Barnish, B.Com, IPFA., *Ch. Exec. & Cty. Treas.*, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** R. G. Tettenborn, MA, IPFA, *Cty. Treas.*, South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872106).
- West Glamorgan** S. G. Dunster, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** K. W. Finch, IPFA, IRRV., *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 878385).
- Alyn and Deeside** D. Darlington, IPFA, IRRV, MBIM, FCCA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd, CH5 3NU (0244 531212) (Fax. 0244 531362).
- Arfon (B)** J. D. Roberts, IPFA, *Treas.*, Stryd y Ffôn, Penrallt, Caernarfon, Gwynedd LL55 1BN (0286 673113) (Fax. 0286 77136).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** D. C. James, MSc, IPFA, IRRV, P. G. D. Comp. Sc., MBCS, *Dir. Fin.*, Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** A. G. Thomas IPFA, IRRV, *Bor. Treas.*, Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Cardiff City** J. H. Markham, BA, IPFA, *City Treas.*, City Hall, Cardiff, CF1 3ND (0222 822598).
- Carmarthen** G. M. Harries, *Dir. Fin.*, Carmarthen DC Offices, Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).
- Ceredigion** T. J. Weston, IPFA, FCCA, AIB, *Dir. Fin.*, Town Hall, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 2EB (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423).
- Colwyn (B)** J. F. Jackson, BA, IPFA., *Treas.*, Civic Centre, Abergele Rd., Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** T. J. Jones, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Hous.*, 42-43 High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AN (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (B)** R. S. While, IPFA, DMS, *Dir. of Fin. Servs.*, Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (03526 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915).
- Dinefwr (B)** D. G. Rees, *Bor. Treas.*, Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HW (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 823331).
- Dwyfor** D. K. Roberts, ASCA, FREconS, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndwr** N. Thomas, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, Clwyd, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).
- Islwyn (B)** K. Lewis, *Treas.*, Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).
- Llanelli (B)** D. Griffiths, FCA, ATII, *Dir. Fin.*, Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100).
- Llŷw Valley (B)** G. C. Sambrook, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Legal Servs.*, Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588).
- Meirionnydd** A. Matthews, *Treas.*, Cae Penarlag, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** W. Thomas, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 3201).
- Monmouth (B)** G. P. D. Morris, IPFA., *Dir. Fin.*, Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Montgomeryshire** R. T. Latham, BA, IPFA, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** D. W. Davies, IPFA, *Dir. Fin. & Admin.*, Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).
- Newport (B)** L. Nippers, IPFA, MAAT, *Bor. Treas.*, Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B)** G. W. Meredith, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, Mid Glam., CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126).
- Port Talbot (B)** A. G. Norman, BSc(Econ), IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** —, *Treas.*, Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire** R. A. Cumberland, IPFA., FRVA, *Dir. of Fin.*, The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B)** M. Bradley, IPFA, *Bor. Treas.*, Hous. Man., Bronwydd, Porth, Rhondda, CF39 9DL (0443 682944) (Fax. 0443 686549).
- Rhuddlan (B)** M. R. Lewis, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125).
- Rhymney Valley** K. Kerton, IPFA, *Resource Servs. Man.*, Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588).
- South Pembrokeshire** A. J. Davies, *Dir. Fin.*, District Offices, Llanion Pk., Pembroke Dock, Pems., SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).
- Swansea City** J. M. Butler, IPFA, FCCA, IRRV, FBIM, *City Treas.*, The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4NR (0792 302801) (Fax. 0792 302895).
- Taff-Ely (B)** D. K. Williams, IPFA, *Treas.*, Danygraig, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF7 8YD (0443 223312) (Fax. 0443 237727).
- Torfaen (B)** G. D. E. Edmunds, IPFA, *Treas.*, Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).

Directors of Finance and Treasurers—continued

- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** D. E. Parker, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Civic Offices, Barry CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).*
Wrexham Maelor (B) N. J. E. Dawson, IPFA, IRRV., *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091).*
Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B) L. B. Woodhall, *Dir. Fin., Borough Council Office, Llangefni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).*

SCOTLAND**REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Borders** P. Jeary, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).*
Central S. C. Craig, *Dir. Fin., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078).*
Dumfries and Galloway J. C. Stewart, IPFA, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60034).*
Fife A. E. Taylor, *Dir. Fin., Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582).*
Grampian A. McLean, IPFA, ARVA, MBIM, *Dir. Fin., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).*
Highland J. W. Bremner, *Dir. Fin., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223201).*
Lothian D. B. Chynoweth, BA, IPFA, FBIM, *Dir. Fin., Regional HQ, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1UQ (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031 469 3232).*
Strathclyde A. Gillespie, CA, IPFA, ACMA, *Dir. Fin., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-204 2900) (Fax. 041 227 2870).*
Tayside I. B. McIver, CA, IPFA, FRVA, *Dir. Fin., Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RF (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303045).*

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** R. H. Gilbert, IPFA, FRVA, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0865 4615).*
Shetland M. Green, *Dir. Fin., 4 Breiwick Hse., Lerwick (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 2975).*
Western Isles D. G. Macleod, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornaway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** J. M. Taylor, IPFA, MBIM, *City Chamberlain, Town Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1AH (0224 276276) (Fax. 0224 632343).*
Angus H. C. Nicoll, TD, IPFA, FRVA, *Dir. Fin., County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).*
Annapdale and Eskdale W. J. Davidson, *Dir. Fin., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876).*
Argyll and Bute W. D. D. Lamont, CA, ARVA, *Dir. Fin., District Council H.Q., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).*
Badenoch and Strathspey T. M. Robertson, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661555).*
Banff and Buchan D. Urquhart, FCCA, *Dir. Fin., District Council HQ, St. Leonards, Sandyhill Rd., Banff, AB45 1BH (026 12 2521) (Fax. 02612 5664).*
Bearsden and Milngavie J. M. Hornby, FACCA, ATII, FRVA, *Dir. Fin., Municipal Bldgs., Bocclair, 100 Milngavie Road, Bearsden, G61 2TQ (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041 9426814).*
Berwickshire D. W. Dewar, FAAl, MBIM, *Dir. Fin., District Council Offices, 8 Newtown St., Duns, TD11 3DT (0361 82600) (Fax. 0361 83711).*
Caithness R. L. Bruce, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).*
Clackmannan R. M. Dunbar, *Dir. Fin., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315).*
Clydebank G. E. Walker, CA, MBIM, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041 9520573).*
Clydesdale D. Anderson, IPFA, IRRV., *Dir. Fin., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61311) (Fax. 0555 2546).*
Cumbernauld and Kilsyth J. Hutton, IPFA, FRVA, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258).*
Cumnock and Doon Valley K. W. Inch, FCCA, *Dir. Fin., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461).*
Cunninghame R. D. Hunter, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166).*
Dumbarton J. G. Ritchie, IPFA, ARVA, *Dir. Fin., Municipal Bldgs., Dumbarton, G82 1QE (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 32507).*
Dundee City A. Stephen, FCCA, *Dir. Fin., 6/8 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BG (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).*
Dunfermline G. M. Brown, FCCA, *Ch. Fin. Off., 15 East Port, Dunfermline, KY12 7LF (0383 728291) (Fax. 0383 620761).*

- East Kilbride** J. Jarvie, *Dir. Fin. & Man. Servs.*, Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (035 52 71252) (Fax. 035 52 45548).
- East Lothian** J. Lindsay, FCCA, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).
- Eastwood** W. R. Crosbie, IPFA, FRVA, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG (041-638 6511).
- Edinburgh City** R. A. Marshall, BA, FCCA, *Dir. Fin.*, City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1YP (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031 220 1494).
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** J. Summers, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).
- Falkirk** A. Jannetta, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Bldgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356).
- Glasgow City** W. English, CIPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, City Chambers, Glasgow, G2 1DU (041-227 4042) (Fax. 041 227 5666).
- Gordon** C. Armstrong, *Treas.*, Gordon House, Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285).
- Hamilton** H. S. Gray, ACCA, ARPA, *Dir. Fin.*, Town Hse., 102 Cadzow St., Hamilton, Lanarks., ML3 6HH (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 891491).
- Inverclyde** R. N. McPherson, JP, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1JA (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).
- Inverness** A. G. Imlah, ACCA, *Dir. Fin.*, Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** G. Clark FCCA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kincardine and Deeside** T. Hyder, *Dir. of Fin.*, Viewmount, Arduith Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).
- Kirkcaldy** C. Fowler, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Servs. Off.*, Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).
- Kyle and Carrick** J. G. Peterkin, LLB., *Dir. Support Servs.*, Burns Hse, Burns Statur Sq., Ayr KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 610650).
- Lochaber** N. A. Mackenzie, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin.*, Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881).
- Midlothian** A. A. Mellon, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Buccleuch Str., Dalkeith, Midlothian EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031 654 2598).
- Monklands** A. Strang, *Dir. of Fin. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3LF (0236 41260) (Fax. 0236 23950).
- Moray** A. J. Wilson, IPFA, ACCA, DPA, *Dir. Fin.*, District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- Motherwell** J. Milne, CA, *Dir. Fin. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn** W. J. Anderson, MA, CA, *Dir. Fin.*, 4 Court House La., Nairn, IV12 4DR (0667 53207) (Fax. 0667 52056).
- Nithsdale** K. C. Brown, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Municipal Chambers, Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** —, *Dir. Fin.*, County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth and Kinross** H. Robertson, *Dir. Fin.*, Council Bldgs., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** E. A. Goddard, CA, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041 848 1658).
- Ross and Cromarty** Malcolm Iredale, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Council Offices, Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465).
- Roxburgh** J. I. Campbell, FCCA, *Dir. Fin.*, District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh** K. Goddard, BA, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, Tigh na Sgìve, Park La., Portree, Skye IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).
- Stewartry** J. C. Howie, IPFA, ARVA, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin. & Hous.*, Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** R. A. Bryson, ACCA, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** D. Brant, IPFA, FRVA, AMBIM, *Dir. Fin.*, PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041 777 8576).
- Sutherland** W. M. Sutherland, *Dir. Fin.*, District Offices, Golspie, KW10 6RB (040 83 3192 3193) (Fax. 040 83 3120).
- Tweeddale** J. Munro, *Dir. Fin.*, District Offices, Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** A. M. Linkston, IPFA, *Dir. Fin.*, District HQ, South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TS (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587).
- Wigtown** B. W. Ward, FCCA, IPFA, *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin.*, District Offices, Sun St., Stranraer, DG9 7JJ (0776 2151).

NORTHERN IRELAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Antrim (B)** N. P. Cauwoud, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, The Steeple, Antrim, Co. Antrim, BT41 1BJ (084 946 3113).
- Ards (B)** S. V. Treacy, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co. Down, BT23 4AP (0247 812215).
- Armagh** T. S. G. Millsopp, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 042052) (Fax. 0861 524246).
- Ballymena (B)** R. Mathers, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT43 1AA (0266 44111) (Fax. 0266 42696).
- Ballymoney (B)** J. Alderdice BA., ACIS, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ (026 56 62280).
- Banbridge** P. Cumiskey, BA, ACIS, IPFA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY (082 06 62991) (Fax. 082 06 62595).
- Belfast City** T. K. Salmon, BSc(Hons), FCCA, IPFA, *City Treas.*, City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202).
- Carrickfergus (B)** Miss Iris Dickson, BA, *Dir. Fin. Servs.*, Town Hall, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 7DL (096 03 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).
- Castlereagh (B)** T. Polley, BA, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021) (Fax. 0232 704158).
- Coleraine (B)** H. W. T. Moore, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489).
- Cookstown** Norman Bownes, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Council Offices, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, BT80 8DT (064 87 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360).
- Craigavon (B)** D. A. Pepper, *Ch. Fin. Off.*, Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514).

Directors of Finance and Treasurers—continued

Derry City W. F. R. Healy, FCCA, *City Treas., City Treasurers Dept., Northern Counties Bldg., 22 Waterloo Place, Londonderry BT48 6AE (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 260359).*

Down N. Stewart, Ch. Fin. Off., *Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT36 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390).*

Dungannon R. Dowey, MBA, FCCA, Ch. Fin. Off., *Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT71 6DT (086 87 25311) (Fax. 086 87 22541).*

Fermanagh —, *Treas., Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT74 7BA (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 322024).*

Larne (B) S. Sherrard, Ch. Fin. Off., *Sir Thomas Dixon Bldgs., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313) (Fax. 0574 60660).*

Limavady J. H. Clements, Ch. Fin. Admin. Off., *7 Connell St., Limavady, Co. Londonderry, BT49 0HA (05047 22226) (Fax. 05047 22010).*

Lisburn (B) D. R. Briggs, Ch. Fin. Off., *Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, Co. Down, BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).*

Magherafelt J. McLaughlin, Ch. Admin/Fin. Off., *43 Queen's Ave., Magherafelt, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240).*

Moyle D. V. Cavanagh, ACCA, Ch. Admin. Fin. Off., *Sheskburn House, 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, BT54 6QH (026 57 62225).*

Newry and Mourne E. McCoy, FSCA, Ch. Fin. Off., *O'Hagan House, Monaghan Row, Newry, BT35 8DL (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313).*

Newtownabbey (B) D. H. Catney FFA., MBIM., *Dir. Admin & Fin., Headquarters, 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417).*

North Down (B) T. McAvoy, Ch. Fin. Off., *Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370).*

Omagh Ms. Joan McCaffrey, Ch. Fin. Off., *Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888).*

Strabane Mrs. L. McGirr, Ch. Fin. Off., *District Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, Co. Tyrone, BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264).*

PART II

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT

AUDIT COMMISSION

1 Vincent Sq., London SW1P 2PN (071-828 1212). (Press Office: 071-930 6077).

Chairman: David Cooksey.

Deputy Chairman: M. Stuart.

Members: Sir Paul Beresford, Sir Peter Bowness, CBE, A. T. Brown, CBE, A. M. G. Christopher, CBE, J. E. Clout, CBE, L. Eilbeck, Miss J. Hunt, Dr D. Irvine, J. D. Orme, C. H. Thompson, Sir Robert Wall, C. West, C. Wilkinson and P. Wood.

Controller of Audit: H. J. Davies.

Director of Audit: B. H. Skinner.

Director of Health Studies: Dr R. Tristem.

Director of Local Government Studies: R. Chilton.

Director of Accountancy Practice: H. R. Wilkinson.

Director of Management Practice: P. Brokenshire.

Director of Legal Services: T. Child.

Commission Secretary: Debbie Kirby.

The Audit Commission for Local Authorities and the NHS in England and Wales is an independent body established under the provision of the Local Government Finance Act 1982. Its duties are to appoint auditors and to help local authorities and NHS bodies bring about improvements in economy, efficiency and effectiveness directly through the audit process and through value for money studies. It also appoints auditors to all provincial probation services and police authorities in England and Wales.

The auditors appointed may be from the publicly-owned District Audit Service or from private firms of accountants.

The Commission members include senior people from industry, local government, health authorities, the accounting professions and the trade unions.

DISTRICT AUDIT STAFF IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Region 1: Ground Floor, Deacon Hse., Seacroft Av., Leeds, LS14 6JD; *Regional Director:* A. H. J. Smith.

Region 2: 22 Chorley New Rd, Bolton, BL1 4AP (0204 387869); *Regional Director:* D. Goodman.

Region 3: 6th Floor, Post & Mail House, 26 Colmore Circus, Queenway, Birmingham, B4 6AT (021 236 3541); *Regional Director:* J. L. Sherring.

Region 4: 2nd Floor, 2-4 Park Grove, Cardiff, CF1 3PA (0222 371022); *Regional Director:* R. A. Hutchings.

Region 5: 1st Floor, Sheffield House, Lytton Way, Stevenage, SG1 3HB (0438 3151570); *Regional Director:* L. W. Miller.

Region 6: 20 St Peter St., Winchester, SO23 8BP; *Regional Director:* P. Coombes.

Region 7: 1 Vincent Square, London, SW1P 2PN (071 233 6400); *Regional Director:* P. Day.

LOCAL AUTHORITY AUDITORS
ENGLAND AND WALES

The following list of all auditors appointed to local authorities in England and Wales by the Audit Commission has been made available by them to the Municipal Year Book for publication.

The abbreviations indicating the names of the private accountants are:

BH	BDO Binder Hamlyn	Burnley (BC)	2	Eastbourne (BC)	CLD
CLD	Coopers and Lybrand, Deloitte	Bury (MB)	2	East Cambridgeshire (DC)	5
EY	Ernst and Young	Calderdale (MB)	1	East Devon (DC)	6
PM	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock	Cambridge (DC) City	CLD	East Dorset (DC)	6
PW	Price Waterhouse	Cambridgeshire (CC)	5	East Hampshire (DC)	PM
RR	Robson Rhodes	Camden (LB)	7	East Hertfordshire (DC)	EY
TR	Touche Ross	Cannock Chase (DC)	3	Eastleigh (BC)	6
		Canterbury (DC) City	7	East Lindsey (DC)	3
		Caradon (DC)	6	East Northamptonshire (DC)	5
		Cardiff (WD) City	4	East Staffordshire (DC)	BH
Local	Audit Region No.	Carlisle (DC) City	2	East Sussex (CC)	7
Authority	Private Accountants	Carmarthen (WD)	4	East Yorkshire (BC)	1
Aberconwy (WB)	4	Carrick (DC)	6	Eden (DC)	2
Adur (DC)	7	Castle Morpeth (BC)	1	Ellesmere Port and Neston (BC)	2
Allerdale (DC)	2	Castle Point (DC)	EY	Elmbridge (BC)	7
Alnwick (DC)	1	Ceredigion (WD)	4	Enfield (LB)	5
Alyn and Deeside (WD)	4	Charnwood (BC)	3	Epping Forest (DC)	5
Amber Valley (BC)	3	Chelmsford (BC)	5	Epsom and Ewell (BC)	BH
Arfon (WB)	4	Cheltenham (BC)	4	Erewash (BC)	3
Arun (DC)	CLD	Cherwell (DC)	5	Essex (CC)	EY
Ashfield (DC)	3	Cheshire (CC)	CLD	Exeter (DC) City	6
Ashford (BC)	7	Chester (DC) City	2	Fareham (BC)	6
Avon (CC)	4	Chesterfield (BC)	BH	Fenland (DC)	5
Aylesbury Vale (DC)	TR	Chester-le-Street (DC)	2	Forest Heath (DC)	5
Babergh (DC)	5	Chichester (DC)	7	Forest of Dean (DC)	4
Barking & Dagenham (LB)	CLD	Chiltern (DC)	TR	Fylde (BC)	CLD
Barnet (LB)	5	Chorley (BC)	CLD	Gateshead (MB)	1
Barnsley (MB)	EY	Christchurch (BC)	6	Gedling (BC)	3
Barrow-in-Furness (BC)	2	City of London	CLD	Gillingham (BC)	7
Basildon (DC)	5	Cleethorpes (BC)	1	Glanford (BC)	RR
Basingstoke and Deane (BC)	6	Cleveland (CC)	1	Gloucester (DC) City	4
Bassetlaw (DC)	3	Clwyd (WC)	4	Gloucestershire (CC)	4
Bath (DC) City	4	Colchester (BC)	5	Glyndwr (WD)	4
Bedfordshire (CC)	5	Colwyn (WB)	4	Gosport (BC)	6
Berkshire (CC)	6	Congleton (BC)	2	Gravesham (BC)	7
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BC)	PW	Copeland (BC)	2	Great Grimsby (BC)	1
Beverley (BC)	1	Corby (DC)	5	Great Yarmouth (BC)	5
Bexley (LB)	7	Cornwall (CC)	6	Greenwich (LB)	7
Birmingham (MD) City	3	Cotswold (DC)	4	Guildford (BC)	6
Blaby (DC)	3	Coventry (MD) City	PW	Gwent (WC)	4
Blackburn (BC)	PM	Craven (DC)	PR	Gwynedd (WC)	4
Blackpool (BC)	2	Crawley (BC)	7	Hackney (LB)	7
Blaenau Gwent (WB)	CLD	Crewe and Nantwich (BC)	2	Halton (BC)	PM
Blyth Valley (BC)	PW	Croydon (LB)	CLD	Hambleton (DC)	1
Bolsover (DC)	3	Cumbria (CC)	2	Hammersmith and Fulham (LB)	7
Bolton (MB)	2	Cynon Valley (WB)	4	Hampshire (CC)	6
Boothferry (BC)	1	Dacorum (DC)	TR	Harborough (DC)	PM
Boston (BC)	3	Darlington (BC)	1	Haringey (LB)	5
Bournemouth (BC)	6	Dartford (BC)	PW	Harlow (DC)	5
Bracknell Forest (DC)	PM	Daventry (DC)	5	Harrogate (BC)	1
Bradford (MD) City	PM	Delyn (WB)	6	Harrow (LB)	5
Braintree (DC)	5	Derby (DC) City	BH	Hart (DC)	PM
Breckland (DC)	CLD	Derbyshire (CC)	3	Hartlepool (BC)	1
Brecknock (WB)	CLD	Derbyshire Dales (DC)	BH	Hastings (BC)	7
Brent (LB)	7	Derwentside (DC)	1	Havant (BC)	6
Brentwood (DC)	5	Devon (CC)	6	Haverling (LB)	5
Bridgnorth (DC)	BH	Dinefwr (WB)	4	Hereford (DC) City	4
Brighton (BC)	7	Doncaster (MB)	1	Hereford and Worcester (CC)	PW
Bristol (DC) City	4	Dorset (CC)	6	Hertfordshire (CC)	5
Broadland (DC)	5	Dover (DC)	7	Hertsmere (BC)	5
Bromley (LB)	7	Dudley (MB)	PM	High Peak (BC)	EY
Bromsgrove (DC)	4	Durham (CC)	PW	Hillingdon (LB)	5
Broxbourne (BC)	EY	Durham (DC) City	1		
Broxtowe (BC)	CLD	Dwyfor (WD)	4		
Buckinghamshire (CC)	TR	Dyfed (WC)	4		
		Ealing (LB)	PM		
		Easington (DC)	1		

Hinckley and Bosworth (BC)	3	Montgomeryshire (WD)	4	Richmondshire (DC)	1
Holderhess (BC)	RR	Neath (WB)	4	Rochdale (MB)	2
Horsham (DC)	CLD	Newark and Sherwood (DC)	CLD	Rochester-upon-Medway (BC)	7
Hounslow (LB)	7	Newbury (DC)	6	Rochford (DC)	EY
Hove (BC)	7	Newcastle-under-Lyme (BC)	3	Rossendale (BC)	2
Humberside (CC)	1	Newcastle-upon-Tyne (MD)		Rother (DC)	7
Huntingdonshire (DC)	5	City	1	Rotherham (MB)	3
Hyndburn (BC)	PM	New Forest (DC)	6	Rugby (BC)	3
Ipswich (BC)	5	Newham (LB)	PW	Runnymede (BC)	6
Isle of Wight (CC)	6	Newport (WB)	4	Rushcliffe (BC)	BH
Isles of Scilly	6	Norfolk (CC)	CLD	Rushmoor (BC)	6
Islington (LB)	7	Northampton (BC)	5	Rutland (DC)	3
Islwyn (WB)	CLD	Northamptonshire (CC)	PW	Ryedale (DC)	RR
Kennet (DC)	6	Northavon (DC)	4	St. Albans (DC) City	TR
Kensington and Chelsea (LB) Royal	CLD	North Bedfordshire (BC)	5	St. Edmundsbury (BC)	CLD
Kent (CC)	PW	North Cornwall (DC)	6	St. Helens (MB)	2
Kerrier (DC)	6	North Devon (DC)	6	Salford (MD) City	2
Kettering (BC)	5	North Dorset (DC)	6	Salisbury (DC)	6
King's Lynn and West Norfolk (BC)	5	North East Derbyshire (DC)	3	Sandwell (MB)	3
Kingston upon Hull (DC) City	1	North Hertfordshire (DC)	5	Scarborough (BC)	RR
Kingston upon Thames (LB) Royal	CLD	North Kesteven (DC)	3	Scunthorpe (BC)	1
Kingswood (BC)	4	North Norfolk (DC)	5	Sedgefield (DC)	1
Kirklees (MB)	1	North Shropshire (DC)	4	Sedgemoor (DC)	6
Knowsley (MB)	2	North Tyneside (MB)	1	Sefton (MB)	2
Lambeth (LB)	7	Northumberland (CC)	PW	Selby (DC)	1
Lancashire (CC)	2	North Warwickshire (BC)	3	Sevenoaks (DC)	7
Lancaster (DC) City	2	North West Leicestershire (DC)	3	Sheffield (MD) City	3
Langbaugh on Tees (BC)	1	(DC)	3	Shepway (DC)	7
Leeds (MD) City	1	North Wiltshire (DC)	6	Shrewsbury & Atcham (BC)	4
Leicester (DC) City	3	North Yorkshire (CC)	PW	Shropshire (CC)	4
Leicestershire (CC)	3	Norwich (DC) City	5	Slough (BC)	PM
Leominster (DC)	4	Nottingham (DC) City	3	Solihull (MB)	PW
Lewes (DC)	7	Nottinghamshire (CC)	CLD	Somerset (CC)	EY
Lewisham (LB)	7	Nuneaton and Bedworth (BC)	3	Southampton (DC) City	6
Lichfield (DC)	3	Oadby and Wigston (BC)	PM	South Bedfordshire (DC)	5
Lincoln (DC) City	3	(BC)	PM	South Bucks (DC)	PM
Lincolnshire (CC)	CLD	Ogwr (WB)	4	South Cambridgeshire (DC)	5
Liverpool (MB) City	2	Oldham (MB)	RR	South Derbyshire (DC)	BH
Llanelli (WB)	4	Oswestry (BC)	4	Southend-on-Sea (BC)	5
Lliw Valley (WB)	4	Oxford (DC) City	4	South Glamorgan (WC)	CLD
London, City of	CLD	Oxfordshire (CC)	5	South Hams (DC)	6
Luton (BC)	TR	Pendle (BC)	2	South Herefordshire (DC)	4
Macclesfield (BC)	PM	Penwith (DC)	6	South Holland (DC)	3
Maidstone (BC)	PW	Peterborough (DC) City	5	South Kesteven (DC)	3
Maldon (DC)	EY	Plymouth (DC) City	6	South Lakeland (DC)	2
Malvern Hills (DC)	4	Poole (BC)	6	South Norfolk (DC)	5
Manchester (MD) City	2	Portsmouth (DC) City	6	South Northamptonshire (DC)	5
Mansfield (DC)	PM	Port Talbot (WB)	4	(DC)	
Medina (BC)	6	Powys (WC)	4	South Oxfordshire (DC)	5
Meirionnydd (WD)	4	Preseli Pembrokeshire (WD)	4	South Pembrokeshire (WD)	4
Melton (BC)	PM	(WD)	4	South Ribble (BC)	2
Mendip (DC)	EY	Preston (BC)	PM	South Somerset (DC)	6
Merthyr Tydfil (WB)	4	Purbeck (DC)	6	South Shropshire (DC)	PM
Merton (LB)	PW	Radnorshire (WD)	4	South Staffordshire (DC)	PW
Mid Bedfordshire (DC)	5	Reading (BC)	PM	(DC)	
Mid Devon (DC)	6	Redbridge (LB)	CLD	South Tyneside (MB)	1
Middlesbrough (BC)	1	Redditch (BC)	4	Southwark (LB)	7
Mid Glamorgan (WC)	4	Reigate and Banstead (BC)	6	South Wight (BC)	6
Mid Suffolk (DC)	5	Restormel (BC)	6	Spelthorne (BC)	6
Mid Sussex (DC)	PW	Rhondda (WB)	4	Stafford (BC)	3
Milton Keynes (BC)	5	Rhuddlan (WB)	4	Staffordshire (CC)	3
Mole Valley (DC)	6	Rhymer Valley (WD)	4	Staffordshire Moorlands (DC)	3
Monmouth (WD)	CLD	Ribble Valley (BC)	2	Stenage (BC)	5
		Richmond (LB)	6	Stockport (MB)	2

Stockton-on-Tees (BC)	1	Torridge (DC)	6	West Lindsey (DC)	3
Stoke-on-Trent (DC) City	3	Tower Hamlets (LB)	7	Westminster (LB) City	TR
Stratford-on-Avon (DC)	3	Trafford (MB)	2	West Oxfordshire (DC)	5
Stroud (DC)	4	Tunbridge Wells (BC)	7	West Somerset (DC)	6
Suffolk (CC)	CLD	Tynedale (DC)	PW	West Sussex (CC)	7
Suffolk Coastal (DC)	CLD	Uttlesford (DC)	5	West Wiltshire (DC)	6
Sunderland (MB)	1	Vale of Glamorgan (WB)	4	Weymouth and Portland (BC)	6
Surrey (CC)	PM	Vale of White Horse (DC)	PM	Wigan (MB)	CLD
Surrey Heath (BC)	6	Vale Royal (BC)	EY	Wiltshire (CC)	6
Sutton (LB)	6	Wakefield (MD) City	1	Winchester (DC) City	6
Swale (BC)	PW	Walsall (MB)	3	Windsor and Maidenhead (BC) Royal	6
Swansea (WD) City	4	Waltham Forest (LB)	5	Wirral (MB)	2
Taff-Ely (WB)	4	Wandsworth (LB)	BH	Woking (BC)	6
Tameside (MB)	2	Wansbeck (DC)	1	Wokingham (DC)	6
Tamworth (BC)	PM	Wansdyke (DC)	EY	Wolverhampton (MB)	PM
Tandridge (DC)	BH	Warrington (BC)	2	Woodspring (DC)	EY
Taunton Deane (BC)	6	Warwick (DC)	PM	Worcester (DC) City	PM
Teesdale (DC)	1	Warwickshire (CC)	PW	Worthing (BC)	CLD
Teignbridge (DC)	6	Watford (BC)	5	Wrekin, The (DC)	4
Tendring (DC)	5	Waveney (DC)	CLD	Wrexham Maelor (WB)	4
Test Valley (BC)	6	Waverley (DC)	6	Wychavon (DC)	4
Tewkesbury (BC)	4	Wealden (DC)	7	Wycombe (DC)	PM
Thamesdown (BC)	EY	Wear Valley (DC)	PW	Wyre (BC)	2
Thanet (DC)	7	Wellington (BC)	5	Wyre Forest (DC)	4
Three Rivers (DC)	5	Welwyn Hatfield (DC)	5	Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey (WB)	4
Thurrock (BC)	CLD	West Devon (DC)	6	York (DC) City	1
Tonbridge and Malling (DC)	7	West Dorset (DC)	6		
Torbay (BC)	6	West Glamorgan (WC)	4		
Torfaen (WB)	4	West Lancashire (DC)	EY		

SCOTLAND

COMMISSION FOR LOCAL AUTHORITY ACCOUNTS

18 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 2QU (031-226 7346).

Controller of Audit: J. Broadfoot, BCom, IPFA.

Depute Controllers of Audit: I. McLellan, IPFA; H. Wells, FCCA, ACMA.

Assistant Controllers of Audit: J. H. Winter, FCCA, FRVA, IPFA.

Secretary: J. Ritchie, MA, LLB.

(Further information on the Commission for Local Authority Accounts in Scotland appears in Section 43).

LIST OF AUTHORITY AND AUDITORS IN SCOTLAND

Authority	Auditor	Strathclyde	
REGIONS		Headquarters	Controller of Audit
Borders	Touche Ross & Co	Argyll and Bute Sub-Region	Ernst & Young
Central	Controller of Audit		
Dumfries and Galloway	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock	Ayr Sub-Region	Coopers, Lybrand, Deloitte
Fife	Henderson & Loggie	Dunbarton Sub-Region	Ernst & Young
Grampian	Controller of Audit		
Highland	Scott Oswald & Co	Glasgow Sub-Region	Controller of Audit
Lothian	Controller of Audit	Lanark Sub-Region	Price Waterhouse

Renfrew Sub-Region	Coopers, Lybrand, Deloitte	Renfrew Ross and Cromarty Roxburgh	Price Waterhouse Controller of Audit KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock
Tayside	Controller of Audit		
ISLANDS		Skye and Lochalsh Stewartry Stirling	Controller of Audit Touche Ross and Co KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock
Orkney	Ernst & Young		
Shetland	Controller of Audit	Strathkelvin Sutherland Tweeddale	Controller of Audit Controller of Audit KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock
Western Isles	Williamson and Dunn		
DISTRICTS		West Lothian	Scott Moncreiff Thomson and Shiells Touche Ross and Co
City of Aberdeen	Ernst & Young	Wigtown	
Angus	Controller of Audit	MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND COMMITTEES	
Annandale & Eskdale	Touche Ross and Co	Central Scotland Water Development Board	Macharg Hourston Macfarlane
Argyll and Bute	Ernst & Young	Clyde River Purification Board	Controller of Audit
Badenoch and Strathspey	Controller of Audit	Culzean Country Park Joint Committee	Ernst & Young
Banff and Buchan	Williamson and Dunn	Forth River Purification Board	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock
Bearsden & Milngavie	Coopers, Lybrand, Deloitte	Forth Road Bridge Joint Board	Controller of Audit
Berwickshire	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock	Highland and Islands Fire Board	Scott Oswald & Co
Caithness	Controller of Audit	Highland Region and Western Isles Joint Valuation Committee	Scott Oswald & Co
Clackmannan	Scott Moncreiff Thomson and Shiells	Highland River Purification Board	Controller of Audit
Clydebank	Macharg Hourston Macfarlane	Loch Lomond Park Authority	Ernst & Young
Clydesdale	Ernst & Young	Lothian and Borders Fire Board	Controller of Audit
Cumbernauld and Kilsyth	Macharg Hourston Macfarlane	Lothian and Borders Police Board	Controller of Audit
Cumnock and Doon Valley	Price Waterhouse	Mugdock Country Park Joint Management Committee	Controller of Audit
Cunninghame	Coopers, Lybrand, Deloitte	North East of Scotland Library Service Joint Committee	Williamson and Dunn
Dumbarton	Controller of Audit	North East River Purification Board	Controller of Audit
City of Dundee	Controller of Audit	Northern Joint Police Committee	Scott Oswald & Co
Dunfermline	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock	Nuclear Free Zones Scotland Steering Committee	Controller of Audit
East Kilbride	Controller of Audit	Orkney and Shetland Joint Valuation Committee	Ernst & Young
East Lothian	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock	Scottish Local Government Information Unit	Controller of Audit
Eastwood	Coopers, Lybrand, Deloitte	Scottish Schools Science Equipment Research Centre	Controller of Audit
City of Edinburgh	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock	Solway River Purification Board	Touche Ross and Co
Ettrick and Lauderdale	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock	Tay River Purification Board	Controller of Audit
Falkirk	Controller of Audit	Tay Road Bridge Joint Board	Controller of Audit
City of Glasgow	Controller of Audit	Tweed River Purification Board	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock
Gordon	Controller of Audit		
Hamilton	Coopers, Lybrand, Deloitte		
Inverclyde	Controller of Audit		
Inverness	Controller of Audit		
Kilmarnock & Loudoun	Controller of Audit		
Kincardine and Deeside	Williamson & Dunn		
Kirkcaldy	Touche Ross & Co		
Kyle and Carrick	Controller of Audit		
Lochaber	Controller of Audit		
Midlothian	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock		
Monklands	Price Waterhouse		
Moray	Controller of Audit		
Motherwell	Controller of Audit		
Nairn	Controller of Audit		
Nithsdale	Touche Ross and Co		
North East Fife	KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock		
Perth and Kinross	Scott Moncreiff Thomson and Shiells		

NORTHERN IRELAND

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 20202).

Auditors are appointed under the provisions of the Local Government Act (Northern Ireland) 1972, and are responsible for the annual audit of the accounts of the 26 District Councils, the Northern Ireland Housing Executive, the Fire Authority for Northern Ireland, the Local Government Officers Superannuation Committee and the Local Government Staff Commission.

Hard act to follow?

Municipal Journal's Digest of New Legislation

Clear, concise and legally correct. Designed for the busy officer. All acts relating to local government.

For further information contact:
Municipal Journal Limited,
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road,
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



PART III

RATING AND VALUATION

THE INSTITUTE OF REVENUES, RATING AND VALUATION

41 Doughty St., London, WC1N 2LF (071-831 3505; Fax. 071-831 2048).

The Institute seeks to improve the technical knowledge and professional status of persons engaged in rating, revenues collection, valuation and allied spheres of interest. It promotes the study of the principles and practice of the law relevant to these professional activities. It advises members, government departments, local authorities, committees of enquiry and similar bodies on any matter coming within the scope of such activities.

The Institute, which was founded in 1882 and relaunched in 1990, has members drawn from those employed both in the public service and in private practice. They perform duties relating to rating, revenues collection, valuation and allied spheres of interest in the service of government departments, local authorities, professional firms of surveyors and valuers, the local valuation and community charge tribunals, rent officer services, public corporations, industrial and commercial companies as well as members of the legal profession and teaching staffs in the institutions of higher education. The knowledge and experience acquired by members ensures an informed and comprehensive corpus of thought on all matters coming within the Institute's professional field.

The Institute is fully recognised for promotion and appointment purposes in local government. Qualified valuer members with the appropriate experience are recognised so far as insurance valuations, current cost accounting and leasehold reform valuations are concerned.

The Institute organises conferences and professional meetings; it publishes textbooks, statistical returns, commentaries on current legislation as well as a monthly journal; it conducts professional examinations and it undertakes research projects.

Director: Colin Farrington; *Assistant Director:* Julian Price.

VALUATION OFFICE: INLAND REVENUE

Chief Valuer's Office, New Court, Carey St., London, WC2A 2JE (071-324 1180)

Chief Valuer: R. R. B. Shutler, FRICS, FAAV.

Deputy Chief Valuers: A. J. Langford, FRICS; R. J. Pawley, BA(Hons), FRICS.

Assistant Chief Valuers: R. A. Dales, FRICS; P. Upton, ARICS.

Superintending Valuers: G. I. Coe, BSc(EM), FRICS; P. Crease, FRICS; M. J. Loveridge, ARICS; A. B. Prior, FRICS; W. J. Reed, ARICS.

Assistant Directors: J. H. Ebdon, BSc, FRICS; D. N. Huckle, ARICS; R. F. Moore; D. K. Park, MA, FRICS.

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDING VALUERS

East Anglia Region

Superintending Valuer: J. R. Duffield, FRICS, FAAV; 11 North Hill, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1EA (0206) 571247, Ext. 201.

Valuation Offices

Bedford (0234) 355266; Cambridge (0223) 462656; Chelmsford (0245) 264055; Colchester (0206) 760821; Ipswich (0473) 256731; Norwich (0603) 628721; Peterborough (0733) 347842; St. Albans (0727) 45283; Stevenage (0438) 316401.

East Midland Region

Superintending Valuer: B. F. Rushworth, FRICS, Spur F, Block 7, Government Bldgs., Chalfont Dr., Nottingham, NG8 3RU (0602) 294721, Ext. 200.

Valuation Offices

Boston (0205) 311102; Derby (0332) 363481; Doncaster (0302) 366872; Grimsby (0472) 358416; Hull (0482) 224161; Leicester (0533) 553282; Lincoln (0522) 568088; Loughborough (0509) 214070; Mansfield (0623) 659464; Matlock (0629) 580209; Northampton (0604) 233533; Nottingham (0602) 294801; Sheffield (0742) 756304; Wakefield (0924) 369491.

Liverpool Region

Superintending Valuer: E. W. Gott, FRICS, 4th Floor, 72 Church St., Liverpool, L1 3AY (051-709) 9622, Ext. 283.

Valuation Offices

Chester (0244) 325123; Crewe (0270) 257431; Liverpool (051-709) 9622; Shrewsbury (0743) 231521; Stoke-on-Trent (0782) 264800; Warrington (0925) 50891.

London Region

Controlling Superintending Valuer: M. Jordan, BSc(EM), FRICS; Superintending Valuer: A. G. Whitting, FRICS, 6th Floor, 2 Fouberts Pl., London W1V 2HN (071-494) 6129.

Valuation Offices

Barking (081-584) 77115; Barnet (081-445) 3904; Bromley (081-464) 4462; Camden (071-242) 6606; City of London (071-929) 3664; Ealing (081-567) 3090; Enfield (081-360) 8722; Greenwich (081-855) 4455; Hammersmith (071-736) 1296; Harrow (081-863) 8681; Kensington (071-638) 3599; Kensington and Chelsea (071-609) 9800; Lambeth (071-723) 44815; Merton (081-347) 1251; Redbridge (081-514) 5514; Richmond upon Thames (081-942) 6011; Southwark (071-926) 1474; Tower Hamlets (071-377) 1818; Westminster—1 (071-409) 1421; Westminster—2 (071-434) 2211.

Manchester Region

Superintending Valuer: A. W. Bealey, ARICS, 4th Floor, Townbury Hse., 11 Blackfriars St., Salford, M3 5AT (061-839) 6633.

Valuation Offices

Bolton (0204) 362361; Burnley (0260) 38611; Lancaster (0524) 66911; Manchester (061-833) 9252; Preston (0772) 50075; Rochdale (0706) 47311; Salford (061-872) 4262; Stockport (061-477) 2666.

Northern Region

Superintending Valuer: J. M. Currie, ARICS, Benton Hse., 136 Sandyford Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 1JJ (091) 261 5555, Ext. 224.

Valuation Offices

Amwick (0665) 508321; Bradford (0274) 734777; Carlisle (0228) 38385; Darlington (0305) 353982; Durham (091-388) 4433; Halifax (0402) 362062; Harrogate (0403) 564641; Leeds (0532) 423385; Middlesbrough (0642) 241144; Newcastle (091-284) 3711; Sunderland (091-415) 1189; Ulverston (0229) 52296; York (0904) 783071.

South Eastern Region

Superintending Valuer: J. A. Maudling, BSc(EM), ARICS, 4th Floor, Merevale Hse., 42-46 London Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1DN (0892) 515515, Ext. 213.

Valuation Offices

Brighton (01273) 202581; Chatham (0634) 6488616; Eastbourne (0323) 30381; Folkestone (0303) 519225; Guildford (0483) 4227641; Reigate (0737) 774181; Tunbridge Wells (0892) 26232; Worthing (0903) 509870.

Southern Region

Superintending Valuer: G. E. Clare, FRICS, 10 Friars Walk, Reading, Berkshire RG1 1BX.

Valuation Offices

Avireston (0296) 84161; Basingstoke (0256) 648497; Bournemouth (0202) 293082; Dorchester (0305) 251186; Oxford (0865) 244881; Portsmouth (0706) 828080; Portsmouth (0234) 0863; 524551; Reading (0734) 567390; Salisbury (0722) 28383; Southampton (0703) 225008; Swindon (0793) 615233.

Wales Region

Superintending Valuer: A. S. Mutton, FRICS, Caerwys Hse., 1 Windsor La., Cardiff, CF1 1LB (0222) 238507, Ext. 26.

Valuation Offices

Abergavenny (0873) 45117; Bangor (0248) 352351; Cardiff (0222) 223861; Carmarthen (0897) 234545; Merthyr Tydfil (0685) 723912; Newport (0633) 578659; Pontypridd (0443) 486003; Swansea (0792) 456000; Wrexham (0576) 362306.

Western Region

Superintending Valuer: P. J. Glynn, ARICS, 3rd Floor, Sun Alliance Hse., 4 Colston Av., Bristol, BS1 4ST (0272) 266456, Ext. 78.

Valuation Offices

Barnstaple (0271) 22531; Bath (0225) 338524; Bristol (0272) 214821; Exeter (0392) 410979; Exeter (Torbay) (0803) 523521; Gloucester (0452) 611321; Plymouth (0752) 250222; St. Austell (0726) 73588; Taunton (0823) 337922.

West Midland Region

Superintending Valuer: O. T. Morgan, FRICS, Cumberland Hse., 200 Broad St., Birmingham, B15 1TA (021-643) 6686, Ext. 274.

Valuation Offices

Birmingham (021-643) 6686; Coventry (0203) 555111; Kidderminster (0562) 820151; Lichfield (0543) 414391; Sandwell (021-500) 6161; Warwick (0926) 451213; Wolverhampton (0902) 27801; Worcester (0905) 357575.

LICENSED PROPERTY VALUER**London**

A. J. H. Wilson, FRICS, 1st Floor, New Century Hse., 68-70 Red Lion St., London, WC1R 4NL (071-242 6606, Ext. 3200).

MINERAL SECTION**Superintending Valuer**

A. Dixon, FRICS, New Court, Carey St., London, WC2A 2JE (071-324) 1129.

SECTIONAL MINERAL VALUERS

Central (East) covering Northern (DV/VO Bradford, Halifax and Leeds only) and East Midland (excluding Northampton)

G. Jacobs, ARICS, 1st Floor, 42 Eastgate, Leeds, LS2 7LE (0532) 423388, Ext. 105.

Central (West) covering Liverpool, Manchester and West Midland

R. W. Willson, FRICS, CEng, FIMinE, Cumberland Hse., 200 Broad St., Birmingham, B15 1TA (021-643) 6686, Ext. 204.

Northern covering Northern—(excluding DV/VO Bradford, Halifax and Leeds)

J. M. Smith, FRICS, IRRV, Benton Hse., 136 Sandyford Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE2 1JJ (091-261) 1577, Ext. 230

South Eastern covering East Anglia, London, South Eastern and DV/VO, Aylesbury, Oxford, Reading and Northampton

M. Cooper, ARICS (DipRAT), 10 Friars Walk, Reading, Berkshire, RG21 1BX (0734) 567966, Ext. 250.

South Western covering Western and Southern (excluding DV/VO, Aylesbury, Oxford and Reading)

G. D. Lloyd, FRICS, 4 Hammet St., Taunton, Somerset, TA1 1RZ (0823) 259147, Ext. 203.

Wales

R. M. Corby, CEng, MIMinE, Ground Floor, Phase 2, Tyglas, Llanishen, Cardiff, CF4 4YN (0222) 753271, Ext. 3777.

REGIONAL BUILDING SURVEYORS**Chief Valuers Office**

J. W. Wilson, FGofS, MSAAT, Room 137, New Court, Carey St., London WC2A 2JE (071-324) 1137.

East Anglia

J. T. Graham, ARICS, c/o DV/VO Cambridge, Government Bldgs., Block A, Brooklands Ave., Cambridge, CB2 2DU (0223) 462656, Ext. 2425. (*East Anglia*).

East Midland

To be appointed.

London

R. A. Locke, ARICS, 2 Fouberts Pl., London W1V 2HN (071-494) 6105. (*London*).

Manchester

W. A. Bailey, FRICS, MCIOB, 4th Floor, Townbury Hse., 11 Blackfriars St., Salford M3 5AT (061-839) 6633, Ext. 411. (*Manchester*).

Northern

M. Halton, ARICS, c/o DVVO Leeds, 42 Eastgate, Leeds, LS2 7LT (0532) 423388, Ext. 404.

Southern

D. M. Chandler, MCIOB, 10 Friar's Walk, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 1BX (0734) 569655, Ext. 129 (*Southern*).

South Eastern

P. J. Witham, FRICS, 42 London Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1DN (0892) 515515, Ext. 214. (*South Eastern*).

Wales

P. J. W. Bussell, ARICS, Caerwys Hse, 1 Windsor La., Cardiff CF1 1LB (0222) 235656, Ext. 24. (*Wales*).

Western

P. G. Cope, BSc(Hons), ARICS, 3rd Floor, 4 Colston Av., Bristol BS1 4ST (0272) 266456, Ext. 80. (*Western*).

West Midland

G. Lund, MSAAT, Cumberland Hse., 200 Broad St., Birmingham, B15 1TA (021-643) 6686, Ext. 282. (*West Midland*).

VALUATION AND COMMUNITY CHARGE TRIBUNALS

Name of Tribunal, Clerk, Address and Telephone No.

Avon and Gloucestershire J. F. Russell, 100 102 Winchcombe St., Cheltenham, GL52 2PQ (0242 515704).

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire M. Buckland, 12/14 Parliament Sq., Hertford, SG14 1EZ (0992 582525).

Berkshire M. Campbell, 37 Broad St., Wokingham, RG11 1AU (0734 775767).

Buckinghamshire P. J. Farrell, 28 Temple St., Aylesbury, HP20 2SL (0296 83646).

Cambridgeshire Mrs. M. P. Jones, 88 Lincoln Rd., Peterborough, PE1 2SN (0733 65029).

Cheshire T. Sharrocks, ARVA, 4th Floor, Centurion Hse., 77 Northgate St., Chester, CH1 2HQ (0244 322438).

Cleveland and Durham B. Morgan, Vincent Hse., 2 Woodland Rd., Darlington, DL3 7PJ (0325 352621).

Cornwall and Devon and Isles of Scilly P. Nobbs, RD, FRICS, FRVA, Farrer Hse., 73 North Hill, Plymouth, PL4 8HB (0752 662634/129376).

Cumbria D. Norman, 73 Lowther St., Whitehaven, CA28 7AH (0946 2962).

Derbyshire C. Bond, West Bars Hse., West Bars, Chesterfield, S40 1AQ (0246 209809).

Devon see *Cornwall and Devon*

Dorset and Somerset R. G. R. Chatwin, Maltravers Hse., Petters Way, Yeovil, BA20 1ST (0935 26407).

Durham see *Cleveland and Durham*.

Essex North and South The Clerk, 71 Collingwood Rd., Witham, CM8 2EE (0376 502041).

Gloucestershire see *Avon and Gloucestershire*.

Hampshire North and Wiltshire G. H. Higgins, Cromwell Hse., 15 Andover Rd., Winchester, SO23 7EP (0962 54669/54870).

Hampshire South and Isle of Wight R. F. Ravenscroft, ARVA, 7 Carlton Cres., Southampton, SO1 2EZ (0703 630122).

Hereford and Worcester R. Tugby, FRVA, 1 St. Georges Sq., Worcester, WR1 1HX (0905 23720).

Hertfordshire see *Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire*.

Humberside S. Kenney, 2nd Floor, NatWest Bank Chambers, Manor St., Bridlington, YO15 2SA (0262 673947).

Isles of Scilly *see* *Cornwall and Devon and Isles of Scilly*.

Isle of Wight *see* *Hampshire South and Isle of Wight*.

Kent I. T. Coates, Coronet Hse, 45 Albion Pl., Maidstone, ME14 5EP (0622 52149).

Lancashire Mrs. M. F. Wolfenden, Barry Hse., London Rd., Preston, PR1 4BS (0772 58402/3).

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Nottinghamshire R. E. Bowater, 3rd Floor, Pearl Assurance Hse., Friar La., Nottingham, NG1 6BT (0602 507607).

Lincolnshire Mrs. E. M. Disney, The Old Court House, North St., Horncastle, LN9 5EA (0507 526161).

Manchester, Greater (North) R. Harrison, 3 Mawdesly St., Bolton, BL1 1JZ (0204 23681). (South) P. G. Lloyd, Graeme Hse., Wilbraham Rd., Chorlton-Cum-Hardy, M21 1AQ (061-881 0622).

Merseyside D. S. Borrow, BA(Hons), FCIS, 7th Floor, Silkhouse Ct, Tithebarn St., Liverpool, L2 2LZ (051-236 0726).

Midlands, West (West) R. B. Hancox, FRVA, Over 23-32 Churchill Precinct, Dudley, DY2 7BL (0384 236629). (Birmingham) R. J. Rutter, ARICS, 1st Floor, Somerset Hse., 37 Temple St., Birmingham, B2 5DP (021-643 5162). (Coventry and Solihull) B. P. Massen, Walton Hse., 11 Parade, Leamington Spa, CV32 4DG (0926 421875).

Norfolk M. Rolph, 1st Floor, Charles Hse., Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich, NR1 1DJ (0603 626315).

Northamptonshire *see* *Leicestershire*.

Northumberland, Tyne and Wear R. E. Summerbell, Northumbria Hse., Norfolk St., North Shields, NE30 1BH (091-257 9221).

Nottinghamshire *see* *Leicestershire*.

Oxfordshire G. O. Boorman, MA, 4th Floor, Seacourt Tower, West Way, Botley, Oxford OX2 0JJ (0865 243939).

Shropshire *see* *Staffordshire and Shropshire*.

Somerset *see* *Dorset and Somerset*.

Staffordshire and Shropshire Mrs. M. Johnson, 7-8 Mill St., Stafford, ST16 2AJ (0785 42719).

Suffolk C. B. Collier, 8 Arcade St., Ipswich, IP1 1EJ (0473 255337).

Surrey Miss N. M. Johnson, Lynton Hse., Station Approach, Woking, GU22 7PT (0483 726561).

Sussex (East) D. E. Thomas, 34-36 St. Leonards Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 3QA (0323 26222); (West) Miss W. Griffiths, Baffins La., Chichester, PO19 1UA (0243 783670/788925).

Warwickshire *see* *Midlands, West (Coventry and Solihull)*.

Wiltshire *see* *Hampshire North and Wiltshire*.

Worcester *see* *Hereford and Worcester*.

Yorkshire (North) C. B. Morrish, AMBIM, 3rd Floor, 12-16 Woodlands Rd., Middlesbrough, TS1 3BE (0642 243300); (South) Mrs. M. Latham, Kingsway Hse., Hallgate, Doncaster, DN1 3NX (0302 342324); (West) G. Dalby, ARVA, 2nd Floor, Oaktree Hse., 408 Oakwood La., Leeds, LS8 3PG (0532 488514).

GREATER LONDON

Central Mrs. R. R. Ballinger, ARVA, 3rd Floor, Africa Hse., 64/78 Kingsway, WC2B 6BD (071-405 8211/2).

North Eastern R. French, 2nd Floor, 456 Cranbrook Rd., Ilford, IG2 6LL (081-554 4004).

North Western L. S. Goddard, 34 Greenhill Way, Harrow, Middx. (081-863 6382).

South Eastern A. Lees-Jones, 14th Floor, Carolyn Hse., 22-26 Dingwall Rd., Croydon, CR0 9XF (081-681 8843).

South Western P. Kain, 208 Grove Rd., Hounslow, Middx, TW3 3QB (081-572 6643/4).

WALES

Clwyd A. J. Cogher, 24 Meliden Rd., Prestatyn, Clwyd, LL19 9RT (0745 856514).

Dyfed Mrs. E. R. Taylor, 1st Floor, 14 King St., Carmarthen, SA31 3LE (0267 23 5071).

Gwent D. Pinnel, 23 Gold Tops, Newport, NP9 4PG (0633 266367).

Gwynedd J. Pritchard Jones, LLB, 19 Bangor St., Caernarvon, LL55 1AW (0286 3552).

Mid and South Glamorgan B. McCarthy, 4th Floor, St. David's Hse., Wood St., Cardiff, CF1 5DY (0222 397697).

Powys D. Pinnel, Government Bldgs., Afon Hse., The Park, Newton, SY16 2PZ (0686 626314).

West Glamorgan D. J. Turner, 2nd Floor, Grove Hse., Grove Place, Swansea, SA1 5BT (0792 654419).

LANDS TRIBUNAL

48/49 Chancery La., London, WC2A 1JR (071-936 7200).

President: V. G. Wellings, QC.

Registrar: C. A. McMullan.

All communications should be addressed to the Registrar.

The Lands Tribunal, which is an independent judicial body, was constituted by the Lands Tribunal Act 1949 for the purpose of determining a wide range of questions relating to valuation of land, compensation for the compulsory acquisition of land, rating appeals from Valuation and Community Charge Tribunals (formerly local valuation courts) and the discharge or modification of restrictive covenants. The Act also empowers the Tribunal to accept the function of arbitration under references by consent.

Since 1949 the jurisdiction has been extended by numerous public and private Acts of Parliament and by Orders in Council made under the Lands Tribunal Act 1949. The extended powers include the determination of disputes as to the valuation of land for taxation, and hearing appeals against decisions of leasehold valuation tribunals.

The Tribunal consists of a legally qualified President and other members appointed by the Lord Chancellor, who may be either lawyers or persons with experience in the valuation of land. The Tribunal hears cases not only in London but at convenient centres throughout England and Wales. Any person dissatisfied with the decision of the Tribunal on a point of law may require it to state a case for the decision of the Court of Appeal.

The Tribunal has power to award costs in any proceedings before it.

LANDS TRIBUNAL FOR SCOTLAND

1 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 5ER (031-225 7996)

President: Lord Elliott.

Clerk: D. J. Pentland.

The Lands Tribunal for Scotland, which is an independent judicial body, was constituted in 1970 by Order of the Secretary of State for Scotland under the Lands Tribunal Act 1949 for the purpose of determining a wide range of questions relating to valuation of land, compensation for the compulsory acquisition of land, allocation of Feu Duties, the discharge or variation of restrictive land obligations and tenants' rights legislation. The Act also empowers the Tribunal to accept the function of arbitration under references by consent. (See Section 42 for further information.)

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH FINANCE

(See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of British Chambers of Commerce.
 Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants.
 Association of District Treasurers.
 Audit Commission.
 Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy.
 Commission for Local Authority Accounts in Scotland.
 Incorporated Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents.
 Institute of Actuaries.
 Institute of Bankers.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators.
 Institute of Cost and Management Accountants.
 Lands Tribunals.
 Local Authorities Mutual Investment Trust.
 Local Authority Valuers Association.
 Rating and Valuation Association.
 Rating Surveyors' Association.
 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
 Society of Clerks of Valuation Panels.
 Society of County Treasurers.
 Society of Metropolitan Treasurers.

FIRE

	<i>Page</i>
CENTRAL FIRE BRIGADES ADVISORY COUNCIL	
England and Wales	326
Scotland	326
FIRE BRIGADES	
(Chief Fire Officers and authorised establishments)	
England	326
Wales	327
Scotland	327
Northern Ireland	327
FIRE RESEARCH STATION	326
FIRE SERVICE INSPECTORATE	325
FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE	325
HOME OFFICE: Fire and Emergency Planning Department	325
INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS (THE)	325
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE FIRE SERVICE	327
REVIEW	323

Local Government and Business



Worth over £40 billion each year and employing over 2 million people, local government offers great potential. Whether you are in the public sector or in the world of commerce and industry doing business with local authorities, this invaluable handbook helps you understand local government's complicated structure and how it works with private enterprise. In addition, the book carries a comprehensive range of appendices that cover the whole of the United Kingdom.

**Local Government and Business:
your practical working guide to the relationship
between local government and
industry and commerce.**

Price: £11.95 inclusive of postage and packing

To order your copy, contact:

Anna Grabham

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax: 071-233 5053

MJ

A REVIEW OF THE FIRE SERVICE

**by K. E. Rose, General Manager of the
Chief and Assistant Chief Fire Officers' Association**

The world of the Fire Service continues to be lively. A DoE Consultation Paper on Local Government Structure in England issued in April 1991 suggested significant changes in the organisation of local authorities. In particular the introduction of unitary authorities could substantially increase the number of fire authorities unless more joint boards are to be created. At the time of writing this review, the responses to the Consultation Paper are due to be returned. My own Association has said it would not welcome more and therefore smaller brigades on grounds of operational efficiency and cost.

The Government's proposals for financing local government through the new council tax would leave local authorities to raise only about 15% of the expenditure of local services, including the Fire Service. This low figure would not augur well for satisfactory local control.

As in other parts of the local government sector the search for efficiency is increasingly present. Prompted by the House of Commons Select Committee for Home Affairs a project to introduce a uniform system of output measures and performance indicators (OMPIS) has been planned during 1990/91. It involves the Home Office and a pilot group of seven brigades. OMPIS is due to be introduced for the pilot authorities during 1991/92 and generally the following year.

Computer technology has a vital part to play in Fire Service mobilising and communications systems. This is because even a small saving in time in responding to a fire call can avoid personal injury or loss of life as well as significant damage to property. These systems are also capable of producing valuable management information as well as operational statistics. Discussion at national level is trying to identify a strategy for the way forward bearing in mind a range of possible options and a fairly long lead time to implementation.

My Association took the initiative in 1988 by introducing the FINDS computer network system which links Brigades headquarters, Home Office, Scottish Office, Fire Service College and others for electronic mail and database applications. This system is being substantially updated during 1991 and the service to subscribers will be much improved.

In the area of fire safety a review of building regulations has been underway which among other changes is redefining the role of fire and building control authorities. The Fire Service will be anxious to see that the new arrangements work as well as is intended.

There is an increasing proportion of dwellings with smoke alarms fitted and a growing body of opinion that all homes should have them installed. A Private Members Bill which would have made this compulsory failed to obtain the necessary support in the House of Commons early in 1991. However a successor Bill introduced to the House soon afterwards, which was related only to new homes, appears currently to have a good chance of success.

The use of sprinklers in commercial premises has proved to be an important aid to limiting fire damage. Encouraged by some progress in providing them in domestic premises in North America, manufacturers and others are drawing attention to their potential here.

Following the few but still too many disasters in recent years at football grounds those in the Fire Service will be glad to welcome the setting up of the Football Licensing Authority and the Football Stadia Advisory Design Council to help bring about safer and improved standards of provision for the future.

Whilst the need for civil defence in time of war seems to be receding, experience has shown there is an increased need for planning for civil emergencies. The Fire Service has played a full part in the consultative machinery of Government and all the emergency services and a manual of emergency fire service procedures has been issued to establish common guidelines.

The progressive training of fire personnel throughout their careers is a very important feature of the Service. The role of the national Fire Service College at Moreton-in-Marsh has been dominant in this respect. The College had been fully funded by HM Government until 1991/92 when a move was made towards charging users of courses. This was

followed soon afterwards by a Government decision to make the status of the College that of a Government Agency in 1992, in accordance with the Next Steps programme. This means that the College will be given an operational and financial framework, plus targets, and a greater degree of freedom of management. It is hoped on all sides that the traditionally close relationship between the College and the Fire Service will survive these changes.

There are important international aspects of the Fire Service which are of current interest. For some time there has been a large professional input into the determination of standards for equipment, uniforms, appliances and for the fire safety of buildings, fittings and furnishings. This work, which has been done alongside commercial, industrial and other interests, has been under the auspices of the British Standards Institution but is now increasingly directed towards the European Community for 1992 and beyond.

For some time there has also been much concern in fire service circles about the need to retain emergency action codes on vehicles carrying hazardous loads on British roads. To date there has been much discussion but as yet no agreement on the way forward in a European context.

On some occasions, there is a call for British fire personnel to assist with rescue and other duties in connection with disasters or crises elsewhere in the world. In 1991 a nationally-coordinated scheme has been agreed which will call upon the resources of those fire authorities willing to participate. Almost immediately it was established, the scheme was used to send approximately one hundred firefighters to Iraq in three teams to assist the resettlement of Kurdish refugees. The principal parties to the scheme are CACFOA, London as the coordinating brigade, Home Office and the Overseas Development Administration which meets the costs.

At international level there is also cooperation through a body known as CTIF which has member countries from all over the world. It provides for the sharing of information and experience and also arranges competitions. The British contribution is made through the Federation of British Fire Organisations which is supported by Government, several fire authorities, professional and trade associations. There is world-wide cooperation in organising international conferences whilst the annual FIRE conferences held in the United Kingdom always attract a good number of overseas delegates.

THE INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS

148 New Walk, Leicester, LE1 7QB (0533 553654; Fax 0533 471231).

The Institution of Fire Engineers was founded in 1918 and incorporated in 1924, chief among its objects being:

(a) To promote, encourage and improve the science and practice of Fire Extinction, Fire Prevention and Fire Engineering and all operations and expedients connected therewith, and to give an impulse to ideals likely to be useful in connection or in relation to such science and practice to the members of the Institution and to the community at large.

(b) to enable members to meet and to correspond and to facilitate the interchange of ideas respecting improvements in the various branches of the said science and the publication and communication of information on such subjects.

The Journal, published quarterly, containing papers on subjects connected with Fire Engineering, is published and sent without charge to all members and students.

The current membership is approximately 10,000.

General Secretary: Mrs. C. E. Mackwood.

President 1990/91: P. A. D. Sheen, BSc, FIFireE.

HOME OFFICE—FIRE AND EMERGENCY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

50 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AT (071-273 3000; Fax 071-273 3964; Telegraphic Address: Monebis, London SW1).

Assistant Under Secretary of State: A. H. Turney.

Assistant Secretaries: P. E. Bolton; P. G. Spurgeon.

Principals: B. Bishop; F. E. Cook; A. E. Mantle; P. Topping; R. Haugh; Mrs. I. Posen; K. D. Sears; D. Moss; D. Mould; Mrs. S. Willmington.

Senior Executive Officers: Miss V. Jenson; A. Lawrence.

FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE

Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire GL56 0RH (0608 50831).

Commandant: B. L. Fuller, CBE.

Secretary: J. A. Gundersen.

The Fire Service College provides continuation training for officers of local authority fire brigades from junior level to the most senior ranks. Training is also provided for overseas fire brigades, and industry and commerce. The courses are designed to provide a progressive and integrated scheme of training to ensure that when men are promoted from the basic rank of fireman, they are trained as officers in the skills of leadership and command. Specialist training covering all aspects of fire service activity is also provided at the College. The College has 76 directing, 58 administrative and 65 industrial staff. The work of the directing staff—the majority of whom are fire officers on secondment from their parent brigades—is divided between five Study Groups: Operations; Command; Fire Prevention; Supervisory Studies and General Education; Science and Engineering.

FIRE SERVICE INSPECTORATE

50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT (071-273 3000).

HM Chief Inspector: Sir Reginald Doyle, CBE, FIFireE.

HM Inspectors: D. H. A. Buswell, MIFireE, FBIM; S. D. Christian, MIFireE; A. F. Kilford, FIFireE, FBIM; W. Lumb, MIFireE; D. N. McCallum, OBE, FIFireE; W. C. Perry, MBE, MIFireE, FBIM; H. V. Reed, GIFireE; G. J. Tinley, MIFireE.

Assistant Inspectors: E. R. Burke, GIFireE; M. Eady, GIFireE; A. J. Gatfield, MIFireE; M. J. Jones, MIFireE; K. T. Phillips, MBIM; C. H. Sanders; S. Smith, GIFireE; D. Spencer; A. Wildsmith, MIFireE.

Senior Engineering Inspector: R. M. Simpson, OBE, BSc, ARCST, CEng, MIMechE, FIFireE, Engineering Inspector; B. Hansford, BSc, MSc, CEng, MIM, MICorT.

Administration: R. G. W. Cook; P. Orchard.

CENTRAL FIRE BRIGADES ADVISORY COUNCIL ENGLAND AND WALES

The Council is constituted to advise the Home Secretary on matters arising under the Fire Services Act, 1947 other than matters arising under section 17.

Home Office: The Lord Ferrers (Chairman); M. J. Moriarty; A. H. Turney; M. Malone-Lee; P. Canovan; R. R. G. Watts.

Association of County Councils: E. S. Faulkner, QFSM; R. W. Dixon-Smith; D. C. Rowland; D. J. Fox; J. Dyson; R. Wolstenholme; C. Grenyer.

Association of Metropolitan Authorities: J. T. Wilson; A. Ritchie; D. Atkinson; M. Lee; G. Moore; T. Finnigan; A. J. Flood.

Chief and Assistant Chief Fire Officers' Association: B. L. Fuller, QFSM; K. Hayton, QFSM.

National Association of Fire Officers: R. MacGregor; A. L. Verney; P. Kelman; B. Henderson; R. Phythian; D. W. Howard; R. Robinson; G. Barber.

Fire Brigades Union: D. Riddell; D. M. Shepherd; S. Fitzsimmons; K. Cameron; R. Scott; K. Algar; M. Fordham; D. Matthews.

Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Fire Services: Sir Reginald Doyle, CBE, FIFireE.

Institute of Fire Engineers: The Secretary.

Special Nominations: G. D. Clarkson, QFSM, BA(Hons).

Department of the Environment: K. N. Palmer.

Secretary to the Council: D. H. Evans (Home Office), Fire Department, Home Office, 50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT (071-273 3456).

SCOTTISH CENTRAL FIRE BRIGADES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Chairman: G. A. Hart, CB.

Convention of Scottish Local Authorities: Coun. G. Bird, Fife; Coun. P. Donnelly, Airdrie; Coun. J. R. McCluskey (Mr), Edinburgh; Coun. W. E. Axon, Edinburgh; Coun. A. Milne, Inverness.

Chief and Assistant Chief Fire Officers' Association: D. Grant, Highlands and Islands Fire Brigade.

National Association of Fire Officers: R. Phythian (General Secretary), London; D. Dundas, Strathclyde; P. Kelman, Glasgow; J. Hood, Edinburgh; J. S. Bell, Fife.

Fire Brigades Union: D. Patton, Glasgow; R. Scott, Paisley; P. Rennie, Dumfries; K. Cameron (General Secretary), London; R. Robertson, Glasgow.

Institution of Fire Engineers: A. N. Morrison, Aberdeen.

Scottish Home and Health Department: D. J. Essary; A. M. Burnside, A. Winton.

Secretary: I. Bishop, Scottish and Home Health Dept., Room 274, St. Andrew's Hse., Edinburgh, EH1 3DE (031-244 2166).

FIRE RESEARCH STATION

Fire Research Station, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 2BL (081-953 6177; Fax 081-207 5299).

Director: W. D. Woolley, BSc, PhD, FIFireE, CChem, FRSC, MSFSE, FPRI.

Research and investigation into fire growth, detection and protection involving fire science, fire engineering and fire safety management techniques. A technical consultancy service for industry is available on all aspects of fire.

FIRE BRIGADES

The Municipal Year Book is pleased to publish brief statistics of the authorised establishment and fire stations of Fire Brigades in the United Kingdom, generally as at 31 March 1986.

Abbreviations

W/t—whole time P/t—part time D/m—day manned V/m—volunteer manned N/m—nucleus manned *—Fire and Civil Defence Authority.

ENGLAND

Avon P. W. Aris, QFSM, FIFireE, FBIM, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Temple Back, Bristol, BS1 6EU (0272 262061). Estab: W/t—663, P/t—212; Fire Stns: W/t—10, P/t—12, D/m—1

Bedfordshire P. A. G. Morpew, GIFireE, FBIM, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Service HQ, Southfields Rd., Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7NR (0234-351081) (Fax. 0234 217874). Estab: W/t—315, P/t—16118; Fire Stns: W/t—5, P/t—7, D/m—2

- Berkshire** G. B. Scotford, QFSM, FIFireE, Ctry. Fire & Emergency Pla. Off., Fire Rescue Service HQ, 103 Dee Rd., Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 4BW (0734 418222) (Fax. 0734 590510). Estab: W/t—457, P/t—15624; Fire Stns: W/t—9, P/t—9, N/m—1
- Buckinghamshire** J. Goddard, MIFireE, Fire Brigade HQ, Cambridge St., Aylesbury, HP20 1BD (0296 24666) (Fax. 0296 28293). Estab: W/t—316, P/t—270; Fire Stns: W/t—5, P/t—17, D/m—3
- Cambridgeshire** A. R. Gray, GFIReE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Service HQs, Hinchbrook Cott, Bampton Rd., Huntingdon, PE18 8NA (0480 454651). Estab: W/t—291, P/t—380; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—20, D/m—3, V/m—1
- Cheshire** D. T. Davis, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Cheshire Fire Brigade, Walmoor Hse., Dee Banks, Chester, CH3 5UB (0244 322633) (Fax. 0244 312002). Estab: W/t—622, P/t—22830; Fire Stns: W/t—9, P/t—9, D/m—6
- Cleveland** W. D. C. Cooney, OBE, MIFireE, Ctry. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Stockton Rd., Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS25 5TB (0429 872311) (Fax. 0429 872241). Estab: W/t—664, P/t—7226; Fire Stns: W/t—9, P/t—6
- Cornwall** G. G. Edwards, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, County Hall, Station Rd., Truro, TR1 3HA (0872 73117). Estab: W/t—207, P/t—554; Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—26, D/m—3
- Cumbria** A. V. Rule, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Station Rd., Cockermouth, CA13 9PR (0900 822503) (Fax. 0900 824940). Estab: W/t—296, P/t—45617; Fire Stns: W/t—5, P/t—31, D/m—2
- Derbyshire** K. G. Monk, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Old Hall, Burton Rd., Littleover, Derby, DE3 6EH (0332 771221) (Fax. 0332 270360). Estab: W/t—515, P/t—40826; Fire Stns: W/t—8, P/t—19, D/m—4
- Devon** A. R. Currie, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Service HQ, Clyst St. George, Exeter, EX3 0NW (0392 873711) (Fax. 0392 876488). Estab: W/t—549, P/t—78026; Fire Stns: W/t—7, P/t—46, D/m—4, V/m—1
- Dorset** T. Bassett, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 251133) (Fax. 0305 204974). Estab: W/t—306, P/t—35219; Fire Stns: W/t—7, P/t—18, D/m—1
- Durham** A. H. Thompson, GFIReE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Framwellgate Moor, Durham, DH1 5JR (091-384 3381) (Fax. 091-386 9512). Estab: W/t—450, P/t—24025; Fire Stns: W/t—9, P/t—8, D/m—
- East Sussex** —, Ch. Fire Off., 24 King Henry's Rd., Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 1BZ (0273-473333) (Fax. 0273 480649). Estab: W/t—470, P/t—316; Fire Stns: W/t—6, P/t—12, D/m—6
- Essex** R. C. Paramor, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Rayleigh Cl., Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, CM13 1AL (0277 222531) (Fax. 0277 229281). Estab: W/t—923, P/t—42138; Fire Stns: W/t—14, P/t—33, D/m—4
- Gloucestershire** A. R. Currie, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Service, Keynsham Rd., Cheltenham, GL53 7PY (0422 512041) (Fax. 0422 221257). Estab: W/t—234, P/t—296 CIV 5119; Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—16, D/m—1
- Greater Manchester** P. A. Gribbin, MIFireE, Ctry. Fire Off. & Ch. Exec., 146 Bolton Rd., Pendlebury, Manchester, M27 2US (061-736 5866) (Fax. 061-743 1777). Estab: W/t—2,229, P/t—92; Fire Stns: W/t—36, P/t—1, D/m—4, N/m—2
- Hampshire** J. R. Pearson, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4SJ (0703 620000) (Fax. 0703 643178). Estab: W/t—782, P/t—652; Fire Stns: W/t—11, P/t—39, D/m—5
- Hereford and Worcester** D. R. Richards, BSc, FGS, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Copenhagen St., Worcester, WR1 2HQ (0905 24454) (Fax. 0905 723514). Estab: W/t—351, P/t—36921; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—18, D/m—4
- Hertfordshire** E. S. Faulkner, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Services HQ, Old London Rd., Hertford, SG13 7LD (0992 584900). Estab: W/t—577, P/t—294; Fire Stns: W/t—12, P/t—16, D/m—4
- Humberside** R. Williamson, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Brigade HQ, Summergroves Way, Hessle High Rd., Hull, HU4 7BB (0482 565333) (Fax. 0482 508653). Estab: W/t—744, P/t—32831; Fire Stns: W/t—10, P/t—19, D/m—2
- Isle of Wight** G. Hurrell, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Service, South St., Newport, PO30 1JQ. (0983 525121) (Fax. 0983 524217). Estab: W/t—61, P/t—168; Fire Stns: W/t—1, P/t—10
- Kent** J. W. Beech, QFSM, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., County Fire HQ, The Godlands, Tovil, Maidstone, ME15 6XB (0622 692121) (Fax. 0622 57806). Estab: W/t—955, P/t—85235; Fire Stns: W/t—12, P/t—43, D/m—10
- Lancashire** J. R. Watson, CBE, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Garstang Rd., Fulwood, Preston, PR2 3LH (0772 862545) (Fax. 0772 865144). Estab: W/t—976, P/t—49142; Fire Stns: W/t—16, P/t—20, D/m—4
- Leicestershire** N. S. Dickerson, Ch. Fire Off., Anstey Frith, Leicester Rd., Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8HD (0533 872241). Estab: W/t—469, P/t—21625; Fire Stns: W/t—8, P/t—11
- Lincolnshire** G. H. Moore, OBE, QFSM, FIFireE, FICD, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, South Park Ave., Lincoln LN5 8EL (0522 533361) (Fax. 0522 513588). Estab: W/t—190, P/t—516; Fire Stns: W/t—1, P/t—31, D/m—4, N/m—1
- London** —, Ch. Fire Off. & Dir. Ops., London Fire Brigade HQ, 8 Albert Embankment, SE1 7SD (071-587 4000). Estab: W/t—6,365; Fire Stns: W/t—115
- Merseyside** A. Best, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Hatton Gdn., Liverpool, L3 2AD (051-944 1555) (Fax. 051-236 0543). Estab: W/t—1,551, P/t—1272; Fire Stns: W/t—27, P/t—1
- Norfolk** B. E. Smith, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Hethersett, Norwich, NR9 3DN (0603 810351). Estab: W/t—309, P/t—51222; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—34, D/m—2
- Northamptonshire** G. F. Goldsack, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Moulton Way, Moulton Pk., Northampton, NN3 1XJ (0604 790111) (Fax. 0604 790378). Estab: W/t—297, P/t—23517; Fire Stns: W/t—6, P/t—14, D/m—2
- Northumberland** J. Ord, JP, MISM, GFIReE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue HQ, Loansdale, Morpeth, NE61 2ED (0670 513161) (Fax. 0670 510584). Estab: W/t—259, P/t—15014; Fire Stns: W/t—7, P/t—11, V/m—1
- North Yorkshire** C. D. Jones, FIFireE, FBIM, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Crosby Rd., Northallerton, North Yorkshire, DL6 1AB (0609 780150). Estab: W/t—408, P/t—545, VOL—2021; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—23, D/m—7, V/m—2
- Nottinghamshire** E. Patterson, BA, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Bestwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts, NG5 8PD (0602 607880) (Fax. 0602 261081). Estab: W/t—626, P/t—32926; Fire Stns: W/t—12, P/t—14
- Oxfordshire** M. V. Johnson, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Sterling Rd., Kidlington, OX5 2DU (0865 842999). Estab: W/t—231, P/t—34418 (Civilian 45); Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—18, D/m—3
- Shropshire** G. P. Reid, MIFireE, DMS, Ch. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Service HQ, St Michael's St., Shrewsbury, SY1 2HJ, (0473 231981). Estab: W/t—208, P/t—300; Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—20
- Somerset** R. Cummings, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Hestercombe Hse., Cheddon Fitzpaine, Taunton, TA2 8LQ (0823 337222). Estab: W/t—161, P/t—389; Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—21
- South Yorkshire** —, Ch. Fire Off., Command Headquarters, Wellington St., Sheffield, S1 3FG (0742 727202) (Fax. 0742 726894). Estab: W/t—1,084, P/t—19237; Fire Stns: W/t—20, P/t—6, N/m—1
- Staffordshire** P. Reid, OStJ, QFSM, BA, DPA, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Firehill, Stone, ST15 0BS (0785 813234) (Fax. 0785 816556). Estab: W/t—490, P/t—42425; Fire Stns: W/t—6, P/t—19, D/m—5
- Suffolk** —, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Colchester Rd., Ipswich, IP4 4SS (0473 725363) (Fax. 0473 715987). Estab: W/t—258, P/t—47021; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—27, D/m—3, N/m—1
- Surrey** M. Kitchen, GFIReE, FBIM, Ch. Fire Off., St David's, 70 Wray Park Rd., Reigate, RH2 0EJ (0737 242444). Estab: W/t—738, P/t—14524; Fire Stns: W/t—17, P/t—7
- Tyne and Wear** T. F. Elton, OBE, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Brigade HQ, Pilgrim St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE99 1HR (091-232 1244) (Fax. 091-232 1110). Estab: W/t—1,089, P/t—3234; Fire Stns: W/t—17, P/t—2

- Warwickshire** W. W. A. Redford, Ch. Fire Off., Warwick St., Leamington Spa, CV32 5LH (0926 423231) (Fax. 0926 450332). Estab: W/t—334, P/t—17019; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—13, D/m—3
- West Midlands*** G. Meldrum, QFSM, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Lancaster Circus, Queensway, Birmingham, B4 7DE (021-380 6906) (Fax. 021-380 7007). Estab: W/t—2,109, P/t—1266; Fire Stns: W/t—40, P/t—1
- West Sussex** K. J. Lloyd, MIFireE, Cty. Fire Off., County Fire HQ, Northgate, Chichester, PO19 1BD (0243 786211) (Fax. 0243 780416). Estab: W/t—376, P/t—27525; Fire Stns: W/t—7, P/t—19, D/m—2
- West Yorkshire*** J. B. Manuel, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Oakroyd Hall, Birkenshaw, West Yorkshire, BD11 2DY (0274 682311) (Fax. 0274 651315). Estab: W/t—2,000, P/t—35059; Fire Stns: W/t—36, P/t—12, D/m—1, N/m—2
- Wiltshire** J. M. Craig, FIFireE, FBIM, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Manor Hse., Potterne, Devizes, SN10 5PP (0380 723601) (Fax. 0380 727000). Estab: W/t—203, P/t—354; Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—17, D/m—2, N/m—2

WALES

- Chwyd** K. Hayton, OBE, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Coast Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3PL (0745 343431) (Fax. 0745 343257). Estab: W/t—197, P/t—23422; Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—14, D/m—1
- Dyfed** R. King, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, Ucheldir, College Rd, Carmarthen SA31 3EF (0267 233481) (Fax. 0267 238329). Estab: W/t—220, P/t—34217; Fire Stns: W/t—2, P/t—14, D/m—5, V/m—2, N/m—4
- Gwent** T. Glossop, GIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Brigade HQ, New Rd., New Inn, Pontypool, NP4 0YW (0495 757921). Estab: W/t—284, P/t—18920; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—Retained 10, D/m—6
- Gwynedd** A. V. Jones, GIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Llanberis Rd, Caernarfon, LL55 2DF (0286 3811) (Fax. 0286 77376). Estab: W/t—100, P/t—41815; Fire Stns: P/t—21, D/m—4, N/m—1
- Mid Glamorgan** D. J. Williams, FIFireE, FBIM, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Llanellay Hall, Talbot Green, Pontyclun, Mid Glam, CF7 9XA (0443 237777) (Fax. 0443 227435). Estab: W/t—340, P/t—26421; Fire Stns: W/t—8, P/t—14
- Powys** M. A. Brown, MIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Garth Rd., Builth Wells, Powys, LD2 3AR (0982 553576) (Fax. 0982 552980). Estab: W/t—30, P/t—2579 W/T, 4 P/T; Fire Stns: P/t—15, D/m—3
- South Glamorgan** K. V. Williams, MIFireE, Cty. Fire Off., Fire & Rescue Service HQ, Adam St., Cardiff, CF1 1UW (0222 498602) (Fax. 0222 499277). Estab: W/t—332, P/t—3017; Fire Stns: W/t—7, P/t—1
- West Glamorgan** J. H. Windsor, Ch. Fire Off., Fire Service HQ, Sway Rd., Morriston, Swansea, SA6 6JA (0792 310919) (Fax. 0792 310439). Estab: W/t—238, P/t—135; Fire Stns: W/t—6, P/t—6

SCOTLAND

- Borders** (See Lothian below) Estab: W/t—; Fire Stns: W/t—
- Central** I. S. T. Adam, QFSM, GIFireE, Firemaster, Fire Brigade HQ, Maddiston, Falkirk, FK2 0LG (0324 716996) (Fax. 0324 715353). Estab: W/t—239, P/t—17017; Fire Stns: W/t—4, P/t—11, V/m—3
- Dumfries and Galloway** J. B. Stiff, QFSM, GIFireE, Firemaster, Fire Brigade HQ, Brooms Rd., Dumfries, DG1 2DZ (0387 52222) (Fax. 0387 63384). Estab: W/t—111, P/t—21015; Fire Stns: W/t—1, P/t—15, V/m—2
- Fife** J. White, BA, MIFireE, Firemaster, Fire & Rescue Service HQ, Strathore Rd., Thornton, Kirkcaldy, KY1 4DF (0592 774451) (Fax. 0592 630105). Estab: W/t—401, P/t—112; Fire Stns: W/t—6, P/t—8
- Grapman** A. N. Morrison, MIFireE, Firemaster, Brigade HQ, 19 North Anderson Dr., Aberdeen, AB9 2TP (0224 696666) (Fax. 0224 692224). Estab: W/t—339, P/t—472, V/M—32, CIV.—7218; Fire Stns: W/t—3, P/t—35, D/m—1, V/m—2
- Highland and Islands (Highland Region, Orkney, Shetland and Western Isles Islands Councils)** D. Grant, GIFireE, Firemaster, Fire Brigade HQ, 16 Harbour Rd., Longman West, Inverness, IV1 1TB (0463 222722) (Fax. 0463 236070). Estab: W/t—113, P/t—378, V/M—99217; Fire Stns: W/t—1, P/t—28, V/m—99
- Lothian and Borders** P. D. Scott, Firemaster, Brigade HQ, Lauriston Pl., Edinburgh, EH3 9DE (031-228 2401). Estab: W/t—721, P/t—29530; Fire Stns: W/t—12, P/t—22
- Strathclyde** J. Jameson, Firemaster, Fire Brigade HQ, Bothwell Rd., Hamilton, ML3 0EA (0698 284200) (Fax. 0698 456338). Estab: W/t—2,229, P/t—649, V/M—26567; Fire Stns: W/t—38, P/t—44, V/m—31
- Tayside** D. S. Marr, MIFireE, Acting Firemaster, Fire Brigade HQ, Blackness Rd., Dundee, DD1 5PA (0382 22222) (Fax. 0382 200791). Estab: W/t—428, P/t—294, V/M 326; Fire Stns: W/t—6, P/t—15, V/m—4

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Fire Authority for Northern Ireland** K. McNeill, QFSM, FIFireE, Ch. Fire Off., 1 Seymour St., Lisburn, BT27 4SX (0846 664221) (Fax. 0846 677402). Estab: W/t—837, P/t—1,02359; Fire Stns: W/t—10, P/t—54

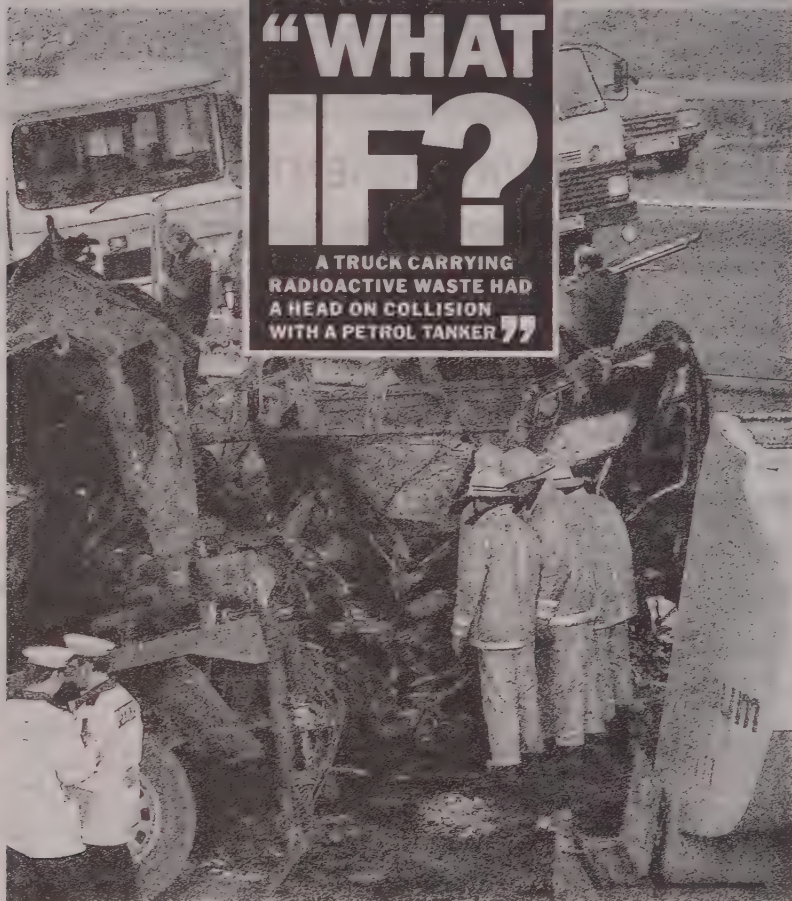
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE FIRE SERVICE (See Section 33 for addresses)

British Fire Services' Association.
Chief and Assistant Chief Fire Officers' Association.
Fire Protection Association.
Fire Services National Benevolent Fund.

Institution of Fire Engineers.
National Association of Fire Officers.
National Fire Services' Association of Great Britain.
Society for the Protection of Life from Fire.

HEALTH: ENVIRONMENTAL

	<i>Page</i>
ASSOCIATION OF PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES	351
CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS	334
INSTITUTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS (THE)	333
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	355
RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL	333
REVIEW	331
ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	333
SEAPORT AND AIRPORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES	
Airports	353
Seaports	351
SEAPORT AND AIRPORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN SCOTLAND	354



“WHAT IF?”

**A TRUCK CARRYING
RADIOACTIVE WASTE HAD
A HEAD ON COLLISION
WITH A PETROL TANKER**

Suppose this lorry had been carrying a container of intermediate-level radioactive waste to a rail depot.

It was involved in a head on collision with a petrol tanker carrying thousands of gallons of fuel.

The petrol caught fire, engulfing the container in flames before the fire was finally extinguished.

The lorries certainly wouldn't be much use after the inferno, but remarkably the container would still be doing its job; protecting people from the radioactive waste.

This is because it uses the multi-barrier method of containment, combining three different layers of protection, to ensure maximum safety. The waste is immobilised in solid concrete. It is then sealed inside 500 litre stainless steel drums, before four of the drums are packed together in what is called a stillage, designed

to prevent the drums knocking together during transport.

Finally the drums are sealed inside a solid steel body up to 12 inches thick, capable of withstanding a severe fire for at least 30 minutes.

Admittedly the scenario above is extremely unlikely ever to happen, but it's just one more example of the meticulous research and planning that Nirex undertake to ensure the safety of every man, woman and child.

We have much more information about all aspects of Nirex's operation which we would be happy to send you. Simply write to the Information Office, UK Nirex Limited, Curie Avenue, Harwell, Didcot, Oxon, OX11 0RH. Or telephone 0235 833009, and quote reference 'T'.



United Kingdom Nirex

SAFE FOR THE FUTURE

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

A Review by the Institution of Environmental Health Officers

The role of environmental health in the protection of human health and the promotion of better health is now better understood and appreciated than ever before. Today's environmental health officer has evolved from what used to be called the "inspector of nuisances". One hundred years ago, this involved dealing with problems arising from poor drainage, verminous premises and unfit food. Now the EHO is working in tandem with many other professions to bring about the improvement and protection of the environment and to achieve improvements in the health and safety of the community. The preservation of the global environment is inseparable from the maintenance of a healthy local community and thus the importance of the intersectoral approach, one which involves a close alliance between those working in the field of conservation and regeneration and those working in public health, has become essential.

This was one aspect highlighted at the end of 1989 by the Government in its White Paper "This Common Inheritance". Last year the Institution published its own vision statement, which strongly emphasized the links between lifestyle and the social, living and working environment. "The reduction of all forms of pollution, the provision of good quality housing, the maintenance of a safe environment at work, the control of communicable disease and the safeguarding of food are all essential to good health". The Institution's view is that the close cooperation needed to achieve these targets can, and should only, be achieved within an effective system of unitary local authorities. It made this recommendation to the Government last year, when yet another local government review was announced. The Institution once again stressed the vital and integral part of environmental health in local government, highlighting the benefits of a holistic approach to delivery of services.

Coordination was a key theme in the government's strategy for the health of the nation published last year which emphasized the importance and diverse nature of the contribution of many public authorities in the prevention of illness and the promotion of health.

The environmental health profession has recently developed a much more systematic approach to the quality of its service delivery to the community. It has been recognized that quality assurance can be equally well applied to delivering a high standard of customer care as it can to manufacturing a high quality product. As resources have become scarcer, the quality of service delivery in environmental health has increasingly come under scrutiny both within and without the profession. During the course of last year, the Audit Commission initiated a full scale review into the efficiency and effectiveness of local authority environmental health departments.

A great deal of pressure has been placed on the profession by the flood of new legislation which had been enacted in previous years and which has to be put into practice. New laws governing food safety came into force at the beginning of last year, swiftly followed by numerous Codes of Practice which had been prepared by an Implementation Advisory Committee, on which the Institution was represented. The Institution has worked closely with the Government and with industry to ensure uniformity of inspection and enforcement of the new food safety laws. The new Act received wholehearted support for these long overdue developments though only time will tell whether the strengthening of the law will bring about a reduction in the number of food poisoning cases. One of the major strengths of the Act is its ability to be supplemented by additional Regulations. The Institution has strongly emphasized its opinion to Government that these enabling powers should be used to ensure that the new provisions laid down in the Act are supplemented by detailed Regulations designed to protect the public.

Much of the new legislation dealing with food safety has been influenced by the European Community. The Institution has been involved in discussions regarding implementation, at national level, of Directives relating to food hygiene, fish products, bivalve molluscs, and meat. Health and safety legislation in the United Kingdom is also being affected by the work of the European Community. This year is European Year of Health and Safety. The remit of local authorities to enforce health and safety has immeasurably broadened over the last year in the light of the activities of the European Community's work in this field. Most specifically the emergence of the Social Charter,

accompanied by many relevant Directives, has resulted in much greater weight being placed on bringing about improvements in the workplace as well as the safety and welfare of people in their place of work.

Environmental policy in this country is also increasingly driven by European Community policy. Last year saw the implementation of the Environmental Protection Act, bringing the United Kingdom into line with other European countries in the field of air quality and waste disposal. Intersectoral collaboration is also taking place between professionals involved in environmental protection, as can be seen in the growing awareness of the benefits of looking at the effect of a new construction on the environment prior to it being built. Planners, architects, surveyors work alongside EHOs to conduct environmental impact assessments of new premises. This spirit of cooperation between relevant professionals is reflected in a European context. Recently a European Federation of Environmental professionals was established, of which the Institution is a leading member. This provides a regular forum in which effective implementation of Directives within Member States is discussed. This forum could prove invaluable as it is likely that, as from this year Member States will find it increasingly difficult to implement their own environmental policies unless they fit generally into the EC Framework.

Noise complaints received by local authorities have increased threefold since the Control of Pollution Act was introduced in 1976 to deal with noise problems. Government recognition of the severity of the problems resulted in a revision of the law in the Environmental Protection Act which required local authorities to take such steps as are reasonably practicable to investigate noise complaints. The new duties inevitably have significant resource implications for local authorities but nevertheless the Institution was pleased that the extent of the problems had finally been recognized. Action was also taken to deal with specific types of noise problems such as motorcycle and entertainment noise, while aircraft and railway noise were earmarked as problem areas during the course of last year.

Nearly all of the professions based in local authorities have a role to play in the development of energy efficiency policies. This has become a major priority and EHOs are ideally placed to coordinate strategies relating to energy efficiency. Energy efficiency combines the two concerns which are central to the existence of the EHO—protection of the environment and welfare of the people who live in it. The main impact of activity will clearly focus on the built environment, again placing an emphasis on the need to collaborate with architects, surveyors, engineers and housing managers.

Previous years have seen a period in intense activity in the field of private sector housing as local authorities have been involved in the planning and implementation of the wholesale changes in legislation brought about by the Local Government and Housing Act 1989. Last year, however, was a year of consolidation and a return to normality. The new renovation grant system has been a greater administrative burden than its predecessor but this was to be expected. The means-testing of grant applicants has proved to be less problematic than some had first feared but nevertheless changes were perceived to be required and the Department of the Environment with the assistance of the local authorities associations undertook a review of the grants system and related matters such as the input of the capital finance system on private sector housing activity during the summer.

The capital finance system is generally viewed as the greatest obstacle to progress in improving private sector housing conditions in England and few authorities had the confidence to promote the availability of renovation grants for fear of overspending. Similar qualms were felt by many authorities in the examination of their future urban renewal programmes delivered through declaration of renewal areas. The large scale impact expected of this approach in a ten year period implies for each area a capital expenditure of many millions of pounds. In the present financial climate in local government few authorities were bold enough to commit to such an undertaking.

Group Repair which was intended to provide the legislative tool to replace enveloping was found to be a rather unwieldy instrument of policy by many local authorities and, on the instigation of the IEHO, was reviewed by the Department of the Environment.

International public health issues were at the forefront of debate of the Institution's annual congress last year and speakers from all over the world congregated for an exchange of information and ideas on issues related to the environment and public health. Global issues which are relevant to environmental health will continue to occupy the Institution at national level and the EHO at local level. There remain outstanding issues to

tackle as we approach the millenium. Transport for example continues to pose growing problems for the environment with little sign of any diminution of traffic volume. However, the bulk of the work of the environmental health professional will rest as always on securing improvements to the health and lifestyle of the local community and the protection of the environment in which it lives.

INSTITUTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS

Chadwick Hse., 48 Rushworth St., London, SE1 0QT (071-928 6006).

The Institution was founded in 1883, in 1891 was registered as an incorporated company and in 1984 was incorporated by Royal Charter. The motto of the Institution is *Amicus humani generis* (friend of the human race).

The Institution is a professional and educational body, dedicated to the promotion of environmental health. It is particularly concerned in encouraging the highest possible standards both in the training and the work of environmental health officers. The Institution helps members with advice and the latest technical information.

There are over 7,500 members, most of whom work for local authorities in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. There are some members overseas and a growing number of environmental health officers are employed by commercial and industrial firms.

The Institution regulates the training of environmental health officers. The qualification is the Diploma in Environmental Health or a Degree which carries exemption from the Diploma examination. The Institution is responsible for the administration of the Registration Board.

The Society of Environmental Health Officers is a limited Company whose organisation and administration is closely tied in with that of the Institution both at local and national level. It was established in 1977 and conducts all matters relating to the service conditions of environmental health officers. The Society is represented on the Joint Consultative Committee of NALGO.

President (1991): J. W. Tiffney, FIEH, FBIM.

Chairman (1991): J. G. Kirk, FIEH.

Chief Executive: T. J. Brunt, FIEH, MBIM.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Church Hse., Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BZ (071-276 2080).

The terms of reference of the standing Royal Commission, which was set up in February 1970, are as follows:

"To advise on matters, both national and international, concerning the pollution of the environment; on the adequacy of research in this field; and the future possibilities of danger to the environment."

Chairman: Lord Lewis of Newnham, Kt, FRS.

Secretary: B. Glicksman.

RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Room A5.28, Romney Hse., 43 Marsham St., London SW1P 3PY (071-276 8121).

The Committee's terms of reference are:

"To advise the Secretaries of State for the Environment, Scotland and Wales on major issues relating to the development and implementation of an overall policy for the management of civil radioactive waste; including the waste management implications of nuclear policy, of the design of nuclear systems, and of research and development; and the environmental aspects of the handling and treatment of wastes."

Chairman: Professor J. L. Knill.

Secretary: A. Bush.

CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Hertfordshire D. M. W. Allen, MIEH, Cty. Envl. Servs. Off., Envl. Servs. Dept., Trinity, Fanhams Hall Rd., Ware SG1 7PS (0992 588010) (Fax. 0992 588118).

Wiltshire R. V. Brown, BA, MSc, DMA, Ch. Public Hlth Insp., County Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8JL (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 752891).

LONDON

Barking and Dagenham D. W. Woods, DMS, MIEH, MRSH, Bor. Hlth. & Cons. Servs. Off., 2 Stour Rd., Dagenham, Essex RM10 7JB (081-592 4500).

Barnet G. L. Fish, MIEH, Contrlr. Envl. Servs., Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511) (Fax. 081-446 6426).

Bexley J. Osborne, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Bexley Civic Offices, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 4937).

Brent A. Norton, Dep. Dir. Private Sector, Mahatma Gandhi Hse., 34 Wembley Hill Rd., Wembley, Middx. HA9 8AD (081-900 5727) (Fax. 081-900 5727).

Bromley R. Foulger, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Stockwell Clse, Bromley BR1 3UH (081-464 3333).

Camden A. Swain, BSc, DipEM., Hd. Env. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., 141 Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RA (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-383 5937).

Croydon D. Boon, MIEH, DMS, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3BT (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 5719).

Ealing J. Higgins, Acting Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Perceval Hse., 14-16 Uxbridge Rd., London, W5 2HL (081-579 2424) (Fax. 081-579 3642).

Enfield C. F. Pidgeon, MIEH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., P O Box 57, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, Middx., EN1 3XH (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).

Greenwich S. Weigel, Dir. Envl. & Cons. Servs., 6th Floor, Riverside Hse., Woolwich High St., London, SE18 6DN (081-854 8888).

Hackney R. Bradford, Hd. Envl. Hlth., 205 Morning La., London E9 (081-986 3132).

Hammersmith and Fulham W. G. Myers, Dir. Envl. Servs., Old Town Hall, Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1ET (081-748 3020) (Fax. 071-381 0079).

Haringey Ms. Mel Tayler, Dir. Envl. Hlth., 639 High Rd., London, N17 8BD (081-808 1066) (Fax. 081-808 7525).

Harrow K. Potts, MSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, MIH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UT (081-863 5611).

Havering O. Whitworth, MIEH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Servs. Off., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3SL (0708 766999) (Fax. 0708 730381).

Hillingdon R. J. Pyart, MIEH, Contrlr. of Public Prot. Servs., Barra Hall, Wood End Green Rd., Hayes, UB3 2SA (0895 50151) (Fax. 081-569 2510).

Hounslow —, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-570 7728) (Fax. 081-572 4819).

Islington A. E. J. Banfield, BA, DMA, FRSH, FIEH, FBIM, Hd. Envl. Servs., 159/167 Upper St., Islington, London, N1 1RE (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7134).

Kensington and Chelsea, Royal G. Pike, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Servs., 37 Pembroke Rd., London W8 7PW (071-373 6099) (Fax. 071-835 1943).

Kingston upon Thames, Royal P. Taunton, MA, BSc (Econ), MIH, Dir. Hous. & Leis. Servs., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 1EU (081-547 5430) (Fax. 081-547 5568).

Lambeth D. Thompson, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Cmnty. Servs., Ellen Kuzwayo Hse, 138/146 Clapham Park Rd., London, SW4 7DD (071-622 6655) (Fax. 071-627 5935).

Lewisham Ms. Kathy Sparks, Acting Bor. Env. Hlth. & Cons. Servs. Off., Lawrence Hse, 1 Catford Rd., London SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4398).

London, Corporation of D. F. Corfield, MIOA, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-260 1119).

Merton R. Ashworth, BSc, BTech, DMS, MIEH, Asst. Ch. Exec.(Env. Hlth. & Trdng. Stnds.), Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3000) (Fax. 081 545 4025).

Newham J. Griffin, Hd. of Envl. Hlth., Alice Billings Health, 2-12 West Ham La., Stratford, London E15 4SF (081-534 4545) (Fax. 081-534 8411).

Redbridge L. Lewis, MIEH, Hd. of Envl. & Cons. Prot., 255-259 High Rd., Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081 553 0895).

Richmond upon Thames R. G. Clark, DMS, MIEH, FBIM, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham TW1 3B2 (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7717).

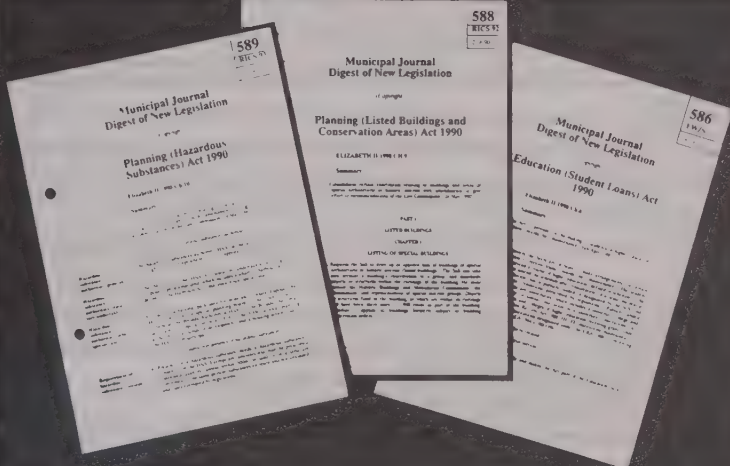
Southwark D. Smedley, Area Man. (Central), 19 Grange Rd., London SE16 (071-237 4551) (Fax. 071-231 6315). Ms. D. Anderson, Area Man. (South), 19 Grange Rd., London SE16 (071-237 4551) (Fax. 071-231 6315).

Sutton T. J. Everett, LLB, MIEH, MIH, FRSH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 5404).

Tower Hamlets R. Horton., Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Birkbeck St. Complex, 27 Birkbeck St., London E2 6LA. (071-739 4344) (Fax. 071-739 2943).

Waltham Forest E. J. Day, MIEH, FRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 285 Hoe St., London, E17 9BG (081-520 0221) (Fax. 081-521 9001).

Get your Acts together



Subscribe to the Digest of New Legislation service.

Essential in these days of ever increasing legislation. Legally correct summaries of each Act of Parliament that affects local government, presented in clear and concise English, soon after the Law is passed.

For subscription details contact:

Maggie Spillane

Digest of New Legislation

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax 071-233 5053

MJ

Wandsworth F. Brackfield, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., 78 Garratt Lane, London, SW18 4DJ (081-871 6134) (Fax. 081-871 6965).
Westminster City B. P. Denyer, DMS, MIEH, FBIM, Dir. of Env. Servs., Westminster Council Hse., Marylebone Rd., London, NW1 5PT (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 1112).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Barnsley (B) R. V. Wright, FITSA, Dir. Cons. & Env. Servs., Regent Hse., Regent St., Barnsley, S70 2TG (0226 733232) (Fax. 0226 293291).

Birmingham City D. Bowman, Dir. Envl. & Cons. Servs., 1 Lancaster Circus, Birmingham B4 7DH (021-235 6222) (Fax. 021-359 5156).

Bolton (B) I. R. Liversidge, FRSH, MIEH, MBIM, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Weston Hse., Weston St., Bolton, BL3 2AR (0204 364656) (Fax. 0204 23446).

Bradford City P. J. Howley, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Prot., Central Hse., Bradford (0274 753931).

Bury (B) A. W. R. Paterson, FIH., Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Maple Hse., Bury, BL9 0AF (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5563).

Calderdale (B) J. F. Barraclough, MSc, DMA, FCIS, MIEH, MInstWM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Northgate Hse., Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 349473).

Coventry City H. Farrand, MIEH, Dir. Env. Servs., Broadgate Hse., Coventry, CV1 1NH (0203 831800) (Fax. 0203 831831).

Doncaster (B) R. Sprenger, BSc, DMS, FIEH, Dir. Env. Servs., Old Guildhall Yard, Doncaster, DN1 1BN (0302 734054) (Fax. 0302 735190).

Dudley (B) D. A. Spurrer, FIEH, DMS, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., 4 Ednam Rd., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HW (0384 452601) (Fax. 0384 452666).

Gateshead (B) H. J. E. Robinson, MIEH, MIOA, Dir. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).

Kirklees (B) Ms. Janet Russell, Envl. Servs. Man., Yorkshire Hse., South St., Dewsbury, WF13 1JT (0924 465151).

Knowsley (B) J. McHale, MA, FIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Woodcroft, West St., Prescot, Merseyside L34 1LF (051-443 4702) (Fax. 051-430 8406).

Leeds City R. Storey, Dir. Env. Dept., Selectapost 27 Dudley Hse., Albion St., Leeds LS2 8TY (0532 476276) (Fax. 0532 476279).
 M. J. Gittins, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Selectapost 27, Dudley Hse., Albion St., Leeds LS2 8TY (0532 476279) (Fax. 0532 476279).

Liverpool City G. Thomson, Act. Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 6 Broughton Terr., West Derby Rd., Liverpool, L6 1JH (051-225 4901) (Fax. 051-225 4912).

Manchester City M. Eastwood, MSc, FRSH, MIEH, MBIM, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Cons. Prot., PO Box 362, Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2JBLA (061-234 4858) (Fax. 061 234 4872).

Newcastle upon Tyne City T. P. Hibbert, MIEH, Asst. Dir. Eng. Env. & Prot., Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 8PB (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 7934).

North Tyneside (B) M. W. R. Gray, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Kent Av., Willington Quay, Wallsend, NE28 0EE (091-263 6333) (Fax. 091-263 0498).

Oldham (B) E. Black, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth., PO Box 30, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham OL1 1UQ (061-624 0505).

Rochdale (B) J. Hyndman, Asst. Area Dir., Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1XG (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 521509).

Rotherham (B) N. H. Morton, FIEH, MRSH, MISW, MRIPH, FISPP, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Cons. Affairs, Elm Bank Hse., 73 Alma Rd., Rotherham S60 2BU (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823184).

St. Helens (B) S. J. Massey, Ch. Envl. Off., Wesley Hse., Corporation St., St. Helens, WA10 1HF (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 24055).

Salford City M. L. Jassi, BSc, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, FRSH, Envl. & Cons. Servs. Man., Crompton Hse., 100 Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2BE (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-727 7162).

Sandwell (B) —, Dir. Envl. Servs., Flash Rd., Oldbury, B69 4AF (021-552 3871) (Fax. 021-552 4239).

Sefton (B) D. E. Jones, DMA, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Public Prot. Off., Balliol Hse., Balliol Rd., Bootle, Merseyside, L20 3AE (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 4276).

Sheffield City D. W. Purchon, MIEH, AMInstWM, Dir. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Town Hall Chambers, Sheffield, S1 1EN (0742 734614) (Fax. 0742 736464).

Solihull (B) N. P. Basford, BSc, MIEH, MIH, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Trng. Stnds., PO Box 24, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3EG (021-704 6851).

South Tyneside (B) F. G. McQueen, BSc, DMS, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., Central Library Bldg. Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, NE33 2PE (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).

Stockport (B) R. Hilton, BSc, MIMB, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Stopford Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport SK1 3DY (061-474 4201) (Fax. 061-474 4888).

Sunderland (B) P. L. C. Mills, Dir. Public Hlth., Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).

Tameside (B) D. Bottomley, MIH, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).

Trafford (B) —, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, M32 0YT (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-878 9738).

Wakefield City R. W. Matthews, BA., Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., King Charles II, Pontefract, WF8 1BQ (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 297532).

Walsall (B) W. J. Kirkham, BA, DMS, MIEH, MInstW, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Tameway Tower, Bridge St. Walsall WS1 1DJ (0922 652240).

Wigan (B) R. D. Saunders, BSc, Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Prot. Off., New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan WN1 1NN (0942 827094) (Fax. 0942 826415).

Wirral (B) R. J. Agass, FIH, MRSH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Westminster Hse., Hamilton St., Birkenhead, Merseyside, L41 5FN (051-647 2320) (Fax. 051-647 1343).

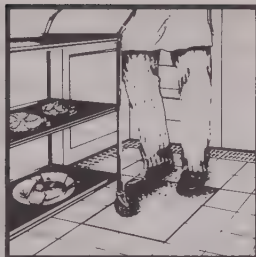
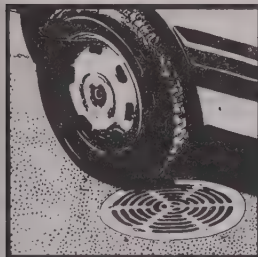
Wolverhampton (B) Ms. J. E. Markham, MIEH, DMS, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton WV1 1RS (0902 314300) (Fax. 0902 26644).

- Adur** P. S. Oliver, DMS, FRSH, MIEH, MIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Env. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).
- Allerdale** D. A. Fogg, FIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth.*, Solway Hse., Moss Bay Rd., Workington, Cumbria, CA14 3XH (090000 4351).
- Alnwick** J. MacGregor, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Man.*, Allernburn Hse., Alnwick, Northumberland, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).
- Amber Valley** B. B. Wells, MIEH, ARSH, MInstWM, *Ch. Env. Hlth. Off.*, Elms Hse., Derby Rd., Ripley, DE5 3HR (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570353).
- Arun** K. P. Hunt, BA, DMA, AICS, MIEH, *Dir. Env. & Leis.*, Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Ashfield** K. Coles, BA, BArch, RIBA, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs.*, Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby in Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623 755755) (Fax. 0623 751735).
- Ashford** (B) S. D. Cochrane, MSc, DMS, MIEH, MRSH, FBIM, *Bor. Hlth. & Leis. Servs. Off.*, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, Kent, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).
- Aylesbury Vale** N. C. Skedge, MPhil, BSc, FIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Leis.*, 84 Walton St., Aylesbury, HP21 7QP (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 888877).
- Babergh** J. S. Slater, FRSH, MIEH, MIOA, *Ch. Env. Servs. Off.*, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness** (B) D. Hodson, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500) (Fax. 0229 85975).
- Basildon** R. Albon, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294120).
- Basingstoke and Deane** (B) M. J. Roberts, BSc, BMS, MIEH, *Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs.*, Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844706).
- Bassetlaw** D. J. Pell, DPA, MIEH, MIEH, *Dir. Home Env.*, Queen's Blgs., Potter St., Worksop, S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Bath City** C. Fudge, BArch, MA, MRPTI., *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Abbey Chambers, Bath BA1 1NT (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 448536).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed** (B) —, *Envl. Servs. Man.*, Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick upon Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).
- Beverley** (B) C. Walker, MIEH, *Ch. Hous. & Hlth. Off.*, The Hall, Laigate, Beverley, North Humberside, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857).
- Blaby** C. J. Faulkner, DMS, MIEH, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous.*, Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368).
- Blackburn** (B) S. Dowling, BSc, MIEH, DMS, *Bor. Env. Hlth. Off.*, Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585387) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool** (B) T. Gregson, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, 150 Whitegate Dr., Blackpool, FY3 9HZ (0253 691644).
- Blyth Valley** (B) G. Owens, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Civic Centre, Blyth, Northbld. NE24 2BX (0670 355521) (Fax. 0670 693373).
- Bolsover** G. Harris, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off.*, Oxcroft Hse., Oxcroft La., Bolsover, S44 6NF (0246 823861) (Fax. 0246 240134).
- Boothferry** (B) I. Booth, MIEH, FIH, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off.*, Dept. of Health & Housing, Council Offices, Carlisle St., Goole, DN14 5DS (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256).
- Boston** (B) C. E. Thomsett, FRSH, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, 126 London Rd., Boston, Lincs., PE21 7HD (0205 363271) (Fax. 0205 310180).
- Bournemouth** (B) K. Adams, MIEH, *Env. Servs. Off.*, Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Bracknell Forest** (B) A. F. Stanton, *Bor. Envl. Servs. Off.*, Seymour Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AU (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 485933).
- Braintree** D. Powers, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).
- Breckland** —, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offs., High St., Attleborough, Norfolk NR17 2EP (0953 452884) (Fax. 0953 455836).
- Brentwood** D. Horrocks, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth. Servs.*, Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** P. J. Amison, CEng, DMS, MICE, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton** (B) C. Franks, MIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Env. Servs.*, Royal York Blgs., Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1NP (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 822471).
- Bristol City** R. R. Lambourne, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Brunel Hse., St. Georges Rd., Bristol, BS1 5UY (0272 223290) (Fax. 0272 223950).
- Broadland** B. A. Yates, LLB, MBIM, *Dir. of Admin.*, Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).
- Bromsgrove** D. R. Williams, DMA, FRSH, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).
- Broxbourne** (B) J. W. Young, *Dir. Plan. & Env.*, Borough Offices, Bishops College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, Herts., EN8 9NF (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391).
- Broxtowe** (B) E. J. Czerniak, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth.*, Council Offs., Foster Ave., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452).
- Burnley** (B) A. N. Robinson, MIH, MIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Parker Lane Offs., Parker Lane, Burnley BB11 2DT (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 79012).
- Cambridge City** D. A. Poole, MIEH, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs.*, Mandela Hse., 4 Regent St., Cambridge, CB2 1DB (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463374).
- Cannock Chase** M. J. Fowkes, *Dir. Env. Hlth. & Hous.*, Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).

- Canterbury City** A. Barchi, MIEH, City Env. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).
- Caradon** A. M. Maycock, Dir. of Cmnty., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** Dr. M. Courts, BSc, MSc, PhD., Dir. Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).
- Carrick** M. H. Stevenson, MIEH, Ch. Env. & Cmnty Servs. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth (B)** N. W. Crosby, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., The Kylins, Loansdene, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348).
- Castle Point** A. Longford, FIEH, FRSH, MIOSh, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Thundersley, Benfleet SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580).
- Charnwood (B)** R. M. Rock, FRSH, MIEH, Bor. Env. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics. LE11 3DQ (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 211703).
- Chelmsford (B)** A. G. Sadler, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 491924).
- Cheltenham (B)** C. M. Ride, MIEH, MBIM, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., PO Box 12, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131).
- Cherwell** R. M. Clayton, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon., OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).
- Chester City** E. G. Blackburn, FIEH, MBIM, Dir. Envl. & Hous. Servs., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HZ (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Chesterfield (B)** F. Richards, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232) (Fax. 0246 221085).
- Chester-le-Street** W. R. Strong, BTEch, CEng, MICE, Envl. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, Durham, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).
- Chichester** A. F. Martin, DMS, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).
- Chilten** N. J. Brington, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332).
- Chorley (B)** G. W. Armitage, Dep. Dir. Cmnty Servs., Union St. Offs., Chorley PR7 1AL (0257 244002) (Fax. 0257 244071).
- Christchurch (B)** S. Jonstone, BSc, MIEH, DMS, Env. & Leis. Man., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).
- Cleethorpes (B)** C. J. Kitt, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, South Humberside, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** M. Kimmance, Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., PO Box 887, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZG (0206 712598) (Fax. 0206 712288).
- Congleton (B)** P. C. Cooper, MIEH, DMS, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Lawton Rd., Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent, ST7 2AE (0270 873116) (Fax. 0270 882463).
- Copeland (B)** R. J. Metcalf, BSc, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dev. & Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, Cumbria, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** M. Firth, Envl. Hlth. & Enforcement Off., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).
- Cotswold** C. D. Tranter, DMS, MIH, MIEH, MBIM, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Querns Bus. Centre, Whitworth Rd., Cirencester, Glos GL7 1RT (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 640743).
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, FIEH, FRSH, MinstWM, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658).
- Crawley (B)** P. J. Orms, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, MIHT, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** C. L. Edwards, BSc(Hons), MIEH, Hd. Envl. Hlth., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537400).
- Dacorum (B)** Mrs. P. M. Walker, FIEH, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Dacorum Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995).
- Darlington (B)** —, Dir. Cen. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham, DL1 5QU (0325 460651) (Fax. 0325 357157).
- Dartford (B)** A. J. Thrussell, DMA, MIEH, MIH, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).
- Daventry** C. Llewellyn, MIEH, FRSH, Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011).
- Derby City** Mrs. C. Laird, FIEH, DipHS, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Council Hse., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500).
- Derbyshire Dales** J. T. Hague, MRSH, MIEH, MinstWM, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** P. Hunter, MIEH, MinstWM, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156).
- Dover** C. R. Barnett, BA, FIEH, ASVA, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover CT16 3PQ (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City** D. Britten, Dep. Dir. Cmnty Servs. (Hlth.), Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Tce., Durham DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).
- Easington** K. Greenfield, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** P. D. Woolmer, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 2nd. Floor, 68 Grove Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 4UH (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 640153).
- East Cambridgeshire** M. T. Cooper, MA, FIEH, Hous. & Envl. Servs. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, Cambs., CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).
- East Devon** P. M. D. Billington, BA, FIEH, MA, MIEH, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** M. A. West, CEng, MICE, MinstWM, Dist. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** P. G. Fairbairn, MIEH, Envl. Hlth. Servs. Man., Penns Place, Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).

- East Hertfordshire** J. B. Mellor, MIH, MIEH, MCSA, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Wallfields, Pegs La., Hertford, SG13 8EQ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280).
- Eastleigh (B)** D. Smith, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, Hants., SO5 4YN (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).
- East Lindsey** D. O'Neill, BA, FIH, FRSH, MIEH, Dir. Cmnty. & Hous. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** J. Robinson, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Midland Rd., Thrapston, Northants NN14 4LZ (08012 2171) (Fax. 08012 4839).
- East Staffordshire** C. G. Ward, MRIPHH, MIEH, Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire (B)** W. E. Featherstone, BA, DMA, FlntWM, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Wks., 93 Quay Rd., Bridlington, YO16 4ES (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400344).
- Eden** S. Huddart, Dir. Tech. Servs., Mansion Hse., Penrith, CA11 7YG (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890732).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** P. Bostock, BA, MSc, MRTPI, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Off., 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305). K. W. Hill, MIEH, Hd. Envl. Hlth., Council Off., 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051 355 3665) (Fax. 051 355 4305).
- Elmbridge (B)** R. W. Hudson, MIEH, Hd. of Envl. Servs., Council Off., High St., Esher, KT10 9RR (0372 462111) (Fax. 0372 460182).
- Epping Forest** J. H. Scott, FIH, ASVA, Dist. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Offices, High St, Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** A. Eperson, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).
- Erewash (B)** R. J. R. L. Harris, MIEH, FRSH, MIH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Toll Bar Hse., 1 Derby Rd., Ilkeston, Derbyshire (0602 440450).
- Exeter City** W. H. Bassett, DMA, FIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1RQ (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265).
- Fareham (B)** J. Kettlewell, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., PO Box 18, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7PS (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** D. M. Pickles, FIEH, MIOSH, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Fenland Hall, March, Cambs., PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** J. R. Tanswell, Env. Servs. Man., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** N. J. Davis, FIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, Glos GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Fylde (B)** I. J. Green, MIEH, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Hous., Public Offices, Clifton Drive South, St. Annes, FY8 1LH (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** J. Nicholson, Asst. Dir. (Env.), Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Gillingham (B)** P. J. Spink, FRICS, MIH, MBIM, Bor. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA (0634 282540) (Fax. 0634 282040).
- Glanford (B)** D. R. Foster, MIEH, Envl. & Hous. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, South Humberside, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).
- Gloucester City** K. B. Dorman, DMA, MIEH, City Env. Servs. Off., Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 396300) (Fax. 0452 396140).
- Gosport (B)** M. S. Friend, FIH, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, Gosport, Hants., PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511279).
- Gravesham (B)** N. Bannister, MIEH, Env. Hlth. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Great Grimsby (B)** S. Davies, BSc, DMA, DMS, MIEH, Dir. Env. Hlth., Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** D. J. Hornsey, FIEH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Greyfriars Hse., Greyfriars Way, Great Yarmouth NR30 2QE (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846415).
- Guildford (B)** C. H. Bell, MIEH, DMS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444370) (Fax. 0483 444222).
- Halton (B)** H. A. Jones, Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Runcorn, WA7 5TD (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1617).
- Hambleton** A. R. Burnett, MBA, MIEH, DMS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** A. H. Lord, MSc, FIEH, Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** M. J. Warren, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Harlow, CM20 1HJ (0279 446108).
- Harrogate** M. F. Dodsworth, MIEH, MinstWM, FRSH, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Town Centre Hse., Cheltenham Pde., Harrogate, HG1 1DD (0423 500600) (Fax. 0423 500698).
- Hart** D. R. Simons, BA, MIEH, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** F. A. Patterson, MBE, FIEH, Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** A. Blackwell, MIEH, Bor. Env. Hlth. Off., 44 Wellington Sq., Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1PR (0424 722025) (Fax. 0424 719225).
- Havant** G. H. Lavender, MIEH, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** K. F. Rayner, BA, FRSH, FRSA, City Env. Off., Garrick Hse, Hereford, HR4 9EU (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354764).
- Hertsmere (B)** R. Crooks, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** R. V. Tomlinson, FIEH, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Leis., Town Hall, Buxton SK17 6EL (0298 2061) (Fax. 0928 2061).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** R. A. Sargent, BSc(Hons), MIEH, MIOA, Prin. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).

- Holderness (B)** J. Johnson, BSc, MIEH, MRSH, MIH, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN* (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** P. McDermott, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** M. A. Warren, BSc, MIEH, *Dir. Env. Hlth., Town Hall, Norton Rd., Hove, BN3 4AH* (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Hull City** J. M. Deeming, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Guildhall, Hull, HU9 1DA* (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595554).
- Huntingdonshire** J. G. Burniston, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN* (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** E. Bignell, BSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., 20 Cannon St., Accrington, Lancs., BB5 1NJ* (0254 301351) (Fax. 0254 386711).
- Ipswich (B)** M. Hutchinson, MIEH, *Dir. Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE* (0473 262626) (Fax. 0473 263062).
- Kenner** J. Lee, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan. & Envl. Servs., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT* (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** J. A. Cadman, MIEH, FRSH, Ch. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- Kettering (B)** B. R. Hodgins, MIEH, *Hd. Envl. Servs., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, Northants., NN15 7QX* (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** R. Foster, DMS, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** K. Ivatt, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121).
- Lancaster City** G. Shaw, *Dir. Envl. & Public Servs., Town Hall, Lancaster LA1 1PJ* (0524 582015). R. O. Booth, Ch. Envl. Off., Town Hall, Morecambe, LA4 5AG (0524 582701) (Fax. 0524 582162).
- Langbaugh on Tees (B)** D. Thomson, MSc, MIEH, MIWM, MBOHS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL (0642 231312) (Fax. 0642 232276).
- Leicester City** M. E. Cooke, DMS, FIEH, FBIM, *Dir. Envl. Hlth., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG* (0533 526303) (Fax. 0533 548954).
- Leominster** A. Tector, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Grange Hse., Leominster, HR6 8NP* (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** R. S. Henderson, MIEH, FRSH, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Lewes Hse., Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2LX* (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** Mrs. R. A. Godfrey, BA, MIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Frog La., Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6YY* (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** J. Bibby, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DD* (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** A. Bates, MIEH, DMS, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ* (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** B. Armstrong, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Beech Bank, Beech La., Macclesfield (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** R. D. Bushrod, MA, BSc, MIEH, MIH, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous., London House, 5-11 London Road, Maidstone ME16 8HR* (0622 602085) (Fax. 0622 602260).
- Maldon** J. J. Knight, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., District Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** C. B. Almgill, MIEH, MIH, *Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Portland Hse., Malvern, WR14 2BB* (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 563303).
- Mansfield** J. E. Marsh, FRSH, MIEH, *Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7BH* (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** J. S. Cawthray, FIH, *Hous. & Envl. Servs. Man., Northwood Hse., Cowes, Isle of Wight. PO31 8AX* (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 292295).
- Melton** P. F. Raymond, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leics., LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).
- Mendip** P. Sheard, MIEH, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, Som., BR4 5BA* (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** P. Robinson, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., 49 London Rd., Biggleswade, Beds. SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316717).
- Mid Devon** B. F. Edwards, FIH, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., 33-35 Bampton St., Tiverton, EX16 2BN* (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 256014).
- Middlesbrough (B)** J. A. Mann, BA, MIEH, Ch. Public Prot. Off., Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1QS (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230685).
- Mid Suffolk** L. W. Brown, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Ipswich Rd., Stowmarket, Suffolk, IP14 1BE (0449 615234) (Fax. 0449 770470).
- Mid Sussex** J. E. Adams, DMA, DMS, FIPM, *Acting. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS* (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- Milton Keynes** J. K. Davenport, Asst. Dir. (Env. Hlth), Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 8EJ (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** J. W. Tiffney, FIEH, FBIM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).
- Newark and Sherwood** J. Staton, *Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., Kelham Hall, Newark, Notts., NG23 5QX* (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** H. M. Blackshaw, MIEH, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, Berks., RG14 5LD* (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** B. J. Simcock, MIEH, MIH, MinstWM, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, Staffs., ST5 2AG* (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 713252).
- New Forest** R. Carver, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Hlth & Hous. Off., Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, Hants., SO43 7PA (0703 285000) (Fax. 0703 285555).
- Northampton (B)** O. A. Dodds, BA, DMA, FIEH, MBIM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Cont. Servs. Off., Cromwell St, Northampton NN1 2TE (0604 34881) (Fax. 0604 250756).
- Northavon** G. Brown, FCIS, FIEH, MBIM, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).



If you're talking drainage... ...you should be talking to Wade

Thousands of feet and wheels pass over Wade covers and gratings every day, worldwide. Whether it be for a major city development, leisure complex, oil rig, hospital, factory, or a single shower room, Wade can offer standard or purpose made products to solve your drainage problem.

- ✓ Over 25 years of service gives Wade the experience you can rely on.
- ✓ Crafted products designed with computer technology guarantees the highest degree of product performance.
- ✓ Environmentally friendly methods of kitchen effluent treatment employing the latest developments in microbiological research.
- ✓ A comprehensive range ensures the right product is available for your installation.
- ✓ Superbly finished nickel bronze gratings for use with sheet floor covering. Ideal in disabled, sheltered or nursing housing projects.
- ✓ WADE — A BS 5750 / ISO 9002 Quality Assured Company gives you the security of our professional standards.



WADE DRAINAGE PRODUCTS

WADE

BETTER MADE IN BRITAIN

For further information, contact the Technical Services Department
Wade International (UK) Ltd. 20 Broton Dr., Halstead, Essex CO9 1HE
Telephone: (0787) 475151 Telex: 987409 Fax: (0787) 475579

- North Bedfordshire (B)** N. H. Hobday, DMA, FIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).
- North Cornwall** T. W. Magee, Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offs, Trevanion Rd., Wadebridge PL27 7NU (0208 81 5073) (Fax. 0208 81 5316).
- North Devon** M. Tighe, Asst. Dir. Servs. (Env. Hlth.), Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).
- North Dorset** A. R. W. Adams, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Norden, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179).
- North East Derbyshire** D. G. Hunt, MIEH, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086).
- North Hertfordshire** D. Coyne, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Broadway, Letchworth SG6 3PD (0462 68 6500) (Fax. 0462 480043).
- North Kesteven** M. S. Edwards, BA, MIEH, MBIM, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offs., The Hoplands, Boston Rd., Sleaford NG34 7JA (0529 414466) (Fax. 0529 414497).
- North Norfolk** D. R. Fincham, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Hd. Hous. & Env. Hlth., Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).
- North Shropshire** D. Pearce, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, Salop, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).
- North Warwickshire (B)** L. Saunby, MIEH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Old Bank House, 129 Long St. Atherstone, CU9 1AB (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
- North West Leicestershire** P. E. Montandon, BA, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Municipal Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).
- North Wiltshire** J. Penfold, MIEH, FRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Brookfield Hse., 38 St. Paul St., Chippenham, Wilts. SN15 1LJ (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443943).
- Norwich City** D. S. Brooks, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Elliot Hse., Ber St., Norwich, NR2 3BH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 630634).
- Nottingham City** S. Hill, MIEH, DipIRPM, FBIM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Exchange Bldgs., Cheapside, Nottingham, NG1 2HU (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 507217).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** P. Simpson, MIEHO, MBIM, GradIM, Cmnty. Servs. Off., Council Hse., Nuneaton, War., CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** R. J. Percival, MIEH, MinstWM, MILAM, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).
- Oswestry (B)** M. N. Williams, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).
- Oxford City** A. Fenn, FRSH, MIEH, City Envl. Hlth. Off., Thomas Hull Hse., 1 Bonn Sq., Oxford OX1 1QH (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 252344).
- Pendle (B)** J. Kirk, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Colne, BB8 0AQ (0282 865500) (Fax. 0282 870123).
- Penwith** F. H. Mutton, FRICS, Dir. Hous. & Public Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).
- Peterborough City** P. G. Lee, BA, MRPTI, Dir. Plan. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 890348).
- Plymouth City** M. Fox, MIEH, FRSH, City Env. Hlth. Off., Barton Hse, Derry's Cross, Plymouth (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 226314).
- Poole (B)** D. A. Lovell, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Port Hlth. Off., Civic Centre Annex, Park Rd, Poole, Dorset, BH15 2RW (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).
- Portsmouth City** A. M. Higgins, BA, MIEH, MIOHA, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AZ (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Preston (B)** T. Meredith, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth., PO Box 10, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 266501) (Fax. 0772 266195).
- Purbeck** B. N. Bagot, BA, DPA, MIEH, MIOSH, Envl. Servs. Man., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 56561) (Fax. 0929 52688).
- Reading (B)** J. Little, FIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Reading, Berks., RG1 7TD (0734 575911).
- Redditch (B)** —, Hd. Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch, Worcs. B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** R. C. Brooks, MIEH, MIH, MBIM, FRSH, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Caberfeigh, 24 Hatchlands Rd., Redhill, Surrey, RH1 6AR (0737 761265) (Fax. 0737 765969).
- Restormel (B)** C. F. Quantrell, Env. Hlth. Off., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).
- Ribble Valley (B)** D. Morris, MIEH, ARSH, MBIM, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).
- Richmondshire** J. Barlow, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Springwell Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond, North Yorks. DL10 4JG (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway (City)** D. Holmes, City Env. Man., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756).
- Rochford** J. P. Rood, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, Hd. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).
- Rossendale (B)** A. Tomlin, BA, MIH, Hsing, & Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).
- Rother** R. G. Clarke, MIEH, MRSH, AMIMSO, Ch. Tech. & Env. Servs. Off., The Watch Oak, Battle, TN33 0LN (0424 63371) (Fax. 0424 63904).
- Rugby (B)** T. Cudlip, MIEH, FRSH, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Env. Hlth., The Retreat, Newbold Rd., Rugby, CV21 2LN (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).
- Runnymede (B)** R. S. Holmes, MIEH, DMS, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Rushcliffe (B)** J. Pankhurst, BA, DMS, FIH, MIEH, MBIM, Ch. Hous. & Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).
- Rushmoor (B)** P. Lynch, MIEH, MIOA, DMS, Hd. Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524071).
- Rutland** P. Trow, DMS, MIEH, Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Catmose, Oakham, Leics., LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495).

- Ryedale** G. Stephenson, MIEH, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Servs. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, North Yorks., YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801).
- St. Albans City** T. Jex, Dir. Hous. & Hlth. Servs., Dist. Council Offs., Civic Centre, St. Peter's St., St. Albans AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** J. H. Easdown, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1XB (0284 762333) (Fax. 0284 757124).
- Salisbury** R. P. Batten, Hous. & Hlth. Off., 26 Endless St., Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).
- Scarborough (B)** W. R. Ayrton, MIEH, FlinstWM, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Hous. Servs., Brook Sq. Offices, Brook Sq., Scarborough, YO12 7AY (0723 369221) (Fax. 0723 365280).
- Scunthorpe (B)** E. Lodge, BA, DMA, MIEH, AlnstWM, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Env. Servs. Dept., Cottage Beck Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1TS (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 270078).
- Sedgefield** E. J. Porter, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Sedgemoor** L. Griffiths, MIEH, MIOA, DMS, MBIM, Envl. Hlth. Servs. Man., Envl. Servs. Directorate, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076).
- Selby** N. Parkinson, FIEH, MIWM, Dir. Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SA (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020).
- Sevenoaks** D. Law, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, Kent, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693).
- Shepway** I. R. Russell, MIEH, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** G. S. Morgan, DMS, MILAM, Dir. Hlth. Tour. & Leis., Oakley Manor, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 7NW (0743 231456) (Fax. 0743 271593).
- Slough (B)** T. P. Saduor, MSc, DMS, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, Bucks., SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499).
- Southampton City** G. L. Adams, Hd. Comm. & Port Hlth., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XG (0703 832620).
- South Bedfordshire** D. C. England, DMS, MIEH, Asst. Dir. Envl. & Leis. Servs., District Offices, High Street North, Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** M. J. Gaffey, MIEH, DMA, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 298411).
- South Cambridgeshire** R. E. Jones, MIEH, DMA, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** R. V. Freestone, FIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** L. J. Barker, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).
- South Hams** J. H. Bloomer, BSc, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).
- South Herefordshire** S. J. McKirgan, MIEH, FRSH, Dist. Servs. Off., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).
- South Holland** G. R. Ridgway, MIEH, MIWM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offs., Priory Rd., Spalding PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711054).
- South Kesteven** J. H. Frear, MIEH, MIWM, Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Council Offices, St. Peters Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** B. H. Hales, BA, MIEH, ACIS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** G. Smith, DMS, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** P. J. Flude, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Off. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, Northants., NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** N. Scott, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., P O Box 20, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8NL (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).
- South Ribble (B)** R. Atkinson, MIEH, MIH, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, Lancs., PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).
- South Shropshire** J. B. Caird, Dir. Plan. & Env. Servs., Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).
- South Somerset** P. E. L. Read, MIEH, MBIM, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 1DB (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380).
- South Staffordshire** D. Morgan, FIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (090 74 6111) (Fax. 090 74 7124).
- South Wight (B)** A. Queen, MRSH, MIEM, Ch. Hlth. & Licensing Off., Salisbury Gdns., Ventnor, Isle of Wight PO36 1EJ (0983 852703) (Fax. 0983 854803).
- Spelthorne (B)** A. Walker, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).
- Stafford (B)** T. Roberts, FIEH, MIMBM, Dir. Hous. & Env. Servs., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** J. C. Angus, FRSH, MIEH, Dir. Env. Hlth. & Hous., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813).
- Stevenage (B)** —, Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** D. Francis, Ch. Public Hlth. Off., 12-16 Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS18 1TX (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** B. Ward, IPFA, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., PO Box 208, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4QN (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404033).
- Stratford-on-Avon** A. Savery, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 5HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789).
- Stroud** K. A. May, BSc, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, Glos., GL5 4US (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).

- Suffolk Coastal** Mrs. D. J. Hawes, DMS, MIEH, Acting Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** K. Stewart, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 222777).
- Swale (B)** A. G. Sabin, DMS, MIEH, Dir. Env. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** P. Atkins, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).
- Tandridge** J. Neal, BSc, DMS, MILAM, MBIM, Dir. of Env. & Leis., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** D. W. Alder, FRICS, MPTP, MRSH, Bor. Plan. & Hlth. Off., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Som., TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228).
- Teesdale** R. Jackson, FRSH, MIEH, MIEH, Prin. Envl. Hlth. Off., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).
- Teignbridge** B. H. Young, FIEH, Env. Hlth. Off., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Tendring** R. Coulter, MA, MSc, DMA, MIF, MIEH, Dir. Env. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 253139).
- Test Valley (B)** M. C. Gratton, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Dutton Rd., Romsey, Hants., SO5 8XG (0794 515117) (Fax. 0794 514738).
- Tewkesbury (B)** M. R. Bartram, MA, MSc, MBIM, MIEH, Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 068884 290139).
- Thamesdown (B)** A. E. Westgate, CEng, FICE, FIHT, Dir. Envl. & Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2JH (0793 526161).
- Thanet** B. E. Lear, DMS, MIEH, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906).
- Three Rivers** P. Avis, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, 17-23 High St., Rickmansworth, Herts., WD3 1HJ (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).
- Thurrock (B)** D. Allan, Envl. Hlth. Man., 68 High St., Grays, RM17 6NW (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).
- Tunbridge and Malling (B)** J. Batty, BA, MSocSc, MIEH, MBIM, FRSH, FRSA, Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, Kent, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 841421).
- Torbay (B)** J. L. Collins, BA, MIEH, Hd. Envl. Hlth., Oldway Mansion, Paignton, TQ3 2TE (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 663618).
- Torridge** J. Richards, MIEH, MRSH, Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Bideford, Devon, EX39 2HS (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 474407).
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** R. E. Beesley, FRSH, MIEH, MIEH, Dir. Envl. & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).
- Tynedale** F. L. Davies, MIEH, MRSH, Env. Servs. Off. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Prospect Hse., Hexham, Northumb., NE46 3NH (0434 604011).
- Uttlesford** D. R. Jones, Acting Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Dunmow, CM6 1AN (0371 875411) (Fax. 0371 875176).
- Vale of White Horse** D. H. Ratcliff, BA, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon OX14 3JE (0235 20202).
- Vale Royal (B)** R. G. Floyd, FIEH, ARICS, FRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 1AM (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100).
- Wansbeck** E. Birkett, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Wansbeck Sq., Ashington, NE63 8RX (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136).
- Wansdyke** D. Herbert, Envl. Hlth. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).
- Warrington (B)** J. E. Holdsworth, CEng, FICE, Dir. Tech. Servs., Palmyra Hse., Palmyra Square North, Warrington WA1 1JN (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 411644).
- Warwick** J. G. W. Kirk, FIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., 10 Hamilton Terr., Leamington Spa, CV32 4AT (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).
- Watford (B)** P. Wright, Dir. Env. Hlth., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).
- Waveney** J. E. Johnstone, MIEH, DMA, Dist. Hlth. & Hous. Off., 80 Clapham Rd., Lowestoft, NR32 1RB (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 501215).
- Waverley (B)** P. Lankester, BSc, MIEH, MISPP, Envl. Hlth. Man., Council Offices, The Buries, Godalming, Surrey, GU7 1HR (0483 869432) (Fax. 0483 426337).
- Wealden** D. G. Cudd, MIEH, MRSH, Hd. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395).
- Wear Valley** F. J. Bouweraerts, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Env. Servs., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).
- Wellingborough (B)** M. Jones, MIEH, Bor. Env. Hlth. Off., 20 Sheep St., Wellingborough, NN8 1BL (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).
- Welwyn Hatfield** C. Sparrow, FIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 375490).
- West Devon (B)** A. Palmer, Envl. Hlth. Man., Kilworthy Park, Drake Road, Tavistock PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).
- West Dorset** M. Grindie, MIEH, Envl. Hlth. Servs. Man., Council Offices, High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).
- West Lancashire** K. D. Birchall, MIEH, Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Westec Hse., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177x308).
- West Lindsey** D. Morgan, MIEH, AMBIM, Env. Hlth. Off., 26 Spital Terr., Gainsborough, Lincs., DN21 2DH (0427 5411) (Fax. 0427 810623).
- West Oxfordshire** F. S. Swinson, BA, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).
- West Somerset** R. J. Organ, TEng(CI), MRSH, FIEH, MIWEM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, Som., TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).

- West Wiltshire** A. A. Johnson, FIEH, *Dir. Envl. & Leis. Servs.*, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264).
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** A. R. Hutt, MIEH, MIRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, 3rd Floor, Westwey Hse., Westwey Rd., Weymouth DT4 8SU (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).
- Winchester City** L. A. Feetam, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B) Royal** D. J. Standfast, MA, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth.*, York Hse., Sheet St., Windsor, SL4 1DD (0753 868111) (Fax. 0753 842199).
- Woking (B)** C. J. S. Elston, MIEH, FIEH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).
- Wokingham** D. Beer, *Dist. Hlth. & Hous. Off.*, Council Offices, PO Box 156, Shute End, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 1WP (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).
- Woodspring** J. N. Pollard, MIEH, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester City** D. T. Wareing, MSocSc, DPA, FIEH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs.*, Farrier House, Farrier Street, Worcester, WR1 3BH (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 20781).
- Worthing (B)** D. C. Vine, CEng, FICE, *Envl. Servs. Off.*, Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HSJ (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).
- Wrekin, The** T. A. Rudge, MSc, BSc, MIEN, *Hd. Envl. Servs.*, PO Box 212, Malinslee Hse., Telford, Salop, TF3 4LB (0952 202561) (Fax. 0952 291060).
- Wychavon** G. Weston, *Hd. Hlth. & Hous.*, Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs WR10 1PT (0386 5656000).
- Wycombe** P. Ricketts, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, *Hlth. & Hous. Man.*, District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks., HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).
- Wyre (B)** L. Lancaster, MIEH, *Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- Wyre Forest** G. Craddock, *Dir. of Hous. & Env. Hlth. Servs.*, Oxford Hse., Oxford St., Kidderminster, Worcs. DY10 1BQ (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 755853).
- York** G. T. Phillips, MIEH, *Dir. Envl. Servs.*, 8 St. Leonards Pl., York, YO1 2ET (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** F. Youd, MIEH, *Acting Envl. Servs. Man.*, Bodlondeb, Conwy, LL32 8DU (0492 592000) (Fax. 0492 592114).
- Alyn and Deeside** R. Hebden, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Council Offices, Argoed Rd., Buckley, Clwyd, CH7 3HZ (0244 541111) (Fax. 0244 550168).
- Arfon (B)** G. A. Robinson, MIEH, MIWM, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon LL55 1BN (0286 673113) (Fax. 0286 77136).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** B. D. Kember, MIEHO, AIWM, *Dir. Envl. Hlth.*, Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** J. C. Bowen, FIWEM, MIEH, FIEH, MRIPHH, *Bor. Env. Hlth. & Hous. Off.*, Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Cardiff City** M. P. A. Smith, BSc(Hons), MSocSc, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Wood St., Cardiff CF11NQ (0222 822000) (Fax. 0222 822260).
- Carmarthen** E. W. Owen, *Dir. Envl. Hlth.*, Carmarthen D.C. Offices, Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 221616).
- Ceredigion** R. P. Long, MIEH, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous.*, 1 North Rd., Aberaeron, Dyfed, SA46 0JD (0545 570881) (Fax. 0545 571088).
- Colwyn (B)** R. N. Squire, FIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Civic Centre, Abergelle Rd., Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** M. Kedward, MIEH, MRSH, MRIPHH, *Asst. Dir. Tech. Servs. - Env. Hlth.*, Mountain Ash Town Hall, Mountain Ash, CF45 4EU (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (B)** —, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Servs. Off.*, Civic Offs., Coleshill St., Holywell CH8 7LY (0352 710710) (Fax. 0352 712399).
- Dinefwr (B)** D. C. Evans, MIEH, FRSH, *Dir. Envl. Hlth.*, Town Hall, Ammanford, SA18 3BE (0269 591521) (Fax. 0269 591525).
- Dwyfor** Emyr Searell Jones, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Council Offices, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndwr** A. S. Fiddling, *Ch. Env. Hlth. Off.*, Council Offices, Wynnystay Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).
- Islwyn (B)** R. Mitchard, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).
- Llanelli (B)** J. S. Morgan, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Env. Hlth. Off.*, Tŷ Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100).
- Lliw Valley (B)** A. J. Owen, FIEH, *Dir. of Amenities, Civic Centre*, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588).
- Meirionnydd** D. P. Lewis, BSc, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off.*, Penarlâg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** W. Pye, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, *Ch. Env. Hlth. & Cntrlr. Off.*, Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 3201).
- Monmouth (B)** S. C. Mountfield, LLB, MIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Mamhilad Hse, Mamhilad Park Estate, Pontypool, NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Montgomeryshire** W. S. Evans, MB, BCh, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous.*, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** P. G. Davies, *Asst. Dir. Env. Hlth.*, Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).

- Newport (B) — Ch Env Hlth Off, Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax, 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B) — C P Morgan LLB MIEH MinstWM Barrister, Bor Env Hlth Off, Civic Offices, Ange St, Bridgend, Mid Glam, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax, 0656 668126).
- Port Talbot (B) — P G Collins BSc CEng MICE MinE, Bor Eng., Env & Hous Off., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax, 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire — A E Stom BSc MIEH Dir Hous & Env Hlth, Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax, 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire — L Cartwright, FEH Dir Hous. & Env. Servs., The Gwala, Llandrindod Wells LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax, 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B) — G R Davies MIEH Ch Env Hlth Off, Bronwydd, Portn, Rhondda CF39 9DL (0443 682944) (Fax, 0443 686549).
- Rhuddlan (B) — D T Owen FEH FRM MREH, Bor Hlth Off & Hous. Man., "Russell Hse.", Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax, 0745 345125).
- Rhymney Valley — S G Sweeney FRFP Env. Servs. Man., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax, 0443 816832).
- South Pembrokeshire — P J Seal MIEH MREH MinstWM MinstM, Dir Hous. & Hlth., District Offices, Llanion Park, Pembroke, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax, 0646 686143).
- Swansea City — E Ramsden DMA, MIEH FRSH FCS Dir Env. Hlth Servs., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA (0792 362601) (Fax, 0792 648079).
- Taff-Ely (B) — E McGarr MIEH FRSH AnstWM Ch Env Hlth Off., School St., Pontypridd, Mid Glam., CF7 8EN (0443 224017) (Fax, 0443 224716).
- Torfaen (B) — D H Thomas MIEH Dir Env. Hlth Servs., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax, 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B) — A W Rees MIEH Ch Env Hlth Off., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax, 0446 745566).
- Wrexham-Maelor (B) — P A James MIEH MICA MBM Ch Env Hlth Off., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax, 0978 290091).
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B) — M N Sharrad CEng MICE Dir Tech. & Env. Servs., Borough Council Office, Llangefn., Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax, 0248 750032).

SCOTLAND

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney — A E Leslie, FRSH MREHS Dir Env. Hlth., Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax, 0856 4615).
- Shetland — M P Hall Dir Env. Hlth. & Trading Stands, 3 Commercial Rd., Lerwick, ZE1 0LX (0595 3535) (Fax, 0595 4500).
- Western Isles — H Fraser Dir Cons. Prot. & Env. Hlth., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax, 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City — R P Findlay MREHS Dir of Env. Hlth., St Nicholas Hse., Broad St., Aberdeen, AB9 1AX (0224 276276) (Fax, 0224 647333).
- Angus — A Cameron MREHS MinstWM Dir Env. Hlth., Municipal Bldgs, Forfar, DD8 1BX (0307 65101) (Fax, 0307 67158).
- Annapdale and Eskdale — D T Bogle Dir Env. & Les. Servs., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax, 0461 205876).
- Argyll and Bute — T McKav Dir Env. Servs., District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax, 0546 3956).
- Badenoch and Strathspey — C Pollock, Dir Env. Hlth. & Bldg., Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ (0540 661555) (Fax, 0540 661004).
- Banff and Buchan — D Miller MREHS MinstSWM, Dir Env. Hlth., Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB4 1AY (026 12 2521) (Fax, 026 12 5664).
- Bearsden and Milngavie — R Grieve Ch Env. Hlth Off., 1 Grange Av., Milngavie, G62 8DA (041-942 2262) (Fax, 041-942 5814).
- Berwickshire — N C Pinn MREHS MRPH, Dir Env. Servs., District Council Offices, 44 Newtown St., Duns, TD11 3AU (0361 82600) (Fax, 0361 83711).
- Caithness — R G Ferguson MREHS MinstSWM, Dir Env. Hlth., Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax, 0955 2481).
- Clackmannan — W Cunningham Dir Env. Servs., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD (0259 722160) (Fax, 0259 721315).
- Clydebank — J J Savers MREHS Dir Env. Servs. & Sen. Dep. Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, Rosebery Pl., Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax, 041-952 0573).
- Clydesdale — J Hamilton JP MREHS Dir Env. Hlth., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331) (Fax, 0555 2546).
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth — J Auchincloss Dist. Env. Hlth Off., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax, 0236 736258).
- Cumnock and Doon Valley — W Stafford MREHS Dist. Env. Hlth Off., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax, 0290 22461).
- Cunninghame — W Tulloch Dir Env. Hlth., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166).

FOR THAT UNEXPECTED
ESTABLISHMENT VACANCY
OR SHORTAGE
THROUGH
SICKNESS OR LEAVE

CALL FOR COVER
FROM

PETER HANCOCK RELIEF MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE

37 DANESFIELD DRIVE
LEOMINSTER
HEREFORDSHIRE
HR6 8HP

Tel: 0568 615194 (24 HOURS)
Fax: 0568 615194

FIRST CLASS, EXPERIENCED
RED AND WHITE MEAT INSPECTORS
ALWAYS AVAILABLE

OVER 4 YEARS OF PROVEN
SERVICE TO COUNCILS

- Dumbarton** J. M. Beveridge, BSc, MREHIS, *Dir. Envl. Prot. & Leis. Servs.*, Castle St., Dumbarton, G82 1JY (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 61851).
- Dundee City** B. Robertson, MREHIS, *Ch. Env. Hlth. Off.*, 1 Shore Terr., Dundee, DD1 3D1 Shore Terr., Dundee DD1 3DB (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 24220).
- Dunfermline** W. Barker, MREHIS, MInstWM, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, 5/7 Comely Pk., Dunfermline, KY12 7HU (0383 731745) (Fax. 0383 739493).
- East Kilbride** H. D. Henry, *Dir. Envl. Servs. & Hous.*, Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71228) (Fax. 03552 45548).
- East Lothian** I. D. McNeill, MRTPI, *Dir. Env. Group, Council Bldgs.*, Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).
- Eastwood** R. D. House, MREHIS, AMIWM, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow G46 6UG (041-638 6511) (Fax. 041-620 0884).
- Edinburgh City** R. A. Carson, MREHIS, FRSH, MISM, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. Envl. Hlth. Dept.*, 15 Johnston Terr., Edinburgh, EH1 2PT (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-226 2164).
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** M. Hallis, FREHIS, FRSH, MInstWM, *Dir. Env. Servs.*, Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).
- Falkirk** M. MacDonald, MREHIS, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, Municipal Bldgs., Grangemouth FK3 8AH (0324 483456) (Fax. 0324 27356).
- Glasgow City** B. Kelly, DPA, FRSH, MREHIS, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, 23 Montrose St., Glasgow, G1 1RN (041-227 4301) (Fax. 041-227 5566).
- Gordon** G. Niblock, *Dir. Envl. Hlth.*, Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285).
- Hamilton** J. F. Crawford, MREHIS, MInstWM, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, 207/9 Quarry St., Hamilton, ML3 6QD (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 284660).
- Inverclyde** P. Tait, MREHIS, MInstWM, *Dir. Envl. Hlth.*, Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LU (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).
- Inverness** J. Mackay, MREHIS, *Dir. Env. Hlth. Town Hse.*, Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).
- Kilmarnock and Loudon** S. Finlayson, MREHIS, MInstWM, *Dir. Clnsng.*, Envl. Hlth. & Trans., Cleansing Depot, Western Rd., Kilmarnock, KA31 1LL (0563 44449) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kincardine and Deeside** L. Borthwick, *Dir. Envl. Servs.*, Viewmount, Arduith Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).
- Kirkcaldy** D. Neilson, *Ch. Env. Hlth. Off.*, 3/5 Wemyssfield, Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).
- Kyle and Carrick** G. Fisher, FIH, *Dir. Hous. Hlth. & Tech. Servs.*, 21 River Terr., Ayr, KA8 0AU (0292 611444) (Fax. 0292 288546).
- Lochaber** J. Cormack, MREHIS, *Dir. Env. Hlth. Servs.*, Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016).
- Midlothian** I. Florence, FREHIS, MIPHH, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Clnsng.*, 1 White Hart St., Dalkeith, Midlothian EH22 1DE (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031 654 2598).
- Monklands** G. Bryceland, *Dir. Env. Servs.*, 453 Main St., Coatbridge, ML5 3RS (0236 41280) (Fax. 0236 40617).
- Moray** J. P. Summers, MREHIS, MIWM, *Dir. Envl. Hlth.*, District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- Motherwell** J. Brownlie, MInstWM, MREHIS, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn** A. M. Cook, MRSH, MREHIS, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU (0667 55522) (Fax. 0667 52056).
- Nithsdale** J. Hensley, MREHIS, MInstWM, *Dir. Envl. Servs.*, Municipal Chambers, Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** R. J. Vetraino, BSc, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth and Kinross** J. Smart, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, Council Bldg., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** B. J. Forteath, FREHIS, FRSH, *Dir. Envl. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-848-1450).
- Ross and Cromarty** N. Reiter, *Dir. Envl. Servs.*, Council Offs., High St., Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63510).
- Roxburgh** K. R. Jones, *Envl. Hlth. Man.*, District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh** N. Gillies, *Dir. Envl. Hlth.*, Tigh na Sgìre, Park La., Portree, IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).
- Stewartry** W. P. Davidson, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Leis. Servs.*, Cannonwalls, High St., Kircudbright. (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** C. Gibson, FREHIS, *Ex. Dir. Direct & Tech. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** R. Wilson, *Dir. Envl. Servs.*, "Whitegates", Leslie Rd., Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 3BL (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).
- Sutherland** F. Hayward, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, District Offices, Dornoch, IV25 3SF (0862 810491) (Fax. 0862 810188).
- Tweeddale** J. Cook, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** A. V. Campbell, MREHIS, MIWM, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth.*, County Bldg., High St., Linlithgow, EH49 7EZ (0506 843121) (Fax. 0506 847824).
- Wigtown** J. H. McMillan, *Dir. Env. Hlth.*, District Offices, Church St., Stranraer, DG9 7JQ (0776 2151).

NORTHERN IRELAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Antrim (B)** I. Wallace, *Dist. Ch. Env. Hlth. Off.*, The Steeple, Antrim, BT41 1BJ (0849 463113).
- Ards (B)** W. J. McBride, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Public Hlth. Insp.*, 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co. Down, BT23 4AP (0247 812215).

- Armagh** D. E. N. Muldrew, Dist. Ch. Env. Hlth Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246).
- Ballymena** (B) D. Hanna, MIEH, MRSH, MRIPH, AMIOSH, Ch. Dist. Public Hlth. Insp., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AB (0266 44111) (Fax. 0266 42696).
- Ballymoney** (B) J. Michael, BSc., Ch. Envl. Hlth. Insp., Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ (026 56 62280).
- Banbridge** K. D. Forbes, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595).
- Belfast City** B. P. Hanna, MIEH, DMS, Dir. Env. Hlth. Servs., The Cecil Ward Building, 4-10 Linehall St., Belfast BT28 8BP (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 240396).
- Carrickfergus** (B) J. B. G. Callaghan, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Servs., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).
- Castlereagh** (B) D. F. J. Knox, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021) (Fax. 0232 704158).
- Coleraine** (B) S. G. Montgomery, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489).
- Cookstown** S. Reid, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Burn Rd., Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, BT80 8DL (06487 63441) (Fax. 06487 64360).
- Craigavon** (B) M. A. Cander, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514).
- Derry City** J. C. Meehan, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Aberfoyle, Londonderry, BT48 7JA (0504 266617) (Fax. 0504 266009).
- Down** K. Brannigan, Dist. Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390).
- Dungannon** A. Burke, MIEH, FRSH, Ch. Dist. Public Hlth. Insp., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT71 6DT (086 87 25311) (Fax. 086 87 22541).
- Fermanagh** A. Shaw, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT4 7BA (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 322024).
- Larne** (B) T. Clarke, MIEH, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Sir Thomas Dixon Bldg., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313) (Fax. 0574 60660).
- Limavady** J. A. Rankin, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 33 Market St., Limavady, Co. Londonderry (05047 22226) (Fax. 05047 22010).
- Lisburn** (B) W. Lamont, Dist. Ch. Public Hlth. Insp., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, Co. Down, BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).
- Magherafelt** C. W. Burrows, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240).
- Moyle** A. McAllister, Ch. Public Hlth. Insp., Sheskburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, BT54 6QH (026 57 62225).
- Newry and Mourne** H. O'Neill, BA, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., O'Hagan Hse., Monaghan Row, Newry, BT35 8DJ (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313).
- Newtownabbey** (B) C. S. Walkington, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Headquarters, 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417).
- North Down** (B) D. B. Blaikie, MIEH, Dist. Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370).
- Omagh** G. F. Harte, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888).
- Strabane** P. Cosgrove, Dist. Ch. Public Hlth. Insp., District Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, Co. Tyrone, BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264).

SEAPORT AND AIRPORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Seaports

Port Health Authorities are constituted with the primary objective of preventing the international dissemination of dangerous epidemic, contagious and infectious diseases, without creating unnecessary interference to world traffic. On the premise that preventing epidemic would reduce the local expense of providing for paupers, the General Board of Health had in 1849 started to issue provisional orders assigning to the Poor Law Guardians at endangered ports, powers to deal with shipping arrivals suspected of having cholera on board. Subsequently the Sanitary Act 1866, section 32 made ships subject to the jurisdiction of the Nuisance Authority for the district to which they were brought. As ports generally extend over the area of more than one riparian authority, the Public Health Act 1872, section 20 empowered the Local Government Board to permanently constitute in any district, one port sanitary authority with jurisdiction over the port as established for the purposes of the laws relating to the Customs of the United Kingdom. This was a far more satisfactory arrangement for the health control of shipping than was provided by the 1825 Quarantine Act, which had been administered by the Commissioners of Customs under the direction of the Privy Council, until their functions were transferred to the Local Government Board by the Public Health Act 1896. The 1872 Act designated the Corporation of London the health authority for the port of London and provided for the assignment of powers of the Sanitary Acts to the port authorities. These statutory powers were re-enacted in 1875 and in the Public Health Act 1936, which measure changed the style from Sanitary Authorities to Port Health Authorities. The provisions of the 1936 Act relating to port health were subsequently incorporated in the Public Health (Control of Disease) Act 1984.

The Local Government Act 1972 provided that where a joint board was constituted as the Port Health Authority, it continued to exist if the port health district extended over the areas of two or more of the

new local authorities. Otherwise unless a district council was designated the port health authority, the new district council whose area comprises or abuts on the greater part of the port became the port health authority for that district. Apart from the Port of London, which was dealt with in the London Government Act 1963, section 41, the authorities constituted port health authorities by Order are cited in the port health authorities orders for England and Wales, Statutory Instruments numbers 218 and 219 (1974). As part of the 1974 re-organisation the medical staff employed in port health were transferred to the National Health Service, but it was made the responsibility of the Secretary of State to provide medical services to port health authorities in order to enable them to discharge their functions relating to public health, National Health Service Re-organisation Act 1973, section 11.

The area of jurisdiction of a port health authority is specified in the constituting Order. The port health district can comprise either the whole or part of a customs port. Additionally jurisdiction is normally given to a port health authority over such part of the district of the riparian authority constituting the whole of any wharf, the area within the dock gates and the buildings thereof respectively. So far as the port of London is concerned the area is specified in the London Government Act 1963 and extended by the City of London (Various Powers) Act 1965, and extends along the Thames from Teddington Lock to the seaward limit which is drawn from Foulness Point on the Essex side to Gun Fleet Old Lighthouse then south to a position 3 miles north of Margate and thence west to Warden Point on the Kentish side. A port health authority may have assigned to them in the constituting Order any of the powers of a local authority under the Public Health Acts, 1936–69, Clean Air Acts 1956–68, Slaughterhouse Act 1974, Control of Pollution Act 1974 or in relation to imported animals etc. Animals Health Act 1981. For the purposes of the Prevention of Damage by Pests Act, 1949, section 1 provides that the local authority for any port health district, shall be the Port Health Authority. The Food Safety Act 1990 assigns the functions of a "food authority" to a port health authority, and for the purpose of Parts I and III the Environmental Protection Act 1990 provides that they shall exercise the functions of a local authority within the port health district. Apart from these statutory provisions, the chief duties of a port health authority arise from the Public Health (Ships) Regulations 1979, made by the Secretary of State for Social Services under section 13 of the Public Health (Control of Disease) Act 1984 which *inter alia* contains provisions for implementing the government's obligations under the International Health Regulations of the World Health Organisation. The Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations 1968, as amended apply to the notification and authorise certain measures for preventing the spread of disease in port health districts.

Port Health Officers may be appointed as authorised officers under the Imported Food Regulations 1984 for the examination of foods imported for human consumption and for the detention of any foods which appear to them to be unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human consumption, or which in the case of meat, meat products or poultry meat have come from sources not approved for public use. They also carry out various other health and hygiene controls, e.g. under the Food Hygiene (Docks, Carriers, etc.) Regulations 1960, Food Hygiene (General) Regulations 1970 and the Meat (Staining & Sterilization) Regulations 1982. Responsibility has also been assigned to port health authorities for enforcing the provisions of the Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1978, and the Labelling of Food Regulations 1984. Milk, milk drinks and cream are subject to the Imported Milk Regulations 1983, imports are only permitted from the European Community provided they comply with the specified Public Health Regulations.

From 1st April 1974 expenditure on port health services by local authorities (as defined in section 10 of the Local Government Act 1974) is relevant expenditure for Rate Support Grant purposes. Authorities which are not so defined as local authorities may precept neighbouring local authorities in order to meet their costs in carrying out port health functions.

Airports

Section 21 of the Customs and Excise Management Act 1979 (which replaces a similar provision which appeared previously in Air Navigation Orders) in effect requires aircraft coming to the United Kingdom first to alight at a Customs airport. At such an airport there is the same need for health control as at a seaport, but the speed of air travel necessitates even greater vigilance. All the principal civilian airports in this country have been designated Customs airports, and, broadly, they may be divided into three categories: (a) National airports—i.e., airports vested in or under the control of the Department of Trade or the British Airports Authority (set up by the Airports Authority Act 1965); (b) municipal airports; and (c) privately owned airports.

NOTE: Airports at which Customs facilities are provided, or are available, for specified services at certain periods only, are not treated as Customs airports.

The powers, etc., for applying health control at airports are contained in regulations made by the Secretary of State for Social Services. Regulations on this subject were first made in 1938, under Section 143 of the Public Health Act 1936 (like the Public Health (Ships) Regulations). Subsequently, additional powers were given by the Civil Aviation Act 1946 (now contained in the Civil Aviation Act 1971) to apply the Regulations to National airports (which are Crown property) and the current regulations—the Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations 1979—were made under the Acts of 1936 and 1971.

The Authorities responsible for executing and enforcing the Regulations at airports (styled "responsible authorities") vary with the category of the airport.

- (a) At National airports, the Secretary of State for Social Services is primarily the responsible authority but he has power to delegate his functions to local authorities (including County Councils) or to the British Airports Authority at airports under its control. In every case the Secretary of State has delegated his functions to a local authority which then becomes the responsible authority. The responsible authority at a National airport need not be the local authority for the district in which the airport is situated and, in practice, the delegation varies with circumstances of the particular airport.
- (b) At a municipal airport, the maintaining local authority are usually the responsible authority, notwithstanding that the airport may be outside their district.
- (c) At a privately owned airport, the responsible authority or port health authority are the local authority for the district in which the airport is situated.

A responsible authority as such, is concerned only with the application of the Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations. Other matters, such as the enforcement of the Imported Food Regulations, sanitary services at the airport, etc., are the general concern of the local authority for a district; at a National airport vested in or under the control of the Department of Trade (Civil Aviation Dept.) (into which, being Crown property, the local authority have no *right of entry*) arrangements for these matters are made between the controlling Department and the local authority.

The general scope of the Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations is similar to that of the Public Health (Ships) Regulations, the powers of the Airport Medical Officer being broadly the same; but additional precautions are embodied in their application as (unlike voyage by ships from the usual infected areas) the time taken to come from those areas by air can be less than the incubation period of the more dangerous infectious diseases.

The expenditure of responsible authorities in operating the health control at National airports is wholly reimbursed by the Exchequer.

Certain Royal Air Force airfields and Royal Naval Air stations have been designated Customs airports for the first landing of Service aircraft entering the United Kingdom. The Service medical authorities apply health control to any aircraft (Service or civilian) alighting at one of these airports. The control is, broadly, on the same lines as that operated at civilian airports. The Commander of a Service aircraft landing at a civilian airport is expected to comply and to ensure compliance with the civilian control.

ASSOCIATION OF PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES

Dutton House, 46 Church St., Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 1LL (0928 580440).

Originally constituted as the Association of Port Sanitary Authorities following a meeting of representatives of eight authorities in 1898, the name was subsequently changed to the Association of Port Health Authorities. Membership of the Association is open to any port health authority having responsibility for enforcement of public health ships regulations, public health aircraft regulations or imported food regulations.

The main objectives of the Association are to co-ordinate and promote an efficient port health service to prevent the importation of dangerous infections and epidemic disease and to maintain acceptable standards of environmental health in port health districts. And to ensure that imported food is fit for human consumption, produced in hygiene conditions and properly labelled.

Representations are made to Government on behalf of member authorities; the policy of the Association is formulated through a Council serviced by Committees on Policy and Finance, Imported Food and Environmental Health and Hygiene. Port Health is a national service provided in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland by local authorities and boards. To enable them to effectively protect the public health, an information service is provided by the Association to disseminate details of problems that have been identified either locally or internationally.

Secretary: Peter Rotheram.

SEAPORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Addresses of responsible Administrative Officers, Local Authorities constituting the Port Health Authority or represented, responsible Medical Officers and Chief Port Health Inspectors.

Barnstaple Clerk to the PHA, 1 The Square, Barnstaple, Devon (North Devon DC, Torridge DC). MO: Dr. M. G. Ashton, The Health Centre, Bay View Rd., Northam (02372 4994). PH: G. Ashton, The Health Centre, Bay View Rd., Northam (023-72 4994).

Barrow Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, MO: Dir. Public Health, Priors Lea, Monkscroft, Abbey Rd., Barrow (0229 870870). CEHO: D. Hodson, 28 Duke St., Barrow, LA14 1HQ (0229 825500).

- Barry** Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry (Vale of Glamorgan DC). MO: Dr. M. P. E. Jenkins, Environmental Health Dept., Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry (0446 700111). CEHO: A. W. Rees, Env. Hlth. Dept., Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry CF6 6RU (0446 709913, 702534).
- Beaumaris** Clerk to the PHA, Town Hall, Bangor, Arfon DC, Aberconwy DC Ynys-Mon, Isle of Anglesey DC. MO: Tel: Clerk to PHA, (0248) 370666. Dr. E. Richards, 39 Taly-Cae, Tregarth, Bangor (0248 600997). PH: G. W. Outram, 58 Upper Garth Rd., Bangor, LL57 2SS (0248 352368).
- Boston** Clerk to the PHA, Municipal Bldgs, Boston, Lincs (Boston DC). MO: Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EB (0529 414166). CEHO: C. E. Thomsett, 126 London Rd., Boston (0205 362711).
- Bristol** Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., R. R. Lamborne, Brunel Hse., St. George's Rd., Bristol BS1 5UY (0272 222000. Telex 449819). MO: Dr. G. Stewart, Bristol City Council, Manville Hse., 10 Marlborough St., Bristol BS1 3NP (0272 290666). Senior Port Health Officer: N. H. Land, Port Health Office, Avonmouth Docks, Bristol (0272 224278).
- Caernarfon** CEHO, 10 Market St. Caernarfon, Arfon BC. MO: Dr. H. Jones, Coedmorw, Bangor (0248 370025).
- Cardiff** Clerk to the PHA, Ch. Exec. City Hall, Cardiff, Cardiff DC. CPHO: M. P. A. Smith, MO: Meirion Evans, PH: N. Jordan, Environmental Services, Wood Street, Cardiff, CF1 1NQ (0222 822144, 822160).
- Chester** Chester DC, Delyn BC, Rhuddal BC, Allyn & Deeside DC. K. A. Jones, Clerk to the PHA, Transport Hse., 54 Chester Rd., East, Shotton, Deeside, Cwyd CH5 1QH. MO: Dr. D. J. Frazer, Cwyd Gwernaffel Rd., Mold, Cwyd (0352 53331). PH: D. O. Meredith Jones, Strathmore, Fron Park Rd., Holywell, Cwyd CH8 7UT (0352 773130).
- Colchester** Clerk to the PHA, Town Hall, Colchester, Essex CO1 1PU. Colchester BC. MO: Dr. Comm. Medicine, Turner Rd., Colchester CO4 5JL (0206 853535). CEHO: M. C. Kimmance, East Lodge, High St., Colchester CO1 1UH (0206 712593).
- Cowes** Chief Executive Officer, P. Keith-Lucas, Medina BC, 17 Quay St., Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5BE (Medina BC). MO: D. G. H. Stewart, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 1UD. PH: L. Hughes, Northwood Hse., Cowes PO3 1AX (0980 520000).
- Dover** Director of Health & Housing, Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover CT16 3PQ (0304 821199). Dover DC. MO: P. Arulanandam, Port Medical Officer, Medical Inspection Rooms, International Hoverport, Dover, CT17 9TQ (0304 204971). PH: G. M. Howitt, Eastern Docks, Dover, CT13 0BW (0304 202887).
- Exmouth** PH: A. J. C. Nex, Health & Housing Dept., East Devon DC, Knowle, Siemouth (0395 516551).
- Falmouth and Truro** CPH: A. Hopson, Port Health Office, The Docks, Falmouth TR11 4NR (0326 211581). Clerk to the PHA: Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro TR1 1EB. Carrick DC, Kerrier DC (0872 78131). MO: —, St. Clement Vein, Truro (0872 74242).
- Faversham** Borough Housing & Health Officer, Housing & Environ. Hlth. Dept., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne ME10 3HT (0795 24341). Swale DC. MO: Medway Hospital, Winom, Rd., Gillingham 0634 401334.
- Felixstowe** Suffolk Coastal PHA, Dir. Environ. Hlth., Melton H., Woodbridge PI2 1AL. MO: District Medical Officer, St. Clements Hospital, Foxhall Rd., Ipswich. Assistant Director (Port Health): D. A. Bloomfield, Port Health Office, Dock Rd., The Dock, Felixstowe IP11 8SE (0394 673766).
- Fleetwood** Chief Environmental Health Officer, Wyre BC. Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000). Wyre BC. MO: Health Centre, Whitegate Dr., Blackpool (0253 63232). PH: P. J. Doughty, Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs., FY6 7PU (0253 891000).
- Folkestone** Clerk to the PHA, Secretary's Dept., Civic Centre, Folkestone, Kent, CT20 2QY (Shepway DC). MO: Port MO, Medical Inspection Room, International Hoverport, Western Docks, Dover, CT17 9TQ (0304 204971, 240101). PH: I. R. Russell, Civic Centre, Castle Hill Ave., Folkestone CT20 2QY (0303 850388).
- Fowey** Port Health Office, 24a Station Rd., Fowey, Cornwall (072 683 2740). Clerk to PHA, 3 Fore St., Fowey, Cornwall (072 683 2211). Caradon DC, Restormel DC. MO: District Health Authority, St. Clement Vein, Tregois Rd., Truro, Cornwall (0872 74242).
- Great Grimsby** Director of Environmental Health, Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, South Humberside DN31 1HU (Great Grimsby DC). MO: Dis. Comm. Phys. Scaftoe Hall, Scaftoe Rd., Grimsby (0472 74111). PH: N. Reynard, Port Hlth. Office, Fish Dock Rd., Grimsby (0472 342256).
- Great Yarmouth** BEHO, D. J. Hornsey, EH Dept. Greyfriars Hse. Greyfriars Way, GL Yarmouth, NR30 2QE (0492 856100). MO: CCDC Dept. of Community Medicine, Northgate Hospital, Northgate St., Great Yarmouth NR30 1BU (0493 856222). PHO: R. S. R. Coleman, Great Yarmouth BC, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth (0493 856100).
- Hartlepool (Hartlepool BC)** Director of Housing & Environmental Health, Civic Centre, Hartlepool (0429 266522). MO: Dist. Med. Off., General Hospital, Hartlepool (0429 266654).
- Harwich** Chief Port Health Officer, Port Health Office, East Dock Rd., Harwich (025 55 2656). Tending DC.
- Hull and Goole** Chief Port Health Officer, 25th Hesse Rd., Hull HU3 4BE. Boothferry BC, Ganton BC, Horness BC, Kingston upon Hull City, Selby DC also extends into Bassetlaw DC and West Lindsey DC. MO: Med. Off., Victoria Hse., Park St., Hull, HU2 8TD (0482 223191). PH: R. Kaye, 257 Hesse Rd., Kingston upon Hull, HU3 4BE (0482 247767).
- Immingham** Chief Port Health Officer, Port Hlth. Office, Immingham Dock, South Humberside, DN40 2LZ (0469 736991). MO: Specialist in Community Medicine, Grimsby HA, Scaftoe Hall, Scaftoe Rd., Grimsby S. Humberside (0472 74111).
- Ipswich** Director Environmental Health, M. Hutchinson, Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 263060). Fax 0473 265060. Ipswich DC. MO: Dr. B. A. Smith, Area M.O., Ipswich Health District Offices, PO Box 7, Ipswich, IP3 8NU (0473 70211). PH: O. C. Williams, Civic Centre, Civic Drive, Ipswich IP1 2EE (0473 212111).
- King's Lynn** Chief Environmental Health Officer's Dept., King's Lynn and West Norfolk BC, King's Court, Chapel St., King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1EX (King's Lynn & West Norfolk BC). MO: MO for Env. Hlth., West Norfolk & Wisbech HD, St. James Extens Rd., King's Lynn, PE30 5NH (0553 773951). CEHO: R. D. Foster, King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn (0553 692722).
- Lancaster** Clerk to the PHA, Town Hall, Lancaster (Lancaster City Council) (0524 582000). MO for Env. Hlth., Dr. J. V. Dyer, Lancaster Health Office, Snyne Rd., Lancaster (0524 32392). PH: R. Booth, Town Hall, Morecambe (0524 582701).
- Liverpool** Mersey PHA, Chief Port Health Inspector, G. R. Davies, Pacific Chambers, Canada No. 1 Branch Dock, Liverpool L20 1DF (051-933 6828). Clerk to the Authority—City Solicitor, PO Box 88, Municipal Bldg., Dale St., Liverpool L69 2DH (051-225 2373). Medical Officer for Environmental Health, Health Bldg., Hutton Garden, Liverpool L3 2AW (051-225 3745).
- London** Clerk to the PHA, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (The Corporation of the City of London). MO: Dr. H. H. John, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030). CPH: J. C. Strachan, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030 Ext. 1603 or direct dialling 071-260 1603).
- Lowestoft** Chief Executive, Waveney DC, Town Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk/Waveney DC. MO: Cons. Comm. Dis. Control, Gt. Yarmouth & Waveney H.A., Astley Cooper Hse., Gt. Yarmouth NR30 4JH (0473 850411). PH: Miss G. Bowring, Hlth. & Hsg. Dept., 80 Clapham Rd., Lowestoft (0502 562111).

- Maldon** Chief Environ. & Recreation Services Officer, Maldon PHA, Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex CM9 7DL (Maldon DC). MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., Essex AHA, Collingwood Rd., Witham (0376 516515). PHI: J. J. Knight, Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477).
- Manchester** Chief PHO, Dutton House, 46 Church St., Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 1LL (0928 572919) (Ellesmere Port DC, Halton DC, Manchester MDC, Salford MDC, Trafford MDC, Vale Royal DC, Warrington DC, Wirral MDC). MO: Dutton House, 46 Church St., Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 1LL (0928 572919).
- Medway** City Env. Manager, Civic Centre, Strood, Kent ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Rochester upon Medway BC & Gillingham BC). MO: Medway Hospital, Windmill Rd., Gillingham (0634 830000). PEHO: N. Hodgson, Civic Centre.
- Milford** Director/Executive Officer: W. J. Allen, Port Health Offices, Gorsewood Dr., Hakin, Milford Haven, Dyfed, SA73 3EP (0646 692486) (Preseli DC, South Pembro. DC).
- Newhaven** Director of Environmental Health, Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN7 2LX (Lewes DC). MO: Brighton HA, Elm Grove, Brighton, BN2 3EW. SPHO: Mr. I. Kedge, Council Offices, Fort Rd., Newhaven BN9 9QE (0273 515712).
- Newport** Chief Executive, Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent. MO: Dr. B. Deere, Gwent HA, Mamhilad, Pontypool (04955 2401). PHI: J. B. Williams, Env. Services Dept., Civic Centre, Newport NP9 4UR (0633 244491).
- New Shoreham** Clerk to the PHA, Shoreham Hse., John St., Shoreham-by-Sea, West Sussex, BN4 5EJ (0273 453511) (Adur DC, Brighton DC, Hove DC). PHI: M. J. Northeast, Shoreham House, 17 John St., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN4 5EQ (0273 464802).
- Penwith** Clerk to PHA, Penwith DC, St. Clare, Penzance (Penwith DC). MO: D.S. Med. Off. (Cornwall & Isles of Scilly HA, 4 St. Clement Dean, Tregolls Rd., Truro TR1 1NR (0872 74242). PHI: Penwith DC, St. Clare, Penzance (0736 2341).
- Plymouth** City EHO and CPHO, The Civic Centre, Plymouth PL1 2EW (Plymouth DC). MO: Dr. D. Cullen, Plymouth HD, Mount Gould Hospital, Plymouth (0752 268011). Div. EHO (Port Health) Mr. N. P. E. West, Millbay Docks, Plymouth (0752 264846).
- Poole Harbour** Clerk to the PHA, Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset, BH15 2RU. (Poole DC). MO: Specialist in Community Medicine, Royal Victoria Hosp., Bournemouth, BH1 4HX (0202 303581); BEHO, D. A. Lovell, Civic Centre Annexe, Park Rd., Poole, BH15 2RT (0202 675151).
- Portsmouth** Chief EHO, Environmental Health Officer, City of Portsmouth, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AZ (Portsmouth DC). MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., Community Health Services, Civic Offices, Portsmouth (0705 834316). EHO: A. P. Sharpe, Env. Hlth. Dept., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AZ (0705 822251).
- Preseli Riparian Authority (Fishguard and Goodwick)** A. E. Scott, Director of Housing and Environmental Health, Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest (0437 764551). Comm. Phys.: Dr. M. F. M. Walapu, Pembrokeshire HA (0437 767801). Principal EHO: D. C. Lee, Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest (0437 764551). Divisional EHO: H. Evans (0348 872247).
- Ramsgate (including Pegwell Bay Hoverport)** (Thanet DC) J. R. Batty, Chief Env. Hlth. Off., PO Box 9, Council Offices, Margate, Kent CT9 1XZ. (Thanet DC). MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., Regency Bldgs., 3 Royal Cres., Ramsgate, CT11 9PF (0843 594592). PHI: B. G. Whitehead.
- River Blyth** Clerk to the PHA, 4 Freehold St., Blyth, NE24 2BA (0670 352300). (Blyth Valley BC, Wansbeck DC). MO: Dr. Dr. B. A. Harkis, 4 Freehold St., Blyth NE24 2BA. (06706 3226). PHI: J. Brynning, 4 Freehold St., Blyth, NE24 2BA (0670 352300).
- River Tees** Clerk to the PHA (0642 231212) Chief Port Health Officer, Middlesbrough (0642 246345) (Hartlepool BC, Middlesbrough BC, Stockton-on-Tees BC, Langbaurgh BC). MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., Poole Hospital, Nunethorpe, Middlesbrough (0642 320000). PHI: R. M. Chalmers, 79 Borough Rd., Middlesbrough, TS1 3AA (0642 243129).
- Southampton** CPHO, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XG (Southampton DC). MO: District MO, Southampton Western Hospital, Oakley Rd., Southampton (0703 780911 ext. 281). CPHO: N. Howard, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XG (0703 226631).
- Stroud** Director Housing and Environmental Services, Ebley Mill, Westward Rd, Stroud, Glos, GL5 4US (0453 766321). (Gloucester DC, Stroud DC). MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., Rikenal, Montpellier, Gloucester (0452 29421).
- Suffolk Coastal** Director of Environmental Health, Suffolk Coastal DC, Melton Hall, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (03943 3789). MO: Area MO, Ipswich Health District Offices, PO Box 7, Ipswich IP3 8NJ (0473 70211).
- Swansea** Clerk to the PHA, Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PE (Neath BC, Ogwr BC, Port Talbot BC, City of Swansea, Vale of Glamorgan BC). MO: Dr. D. Wright, West Glamorgan HA., 36 Orchard St., Swansea (0792 458058). Director Port Health Services: R. J. Cork, Royal Building, 10 Princess Way, Swansea, SA1 3LW (0792 653523).
- Teignmouth** (Teignbridge DC) CEHO, Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX. MO: Community Medicine Dept., Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Torquay (0803 64567). PHI: B. H. Young, CEHO, Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101).
- Tendring** Asst. Dir. (Health), Tendring DC, Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea CO15 1SE (0255 425501). MO: Dir. Comm. Med., North East Essex HD (Colchester District), Health Offices, Turner Rd., Colchester, CO4 5JP (0206 851259).
- Tyne** M. Gray, CPHO & Clerk to the PHA, Environmental Services Dept, Kent Avenue, Walslip, Tyne & Wear, NE28 0EE (091 263 6333). Gateshead MBC, City of Newcastle upon Tyne, North Tyneside MBC, South Tyneside MBC.
- Weymouth** (Purbeck DC, West Dorset DC, Weymouth & Portland BC). Clerk to the PHA, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8TA. MO: Director of Public Health, Health Promotion Service, Maud Rd., Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 2HY (0305 65301). PHI: A. R. Hutt, Westway Hse., Westway Rd., Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8UL (0305 761222).
- Whitstable** Chief Executive, Municipal Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury MO: Dis. Med. Off., Regency Bldgs., 3 Royal Cres., Ramsgate (0843 54592). PHI: W. A. Barchi, City Council Offices, Canterbury (0227 763763).
- Wisbech** Clerk to the PHA, Fenland DC, Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, Cambs. (Fenland DC). MO: Dis. M.O.E.H., 41 Priestgate, Peterborough (0733 51461). PHI: D. M. Pickles, Council Offices, Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, PE15 8NQ (0354 5247).
- Workington** Clerk to the PHA, Chief Executive, Holmewood, Cockerfouth, CA13 0DW (Allerdale DC). MO: Dr. A. Hargreaves, Ann Burrow Thomas Centre, South William St., Workington, Cumbria, CA14 2ED. Director of Housing and Environmental Health: D. A. Fogg, Allerdale DC., Solway Hse., Moss Ray Rd., Workington, Cumbria, CA14 3XH (0900 604351).
- Ynys-Mon Riparian Authority (Amlwch and Holyhead)** M. N. Sharrad, Director of Technical and Environmental Services, Bor. Council Offices, Llangefni, LL77 7TW (0248 750057). MO: Dr. D. R. W. Roberts, Coed Mawr, Bangor (0248 370025).

AIRPORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Ashford Sec. & Sol., Shepway DC, Civic Centre, Folkestone. MO: Dis. MO, Eton-Ash, Radnor Park West, Folkestone, CT19 5HL (0303 56119/57311).

- Battersea (Heliport)** Sol., Wandsworth LBC, Fairfield St., London, SW18. MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., St. Georges Hospital, Blackshaw Rd., London SW17 0QT (01-672 1255).
- Biggin Hill** Clerk, Bromley LBC, Town Hall, Bromley. MO: Spec. in Comm. Med., Bromley AHA, Sherman Hse., Sherman Rd., Bromley (01-460 9988).
- Birmingham** Hd. Env. Hlth. & Trdg. Stndrds., Solihull MBC, PO Box 24, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3EG (021-704 6833). MO: Solihull HA, 21 Poplar Rd., Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3AH (021-704 5191).
- Blackpool** Chief Executive Officer, Blackpool Borough Council, Municipal Bldgs., Town Hall St., Blackpool. MO: Specialist in Community Medicine, Health Centre, Whitegate Dr., Blackpool (0253 63232).
- Bournemouth (Hurn)** Deputy Chief Executive, Christchurch BC, Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321). Dis. Comm. Phys., Poole Community Health Clinic, Shaftesbury Rd., Poole, BH15 2NT (0202 683363).
- Bristol (Lulsage)** Bristol CC, Council Hse., College Green, Bristol BS1 5TR. MO: Dist. Comm. Phys., Bristol Royal Infirmary, Marlborough St., Bristol 2 (0272 22041).
- Brough** Chief Exec., Beverley BC, The Hall, Beverley. MO: Env. Health Off., Beverley DC, 65 Lairgate, Beverley (0482 882255).
- Cambridge** Chief Executive, South Cambridgeshire DC, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB. MO: Dr. K. B. Buttery, Consultant in Public Health, Cambridge HD, Fulbourn Hospital, Cambridge, CB1 5EF (0223 248074).
- Cardiff—Wales** Chief Exec., Vale of Glamorgan DC, Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry CF6 6RU. MO: Dr. M. P. E. Jenkins, Env. Health Dept., Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry (0446 700111).
- Coventry (Baginton)** Airport Man., Coventry MDC, Coventry Airport, Baginton, Coventry. MO: Spec. in Comm. Med., Coventry AHA, Spire Hse., New Union St., Coventry, CV1 2PT (0203 25555).
- East Midlands (Castle Donington)** Chief Exec., North West Leicestershire DC, Municipal Offices, Coalville, Leicester, LE6 2JF. MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., 24-28 Princess Rd., West Leicester (0533 559777).
- Exeter** Ch. Public Hlth. Off., East Devon DC, Municipal Offices, The Knowle, Sidmouth, Devon. MO: Dis. Comm. Hlth. Off., Exeter Health Care Dist., Devon AHA, Renslade Hse., Bonhay Rd., Exeter (0392 52182).
- Gloucester (Staverton)** Env. Hlth. Off., Tewkesbury BC, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury. MO: Dist. Comm. Phys., Rikenel, Montpellier, Gloucester (0452 29424).
- Humbleside (Kirmington)** Ch. Exec., Humberstone CC, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA. MO: Dr. J. N. Lambton, Specialist in Comm. Med., Comm. Med. Dept., Scunthorpe HA, Comforts Av., Scunthorpe, DN15 6PW (0724 282282, ext. 2529).
- Kent International** (Thanet DC), B. Lear, CEHO, PO Box 9, Council Offices, Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ (0843 335511). MO: Dis. Comm. Phys., Regency Bldgs., 3 Royal Cres., Ramsgate, CT11 9PF (0843 594592). PH: B. G. Whitehead.
- Leeds (Yeadon)** CEHO, Leeds CC, Selectapost 27, Dudley House, 133 Albion St., Leeds, LS2 8TY (0532 476279). Dis. Comm. Phys., Leeds HA, St. Mary's Hse., St. Marys Rd., Leeds LS7 3JX (0532 781341).
- Liverpool** Mersey PHA, Chief Port Health Inspector, G. R. Davies, Pacific Chambers, Canada No. 1 Branch Dock, Liverpool L20 1DF (051-933 6828). Clerk to the Authority—City Solicitor, PO Box 88, Municipal Bldg., Dale St., Liverpool L69 2DH (051-225 2373). Medical Officer for Environmental Health, Health Bldg., Hatton Garden, Liverpool L3 2AW (051-225 3745).
- London (City)** Clerk to the PHA, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (The Corporation of the City of London). MO: Dr. H. H. John, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030). CPH: J. C. Strachan, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030 Ext. 1603 or direct dialling 071-260 1603).
- London (Gatwick)** BESO, Crawley BC, Town Hall, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 1UZ (0836 272124). Dir. Public Hlth., Linwood, Butlers Green Rd., Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 4BE (0444 441666).
- London (Heathrow)** Ch. Exec., Hillingdon LBC, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW. MO: Port MO, Health Control Unit, Terminal 3 (Arrivals), London (Heathrow) Airport, Hounslow, Middx (081-759 7208).
- London (Stansted)** DPH, Dir. Env. Hlth., Uttlesford DC., High St. Council Offices, Dunmow. MO: Dist. HA, Hamstel Rd., Harlow, Essex, CM20 1RB (0279 26791 ext. 278).
- Luton** Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Luton, Beds., LU1 2BQ. MO: Director of Public Health, South Bedfordshire HA, Bute Hse., St. Mary's Hospital, Dunstable Rd., Luton LU1 1BB (0582 37121).
- Lydd** Sec. & Sol., Shepway DC, PO Box DR 36, The Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY. Dis. MO, Eton Ash, Radnor Park West, Folkestone, CT19 5HL (0303 56119/57311).
- Manchester** Dir. EH & Con. Protection, P.O. Box 362, Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2JB. MD: Dr. M. Painter, MDEH, Port Health Unit, Manchester Airport, M/C 22 (061-437 6111/061-234 4932).
- Newcastle (Woollington)** Ch. Executive, Castle Morpeth DC, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, Northumberland. MO: Spec. in Comm. Medicine, Northumberland AHA, East Cottingwood, Morpeth, Northumberland NE61 2PD (0670 4331).
- Southampton** CPHO, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XG, (Southampton DC). MO: Dis. MO, Southampton Western Hospital, Oakley Rd., Southampton (0703 780911, ext 281), CPHO: N. Howard, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XG (0703 226631).
- Southend** Head of Environmental Services, South St., Rochford, Essex (0702 546366). Dis. MO., Southend HA, Union Lane, Rochford, Essex (0702 546354).
- Swansea** Mr. Boatswain, Guildhall, Swansea. MO: Dr. D. E. Donald, Med. Adviser, Swansea Hlth. Dist., Dis. HO, 36 Orchard St., Swansea (0792 458066).
- Teesside** District Administrator and Area Med. Off., Durham HA, County Hall, Durham (0385 64411).

PRINCIPAL SEAPORT AND AIRPORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN SCOTLAND

Directors of Environmental Health and authorities responsible for health control.

SEAPORTS

- Aberdeen** City Environmental Development Officer: R. P. Findlay, Environmental Development Department, St. Nicholas Hse., Broad St., Aberdeen, AB9 1BX (City of Aberdeen DC).
- Ardrossan** DEH: W. Tulloch, Cunninghame Hse., Irvine (Cunninghame DC).
- Ayr** Head of Environ. Hlth. Services, G. James, Town Buildings, High St., Ayr, KA7 1LX (Kyle and Carrick DC).

Burntisland DEH: S. D. Rooke, 3-5 Wemyssfield, Kirkcaldy KY1 1XN (Kirkcaldy DC).
Cromarty Firth Port DES: G. W. Lemmon, County Offices, High St., Dingwall (Ross and Cromarty DC).
Dundee CEHO: B. Robertson, Environmental Health Dept., 1 Shore Terr., Dundee DD1 3DB (City of Dundee DC).
Edinburgh DEH: R. A. Carson, Environmental Health Dept., 15 Johnston Terr., Edinburgh, EH1 2PT (City of Edinburgh DC).
Glasgow DEH: Mr. B. Kelly, Env. Hlth. Dept., 23 Montrose St., Glasgow, G1 1RN (City of Glasgow DC).
Grangemouth DEH: M. MacDonald, Municipal Bldgs., Grangemouth, FK3 8AH (Falkirk DC).
Greenock DEH: P. Tait, Environmental Services Dept., Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LT (Inverclyde DC).
Kirkcaldy CEHD: D. J. Neilson, 3-5 Wemyssfield, Kirkcaldy KY1 1XN (Kirkcaldy DC).
Lerwick DEH: D. Smith, 3 Commercial Rd., Lerwick, Shetland, ZE1 0LX (Shetland Islands Council).
Methil DEH: S. D. Rooke, 3-5 Wemyssfield, Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XN (Kirkcaldy DC).
Montrose DEH: L. Cameron, Municipal Bldgs., Castle St., Forfar, DD8 3LG (Angus DC).
Peterhead DEH: D. H. Miller, Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB45 1AY (Banff and Buchan DC).
Scapa Flow DEH: A. Leslie, Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (Orkney IC).
Wide Firth/Shapinsay Sound DEH: A. Leslie, Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (Orkney IC).

AIRPORTS

Aberdeen (Dyce) City Environmental Development Officer: R. P. Findlay, Environmental Development Dept., St. Nicholas Hse., Broad St., Aberdeen, AB9 1BX (City of Aberdeen DC).
Edinburgh (Turnhouse) DEH: R. A. Carson, Environmental Health Dept., 15 Johnston Terr., Edinburgh, EH1 2PT (City of Edinburgh DC).
Glasgow (Abbotsinch) DES: B. J. Forteath, Municipal Buildings, Cotton St., Paisley (041 889 5400) (Renfrew DC).
Prestwick Head of Environ. Hlth. Services: C. James, Town Buildings, High St., Ayr, KA7 1LX (Kyle and Carrick DC).

NORTHERN IRELAND

Belfast B. P. Hanna, MIEH, DMS, Dir. Environmental Hlth. Services, The Cecil Ward Bldg., 4-10 Linenhall St., Belfast, BT2 8BP (0232 320202). DPH: Dr G. Skelly, Eastern Health and Social Services Board, 12-22 Linenhall St., Belfast BT2 8PS (0232 321313).
Warrenpoint DCEHO, Newry and Mourne DC, Newry (0693 62862/62539).

ISLE OF MAN

Isle of Man Administrator and Secretary DOLGE, Govt. Offices, Bucks Rd., Douglas, IoM (0624 26262). CPHI: C. Benson, Govt. Offices, Bucks Rd., Douglas, IoM (0624 26262, ext. 2414).

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of County Public Health Officers.
 Association of London Borough Engineers and Surveyors.
 Association of Meat Inspectors
 Association of Port Health Authorities
 Association of Public Analysts.
 Health Education Authority.
 Institute of Housing.
 Institution of Environmental Health Officers.

Institution of Water and Environmental Management.
 National Housing and Town Planning Council.
 National Society for Clean Air.
 Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland.
 Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.
 Royal Society of Health.
 Scottish Council for Health Education.

The best way to market products and services to the Food Industry

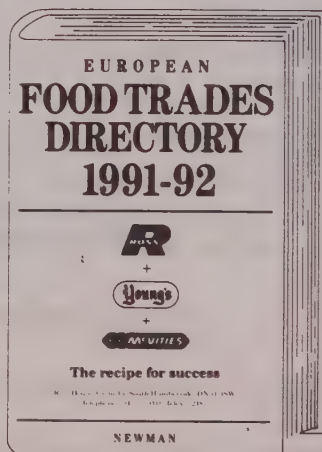
1,900 pages, in two volumes, listing
buyers, sellers and manufacturers in the
UK and overseas

- Processors, producers and wholesalers
- Suppliers of plant, equipment & packaging machinery
- Retailers and other bulk purchasers

22nd revised edition

Price £105 UK
£115 Overseas

Available from
Andrew Miller
Newman Books Ltd.,
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone: 071-973 6402
Fax: 071-233 5056



HEALTH: NATIONAL

	<i>Page</i>
ACCESS COMMITTEE FOR ENGLAND	365
ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH COUNCILS FOR ENGLAND & WALES	363
BLOOD TRANSFUSION CENTRES	362
CENTRE FOR ACCESSIBLE ENVIRONMENTS	364
COMMON SERVICES FOR SCOTTISH HEALTH SERVICE	414
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & SOCIAL SECURITY: Principal Medical Officer ..	362
HEALTH DISTRICT AREAS: Index	366
HEALTH EDUCATION AUTHORITY	364
HEALTH EDUCATION BOARD FOR SCOTLAND	364
MEDICAL OFFICERS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (England)	368
MENTAL HEALTH ACT COMMISSION	364
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH AUTHORITIES AND TRUSTS	363
NORTHERN IRELAND: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARDS	418
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE HEALTH SERVICE	419
REGIONAL & DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITIES:	365
Chairmen and Principal Officers: England	378
Scotland	415
Wales	413
Summary List of Authorities in United Kingdom	365
REVIEW	359
SCOTTISH HEALTH BOARDS: Chairmen and Principal Officers	415
STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEES	362
TEACHING HOSPITALS	362
WELSH HEALTH AUTHORITIES: Chairmen and Principal Officers	413
WELSH HEALTH COMMON SERVICES AUTHORITY	412
WELSH OFFICE HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT: Principal Medical Officers	413

MUNICIPAL JOURNAL

*in the forefront
in the newspapers
in parliament*

In your office?



**The Voice
of Authority**

Subscribe to Municipal Journal

Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
071-973 6400 Fax 071-233 5053

NATIONAL HEALTH

A Review by Philip Hunt, Director, The National Association of Health Authorities and Trusts (NAHAT)

The most radical changes since the NHS was formed in 1948 were implemented during NAHAT's first year. Our members have had to become accustomed to the new separation of purchasing and providing responsibility which has meant a considerable change in culture and attitude. In responding to these changes on behalf of its members NAHAT has also gone through a period of dramatic change. In June 1990 in Scarborough the National Association of Health Authorities and the Society of Family Practitioner Committees voted to join together on an equal basis to form one organization which would represent the interests of family health services authorities, health authorities and NHS Trusts. Fortunately we have emerged a stronger and more flexible organization. We have welcomed many of the new NHS trusts as members and for the first time we have a Scottish Health Board in membership. Increasingly we are being consulted by outside organizations, and importantly, House of Commons Committees have sought our views. That the new Health Committee chose NAHAT to give evidence to its first hearing demonstrates the Association's credibility.

During the past twelve months one of our most important priorities, has been to provide information and support to NHS authorities and trusts as they prepare to implement the reforms introduced by the NHS and Community Care Act 1990. NAHAT briefings, seminars and conferences have sought at every stage to keep members organizations well informed and to foster debate and discussion, particularly in the development of contracting.

The Association has also undertaken considerable policy work. It has made clear to Ministers and the Department of Health, the considerable resource needs of the service in implementing the changes and providing the quality and range of care required.

As our financial surveys have revealed, NHS authorities have faced a tough year and have had to make a number of difficult decisions in order to balance their books. The indications are, however, that developments have been possible and the number of patients treated has, at the very least, been maintained.

As well as keeping a watchful eye on NHS funding, NAHAT has worked closely with a number of other agencies to disseminate ideas and information on key health issues, particularly in the fields of care in the community, accident prevention, the care of children and the planning and provision of services to individuals from black and minority ethnic communities. NAHAT, I believe, has an important role to play in ensuring that all parts of the NHS are made aware of current good practice and are given practical advice and recommendations on how best to replicate it.

The increasingly close working of district health authorities and family health services authorities, which has been promoted and encouraged in the new NHS, show how right it was for NAHA and the Society of FPCs to merge their interests. Inevitably, therefore, the Association has focused on primary health care issues, including the implementation of the new GP and dental contracts, and their implications for both FHSAs and DHAs.

NAHAT has also sought over the year to provide support to the first wave of NHS trusts approved by the Department of Health and we look forward to working with trusts in the years ahead.

All our member NHS authorities have been faced with a most demanding period of change. They have had to get to grips with the complexities of contracting for healthcare; some as providers and some as purchasers. They have set into place a tremendous infrastructure to allow "Working for Patients" to work.

Managed Competition

The results of a survey of district general manager's attitudes to the reforms introduced by the NHS and Community Care Act 1990, conducted under the auspices of NAHAT, revealed that there is considerable support amongst managers for the thrust of the changes and particularly the purchaser providers split.

The three year project, "Monitoring Managed Competition" is sponsored by the King's Fund as part of its ongoing research into the NHS reforms.

As part of the project's work, a national survey of district general managers in England and Wales was carried out between 21 September and 3 November 1990, to which 72% responded. It focused partly on the new role for DGMs as the NHS was remodelled into separate "purchasing" functions, and partly on preparations for implementing the NHS reforms on 1 April this year.

The survey revealed that the vast majority of NHS managers (85%) in responding to a survey of attitudes to the NHS and Community Care Act 1990 conducted last Autumn said that they approved the reforms. And an even higher percentage (88%) considered that the Act would make the NHS more businesslike in its approach which was thought to be beneficial to the service.

The Act was not seen as a universal panacea by district general managers. Eighty-six per cent expressed the view that "underfunding" was a "fundamental problem in the NHS". Furthermore, 79% considered that the Act "will not solve the fundamental problem of underfunding in the NHS". However DGMs were almost evenly split on the effect of the reforms on waiting lists.

A major issue was found to be the pace of change. Just over three quarters (77%) of DGMs thought the changes were being pushed through too fast. But 23% thought that the timetable would give them enough time to achieve implementation. Overwhelmingly 84% reported that the pace of change was having a stressful effect in their districts. However, 58% agreed that management were "generally confident about their futures in the district". Clearly DGMs had two major concerns: first the pace of change, and secondly, the issue of funding.

Whilst the NHS has worked very hard to overcome timetable problems to ensure that the changes were able to start on 1 April, it is clear that additional funding will be needed over the next few years to help us meet the growing demands on our services in the light of health assessments by DHAs.

Care in the Community

The invitation extended to NAHAT by the newly established House of Commons Health Committee to give evidence to its first formal hearing in February 1991 was a reflection of the strength and credibility of our organization. Later when we received an invitation from the House of Commons Social Security Committee to give evidence on financing private and residential nursing home fees we were able to voice some of the concerns that we felt were important for the future viability of care in the community policies.

NAHAT explained to the Committee that nursing home places for people on low incomes, particularly the frail elderly, who were assessed as needing continuing nursing care might be unavailable due to the lack of a clear national policy about the responsibility for funding and provision of such care. Indeed we had already written to William Waldegrave, Secretary of State for Health urging him to get together with the Secretary of State for Social Security to issue a joint policy statement to clarify the issue.

In our evidence to the Committee we welcomed the objectives of shared assessment of patients' needs between health and local authorities and of care management but pointed out that there was a fundamental issue on which national policy was required.

The Association had substantial evidence that some major local authorities were working on the basis that health authorities would have the responsibility for meeting the costs of patients in nursing homes requiring continuing care on grounds of ill health.

Local Authorities had based this view on a paragraph in the government's White Paper "Caring for People" on which the NHS and Community Care Act 1990 was based. However, according to NAHAT, a contrary position, that the entire cost of nursing home fees would fall to be met by local authorities was indicated in the same White Paper. And we pointed out that unless there was a national ground rule about this issue the likely result in many parts of the country would be a failure of services to provide the requisite level of care. The failure of continuing access to nursing home beds for those patients assessed as needing that kind of care would lead to them being kept in hospital and, against the background over a number of years of a reduction in the number of continuing care beds in the NHS, would quickly lead to a blocking of hospital facilities.

We believe that health authorities will not, on present plans, be funded for the responsibilities envisaged by local authorities and in these circumstances there will be a potential financial and service gap in the otherwise theoretically seamless provision of care.

To put the problem into some perspective one can quote the latest DH statistics which showed that there were 94,465 beds in 3288 nursing homes in England. Of these 73,601 were designated for elderly people. There has also been substantial further growth since these figures were produced by the DH (March 1989).

Our evidence reveals that few homes had fees within the income support level and the "top up" addition varied reflecting a geographical pattern. In the North East, for example this was £10 a week, in Yorkshire, £20 and the South East, £50. Where no "top up" was available the patient had little choice. The offer of a single room was rare; sharing was the norm.

The Secretary of State for Health in acknowledging our concerns has urged that all NHS authorities work with local authorities to ensure that there is seamless provision of care. But he has also assured NAHAT that he will monitor the situation carefully. In fact I am firmly convinced that on all fronts, health and local authorities should set aside past battles and suspicions, and avoid debilitating disputes over financial and care responsibilities, in order to ensure that appropriate social care services are available to people discharged from hospital.

Unless we in the NHS and you in local government can get our act together, unless we can share a vision of where we are going, unless we own common plans and goals, we are not going to deliver to the users of our service a continuum of care.

I believe also that those in local government will see the spin-off effects of the new purchasing role of district health authorities working closely with family health services authorities. In any realistic assessment of the state of the public's health it is crucial to take a wider focus. It is more important than ever we should focus on our public health responsibility including the prevention of illness and premature death and the promotion of health.

Health authorities should take a corporate view, taking into account the views of others, including local authorities, in judging local priorities. For example, in addition to local authorities' decisions on social care, their decisions about housing, education and environmental health will also impact on those of the DHA.

Looking to the future, the Department of Health's green paper on health targets has set a new agenda for all involved in the healthcare of our population. This could well set a common agenda to which local and NHS authorities can work in partnership to improve the health of the nation.

In my view, we must not let this opportunity slip. We have been given a period of grace before the care in the community reforms have to be implemented and it is crucial that period should be used as productively as possible.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY

The following medical officer deals with the various Regional Health Authorities in England. He is stationed at the DOH, Richmond Hse., 79 Whitehall, London, SW1A 2NS.

SPMO: Dr. D. Cunningham, All English Regions

STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Constituted in statute to advise the Secretary of State for Social Services and the Secretary of State for Wales on the provision of services under the NHS Acts.

(1) Medical:

Secretary: P. Pudlo.

(2) Dental:

Secretary: R. Travers.

(3) Pharmaceutical:

Secretary: J. Merrills.

(4) Nursing and Midwifery:

Secretary: P. Pudlo.

TEACHING HOSPITALS

LONDON

Undergraduate Teaching Hospitals are governed by the respective District Health Authority (Teaching).

Post-graduate Teaching Hospitals. The following hospitals are administered by Special Health Authorities:

Hammersmith and Queen Charlotte's Special Health Authority, Hammersmith Hospital, 150 Du Cane Rd., W12 0HS (081-743 2030).

Hospitals for Sick Children, Great Ormond St., WC1N 3JH (071-405 9200).

National Hospitals for Nervous Diseases, Queen Sq., WC1N 3BG (071-837 3611).

Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Rd., EC1V 2PD (071-253 3411).

Bethlem Royal Hospital and the Maudsley Hospital, The Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, SE5 8AZ (071-703 6333).

National Heart and Chest Hospitals, Brompton Hospital, Fulham Rd., SW3 6HP (071-352 8121).

Royal Marsden Hospital, Fulham Rd., SW3 6JJ (071-352 8171).

Eastman Dental Hospital, 256 Gray's Inn Rd., WC1X 8LD (071-837 3646).

The remaining four Post-graduate Teaching Hospitals are managed by District Health Authorities as follows:

Bloomsbury DHA

Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Rd., WC1X 8DA (071-837 8855).

Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, 45/51 Bolsover St., London, W1 (071-387 5070) (outpatients).

St. Peter's Hospitals, St. Philip's Hospital, Sheffield St., WC2A 2EX (071-242 9831).

West Lambeth DHA

St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 5 Lisle St., Leicester Sq., WC2H 7BJ (071-437 8383).

PROVINCES

Teaching Hospitals are administered by the respective DHA.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION CENTRES

Northern: Regional Transfusion Centre, Holland Dr., Barrack Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4NQ (091-261 1711).

Yorkshire: Regional Transfusion Centre, Bridle Path, Leeds, LS15 7TW (0532-64 5091/3).

Trent: Regional Transfusion Centre, Longley La., Sheffield, S5 7JN (0742 424242).

East Anglia: Regional Transfusion and Immuno-Haematology Centre, Long Rd., Cambridge, CB2 2PT (0223-245921).

NW Thames: North London Transfusion Centre, Colindale Ave., Colindale, London, NW9 5BG (081-200 7777).

NE Thames: North East Thames Regional Transfusion Centre, Crescent Dr., Brentwood, Essex, CM15 8DP (0277 223545).

SE & SW Thames: South London Transfusion Centre, 75 Cranmer Terr., London, SW17 0RB (081-672 8501/7).

Wessex: Wessex Regional Transfusion Centre, Coxford Rd., Southampton, SO9 5UP (0703 776441).

Oxford: Regional Transfusion Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital, Headington, Oxford, OX3 9DU (0865 65711).

South Western: South Western Regional Transfusion Centre, Southmead Rd., Bristol, BS10 5ND (0272-507777).

W. Midlands: Regional Transfusion Centre, Vincent Dr., Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2SG (021-414 1155).

Mersey: Regional Transfusion Centre, West Derby St., Liverpool, L7 8TW (051-709 7272).

N. Western: Regional Transfusion Centre, Plymouth Grove, Manchester, M13 9LL (061-273 7181).

Wales: Welsh Regional Transfusion Centre, Rhydlafar, St. Fagans, Cardiff, CF5 6XF (0222 890302).

Scotland: Scottish National Transfusion Service, Ellen's Glen Rd., Edinburgh, EH17 7QT (031-664 2317)

HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONER (See Section 25—Public Relations and Ombudsmen)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH AUTHORITIES AND TRUSTS

Head office: Birmingham Research Pk., Vincent Dr., Birmingham, B15 2SQ (021-471 4444; Fax 021-414 1120).

London office: Chapter Hse., 26 Chapter St., London SW1 4ND. (071-233 7388; Fax 071-233 7390).

The National Association of Health Authorities and Trusts (NAHAT) was formed in August 1990 following the merger of the National Association of Health Authorities and the Society of Family Practitioner Committees.

The Association's primary role is to express the collective views of its members—family health services authorities, health authorities and NHS trusts—on important national issues affecting the NHS.

NAHAT produces a range of publications, including an annual economic review of the NHS, Autumn and Spring financial surveys, briefing papers on a range of NHS issues, a monthly journal (*Health Direct*), and regular newsletters concerned with health and safety (*Safety Net*) and the inspection and registration of nursing homes (*NAHAT Network*).

The Association is financed by its member organisations and generated income.

Director: Philip Hunt.

Deputy Director (Birmingham): Jean Trainor.

Deputy Director (London): Derek Day.

Chairman: William M. Darling, CBE.

Deputy Chairman: Dr. Chris Robinson.

ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH COUNCILS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

30 Drayton Pk., London, N5 1PB (071-609 8405).

The Association of Community Health Councils for England and Wales (ACHCEW) was established under statutory instrument No. 874 "the National Health Service (The Association of Community Health Councils) Regulations 1977." The objectives of the Association are to provide a forum for the exchange of views and for the discussion of matters of common concern to member Councils, and, when appropriate, to express views on National Health Service matters to Ministers, Government Departments or other bodies and to publicise such views; also, to provide information and advisory services reasonably required by CHCs to assist them in the performance of their functions.

ACHCEW publishes a regular Newsletter, *Community Health News*, issues Health Briefings on matters of general interest to CHCs and the health community, and issues other publications and reports from time to time. It is particularly concerned with improving standards among CHCs and securing wider recognition of their role as the representatives of patients and communities within the NHS.

ACHCEW is mainly funded by the voluntary subscriptions of its member CHCs, most of which are in membership. There are also Regional Associations of CHCs. Grants are received from the DoH and other bodies but the combined resources available are not considered sufficient to perform all the tasks required of it.

The Annual General Meeting of ACHCEW is the governing body. The business of ACHCEW is conducted between AGMs by the Standing Committee, comprising the Officers, Regional Representatives and 5 Secretary/Observers.

Director: Toby Harris.

HEALTH EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, London, WC1H 9TX (071-383 3833).

The Health Education Authority was established as a special health authority accountable to the Secretary of State on 1 April 1987. It replaces the former Health Education Council.

The functions of the Authority are:

1. To advise the Secretary of State on matters relating to health education.
2. Undertaking health education activity.
3. Planning and carrying out national and regional or local programmes or other activities in cooperation with health authorities, Family Health Services Authorities, local authorities, local education authorities, voluntary organisations and other persons or bodies concerned with health education.
4. Sponsoring research and evaluation in relation to health education.
5. Assisting the provision of appropriate training in health education.
6. Preparing, publishing or distributing material relevant to health education.
7. Providing a national centre of information and advice on health education.

Chairman: Sir Donald Maitland.

Chief Executive: Dr. Spencer Hagard.

THE HEALTH EDUCATION BOARD FOR SCOTLAND

Woodburn Hse., Canaan La., Edinburgh EH10 4SG (031-447 8044; Fax 031-452 8140)

The Board applies a vigorous health education policy across Scotland.

It mounts programmes in which broad lifestyle approaches are complemented by specific programmes of preventive work. Major priorities include the prevention of coronary heart disease, cancer, accidents and AIDS, with specific campaigns directed towards the dangers of smoking, alcohol and drug misuse. Other programmes include immunisation against disease, health screening, maternal and child health, dental and oral health and sexual health.

MENTAL HEALTH ACT COMMISSION

Maid Marian House, 56 Houndsgate, Nottingham, NG1 6BG (0602 504040).

The Mental Health Act Commission was established in 1983 and consists of some 90 members, including laymen, lawyers, doctors, nurses, social workers, psychologists and other specialists. Its statutory functions are:

1. To keep under review the operation of the Mental Health Act 1983 in respect of patients or patients liable to be detained under the Act.
2. To visit and interview in private patients detained under the Act in hospitals and mental nursing homes.
3. To investigate complaints which fall within the Commission's remit.
4. To review decisions to withhold the mail of patients detained in the Special Hospitals.
5. To appoint medical practitioners and others to give second opinions in cases where this is required by the Act.
6. To monitor the implementation of the Code of Practice and advise Ministers on amendment.
7. To proffer advice to Ministers on matters falling within the Commission's remit.

Chairman: Louis Blom-Cooper, QC.

Chief Executive: W N Bingley, BA.

CENTRE FOR ACCESSIBLE ENVIRONMENTS

The Centre is an information and training resource for the construction industry. It is committed to the provision of environments which cater for all users, who include elderly and disabled people.

The Centre's services include:

- technical information and advice by telephone and letter
- advice on compliance with Part M of the Building Regulations

- access audits/appraisal of access provision in architects' drawings
- a comprehensive seminar programme on topics of current concern to the construction industry and caring professions
- the journal 'Access by Design' published three times a year
- design guides, specifiers' handbooks and other publications
- a register of member professionals with experience of designing for people with disabilities.

Membership of the Centre costs £25 (individual) and £65 (corporate). Members are entitled to advance notice of all seminars and participation in the seminar discount voucher scheme, preferential access to the Centre's information services, a 10% discount on the cost of publications, and a subscription to the journal; 'Access by Design'.

Many local authority architecture, planning, housing, environmental health and social services departments are members of Centre for Accessible Environments.

The Centre provides the base for the Access Committee for England.

Chief Executive: Sarah Langton-Lockton, BA.

Information Officer: Tessa Palfreyman, BSc(Eng).

35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-222 7980).

ACCESS COMMITTEE FOR ENGLAND

The Access Committee for England has been set up by the Government to provide a focal point for access matters; its role is essentially a policy advisory one. It is funded by DH through the Centre for Accessible Environments. Members of the Committee comprise both professional people with power to shape the environment and others representing the full range of disability. There are observers from Government Departments, ACC, ADC, AMA, CBI and TUC.

Chairman of ACE: Duncan Watson, CBE.

Policy Office: Sabrina Aaronovitch, 35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-233 2566).

REGIONAL AND DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITIES

In England there are fourteen Regional Health Authorities and, as from 1 April 1982, 192 District Health Authorities replacing the former Area Health Authorities. Wales has no regional authority, but a Health Technical Services Organisation and nine District Health Authorities. Thirteen Health Boards were created in Scotland with Orkney and Shetland each being a separate unit. Similarly, in Northern Ireland, there is a Common Services Agency and four Health and Social Services Boards for the Province.

DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN THE REGIONS

ENGLAND (14 regions—191 districts)

1. *East Anglian* (8 districts): Cambridge; East Suffolk; Great Yarmouth and Waveney; Huntingdon; Norwich; Peterborough; West Norfolk and Wisbech; West Suffolk.
2. *Mersey* (10 districts): Chester; Crewe; Halton; Liverpool; Macclesfield; St. Helens and Knowsley; South Sefton; Southport and Formby; Warrington; Wirral.
3. *North Western* (19 districts): Blackburn, Hyndburn and Ribbles Valley; Blackpool, Wyre and Fylde; Bolton; Burnley, Pendle and Rossendale; Bury; Central Manchester; Chorley and South Ribble; Lancaster; North Manchester; Oldham; Preston; Rochdale; Salford; Stockport; South Manchester; Tameside and Glossop; Trafford; West Lancashire; Wigan.
4. *Northern* (16 districts): Darlington; Durham; East Cumbria; Gateshead; Hartlepool; Newcastle; Northumberland; North Tees; North Tyneside; North West Durham; South Cumbria; South Tees; South Tyneside; South West Durham; Sunderland; West Cumbria.
5. *Oxford* (8 districts): Aylesbury; East Berkshire; Kettering; Milton Keynes; Northampton; Oxfordshire; West Berkshire; Wycombe.
6. *South Western* (11 districts): Bristol and Weston; Cheltenham; Cornwall and Isles of Scilly; Exeter; Frenchay; Gloucester; North Devon; Plymouth; Somerset; Southmead; Torbay.
7. *Thames, North East* (16 districts): Barking, Havering and Brentwood; Basildon and Thurrock; Bloomsbury; City and Hackney; Enfield; Hampstead; Haringey; Islington; Mid Essex; Newham; North East Essex; Redbridge; Southend; Tower Hamlets; Waltham Forest; West Essex.
8. *Thames, North West* (13 districts): Barnet; Ealing; East Hertfordshire; Harrow; Hillingdon; Hounslow and Spelthorne; North Bedfordshire; North Hertfordshire; North West Hertfordshire; Parkside; Riverside; South Bedfordshire; South West Hertfordshire.
9. *Thames, South East* (15 districts): Bexley; Brighton; Bromley; Camberwell; Canterbury and Thanet; Dartford and Gravesham; Eastbourne; Greenwich; Hastings; Lewisham and North Southwark; Maidstone; Medway; South East Kent; Tunbridge Wells; West Lambeth.

10. *Thames, South West* (13 districts): Chichester; Croydon; East Surrey; Kingston and Esher; Merton and Sutton; Mid Downs; Mid Surrey; North West Surrey; Richmond, Twickenham and Roehampton; South West Surrey; Wandsworth; West Surrey and North East Hampshire; Worthing.
11. *Trent* (12 districts): Barnsley; Bassetlaw; Central Nottinghamshire; Doncaster; Leicestershire; North Derbyshire; North Lincolnshire; Nottingham; Rotherham; Sheffield; Southern Derbyshire; South Lincolnshire.
12. *Wessex* (10 districts): Basingstoke and North Hampshire; Bath; East Dorset; Isle of Wight; Portsmouth and South East Hampshire; Salisbury; Southampton and South West Hampshire; Swindon; West Dorset; Winchester.
13. *West Midlands* (22 districts): Bromsgrove and Redditch; Central Birmingham; Coventry; Dudley; East Birmingham; Herefordshire; Kidderminster; Mid Staffordshire; North Birmingham; North Staffordshire; North Warwickshire; Rugby; Sandwell; Shropshire; Solihull; South Birmingham; South East Staffordshire; South Warwickshire; Walsall; West Birmingham; Wolverhampton; Worcester.
14. *Yorkshire* (17 districts): Airedale; Bradford; Calderdale; Dewsbury; East Yorkshire; Grimsby; Harrogate; Huddersfield; Hull; Leeds Eastern; Leeds Western; Northallerton; Pontefract; Scarborough; Scunthorpe; Wakefield; York.

WALES (no regional authority—9 district authorities corresponding generally with the boundaries of the eight County Councils in Wales. The exception is Dyfed which has two health districts: East Dyfed (Carmarthen, Ceredigion, Dinefwr, Llanelli District Councils), and Pembrokeshire (Preseli, South Pembrokeshire District Councils).

SCOTLAND (15 Health Board areas—Argyll and Clyde, Ayrshire and Arran, Borders, Dumfries and Galloway, Fife, Forth Valley, Grampian, Greater Glasgow, Highland, Lanarkshire, Lothian, Orkney, Shetland, Tayside, Western Isles. Health Districts/Units are being re-established in Board areas where necessary).

NORTHERN IRELAND (4 Health and Social Services Boards).

Eastern, Northern, Southern, Western.

INDEX OF HEALTH DISTRICTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

<i>District Health Authority</i>	<i>Health Region</i>		
Airedale	Yorkshire	Cheltenham and District	South Western
Aylesbury Vale	Oxfordshire	Chester	Mersey
Barking, Havering and Brentwood	NE Thames	Chichester	SW Thames
Barnet	NW Thames	Chorley and South Ribble	North Western
Barnsley	Trent	City of London and Hackney	NE Thames
Basildon and Thurrock	NE Thames	Clwyd	Wales
Basingstoke and North Hampshire	Wessex	Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	South Western
Bassetlaw	Trent	Coventry	West Midlands
Bath	Wessex	Crewe	Mersey
Bedfordshire, North and South	NW Thames	Croydon	SW Thames
Berkshire, East and West	Oxfordshire	Cumbria, East, South and West	Northern
Bexley	SE Thames	Darlington	Northern
Birmingham, Central, East, North, South and West	West Midlands	Dartford and Gravesham	SE Thames
Blackburn, Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	North Western	Derbyshire, North and Southern	Trent
Blackpool, Wyre and Fylde	North Western	Devon, North	South Western
Bloomsbury	NE Thames	Doncaster	Trent
Bolton	North Western	Dorset, East and West	Wessex
Bradford	Yorkshire	Dudley	West Midlands
Brentwood <i>see</i> Barking		Durham	Northern
Brighton	SE Thames	Dyfed, East	Wales
Bristol and Weston	South Western	Ealing	NW Thames
Bromley	SE Thames	East Berkshire	Oxfordshire
Bromsgrove and Redditch	West Midlands	East Birmingham	West Midlands
Burnley, Pendle and Rossendale	North Western	Eastbourne	SW Thames
Bury	North Western	East Cumbria	Northern
Calderdale	Yorkshire	East Dorset	Wessex
Camberwell	SE Thames	East Dyfed	Wales
Cambridge	East Anglian	East Hertfordshire	NW Thames
Canterbury and Thanet	SE Thames	East Suffolk	East Anglian
Central Birmingham	West Midlands	East Surrey	SW Thames
Central Manchester	North Western	East Yorkshire	Yorkshire
Central Nottinghamshire	Trent	Enfield	NE Thames
		Esher <i>see</i> Kingston	
		Essex, Mid, North East and West	NE Thames
		Exeter	South Western

Frenchay	South Western	North Bedfordshire	NW Thames
Fulham <i>see</i> Hammersmith		North Birmingham	West Midlands
Fylde <i>see</i> Blackpool		North Derbyshire	Trent
Gateshead	Northern	North Devon	South Western
Glossop <i>see</i> Tameside		North East Essex	NE Thames
Gloucester	South Western	North East Hampshire <i>see</i> West Surrey	
Gravesham <i>see</i> Dartford		North Hampshire <i>see</i> Basingstoke	
Great Yarmouth and Waveney	East Anglian	North Hertfordshire	NW Thames
Greenwich	SE Thames	North Lincolnshire	Trent
Grimsby	Yorkshire	North Manchester	North Western
Gwent	Wales	North Staffordshire	West Midlands
Gwynedd	Wales	North Tees	Northern
Hackney <i>see</i> City of London		North Tyneside	Northern
Halton	Mersey	Northumberland	Northern
Hammersmith and Fulham	NW Thames	North Warwickshire	West Midlands
Hammersmith Special	NW Thames	North West Durham	Northern
Hampshire, North <i>see</i> Basingstoke		North West Hertfordshire	NW Thames
Hampshire, North East <i>see</i> West Surrey		North West Surrey	SW Thames
Hampshire, South East <i>see</i> Portsmouth		Norwich	East Anglian
Hampshire, South West <i>see</i> Southampton		Nottinghamshire	Trent
Hampstead	NE Thames	Oldham	North Western
Haringey	NE Thames	Parkside	NW Thames
Harrogate	Yorkshire	Pembrokeshire	Wales
Harrow	NW Thames	Pendle <i>see</i> Burnley	
Hartlepool	Northern	Peterborough	East Anglian
Hastings	SE Thames	Plymouth	South Western
Havering <i>see</i> Barking		Pontefract	Yorkshire
Herefordshire	West Midlands	Portsmouth and South East Hampshire	Wessex
Hertfordshire, East, North, North West and South West	NW Thames	Powys	Wales
Hillingdon	NW Thames	Preston	North Western
Hounslow and Spelthorne	NW Thames	Redbridge	NE Thames
Huddersfield	Yorkshire	Redditch <i>see</i> Bromsgrove	
Hull	Yorkshire	Ribble Valley <i>see</i> Blackburn	
Huntingdon	East Anglian	Richmond, Twickenham and Roehampton	SW Thames
Hyndburn <i>see</i> Blackburn		Rochdale	North Western
Isle of Wight	Wessex	Roehampton <i>see</i> Richmond	
Isles of Scilly <i>see</i> Cornwall		Rossendale <i>see</i> Burnley	
Islington	NE Thames	Rotherham	Trent
Kent, South East	SE Thames	Rugby	West Midlands
Kettering	Oxfordshire	St. Helens and Knowsley	Mersey
Kidderminster and District	West Midlands	Salford	North Western
Kingston and Esher	SW Thames	Salisbury	Wessex
Knowsley <i>see</i> St Helens		Sandwell	West Midlands
Lambeth, West	SE Thames	Scarborough	Yorkshire
Lancashire, West	North Western	Scunthorpe	Yorkshire
Lancaster	North Western	Sefton, South	Mersey
Leeds, Eastern and Western	Yorkshire	Sheffield	Trent
Leicestershire	Trent	Shropshire	West Midlands
Lewisham and North Southwark	SE Thames	Solihull	West Midlands
Lincolnshire, North and South	Trent	Somerset	South Western
Liverpool	Mersey	Southampton and South West Hampshire	Wessex
London, City of, and Hackney	NE Thames	South Bedfordshire	NW Thames
Macclesfield	Mersey	South Birmingham	West Midlands
Maidstone	SE Thames	South Cumbria	Northern
Manchester, Central, North and South	North Western	South East Hampshire <i>see</i> Portsmouth	
Medway	SE Thames	South East Kent	SE Thames
Merton and Sutton	SW Thames	South East Staffordshire	West Midlands
Mid-Downs	SW Thames	Southend	NE Thames
Mid Essex	NE Thames	Southern Derbyshire	Trent
Mid Glamorgan	Wales	South Glamorgan	Wales
Mid Staffordshire	West Midlands	South Lincolnshire	Trent
Mid Surrey	SW Thames	South Manchester	North Western
Milton Keynes	Oxfordshire	Southmead	South Western
Newcastle	Northern	Southport and Formby	Mersey
Newham	NE Thames	South Ribble <i>see</i> Chorley	
Northallerton	Yorkshire	South Sefton	Mersey
Northampton	Oxfordshire	South Tees	Northern
		South Tyneside	Northern
		Southwark, North <i>see</i> Lewisham	
		South Warwickshire	West Midlands
		South West Durham	Northern

Index of Health Districts—England and Wales (continued)

South West Hampshire <i>see</i> Southampton		Wandsworth	SW Thames
South West Hertfordshire	NW Thames	Warrington	Mersey
South West Surrey	SW Thames	Warwickshire, North and South	West Midlands
Spelthorne <i>see</i> Hounslow		Waveney <i>see</i> Great Yarmouth	
Staffordshire, Mid, North and South East	West Midlands	West Berkshire	Oxfordshire
Stockport	North Western	West Birmingham	West Midlands
Suffolk, East and West	East Anglian	West Cumbria	Northern
Sunderland	Northern	West Dorset	Wessex
Surrey, East, Mid, North West, South West, and West	SW Thames	West Essex	NE Thames
Sutton <i>see</i> Merton		West Glamorgan	Wales
Swindon	Wessex	West Lancashire	North Western
Tameside and Glossop	North Western	West Norfolk and Wisbech	East Anglian
Tees, North and South	Northern	Western <i>see</i> Bristol	
Thanet <i>see</i> Canterbury		West Suffolk	East Anglian
Thurrock <i>see</i> Basildon		West Surrey and North East Hampshire	SW Thames
Torbay	South Western	Wigan	North Western
Tower Hamlets	NE Thames	Winchester	Wessex
Trafford	North Western	Wirral	Mersey
Tunbridge Wells	SE Thames	Wisbech <i>see</i> West Norfolk	
Twickenham <i>see</i> Richmond		Wolverhampton	West Midlands
Tyneside, North and South	Northern	Worcester and District	West Midlands
Victoria	NW Thames	Worthing	SW Thames
Wakefield	Yorkshire	Wycombe	Oxfordshire
Walsall	West Midlands	Wyre <i>see</i> Blackpool	
Waltham Forest	NE Thames	York	Yorkshire
		Yorkshire East <i>see</i> East Yorkshire	

CORRELATION INDEXES**ENGLAND**

The following correlation index of Local Government Districts/Area Health Authorities has been compiled with the assistance of the Department of Health and Social Security.

Medical Officer for Environmental Health is the short title for the doctor who is the proper officer to the Local Authority with responsibility for the control of notifiable disease and food poisoning, and medical adviser on environmental health generally. The following list of these offices in England has been compiled from information kindly supplied by the DHSS. The list is Crown Copyright and is reproduced with permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

WALES

In Wales, with the exception of Dyfed which has two health authorities—East Dyfed and Pembrokeshire, health authority and county council areas are coterminous. Names of chief administrative medical officers for each health authority, together with the names of district councils served, are given on page 270 of this section.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND, DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITIES (DHA) AND MEDICAL OFFICERS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

The following list has been compiled from information received by the Department of Health and Social Security and was correct at June 1987

Adur (Worthing DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. G. Graham, Courtlands, Parklands Av., Worthing (0903 502566).

Airedale (West Cumbria DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Hargreaves, Ann Burrow Thomas Centre, South William St., Workington, CA14 2ED (0900 2244).

Alnwick (Northumberland DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. M. Young, Northumberland DHA, East Cotingwood, Morpeth, NE61 2PD (0670 514331).

Amber Valley (Southern Derbyshire DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. Sayal, 4th Floor, Boden Hse., Main Centre, Derby, DE1 2PH (0332 363971).

Arun (Chichester DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Moore, Royal West Sussex Hospital, Broyle Rd, Chichester (0243 781411). **(Worthing DHA).** Dr. J. A. G. Graham, Courtlands, Parklands Av., Worthing (0903 502566).

Ashfield (Central Nottinghamshire DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. B. A. Mousley, Ransom Hospital, Rainworth, Mansfield, NG21 0ER (0623 22515).

Ashford (South East Kent DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. T. Trace, Ash-Elton, Radnor Park West, Folkestone, CT19 5HL (0303 58442, 56169 or 57311).

Aylesbury Vale (Aylesbury DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. I. G. Yule, Aylesbury Vale Health Authority, Ardenham La., Aylesbury, HP19 3DX (0296 748111, extn. 34).

Babergh (East Suffolk DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. F. A. Bush, District MO, East Suffolk HA, St. Clement's Hospital, PO Box 55, Foxhall Rd., Ipswich, IP 8NN (0473 712272).

Barking & Dagenham (Barking, Havering & Brentwood DHA). *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Aihie, District Community Physician, Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford, Essex (0708 766999).

- Barnet (Barnet DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. B. Thompson, Barnet DHA, Colindale Hospital, Colindale Av., London, NW9 5HG (081-200 1555, extn. 270).
- Barnsley (Barnsley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. A. Hicks, J. D. Wilson, Barnsley District, Gawber Rd., Barnsley, S75 2EP (0226 730011, extn. 3188).
- Barrow in Furness (South Cumbria DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Jepson, South Cumbria HA, Priors Lea, Abbey Rd., Barrow in Furness, LA13 9JU (0229 32020).
- Basildon (Basildon & Thurrock DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. C. D. Heath, Level 1, Basildon Hospital, Nethermayne, Basildon, SS16 5NL (0268 287611).
- Basingstoke and Deane (Basingstoke & North Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. T. E. Roberts, Department of Environmental Health, DMT Office, Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke (0256 484771).
- Bassetlaw (Bassetlaw DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. W. Allen, District MO, Health Department, Queen's Blds., Potter St., Worksop, S80 1PH (0909 475531).
- Bath (Bath DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. E. Howells, Specialist in Community Medicine, Bath District Health Authority, Newbridge Hill, Bath BA1 3QE (0225 313640).
- Berwick upon Tweed (Northumberland DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. Young, Northumberland HA, East Cottingwood, Morpeth, NE61 2PD (0670 514331).
- Beverley (East Yorkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. V. Sheard, Westwood Hospital, Beverley (0482 861234).
- Bexley (Bexley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. H. James, District MO, 221 Erith Rd., Bexleyheath, DA7 6HZ (081-301 2333).
- Birmingham (South Birmingham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. S. S. Bakhshi, South Birmingham HA, 120 Edmund St., Birmingham, B3 2EZ (021-235 4642 or 3394).
- Blaby (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* c/o Leicester Royal Infirmary, Infirmary Sq., Leicester, LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 202).
- Blackburn (Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribbles Valley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. G. Williams, District Offices, Queens Park Hospital, Blackburn, BB2 3HH (0254 661311).
- Blackpool (Blackpool, Wyre & Fylde DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. S. Sethi, Blackpool Health Authority, Health Centre, Whitegate Dr., Blackpool, FY3 9HG (0253 63232).
- Blyth Valley (Northumberland DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. M. Young, Northumberland HA, East Cottingwood, Morpeth, NE61 2PD (0670 514331).
- Bolsover (North Derbyshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Gillett, North Derbyshire HA, Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Rd., Chesterfield, S41 7PF (0246 31255).
- Bolton (Bolton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. N. Constable, Bolton HA, 43 Churchgate, Bolton, BL1 1JF (0204 390120).
- Boothferry (Scunthorpe DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. N. Lambton, Community Health Dept., Comforts Ave., Scunthorpe, South Humberside, DN15 6PW (0724 282282).
- Boston (South Lincolnshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. D. Haigh, South Lincolnshire Health District, Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EB (0529 303241).
- Bournemouth (East Dorset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. S. Basvaraj, Community Health Clinic, Shaftesbury Rd., Poole, BH15 2NT (0202 683363).
- Bracknell (East Berkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Queenborough, St. Leonards Clinic, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, Berkshire (071-955 9221).
- Bradford (Bradford DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. Marfell, Bradford Health Authority, Daisy Bank, 109 Duckworth La., Bradford, BD9 6RL (0274-494133).
- Braintree (Mid Essex DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. L. Kirkland, Collingwood Rd., Witham, CM8 2TT (0376 516515).
- Breckland (Norwich DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. T. Hunt, St. Withburga Hse., St. Withburga La., East Dereham, NR19 1ED (0362 695333).
- Brent (Brent DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. Pelc, Brent Hse., High Rd., Wembley (01-903 1400) or Central Middlesex Hospital (081-965 5733, extn. 4165).
- Brentwood (Barking, Havering & Brentwood DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. I. Aihie, Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford (0708 66999).
- Bridgnorth (Shropshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. H. Wilde, Area Health Office, Shire Hall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6NQ (0743 222434).
- Brighton (Brighton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. Williams, Brighton HA, Brighton General Hospital, Elm Grove, Brighton, BN2 3EW (0273 696011, extn. 3628).
- Bristol (Bristol & Weston DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* R. Stanwell-Smith, Control of Infection Service, 10 Marlborough St., Bristol BS1 3NP (0272 290666, extn. 216).
- Broadland (Great Yarmouth & Waveney DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. G. Newberry, Great Yarmouth and Waveney HA, Municipal Offices, Hall Plain, Great Yarmouth (0493 3233); (**Norwich DHA**) Dr. J. D. A. Burns, Norwich HA, 102/104 Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich, NR1 1LS (0603 611233).
- Bromley (Bromley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. W. Tranter, Dept. of Community Medicine, Bromley Health Authority, District Headquarters, Farnborough Hospital (0689 53333).
- Bromsgrove (Bromsgrove & Redditch DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. G. Robinson, 165a Birmingham Rd., Bromsgrove (0527 73285).
- Broxbourne (East Hertfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. I. R. Clarke, District Medical Advisor, East Herts Hospital, Stanstead Rd., Hertford, Herts, SG13 7HU (0727 328111).
- Broxtope (Nottinghamshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. D. Mason, Community Unit, Memorial Hse., General Hospital, Standard Hill, Nottingham, NG1 6HA (0602 415333).
- Burnley (Burnley, Pendle & Rossendale DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. P. Grime, Burnley, Pendle & Rossendale HA, General Hospital, Casterton Av., Burnley (0282 25071, extn. 2211).
- Bury (Bury DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. O. Olojugba, Bury Health Authority, 21 Silver St., Bury, BL9 5EN (061-705 3038).
- Calderdale (Calderdale DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. H. Barnes, Calderdale HA, Royal Halifax Infirmary, Free School La., Halifax, HX1 2YP (0422 58411).
- Cambridge (Cambridge DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. B. Buttery, Cambridge HA, Purbeck Hse., Purbeck Rd., Cambridge, CB2 2PF (0223 242841).

Health Authorities (continued)

- Camden (Bloomsbury DHA, Hampstead DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. D. L. Olsen, Royal Free Hospital, Pond St., London NW3 (071-794 0500, extn. 4113).
- Cannock Chase (Mid Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Scully, Mid Staffordshire HA, Corporation St., Stafford, ST16 3SR (0785 57888).
- Canterbury (Canterbury & Thanet DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. E. Limentani, Regency Bldgs., 3 Royal Cresc., Ramsgate, CT11 9PF (0843 54592).
- Caradon (Cornwall & Isles of Scilly DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A.J. Rowland, 4 St. Clement Veau, Tregolls Rd., Truro, TR1 1RD (0872 74242).
- Carlisle (East Cumbria DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. Tiplady, East Cumbria DHA, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, CA2 7HY (0228 41996).
- Carrick (Cornwall & Isles of Scilly DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. J. Rowland, 4 St. Clement Veau, Tregolls Rd., Truro, TR1 1RD (0872 74242).
- Castle Morpeth (Northumberland DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. M. Young, Northumberland DHA, East Cottingwood, Morpeth, NE1 2PD (0670 4331).
- Castle Point (Southend DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. V. Griffin, Southend HA, District Office, Union La., Rochford, SS4 1RB (0702 546354).
- Charnwood (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Morgan, The MOEH, Leicestershire Health Authority, Princess Hse., 24-26 Princess Road West, Leicester LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 202).
- Chelmsford (Mid Essex DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* —.
- Cheltenham (Cheltenham & District DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Mallett, Burlington Hse., Lypiatt Rd., Cheltenham (0242 38881).
- Cherwell (Oxfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. T. Mayon-White, Department of Community Medicine, Manor Hse., Headley Way, Headington, Oxford, OX3 9DZ (0865 817701/64711, extn. 7701).
- Chester (Chester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. S. Deas, DMO, Chester HA, District Headquarters, PO Box 41, Lightfoot St., Chester, CH2 3HD (0244 315341, extn. 253).
- Chesterfield (North Derbyshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Gillett, District MO, North Derbyshire HA, Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Rd., Chesterfield, S41 7PF (0246 31255).
- Chester-le-Street (Durham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. Lombard, District MO, Durham HA, Appleton Hse., Winchester Rd., Durham, DH1 5XZ (091 386 4911).
- Chichester (Chichester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. S. Moore, Chichester HA, Royal West Sussex Hospital, Chichester, Sussex (0243 781411).
- Chiltern (Wycombe DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. Ward, Oakengrove, Shrubbery Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks (0494 26161).
- Chorley (Chorley & South Ribble DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. S. Swaycham, Chorley & South Ribble DHA, Chorley and District Hospital, Preston Rd., Chorley, Lancs, PR7 1PP (02572 65626, extn. 217/208).
- Christchurch (East Dorset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. S. Basvaraj, 1 Wootton Mount, Bournemouth, BH1 1PL (0202 28233, extn. 35).
- Corporation of London (for London City only).** Dr. H. H. John, Corporation of London, PO Box 270, Guildhall, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030, extn. 2626).
- Cleethorpes (Grimsby DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. D. Aggarwal, Grimsby HA, Scartho Hall, Scartho Rd., Grimsby, DN33 2BA (0472 74111, extn. 613).
- Colchester (North East Essex DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. G. Jessop, North East Essex HA, District Headquarters, Turner Rd., Colchester, CO4 5JR (0206 851257).
- Congleton (Crewe DHA, Macclesfield DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. R. Plews, 42-44 Cumberland St., Macclesfield, SK10 3BL (0625 26259).
- Copeland (West Cumbria DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Hargreaves, West Cumbria DHA, West Cumberland Hospital, Hensingham, Whitehaven, CA28 8JG (0946 3181).
- Corby (Kettering DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. R. F. Morgan, Kettering HA, General Hospital, Rothwell Rd., Kettering, Northants (0536 523743).
- Cotswold (Cheltenham & District DHA, Gloucester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Mallett, District Health Authority, Burlington Hse., Lypiatt Rd., Cheltenham (0242 38881, extn. 396).
- Coventry (Coventry DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Twomey, Spire Hse., New Union St., Coventry, CV1 2PT (0203 24055, extn. 6033).
- Craven (North Yorkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Barnes, District MO, Airedale General Hospital, Steeton, Keighley (0535 52511).
- Crawley (Mid Downs DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. J. McGuire, Linwood, Haywards Heath Hospital, Butlers Green Rd., Haywards Heath, RH16 4BE (0444 57941).
- Crewe & Nantwich (Crewe DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. R. Allison, Crewe Health District HQ, Barony Hospital, Nantwich (0270 626662).
- Croydon (Croydon DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Stuart Horner, District MO, Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3BT (081-686 4433).
- Dacorum (North West Hertfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Chowdhury, Community Health Office, Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead (0442 60161).
- Darlington (Darlington DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Bainbridge, Darlington HA, Health Dept., Archer Street, Darlington (0325 65218 or 60100).
- Dartford (Dartford & Gravesend DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. G. Charlesworth, Manor Hse., Swanscombe St., Swanscombe, DA10 0BS (0322 846330).
- Daventry (Northampton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. R. N. Lynch, District Administration Office, General Hospital, Rothwell Rd., Kettering, NN16 8UZ (0536 523743, extn. 238/9).
- Derby (Southern Derbyshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. Sayal, 4th Floor, Boden Hse., Main Centre, Derby, DE2 2PH (0332 363971, extn. 269).
- Derbyshire Dales (North Derbyshire DHA, Southern Derbyshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Gillett, North Derbyshire HA, Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Rd., Chesterfield, S41 7PF (0246 31255). Dr. C. Sayal, Southern Derbyshire DHA, 121 Osmaison Rd., Derby, DE1 2GA (0332 363371).
- Derwentside (North West Durham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. Mackay, Stanley Health Centre, Clifford Rd., Stanley (0207 230111).

- Doncaster (Doncaster DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Stalker, York Hse., Cleveland St., Doncaster, DN1 3EJ (0302 67051).
- Dover (Canterbury & Thanet DHA, South East Kent DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. T. Trace, District MO, Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone (0303 58442 or 57311).
- Dudley (Dudley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. McKinnon, Dudley HA, Falcon Hse., The Minories, Dudley, DY2 8PG (0384 56911, extn. 284).
- Durham (Durham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. Lombard, Durham HA, Appleton Hse., Earls House Hospital, Durham, DH1 SX7 (0385 64911).
- Ealing (Hillingdon DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. Briggs, District MO, Ealing Hospital, St. Bernards Wing, Uxbridge Rd., Southall, UB1 3EU (01-574 2444).
- Easington (Durham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. Lombard, Durham Health District, Dryburn Hospital, Durham, DH1 5TW (0385 64411, extn. 2395).
- Eastbourne (Eastbourne DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. B. Simpson, District MO, District HQ, 9 Upperton Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 2BH (0323 37121).
- East Cambridgeshire (Cambridge DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. B. Buttery, Cambridge HA, Purbeck Rd., Cambridge, CB2 2PF (0223 242841).
- East Devon (Exeter DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. J. Revington, Dean Clarke Hse., Southernhay East, Exeter, EX1 1PQ (0392 52211).
- East Hampshire (Basingstoke & North Hampshire DHA, Portsmouth & South East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. T. E. Roberts, Basingstoke and North Hampshire DHA, DMT Office, Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke, RG24 9LZ (0256 484771).
- East Hertfordshire (Hertfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. I. R. Clarke, District Medical Adviser, East Herts Hospital, Stanstead Rd., Hertford, Herts., SG13 7HU (0727 32811).
- Eastleigh (Southampton & South West Hampshire DHA, Winchester DHA).** *Medical Officers for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. Hewett, King's Walk, Silver Hill, Winchester, SO23 8AF (0962 68111).
- East Lindsey (North Lincolnshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. E. Jones, North Lincolnshire HA, Cross O'Cliff Ct., Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln (0522 32321).
- East Northamptonshire (Kettering DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. R. F. Morgan, Kettering District Offices, General Hospital, Rothwell Rd., Kettering, NN16 8UZ (0536 410777, extn. 238).
- East Staffordshire (South East Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Sorrell, S.E. Staffordshire HA, Robert Berwick Hse., Burton District Hospital Centre, Belvedere Rd., Burton upon Trent, DE13 0RB (0283 66333).
- East Yorkshire (East Yorkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. V. Sheard, Westwood Hospital, Beverley (0482 861234).
- Eden (East Cumbria DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. Tiplady, East Cumbria DHA, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, CA2 7HY (0228 41996).
- Ellesmere Port & Neston (Chester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. S. Deas, District MO, Chester HA, PO Box 41, Lightfoot St., Chester, CH2 3HD (0244 315341, extn. 253).
- Elmbridge (Kingston & Esher DHA, Mid-Surrey DHA, North West Surrey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. M. Hamilton, Council Offices, High St., Esher, KT10 9RR (081-786 2111).
- Enfield (Enfield DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. M. Sim, Administration Block, Highlands Hospital, Winchmore Hill, London, N21 1PN (081-360 0727).
- Epping Forest (West Essex DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. W. Murphy, District MO, District Office, Princess Alexandra Hospital, Hamstel Rd., Harlow, CM20 1RB (0279 26791).
- Epsom & Ewell (Mid Surrey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. H. Gordon, District MO, West Park Hospital, Horton La., Epsom, KT19 8PB (03727 27811).
- Erewash (Southern Derbyshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. Sayal, 4th Floor, Boden Hse., Main Centre, Derby, DE1 2PH (0332 363971, extn. 269).
- Exeter (Exeter DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. J. Revington, Dean Clarke Hse., Southern Hay East, Exeter, EX1 1PQ (0392 52211).
- Fareham (Portsmouth & South East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Walters, Specialist in Community Health Services, 5th Floor, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth (0705 834316).
- Fenland (Peterborough DHA, West Norfolk & Wisbech DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Bardron, SCM, Peterborough HA, 41 Priestgate, Peterborough, PE1 1LN (0733 51461).
- Forest of Dean (Gloucester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. M. Mayer-Jones, Rikenel, Montpellier, Gloucester, GL1 1LY (0452 29421).
- Forest Heath (West Suffolk DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. D. Bostock, Specialist in Community Medicine, West Suffolk Health Authority, Thingoe Hse., Cotton La., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1YJ (0284 702544).
- Fylde (Blackpool, Wyre & Fylde DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. S. Sethi, Blackpool Community Services Centre, Municipal Health Centre, 150 Whitegate Dr., Blackpool, FY3 9HG (0253 63232).
- Gateshead (Gateshead DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. O. Sobo, Aidan Hse., Tynegate Office Precinct, Sunderland Rd., Gateshead, NE8 3EP (091 478 3811).
- Gedling (Nottingham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Goldsbrough, Chief Environmental Services Officer and Medical Adviser, Borough of Gedling, Council Hse., Carlton Sq., Carlton, Nottingham, NG4 3DN (0602 614084).
- Gillingham (Medway DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Helen E. Mair, District HQ, Medway Health District, Medway Hospital, Gillingham, ME7 5NY (0634 401334).
- Glanford (Scunthorpe DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. N. Lambton, Community Health Dept., Comforts Ave., Scunthorpe, South Humberside, DN15 6PW.
- Gloucester (Gloucester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. E. Leyshon, Rikenel, Montpellier, Gloucester, GL1 1LY (0452 29421).
- Gosport (Portsmouth & South East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. D. Walters, Specialist in Community Medicine, Community Health Services, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AP (0705 834316).
- Gravesham (Dartford & Gravesham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. G. Charlesworth, Manor Hse., Swanscombe St., Swanscombe, DA10 0BS (0322 846330).
- Great Grimsby (Grimsby DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. D. Aggarwal, Specialist in Community Medicine, Grimsby HA, Scartho Hall, Scartho Rd., Grimsby, DN33 2BA (0472 74111, extn. 7613).

Health Authorities (continued)

- Great Yarmouth (Great Yarmouth & Waveney DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. A. Brown, Great Yarmouth and Waveney HA, 7th Floor, Haven Bridge Hse., North Quay, Gt. Yarmouth (0493 850411).
- Greenwich (Greenwich DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. R. Hamilton, District Office HQ, Devonport Annexe, King William Walk, London, SE10 9JH (081-858 8090).
- Guildford (South West Surrey DHA, West Surrey & North East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. J. Stewart, Community Headquarters, Jarvis Centre, Straughton Rd., Guildford, Surrey, GU1 1LJ (0428 301494, extn. 4182 or 4292).
- Hackney (City & Hackney DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. Grant, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield EC1A 7BE (01-606 3174). Community Health Services: St. Leonard's, Nuthill St., London, N1 5LZ (081-986 3266).
- Halton (Halton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Reid, District HQ, Victoria Hse., The Holloway, Runcorn, WA7 4TH (0928 714567, extn. 4169).
- Hambleton (Northallerton DHA, York DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. R. Brackenridge, District Health Office, Friarage Hospital, Northallerton, DL6 1JG (0609 6111).
- Hammer Smith and Fulham (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. Burns, Dept. of Community Medicine, 17 Page St., London, SW1 (071-828 9811, extn. 2551).
- Harborough (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Leicestershire Health Authority, Infirmary Sq., Princess Hse., 20 Princess Road West, Leicester, LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 202).
- Haringey (Haringey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. R. Griew, Haringey HA, Mountford Hse, The Green, London, N15 4AN (081-808 1081).
- Harlow (West Essex DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. W. Murphy, District MO, Harlow District Office, Hamstel Rd., Harlow, CM20 1RB (0279 26791).
- Harrogate (Harrogate DHA, York DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. P. S. Newman, District MO, Ebor Rise, Cornwall Rd., Harrogate, HG1 2PU (0423 55331).
- Harrow (Harrow DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. C. A. Jansz, Northwick Park Hospital, Watford Rd., Harrow, HA1 3UJ (081-864 5311, extn. 2786).
- Hart (West Surrey & North East Hampshire DHA, Basingstoke & North Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Hunter, 3rd Floor, Abbey Hse., 282-292 Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7NE (0252 548881).
- Hartlepool (Hartlepool DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. N. Agrawal, District MO, Child Health Centre, Caroline St., Hartlepool, TS24 9AH (0429 266654).
- Hastings (Hastings DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. B. Simpson, Hastings HA, Evesfield Hospital, West Hill Rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea, TN38 0NG (0424 445026).
- Havant (Portsmouth & South East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. D. Walters, Specialist in Community Medicine, Community Health Services, 5th Floor, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AP (0705 834316).
- Havering (Barking, Havering & Brentwood DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. I. Aihie, Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford (70 66999).
- Hereford (Herefordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Lee, Hereford HA, Victoria Hse., Eign St., Hereford, HR4 0AN (0923 226400).
- Hertsmere (South West Hertfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Susman, Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (922 6400).
- High Peak (North Derbyshire DHA, Tameside & Glossop DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Gillett, District MO, North Derbyshire HA, Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Rd., Chesterfield, S41 7PF (0246 31255). Dr. A. B. Davies, Tameside & Glossop HA, Greenfield St., Hyde, SK14 1DB (061-368 4242).
- Hillingdon (Hillingdon DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Y. Hollis, Peel Hse., Kingston La., Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB8 3PL.
- Hinckley & Bosworth (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Leicester Health Authority, Princess Hse., 20 Princess Road West, Leicester, LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 202).
- Holderness (Hull DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. M. Dunlop, Victoria Hse., Park St., Kingston upon Hull, HU2 8TD (0482 223191).
- Horsham (Mid Downs DHA, Worthing DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. J. Wrighton, 'Linwood', Butlers Green Rd., Haywards Heath West, Sussex, RH16 4BE (0444).
- Hounslow (Hounslow & Spelthorne DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. M. Stewart, District M. O., 92 Bath Rd., Hounslow, TW3 3EL (081-570 7715).
- Hove (Brighton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. Williams, District MO, Brighton HA, Brighton General Hospital, Brighton, BN2 3EW (0273 636011).
- Hull (Hull DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. M. Dunlop, Hull HA, Victoria Hse., Park St., Kingston upon Hull, HU2 8TD (0482 223191).
- Huntingdonshire (Huntingdon DHA, Peterborough DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. N. Irish, Community Unit, Huntingdon HA, Primrose Lane Hospital, Huntingdon, PE18 6SE (0480 50571).
- Hyndburn (Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribblesdale DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. G. Williams, District MO, Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribblesdale HA, Queens Park Hospital, Blackburn, BB2 3HH (0254 661311).
- Ipswich (East Suffolk DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. F. H. Bush, East Suffolk HA, PO Box 55, Ipswich, IP3 8NN (0473 712272).
- Islington (Islington DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. Lessof, Office of the MOEH, 159/167 Upper St., London, N1 1RE (071-226 1234, extn. 3015).
- Kenner (Bath DHA, Swindon DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. W. Parsons, Swindon HA, Empire Hse., Clarence St., Swindon, SN1 2LL (0793 33181, extn. 39).
- Kensington & Chelsea (Paddington & North Kensington DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. Burns, Dept. of Community Medicine, 17 Page St., London, SW1 (01-828 9811, extn. 2551).
- Kerrier (Cornwall & Isles of Scilly DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. J. Rowland, 4 St. Clement Veau, Tregolls Rd., Truro, TR1 1RD (0872 74242).
- Kettering (Kettering DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. R. F. Morgan, District Offices, General Hospital, Rothwell Rd., Kettering, Northants, NN16 8UZ (0536 410777).

- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (West Norfolk & Wisbech DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. C. Aickin, Stanley Hse., 5 Littleport St., King's Lynn, PE30 1PP (0553 773951).
- Kingston upon Hull (Hull DHA).** Dr. J. M. Dunlop, Hull HA, Victoria Hse., Park St., Kingston upon Hull, HU2 8TD (0482 223191).
- Kingston upon Thames (Kingston & Esher DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. V. Smith, Kingston and Esher Health Authority, Dept of Community Medicine & Health, 17 Upper Brighton Rd., Surbiton, Surrey (01-390 1111).
- Kingswood (Frenchay DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. J. Poulson, Southmead Hospital, Bristol, BS10 5NB (0272 505050, extn. 15).
- Kirklees (Dewsbury DHA, Huddersfield DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Wilkinson, St. Lukes Hse., Crosland Moor, Huddersfield, HD4 5RH (0484 654777) or Ravensleigh Annex, 28 Oxford Rd., Dewsbury, WF13 4LL (0924 465111, extn. 507).
- Knowsley (St. Helens & Knowsley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. S. E. Cutcliffe, St. Helens & Knowsley DHA, Cowley Hill La., St. Helens, WA10 2AP (0744 33722).
- Lambeth (West Lambeth DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Lakhani, District MO, West Lambeth HA, St. Thomas' Hospital, London, SE1 7EH (071-928 9292, extn. 2648).
- Lancaster (Lancashire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. V. Dyer, Administrative Offices, Slyne Rd., Lancaster, LA1 2HT (0524 32392).
- Langbaurgh (South Tees DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. E. H. Tullis, District MO, Poole Hospital, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, TS7 0NJ (0642 320000).
- Leeds (Leeds Eastern DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Schweiger, Leeds Eastern HA, St. Mary's Hse., St. Mary's Rd., Leeds, LS7 3JX (0532 781341).
- Leicester (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Morgan, Leicester Health Authority, Princess Hse., 20 Princess Rd, Leicester, LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 202).
- Leominster (Herefordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Lee, Herefordshire HA, Victoria Hse., Eign St., Hereford, HR4 0AN (0432 272012).
- Lewes (Brighton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. Williams, District MO, Brighton HA, Brighton General Hospital, Elm Grove, Brighton, BN2 3EW (0273 696011, extn. 3628).
- Lewisham (Lewisham & North Southwark DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. F. A. Winyard, Lewisham & North Southwark DHA, Mary Sheridan Hse., 15 St. Thomas St., London, SE1 9RY (071-378 7431, extn. 3533 or 071-407 7600).
- Lichfield (South East Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Sorrell, Robert Berwick Hse., Burton District Hospital Centre, Belvedere Rd., Burton upon Trent, DE13 0RB (0283 66333).
- Lincoln (North Lincolnshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. E. Jones, North Lincolnshire HA, Cross O'Cliff Ct., Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln (0522 32321).
- Liverpool (Liverpool DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Ronald W. Moyes, Health Department, Hatton Gdn., Liverpool, L3 2AW (051-227 3911, extn. 83).
- London, City of (City & Hackney DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. H. H. John, Corporation of London, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (01-606 3030).
- Luton (South Bedfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. S. Josephs, South Bedfordshire DHA, 94 Inkerman St., Luton, LU1 1JD (0582 415381, extn. 53).
- Macclesfield (Macclesfield DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. R. Plews, District MO (Community Services), Macclesfield HA, West Park Hospital, Prestbury Rd., Macclesfield, SK10 3BL (0625 26259).
- Maidstone (Maidstone DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. S. B. Vale, Preston Hall Hospital, Maidstone, ME16 8HQ (0622 701611).
- Maldon (Mid-Essex DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. L. Kirkland, District HQ, Collingwood Rd., Witham, CM8 2TT (0376 516515).
- Malvern Hills (Herefordshire DHA, Worcester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. H. P. Ferrer, Worcester and District HA, Isaac Maddox Hse., Shrub Hill Rd., Worcester, WR4 9RW (0905 353507).
- Manchester (Manchester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. M. Painter, PO Box 362, Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2JB (061-234 4867).
- Mansfield (Central Nottinghamshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. A. Mousley, District MO, Central Notts HA, Ransom Hospital, Rainworth, Mansfield (0623 24591).
- Medina (Isle of Wight DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. H. Stewart, Community Services Division, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD (0983 524031, extn. 263).
- Melton (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Leicestershire HA, Princess Hse., 20 Princess Road West, Leicester, LE1 (0533 559777, extn. 202).
- Mendip (Somerset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Hill, Somerset HA, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4EJ (0823 333491, extn. 266).
- Merton (Merton & Sutton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Spencely, District Offices, 6 Homeland Dr., Sutton, SM2 5LY (081-643 3322).
- Mid-Bedfordshire (North Bedfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Rajapakse, North Bedfordshire HA, 3 Kimbolton Rd., Bedford (0234 55122, extn. 8113).
- Mid-Devon (Exeter DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. J. Revington, Dean Clarke Hse., Southernhay East, Exeter, EX1 1PQ (0392 411222, extn. 272).
- Middlesbrough (South Tees DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. E. H. Tullis, District MO, South Tees DHA, Poole Hospital Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, TS7 0NJ (0624 320000).
- Mid-Suffolk (East Suffolk DHA, West Suffolk DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. F. H. Bush, East Suffolk HA, PO Box 55, St. Clements Hospital, Foxhall Rd., Ipswich (0473 712272).
- Mid-Sussex (Mid Downs DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. J. McGuire, Linwood, Haywards Health Hospital, Butlers Green Rd., Haywards Heath, RH16 4BE (0444 57941).
- Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. E. Pedley, Milton Keynes Hospital, Standing Way, Eaglestone, Milton Keynes, MK6 5AZ (0908 660033).
- Mole Valley (East Surrey DHA, Mid-Surrey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. H. Gordon, Mid-Surrey HA, West Park Hospital, Horton La., Epsom, KT9 8PB (03727 27811).
- Newark and Sherwood (Central Nottinghamshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. A. Mousley, District MO, Ransom Hospital, Rainworth, Mansfield, NG21 0ER (0623 24591).

Health Authorities (continued)

- Newbury (West Berkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Dipple, Sandelford Hospital, Newtown Rd., Newbury, RG14 7ED (0635 41144).
- Newcastle under Lyne (North Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. E. Summerly, Windsor Hse., 223 Princes Rd., Hartshill, Stoke on Trent, ST4 7JW (0782 49144).
- Newcastle upon Tyne (Newcastle DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. Elsworth, Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PB (091-232 8520, extn. 6506, 5633).
- Newham (Newham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. J. Jayaratnam, Specialist Community Medicine, Newham HA, 1 Helena Rd., Plaistow, London, E13 0DZ (01-472 1444, extn. 3050).
- New Forest (Southampton & South West Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. Webb, Department of Community Health, Central Health Clinic, East Park Terrace, Southampton (0703 634321, extn. 211).
- Northampton (Northampton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Contact Mr. Alan Robinson, Guildhall, Northampton, NN1 1DE (0604 34881).
- Northavon (Bristol and Weston DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. J. Poulson, Southmead/ Northavon District Council, Southmead Hospital, Bristol, BS10 5NB (0272 505050, extn. 15).
- North Bedfordshire (North Bedfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Y. Rajapakse, North Bedfordshire HA, 3 Kimbolton Rd., Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 55122, extn. 8113).
- North Cornwall (Cornwall & Isles of Scilly DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. J. Rowland, 4 St. Clement Vean, Tregolls Rd., Truro, TR1 1RD (0872 74242).
- North Devon (North Devon DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. T. Regester, Riversvale, Litchdon St., Barnstaple, EX32 8ND (0271 75851).
- North Dorset (West Dorset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. J. Dlugoslecka, Director of Community Medicine, Health Promotion Unit, Maud Rd., Dorchester, DT1 2HY (0305 65301).
- North Derbyshire (North Derbyshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Gillett, District HQ, Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Rd., Chesterfield, S41 7PF (0246 31255).
- North Hertfordshire (North Hertfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. M. Batty, Hampden Hse., Bedford Rd., Hitchin (0462 59701).
- North Kesteven (North Lincolnshire DHA, South Lincolnshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. V. Parker, South Lincs. HA, Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF (0529 303241).
- North Norfolk (Norwich DHA, West Norfolk & Wisbech DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. W. Booklees, Norwich Health District, 102-104 Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich, NR1 1LS (0603 611233).
- North Shropshire (Shropshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. H. Wilde, Area Health Office, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6NQ (0743 222434).
- North Tyneside (North Tyneside DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. Kakup, North Tyneside Health Authority, Tynemouth Victoria Jubilee Infirmary, Hawkeys La., North Shields, NE29 0SF (091 2574186).
- North Warwickshire (North Warwickshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. D. Brittain, North Warwickshire HA, Lewes Hse., Heath End Rd., Nuneaton, CV10 7AX (0203 37479).
- North-West Leicestershire (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* The MOEH, Leicestershire Health Authority, Princess Hse., 20 Princess Rd., Leicester, LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 2021).
- North Wiltshire (Bath District DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. E. Havello, Specialist in Community Medicine, Bath District HA, Royal United Hospital, Dept. of Community Health, Newbridge Hill, Bath, BA1 3QE (0225 313640).
- Norwich (Norwich DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. B. Hill, Norwich HA, 102-103 Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich, NR1 1LS (0603 611233).
- Nottingham (Nottingham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. D. Mason, Community Unit, Memorial Hse., General Hospital, Standard Hill, Nottingham, NG1 6HA (0602 415333).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (North Warwickshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. D. Brittain, North Warwickshire HA, Newton Rd., Nuneaton, CV11 4HW (0203 328411).
- Oadby & Wigston (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* The MOEH, Leicestershire Health Authority, Princess Hse., 20 Princess Rd., Leicester, LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 2021).
- Oldham (Oldham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. W. B. Whisker, Environmental Health Department, Room 1002, 10th Floor, The Civic Centre, PO Box 30, West St., Oldham, Lancs, OL1 1VQ (061 624 0505, extn. 4455).
- Oswestry (Shropshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. H. Wilde, Area Health Office, Shire Hall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6NQ (0743 222434).
- Oxford (Oxfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. T. Mayon-White, Department of Community Medicine, Manor Hse., Headington, OX3 9DZ (0865 817701 or 64711).
- Pendle (Burnley, Pendle & Rossendale DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. P. Grime, District MO, Burnley, Pendle & Rossendale HA, General Hospital, Casterton Av., Burnley (0282 25071, extn. 2211).
- Penwith (Cornwall & Isles of Scilly DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. J. Rowland, 4 St. Clement Vean, Tregolls Rd., Truro, TR1 1NR (0872 74242).
- Peterborough (Peterborough DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Bordan, District MO, Peterborough HA, 41 Priestgate, Peterborough, PE1 1LN (0733 51461 or 63141).
- Plymouth (Plymouth DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. Cullen, Plymouth HA, 7 Nelson Gdns., Stoke, Plymouth, PL1 5RH (0752 52552).
- Poole (East Dorset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. S. Basvaraj, Poole Community Health Clinic, Shaftesbury Rd., Poole, BH15 2NT (0202 683363).
- Portsmouth (Portsmouth & South East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. D. Walters, Specialist in Community Medicine, Community Health Services, 5th Floor, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AP (0705 834316).
- Preston (Preston DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Stuart Horner, Director of Community Medicine, Preston Health Authority, Watling Street Rd., Preston, PR2 4DX (0772 716525, extn. 261).
- Purbeck (East Dorset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. S. Basvaraj, Poole Community Health Clinic, Shaftesbury Rd., Poole, BH15 2NT.
- Reading (West Berkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. M. Dipple, 3 Craven Rd., Reading (0734 85111, extn. 355).

- Redbridge (Redbridge DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. C. Siegruhn, King George Hospital, Newbury Pk., Eastern Av., Redbridge (081-554 8811, extn. 333).
- Redditch (Bromsgrove & Redditch DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. G. Robinson, Bromsgrove & Redditch HA, 165A Birmingham Rd., Bromsgrove (0527 73285).
- Reigate & Banstead (East Surrey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Peggy Benyon, Earlswood Mount, Mount View Dr., Redhill (071-916 8677).
- Restormel (Cornwall & Isles of Scilly DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. J. Rowland, 4 St. Clement Veston, Tregolls Rd., Truro, TR1 1NR (0872 74242).
- Ribble Valley (Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribble Valley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. G. Williams, District MO, Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribble Valley HA, District Offices, Queens Park Hospital, Blackburn, BB2 3HH (0254 661311).
- Richmondshire (Northallerton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. R. Brackenridge, District MO, The Friarage Hospital, Northallerton, DL6 1JG (0609 6111).
- Richmond upon Thames (Richmond, Twickenham & Roehampton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. D. Williamson, Richmond, Twickenham & Roehampton HA, District Offices, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, London, SW15 5PN (081-789 6611).
- Rochdale (Rochdale DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Neill, Telegraph Hse., Baillie St., Rochdale, OL16 1LW (0706 77777).
- Rochester upon Medway (Medway DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Helen E. Mair, District HQ, Medway HA, Medway Hospital, Gillingham, ME7 5NY (0634 401334).
- Rochford (Southend DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. V. Griffin Southend HA, District Offices, Union La., Rochford, SS4 1RB (0702 546354).
- Rossendale (Burnley, Pendle & Rossendale DHA, Rochdale DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. P. Grime, Burnley Pendle, Rossendale HA, Burnley General Hospital, Burnley (0282 25071, extn. 2211).
- Rother (Hastings DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. B. Simpson, Hastings HA, 729 Eversfield Hospital, West Hill Rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea, TN38 ONG (0424 445026).
- Rotherham (Rotherham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. S. Mahadevan, Rotherham DHA, Oakwood Hall, Moorgate, Rotherham, S60 2UN (0709 362222, extn. 6073).
- Rugby (Rugby DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. S. Dodge, 24 Warwick St., Rugby (0788 72831).
- Runnymede (North West Surrey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. M. Hamilton, St. Peters Hospital, Guildford Rd., Chertsey (071-719 2000).
- Rushcliffe (Nottingham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. D. Mason, Memorial Hse., General Hospital, Standard Hill, Nottingham, NG1 6HA (0602 415333).
- Rushmore (West Surrey & North East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. Pickup, 3rd Floor, Abbey Hse., 282/292 Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, Hants (0252 54881).
- Rutland (Leicestershire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* The MOEH, c/o Leicestershire Health Authority, Princess Hse., 20 Princess Road West, Leicester, LE1 6TP (0533 559777, extn. 202).
- Ryedale (Scarborough, DHA, York DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. S. Male, District MO, Scarborough HA, Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Rd., Scarborough (0723 68111, extn. 242).
- St. Albans (North West Hertfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Moshin Chowdhury, Community Health Office, 99 Waverley Rd., St. Albans (0727 66122).
- St. Edmundsbury (West Suffolk DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. D. Bostock, West Suffolk HA, Thingoe Hse., Cotton La., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1Y3 (0284 702544, extn. 2184).
- St. Helens (St. Helens & Knowsley DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. B. P. Wiratunga, St. Helens & Knowsley HA, Cowley Hill La., St. Helens, WA10 2AP (0744 33531).
- Salford (Salford DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. M. V. Packer, Salford DHA, 3rd Floor, Peel Hse., Albert St., Eccles, Manchester, M30 0NJ (061-707 6611, extn. 2297).
- Salisbury (Salisbury DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. Kimmance, Dept. of Community Medicine, Salisbury HA, Odstock Hospital, Salisbury, SP2 8BJ (0722 336262).
- Sandwell (Sandwell DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. M. Wall, Kingston Hse., 438 High St., West Bromwich, B70 9LD (021-553 6151).
- Scarborough (Scarborough DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. Carnegie-Smith, Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Rd., Scarborough, YO12 6QL (0703 368111, extn. 2230).
- Scunthorpe (Scunthorpe DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. N. Lambton, Community Health Depts., Comforts Ave., Scunthorpe, South Humberside, DN15 6PW (0724 282822).
- Sedgefield (South West Durham DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Elaine M. Osborne, District Environmental Health Department, Green La., Spennymoor (0388 816166 or 605811).
- Sedgemoor (Somerset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Hill, Somerset HA, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4EJ (0823 333491, extn. 266).
- Sefton (Southport & Formby DHA, South Sefton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. R. Howell, South Sefton HA, Merton Hse., Stanley Rd., Bootle, L20 3BA (051-922 7252).
- Selby (York DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. W. McIntosh, York HA, Bootham Park Hospital, York (0904 54664).
- Sevenoaks (Tunbridge Wells DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. J. McGuire, District MO, Tunbridge Wells HA, Sherwood Pk., Pembury Rd., Tunbridge Wells, TN2 3QE (0892 511577).
- Sheffield (Sheffield DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. V. Birks, Health and Consumer Services, Town Hall Chambers, Barkers Pool, Sheffield, S11 1EN (0742 734644).
- Shepway (South East Kent DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. T. Trace, Ash-Eton, Radnor Park West, Folkestone, Kent, CT19 5HL (0303 56169/57311).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (Shropshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. H. Wilde, Area Health Office, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6NQ (0743 222434).
- Slough (East Berkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Cobb, Community Medicine Dept., St. Leonards Road Clinic, St. Leonards Rd., Windsor, Berks (0753 568111).
- Solihull (Solihull DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. O. F. C. de Cunha, 21 Poplar Rd., Solihull, B91 3AH (021-704 5191).
- Southampton (Southampton & South West Hampshire HA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. L. W. Webb, Senior MO, Southampton & South West Hampshire HA, Central Health Clinic, East Park Terr., Southampton (0703 634321, extn. 211).

Health Authorities (continued)

- South Bedfordshire (South Bedfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. S. Josephs, South Bedfordshire HA, 94 Inkerman St., Luton, LU1 1JD (0582 415381, extn. 53).
- South Bucks (East Berkshire DHA, Wycombe DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. Ward, Oaken Grove, Shrubbery Rd., High Wycombe (0494 26161).
- South Cambridgeshire (Cambridge DHA, Huntingdon DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. B. Buttery, Cambridge HA, Fulbourn Hospital, Cambridge, CB1 5EP (0223 245151).
- South Derbyshire (Southern Derbyshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. C. Sayal, 4th Floor, Boden Hse., Main Centre, Derby, DE1 2PH (0332 363371, extn. 269).
- Southend-on-Sea (Southend DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. V. Griffin, Southend HA, District Offices, Union La., Rochford, SS4 1RB (0702 546354).
- South Hams (Torbay DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. M. Green, Community Medicine Dept., Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Torquay, TQ2 7AA (0803 212613).
- South Herefordshire (Herefordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. E. Cutler, Herefordshire HA, Victoria Hse., Eign St., Hereford, HR4 0AN (0432 272012).
- South Holland (South Lincolnshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. V. Parker, South Lincolnshire HA, Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EB (0529 303241).
- South Kesteven (South Lincolnshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. V. Parker, South Lincolnshire HA, Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EB (0529 303241).
- South Lakeland (South Cumbria DHA).** Dr. M. Jepson, Priors Lea, Abbey Rd., Barrow-in-Furness, LA13 9JN (0229 32020).
- South Norfolk (Great Yarmouth & Waveney DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. G. Newberry, Great Yarmouth & Waveney HA, Municipal Offices, Hall Plain, Great Yarmouth (0493 3233); Dr. R. M. Badmington, Norwich HA, 102-104 Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich, NR1 1LS (0603 611233).
- South Northamptonshire (Northampton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. R. N. Lynch, District Offices, General Hospital, Rothwell Rd., Kettering, NN16 8UZ (0536 523743, extn. 238/9).
- South Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. T. Mayon-White, Department of Community Medicine, Manor Hse., Headley Way, Headington, Oxford, OX3 9DZ (0865 817701).
- South Ribble (Chorley & South Ribble DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. S. Swaysham, Chorley and South Ribble HA, Chorley & District Hospital, Preston Rd., Chorley, Lancs (02572 62925, extn. 217 208).
- South Shropshire (Shropshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. H. Wilde, Area Health Office, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6NQ (0743 222434).
- South Staffordshire (Mid-Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Scully, Mid-Staffordshire HA, 52 Marston Rd., Stafford, ST16 3SR (0785 57888).
- South Tyneside (South Tyneside DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. B. A. Malik, South Tyneside HA, Stanhope Parade, South Shields (091 456 7711, extn. 23).
- Southwark (Camberwell DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. M. B. Golding, King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London, SE5 9RS (01-274 6222, extn. 2720).
- South Wight (Isle of Wight DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Georgina H. Stewart, County Hall, 147 High St., Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UB (0983 524031, extn. 263).
- Spelthorne (Hounslow & Spelthorne DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. M. Stewart, District MO, 92 Bath Rd., Hounslow, TW3 3EL (01-570 7715).
- Stafford (Mid-Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Scully, Mid-Staffordshire HA, Coronation St., Stafford, ST16 3SR (0785 57888).
- Staffordshire Moorlands (North Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. E. Summerly, Windsor Hse., 223 Princes Rd., Hartshill, Stoke on Trent, ST4 7JW (0782 49144).
- Stevenage (North Hertfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. M. Batty, Hampden Hse., Bedford Rd., Hitchin (0462 59701).
- Stockport (Central Manchester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. N. Baxter, Department of Community Medicine, The Medical School, Stockport Bldg., Oxford Rd., Manchester, M13 9PT (061-273 8241).
- Stockton-on-Tees (North Tees DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Singh, District MO, North Tees Health Authority, North Tees General Hospital, Hardwick, Stockton-on-Tees, TS19 8PE (0642 62122).
- Stoke-on-Trent (North Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. E. Summerley, Windsor Hse., 223 Princes Rd., Hartshill, Stoke on Trent, ST4 7JW (0782 49144).
- Stratford-on-Avon (South Warwickshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. G. Avery, South Warwickshire HA, Westgate Hse., Market St., Warwick, CV34 4DH (0926 493491).
- Stroud (Gloucester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. L. M. Mayer-Jones, Community Physician, Gloucester HA, Rikenel, Montpelier, Gloucester, GL1 1LY (0452 29421).
- Suffolk Coastal (East Suffolk DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. F. H. Bush, District MO, East Suffolk HA, PO Box 55, St. Clements Hospital, Foxhall Rd., Ipswich, IP3 8NJ (0473 712272).
- Sunderland (Sunderland DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. H. N. Williams, Dept. of Community Medicine, Nurses' Home Sunderland DGH, Kaye Rd., Sunderland, SR4 7TP (091 5656256, extn. 2402).
- Surrey Heath (West Surrey & North East Hampshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. S. Rawaf, 3rd Floor, Abbey Hse., 282-292 Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7NE (0252 548881).
- Sutton (Merton & Sutton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Spencely, District Offices, 6 Homeland Dr., Sutton, SM2 5LY (081-643 3322).
- Swaile (Medway DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Helen E. Mair, District HQ, Medway HA, Medway Hospital, Gillingham, ME7 5LA (0634 401334).
- Tameside (Tameside & Glossop DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Alun B. Davies, Tameside HA, Greenfield St., Hyde, SK14 1DB (061-368 4242).
- Tamworth (South East Staffordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. Sorrell, South East Staffordshire HA, Robert Warwick Hse., Belvedere Rd., Burton-upon-Trent, DE13 0RD (0283 66333).
- Tandridge (East Surrey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Peggy Benyon, District MO, Earlswood Mount, Mountview Dr., Redhill (916 8677).
- Taunton Deane (Somerset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Hill, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4EJ (0823 333491, extn. 266).
- Teesdale (Darlington DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* —, District MO, Community Health Centre, Archer St., Darlington (0325 65218).

- Teignbridge (Torbay) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. M. Green, Community Medicine Dept., Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Torquay (0803 62951).
- Tending (North East Essex) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. G. Jessop, District MO, Turner Rd., Colchester, CO4 5JP (0206 851257).
- Test Valley (Winchester) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. J. Hewett, King's Wk., Silver Hill, Winchester, SO23 8AE (0962 68111).
- Tewkesbury (Cheltenham & District) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. Mallett, District MO, Cheltenham & District HA, Burlington Hse., Cheltenham (0242 38881).
- Thamesdown (Swindon) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. W. Parsons, Swindon HA, Empire Hse., Clarence St., Swindon, SN1 2LL (0793 33181, extn. 39).
- Thanet (Canterbury & Thanet) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. E. Limentani, Regency Bldgs., 3 Royal Cresc., Ramsgate, CT11 9PF (0843 594592).
- Three Rivers (South West Hertfordshire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. D. Susman, Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400).
- Thurrock (Basildon & Thurrock) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. B. V. Hassan, J Level, Tower Block, New Basildon Hospital, Nethermayne, Basildon, SS16 5NL (0268 3911).
- Tonbridge and Malling (Maidstone) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. L. Bussey, Maidstone HA, 13a London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HQ (0622 671361).
- Torbay (Torbay) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. M. Green, Hengrave Hse., Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Torquay (0803 62951).
- Torridge (North Devon) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. T. Regester, District MO, Rivers Vale, Litchdon St., Barnstaple, EX32 8ND (0271 75851).
- Tower Hamlets (Tower Hamlets) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. M. Richards, District MO, 48 Ashfield Street.
- Trafford (Trafford) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. M. Hill, Trafford HA, Oakland Hse., Talbot Rd., Old Trafford, Manchester, M16 0PQ (061-872 2311).
- Tunbridge Wells (Tunbridge Wells) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. J. McGuire, District MO, Tunbridge Wells HA, Sherwood Pk., Pembury Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN2 3QE (0892 511577).
- Tynedale (Northumberland) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Donaldson, Northumberland HA, East Cottingwood, Morpeth, NE61 2PD (0670 4331).
- Uttlesford (West Essex) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. F. Murphy, District MO, Harlow District Offices, Hamstel Rd., Harlow (0279 26791).
- Vale Royal (Halton) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. Reid, District Health Office, Victoria Hse., The Holloway, Runcorn, WA7 4TH (0928 714567, extn. 4169).
- Vale of White Horse (Oxfordshire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. T. Mayon-White, Dept. of Community Medicine, Manor Hse., Headley Way, Headington, Oxford, OX3 9DZ (0865 817701).
- Wakefield (Wakefield) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. U. R. Rao (Locum), District Headquarters, Wood St., Wakefield, WF1 2HM (0924 370011).
- Walsall (Walsall) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. M. Singal, Lichfield Hse., Lichfield St., Walsall, WS1 1TE (0922 38755, extn. 268).
- Waltham Forest (Redbridge) (DHA), Waltham Forest (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. W. Wright, Waltham Forest HA, PO Box 13, Claybury Hall, Woodford Green, IG8 8DB (081-672 1255).
- Wandsworth (Wandsworth) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. H. Stuland, Grosvenor Wing, St. George's Hospital, Blackshaw Rd., Tooting, London, SW17 0QT (081-672 1255).
- Wansbeck (Northumberland) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. S. M. Young, Northumberland HA, East Cottingwood, Morpeth, NE61 2PD (0670 514331).
- Wansdyke (Bath) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. E. Havells, Specialist in Community Medicine, Bath District HA, Community Health Dept., Newbridge Hill, Bath, BA1 3QE (0225 313640).
- Warrington (Warrington) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. Chandoy, Health Department, Sankey St., Winwick, Warrington (0925 51188).
- Warwick (South Warwickshire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. G. Avery, Westgate Hse., Market St., Warwick, CV34 4DH (0926 493491).
- Watford (South West Hertfordshire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Susman, Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400).
- Waveney (Great Yarmouth & Waveney) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. A. Brown, Dept. of Community Medicine, Estcourt Hospital, Estcourt Rd., Great Yarmouth (0943 856222).
- Waverley (South West Surrey) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. J. Stewart, Community Headquarters, Jarvis Centre, Stoughton Rd., Guildford, Surrey, GU1 1LJ (0428 301494).
- Wealden (Eastbourne) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. B. Simpson, Eastbourne Health Authority, District Headquarters, 9 Upperton Rd., Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 1ER (0323 37121).
- Wear Valley (South West Durham) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. M. Osborne, Clyde Hse., Gibbon St., Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham (0388 5981).
- Wellingborough (Kettering) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. R. F. Morgan, Kettering HA, District Offices, General Hospital, Rothwell Rd., Kettering, NN16 8UZ (0536 410777).
- Welwyn Hatfield (East Hertfordshire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. I. R. Clarke, District MO, East Herts Hospital, Stanstead Rd., Hertford, Herts., SG13 7HU.
- West Derbyshire (Southern Derbyshire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. Gillett, North Derbyshire HA, Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Rd., Chesterfield, S41 7PF (0246 31255). Dr. C. Sayal, 4th Floor, Boden Hse., Main Centre, Derby, DE1 2PH (0332 363371).
- West Devon (Plymouth) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. Cullen, Plymouth HA, 7 Nelson Gdns., Stoke, Plymouth, PL1 5RH (0752 52552).
- West Dorset (West Dorset) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. J. Diugolecka, Director of Community Medicine, Health Promotion Unit, Maud Rd., Dorchester, DT1 2HU (0305 65301).
- West Lancashire (West Lancashire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. M. Sammon, 43 Burscough St., Ormskirk, L39 2EG (0695 71777).
- West Lindsey (North Lincolnshire) (DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. K. E. Jones, North Lincolnshire HA, Cross O'Cliff Ct., Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln (0522 32321).

Health Authorities (continued)

- Westminster (Bloomsbury DHA, Paddington & North Kensington DHA, Victoria DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. Cunningham, Mint Wing Centre Building, St. Mary's Hospital, Praed St., London, W2 (071-725 1517).
- West Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. R. T. Mayon-White, Department of Community Medicine, Manor Hse., Headley Way, Headington, Oxford, OX3 9DZ (0865 817701).
- West Somerset (Somerset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Hill, Somerset HA, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4EJ (0823 333491, extn. 266).
- West Wiltshire (Bath DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Dr. K. E. Havells, Specialist in Community Medicine, Bath District HA, Community Health Dept., Newbridge Hill, Bath, BA1 3QE (0225 313640).
- Weymouth & Portland (West Dorset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. J. Diugolecka, Director of Community Medicine, Health Promotion Unit, Maud Rd., Dorchester, DT1 2HU (0305 65301).
- Wigan (Wigan DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. J. Bond, Byran Hse., 61-69 Standishgate, Wigan, WN1 1UP (0942 44944, extn. 301).
- Wimborne (East Dorset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. S. Basavaraj, Community Health Dept., 1 Wootton Mount, Bournemouth, BH1 1PL (0202 28233).
- Winchester (Winchester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. J. Hewett, District MO, King's Wk., Silver Hill, Winchester, SO23 8AF (0962 68111).
- Windsor & Maidenhead (East Berkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. S. J. McClatchey, York Hse., Sheet St., Windsor, SL4 1DD (071-956 8111).
- Wirral (Wirral DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. D. R. Morris, St. James Hospital, Tollemache Rd., Birkenhead, L43 7FS (051-638 7000).
- Woking (North West Surrey DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. M. Hamilton, District MO, Botleys Park & St. Peter's Hospital, Guildford Rd., Chertsey (071-719 2000).
- Wokingham (West Berkshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. N. A. de Heer, 3 Craven Rd., Reading, RG1 5LF (0734 875111, extn. 340).
- Wolverhampton (Wolverhampton DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. T. F. Haynes, 10-12 Tettenhall Rd., Wolverhampton, WV1 4TG (0902 31064).
- Woodspring (Bristol & Weston DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. J. Speller, Bristol & Weston HA, Somerset Hse., Oxford St., Weston super Mare (0934 27611).
- Worcester (Worcester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. P. McCloskey, Isaac Maddox Hse., Shrub Hill Rd., Worcester, WR4 9RW (0905 353507, extn. 31315).
- Worthing (Worthing DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. J. A. G. Graham, Worthing HA, Courtlands, Parklands Av., Worthing (0903 502566).
- Wrekin (Shropshire DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. H. Wilde, Area Health Office, Shire Hall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6NQ (0743 222434).
- Wychavon (Worcester DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. Dr. H. P. Ferrer, Isaac Maddox Hse., Shrub Hill Rd., Worcester, WR4 9RW (0905 353507, extn. 31315).
- Wycombe (Wycombe DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. E. Ward, Oakengrove, Shrubbery Rd., High Wycombe (0494 26161).
- Wyre (Blackpool, Wyre & Fylde DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. G. S. Sethi, Blackpool, Wyre & Fylde HA, Health Centre, 150 Whitegate Dr., Blackpool, FY3 9HZ (0253 63232).
- Wyre Forest (Kidderminster DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. M. C. T. Wilkes, District Offices, Sunnyside, Mill St., Kidderminster, DY11 6XN (0562 4711).
- Yeovil (Somerset DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. Hill, Somerset HA, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4BG (0823 73491, extn. 251).
- York (York DHA).** *Medical Officer for Environmental Health:* Dr. A. W. McIntosh, York HA, Bootham Park Hospital, York (0904 642171).

CHAIRMEN, ADDRESSES AND OFFICERS OF THE REGIONAL AND DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITIES

ENGLAND**EAST ANGLIAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY**

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Cambridgeshire: Norfolk; Suffolk (8)).

Regional Headquarters: Union La., Chesterton, Cambridge, CB4 1RF (0223 375375).

Chairman: Sir Colin Walker, OBE.

Regional General Manager: Alasdair Liddell, BA(Hons), DMS, LHA.

Director of Performance Review: B. D. Herbert, IPFA.

Director of Public Health: J. M. O'Brien, QHP, MB, ChB, FRCP, FFCM, DPH.

Director of Resources: P. Kemp, BA, IPFA.

Head of Corporate Development: S. Thornton.

Director of Nursing: —.

Director of Planning: R. P. H. Stockford, BSc(Hons), DMS.

CAMBRIDGE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Fulbourn Hospital, Fulbourn Rd., Fulbourn, Cambridge, CB1 5EF (0223 248074).

Chairman: J. H. Bishop.

District General Manager (Acting): Dr. P. A. Troop, MB, ChB, MSc, FRPHM.

Chief Executive—Addenbrooke's Unit: J. Ashbourne, BSc(Econ).
General Manager—Community Health Services Unit: C. Vincent, FCA.
Director of Information: Dr. B. Tennison, MA, PhD, MB, BChir, MSc, MFCM, FIMA.
Director of Health Care Purchasing: P. Mankin, MA, DMS, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr P. A. Troop, MB, ChB, MSc, FRPHM.
Director of Quality: Mrs. A. Roques, BEd(Hons), DipN, CED, RNT, RGN, RSCN.
Director of Finance: S. C. Clarke, IPFA.
Director—Administration & Development: R. E. Jefford, MA, DSA, AHSM.
Local Government Districts: Cambridge, East Cambridgeshire, South Cambridgeshire (pt.).

GREAT YARMOUTH AND WAVENEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Astley Cooper Hse., Estcourt Rd., Gt. Yarmouth, NR30 4JH (0493 850411).
Chairman: Noel Johnson, MBE, MA, JP, DL.
District General Manager: A. P. K. Roy, LHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. W. E. I. Forsythe-Yorke, OBE.
Chief Nursing Adviser: A. J. Price, SRN, RMN.
Director of Finance: B. J. Hall, ACIS, FHSM.
Director of Quality: A. R. Barrick, AHSM.
Director of Planning/Information: D. C. Hill.
Local Government Districts: Broadland (pt.), Great Yarmouth, South Norfolk (pt.), Waveney.

HUNTINGDON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Primrose La., Huntingdon, PE18 6SE (0480 450571).
Chairman: Air Vice Marshal R. Bullen, CB, GM, MA, FBIM.
District General Manager: K. Heron, MA, AHSM.
District Medical Officer: Dr. C. R. Lattimore, MB, BS(Lond), MFCMI, DA.
District Nursing Officer (Acting): N. Bainbridge.
Director of Finance and Information: M. R. Garner.
Director of Contracting & Planning: D. Osman, DMS, AHSM, MBIM.
Director of Organisation Development & Training: P. Daniels, MBIM.
Local Government Districts: Huntingdon (pt.), South Cambridgeshire (pt.).

WEST NORFOLK AND WISBECH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: St. James, Exton Rd., King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 5NH (0553 773951).
Chairman: R. Spencer.
District General Manager (Acting): R. Ricketts, MA, AHSM, MIPM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. J. H. Rees.
Director of Nursing: Mrs. J. M. Panter, RGN, DipN.
Director of Finance (Acting): D. Ansell.
Director of Personnel: B. Ireland.
Local Government Districts: Breckland (pt.), King's Lynn and West Norfolk, North Norfolk (pt.), Fenland (pt.).

NORWICH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: St. Andrew's Hospital, North Side, Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0SS (0603 300600).
Chairman: M. G. Falcon, CBE, DL.
District General Manager: D. J. Walker, MA, AHSM.
District Director of Public Health: Dr. P. C. Walker, JP, BA, MBChir, FFCM, LHSM.
Director of Nursing: —.
Director of Finance: N. Wilson, BA, CIPFA.
Director of Personnel: P. Thain, BA, MBA, FIPM, LHSM.
Director of Estates Management: R. Smith, BSc, ConsMICE, MIStructE.
Director of Corporate Planning: Mrs. D. M. Clarke, BSc, AHSM.
Local Government Districts: Breckland (pt.), Broadland (pt.), Norwich, South Norfolk (pt.), North Norfolk (pt.).

PETERBOROUGH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 41 Priestgate, Peterborough, PE1 1LN (0733 51461).
Chairman: T. Gibson.
District General Manager: A. R. Burns, MA, ACIS, LHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. D. M. Nicholson, MA, MSc, MFCM.
Director of Finance and Management Information (Acting): J. Carr, FCCA.
District Nursing Adviser: G. Arklie, RGN, ONC.
Director of Change Management: R. Ricketts, MA, AHSM, MIPM.
Local Government Districts: Fenland (pt.), Huntingdon (pt.), Peterborough.

EAST SUFFOLK HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: PO Box 55, Foxhall Rd., Ipswich, IP3 8NN (0473 712272).

Chairman: G. Barnard, MA.

Chief Executive: I. Baines, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. F. H. Bush, MB, BS(Lond), FFCM, DPH, DCH.

Director of Quality: Mrs. C. Lavers, BA, RGN, SCM, DN(Lond.), RNCT, RNT.

Director of Finance: B. J. Dutson, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Babergh (pt.), Ipswich, Mid Suffolk (pt.), Suffolk Coastal.

WEST SUFFOLK HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Thingoe Hse., Cotton La., Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1YJ (0284 702544).

Chairman: M. D. Corke, JP.

District General Manager: J. R. Melleney, AHSM, FBIM.

District Medical Director: Dr. R. J. West, MSc, MB, BS, FFCM.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Mrs. K. E. M. Wilkinson, BEd(Hons), RGN, DN(Lond.), RCNT Cert.Ed., RNT.

District Finance Director: G. C. Elliot, CA, IPFA.

Director of Planning and Personnel: Mrs J. F. Rutherford, BA, AIPM, AHSM.

Local Government Districts: Babergh (pt.), Breckland (pt.), Forest Heath, Mid Suffolk (pt.), St. Edmundsbury.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Vinery Rd., Cambridge, CB1 3DX (0223 242731).

Chairman: Mrs. M. Scott.

General Manager: G. Meads.

SUFFOLK FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES AUTHORITY

Headquarters: PO Box 7, St. Clement's Hospital, Foxhall Rd., Ipswich, IP3 8NJ (0472 70211).

Chairman: Dr. Ann Walton.

General Manager: W. Robinson.

NORFOLK FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES AUTHORITY

Headquarters: St. Mary's Hse., Duke St., Norwich, NR3 1PH (0603 615726).

Chairman: Mrs. J. L. Hopwood, JP.

General Manager: R. Wilcox.

MERSEY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY**REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Cheshire; Merseyside).**

Regional Headquarters: Hamilton Hse., 24 Pall Mall, Liverpool, L3 6AL (051-236 4620).

Chairman: Sir Donald Wilson.

Chief Executive: G. R. Scaife.

Regional Medical Officer: Dr. J. E. P. Simpson.

Regional Nursing Officer: Mrs. R. Knights.

Head of Finance: A. A. Bagnall.

CHESTER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: PO Box 41, Moston Lodge, Countess of Chester Hospital, Liverpool Rd., Chester, CH2 1QB.

Chairman: G. H. Perks.

District General Manager: R. Murray.

Director of Public Health: Dr. R. J. Simpson.

Chief Nurse: Mrs. L. Kenyon.

Director of Finance: J. M. Ridley.

Local Government Districts: Chester City, Ellesmere Port and Neston (pt.).

CREWE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Barony Hospital, Nantwich, Cheshire, CW5 5QU (0270 626662).

Chairman: J. Taylor.

District General Manager (Acting): A. M. McKeever.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. R. Allison, MSc, MRCGP, MFCM.

District Nursing Officer: Mrs. E. Keane, SRN, RNMS, DNA.

Director of Finance: C. Dooley.

Local Government Districts: Crewe and Nantwich, Congleton (pt.), Vale Royal (pt.).

HALTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Victoria Hse., The Holloway, Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 4TH (0928 714567).
Chairman: Mrs. J. Hill.
District General Manager: A. J. Anstey.
Consultant in Public Health (Acting): Dr. J. Reed.
Chief Nursing Officer: T. Breslin.
Director of Finance: D. R. Hodder, ACCA, IPFA.
Local Government Districts: Halton, Vale Royal (pt.).

LIVERPOOL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 1 Myrtle St., Liverpool, L7 7DE (051-709 9290).
Chairman: M. F. Emberton.
District General Manager: M. F. Stamp.
Director of Public Health: Dr. J. Phillips, DPH, FFCM.
Director of Nursing: Mrs. J. Tyrer.
Director of Finance (Acting): A. Wilks.

MACCLESFIELD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Macclesfield Hospital, West Park Branch, Prestbury Rd., Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 3BL (0625 421000).
Chairman: P. Hayes.
District General Manager: W. Dobson.
Director of Public Health: Dr. L. E. Klein.
District Nursing Officer: R. Earle, RMN, SRN, RNMH.
Director of Finance: Mrs. M. D. Stott.
Local Government Districts: Macclesfield, Congleton (pt.).

ST. HELENS AND KNOWSLEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Cowley Hill La., St. Helens, Merseyside, WA10 2AP (0744 33722).
Chairman: F. A. Fenney.
District General Manager: D. R. H. Cumming, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. E. J. Hunt.
District Nursing Officer: D. McCaul.
Director of Finance: F. Cooke.
Local Government Districts: Knowsley, St. Helens.

SOUTH SEFTON (MERSEYSIDE) HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Fazakerley Hospital, Longmoor La., Liverpool, L9 7AL (051-525 3622).
Chairman: D. H. Tod, MBE.
District General Manager: M. F. Stamp.
Director of Public Health: Dr. L. E. Klein.
District Nursing Officer: Mrs. E. M. Chinn.
Director of Finance: J. Popplewell, ACMA, IPFA, AMBIM.
Local Government District: Sefton (pt.).

SOUTHPORT AND FORMBY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Sunnyside Hospital, 14 Knowsley Rd., Southport, Merseyside, PR9 0HH (0704 547471).
Chairman: Mrs. M. G. Pedlar.
District General Manager: R. Wall.
Director of Public Health: Dr. G. Fletcher.
Chief Nursing Adviser: M. Attenborough.
Assistant DGM (Finance): D. Wharfe.
Local Government District: Sefton (pt.).

WARRINGTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Winwick Hospital, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8RR (0925 36151).
Chairman: D. Hannah, BEng.
District General Manager: D. J. Cooper.
Director of Public Health: Dr. J. H. E. Baines, MB, ChB, DPH.
Director of Quality Assurance: Miss M. Gilligan.
Director of Finance: F. Cooke.
Local Government Districts: Warrington, Vale Royal (pt.).

WIRRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington, Merseyside, L42 4JY (051-334 0181).

Chairman: R. S. Gordon.

District General Manager: G. A. Greenwood, IPFA, AHA, AMBIM.

Director of Community Medicine: Dr. R. Simpson.

Director of Quality: Mrs. E. Kenyon.

Head of Finance and Supplies: M. Ridley.

Local Government Districts: Wirral, Ellesmere Port and Neston (pt.).

NORTHERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Cumbria; Durham; Northumberland; Cleveland: in Tyne and Wear the districts of Newcastle upon Tyne, North Tyneside, Gateshead, South Tyneside, Sunderland (16)).

Regional Headquarters: Benfield Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 4PY (Tyneside 091-224 6222).

Chairman: P. Carr, CBE.

Chief Executive: J. D. Hague, DiPSocStud, AHA.

Regional Medical Officer/Head of Clinical Policy Division: Prof. L. J. Donaldson, MSc(Anat), MD, FRCS(Ed.), FFCM.

Director, Finance and Business Strategy: T. G. Smith, IPFA.

Director of Personnel: I. Vickerman.

Director, Review Development: A. Doran.

EAST CUMBRIA HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 7HY (0228 23444).

Chairman: I. Carr.

District General Manager: A. G. Daltry, BA, DSA, AHA.

Unit General Managers: C. Moth, Acute Unit; A. Place, Community Unit; G. Doran, Mental Health Unit.

Local Government Districts: Allerdale (pt.), Carlisle, Eden.

SOUTH CUMBRIA HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 'Priors Lea', Abbey Rd., Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria, LA13 9JU (0229 32020).

Chairman: Mrs. A. Graham.

District General Manager: R. J. Priestley, LLB, AHA.

Unit General Managers: B. Cosgrove, Furness Hospital Unit; S. Evans, Kendal Hospital Unit; Mrs K. Winnard, Community Health Service Unit.

Local Government Districts: Barrow-in-Furness, South Lakeland.

WEST CUMBRIA HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: West Cumberland Hospital, Hensingham, Whitehaven, Cumbria, LA28 8JG (0946 693181).

Chairman: E. Urquhart.

District General Manager: P. R. H. Collinson.

Unit General Managers: C. Davidson, West Cumberland Hospital Unit; M. Gower, Community/Mental Handicap Unit

Local Government Districts: Allerdale (pt.), Copeland.

DARLINGTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Darlington Memorial Hospital, Hollyhurst Rd., Darlington, Co Durham, DL3 6HX (0325 380100)

Chairman: J. Tholen, MBE, JB.

District General Manager: G. W. Nichol, RMN, SRN.

Unit General Managers: B. Footitt, Memorial Hospital; P. Stewart, Aycliffe Hospital; Dr. R. Williams, Community Unit.

Local Government Districts: Darlington, Teesdale.

DURHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Appleton House, Lanchester Rd., Durham, DH1 5XZ (091 3864911).

Chairman: Prof. J. Clarke.

District General Manager: W. A. H. Holroyd.

Unit General Managers: W. Griffiths, Dryburn Hospital Unit; S. Priestley, Mental Health Service Unit; Dr. C. Buxton, Community Services Unit; K. Threlfall, Ambulance Service Unit.

Local Government Districts: Durham, Chester le Street, Easington.

NORTH WEST DURHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Braeside, Shotley Bridge General Hospital, Consett, Co Durham, DH8 0NB (0207 503456).

Chairman: J. Clayton.

District General Manager: B. Waite.

Unit General Managers: Miss I. Mortimer, Community and Maternity Unit; D. Thelwell, Hospital Unit.

Local Government Districts: Derwentside.

SOUTH WEST DURHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 'Claremont', Princes St., Bishop Auckland, Co Durham, DL14 7BB (0388 605811).

Chairman: Mrs. E. Wallis.

District General Manager: D. M. Ryan.

Unit General Managers: R. Thompson, Acute Unit; P. Brotherhood, Mental Illness; Dr. C. Waine, Community Unit.

Local Government Districts: Sedgefield, Wear Valley.

GATESHEAD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Aidan Hse., Tynegate Precinct, Sunderland Rd., Gateshead, NE8 3EP (091-478 3811).

Chairman: J. W. Dowdeswell.

District General Manager: W. F. Worth.

Unit General Managers: S. Hayes, Queen Elizabeth Hospital; Mrs L. Longstaff, Community Unit; D. Brown, St Mary's Hospital.

Local Government District: Gateshead.

HARTLEPOOL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Hartlepool General Hospital, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 9AH (0429 266654).

Chairman: B. Hanson, OBE.

District General Manager: N. A. L. Curtis.

Unit General Manager: Dr. P. Pickens.

Local Government District: Hartlepool.

NEWCASTLE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Scottish Life Hse., 2-10 Archbold Terr., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 1EF (091-281 5011).

Chairman: A. C. Taylor, CBE.

District General Manager: C. Marshall.

Unit General Managers: —, General Hospital; B. Dowdeswell, Royal Victoria Infirmary; Mrs. M. Merricks, Community Health Services Unit; L. Fenwick, Freeman Hospital; L. Joyce, St. Nicholas' Hospital; A. White, Dental Hospital.

Local Government District: Newcastle upon Tyne.

NORTHUMBERLAND HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: East Cottingwood, Morpeth, Northumberland, NE61 2PD (0670 514331).

Chairman: R. Harbottle.

District General Manager: J. P. O'Brien, MA, DPA, AHA.

Unit General Managers: D. Critchley, SE Northumberland Unit; D. Anderson, Mental Health Unit; J. Holme, Northern Unit; J. Hughes, Tynedale Unit; N. Robinson, Northgate Unit.

Local Government Districts: Alnwick, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Blyth Valley, Castle Morpeth, Tynedale, Wansbeck.

SUNDERLAND HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: District General Hospital, Kayll Rd., Sunderland, SR4 7TP (091 5656256).

Chairman: F. S. Cronin.

District General Manager: A. Gibson.

Unit General Managers: J. Bowskill, District General Hospital and Royal Infirmary; M. Spencer, Cherry Knowle Hospital and Ryhope General Hospital; B. Skilbeck (Acting), Community Unit Children's Centre.

Local Government District: Sunderland.

NORTH TEES HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: North Tees General Hospital, Hardwick, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS19 8PE (0642 672122).

Chairman: D. J. Otter.

District General Manager: M. Belton.

Local Government District: Stockton-on-Tees.

SOUTH TEES HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Poole Hospital, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS7 0NH (0642 320000).

Chairman: Mrs A. Collins, MBE.

District General Manager: I. A. Donaldson, MA, DSA, AHA.

Unit General Managers: Dr D. Kenward, South Cleveland Unit; Dr J. Drury, Middlesbrough General Unit; R. Webster (Acting), Mental Health Unit; Mrs. M. Britton, Community Unit.

Local Government Districts: Langbaugh-on-Tees, Middlesbrough.

NORTH TYNESIDE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Tynemouth Victoria Jubilee Infirmary, Hawkeys Lane, North Shields, NE29 0SF (091-259 6660).

Chairman: Mrs. S. Murray, CBE.

District General Manager: G. Jones.

Unit General Manager: M. Scargill, Preston Hospital.

Local Government District: North Tyneside.

SOUTH TYNESIDE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Horsley Hill Rd., South Shields, NE33 3BN (091-456 7711).

Chairman: W. M. Darling, OBE.

District General Manager: B. Aisbitt.

Unit General Managers: Dr. J. Nicholls, Community Unit; Dr. A. Mahmood, Hospitals Unit.

Local Government District: South Tyneside.

NORTH WESTERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Lancashire; in Greater Manchester the districts of Wigan, Bolton, Bury, Rochdale, Salford, Manchester, Oldham, Trafford, Stockport, Tameside (19)).

Regional Headquarters: Gateway Hse., Piccadilly South, Manchester, M60 7LP (061-236 9456).

Chairman: R. B. Martin, QC.

Chief Executive: D. Allison, CB.

Director of Planning: R. Popplewell, BSc(Hons), MA.

Regional Medical Officer Regional Director of Public Health: Dr. S. D. Horsley, FFCM, MBSc, FRCP(UK).

Director of Nursing and Personnel: P. Davis-Rice, RGN, BTA, MBIM.

Director of Finance: D. G. Edmundson, IPFA.

Director of Estates: G. Ayres, FRICS.

BLACKBURN, HYNDBURN AND RIBBLE VALLEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Queen's Park Hospital, Hasingden Rd., Blackburn, BB2 3HH (0254 63555).

Chairman: W. I. Woolley, JP, MSc, BPharm(Hon), MRPharmS.

Chief Executive: D. Kenny, FCMA, FCCA, LHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. W. S. Morton, BSc, MB, ChB, BAO, MSc, MFPHM.

Director of Nursing Services: Miss M. M. Kendrick, SRN, SCM.

Director of Finance: D. Peat, IPFA, FCCA, MCIPFA.

Director of Purchasing: F. Goss, JP, AHSM.

Local Government Districts: Blackburn, Hyndburn, Ribble Valley.

BLACKPOOL, WYRE AND FYLDE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Furness Dr., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 8JT (0253 300000).

Chairman: R. T. Parkinson, BSc(Tech), AMCT.

Chief Executive: P. Carter.

Chief Nursing Officer: Mrs. J. N. Brookes, RGN, HVCert, FBIM.

Director of Finance: C. D. Ridehalgh, FCCA, AMBIM, IPFA.

Director of Planning & Performance: K. L. Hargreaves, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: A. G. Irving, MSc, MRCS, LRCP.

Director of Estates: M. Gallagher, MCIOB.

Local Government Districts: Blackpool, Fylde, Wyre.

BOLTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 43 Churchgate, Bolton, BL1 1JF (0204 22444).

Chairman: T. Taylor.

Chief Executive: R. B. Sutherland, IPFA, LMSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. G. N. Constable, BA, BCh, BAO, MA, MD, MFCM(RCIP).

Chief Nursing Adviser: J. Pettigrew, RGN, RMN.

Director of Finance: G. Hewitt, BA(Hons), FCIMA, SCMA.

Director of Personnel and Corporate Services: E. J. McCurk, GradIPM, AHSM.

Director of Estates: C. H. Cox, BA, DMS, FCIBSE, FBIM.

Local Government District: Bolton.

BURNLEY, PENDLE AND ROSSENDALE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Burnley General Hospital, Casterton Av., Burnley, BB10 2PQ (0282 25071).

Chairman: H. C. Rawson, OBE.

Chief Executive: R. E. P. Crail, FBIM, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. L. P. Grime, AHSM(Lond), FCCM.

Director of Finance: D. Meakin, IPFA.

Director of Purchasing: D. J. Chew, AHSM.

Local Government Districts: Burnley, Pendle, Rossendale (pt.).

BURY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 21 Silver Street, Bury, BL9 0EN (061-764 6081).

Chairman: E. S. Schofield, JP.

District General Manager: P. Bacon, AHA.

Director of Public Health (Acting): Dr. I. H. M. Veitch.

Director of Finance: J. Sargeant, IPFA, BSc.

Local Government District: Bury.

CHORLEY AND SOUTH RIBBLE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Chorley and District Hospital, Preston Rd., Chorley, PR7 1PP, (02572 61222).

Chairman: I. Sellers, JP.

Chief Executive: J. L. Moore, ACIOB, CertEd, IIM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. S. Sivayoham, MBBS, DipH, DIH, MD, MFCM.

Director of Standards: Mrs. J. Holker, RGN, RHV, DipN(London), MBIM.

Director of Corporate Development: A. L. Anderson.

Director of Finance: J. M. Hutchinson, ACMA, FCCA.

Local Government Districts: Chorley, South Ribble.

LANCASTER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Lancaster Moor Hospital, Lancaster, LA1 3JR (0524 65241).

Chairman: A. G. Thompson, OBE, BSc, CBIM.

Chief Executive: P. C. Whitfield, DSA, FBIM, AHA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. V. Dyer, MBBS, MRCS, LRCP, FFCM, DPH, BAMB.

Director of Finance: M. Bonnett, BSc, FCCA.

Director of Quality: Miss P. Masterson, RGN, RM, RHV, DNCert, DipN.

Director of Contracting: B. R. Abram, ACIBS.

Local Government District: Lancaster.

WEST LANCASHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Ormskirk and District General Hospital, Wigan Rd., Ormskirk, L39 2AZ (0695 577171).

Chairman: Dr. Kathleen Rowsell, BSc, PhD.

Chief Executive: B. Whincup, FHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. A. Edgar, MFPHM.

Director of Standards/District Nurse Advisor: Miss S. McGeachie.

Director of Finance: G. Twigger, ICMA.

Director of Contracting: D. F. Nicholson.

Local Government District: West Lancashire.

CENTRAL MANCHESTER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Darbshire Hse., Upper Brook St., Manchester, M13 0FW (061-276 1234).

Chairman: Prof. I. Moore, OBE, MSc, FDS, RDS, MDS.

Chief Executive: —.

Director of Health Needs Assessment (Acting): Dr. W. P. Povey, MRCS, LRCP, DOBstRCOG, DPH, FFFPM, MSc.

Director of Planning and Contracts (Acting): R. H. Lee.
Director of Quality Assurance (Acting): Mrs. S. Hollingworth.
Director of Finance, Information and Computing: —.
Local Government District: Manchester (pt.).

NORTH MANCHESTER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Central Dr., North Manchester General Hospital, Crumpsall, Manchester, M8 6RL (061-795 4567).
Chairman: D. G. Wilson, OBE, DL.
Chief Executive: Mrs. E. Leaver, BA, SRN, HV, FWT, HEC.
Director of Public Health: Dr. J. E. Leeson, MB, ChB, DPH, FFCM.
Director of Finance: P. A. North, MA, IPFA.
District Health Promotion Officer: Ms. J. Emanuel.
Local Government District: Manchester (pt.).

SOUTH MANCHESTER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Mauldeth House, Mauldeth Road West, Manchester, M21 2RL (061-881 7233).
Chairman: P. Hadfield, JP, DL.
Chief Executive: C. M. H. Brown, MSc, FHSM, MIPM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. M. Spencely.
Acting Director of Quality Assurance: Mrs. S. Hollingworth, MA, BEd(Hons), SRN, SCM, DN, CEdRNT.
Director of Finance and Management Services: K. Osborne, BA(Econ), IPFA.
Acting Director of Planning and Controls: R. H. Lee.
Local Government District: Manchester (pt.).

OLDHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Westhulme Ave., Oldham, OL1 2PN (061-624 0420).
Chairman: Mrs. M. Firth, JP.
Chief Executive: P. M. Shrigley, AHSM, MBIM.
Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. E. H. I. Friedman, MB, ChB, MSc, MFCM, MFPhM.
Director of Finance and Management Administration: D. P. Dearsley, ACCA, ABAAA, MBIM.
Director of Information Services: R. T. Hollinshead, BA, ARICS, MBIM.
Director of Personnel: M. Guttridge, BA.
Local Government District: Oldham.

PRESTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Watling Street Rd., Fulwood, Preston, PR2 4DX (0772 716565).
Chairman: J. Hood, CBE, JP.
District General Manager: B. Dyson.
Director of Public Health: J. S. Horner, OStJ, MB, ChB, FFCM, DPh, DIH.
Director of Finance: J. P. Dempsey, IPFA, FCCA.
Director of Contracting and Quality: R. L. Welton, SRN, RCNT, RNT, DMS.
Local Government Districts: Preston.

ROCHDALE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale, OL12 9QB (0706 77777).
Chairman: Cllr. Mrs. P. N. E. Hawton, OBE.
Chief Executive: Mrs. G. Oates, RGN, DMS, FBIM, LHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. R. Bullough (Specialist in Community Medicine), MSc, MB, ChB, MFCM, DObst, RCOG.
Director of Finance & Planning: A. J. Whitley, FCMA, BEd, AHSM, ADIM.
Director of Estates: J. Sunderland, HA, CEng, FIE, FCIBS, FIHospE, MIPlantE.
Local Government Districts: Rochdale, Rossendale (pt.).

SALFORD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Peel Hse., Albert St., Eccles, M30 0NJ (061-789 7373).
Chairman: Dr. F. B. Beswick, MB, ChB, LLD.
District General Manager: P. J. Foster, BSc, DSA, AHA.
Director of Public Health: Dr. I. Greatorex, MSc, MD, MRCP(UK), MRCGP, MFCM, DCH, DRCOG.
Chief Nursing Officer: Mrs. J. Procter, RGN, RSCN, RHV, RM.
Director of Finance: J. A. Edwards, FCCS.
Local Government District: Salford.

STOCKPORT HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Bramhall Moor La., Hazel Grove, Stockport, SK7 5AB (061-483 1010).

Chairman: F. Richards, OStJ, QPM.

District General Manager: P. J. Milnes, BA(Hons), AHA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. S. J. Watkins, BSc(Econ), MBChB, MSc, MSPHM.

Director of Quality Assurance and Chief Nursing Officer: Mrs J. E. Fredericks, BA(Hons)PubAdmin, RNMS, RMN, FBIM.

Director of Finance and Planning: P. F. Doyle, BSc(Hons), IPFA.

Local Government District: Stockport.

TAMESIDE AND GLOSSOP HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Greenfield St., Hyde, Cheshire, SK14 1DB (061-368 4242/9421).

Chairman: J. B. Leck, JP, FBIM.

Chief Executive: A. D. Gick, MA, AHA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. G. K. Heaton, MB, ChB, DPH, FFCM.

Director of Quality Assurance: T. W. Fisher, OBE, RGN, RNMS.

Director of Finance: C. G. Jeffries, BA(Econ), ACA.

Director of Planning: K. B. R. Jones, MIPM, MITD.

Director of Estate Services: R. H. Yorke, BSc(Hons), DMS, CEng, MIEE, FCIBSE.

Local Government Districts: Tameside, High Peak (pt.).

TRAFFORD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Moorside Rd., Davyhulme, Manchester, M31 3FP (061-746 8555).

Chairman: Mrs. S. D. Alexander, JP.

Chief Executive: S. Richards, OBE, RGN.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. Hill, BSc, MB, ChB, DOBS(RCOG), MFC(Public Health).

Director of Planning: D. Lomax, BA.

Director of Finance: N. W. Lawrence, FCCA.

Director of Quality and Nursing: —.

Local Government District: Trafford.

WIGAN HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Bryan Hse., 61 Standishgate, Wigan, WN1 1AH (0942 44000).

Chairman: G. N. Hague, FCIS, CBE.

Chief Executive: Dr. J. S. Bradbrook, MA, PhD.

Director of Finance: J. S. Marks, FCCA.

Director of Contracting: R. Pilkington, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr M. A. Parr, MB, ChB, DOBstRCOG, DCH, MSc, MFCM.

Local Government District: Wigan.

OXFORD REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Berkshire; Buckinghamshire; Northamptonshire; Oxfordshire (8)).

Regional Headquarters: Old Rd., Headington, Oxford, OX3 7LF (0865 64861).

Chairman: Dr. S. Burgess.

General Manager: R. M. Nicholls, BA, DSA, AHSM.

Nursing Officer/Quality Assurance Manager: Miss J. Young, SRN, RMN.

Development Manager: R. B. Taylor.

Head of Directorate of Health Policy: Dr. R. Pollock, MA, MB, BChir, MRCS, LRCP, FFCM.

Head of Resources: M. Biddle, BSc, IPFA.

Estates: D. P. Eccleshall, MA, MICE.

Head of Directorate of Performance and Review: R.L. C. Charman, AHSM.

Information Manager: Dr. M. J. Goldacre, MA, BM, BCh, MSc, FFCM.

Regional Supplies Officer: E. Jackson, BA, AHA.

AYLESBURY VALE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Ardenham La., Aylesbury, Bucks, HP19 3DX (0296 437501).

Chairman: Mrs. G. Miscampbell, OBE.

District General Manager: R. Titley, DSA, FHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. I. Yule, MB, ChB, FFCM, DCH, DPH.

Chief Nursing Officer: Miss E. Watson, SRN, RSCN, OHNC.

Director of Finance: B. Hannam, FCA.

Local Government District: Aylesbury Vale.

EAST BERKSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Frances Hse., 81 Frances Rd., Windsor, Berks. (0753 859221).

Chairman: Dr. D. McWilliams, MA, MB, BCh, FFRCS.

District General Manager: D. Treloar, BA, AHM.

District Medical Officer: Dr. J. Cobb, MB, MSc, MCh, MRCP, MCh, FFCM.

Director of Patients Services: Miss P. Cooper, SRN, SCM.

Director of Finance: Dr. C. Wren, BSc, PhD, CIPFA.

Local Government Districts: Bracknell Forest, Slough, South Bucks. (pt.), Windsor and Maidenhead.

WEST BERKSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Prospect Park Hospital, Honey End Lane, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 4EJ (0734 586161).

Chairman: Dr. P. Phillips, BEng, PhD, CEng.

District General Manager: M. Taylor, MA, AHSM, DIPM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. P. Dixon, MA, MB, BChir, DPH, MCFM.

Chief Nursing Officer: Miss H. Lawrence, RGN, RM, RHV, Dip of MGD.

Director of Resources: D. Smith, FCCA, JP.

Local Government Districts: Newbury, Reading, South Oxfordshire (pt.), Wokingham.

KETTERING HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: District HQ, General Hospital, Rothwell Rd., Kettering, NN16 8UZ (0536 410777).

Chairman: R. Button.

District General Manager: J. Ruch, AHA, MInstPS, JP.

District Medical Officer: Dr. J. Rodgers, MA, MB, BChir, FFCM.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Miss G. Topps, SRN, CMB(pt I).

District Treasurer: M. K. Butcher, FCCA, AHSM.

Local Government Districts: Corby, East Northamptonshire, Kettering, Wellingborough.

MILTON KEYNES HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Milton Keynes Hospital, Standing Way, Eaglestone, Milton Keynes, MK6 5LE (0908 660033).

Chairman: T. Benyon.

District General Manager/Director of Public Health: Dr. J. A. Pedley, MB, BSLond, MSc, FFCM, DTM+H, DTPH.

District Nursing Adviser: P. Brearley, RMN, RNMS, DN, BA, MBA

District Treasurer: C. Price, IPFA.

Local Government District: Milton Keynes.

NORTHAMPTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Highfield, Cliftonville Rd., Northampton, NN1 5DN (0604 34700).

Chairman: S. G. Schanschieff, FCA, JP.

District General Manager: Dr. W. McQuillan, MB, BCh, BAO, FFCM, DPH, DCH.

Director of Public Health (Acting): Dr. Jill Meara, MSc, MFPHM.

District Nursing Officer: Miss R. Illsley, SRN, SCM, HVCert.

Director of Finance: D. Ball, FCCA.

Local Government Districts: Daventry, Northampton, South Northamptonshire.

OXFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Manor Hse., Headley Way, Oxford, OX3 9DZ (0865 741741).

Chairman: Mrs. Caroline Miles, MA.

District General Manager: D. Perry.

District Medical Officer: Dr. A. Gatherer, MD, FFCM, DPH, DIM.

District Nursing Officer: M. Ross, SRN, RMN.

District Treasurer (Acting): F. R. Comley, FCCA, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Cherwell, Oxford, South Oxfordshire (pt.), Vale of White Horse, West Oxfordshire.

WYCOMBE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Oakengrove, Shrubbery Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks., HP13 6PS (0494 26161).

Chairman: P. Land, FCA, CBIM.

District General Manager: R. Darby, IPFA, MBIM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. E. Ward, MB, BCh, FFCM, DPH.

Chief Nursing Adviser: D. Tippins, SRN, RNMS.

District Treasurer: R. Gardner, BSc, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Chiltern, South Bucks. (pt.), Wycombe.

SOUTH WESTERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY**REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY** (Avon; Cornwall; Devon; Gloucestershire; Somerset (11)).*Regional Headquarters:* King Square House, 26/27 King Square, Bristol, BS2 8EF (0272 423271 or 428371).*Chairman:* C. Stuart.*Regional General Manager:* Miss C. E. Hawkins, SRN, CMB, HV(Cert), QIDNS, DN, IR(Cert).*Assistant General Managers:*—*Finance and Information (Cheltenham and Gloucester):* A. A. Wilson, IPFA.*Regional Medical Officer (Avon Districts):* Dr. A. M. S. Mason, MB, BS, MRCP, MFCM, MRCS.—*Human Resource (Somerset and Cornwall):* D. I. Ellis, FHSM, MIPM.—*Capital Developments (Devon Districts):* J. S. McClelland, DSA, FHSM.**BRISTOL & WESTON HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* 10 Marlborough St., Bristol, BS1 3NP; Finance's Department, Greyfriars, Lewins Mead, Bristol (0272 290666).*(Acting) Chairman:* D. Smith.*District General Manager:* Dr. J. Roylance, MB, ChB, DMRD, FRCP.*Assistant General Managers:**Finance & Supplies:* —.*Planning:* Dr I. A. Baker, MB, BS, MSc, MRCP.*Manpower:* I. R. Stone, BA, MIPM.*Local Government Districts:* Bristol (pt.), Wansdyke (pt.), Woodspring (pt.).**CHELTENHAM & DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Burlington Hse., Lypiatt Rd., Cheltenham, GL50 2QN (0242 221188).*Chairman:* D. A. Leahy.*District General Manager:* J. O. Hammond, LHSM, CEng, MICE, MIStructE, FIHT, FRSA.*Director of Finance:* P. Lilley, MSc, IPFA.*Director of Manpower and Quality Assurance:* Miss M. J. Mears, SRN, SCM, BTA.*Director of Planning:* Miss J. E. Shaw, MA, MPhil, AHSM.*Local Government Districts:* Cheltenham, Cirencester, Cotswold (pt.), Tewkesbury (pt.).**CORNWALL AND ISLES OF SCILLY HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* 4 St. Clement Vean, Tregolls Road, Truro, TR1 1NR (0872 74242).*Chairman:* J. Askham.*District General Manager:* R. Spencer, AHSM.*Director of Public Health:* Dr. D. P. Miles, MB, BS, DPH, FFCM.*Treasurer:* J. R. Garland, BComm, IPFA.*Local Government Districts:* Caradon, Carrick, Kerrier, North Cornwall, Penwith, Restormel, Isles of Scilly.**EXETER HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Dean Clarke Hse., Southernhay East, Exeter, EX1 1PQ (0392 411222).*Chairman:* M. French.*District General Manager:* P. Jackson.*Director of Public Health:* Dr. P. H. Gentle, MA(Eng), MB, BChir, MSc(Social Med), FFCM.*Nursing Officer:* T. E. Grady, SRN, RMN.*Treasurer:* —.*Local Government Districts:* East Devon, Exeter, Mid Devon, West Devon (pt.).**FRENCHAY HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Beckspool Rd., Frenchay Common, Bristol, BS16 1ND (0272 701070).*Chairman:* C. Williams.*District General Manager:* Mrs. A. Lloyd, BSc, MSc(Econ), DMS, DipHEcon.*Director of Finance:* A. W. Healing, IPFA.*Director of Nursing/Human Resources:* —.*Director of Planning & Resource Management:* J. Hill-Tout, BSc, AHSM.*Director of Public Health:* Dr. P. J. Begley, FFCM, MB, ChB, DPH, DCH, DObst, RCOG.*Local Government Districts:* Bristol (pt.), Kingswood, Northavon (pt.).**GLOUCESTER HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* 'Rikenel', Montpellier, Gloucester, GL1 1LY (0452 29421).*Chairman:* Mrs. R. Fritchie.*District General Manager:* P. Colclough.

Director of Planning & Information: Miss C. A. Fowles, BA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr G. E. Leyshon, MB, ChB, FFCM, RCOG, DPH, DObst.

Director of Finance: M. G. Davis, CIPFA, FCCA.

Chief Nursing Adviser: —.

Director of Personnel: Mrs. V. Luker.

Local Government Districts: Cotswold (pt.), Forest of Dean, Gloucester, Stroud, Tewkesbury (pt.).

NORTH DEVON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Riversvale, Litchdon St., Barnstaple, N. Devon, EX32 8ND (0271 75851).

Chairman: Cllr Mrs. R. A. Day.

District General Manager: E. B. Walker, FCMA, AHSM.

Chief Medical Adviser/Director of Public Health: Dr. P. A. Sims, BSc, MSc, LDSRCS, BDF, MRCS,

LRCP, MB, BS, IMFCM, MRCGP.

AGM (Resources): —.

Local Government Districts: North Devon, Torridge.

PLYMOUTH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Derriford Business Park, Brest Rd., Derriford, Plymouth, PL6 5XN (0752 793793).

Chairman: Sir Vernon Seccombe.

District General Manager: J. C. Minty, IPFA.

Director of Resources: J. Yarnold.

Director of Manpower: B. Carpenter.

Director of Planning: W. J. N. Jennings.

Local Government Districts: Plymouth, South Hams (pt.), West Devon (pt.).

SOMERSET HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Wellsprings Rd., Taunton, Somerset, TA2 7PQ (0823 333491).

Chairman: T. A. Ward, JP.

District General Manager: I. N. Smith, MA, AHSM.

Director of Finance & Management Services: —.

Director of Public Health/Services Planning: Dr J. C. Bowie, MB, BS, MRCP, DCH, MFCM.

Director of Manpower & Training/Chief Nursing Adviser: Miss J. R. Hart, RGN, SCM.

Local Government Districts: Mendip (pt.), Sedgemoor, South Somerset, Taunton Deane, West Somerset.

SOUTHMEAD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Southmead Hospital, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, BS10 5NB (0272 505050).

Chairman: M. R. Popperwell, QPM.

District General Manager: R. A. Hoyle, TD, BA(Law), AHSM.

Chief Nursing Adviser/Director of Quality Assurance: R. Cooper, RGM, RMN, FETCet.

Estate Services Manager: C. A. Hopwood, MCIQB, MBIM.

Director of Manpower: C. Bould, BSc(Econ), MIPM.

Planning & Review Manager/District Medical Officer: K. Morgan, MB, BS, MFCM, DCH.

Director of Finance & Computing: S. C. Day, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Bristol (pt.), Northavon (pt.), Wansdyke (pt.), Woodspring (pt.).

TORBAY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Torquay, TQ2 7AA (0803 614567).

Chairman: P. G. Wilde.

District General Manager: A. Parr, CIPFA.

Director of Manpower: Mrs B. Elks, RGN, DiplHMO.

Acting Director of Public Health: Dr. A. F. Hignell, OBE, MA, MFCM, MRCGP.

Director of Planning & Information: —.

Director of Finance: M. J. Coatham, FCCA, MBIM.

Local Government Districts: South Hams (pt.), Teignbridge, Torbay.

THAMES, NORTH EAST, REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Essex: City of London and London Boroughs of Barking, Camden, Enfield, Hackney, Haringey, Havering, Islington, Newham, Redbridge, Tower Hamlets, Waltham Forest, Westminster City (part) (16)).

Regional Headquarters: 40 Eastbourne Terr., London, W2 3QR (071-262 8011).

Chairman: T. Chessells.

Regional Executive*Regional General Manager: T. Hunt**Director of Finance: A. Meekings**Director of Service Development: Mrs. J. Yung**Chief Medical Officer: Dr. W. E. Keams**Director of Support Services: J. W. Bacon**Regional Nursing Officer: Mrs. M. C. Dunn**Director of Communications: Mrs. R. A. Sutton***Senior Officers***Regional Medical Officer: Dr. A. D. Scotland**Director of Personnel: J. Jones**Supplies Officer: M. Chamberlain ***Press and Public Relations Manager: Ms. L. Sergeant**Head of Private Office: Mrs. M. Groves**Legal Adviser: Beachcroft Stanleys Solicitors, 20 Fumival Street, London, EC4A 3BN.***At St Barth's Hospital, London Rd., Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4QP. Tel: 0277 234200***BARKING, HAVERING AND BRENTWOOD HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters: The Grange, Harold Wood Hospital, Gubbins Lane, Harold Wood, Romford, Essex, RM3 0BE (040 23 49611/8).**Chairman: S. H. A. Shaw**District General Manager: J. H. Stewart**Director of Public Health: Dr. R. Beaver**Director of Healthcare Standards: O. J. Barnes**Director of Finance: P. Hampshire**Local Government Districts: Brentwood, London Borough of Barking and Dagenham, Havering***BASILDON AND THURROCK HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters: Basildon Hospital, Nethermayne, Basildon, Essex. 0268 533811**Chairman: —**District General Manager: K. C. Sharp**Acting Director of Public Health: Dr. A. Harris**Director of Quality Nursing Adviser: F. Gonzalez**Director of Finance: A. R. Whittle**Local Government Districts: Basildon, Thurrock***BLOOMSBURY AND ISLINGTON HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters: 110 Hemstead Rd., London, NW1 0TT (071-383 4886)**Chairman: Sir Alan Greengross**District General Manager: B. Harrison**Director of Public Health: Dr. M. McCermey**District Nurse Adviser: Miss S. Whitfield**Director of Finance: D. Mavitt**Local Government Districts: London Borough of Camden (at Westminster City, at and L.B. of Islington)***CITY AND HACKNEY HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters: Queen Mary Nurses Home, St Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield, London, EC1A 7BE (071-601 8888)**Chairman: Evan Stone, QC**District General Manager: Dr. K. Grant**Director of Public Health: Dr. B. Jacobson**Chief Nurse/Director of Quality: Miss P. Hoad, OBE**Director of Finance: P. G. Jennings**Local Government Districts: City of London, London Borough of Hackney***ENFIELD HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters: Administration Block, Highlands Hospital, Windchore Hill, London, N21 1PA (081-386 5600)**Chairman: R. Benton**District General Manager: D. Brackenbury**Director of Public Health: Dr. K. Baker**District Nurse Adviser: Mrs. J. Conner**Director of Finance: D. Diaper**Local Government Districts: London Borough of Enfield*

MID ESSEX HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Collingwood Rd., Witham, Essex, CM8 2TT (0376 516515).

Chairman: B. A. Littlewood.

District General Manager: D. B. Johnson.

Director of Public Health: Dr. G. Carroll.

District Nurse Adviser: Mrs. K. Weekes.

Director of Finance: R. Booker.

Local Government Districts: Braintree (pt.), Chelmsford, Maldon.

NORTH EAST ESSEX HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Health Offices, Turner Rd., Colchester, CO4 5JR (0206 851257).

Chairman: A. Sexton.

District General Manager: Dr. A. J. Davison.

Director of Public Health: Dr. E. G. Jessop.

Director of Quality: Mrs. J. Lavender.

Director of Finance: R. Sirman.

Local Government Districts: Braintree (pt.), Colchester, Tendring.

WEST ESSEX HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Hamstel Rd., Harlow, CM20 1RB (0279 444455).

Chairman: Mrs. J. Martin, OBE.

District General Manager: Miss C. Hamlyn.

Director of Public Health: Dr. F. Murphy.

District Nurse Adviser: Mrs. K. Weekes.

Director of Finance: B. House.

Local Government Districts: Epping Forest, Harlow, Uttlesford.

HAMPSTEAD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 21 Pond St., London, NW3 2QG (071-794 0431).

Chairman: Mrs. A. Killick.

District General Manager: Ms. V. Hardman (Acting).

Director of Public Health: Dr. N. Olsen.

District Nursing Adviser: Mrs. M. Eley.

Director of Finance: M. T. Else.

Local Government Districts: London Borough of Camden (pt.).

HARINGEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Mountford Hse., The Green, London, N15 4AN (081-808 1081).

Chairman: L. A. Bains, CBE.

District General Manager: G. Smith.

Director of Public Health: Dr. K. Zahir.

Director of Quality Assurance/Chief Nursing Adviser: —.

Acting Director of Finance and Planning: C. Hollway.

Local Government Districts: London Borough of Haringey.

ISLINGTON HEALTH AUTHORITY *see* BLOOMSBURY AND ISLINGTON H.A.**NEWHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY**

District Headquarters: 1 Helena Rd., Plaistow, London, E13 0DZ (081-472 1444).

Chairman: Mrs. R. Walters.

District General Manager: G. C. Davy.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. Jackson.

Chief Nurse: R. Ballentine.

Director, Resource Management: Miss A. Smart.

Local Government Districts: London Borough of Newham.

REDBRIDGE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: King George Hospital, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, IG2 7RL (081-518 2299).

Chairman: Miss D. Patman.

District General Manager: B. R. Payne.

Director of Public Health: Dr. G. C. Siegruhn.

Director of Quality Assurance: Mrs. M. Holt.

Director of Finance and Information: A. Cole.

Local Government Districts: London Borough of Redbridge.

SOUTHEND HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Union La., Rochford, Essex (0702 546354).

Chairman: D. Micklem.

District General Manager: S. Dowsett.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. Sibellas.

Director of Quality/Nursing Adviser: F. Gonzalez.

Director of Finance and Information: P. Ward.

Local Government Districts: Castle Point, Rochford, Southend-on-Sea.

TOWER HAMLETS HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 53 Philpot St., Whitechapel, London, E1 1BB (071-377 7123).

Chairman: R. Brew, CBE.

District General Manager: L. Williamson.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. M. Richards.

District Nurse Adviser: Miss L. M. Harding.

Director of Finance: J. Leigh.

Local Government Districts: London Borough of Tower Hamlets.

WALTHAM FOREST HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: PO Box 13, Claybury Hall, Woodford Green, Essex, IG8 8DB (081-505 6241).

Chairman: S. Wayne.

District General Manager: T. Jones.

Acting Director of Public Health: Dr. T. Cullinan.

Director of Quality and Nursing: Dr. P. Fielding.

Director of Finance and Information: I. Russell.

Local Government Districts: London Borough of Waltham Forest.

THAMES, NORTH WEST, REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Bedfordshire; Hertfordshire; the London Boroughs of Barnet, Brent, Ealing, Hammersmith and Fulham, Harrow, Hillingdon, Hounslow, Kensington and Chelsea, and Westminster).

Regional Headquarters: 40 Eastbourne Terr., London, W2 3QR (071-262 8011).

Executive Directors

Chairman: Sir William R. Doughty, MA, CBIM, LHSM.

General Manager: A. Langlands, BSc, AHSM.

Public Health Director: Dr. S. Adam, MB, FFCM, MRCP.

Planning Director: R. Taylor, MA, AHSM.

Finance, Computing and Information Director: C. Reeves, MA(Cantab), MSc, PhD, IPFA.

Non-Executive Directors

Prof. C. Easmon, MD, PhD, MRCPath.

Mrs. J. Hanham.

D. Bucks, FCA.

M. Storey, AHSA, IPM, MBA, MBIM.

Mrs. J. Davies.

BARNET HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Colindale Hospital, Colindale Av., London, NW9 5HG (081-200 1555; Fax 081-200 0998).

Chairman: Dr. T. J. Carter, OBE, MRCS, LRCP.

District General Manager: N. D. Weaver, DipSoc.Studies, AHSM.

Director of Finance & Information: B. Howes.

Director of Corporate Development and Contracts: Ms. B. Arrol.

Director of Public Health: Dr. F. Sim, MB, BS, LRCP, MFCM.

Director of Nursing Services and Quality Assurance: Miss J. H. Sear.

Director of Personnel: D. Folkes.

District Estates Adviser: J. Webster.

Local Government District: London Borough of Barnet.

NORTH BEDFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 3 Kimbolton Rd., Bedford, MK40 2NU (0234 355122; Fax 0234 42028).

Chairman: L. Finucane.

Chief Executive: Miss M. Goose, MA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. P. Kitchener.

Director of Finance: D. K. Brownridge, LLB, IPFA.

Director of Commissioning: V. Poad.

Chief Nursing Officer: D. L. Poole.
 Chief Ambulance Officer: D. J. Larkin.
 Administrative Manager: A. L. Dickinson.
 Director of Personnel: S. Elliott.

Local Government Districts: North Bedfordshire and Mid Bedfordshire.

SOUTH BEDFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Bute Hse., 7 Dunstable Rd., Luton, LU1 1BB (0582 37121; Fax 0582 451718).

Chairman: M. Morris.

Chief Executive: N. D. Eaton.

Director of Manpower and Organisational Development: Mrs. J. P. Smith.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. Woolaway.

Director of Health Care Planning & Performance: L. Garraway.

Director of Commissioning and Finance: A. Warren.

Local Government Districts: Luton, South Bedfordshire.

EALING HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: St. Bernard's Wing, Ealing Hospital, Uxbridge Rd., Southall, Middx., UB1 3EU (081-574 2444; Fax 081-574 3619).

Chairman: Lady Eccles.

District General Manager: M. Rees.

Assistant DGM: Mrs. F. Kergoat.

Director of Finance: D. Highton.

Director of Personnel: —.

Director of Estates, Planning and Central Services: C. Starling, BA, FCCA.

Chief Nurse Adviser: —.

Director of Public Health: Dr. S. McLauchlan.

District Business Manager: N. Curtis.

Local Government District: London Borough of Ealing.

HARROW HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Northwick Park Hospital, Watford Rd., Harrow, Middx., HA1 3UJ (081-864 3232; Fax 081-423 0046).

Chairman: D. C. Rennie, CEng, FIEE.

District General Manager: J. James.

District Nursing Adviser: Dr. J. Clark, PhD, RGN, RHV, FRCN.

Contracts Director for Community and Priority Care Services: —.

Contracts Director for Acute Services: Miss K. Govan.

Director of Finance: J. Clifford.

Director of Public Health: Dr. Z. Vellani (Acting).

Local Government District: London Borough of Harrow.

EAST HERTFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: East Herts Hospital, Stanstead Rd., Hertford, SG13 7HU (0707 328111; Fax 0707 335168).

Chairman: A. Preston.

District General Manager: P. Coe, BA, AHSM.

Director of Finance: R. J. Turner, IPFA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. I. R. Clarke, MB, ChB, MFCM, DPH.

Director of Quality: Mrs. A. M. McPherson.

Director of Planning: —.

Chief Ambulance Officer: D. Larkin.

Local Government Districts: Broxbourne, East Hertfordshire, Welwyn Hatfield.

NORTH HERTFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Hampden Hse., Bedford Rd., Hitchin, Herts., SG5 2HF (0462 422444; Fax 0462 4511998).

Chairman: A. P. Hendry.

District General Manager: P. Coe, BA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. Judd.

Director of Finance and Administration: G. Cook, CIPFA.

Director of Commissioning: Ms. K. Money.

Director of Quality and Consumer Affairs: R. Nessling.

Chief Ambulance Officer: D. J. Larkin.

Director of Administration: Mrs. D. Gorton.

Local Government Districts: North Hertfordshire, Stevenage.

NORTH WEST HERTFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 99 Waverley Rd., St. Albans, Herts., AL3 5TL (0727 66122; Fax 0727 57900).
Chairman: K. Lewis.
Chief Executive: R. A. Stokoe, DSA, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. Anne Wright.
Director of Quality Development & Director of Customer Services: M. Fricker.
Director of Finance: R. B. Bloye, FCA.
Head of Personnel Services: Mrs. C. M. Lynch.
Director of Purchasing: Mrs. S. M. Assar.
Local Government Districts: Dacorum, St. Albans.

SOUTH WEST HERTFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 43 Kings Cl., Watford, Herts., WD1 8UB (0923 246300; Fax 0923 248652).
Chairman: J. Gratton.
Chief Executive Officer: Dr. M. Dalziel.
Director of Finance: W. C. G. Sime, ACMA.
Director of Manpower: Ms. B. Jeffs.
District Nursing Adviser: Mrs. M. Williams, RRC, TD, RGN.
Contracts Manager: D. J. Kemsley, BA, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. M. Dalziel (DGM from 12/90).
Local Government Districts: Watford, Three Rivers, Hertsmere.

HILLINGDON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: District Offices, St John's Hospital, Kingston La., Uxbridge, Middx., UB8 3PL (0895 58191; Fax 0895 70276).
Chairman: D. Evans.
Chief Executive: M. Bellamy, BSc, AHSM.
Director of Finance: S. G. Lynch, ACCA.
Director of Planning & Contracts: D. Oddi.
Director of Information and Market Research: N. Blankley.
Director of Personnel: Mrs. J. Kennedy.
Director of Estates Development: J. W. Mills, FRICS, MRSH.
Specialist in Community Medicine: Dr. Y. Hollis.
Chief Nurse Adviser & DNE: Miss T. Wood (Acting).
Local Government District: London Borough of Hillingdon.

HOUNSLOW AND SPELTHORNE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 92 Bath Rd., Hounslow, Middx, TW3 3EL (081-570 7715; Fax 081-570 1582).
Chairman: Mrs. T. Golding, BA.
Chief Executive: Mike Bellamy.
Director of Finance: S. Lynch.
Director of Planning & Operations: A. Macdonald, MA, AHSM.
Director of Personnel: —.
Director of Public Health: Dr. G. M. Stewart, MB, CLB, MFCM, DPH, DIH, DTM&H(Eng).
Director of Resource Management: J. H. Branczik.
District Works Officer: F. Harris.
Director of Procurement: G. Inglis.
Director of Nursing and Quality Assurance: Mrs. B. Killey.
Head of Operational Development: M. Connor.
Local Government Districts: London Borough of Hounslow, Spelthorne District.

PARKSIDE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Bays 6 and 7, 16 South Wharf Rd., London, W2 1PF (071-725 6666; Fax 071-262 1034).
Chairman: M. Hatfield, MA.
District General Manager: J. James.
Director of Personnel: G. Hemsley.
Director of Planning and Information: Mrs. J. Kelly, MSc.
Director of Finance: K. Ford.
Planning and Project Director Acute Services: P. McGinity.
Nurse Adviser: —.
District Works Officer: J. O'Neill.
Director of Public Health: Dr. Leila Lessof.
Local Government Districts: London Boroughs of Brent, Kensington and Chelsea (pt.), Westminster City (pt.).

RIVERSIDE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 5-7 Parsons Green, London, SW6 4UL (081-846 1234; Fax 081-846 6749).

Chairman: I. Dixon, CBE.

District General Manager: D. J. Knowles, BSc(Econ), DipSA, AHSM.

Chief Nurse Adviser: Mrs. C. Beasley.

Director of Resources: B. Elliott.

Director of Personnel: Mrs. S. Hatton.

Director of Computing and IT: J. Lockeretz.

Director of Estates Management: J. Hill.

Director of Policy Development: Miss M. Dexter.

Director of Public Health: Dr. L. Durman.

Principal, College of Nurse Training: Ms. J. Jones.

Director of Organisation Development: Ms. A. Scarfe.

Local Government Districts: London Boroughs of Hammersmith and Fulham, Kensington and Chelsea (pt.), Westminster City (pt.).

HAMMERSMITH AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Hammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Rd., London, W12 0HS (071-743 2030).

Chairman: C. Bland.

District General Manager: D. Marlow, AHSM.

Director of Personnel: D. Hugh.

Director of Finance and Information: J. Faulkner, BSc, FCCA, LHSM.

Local Government Districts: London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham (pt.).

Although within the area of the NW Thames RHA, Hammersmith and Queen Charlotte's Special HA is not accountable to the RHA but reports directly to the Secretary of State.

THAMES, SOUTH EAST, REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (East Sussex; Kent; the London Boroughs of Bexley, Greenwich, Bromley, Lambeth, Lewisham and Southwark (15)).

Regional Headquarters: Thrift Hse., Collington Av., Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex, TN39 3NQ (0424 730073).

Chairman: Sir Peter Baldwin, KCB.

Regional General Manager: G. N. V. Green, MA, AHSM.

Regional Director of Public Health and Service Development and Regional Medical Officer: J. M. Forsythe, BSc(Hons), MRCS, LRCP, FRCP, MB, BS, DOBstRCOG, MSc(Soc Med), FFCM, MFCM.

Regional Director of Nursing: Dame Audrey Emerton, DBE, CStJ, RGN, RM, RNT.

Regional Director of Nursing (Designate): Mrs. A. Faucett-Henesy, RGN, HV, BA(Hons).

Regional Director of Finance: S. J. Welling, FCCA.

BEXLEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 221 Erith Rd., Bexleyheath, DA7 6HZ (081-301 2333).

Chairman: B. Hord, CBE, FRICS.

District General Manager (Acting): J. A. Tindall, CIPFA.

Director of Corporate Development: Mrs. Barbara Sheerman-Chase, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. E. A. Dean, MBBS, DOBst, RCOGP, MSc.

Chief Nursing Adviser/ Director of Quality Assurance: D. M. Killick, RGN, RMN, DN(Lond.).

Director of Finance and Information: J. A. Tindall, CIPFA.

Local Government Districts: Bexley London Borough.

BRIGHTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Brighton General Hospital, Elm Grove, Brighton, BN2 3EW (0273 696011).

Chairman: J. R. Spiers, JP.

District General Manager: D. Bowden, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. G. Williams, MB, BS, MRCS, LRCP, DOBst, RCOG, DPH, MPH, MFCM, FFCM.

Director of Personnel Services: R. H. Chapman, BA, MIPM.

Director of Nursing and Quality: M. Smits, BSc, RGN, MSc.

Director of Finance and Computing: M. Stepney, IPFA.

Director of Corporate Development: J. Vesely, BA, AHSM.

Local Government Districts: Brighton, Hove, Lewes (pt.).

BROMLEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Farnborough Hospital, Farnborough Common, Orpington, BR6 8ND (0689 862422).

Chairman: A. Cumming, CBE, CA.

District General Manager: —.

Director of Personnel and Training: C. J. Vincent, BA, AIPM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. S. E. Neira-Munoz, MBBS, MMedSci, MFCM, DipHLC, FRIH&H.

Chief Nurse and Director of Consumer Affairs: L. Blade, SRN, DipM.

Director of Finance and Information: R. Land, IPFA.

Local Government District: Bromley London Borough.

CAMBERWELL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London, SE5 9RS (071-274 6222).

Chairman: Sir Derek Boorman, KCB.

Chief Executive: D. Smith, BSc(Econ), AHSM.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Professor N. Noah, FRCP, FFPHM.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Miss M. Godfree, RGN, RM.

Director of Finance (Acting): S. Edwards.

Director of Human Resources: J. Mockler, MIPM.

Clinical Director: Dr. J. Costello, MD, FRCP.

Local Government Districts: Lambeth (pt.), Southwark (pt.) London Boroughs.

CANTERBURY AND THANET HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Regency Bldgs., 3 Royal Cres., Ramsgate, CT11 9PF (0843 594592).

Chairman: H. J. Bragg, FRPS.

District General Manager: Sir John Cadell, KBE.

Director of Public Health: Dr. A. Limentani, LRCP, MRCS, MBBS, FFCM.

Chief Nursing Officer: Miss H. M. Nightingale, SRN, SCM.

District Treasurer: R. Osmolski, MSc, CIMA.

Local Government Districts: Canterbury, Dover (pt.), Swale (pt.), Thanet.

DARTFORD AND GRAVESHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Darenth Park Hospital, Dartford, Kent, DA2 6LZ (0322 229322).

Chairman: C. Thornton, FlntD.

District General Manager: A. Marchant, BA(Oxon), FCCA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. W. Charlesworth, MB, ChB, DPH, MFCM, DOBst, RCOG.

Director of Quality Assurance & Training/Chief Nursing Officer: Mrs. B. Dimond, SRN, DN, LHSM.

Director of Finance and Information: T. Lewis, FCMA.

Director of Purchasing: F. Hughes, RGN, RNT.

Local Government Districts: Dartford, Gravesham, Sevenoaks (pt.).

EASTBOURNE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 9 Upperton Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 1ER (0323 37121).

Chairman: J. Wellesley.

District General Manager: J. R. Sully.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. G. Leece.

Director of Quality Assurance: R. K. Ryland.

Director of Finance and Computing: C. Fincham.

Business Development Director: N. Primrose.

Local Government Districts: Eastbourne, Lewes (pt.), Wealden (pt.).

GREENWICH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Memorial Hospital, Shooters Hill, SE18 3RZ. (081-856 8712).

Chairman: N. G. J. Thompson.

District General Manager: B. I. Joyce, IPFA.

Director of Public Health: —.

Chief Nurse Adviser & Director of Training: —.

Director of Finance: L. Charles, ACCA.

Director of Corporate Policy and Service Development: M. Kern, BA.

Local Government Districts: Greenwich London Borough.

HASTINGS HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: St. Anne's Hse., 729 The Ridge, St. Leonards-on-Sea, TN37 7PT (0424 754488).

Chairman: R. Killingbeck.

District General Manager: Mrs. R. Carnall.

Director of Public Health (Locum): Dr. D. Taylor, BSc, DPH, MIH, MGCM, MFOM.

Director of Finance: D. Townsley, BA(Econ), IPFA.

Corporate Development Manager: C. Ellis, BA(Econ).

Local Government Districts: Hastings, Rother, Wealden (pt.).

LEWISHAM AND NORTH SOUTHWARK HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Mary Sheridan Hse., St. Thomas' St., London, SE1 9RY (071-955 5000).

Chairman: P. W. Barker.

District General Manager: R. Kerr.

Director of Service Development & Public Health: Dr. S. Atkinson.

Director of Service Quality/Chief Nursing Officer: —.

Director of Finance (Acting): A. Warren.

Local Government Districts: Lewisham, Southwark (pt.) London Boroughs.

MAIDSTONE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Preston Hall, Maidstone, ME20 7NJ (0622 710161)

Chairman: Mrs. A. S. Nelson, MA.

District General Manager: —.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. M. S. B. Vaile, MBBS, DARCS, DObst, RCOG, MRCGP, MFCM.

Director of Planning & Estate: R. Townsend, MA.

Director of Finance & Support Services: M. Munt, FCCA.

Local Government Districts: Maidstone, Tonbridge and Malling (pt.).

MEDWAY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Medway Hospital, Windmill Rd., Gillingham, ME7 5NY (0634 830000).

Chairman: J. A. Spence.

District General Manager: H. Higgins, FBIM.

Director of Planning: J. R. Dean, BSc, PhD, AHSM.

Chief Nursing Officer: A. Milne, RGN, RMN.

Director of Finance Audit & Budget: E. A. Rhoades, CIPFA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. A. Palmer, MD, MSc, MFPHM, LHSM.

Local Government Districts: Gillingham, Rochester upon Medway, Swale (pt.).

SOUTH EAST KENT HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Ash-Eton, Radnor Pk., West Folkestone, CT19 5HL (0303 850202).

Chairman: J. A. Lawton.

District General Manager: D. A. Russell, BSc(Econ), AHSM.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. L. A. Farebrother, MA, MB, BChir, DObst, FCOG, MFPHM.

Director of Quality Assurance: Miss J. M. Kennett, RGN, RNONC.

Director of Planning & Commissioning: A. L. Paris, AHSM.

Director of Resources: P. M. Cain, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Ashford, Dover (pt.), Shepway.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Sherwood Pk., Pembury Rd., Tunbridge Wells, TN2 3QE (0892 511577).

Chairman: Sir John D. Grugeon, DL.

District General Manager: J. Lowe, BSc(Tech), MIMechE.

Director of Public Health: E. J. McGuire, MBBS, FFCM, MFOM.

Director for Commissioning: Miss J. A. Beak, OBE, SRN, SCM, DMS.

Director of Finance: J. R. Teasdale, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Sevenoaks (pt.), Tonbridge and Malling (pt.), Tunbridge Wells.

WEST LAMBETH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: St. Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth Palace Rd., London, SE1 7EH (071-928 9292).

Chairman: Sir Robert Reid.

District General Manager: T. Matthews, BA.

District Director of Public Health: Dr. A. D. Lakhani, MA, BM, BCh, MCMSM.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Miss N. P. Tiddy, RGN.

Director of Finance: T. J. Pelly.

Director of Corporate Planning: R. A. O'Leary.

Local Government Districts: Lambeth London Borough (pt.).

THAMES, SOUTH WEST, REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Surrey; West Sussex; the London Boroughs of Croydon, Kingston upon Thames, Merton, Richmond upon Thames, Sutton and Wandsworth (13)).

Regional Headquarters: 40 Eastbourne Terr., London, W2 3QR (071-262 8011).

Chairman: Baroness Cumberlege of Newick, CBE, DL.

Regional General Manager: C. J. Spry.

Director of Resources: D. W. Pace, IPFA.

Director of Public Health Medicine: S. Griffiths.

Deputy General Manager: M. Gorham.

Director of Human Resources and Administration: G. A. Duncan.

CHICHESTER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: PO Box 42, Royal West Sussex Hospital, Broyle Rd., Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 4AS (0243 781411).

Chairman: J. Grindle.

District General Manager: R. Lapraik.

Director of Professional Standards: Miss S. L. Fletcher.

Director of Finance: C. Williams.

Director of Contracting and Planning: N. Fox.

Director of Public Health: Dr. Libby Joyce.

Local Government Districts: Arun (pt.), Chichester.

CROYDON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Croydon General Hospital, London Rd., Croydon, CR9 2RH (081-684 6999).

Chairman: Dr. Maureen Adams.

District General Manager: Mrs. S. Hardy.

Director of Finance and Information: J. McAuliffe.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. E. Williams.

Director of Corporate Planning and Commissioning: Ms. S. Howells.

Director of Nursing Practice: Ms. M. Whitehead.

Local Government District: Croydon London Borough.

KINGSTON AND ESHER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 17 Upper Brighton Rd., Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 6LH (081-390 1111).

Chairman: R. Galley.

Chief Executive: Dr. R. Gibbs.

Director of Finance: E. F. Beckett.

Director of Planning and Purchasing: K. W. Gilbert.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. Smith.

Local Government Districts: Kingston upon Thames London Borough, Elmbridge (pt.).

MERTON AND SUTTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Wilson Hospital, Cramer Rd., Mitcham, Surrey, CR2 4TP (081-643 3322).

Chairman: H. Cowd.

Chief Executive: R. N. Lattimer.

Director of Public Health: Dr. S. Rawaf.

Director of Quality Assurance and District Nursing Adviser: Mrs. P. Freeman-Cramp.

Director of Finance: B. W. Sage.

Director of Planning: R. Phillippo.

Deputy General Manager and Director of Purchasing: A. Bates.

Local Government Districts: Merton London Borough, Sutton London Borough.

MID-DOWNS HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Linwood, Butlers Green Rd., Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 4BE (0444 441666).

Chairman: M. Long.

Chief Executive: P. C. Catchpole.

Director of Public Health: Dr. R. J. Wrighton.

Director of Corporate Development: S. Phoenix.

Finance Director: D. S. Ellis.

Local Government Districts: Crawley, Horsham (pt.), Mid Sussex.

RICHMOND, TWICKENHAM AND ROEHAMPTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton La., London, SW15 5PN (081-789 6611).

Chairman: Cllr. C. J. Flind.

Chief Executive: P. Baker.

Director of Planning: F. Pearson.

Director of Personnel: Miss. E. Fairclough.

Director of Finance: A. P. Ritchie.

Director of Public Health Medicine: J. Williamson.

Local Government Districts: Richmond upon Thames London Borough, Wandsworth London Borough (pt.).

EAST SURREY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: East Surrey Hospital, Three Arch Rd., Redhill, Surrey, RH1 5RH (0737 768511; Fax 0737 772446).

Chairman: J. Poole.

Acting Chief Executive: D. Hands.

Director of Finance: A. Stephens.

Director of Public Health: Dr. Elizabeth Pelc.

Director of Contracts and Corporate Affairs: N. Fox.

Director of Personnel: P. W. Garard.

Local Government Districts: Mole Valley (pt.), Reigate and Banstead (pt.), Tandridge.

MID SURREY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: West Park Hospital, Horton Lane, Epsom, Surrey, KT19 8PB (03727 27811).

Chairman: Prof. A. Holmes.

District General Manager: K. Sutton.

Director of Public Health and Quality: Dr. Linda Durman.

Director of Finance: R. Congdon.

Local Government Districts: Elmbridge (pt.), Epsom and Ewell, Mole Valley (pt.), Reigate and Banstead (pt.).

NORTH WEST SURREY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Botleys Park and St. Peter's Hospitals, Guildford Rd., Chertsey, Surrey, KT16 0QA (093287 2000).

Chairman: —.

District Chief Executive: S. Strachan.

Director of Corporate Planning and Contracts: Dr. Rachel Tyndall.

Director of Public Health: Dr. Deborah Bartley.

Director of Finance: M. J. Salter.

Local Government Districts: Elmbridge (pt.), Runnymede, Woking.

SOUTH WEST SURREY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Farnham Road Hospital, Farnham Rd., Guildford, Surrey, GU2 5LX (0483 61612).

Chairman: Sir Nicholas Hunt.

Chief Executive: Dr. N. H. Hampson.

Director of Public Health: Dr. Margaret Stewart.

Director of Planning and Administration: C. Kirkman.

Director of Finance: P. Munday.

Local Government Districts: Guildford (pt.), Waverley (pt.). /

WEST SURREY AND NORTH EAST HAMPSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 3rd Floor, Abbey Hse., 282-292 Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, Hants, GU14 7NE (0252 548881).

Chairman: Prof. A. Kennerley.

District General Manager: F. Dunnett.

Director of Public Health: Dr. Rosemary Hunter.

Director of Quality Assurance and Nursing Adviser: Mrs. I. Rowe.

Director of Finance: D. Smith.

Local Government Districts: Guildford (pt.), Hart (pt.), Rushmoor, Surrey Heath, Waverley (pt.).

WANDSWORTH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Grosvenor Wing, St. Georges Hospital, Blackshaw Rd., London, SW17 0QT (081-672 1255).

Chairman: Dr. Enid Vincent.

Chief Executive: M. Roberts.
Director of Planning: G. Gibson.
Director of Public Health: Dr. Hilary Stirland.
Director of Health Care Standards: Ms. S. Gallagher.
Director of Finance: M. Esterman.
Local Government Districts: Wandsworth London Borough (pt.).

WORTHING DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Courtlands, Parklands Avenue, Worthing, West Sussex BN12 4NQ (0903 502566).
Chairman: P. G. Lawson.
Chief Executive: A. Randall.
Director of Finance: M. J. Robinson.
Director of Public Health: Dr. I. J. Robb .
Director of Health Contracts: Ms. S. Wadsworth.
Local Government Districts: Adur, Arun (pt.), Horsham (pt.), Worthing.

TRENT REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Derbyshire (except Glossop area); Leicestershire; Lincolnshire; Nottinghamshire; in South Yorkshire the districts of Barnsley, Doncaster, Rotherham and Sheffield (12)).

Regional Headquarters: Fulwood Hse., Old Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, S10 3TH (0742 630300).
Chairman: Sir Michael Carlisle, LLD, BEng, FIMechE, FIMarE, CBIM.
Regional General Manager: B. Edwards, CBE, FHSM, CBIM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. R. Alderslade, MA, BM, BCh, FFCM.
Director of Nursing: Miss H. M. Miller, BA, RGN, RM, MTD, QNDN.
Director of Corporate Planning: Dr. K. J. Woods, BSc(Hons), PhD.
Director of Operational Services: B. Aird, MA, AHSM, AIPM.
Director of Finance: K. Punt, CBE, FCA, FHSM, IPFA.
Director of Estates: G. Morris, ARICS, ACI Arb.
Director of Personnel: J. Rogers.
Director of Administration: F. J. Kenny, AHSM.
Director of Capital and Service Review: R. Malley, BA, AHSM.

BARNSLEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Hilder Hse., 49-51 Gawber Rd., Barnsley, S75 2PY (0226 730000).
District General Manager: R. Akroyd, BA, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. I. R. Bowns, MFPHM, MB, ChB.
Director of Finance: D. Goodall, FCMA.
Director of Corporate Services: R. E. Hulme, ACIS, LHSM.
Director of Estate Management: M. Smith, CEng, MIERE, MCIBSE.
Local Government District: Metropolitan District of Barnsley.

BASSETLAW HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Barrowby Hse., 9 Highland Grove, Worksop, Nottinghamshire, S81 0JN (0909 500990).
Chief Executive: J. M. Donald, AHSM.
Director of Finance: M. Lee, ACIS, ACMA.
Director of Commissioning: Mrs. B. Meeke, RGN, DN.
Director of Public Health: Dr. C. Worth, BMedSci, BM, BS, MRCGP (Acting).
Director of Personnel: P. A. Lewis, AIPM.
Local Government District: Bassetlaw.

NORTH DERBYSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Rd., Chesterfield, Derbyshire, S41 7PF (0246 231255).
District General Manager: C. J. M. Newton, AHSM.
Director of Planning: Dr. A. Martindale, MA, MSc, PhD.
Director of Finance: E. J. Morton, IPFA, FCCA.
Director of Research & Information: A. Layzell, BSc, MA.
Director of Public Health: Dr. N. J. Salfield, MFCM.
Director of Personnel & Administration: R. G. Brookes, FIPM.
Local Government Districts: Bolsover, Chesterfield, High Peak (pt.), North East Derbyshire, West Derbyshire Dales (pt.).

SOUTHERN DERBYSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Boden Hse., Main Centre, Derby, DE1 2PH (0332 363971).
District General Manager: B. S. Blissett, MA, AHA, MIPM.
Director of Administration: J. F. Harding, DMA, FHSM.
Director of Finance: D. Wild, MA, IPFA, FCCA, LHSM.
Director of Planning & Information: R. D. Ballantyne, BSc, MSocSci, DipTP.
Director of Public Health: Dr. S. M. Whitehead, MB, ChB, DRCOG, DTM&H, MFCM.
Director of Personnel & Manpower Services: N. C. Brunson, MBA, DMS, MBIM.
Local Government Districts: Amber Valley, Derby, Erewash, South Derbyshire, West Derbyshire (pt.).

DONCASTER HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: York Hse., Cleveland St., Doncaster, DN1 3EJ (0302 367051).
Acting Chief Executive: R. J. Booth.
Director of Quality Standards: A. J. Cudworth, RGN, RMN, LHSM, FBIM.
Acting Director of Planning & Contracting: R. A. Doyle, MSc.
Director of Finance: A. G. Levett, BA, FCCA.
Director of Public Health: R. Stalker, MB, ChB, MFPHM, DPH.
Director of Personnel Services: J. B. Brayford, MIPM.
Local Government District: Metropolitan District of Doncaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 20-28 Princess Road West, Leicester, LE1 6TY (0533 559777).
District General Manager: G. A. Cinderby, IPFA, FCCA.
Director of Finance: A. K. Binns.
Director of Public Health: Prof. A. R. Buchan, MD, FFCM, DPH.
Director of Operations: M. Froggatt.
Director of Contracts & Quality Assurance: Dr. G. M. Morgan, MBBS, MRCP, MFCM, DRCOG.
Director of Personnel/Management Services: N. C. Seddon, DSA, AHSM.
Local Government Districts: Blaby, Charnwood, Harborough, Hinckley and Bosworth, Leicester, Melton, North West Leicestershire, Oadby and Wigston, Rutland.

NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Cross O'Cliff Ct., Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln, LN4 2HL (0522 532321).
District General Manager: J. R. Evans, BA, LHA.
Director of Planning & Information: D. Banks.
Director of Quality Assurance: Dr. J. A. Birch, OBE, PhD, MEd, RGN, RNT.
Director of Public Health: Dr. K. E. Jones, MB, ChB, DPH, MFCM.
Director of Finance: A. D. Stockmarr, IPFA, FCCA, FCIS, FBIM.
Director of Personnel & Administration: K. Woodall.
Local Government Districts: East Lindsey (pt.), Lincoln, North Kesteven (pt.), West Lindsey.

SOUTH LINCOLNSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Eastgate, Sleaford, Lincs, NG34 7EB (0529 414166).
District General Manager: M. T. Townson, BA, AHSM.
Director of Finance & Management Services: B. M. Mayhew-Smith, AMA, IPFA.
Director of Planning & Contracting: K. Greenhalf.
District Medical Officer Director of Public Health: Dr. S. S. McIlroy, MB, BCh, BAO(Belf), MFCM.
District Nurse Adviser: C. L. Pearce, BA, SRN, RCNT, DipN(Lond), RNT, CHSM.
Local Government Districts: Boston, East Lindsey (pt.), North Kesteven (pt.), South Holland, South Kesteven.

NOTTINGHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Forest Hse., Berkeley Ave., Nottingham, NG3 5AF (0602 691691).
District General Manager: Dr. D. C. Banks, MD, FRCP.
Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. L. M. Davies, MB, BS, BMedSci, MFCM, LHSM.
Director of Contracts: K. B. Martin, MSc, AHSM.
Director of Finance: R. W. Spurgeon.
Director of Development: P. Hillier, BSc.
Director of Personnel: Mrs. B. M. Hawkins, BA, MIPM, MIOH, RGN, CertEd, RNT.
Director of Information & Computing Services: M. W. Beaver, MBBS, MFCM, DPH.
Director of Patient Services: Mrs. M. Mernick, SRN, NDN Cert, DNPtA.
Local Government Districts: Ashfield (pt.), Broxtowe, Gedling, Nottingham, Rushcliffe.

CENTRAL NOTTINGHAMSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Ransom Hospital, Rainworth, Mansfield, Notts. NG21 0ER (0623 22515).

District General Manager: Dr. G. B. Todd, MB, BCh, FFCM.

Assistant District General Manager: I. H. B. Clark, MA.

Director of Finance and Management Information: C. Coombes, MA, IPFA, FCCA.

Director of Estates Management: M. R. Morris, MSc, BSc, CEng, MCIBSE, MIIM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. A. A. Mousley, MB, ChB, MRCGP, MFCM.

Director of Human Resources: R. J. R. Jones, MA, ACIS.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Miss C. P. McCalman, BA, RGN, RN, MTD, MBIM.

Local Government Districts: Ashfield (pt.), Mansfield, Newark.

ROTHERHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Oakwood Hall, Moorgate Rd., Rotherham, S60 2UN (0709 820000).

District General Manager: J. G. Hinchcliffe, BA(Econ.), ACMA, ACIS, IPFA.

Director of Finance: D. Brown, BA(Hons), ACMA.

Director of Planning and Contracting: A. C. Fisher, LLB, HND, DMA, ACIS.

Director of Public Health: Dr. C. P. Milner, MBA, MB, ChB, MRCP, MFCM.

Director of Personnel: S. F. Davies, MIPM.

Local Government District: Metropolitan District of Rotherham.

SHEFFIELD HEALTH AUTHORITY (TEACHING)

District Headquarters: Westbrook Hse., Sharrow Vale Rd., Sheffield, S11 8EU (0742 670333).

Chief Executive: A. P. Mapplebeck, MA, DSA, AHSM.

Director of Finance: J. Brassington, FCA, BSc(Econ)(Hons).

Director of Planning: Miss J. E. Kells, BA, MBA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. P. H. Snell, OBE, MA, BM, BCh, FRCP, MFCM, DTM&H.

Director of Operations: K. Thornton, AHSM.

District Nursing Officer: J. Boyington (Acting).

Director of Health Promotions: Mrs. L. Adams, MA, PGCED.

Director of Information: Dr. G. T. Reid, PhD, BA, PGCED.

Director of Personnel: S. G. Foden, MBIM, FIPM.

Local Government District: Metropolitan District of Sheffield.

WESSEX REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Dorset; Hampshire; Wiltshire; Isle of Wight; Parts of Avon and Parts of Somerset (10)).

Regional Headquarters: Highcroft, Romsey Rd., Winchester, Hants., SO22 5DH (0962 863511).

Chairman: Robin Buchanan.

Regional General Manager: K. W. Jarrold, BA, AHSM.

Capital & Estates Director: J. Clarke, DipArch.

Corporate Business Director: Dr. K. C. Barnard, PhD.

Director of Communications: I. A. P. Dillow, JP, FRSA, MIPR, MAIE.

Finance Director: L. H. Wright, MA, IPFA.

Information Director: Mrs. R. Storrs.

Medical Director: Dr. G. P. A. Winyard, FRCP, FFPHM.

Nursing Director: —.

Personnel Director: A. C. Selkirk, FIPM.

Strategic Planning Director: A. H. Fender, BA.

BASINGSTOKE AND NORTH HAMPSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Basingstoke District Hospital, Park Prewett, Basingstoke RG24 9LZ (0256 473202).

Chairman: Dr. D. Burrell, FRCGP, DOBstRCOG, MBChB.

District General Manager: J. Hubbard, BA, AHSM, MBIM.

Unit General Managers:

General Services: P. A. Bayliss, AHSM.

Priority Services: M. Gower.

Local Government Districts: Basingstoke, Hart (pt.), East Hampshire (pt.).

BATH DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Newbridge Hill, Bath, BA1 3QE (0225 313640).

Chairman: E. Jenkins, OBE, BA.

District General Manager: A. J. Wall, BA, MSc, FHSM.

*Unit General Managers:**Avon-Somerset Community Unit:* P. R. Pughe-Morgan, BA, AHSM.*District General Hospital:* R. Bryant, CEng, MIMechE, MBIM.*Mental Health:* C. C. Born, MA, MSN.*Wiltshire Community Unit:* A. Connor, BSc(Eng).*Local Government Districts:* Bath, Mendip (pt.), Wansdyke (pt.), West Wiltshire, North Wiltshire (pt.), Kennet (pt.).**EAST DORSET HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Fourth Floor, Royal Victoria Hospital, Shelley Rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth, BH1 4HX (0202 303581).*Chairman:* R. Symons, BSc, FBIM, MInstM.*District General Manager:* R. S. Hardie, MA, AHSM.*Unit General Managers:**Royal Bournemouth DGH:* S. A. Marples, BA, AHSM.*Community Health:* R. L. Browning, AHSM.*Poole Acute:* E. J. Filochowski, BA, MA, LHSM.*Local Government Districts:* Bournemouth, Christchurch, East Dorset, Poole, Purbeck.**WEST DORSET HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Somerleigh Gate, Dorset County Hospital, Princes St., Dorchester, DT1 1TS (0305 263123).*Chairman:* Major General Richard Keightley, CB.*District General Manager:* I. J. Carruthers, BA, AHSM.*Chief Executives:**The West Dorset Community Health NHS Trust:* Mrs. V. White.*The West Dorset Mental Health NHS Trust:* D. Griffiths.*The West Dorset General Hospital NHS Trust:* N. Chapman.*Local Government Districts:* North Dorset, West Dorset, Weymouth and Portland.**ISLE OF WIGHT HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Whitcroft Hospital, Sandy La., Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 3ED (0983 526011).*Chairman:* Major General Brian Livesey, CB, QHS, OStJ, MBChB, FRCS, DLO.*District General Manager:* A. C. Blee, MA, AHSM.*Unit General Managers:**Acute:* M. Powell, AHSM.*Community:* R. Flower, BA, AHSM.*Local Government Districts:* Medina, South Wight.**PORTSMOUTH AND SOUTH EAST HAMPSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* St. Mary's Hospital, Milton Rd., Portsmouth, PO3 6AD (0705 822331).*Chairman:* Dr. A. J. Taylor, MA, MB Chir, AFOM.*District General Manager:* C. R. West, MSc, AHSM.*Unit General Managers:**Community Service:* M. Millett, BA(Hons), MIPM.*Acute Services:* R. Bishop, AHSM.*Local Government Districts:* Fareham, Gosport, Havant, Portsmouth, East Hampshire (pt.), Winchester (pt.).**SALISBURY HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Salisbury General Hospital, Odstock Branch, Salisbury, SP2 8BJ (0722 336262).*Chairman:* Major-General R. Crossley, CB, CBE.*District General Manager:* N. Clifton.*Unit General Managers:**Community:* Mrs. S. Stevens, DipCOT, LHSM.*General:* R. James, SRN.*Local Government District:* Salisbury, New Forest (pt.).**SOUTHAMPTON AND SOUTH WEST HAMPSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Western Hospital, Oakley Rd., Millbrook, Southampton, SO9 4WQ (0703 780911).*Chairman:* Prof. J. B. L. Howell, BSc, MB, PhD, FRCP.*District General Manager:* P. A. Shaw, AHSM.

*Unit General Managers:**Community Care Services:* M. Lager.*Southampton University Hospitals:* D. Moss, MA, DMS, FCMA, IPFA, LHSM, FBIM.*Local Government Districts:* Southampton, Eastleigh (pt.), New Forest (pt.), Test Valley (pt.).**SWINDON HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* Princess Margaret Hospital, Okus Rd., Swindon, SN1 4JU (0793 536231).*Chairman:* J. Joffe.*District General Manager:* T. Goodman, AHSM.*Unit General Managers:**Acute:* D. B. Pokora, AHSM.*Community:* A. Carpenter.*Local Government Districts:* Thamesdown, Kennet (pt.), North Wiltshire (pt.).**WINCHESTER HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* King's Walk, Silver Hill, Winchester, SO23 8AF (0962 868111).*Chairman:* N. Jonas, DL, MA.*District General Manager:* H. A. Natrass, BA, AHSM.*Unit General Managers:**Acute Services:* Mrs. M. Marion, SRN.*Community Services:* R. M. Farrow.*Local Government Districts:* Test Valley (pt.), Winchester (pt.), Eastleigh (pt.).**WEST MIDLANDS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY****REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY** (Hereford and Worcester; Shropshire; Staffordshire; Warwickshire and the former West Midlands Metropolitan County (22)).*Regional Headquarters:* Arthur Thomson Hse., 146 Hagley Rd., Birmingham, B16 9PA (021-456 1444;

Fax 021-454 4406; Telex: 339973).

Chairman: Sir James Ackers.*Regional General Manager:* K. F. Bales, BSc(Soc), DSA, AHSM.*Director of Public Health/RMO:* Dr. M. Harrison, MB, BS, BA, DPH, FFCM.*Regional Director of Nursing Services:* Mrs. S. E. Williams, BEd(Hons), RGN, RSCN, RNT, Cert.Ed..*Director of Performance Review & Administration:* D. M. Hands, MPhil, FHSM, MBIM.*Director of Finance:* M. P. Davies, IPFA.*Director of Estates:* J. Knott, RIBA (Acting).*Director of Personnel:* E. M. Nock, BA(Hons), DipPM, FBIM, MIPM, LHSH.*Director of Planning:* Mrs. A. Coulson, BSc(Econ), DipSocAdmin, FBIM.**CENTRAL BIRMINGHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* District Office, Vincent Dr., Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2TZ (021 472 2294).*Chairman:* C. J. Walliker, RD, FCA.*District General Manager:* D. S. Edwards, DMS, AHSM, MBIM, MMS.*Manager of District Services:* M. B. English, BA, AHSM.*Director of Public Health:* Dr. R. K. Griffiths, BSc, MB, ChB, FFCM.*Chief Nursing Officer:* P. J. Rookes, RNMS, SRN, DHSA, RCNT.*Director of Finance:* G. Bragg (Acting).*Director of Personnel:* Mrs. C. Wigley, BA, AHSM, MIPM.*District Estates Manager:* T. Workman, CEng, MIMechE, FIHospE.*Local Government District:* Birmingham (pt.).**EAST BIRMINGHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY***District Headquarters:* 45 Bordesley Green East, Birmingham, B9 5ST (021 772 4311; Fax 021 773 6736).*Chairman:* N. R. Thompson, FRICS.*District General Manager:* H. Shaw, MA, PhD, AHSM, DMS.*Director of Planning and Administration:* Mrs. Wai Yin Hatton.*Director of Public Health:* —.*Director of Nursing Policy and Practice/CNA:* —.*Director of Finance:* G. T. Macklin, IPFA.*Director of Personnel:* P. Norman, MIPM.*Director of Estates Manager:* —.*Local Government District:* Birmingham (pt.).

NORTH BIRMINGHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Good Hope Hospital, Rectory Rd., Sutton Coldfield, B75 7RR (021 378 2211).
Chairman: Dr. M. Skillicorn, TD, BA, PhD.
District General Manager: G. Thomas, CEng, MIMechE, MBIM.
Director of Management Services: P. J. Norledge, JP, BA, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. S. N. Gyde, BA(Hons), BM, BCh, MA, MFCM.
Chief Nursing Adviser: J. Conroy, RGN, RMN, NAdmin(H)Cert.
Director of Finance: T. Smythe, IPFA, FCCA.
Director of Estates: G. Hilton, DipArch(Birm), ARIBA.
Director of Personnel: I. M. Clemminson.
Director of Planning: Dr. R. S. Whittaker, MB, ChB, DRCOG, FRC(Path).
Local Government District: Birmingham (pt.).

SOUTH BIRMINGHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Oak Tree La., Selly Oak, Birmingham, B29 6JF (021 472 1345) (calls answered in rotation).
Chairman: J. Charlton, BDS, LDSRCS, DDH, DDPHRCs.
District General Manager: S. Dickens, AHA, AIPM.
Director of Health Education Development: Dr. D. A. Player, FRCP, FRCPsych, FFCM.
Nursing Adviser: D. Fannon, SRN, RMN, DipNeur, S&N.
Director of Finance: G. M. W. Jones, FICA.
Director of Personnel: J. Leghorn, DMA, ACIS.
Director of Estates: R. Prince, CEng, MIMechE, MICBSE, FIHospE.
Local Government District: Birmingham (pt.).

WEST BIRMINGHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Dudley Road Hospital, Dudley Rd., Birmingham, B18 7QH (021 554 3801).
Chairman: G. A. D. Coghlan, OBE, JP, KSG.
District General Manager: R. S. Tarver, FCCA.
Director of Public Health Director of Corporate Planning: Dr. S. Toogood, MBBS.
Director of Finance (Associate): C. Stevens.
Director of Personnel: G. Corless.
Director of Estates: W. Howarth, MIMechE, FIPLand, FIHospE.
Chief Nurse Adviser: J. Green (Acting).
Local Government District: Birmingham (pt.).

BROMSGROVE AND REDDITCH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 165a Birmingham Rd, Bromsgrove, Worcester, B61 0DJ (0527 73285).
Chairman: Mrs. D. Price, JP.
District General Manager: G. H. Coomber, MBA, AHSM.
District Nursing Adviser: Mrs. W. Hanson-Nortey, SRN, SCM, MTD.
Director of Finance: R. J. Westley, FCCA.
Consultants in Public Health: Dr. R. G. Robinson, MB, ChB, MFCM, DIM&H.
Director of Personnel: —.
Local Government Districts: Bromsgrove, Redditch.

COVENTRY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Christchurch Hse., Greyfriars La, Coventry, CV1 2GQ (0203 555311).
Chairman: A. R. Guy.
District General Manager: A. J. Dennis, BA, DSA, AHSM.
Director of Administration and Personnel: D. J. Wallace, AHSM, DSM.
DMO Director of Epidemiology and Health Promotion: Dr. G. T. Pollock, MB, ChB, FFCM, DPH.
Director of Nursing and Quality Assurance: Mrs. E. A. Showell, RGN, RM, RCNT.
Director of Finance: B. Marsden, IPFA.
District Works & Estates Manager: C. Rogers.
Local Government District: Coventry.

DUDLEY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Bull St., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 2DD (0384 56911).
Chairman: Dr. R. J. H. Guy, MBE, MRCS, LRCP.
District General Manager: H. T. Foster, AHSM, FIPM, MBIM.
Director of Finance and Information: M. Stevens.
Medical Officer: —.

Director of Organisation and Manpower: H. G. Perrin, MSc, AHSM, FBIM
Nursing and Consumer Service Adviser: K. J. Salmon, RMN, SRN, DipED.
District Works Officer: A. L. Towle, CEng, MIMechE, FIHospE.

Local Government District: Dudley.

HEREFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Victoria Hse., Eign St., Herefordshire, HR4 0AN (0432 272012).

Chairman: E. Bulmer, BA.

District General Manager: D. W. Caldwell.

Director of Service Development: Dr. P. E. Brooks, MB, ChB, FFCM.

Director of Nursing and Patient Services: Miss P. O'Brien.

Director of Finance and Information: T. W. Jones, BA, FCCA, IPFA, DMS.

Director of Personnel & Training: R. Brodie, DMA, DPM, AIPM.

District Works Officer: R. Rose, CEng, MIMechE.

Local Government Districts: Hereford, Leominster (pt.), Malvern Hills (pt.), South Herefordshire.

KIDDERMINSTER AND DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: The Croft, Sutton Park Rd., Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY11 6LJ (0562 824711)

Chairman: M. R. Cooper.

District General Manager: S. D. Gray.

Director of Community Medicine: Dr. M. C. T. Wilkes, MB, BS, MRCS, LRCP, DPH, DRCOG, MFCM.

Director of Finance: D. Roberts, IPFA.

Director of Corporate Planning/Nursing Adviser: Dr. J. Stevens, PhD, SRN, FCNT.

Director of Personnel & Training: C. Williams, AIPM.

Director of Estates: B. Brettell, MCIBSE.

Local Government Districts: Leominster (pt.), Wychavon (pt.), Wyre Forest.

RUGBY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 24 Warwick St., Rugby, CV21 3DH (0788 72831).

Chairman: L. N. Anderton.

District General Manager: P. J. Coulson, MA, DSA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. S. Dodge, MRCS, LRCP, DPH, MD, RCPS, FFCM, DTH&H.

Chief Nursing Officer: J. R. Toohill, SRN.

District Treasurer: P. Farenden, CIPFA.

District Personnel Officer: J. Leary, AIPM.

District Estates Officer: R. J. Chatwin, CEng, MIMechE, MIHospE.

Local Government District: Rugby.

SANDWELL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Kingston Hse., 438 High St., West Bromwich, B70 9LD (021-553 6151).

Chairman: C. Wilkinson.

District General Manager: S. Lawley, FCCA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. D. Middleton, BM, MFCM, RCP, DTM&H.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Mrs. B. Green, MA, BA, RGN, HVCert, CertED.

Director of Finance and Information: N. Lockwood, ACCA.

Director of Estates: H. R. Martin, CEng, MIMechE, MCIBS, FIPlantE, FIHospE, AMBIM.

Director of Personnel: Mrs. P. Gibbins, AHSM, MIPM.

Director of Planning and Administration: G. James, BA.

Local Government District: Sandwell.

SHROPSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Head Quarters, Cross Houses Hospital, Cross Houses, Shrewsbury, SY3 7LP (0743 52277).

Chairman: Cllr. D. G. Lloyd, MBE.

District General Manager: K. S. Morris, IPFA, DMS, MBIM.

Director of Finance: J. F. Clark, IPFA.

Director of Personnel: M. W. Beardwell, FIPM.

Director of Planning and Quality Assurance: Miss L. A. Hyde.

Director of Estate Management: T. Lee, FCAIP (Acting).

Chief Nursing Adviser: Mrs. J. Hesketh.

Local Government Districts: Bridgnorth, North Shropshire, Oswestry, Shrewsbury and Atcham, South Shropshire, The Wrekin.

SOLIHULL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 21 Poplar Rd., Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3AH (021-704 5191).

Chairman: R. W. Fordham.

District General Manager: C. L. Jackson, DHSA, LHSM.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Mrs. C. Ashton, RGN.

Director of Public Health: Dr. R. Cooper, MA, MB, CHC, MFCM.

Financial Director: B. L. Richardson, FCA.

Development and Manpower Director: S. Green, BA, PhD, AHSM.

Estates Director: R. J. Sear, BScEng.

Local Government District: Solihull.

MID STAFFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Corporation St., Stafford, ST16 3SR (0785 57888).

Chairman: D. Elliot.

District General Manager: J. A. Bartlett, BA, DSA, AHSM.

Director of Public Affairs/Deputy DGM: R. Trainor, MA MITD, MMS, DMS.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. K. Wall, MA, MRCS, LRCP, MFCM.

Chief Nursing Advisor/Director of Personnel: K. J. Rider, RGN, RMN, RNT.

Director of Finance: M. G. Keown, FCCA, MBIM.

Director of Works and Estates: C. B. Denne, MCIBSE, FIHospE.

Local Government Districts: Cannock Chase, South Staffordshire, Stafford.

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Princes Rd., Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent (0782 49144).

Chairman: M. J. Procter.

District General Manager: S. B. Fletcher, MA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. E. Summerly, MB, ChB, DCH, FFCM.

Professional Head of Nursing: Miss R. Lewis, SRN, DipN.

Director of Finance: R. M. Roseff, ACCA, IPFA.

Director of Estates: A. Underwood, BA, FRICS.

Director of Personnel: S. M. Bloor, BSc.

Local Government Districts: Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire Moorlands, Stoke-on-Trent.

SOUTH EAST STAFFORDSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Robert Brewick Hse., Burton District Hospital Centre, Belvedere Rd., Burton-on-Trent (0283 66333).

Chairman: Cllr. Mrs. M. Stanhope.

District General Manager: A. Hill, AHSM, FBIM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. A. Sorrell, MB, BS, MSc.

Chief Nursing Officer: Miss M. A. Adams, RGN, SCM, DMS.

Director of Finance: A. R. Underwood, FCCA.

Director of Estates: C. Lamb, CEng, MIBE, MCIBS, FBIM.

Director of Personnel & Administration: M. J. Russell, BSc, RMN.

Local Government Districts: East Staffordshire, Lichfield, Tamworth.

WALSALL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Lichfield Hse., 27-31, Lichfield St., Walsall, WS1 1TE (0922 720255).

Chairman: Sir Arthur Hill, CBE.

District General Manager: J. K. Rostill, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. G. M. Singal, MB, BS, DPH.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Miss S. Green, SRN, OND, HV, RNT.

Director of Finance & Information: R. G. Thompson, CIPFA.

District Personnel Officer: P. A. Town, JP, DMS, FIPM.

District Estates Manager: C. F. Robson, CEng, MIEE, MEMechE.

Local Government District: Walsall.

NORTH WARWICKSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Lewes Hse., Heath End Rd., Nuneaton, CV10 7QX (0203 374797).

Chairman: G. N. Jackson, CBE, JP.

District General Manager: P. S. Stansbie, ACIS, IMS, DMS, LHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. R. D. Brittain, MA, MD, MPH, MFCM(I).

Chief Nursing Adviser: P. Hyde, SRN, RMN.

Director of Finance: S. A. Page, AHSM, IPFA.

Director of Personnel: M. Collins, BSc, MIPM.

Director of Estates: K. Read-Bone, CEng, MIMechE, FCIBS, MBIM.

Local Government Districts: North Warwickshire, Nuneaton and Bedworth.

SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Westgate Hse., Market St., Warwick, CV34 4DE (0926 493491).

Chairman: Mrs. F. J. Burman.

District General Manager: D. Allison, CBE.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. G. Avery, MB, ChB, DTM&H, FFCM, MD.

Chief Nursing Adviser: Mrs. M. Ashton, RGN, DIPN(London).

Director of Finance: D. S. Harvey, BA, FBIM, FCCA, DMS, IPFA.

Director of Planning and Administration: F. F. Duffy, AHSM.

Director of Personnel: J. F. Raeside, ACIS, MIPM.

Director of Capital and Estates: D. J. Forster, DipEE, CEng, MIEE.

Local Government Districts: Stratford on Avon, Warwick.

WOLVERHAMPTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: District Management Offices, New Cross Hospital, Wolverhampton, WV10 0QP (0902 307721).

Chairman: R. M. Carver, JP.

District General Manager: M. J. Jackson, LLB, FBIM, LHSM Solicitor.

Director of Public Health: Dr. K. E. Kelleher, MB, ChB.

Assistant General Manager (Nursing/Personnel): Miss E. M. McNair, BA, RGN, SCN, CERT, HEALTH ECON.

Assistant General Manager (Finance): R. Dredge, BSc, MSc, IPFA.

Assistant General Manager (Estates Management and Works): C. F. Rea, ARCIS, MIOB, MSST.

Local Government District: Wolverhampton.

WORCESTER AND DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Isaac Maddox Hse., Shrub Hill Rd., Worcester, WR4 9RW (0905 763333).

Chairman: A. J. Prescott.

District General Manager: J. C. Waits, FCCA, IPFA.

District Nursing Officer: J. Mottran, SRN, RMN.

Director of Public Health: Dr. B. McCloskey, BA, MB, BCh.

District Treasurer: A. N. Chapman, BA, ACA.

District Personnel Manager: J. T. Hartley, AIPM.

District Estates Manager: C. G. Thorne, CEng, MIMechE, MIMarE.

Local Government Districts: Malvern Hills (pt.), Worcester, Wychavon (pt.).

YORKSHIRE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (Humberside; North Yorkshire; in West Yorkshire the districts of Bradford, Leeds, Calderdale, Kirklees, Wakefield (16)).

Regional Headquarters: The Queen Building, Park Pde., Harrogate, HG1 5AH (0423 500066).

Chairman: Sir Bryan Askew, MA, FRSM.

Acting Regional General Manager: K. McLean, FCCA, IPFA.

Assistant Regional General Manager: D. Martin, PhD, BA(Hons), DipPsych.

Director of Public Health: Dr. R. A. Howard, MB, ChB, FFCM, DPH.

Director of Information Services: Dr. Woolley, BA, AHSM.

Director of Personnel: Miss C. M. Tietjen, MIPM.

Acting Director of Estates Development: C. E. Almond, FRICS.

Director of Finance: K. R. McLean, FCCA, IPFA.

Regional Director of Nursing Quality: T. Keighley, RGN, RMN, NDN Cert, RCNT, DN(Lond), BA(Hons).

AIREDALE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Airedale General Hospital, Steeton, Keighley, BD20 6TD (0535 652511).

Chairman: D. Hanson, BCIM, ACIS.

District General Manager: R. E. Allen, AHSM.

Director of Health Care and Contracting: E. Bishop, AHSM.

Director of Finance: J. Cope, AHSM, FCA.

Director of Corporate Planning: A. Geldart, RMN, MIPM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. D. R. Kyle, MB, BS, DCM, MFCM.

Local Government Districts: Bradford (pt.), Craven.

BRADFORD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Daisy Bank, 109 Duckworth La., Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD9 6RL (0274 494133).

Chairman: D. J. Nerurkar, MScTech, MIEE, CEng, AMCT.

District General Manager: P. Hewitson, BA(Econ), ACA, IPFA, LHSM.

Director of Corporate Development: M. Harrison, AHSM, DMS.

Director of Finance and Information: W. I. Thompson, LHSM.

Director of Health Care Contracting: A. Bonham, ACIS, AHSM.

Director of Planning: M. Ellis, BSc, DMS.

Director of Public Health: Dr. E. E. M. Kernoham, MB, BCh, BAO, MPH, MFCM.

Local Government District: Bradford (pt.).

BRADFORD HOSPITALS NHS TRUST

District Headquarters: Daisy Bank, 109 Duckworth La., Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD9 6RL (0274 366128).

Chairman: R. Walker, JP.

Chief Executive: Dr. M. R. Baker, MD, MSc, MRCP, FFPHM.

Director of Finance: P. N. W. Fitton, BSc(Econ), IPFA.

Director of Organisation Management: J. R. Murgatroyd, MIPM, CHSM.

Director of Clinical Services: D. Froggatt, FRCS.

Director of Nursing: J. Sharp, SRN.

Director of Human Resources: J. M. Ford, BA(Hons), MIPM.

Director of Estates: P. M. Young, MBA.

Local Government District: Bradford (pt.).

CALDERDALE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Royal Halifax Infirmary, Free School La., Halifax, HX1 2YP (0422 358411).

Chairman: A. Templeton, JP.

District General Manager: P. Longden, FCMA, IPFA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. S. H. Brock, MB, ChB, MFCM, DPH.

Director of Finance: A. Cook, ACMA, IPFA.

Local Government District: Calderdale.

DEWSBURY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: 28 Oxford Rd., Dewsbury, WF13 4LL (0924 465111).

Chairman: I. F. Pattison, FCA.

District General Manager: P. G. Haigh, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. S. I. Ashraff, MBBS, DPH, DRCOG, MFCM.

Director of Planning & Contracting: A. Hobbs, BSc(Econ), AHSM.

Director of Finance: D. R. Sumnall, ASCA.

Local Government Districts: Kirklees (pt.).

EAST YORKSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Westwood Hospital, Beverley, HU17 8BU (0482 875875).

Chairman: Prof. G. A. Smith.

District General Manager: G. A. Nichols, FBIM.

Business Director: I. D. Hargreaves, BA, AHSM.

District Treasurer: J. M. Campbell, FCCA, MBIM.

Director of Public Health: A. V. Sheard, MB, ChB, DRCOG, MFCM.

Local Government Districts: Beverley, East Yorkshire.

GRIMSBY HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Eastholme, District General Hospital, (North Side), Scartho Rd., Grimsby, South Humberside, DN33 2BA.

Chairman: R. Blair, JP, FMS.

District General Manager: D. R. H. Jackson, LLB, AHSM.

Director of Finance: P. Gray, ACA.

Local Government Districts: Cleethorpes, Great Grimsby.

HARROGATE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Ebor Rise, Cornwall Rd., Harrogate, HG1 2PU (0423 506141).

Chairman: I. Lester, BPharm, MR, PharmS, JP.

District General Manager: G. E. Saunders, BSc, AHSM.

Director of Finance: J. Fender, JP, FAAL, MBIM.

Director of Public Health and Planning: Dr. J. Bagnall, FFPHM, MB, BS, MRCS, LRCP.

Local Government District: Harrogate (pt.).

HUDDERSFIELD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: St. Luke's Hse., Blackmoorfoot Rd., Huddersfield, HD4 5RH (0484 654777).
Chairman: P. E. Wood, MA, BSc, DipEE.
District General Manager: T. J. Keithley, AHSM.
Director of Finance & Information: C. J. Egan, IPFA.
Director of Corporate Services: J. R. Rotchell, AHSM.
Local Government District: Kirklees (pt.).

HULL HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Victoria Hse., Park St., Hull, HU2 8TD (0482 223191).
Chairman: Dr. N. C. Varey, MB, ChB, MFPM.
District General Manager: G. A. Barnes, ICMA, IPFA.
Director of Finance: A. R. Woodeson, IPFA, DMA.
Director of Business Planning: M. D. Barber, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: J. M. Dunlop, MB, BCh, BAO, MA, DOBstRCOG, DPH, DPA, FFCM.
Director of Public Relations and Consumer Affairs: J. B. Hogarth, AHSM.
Local Government Districts: Holderness, Kingston upon Hull.

LEEDS GENERAL INFIRMARY AND ASSOCIATED NHS TRUST

District Headquarters: The General Infirmary at Leeds, Great George St., Leeds, LS1 3EX (0532 316624).
Chairman: R. A. Clegg.
Chief Executive: S. E. Ingham, AHSM.
Director of Finance: —.
Director of Nursing: Miss E. M. Jenks, SRN, HVCert, DN.
Medical Director: Dr. D. R. Smith.
Local Government District: Leeds (pt.).

LEEDS EASTERN HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: St. Mary's Hse., St. Mary's Rd., Leeds, LS7 3JX (0532 781341).
Chairman: Mrs. P. V. Smith, OBE, JP.
Chief Executive: W. A. Swan, ACIS.
Director of Consumer Services: J. Taylor, RGM, RNMH.
Director of Finance: A. Lenehan, IPFA, AHSM.
Director of Planning: C. Taylor, FRSH.
Director of Public Health: Dr. E. Wain, MFCM, MB, ChB, DOBstRCOG, DPA.
Local Government District: Leeds (pt.).

NORTHALLERTON HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: The Mount, Yafforth Rd., Northallerton, DL7 8UE (0609 779911).
Chairman: Mrs. C. Thornton-Berry, JP.
District General Manager: H. Cook, ACA, IPFA, LHSM.
Director of Finance: A. Barton, ACCA.
Director of Public Health: Dr. J. Wilkinson, MRCGP, MFCM, DRCOG.
Local Government Districts: Hambleton (pt.), Harrogate (pt.), Richmondshire.

PONTEFRACHT HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Ackton Hospital, Ackton, Pontefract, WF7 6HT (0977 791221).
Chairman: R. W. Widdowson, BEM.
District General Manager: K. Salsbury, MInst, PS, AHSM.
Director of Public Health: Dr. A. Evans, MB, ChB, MPH, MFPH.
Director of Business Planning: J. Fox, BA, AHSM.
Acting Director of Finance: N. Roberts, FCCA.
Local Government District: Wakefield (pt.).

ST. JAMES'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL NHS TRUST

District Headquarters: St. James's University Hospital, Beckett St., Leeds, LS9 7TF (0532 433144).
Chief Executive: I. Donnachie, DBA, MMS, AHSM.
Director of Finance: N. Chapman.
Director of Business Development: R. C. Cannon.
Director of Human Resource Management: S. A. Griffin, BA, MA, MIPM, LHSM.
Chief Nursing Officer: J. Kelly.
Medical Director: H. N. McDonald.
Director of Operations: D. Johnson.
Director of Organisational Development: G. F. Craven, AHSM.

SCARBOROUGH HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Rd., Scarborough, YO12 6QL (0723 368111).

Chairman: R. F. Hinton, TD, MA.

District General Manager: C. S. Coates, DPA, AHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. K. Carnegie-Smith, MB, ChB, MFCM.

Director of Finance: G. Smith, IPFA, FCCA.

Director of Business Development: M. T. Hay, BSc(Econ), AHSM.

Local Government Districts: Ryedale (pt.), Scarborough.

SCUNTHORPE HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Trent Hse., Hebden Rd., Scunthorpe, DN15 8DT (0724 282282).

Chairman: J. P. Mason, CBE.

District General Manager: C. E. G. Hellis, MInstPS, LHSM.

Director of Planning: S. A. Nightingale, FRSH.

Director of Public Health: Dr. V. Parker, MB, ChB, DRCOG, FFFPHM.

Director of Quality and Consumerism: J. McGorrigan, RMN, RGN.

Director of Finance: S. L. Shaw, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Boothferry, Glanford, Scunthorpe.

WAKEFIELD HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Stanley Royd Hospital, Aberford Rd., Wakefield, WF1 4DH (0924 375217).

Chairman: B. Hayward, OBE.

District General Manager: B. Fisher, MInst, PS, AHSM.

Director of Finance: C. Burnside, FCCA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. G. Ireland, MB, BCh, BSc, MFCM, DPH.

Director of Planning: R. Smith, BA(Hons), IHSM.

Local Government District: Wakefield (pt.).

YORK HEALTH AUTHORITY

District Headquarters: Bootham Park Hospital, York, YO3 7BY (0904 610700).

Chairman: J. L. C. Pratt.

District General Manager: Dr. P. F. Kennedy, MC, ChB, DPM, MD, FRCPPsych.

Director of Finance: S. J. Yorston, IPFA, MBIM, FCIS, FCCA.

Director of Public Health: Dr. M. J. M. Carpenter, MA, MB, BCh, MFCM.

Deputy District General Manager: G. T. Wood, AHSM.

Local Government Districts: Hambleton (pt.), Harrogate (pt.), Ryedale (pt.), Selby, York.

WALES**WELSH HEALTH COMMON SERVICES AUTHORITY**

Heron Hse., 35/43 Newport Rd., Cardiff, CF2 1SB (0222 471234).

The Authority is a special health authority constituted in accordance with the National Health Service Act 1977, with the following duties to perform.

- (a) such functions relating to capital works, the procurement of supplies and the provision of computer services as the Secretary of State may direct the Authority to perform on his behalf;
- (b) such functions relating to the checking and pricing of prescriptions for drugs, medicines and appliances supplied as pharmaceutical services as the Secretary of State may direct the Authority to perform on behalf of Family Practitioner Committees; and
- (c) such other functions as the Secretary of State may direct the Authority to perform on his behalf or on behalf of a District Health Authority or a Family Practitioner Committee.

Chairman: J. Wyn Owen.

General Manager: F. P. Crawley.

Director of Manpower Consultancy Service: Dr. C. C. Potter.

Director of Finance and Administration: D. Salter.

Director of Supplies: L. C. Sargent.

Director of Information Systems and Technology: M. Baird.

Director of Health Estate Development: N. Kirk.

Head, Prescription Pricing Division: D. H. Noon.

Head, Artificial Limb and Appliance Services Division: M. Slater.

Head, Health Intelligence Unit Division: G. J. Cockell.

WELSH OFFICE

The following officers deal with the various health matters in Wales and are stationed at: Crown Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NQ (0222 825111).

Chief Medical Officer: Dr. G. D. J. Hine; *Deputy Chief Medical Officer:* Dr. A. M. George; *Principal Medical Officer:* Dr. D. Ferguson-Lewis; *Senior Medical Officers:* Dr. R. Jacobs; Dr. D. E. Davies; Dr. A. K. Thomas; Dr. W. Owen; Dr. J. K. Richmond; Dr. E. J. Ludlow; *Medical Officers:* Dr. B. Davies; Dr. N. E. Thomas; Dr. J. W. Crossley; Dr. J. D. Andrews; Dr. T. I. Evans; Dr. L. J. Hamilton-Kirkwood; Dr. B. Fuge; *Chief Dental Officer:* D. M. Heap; *Scientific Adviser:* Dr. J. A. V. Pritchard; *Pharmaceutical Adviser:* Dr. G. B. A. Veitch.

WELSH HEALTH AUTHORITIES

CLWYD HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Preswylfa, Hendy Rd., Mold, Clwyd, CH7 1PZ (0352 700227).

Chairman: Mrs. A. Roberts.

General Manager: Dr. D. T. Jones, MB, ChB, FFCM, MRCPG, DOBstRCOG.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. A. L. J. Williams, MB, BCh, FFCM, DPH, AKC, DRCOG.

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer: S. Wyn Jones, SRN, RMN.

Treasurer: B. F. Jones, FCCA.

Local Government Districts: Alyn and Deeside, Colwyn, Delyn, Glyndwr, Rhuddlan, Wrexham Maelor.

EAST DYFED HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Starling Park Hse., Johnstown, Carmarthen, SA31 3HL (0267 234501).

Chairman: J. Thomas.

Associate General Manager: M. Ponton, DipHM.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. J. Queenborough, JHC, MB, BSc, MFPHM.

Director of Quality & Consumer Affairs: J. R. Hughes, MSc, SRN, OrthNC, DipN.

Director of Finance: N. S. Towns, IPFA. 22 Wellfield Rd., Carmarthen, SA31 1DS.

Local Government Districts: Carmarthen, Ceredigion, Dinefwr, Llanelli.

GWENT HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Mamhilad, Pontypool, NP4 0YP (0495 762401).

Chairman: R. S. Newton.

Chief Executive: J. N. Hallett.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. I. Robbè.

Director of Consumer Affairs: B. Wilson.

Planning Director: Mrs. E. Burton.

Finance Director: A. Ames.

Local Government Districts: Blaenau Gwent, Islwyn, Monmouth, Newport, Torfaen.

GWYNEDD HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Coed Mawr, Bangor, LL57 4TP (0248 370025).

Chairman: Mrs. N. L. Edwards, CBE, TD, JP, DL, SRN, SCM.

General Manager: C. H. Thomas, BA, DSA, AHSM.

General Administrator: P. M. Rees, BA, AHSM.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. D. J. C. Davies, MB, BS, MRCS, LRCP, DPH, MFCM, FHA.

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer: Mrs. M. H. Merchant, RGN, RM.

Treasurer: —.

Local Government Districts: Aberconwy, Arfon, Dwyfor, Meirionnydd, Ynys Môn (Isle of Anglesey).

MID GLAMORGAN HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Albert Rd., Pontypridd, CF37 1LA (0443 485122; Fax 0443 485068).

Chairman: B. Davies, CBE.

General Manager: G. Boulton, AHA, DHSA.

Medical Officer: —.

Nursing Officer: Mrs. A. V. Males, RGN, ONC, RCNT, DipN, MBIM, MIPM, BA.

Treasurer: K. J. Redwood, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Cynon Valley, Merthyr Tydfil, Ogwr, Rhondda, Rhymney Valley, Taff-Ely.

PEMBROKESHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Meyler Hse., St. Thomas' Green, Haverfordwest, SA61 1QP (0437 767801).

Chairman: Capt. H. W. Phillips.

General Manager: B. J. Davis, AHSM.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer/Director of Public Health Medicine: —.

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer: D. Thomas, SRN, RMN.

Director of Resources: R. Comery, IPFA, FCCA.

Director of Personnel & Administration: S. K. Brown, AHSM, GradIPM.

Local Government Districts: Preseli Pembrokeshire, South Pembrokeshire.

POWYS HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Mansion Hse., Bronllys, Brecon, LD3 0LS (0874 711661).

Chairman: Hon. Mrs. Lindy Price.

District General Manager: Dr. D. Bevan, MB, BCh, DCH, DPH, FFCM, FRSM.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. A. K. Spence, MA, MB, DPH, DCH, FFCM.

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer: Mrs. M. K. E. Morgan, SRN, SCM, HV(Cert), MTD, DMS, MBIM.

Treasurer: G. I. Cragg, IPFA.

Local Government Districts: Brecknock, Montgomeryshire, Radnor.

SOUTH GLAMORGAN HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: Temple of Peace and Health, Cathays Pk., Cardiff, CF1 3NW (0222 231021; Fax 0222 238606).

Chairman: Alun Jones.

General Manager: G. L. Harrhy.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Prof. G. Crompton.

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer: Mrs. G. M. Stephens.

Director of Finance: R. G. P. Wood.

Director of Planning and Procurement: J. R. Harrhy.

Local Government Districts: Cardiff, Vale of Glamorgan.

WEST GLAMORGAN HEALTH AUTHORITY

Headquarters: 36 Orchard St., Swansea, SA1 5AQ (0792 458066).

Chairman: Prof. W. M. Williams, CBE, MA.

Chief Executive Director: A. J. Beddow, BSc(Econ), AHSM.

Director of Public Health Medicine/Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. B. N. C. Littlepage, MSc, MRCOG, FFCMI.

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer: Mrs. M. J. Nobles, SRN, ONC.

Director of Finance: J. R. G. Bennett.

Local Government Districts: Lliw Valley, Neath, Port Talbot, Swansea.

SCOTLAND**COMMON SERVICES AGENCY FOR THE SCOTTISH HEALTH SERVICE**

On the commencement of the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1972, all the Regional Hospital Boards in Scotland were dissolved and fifteen Area Health Boards were established on 1st April 1974. The Common Services Agency was likewise established on the appointed day to provide certain specialist services on an all Scotland basis to the Health Boards.

The Common Services Agency discharges its functions through its headquarters and various divisions, as set out below, and in addition there are certain specialist advisory services such as Domestic, Laundry and Catering.

Headquarters: Trinity Park Hse., South Trinity Rd., Edinburgh, EH5 3SE (031-552 6255).

General Manager: J. T. Donald.

Director of Administration, Physical Resources and Computer Services: C. H. Wooller.

Director of Finance: T. Callaway.

Director of Personnel and Management Services: J. Maltman.

Building Division: Clifton Hse., Clifton Pl., Glasgow, G3 7YY (041-332 7030).

Director: —.

Communicable Diseases (Scotland) Unit: Ruchill Hospital, Glasgow (041-946 7120).

Director: Dr. D. Reid.

Dental Practice Division: Trinity Park Hse., South Trinity Rd., Edinburgh, EH5 3SE (031-552 6255).
Director: J. W. Shoolbread.

Scottish Health Education Group: Woodburn Hse., Canaan La., Edinburgh, EH10 4SG (031-447 8044).
Director: S. C. Mitchell.

Information & Statistics Division: Trinity Park Hse., South Trinity Rd., Edinburgh, EH5 3SQ (031-552 6255).
Director: D. Adams Jones.

Central Legal Office: Trinity Park Hse., South Trinity Rd., Edinburgh, EH5 3SE (031-552 6255).
Solicitor and Legal Advisor: R. F. Macdonald.

Management Development Group: Scottish Health Service Centre, Crewe Rd. South, Edinburgh, EH4 2LF (031-332 2335).
Director: —.

and Scottish Health Service School of Catering: Scottish Health Service Centre, Crewe Rd. South, Edinburgh, EH4 2LF (031-332 2335).

Prescription Pricing Division: Elliot Hse., Hillside Cres., Edinburgh, EH7 5EA (031-557 3733).
Director: L. G. Braddick.

Scottish Ambulance Service: Clifton Hse., Glasgow, G3 7YY (041-332 3115).
Director: J. M. Wilby.

Scottish Blood Transfusion Service: Ellen's Glen Rd., Edinburgh, EH17 7QT (031-664 2317).
Divisional General Managers: D. B. McIntosh.

Scottish Hospital Advisory Service: 21 Hill St., Edinburgh, EH2 3JP (031-225 3108).
Director: Dr. A. W. Drummond.

Supplies Division: Trinity Park Hse., South Trinity Rd., Edinburgh, EH5 3SH (031-552 6255).
Director: T. Dunmore.

There are three branches, viz. Contract and Purchasing, Capital Equipment and Scientific and Technical Services.

Directorate of Health Service Information Systems: Northern General Hospital, Ferry Rd., Edinburgh (031-315 2777).
Director: C. B. Knox.

Environmental Health (Scotland) Unit: Ruchill Hospital, Glasgow (041-946 7120).
Director: Dr. G. I. Forbes.

National Emergency Planning Officer: 23 Hill St., Edinburgh (031-225 2936).
National Emergency Planning Officer: C. J. Hickinbotham.

SCOTTISH HEALTH BOARDS

Addresses, Chairmen and Officers of Boards and Districts

ARGYLL AND CLYDE (the local government districts of Argyll and Bute, Dumbarton, Inverclyde, Renfrew).

Gilmour Hse., Paisley, PA1 1DU (041-887 0131; Fax 041-889 7294).

Chairman: R. R. Reid.

General Manager: I. C. Smith, CA.

Treasurer: K. W. Brewer, IPFA, AHSM.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. A. A. Reid, MB, ChB, MRCOG, DipSocMed.

Chief Area Nursing Officer: Mrs. H. Anthony, MSc, SRN, LHSM.

Chief Administrative Dental Officer: S. W. Bunting, LDS, RSPS(G).

Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer: A. J. P. Shearlaw, MCPP, MPS.

Press & Publicity Officer: N. MacPhee, MIPR.

AYRSHIRE AND ARRAN (the local government districts of Cumnock and Doon Valley, Cunninghame, Kilmarnock and Loudoun, Kyle and Carrick).

P.O. Box 13, 1 Seafield Hse., Doorfoot Rd., Ayr, KA7 4DW (0292 611040; Fax 0292 286762).

Chairman: W. S. Fyfe, OBE, FIIM.

General Manager: J. M. Eckford, OBE, FCIS, FHSM, FBIM.

Treasurer: N. R. Lammie, CA, IPFA.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer (Acting): Dr. H. A. Bowyer, MB, BS, LRCP, DRCOG, MRCPG, MPH, MFCM.

Chief Area Nursing Officer: Mrs. M. Durie, MSc, RGN, RNT.
Chief Administrative Dental Officer: Dr. D. A. Sutherland, DDS, FDS, RCPS(G).
Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer: A. McLaughlin, MSc, BSc, MPS.

BORDERS (the area of the Borders Regional Council).

Huntlyburn, Melrose, Roxburghs., TD6 9BP (089-682 2662).
Chairman: Dr. D. H. Pringle.
General Manager: D. A. Peters.
Director of Finance: J. S. Wilson.
Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. I. A. McDonald.
Chief Area Nursing Officer: T. H. Austin.

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY (the area of the Regional Council).

Nithbank, Dumfries, DG1 2SD (0387 46246; Fax 0387 52375).
Chairman: J. A. McIntyre.
General Manager: M. D. Cook.
Treasurer: D. McEachran.
Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. I. H. MacLean.
Chief Area Nursing Officer: P. Kelly.
Chief Administrative Dental Officer: D. McCall.
Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer: A. MacDonald.
Director of Planning, Information, Estate Management & Review: D. Foreman

FIFE (the area of the Fife Regional Council).

Glenrothes Hse., North St., Glenrothes.
Chairman: Mrs. A. H. Ferguson.
General Manager: F. F. Gibb, CBE.
Director of Operations: R. H. Paterson.
Director of Manpower Services: I. G. Dorward.
Director of Finance: M. Murray.
Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. I. G. Jones.
Chief Area Nursing Officer: G. Franks.
Director of Estates & Supplies: I. Ferguson.
Director of Strategic Planning: H. B. Waldner.

FORTH VALLEY (the local government districts of Clackmannan, Falkirk, Stirling).

33 Spittal St., Stirling, FK8 1DX (Stirling 63031).
Chairman: Mrs. J. I. D. Isbister.
General Manager: A. R. Robertson.
Secretary: C. C. Denton.
Treasurer: D. F. Hird.
Director of Public Health/Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. D. C. Moir.
Chief Area Nursing Officer: J. G. Sutherland.
Director of Planning & Information Services: C. Nunn.

GRAMPIAN (the local government districts of the City of Aberdeen, Banff and Buchan, Gordon, Kincardine and Deeside, Moray).

1-7 Albyn Pl., Aberdeen, AB9 8QP (0224 589901).
Chairman: J. Kyle.
General Manager: F. E. L. Hartnett.
Director of Finance and Treasurer: A. J. Cumming.
Chief Administrative Medical Officer/Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. M. Murchison.
Chief Area Nursing Officer: Miss W. R. MacPherson.
Chief Administrative Dental Officer: Miss C. E. Dawson.
Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer: A. Williams.
Director of Personnel: Miss J. McGregor.
Director of Physical Resources: D. Reynolds.

GREATER GLASGOW (the local government districts of the City of Glasgow, Bearsden and Milngavie, Clydebank, Eastwood, Strathkelvin).

12 Ingram St., Glasgow, G1 1ET (041-552 6222).
Chairman: Dr T. J. Thomson, CBE, FRCP, FACP, LL.D.
General Manager: L. E. Peterken, CBE, MA.
Director of Administration: M. Cleary, BA, FHSM.
Director of Finance: C. M. Gordon, CA.
Director of Property & Strategic Planning: R. Calderwood, AHA.
Director of Personnel: S. C. Hinshelwood, ACIS, MIPM.
Director of Health Promotion: Dr. P. Hanlon, BSc, MRCP, MRCCP, MFPHM, MPH, DRCOG.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer and Director of Public Health: Dr. G. D. Forwell, PhD, FRCPE, FRCPG, DPH, DIH, FFPHM.

Chief Area Nursing Officer: Miss M. W. Aitken, RGN, SCM, MTD, NA(H)Cert.

Chief Administrative Dental Officer: R. McKechnie, LDS, DDO.

Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer (Acting): Dr. H. M. McNulty, BPharm, PhD, MPS.

Head of Public Relations: R. N. Morgan.

HIGHLAND (the area of the Highland Regional Council).

Reay Hse., 17 Old Edinburgh Rd., Inverness, IV2 3HG (0463 239851; Fax 0463 235189).

Chairman: J. Robertson, OBE, BL.

General Manager: R. R. W. Stewart, MA, DSA, FHSM.

Treasurer: J. C. Gray, OBE, CA, IPFA, FHSM.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. G. V. Stone, MB, ChB, FFCM, DCM.

Chief Area Nursing Officer: D. T. Wright, RMN, RGN, QIDN, NDN, HV.

Chief Administrative Dental Officer: A. M. Bennie, BDS.

LANARKSHIRE (the local government districts of Cumbernauld and Kilsyth, Clydesdale, East Kilbride, Hamilton, Monklands, Motherwell).

Board Offices, 14 Beckford St., Hamilton, ML3 0TA (0698 281313).

Chairman: Mrs. B. M. Gunn, OBE, JP.

General Manager: F. Clark.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer and Director of Public Health: Dr. J. B. P. Ferguson.

Chief Area Nursing Officer/Director of Personnel and Manpower Planning: Miss E. Hastings.

Treasurer: M. Docherty.

Director of Administration: Miss L. M. D. Gray.

Director of Planning & Estates: B. J. Gill.

Chief Administrative Dental Officer: C. F. A. Downie.

Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer: E. J. H. Mallinson.

LOTHIAN (the area of the Lothian Regional Council).

148 The Pleasance, Edinburgh, EH8 9RR (031-229 5888; Fax 031-668 3953).

Chairman: J. W. Beynham, BSc, PhD, DIC.

Chief Executive: J. Lusby.

Assistant General Manager: G. J. Brechin, BSc.

Director of Finance: D. A. Saillito, CA, ACMA.

Director of Public Health: H. E. Zealley, MD, FRCP, FFCM, DipSocMed.

Chief Nursing and Personnel Advisor: D. J. MacDonald, MA, MIPM, RGN, RMN.

ORKNEY (the Islands Council area of Orkney).

New Scapa Rd., Kirkwall, Orkney (0856 2763).

Chairman: I. Leslie.

General Manager and Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. J. I. Cromarty.

Chief Administrative Officer: J. A. Muir.

Director of Finance and IT: R. L. Allan.

Chief Area Nursing Officer: H. Ferris.

Chief Administrative Dental Officer: C. J. Booth.

SHETLAND (the Islands Council area of Shetland).

28 Burgh Rd., Lerwick, ZE1 0QP (0595 5678).

Chairman: Mrs. F. Grains.

General Manager: B. J. Atherton.

Treasurer: D. P. P. Eva.

Director of Public Health: Dr. F. C. Cox.

Director of Contracts and Standards: Mrs. M. S. Henderson.

TAYSIDE (the area of the Tayside Regional Council).

PO Box 75, Vernonholme, Riverside Dr., Dundee, DD1 9NL (0382 645151; Fax 0382 69734).

Chairman: J. C. Macfarlane, OBE.

General Manager: Dr. R. C. Graham, MB, ChB, FFCM, DipSoc Med, FRCP.

Chief Administrator and Secretary: T. G. Clark, CEng, MI(Prod)E, MMS, LHSM.

Treasurer: J. R. Hudson, CIPFA.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer: Dr. L. Cameron, MB, ChB, DipSocMed, FFCM.

Chief Area Nursing Officer: Miss E. Edwards, RGN, SCM, BSc.

Chief Administrative Dental Officer: M. C. W. Merrett, BDS, DMD, MDSoc.

Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer: T. R. P. Doss, BSc, MRPS.

WESTERN ISLES (Western Isles Island Authority Local Government Area).

Health Board Offices, 37 South Beach St., Stornoway (0851 702997; 0851 704405).

Chairman: Mrs. M. A. MacMillan.

General Manager: J. J. Glover, MA.

Treasurer: J. B. Dick, CA, AMBIM.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer: —.

Chief Area Nursing Officer: Miss C. MacLean, RGN, SCM, QN, HV.

NORTHERN IRELAND**CENTRAL SERVICES AGENCY**

27 Adelaide St., Belfast, BT2 8FH (Tel. 0232 324431).

The Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 which constitutes the Agency states that the Agency shall exercise such of the Department functions as the Department may direct and such other functions on behalf of the Health and Social Services Boards as the Department, after consultation with the Boards, shall determine.

The Agency is responsible for maintaining the central payments machinery for paying general medical and dental practitioners, chemists and opticians, services the general practitioner disciplinary procedure and the selection procedures for the appointment of certain hospital medical and dental staff. It also provides centralised legal services, central supplies services, advice on catering, domestic and laundry services and operates the central banking arrangements.

General Manager: —.

Medical Adviser: —.

Chief Legal Adviser: G. D. H. Brangam.

Deputy Director (HPSS Procurement): G. Jones.

Assistant Chief Administrative Officer: E. Diffin.

Dental Adviser: B. D. Douglas.

Dental Officers: J. Stewart, P. Waters.

Pharmaceutical Officer: R. G. P. McMullan.

Laundry Adviser: A. W. G. Campbell.

Domestic Services Adviser: Mrs. F. Campbell.

Catering Adviser: M. W. Jones.

EASTERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

12-22 Linenhall St., Belfast, BT2 8BS (0232 321313; Fax 0232 233020).

Area administered: Belfast and Castlereagh, Down, North Down and Ards and Lisburn.

Chairman: N. C. D. Ferguson.

General Manager: P. G. Kinder, BSc(Econ), FCIS, MBIM, LHSM.

Director of Operations: E. J. A. McCullough, FCIS, FBIM, LHSM.

Director of Finance: I. R. Reid, BSc(Econ), FCA, IPFA, ACMA, ACIS.

Director of Public Health Medicine: Dr. G. J. Scally, MB, MSc, MFCM.

Director of Nursing Services: Mary Waddell.

Director of Personnel and Management Services: D. C. Bingham.

Director of Dental Services: P. E. Davey, BDS.

Director of Pharmaceutical Services: L. W. Pielou, MSc, PhD, MPSNI.

Director of Planning: Ms. A. Lynch, MPhil.

Director of Social Services: R. Moore.

NORTHERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

County Hall, 182 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1QB (0266 653333).

The following areas are administered by this Board: Bannside Unit of Management; Loughside Unit of Management; Causeway Unit of Management and Antrim Area Hospital Commissioning Team.

Chairman: R. J. Hanna.

General Manager: D. D. Smyth.

Director of Finance: A. Hamilton.

Director of Public Health: Dr. J. D. Watson.

Director of Quality Assurance and Nursing Services: Miss E. McNair.

Director of Organisational Development and Social Services: Miss M. S. Irwin.

Director of Planning and Information: S. MacDonnell.

Director of Personnel: W. Day.

Director of Pharmaceutical Services: Dr. D. J. Morrison.

SOUTHERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

20 Seagoe Industrial Area, Portadown, Craigavon, Co. Armagh, BT63 5QD (0762 336611).

The boundaries of the area administered are conterminous with the District Council boundaries and include the Craigavon, Banbridge, Newry and Mourne, Armagh and Dungannon District Council areas.

Chairman: J. D. Thompson, MA, NP, ACI Arb.

General Manager: J. Lamb, BA, BComm, FHSM.

Director of Public Health: Dr. P. Kilbane, MB, BCh, MSc, MFCH, FFCM.

Director of Social Services: R. Blair, DMS, CQSW.

Director of Human Resources and Planning: F. A. Rice, MSc, BA, SRN, RMN.

Director of Planning: M. Doris, BA.

Director of Finance and Information: B. P. Cunningham, BA, DBA, CIMA.

Chief Administrative Dental Officer (Acting): R. F. McCabe, BDentSc.

Director of Pharmaceutical Services: D. Bateman, PHC.

Chairman, Area Medical Advisory Committee: Dr. R. M. Galloway, MA, BCh, BAO, MRCPsych, DPM.

General Medical Practitioner Representative: Dr. E. P. Beckett, MB, BCh, DRCGP, DRCOG.

Director of Estates: D. Ryan, CEng, FIMechE.

Chief Administrator: N. C. Mulholland, MA.

WESTERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

15 Gransha Pk., Clooney Rd., Londonderry, BT47 1TG (0504 860086; Fax 0504 860311).

The area administered by the Western Board includes County Fermanagh, part of County Tyrone and part of County Londonderry.

Chairman: R. G. Toland.

General Manager: T. J. Frawley, BA, LHSM.

Acting Director of Finance: S. Cliddy.

Information Services Manager: M. Gormley.

Director of Public Health: Dr. W. W. M. McConnell, MB, BCh, BAO, MFCM, MRCP(I).

Director of Social Care: D. Burke.

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer: Miss P. L. Donald, RFN, SRN, SCM, HVCert.

Area Clinical Representative (Community): Dr. E. E. Spence, MB, BCh, BAO.

Area Clinical Representative (Hospitals): Dr. D. A. J. Keegan, FRCP, DipPhysMed.

Director of Dental Services: S. O'Donoghue.

Chief Administrative Pharmaceutical Officer: J. M. W. Graham, PhC, MPSNI.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE HEALTH SERVICE

(See Section 33 for addresses)

Access Committee for England.

Arthritis and Rheumatism Council for Research.

British Association of the Hard of Hearing.

British Dental Association.

British Diabetic Association.

British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association.

British Institute of Radiology.

British Medical Association.

British Paediatric Association.

British Polio Fellowship.

British Rheumatism and Arthritis Association.

British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association.

Central Council of Physical Recreation.

Central Midwives Board.

Chadwick Trust.

Chartered Society of Physiotherapy.

Chest, Heart and Stroke Association.

Cripples' Help Society Manchester, Salford and North-West England (Inc.).

Disabled Living Foundation.

Faculty of Anaesthetists.

Faculty of Dental Surgery.

Family Planning Association.

Federated Pension Schemes.

Health Education Authority.

Health Visitors' Association.

Institute of Health Service Administrators

International Hospital Federation.

Invalid Children's Aid Association (Inc.).

Joint Committee of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and The British Red Cross Society (1944).

LAMPS National Physiotherapy Service.

Mental After-Care Association.

Mental Health Act Commission.

MIND.

National League of the Blind and Disabled of Great Britain & N. Ireland.

National Society for Epilepsy.

National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children.

Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust.

Queen's Nursing Institute.

Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation.

Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb.

Royal College of Midwives.

Royal College of Nursing and National Council of Nurses of the United Kingdom.

Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.

Royal College of Physicians.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.

Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.

Royal National Institute for the Blind.

Royal National Institute for the Deaf.

Royal Society of Health.

Royal Society of Medicine.

St. Dunstan's for Men and Women Blinded on War Service.

Scottish Association for Mental Health.

Scottish Council for Health Education.

Scottish National Federation for the Welfare of the Blind.

Spastics Society.

PAS

the Right People for Local Authority Research.



Over thirty years of growing involvement in public sector policy-related research has given the people at Public Attitude Surveys (PAS) a special understanding of the experience, sensitivity and interpretive skills needed to provide actionable research findings for the decision makers who serve us all at a local level.

Above all, we never forget we're in the


People Business.

Local authorities, housing associations/trusts, education and health authorities with whom PAS has worked recently include: ■ City of Bristol ■ Milton Keynes Development Corporation ■ City of Coventry ■ South Oxfordshire District Council ■ City of Leicester ■ Paddington Churches Housing Assoc. ■ City of Westminster ■ Notting Hill Housing Trust

■ London Borough of Camden ■ London Borough of Sutton ■ Croydon Health Authority ■ London Borough of Hounslow ■ Skelmersdale New Town ■ London Borough of Islington ■ Bracknell District ■ Inner London Education Authority ■ Basildon New Town ■ Royal Borough of Windsor & Maidenhead ■ Tyne and Wear.

PAS

The People Business



Public Attitude Surveys Ltd

Contact
our people.

Nick Smith
Stuart Robinson
Eileen Sutherland
Gillian Comins
Ruth Lennox
Barry Lee

Rye Park House, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 1EF
Telephone: 0494-532771 Fax: 0494-521404

HOUSING MANAGEMENT

	<i>Page</i>
DIRECTORS OF HOUSING	429
HOMES	427
HOUSING CORPORATION (THE)	426
HOUSING STATISTICS	427
INSTITUTE OF HOUSING (THE)	427
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS	426
NORTHERN IRELAND HOUSING EXECUTIVE	428
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	428
REVIEW OF HOUSING MANAGEMENT	423
SCOTTISH HOMES	428

1st *in Planning*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The only weekly in the field to give regular specialist coverage of your discipline.

The most widely read local government magazine among the top Planning officers in the U.K.

In-depth articles by contributors who work in Planning.

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips.

The current Planning job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to Recruitment category.

Valuable up-to-date news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government.

A circulation that reaches Planning departments in local authorities throughout the U.K.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Planning affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



HOUSING MANAGEMENT

A Review by Janet Richards, Institute of Housing

This review outlines some of the significant developments for local authority housing management during 1990–91. Local authorities faced continuing financial pressures arising from cuts in government spending and, in England, from changes to the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) subsidy arrangements. Homelessness reached record levels and the new Code of Guidance on homelessness was published. While the Commission for Racial Equality issued its *Code of Practice in Rented Housing*. Local authorities in England and Wales came to grips with their new duty to produce performance indicator reports for tenants. The Estate Action programme was “relaunched”, the first HAT was designated, a few more local authorities transferred their housing stock to housing associations and the Rents to Mortgages scheme was extended. The government also floated plans to introduce compulsory competitive tendering for council housing management.

Housing Finance

Capital investment in local authority housing continued to decline—in England for example, the government’s spending plans provided for expenditure of only £2,940 million in 1991/92 compared to £3,450 million in 1990/91 and £4,442 million in 1989/90.

For most English authorities HRA subsidy maintenance allowances were uprated by only 0.5 per cent above the rate of inflation. A limited form of targeting helped around 40 authorities with high maintenance spending needs, but at the expense of freezing the allowances of authorities whose historical allowances exceeded their targeted allowance by £160 or more.

A harsher subsidy penalty on empty properties was introduced in 1991/92 with the subsidy allowance for the rent lost on voids being reduced from a graduated allowance of 2–3 per cent to a flat rate of 2 per cent of the stock.

The DoE set a guideline rent increase of an average £1.84 per week on the assumption that rents would rise by 2 per cent above inflation. However, many authorities had to increase their rents by more than the guideline figure, in order to make up for the shortfall in subsidy.

In April 1991 private sector leasing schemes were brought within the capital control system making the future viability of such schemes uncertain. To ease the transition, rents paid on leases acquired between 23 October 1990 and 31 March 1992 became eligible for HRA subsidy up to a specified cash limit fixed for each authority—financed by switching £25 million from the Estate Action budget.

Local authorities were also given the new option of charging to the General Fund any leases acquired after 23 October 1990 where the properties provide temporary accommodation for homeless people. The cost of such leases was eligible for rent rebate subsidy up to 1.5 times the council’s average rent (2.5 times in London).

At the time of writing the DoE was proposing that all private sector leases acquired after April 1992 would be charged to the General Fund.

Homelessness

The number of homeless households accepted by authorities, the numbers staying in temporary accommodation and the share of new lettings made to the homeless all reached record levels. The Code of Guidance¹ on homelessness for England and Wales and The Code² for Scotland were both under review during 1990 and the revised third editions were published in 1991. The two Codes are similar but not identical and give clearer guidance on good practice than the earlier Codes. They stress the importance of monitoring the performance of homelessness functions and suggest performance targets for certain activities, such as the time taken to assess homeless applications and the time taken to notify applicants as to whether the authority accepts that they are homeless.

¹ DoE, Department of Health, Welsh Office (1991) *Homelessness: Code of Guidance for Local Authorities*, third edition.

² Scottish Office (1991) *Homelessness Part II of the Housing (Scotland) Act 1987: Code of Guidance (Scotland)*, third edition.

CRE Code of Practice in Rented Housing

The Commission for Racial Equality's (CRE) *Code of Practice in Rented Housing* came into force on 1 May 1991. The Code was issued pursuant to s. 47 of the Race Relations Act 1976 as amended by s. 137 of the Housing Act 1988 and s. 180 of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

The Code applies to all housing organizations in England, Wales and Scotland and relates to rented housing let on tenancies, leases and licences in both the social and private rented sectors.

The main aims of the Code are firstly, to provide detailed guidance on the operation of the Race Relations Act 1976 and the elimination of racial discrimination in regard to housing, and secondly, to give examples of good practice in implementing and promoting equal opportunities. The Code sets out what is expected of landlords, gives advice on overcoming discrimination in service delivery and on tackling racial harassment and suggests strategies for ethnic monitoring and training.

Although the Code does not impose any legal obligations, failure to observe its recommendations may result in breaches of the law where an act or omission falls within any of the specific prohibitions of the Race Relations Act and it is admissible in evidence in court proceedings under the Act.

The Code has a wider significance than race relations, in that its requirements form the basis for a housing service which is equitable to all sectors of the community and therefore compliance with the Code is one way of achieving good standards of customer care.

Performance reports for tenants

For authorities in England and Wales, 1990/91 was the first year for which they had to publish an annual performance report for tenants as required by s. 167 of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

The report has to contain certain information specified by determination, relate to the financial year ending on 31 March and be given to tenants and to the Secretary of State by 30 September of that year.

Separate determinations apply to England and Wales. They generally cover the same housing management activities: such as rent arrears, repairs and maintenance, empty properties, housing allocations and staffing. However, the indicators and definitions are somewhat different and the English determination covers a broader range of activities including homelessness and housing benefit.

There has been criticism about the range of indicators as they tend to reflect the concerns of central government rather than tenants' interests. In addition most of the indicators are quantitative rather than qualitative—they demonstrate the scale of the housing management task, but do not necessarily show whether the services are effective.

Another initiative on housing management practice and performance was the extension of the Audit Commission's Quality Exchange to cover housing services. In the summer of 1991, the Quality Exchange was due to compile a database on the housing management performance and practices of all local authorities in England and Wales. This information will be published and made available to enquirers seeking advice on good practice.

Estate Action

The DoE's Estate Action programme was revamped in 1991/92 with a budget of £270 million, some £80 million higher than the previous year, achieved by switching money from the Urban Programme. The new style scheme supports larger projects than in the past, can provide funding for up to five years and places more emphasis on using private sector resources and involving tenants in improving housing management.

Housing Action Trusts

The country's first Housing Action Trust (HAT) was set up in summer 1991 on the North Hull Estate in Kingston-upon-Hull. Unlike the original six government-designated HATs, which all failed to proceed, the Hull HAT was initiated and promoted by the local authority. The HAT has a five year programme to refurbish 2,000 inter-war houses with DoE funding of £50 million. The DoE has promised to issue the council with a supplementary credit approval for the full cost of buying back any homes of tenants who elect to return to the council after the works have been completed. Another proposed voluntary HAT at Waltham Forest is currently in the pipeline pending the outcome of the tenants' ballot.

Transfers of Local Authority Stock

By the end of March 1991 the number of local authorities which had voluntarily transferred their stock to housing associations rose to fourteen. There has not yet been any estate transfer under the Tenants' Choice provisions of the Housing Act 1988. The first Tenants' Choice ballot in Great Britain was due to be held in late 1991 on Taff Ely BC's Glyntaff Farm Estate, where Newydd Housing Association proposed a takeover with the backing of the tenants' and residents' association.

Rents to Mortgages

Rents to Mortgages (RTM) became the latest government initiative to encourage tenants to become homeowners. The RTM scheme allows tenants to turn their rent into mortgage repayments, leaving a charge on the home that is paid off when it is sold.

At the Conservative Party Conference in October 1990 Michael Spicer MP, then Housing Minister, announced proposals to extend the existing pilot RTM schemes in Scotland and Wales to all council tenants. Subsequently in April 1991 the pilot RTM scheme for tenants of Scottish Homes and Scottish new towns was extended to all council tenants in Scotland. While in February 1991 the first pilot rents to mortgages scheme in England was introduced at Basildon, followed by a similar scheme in Milton Keynes.

Compulsory Competitive Tendering for Housing Management

In March 1991, Prime Minister John Major announced that the government was considering introducing compulsory competitive tendering (CCT) for local authority housing management. At the time of writing no firm proposals had been released, and it was not clear whether authorities would be required to put their whole housing management operation out to tender, or whether this would be done on a geographical or functional basis.

There are clearly many reasons why housing management does not easily lend itself to contracting out to the private sector, not least the fact that there are few potential tenderers with the necessary skills and experience to take on this kind of work. In addition housing management does not have distinct boundaries and its various activities are very much interrelated, making it difficult to introduce CCT on a functional basis.

The personal service nature of housing management and the fact that it concerns the home means that CCT will have implications for tenants far beyond those experienced by customers of existing CCT services, such as leisure and amenities. CCT does not necessarily have any benefits for tenants. Indeed where more than one agency is involved in providing different aspects of the housing management service, there could be difficulties for tenants in that they will have to communicate with more than one organization.

Furthermore, there is no indication that tenants actually want CCT, certainly the results of tenant satisfaction surveys up and down the country have revealed that most tenants are satisfied with the standard of service that they receive. It remains to be seen whether tenants will have any say in whether CCT should apply to the management of their homes.

THE HOUSING CORPORATION

149 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W1P 0BN (071-387 9466).

Chairman: Sir Christopher Benson.

Chief Executive: D. Edmonds.

Deputy Chief Executive: B. C. Ridley.

The Housing Corporation was established in 1964 and, under the 1974 Housing Act was given a new and central role in funding and promoting the voluntary housing association movement.

The 1974 Housing Act also gave the Corporation the responsibility for the registering of housing associations before they could be eligible for public funds and the supervising of their activities, to ensure accountability for the public money in their care. Almost 2,400 associations are registered with the Corporation in England.

Since 1974 the Corporation has supported housing associations in the rehabilitation of older houses and in new building, much of it to help people with special housing needs, including the elderly, the physically or mentally handicapped and single people in hostels. Following the 1980 Housing Act, the Corporation is backing home-ownership initiatives by housing associations to extend the range of housing available through schemes for shared ownership, leasehold for the elderly and improvement for sale.

All housing associations may now sell to their tenants and tenants of non-charitable housing associations have the right to buy their homes.

Regional Offices

East Midlands: Phoenix Hse., 16 New Walk, Leicester LE1 6TF (0533 546762)

Cambridgeshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire, Suffolk

London and Home Counties (North East and North West): Waverley Hse., 7-12 Noel St., London W1V 3PB (071-434 2161)

Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, City of London and London boroughs north of the Thames (excluding the London Borough of Richmond)

London & Home Counties (South): Pembroke Hse., Wellesley Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR9 2BR (081-681 3771)

Kent, Surrey, East Sussex, West Sussex, London Borough of Richmond and all London boroughs south of the Thames

Merseyside: 6th Floor, Corn Exchange Bldgs, Fenwick St., Liverpool L2 7RD (051-236 0406)

Merseyside and West Lancashire, Warrington, Halton, Ellesmere Port and Neston District Councils

North East: St. Pauls Hse., 23 Park Square South, Leeds LS1 2ND (0532 469601)

Cleveland, Durham, Humberside, Northumberland, Tyne and Wear, Yorkshire

North West: Elisabeth Hse., 16 St. Peters Sq., Manchester M2 3DF (061-228 2951)

Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Lancashire

West: 35a Guildhall Centre, Exeter EX4 3HL (0392 51052/4)

Avon, Berkshire, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Oxfordshire, Somerset, Wiltshire

West Midlands: Norwich Union Hse., Waterloo Rd., Wolverhampton WV1 4BP (0902 24654)

Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS

175 Gray's Inn Rd., London WC1X 8UP (071-278 6571)

Chairman: Eric Armitage.

Director: J. Coulter.

The National Federation of Housing Associations was formed in 1935 as the central agency for housing associations, trusts and societies. It has some 2,000 members who elect its controlling National Council. Although it is grant-aided by the Department of the Environment, Housing Corporation and charitable trusts, it is a wholly independent body.

The members of the National Federation provide about 98% of the annual programme of rented, shared ownership and Improvement for Sale schemes of housing associations. Excluded are the almshouse charities which are affiliated to the National Association of Almshouses.

In total, housing associations provide over 600,000 homes. Around a third of the housing is for elderly people, about half is for families—including about 14% for single parent families—and the remainder is for single people, particularly those with special needs.

The 1988 Housing Act has meant considerable changes in the funding arrangements for housing associations with the move towards mixed funding – the combination of private and public finance – the introduction of assured tenancies and the ending of fair rents for new housing programmes provided under the 1988 Act arrangements.

The National Federation seeks to spread ideas and information among its members, to provide common services for them and to represent housing associations to government, local authorities and other bodies. It arranges residential seminars, courses and conferences, produces "Housing Associations Weekly" and a monthly magazine, "Voluntary Housing"; it carries out research and training activities and is responsible for a charitable trust that supports housing associations. The Federation's Year Book contains regional lists of housing associations on the membership roll.

HOUSING STATISTICS

SUMMARY AT 31st DECEMBER 1989

The number of permanent houses completed in Great Britain during 1990 was 184,027, bringing the number completed under the post-war programme at the end of 1990 to 11,976,633.

	England and Wales	Scotland	Great Britain
<i>Completed Houses and Flats</i>			
Permanent	10,742,462	1,234,171	11,976,633
<i>Under Construction</i>			
Permanent	569,846	41,731	611,577

Of the 11,976,633 permanent houses and flats built in Great Britain since the end of the war 5,383,741 were built by Local Authorities (including new towns Development Corporations) 6,075,839 were built by Private Builders
371,764 were built by Housing Associations
145,289 were built by Government Departments

HOMES

26 Chapter Street, London, SW1 4ND (071-233 7077; Fax 071-976 6947).

Director: S. Button, MSc, FIM.

Chairman: Cllr. Simon Randall.

The Housing Organisation Mobility and Exchanges Services is responsible for promoting opportunities for mobility in the public and social housing sectors. In April 1990 it was created from the amalgamation of the National Mobility Office, London Area Mobility Schemes and the Housing Association Liaison Project (HALO).

It runs a number of nomination schemes though which tenants are nominated by one a computer matching service and landlord to another. Whether or not to rehouse individual applicants is in the gift of the receiving landlord.

HOMES also runs two exchange schemes which seek to help tenants to swap homes by providing lists of people who wish to move. The London Mutual Exchange Bureau assists people who move within London. The Tenants Exchange Scheme is available for people wishing to move anywhere else in the UK including into and out of London (except for those moving within Northern Ireland).

There is an Exchange Advice-Line on 071-222 0356 for tenants registered on the exchange schemes to telephone with any queries they may have about their exchange registration.

HOMES is controlled by a Board made up of representatives from local authority associations, housing association bodies and other interested parties, HOMES is a company limited by guarantee & receives grants from DOE—England, Scottish Development Department, Welsh Office and the DOE Northern Ireland.

THE INSTITUTE OF HOUSING

Octavia Hse., Westwood Business Pk., Westwood Way, Coventry, CV4 8JP (0203 694433).

Originally known as the Institute of Housing Managers, the present Institute of Housing was formed in 1965 as the result of a merger of the former Institute of Housing with the Society of Housing Managers. Since that time it has been the professional body in Britain exclusively concerned with the practice of housing, its standards and ideals, and the education and training of the people engaged in it.

Its main aims are to promote the profession of housing practice in both the public and private sectors; to provide the central organisation for those engaged in the profession; and to provide opportunities for the dissemination of knowledge on the subject of housing.

In order to achieve these aims, the Institute performs a wide range of functions. It provides through its examinations, a professional qualification recognised as the main qualification for housing management. It runs a variety of short training courses on housing. It organises an annual national conference with an associated housing exhibition, as well as holding a number of regional conferences. It publishes the monthly journal *Housing* together with a Year book and list of members. It represents the profession in responding, at national level, to policy and legislative proposals, and advises, both nationally and locally, on the organisation of the housing service and associated professional practice.

The Institute has a membership of 10,000 among branches throughout the United Kingdom and in Hong Kong.

Director: Peter McGurk.

SCOTTISH HOMES

Thistle Hse., 91 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5HE (031-313 0044; Fax 031-313 2680).

Scottish Homes is a housing development agency whose main aim is to improve the quality and choice of housing available to the people of Scotland by working in partnership with the public and private sectors.

We are a major funder of new and improved housing through our enabling role, spending around £200 million this year to support the work of housing associations and co-operatives. We are a major landlord with more than 60,000 houses and committed to encouraging tenants to become more involved in the future management of their homes. We also have a range of new powers to stimulate change and tackle housing problems in their wider social, environmental and economic contexts, to encourage more private second investment in Scottish housing, and to provide GRO-Grants (grants for rent and ownership) to encourage development in both rural and urban areas.

NORTHERN IRELAND HOUSING EXECUTIVE

The Housing Centre, 2 Adelaide St., Belfast, BT2 8PB (0232 240588).

The Northern Ireland Housing Executive was formed in 1971 to take control of Northern Ireland's local authority housing and provide a comprehensive housing service. The Executive is the largest housing authority in the UK managing a stock of over 170,000 houses and has an establishment of almost 5,000 employees. It is a decision making and executive body consisting of ten members made up of three nominees from the Northern Ireland Housing Council and seven persons (including the Chairman and Vice Chairman) appointed by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland.

The Executive examines regularly housing conditions and requirements; draws up a programme for the provision of accommodation, the closure, demolition and clearance of unfit houses; and is the statutory authority responsible for housing people who are homeless. It has the power to grant aid improvement and repair in the private sector and to sell its existing properties. The Executive is closely involved with the work of building societies, banks, private builders, housing associations and the Northern Ireland Co-Ownership Housing Association.

Principal Officers

Chief Executive: W. V. Blease, MA, BSc(Econ), MIH

Director of Operations/Deputy Chief Executive: W. J. Cameron, ARICS

Director of Technical Services: B. Harris, MSc, CEng, FICE, MIWEM

Director of Housing and Planning: C. J. James, BSc, MPhil, FIPM

Director of Finance: A. Halligan, FCCA

Director of Personnel and Management Services: F. E. McGrath, ARICS, MIH

Director of Information Technology: P. J. McIntyre

Head of Information and Secretariat: B. Henderson

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

(See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of County Public Health Officers

HOMES

Housing Centre Trust

Housing Corporation

Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors

Incorporated Society of Valuers and Auctioneers

Institute of Building

Institute of Housing

Institute of Maintenance and Building Management
 Institution of Building Control Officers Ltd.
 National Federation of Housing Associations
 National House Building Council
 National Housing and Town Planning Council
 Northern Ireland Housing Executive
 Planning Exchange

Royal Institute of British Architects
 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
 Royal Society of Health
 Royal Town Planning Institute
 Scottish National Housing and Town Planning Council
 Scottish Homes
 Town and Country Planning Association

DIRECTORS OF HOUSING AND HOUSING MANAGERS

ENGLAND

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** B. F. Crowley, *Cntrlr. Hous., Heathway, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7SL (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-595 3061).*
- Barnet** R. E. Janering, *FIH, FRSH, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511) (Fax. 081-446 6426).*
- Bexley** N. P. Johnson, *MA, Dir. Soc. & Hous. Servs., Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 4937).*
- Brent** M. Wilson, *Dir. of Hous., Mahatma Gandhi Hse., 34 Wembley Hill Rd., Wembley, Middx., HA9 8AD (081-900 5725) (Fax. 081-900 5772).*
- Bromley** M. Carpenter, *Dir. Soc. Servs. & Hous., Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-464 6585).*
- Camden** C. Holmes, *Dir. Hous., Bidborough Hse., Bidborough St., London WC1H 9DB (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-860 5890).*
- Croydon** K. Slade, *FRICS, Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Cntrlr. Servs., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1DH (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 5745).*
- Ealing** P. Hodges, *Dir. Hous., Perceval Hse., 14-16 Uxbridge Rd., London, W5 2HL (081-579 2424).*
- Enfield** I. Stratford, *BSc, MIH, Dir. Hous. Servs., PO Box 60, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, Middx., EN1 3XN (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).*
- Greenwich** Ms. D. Bligh, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Peggy Middleton Hse., 50 Woolwich New Rd., London, SE18 6HQ (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-855 9819).*
- Hackney** Janet Jones, *Dir. Hous., 287 Mare St., Hackney, London, E8 1EA (081-986 3123).*
- Hammersmith and Fulham** J. Newbury, *Dir. of Hous. Servs., Housing Centre, Glenthorne Rd., London, W6 0LJ (081-748 3020).*
- Haringey** A. Ludlow, *Dir. of Hous. Servs., 40 Cumberland Rd., London, N22 4SG (071-975 9700).*
- Harrow** M. Wright, *Hd. Hous. Servs., Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UW (081-863 5611).*
- Havering** J. A. Draper, *FIH, ASVA, Dir. Hous. Servs., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford RM1 3DT (0708 766999) (Fax. 0708 724660).*
- Hillingdon** T. Moloney, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50506) (Fax. 0895 50832).*
- Hounslow** Ms. S. Marshall, *MISW, Acting Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5632) (Fax. 081-574 5232).*
- Islington** M. E. Higgins, *Dir. Neighbourhood & Soc. Servs., 5 Highbury Cres., London, N5 1RW (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7255).*
- Kensington and Chelsea, Royal** M. F. Kingsford, *TD, FRICS, FIH, Dir. Hous., Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-937 1423).*
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of** R. G. Smart, *DMS, MIEH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5530) (Fax. 081-547 6499).*
- Lambeth** P. Camp, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Hambrook Hse., Porden Rd., London, SW2 1RP (071-274 7722).*
- Lewisham** I. Jones, *Dir. Hous., Capital Hse., 47 Rushey Green, London, SE6 4BA (081-695 6000).*
- London, Corporation of** T. Rogers, *FIH, MISW, MRSH, Hous. Man., PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-260 1119).*
- Merton** T. C. Knowles, *Dir. Personal Servs., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 7011) (Fax. 081-545 3926).*
- Newham** B. Simons, *Dir. of Hous., Bridge Hse., 320 High St, London, E15 1EP (081-555 5552) (Fax. 081-519 2826).*
- Redbridge** K. Packer, *BSc, Hd. Tenant & Leaseholder Servs., 17-23 Clements Rd., Ilford (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 3508).*
- Richmond upon Thames** R. G. Clark, *DMS, MIEH, FBIM, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411).*
- Southwark** J. Broomfield, *Dir. of Hous., 36 Rye La., London, SE15 5BY (071-639 4353) (Fax. 071-732 2747).*
- Sutton** D. Thornton, *FIH, Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081-770 5600) (Fax. 081-770 5404).*
- Tower Hamlets** —, *Hous. Man., Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN. Decentralised to seven neighbourhoods with Neighbourhood Housing Manager*
- Waltham Forest** C. J. Langstaff, *BA, Dir. Hous., 1 Wood St., Walthamstow, London, E17 3JU (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 5544).*
- Wandsworth** R. Sheppard, *FRICS, FIH, Dir. Hous., 17/27 Garratt La., London, SW18 (081-871 6774) (Fax. 081-871 7851).*
- Westminster City** G. E. England, *BSc(Est Man), DMA, ACIS, Dir. Hous., 83 Victoria St., London, SW1H 0HR (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 2587).*

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** P. J. Kenny, AIHM, MISW, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Central Office, Kendray St., Barnsley, S70 2TN* (0226 733222).
- Birmingham City** D. Waddington, OBE, *Dir. Hous., Louisa Ryland Hse., 44 Newhall St., Birmingham, B3 3PL* (021-235 9944) (Fax. 021-236 4833).
- Bolton (B)** G. K. Caswell, BSc, *Dir. Hous., Paderborn Hse., Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW* (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 365414).
- Bradford City** P. J. Howley, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Prot., Central Hse, Bradford, BD1 5BY* (0274 753931).
- Bury (B)** J. Robinson, DMS, MIH, MBIM, *Asst. Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs.(Hous.), Maple Hse., Bury, BL9 0AF* (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5563).
- Calderdale (B)** R. B. Fairclough, FIH, DMS, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Northgate Hse., Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN* (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 380995).
- Coventry City** D. Wilson, *Dir. Hous., Spire Hse., New Union St., Coventry, CV1 2PS* (0203 831900) (Fax. 0203 831970).
- Doncaster (B)** D. Crofts, MIH, *Dir. Hous. Servs., 9 Kingsgate, Doncaster, DN1 3LJ* (0302 734501) (Fax. 0302 734581).
- Dudley (B)** M. C. Summerfield, FIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., 2 St. James Rd., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HT* (0384 453001) (Fax. 0384 453004).
- Gateshead (B)** F. C. Norwood, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH* (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
- Kirklees (B)** A. Snowden, *Ch. Hous. Off., Yorkshire Hse., South St., Dewsbury, WF13 1JT* (0924 465151) (Fax. 0924 457413).
- Knowsley (B)** J. McHale, MA, FIH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Woodcroft, West St., Prescot, L34 1LF* (051-443 4702) (Fax. 051-430 8406).
- Leeds City** D. J. Peverell, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Dudley Hse., Albion St., Leeds, LS2 8PP* (0532 476097) (Fax. 0532 341520).
- Liverpool City** M. Maunder, *Dir. Hous., Foster Hse., Canning Pl., Liverpool, L1 8HJ* (051-227 3911).
- Manchester City** R. J. King, BA, BArch, RIBA, MRAIC, ACIArb, *Dir. Hous. & Arch. Servs., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA* (061-234 4201).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** D. N. Butler, MSc, FIH, FRICS, FCIS, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BM* (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 7934).
- North Tyneside (B)** B. Drew, *Dir. Hous., Parkside Hse., Elton St., Wallsend, NE28 8QU* (091-262 2324) (Fax. 091-263 0690).
- Oldham (B)** J. Maudsley, BSc(Econ), MIH, *Dir. of Hous., PO Box 15, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UP* (061-678 4552).
- Rochdale (B)** —, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1LX* (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 59475).
- Rotherham (B)** J. D. Parkes, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Est. & Mkts., Crinoline Hse., Effingham Sq., Rotherham, S65 1DB* (0709 382121).
- St. Helens (B)** T. Brown, *Dir. Personal Servs., Century Hse., Hardshaw St., St. Helens, WA10 1RN* (0744 24061).
- Salford City** G. J. Caine, MIH, *City Hous. Man., Turnpike Hse., 631 Eccles New Rd., Salford, M5 2SW* (061-737 0551) (Fax. 061-745 7307).
- Sandwell (B)** P. E. Hargreaves, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Council Hse., Smethwick, Warley, B66 3NT* (021-569 5060) (Fax. 021-569 5100).
- Sefton (B)** K. R. Parkinson, FIH, *Bor. Hous. Off., Vermont Hse., 375 Stanley Rd., Bootle, L20 3RY* (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 3587).
- Sheffield (M) City** J. Brailsford, *Acting Dir. Hous., Housing Dept., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH* (0742 735167).
- Solihull (B)** J. B. Hosker, MIH, *Dir. Hous., Allott Hse., Berwick's La., Chelmsley Wood, B3 77R* (021-770 4433).
- South Tyneside (B)** J. Brown, FIH, *Dir. Hous., South Tyneside Hse., Westoe Rd., South Shields, NE33 2RL* (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** R. Hilton, BSc, MIMBM, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Stopford Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3DY* (061-474 4201) (Fax. 061-474 4888).
- Sunderland (B)** P. Walls, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN* (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** D. Bottomley, MIH, MIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, OL6 6DL* (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Trafford (B)** I. Maxwell, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Gtr. Manchester M32 0ZR* (061 872 2101) (Fax. 061 848 9738).
- Wakefield City** A. Kennedy, MSc, AMIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Castleford, West Yorks., WF10 4JH* (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 297056).
- Walsall (B)** J. G. Watts, MA, DipArch, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TP* (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).
- Wigan (B)** B. T. Young, DPA, *Dir. Hous., 50 Millgate, Wigan, WN1 1YD* (0942 827401) (Fax. 0942 826415).
- Wirral (B)** R. J. Agass, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Westminster Hse., Hamilton St., Birkenhead, Merseyside, L41 5FN* (051-647 2320) (Fax. 051-666 1343).
- Wolverhampton (B)** J. Kenny, MA, MIH, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RB* (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

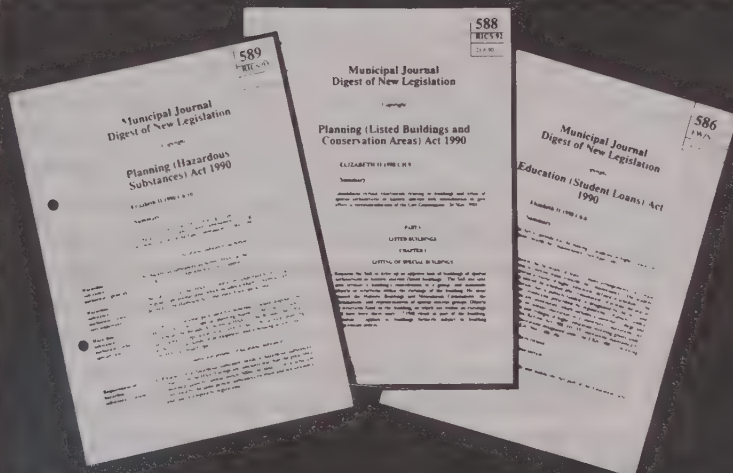
- Adur** P. S. Oliver, DMS, FRSH, MIH, MIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN4 6PR* (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).
- Allerdale** D. A. Fogg, FIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Solway Hse., Moss Bay Rd., Workington, CA14 3XH* (0900 604351) (Fax. 0900 826603).
- Alnwick** D. G. Kent, ARICS, MIH, MIMBM, *Hous. Man., 1 Clayport St., Alnwick, NE66 1LA* (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 510352).
- Amber Valley** D. Oldroyd, FIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Elms Hse., Derby Rd., Ripley, DE5 3HR* (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570353).
- Arun** I. Sumnall, MSc, MRTPL, *Dir. Plan. & Hous., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF* (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).

- Ashfield** K. Coles, BA, BArch, RIBA, *Dir. Comm. Servs., Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA* (0623 755755) (Fax. 0623 751735).
- Ashford (B)** J. M. Kirk, FIH, *Bor. Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL* (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).
- Aylesbury Vale** N. C. Skedge, MPhil, BSc, FIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. Hlth. & Leis., 84 Walton St., Aylesbury, HP21 7QP* (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 888877).
- Babergh** Mrs J. Clarke, FRICS, ACIARB, *Ch. Hous. & Pty. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP7 6SJ* (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** R. Morgan, *Hous. Man., Town Hall., Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD* (0229 825500).
- Basildon** M. Willmott, *Hd. Hous. Servs., Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, SS14 1DX* (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294120).
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** J. R. Ramshaw, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Civic Offices., 5 London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ* (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844704).
- Bassetlaw** D. J. Pell, DPA, MIH, MIEH, *Dir. Home Env., Queen's Blgs., Potter St., Worksop, S80 2AH* (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Bath City** R. Kitson, FIH, DMA, FCIS, MRSH, *Dir. Hous., 7 North Parade Bldgs, Bath, BA1 1NY* (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 448542).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** J. Robson, *Hous. Off., Council Offices, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED* (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).
- Beverley (B)** C. Walker, MIEH, *Ch. Hous. & Hlth. Off., The Hall, Laigate, Beverley, North Humberside, HU17 8HL* (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857).
- Blaby** C. J. Faulkner, MIEH, DMS, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP* (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368).
- Blackburn (B)** P. R. Richards, MCI0B, MIAS, MIMBM, *Dir. Hous., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY* (0254 585449) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** R. Rowlands, MIH, *Hous. Man., PO Box 24, 53/55 Cookson St., Blackpool, FY1 3DY* (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley (B)** G. Paul, *Bor. Hous. Off., Dinsdale Hse., Marine Terr., Blyth, Northumb., NE24 2LN* (0670 355521).
- Bolsover** G. Harris, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Kitchen Croft, Bolsover, S44 6NF* (0246 823861) (Fax. 0246 240134).
- Boothferry (B)** I. Booth, FIH, MIEH, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Dept. of Housing & Environmental Services, Carlisle St., Goole, DN14 5DS* (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256).
- Boston (B)** M. J. Barker, ARICS, MIH, *Dir. Hous., 126 London Rd., Boston, Lincs., PE21 7HD* (0205 363271) (Fax. 0205 310180).
- Bournemouth (B)** N. B. Higgins, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY* (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Bracknell Forest (B)** R. J. C. Holden, *Bor. Hous. Off., Seymour Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AU* (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 485933).
- Braintree** D. J. Campbell, MIH, *Dir. Hous., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6HB* (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 556262).
- Breckland** P. S. Meachen, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., The Guildhall, Dereham, NR19 1EE* (0362 5333) (Fax. 0362 692779).
- Brentwood** C. Wainman, *Hd. Hous. Servs., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY* (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** P. J. Amison, CEng, DMS, MICE, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA* (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton (B)** M. J. Elbro, FIH, MBIM, *Dir. Hous. Servs., 71/73 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 2LE* (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 679137).
- Bristol City** R. Irwin, DMS, MIH, *Acting Dir. Hous., Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TW* (0272 222152).
- Broadland** J. E. Burt, BSc, IPFA, IRRV, *Dir. Fin., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St Andrews, Norwich, NR7 0DU* (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).
- Bromsgrove** A. Coel, *Hous. Man., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA* (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).
- Broxbourne (B)** J. Giesen, *Dir. Hous., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 9NF* (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391).
- Broxtowe (B)** E. J. Czerniak, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB* (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452).
- Burnley (B)** A. N. Robinson, MIH, MIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Parker La. Offices, Parker La., Burnley, BB11 2DT* (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 414799).
- Cambridge City** D. A. Poole, MIH, *Dir. Community Servs., 44 St. Andrew's St., Cambridge, CB2 3AS* (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463374).
- Cannock Chase** M. J. Fowkes, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG* (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** P. Richardson, *Asst. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW* (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).
- Caradon** A. M. Maycock, MIH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ* (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** S. Boyd, MBA, BA, FIH, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG* (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).
- Carrick** G. Gibson, FIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB* (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth (B)** D. Gledson, *Hous. Man., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ* (0670 514351) (Fax. 0661 510348).
- Castle Point** A. R. Longford, FIEH, FRSH, MIOSH, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Thundersley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF* (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580).
- Charnwood (B)** R. M. Rock, FRSH, MIEH, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 3DQ* (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 211703).
- Chelmsford (B)** B. J. Platt, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE* (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490).
- Cheltenham (B)** C. L. Huckle, BA(Hons), *Hous. Off., Glensanda, Montpellier Pde., Cheltenham, GL50 1UB* (0242 513241) (Fax. 0242 227131).
- Cherwell** T. Nethercott, AIHM, *Ch. Hous. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon., OX15 4AA* (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).

District Councils (continued)

- Chester City** E. G. Blackburn, FIH, MBIM, Dir. Envl. & Hous. Servs., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HZ (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Chesterfield (B)** P. J. McLaughlin, MIH, Cmnty. Hous. Man., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232) (Fax. 0246 221085).
- Chester-le-Street** D. F. Smedley, MIH, Hous. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-389 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).
- Chichester** P. J. Burton, BA, MIH, Ch. Hous. Off., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).
- Chiltern** H. J. Billington, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001).
- Chorley (B)** R. B. Stables, MIH, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Civic Offices, Union St., Chorley, Lancs., PR7 1AL (0257 244000) (Fax. 0257 244071).
- Christchurch (B)** C. Downing, FIH, Ch. Exec. Twynham Hous. Assoc., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 479303).
- Cleethorpes (B)** C. J. Kitt, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, South Humberside, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** M. C. Kimmance, DMS, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., PO Box 887, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZG (0206 712570) (Fax. 0206 712288).
- Congleton (B)** J. Cooke, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Market Sq., Congleton, CW12 1EX (0260 274821) (Fax. 0260 280854).
- Copeland (B)** E. Thomson, FRICS, MIH, Hous. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** —, Hous. Servs. Off., Grosvenor Hse., George St., Corby, NN17 1QQ (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).
- Cotswold** C. D. Tranter, DMS, MIH, MIEH, MBIM, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Querns Business Centre, Whitworth Rd., Cirencester, Glos., GL7 1RT (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 640743).
- Craven** D. Allison, MIH, DMS, Hous. Man., Town Hall, Skipton, BD23 1AH (0756 700611) (Fax. 0756 700657).
- Crawley (B)** P. Morgan, FIH, Ch. Hous. & Est. Off., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** B. Dunning, FIH, Hd. Hous., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537250).
- Dacorum (B)** Mrs. P. M. Walker, FIH, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Dacorum Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995).
- Darlington (B)** Mrs P. Mitchell, BA, MIH A, Hd. of Hous. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham, DL1 5QU (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032).
- Dartford (B)** R. Harris, FIH, Dart Homes Gen. Man., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).
- Daventry** A. Scott, FIH, Hous. Man., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327-71100) (Fax. 0327-300011).
- Derby City** Mrs. C. Laird, FIH, DIPHS, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Council Hse., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500).
- Derbyshire Dales** G. M. Taylor, MIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** G. Johnson, Ch. Hous. Servs., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156).
- Dover** C. R. Barnett, BA, FIH, ASVA, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PQ (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City** B. Spears, FIH, Dep. Dir. Cmnty. Servs. Hous., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).
- Easington** A. McIntyre, ARICS, MIMBM, MIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** P. W. Kegg, FIH, Dir. Hous. Hlth. & Comm. Servs., 68 Grove Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 4UH (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 640153).
- East Cambridgeshire** M. T. Cooper, MA, FIH, Hous. & Envl. Servs. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, Cambs., CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).
- East Devon** P. M. D. Billington, BA, MIEH, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** East Dorset Housing Association, c/o Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** M. S. Thomas, FIH, MBIM, Hd. Hous. Servs., Penns Place, Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).
- East Hertfordshire** J. B. Mellor, MIH, MIEH, MCSA, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., PO Box 103, Wallfields, Pegasus La., Hertford, SG13 8EQ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280).
- Eastleigh (B)** D. Smith, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, Hants., SO5 4YN (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).
- East Lindsey** D. O'Neill, BA, FIH, FRSH, MIEH, Dir. Cmnty. & Hous. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** —, Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Duck St., Rushden, NN10 9YD (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410564).
- East Staffordshire** K. W. Britt, FIH, Hd. Hous., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire (B)** —, Hous. Man., 51 Victoria Rd., Bridlington, YO15 2AT (0262 670254) (Fax. 0262 672662).
- Eden** F. P. Davies, Hous. Man., Mansion Hse., Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7YG (0768 64671).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** R. E. Selby, BSc, MIH, Bor. Hous. Off., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305).
- Elmbridge (B)** P. Morton, FIH, DMS, Dir. Hous., Leis. & Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, New Zealand Av., Walton-on-Thames, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158).
- Epping Forest** J. H. Scott, FIH, ASVA, Dist. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** R. J. P. Harris, Cmnty. Servs. Off., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).

Get your Acts together



Subscribe to the Digest of New Legislation service.

Essential in these days of ever increasing legislation. Legally correct summaries of each Act of Parliament that affects local government, presented in clear and concise English, soon after the Law is passed.

For subscription details contact:

Maggie Spillane

Digest of New Legislation

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax 071-233 5053

MJ

District Councils (continued)

- Erewash (B)** R. Ellingham, *Bor. Hous. Off., Mark St., Sandiacre, Nottingham, NG10 5BJ* (0602 490490) (Fax. 0602 490832).
- Exeter City** W. H. Bassett, DMA, FIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1RQ* (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265).
- Fareham (B)** Mrs. L. Peacock, *Ch. Hous. Off., PO Box 84, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7TZ* (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** D. M. Pickles, FIEH, MIOSH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Fenland Hall, March, Cambs., PE15 8NQ* (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** R. J. W. Radcliffe, BA, MIH, *Hous. Man., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 7EY* (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** N. J. Davis, FIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, Glos., GL16 8HG* (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Fylde (B)** I. J. Green, MIEH, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., Public Offices, Clifton Drive South, St. Annes, FY8 1LH* (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** G. F. Swain, FCIS, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU* (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Gillingham (B)** P. J. Spink, FRICS, MIH, MBIM, *Bor. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Municipal Bldgs, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA* (0634 282541) (Fax. 0634 282040).
- Glanford (B)** D. R. Foster, *Bor. Envl. & Hous. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, South Humberside, DN20 8EG* (0652 52441).
- Gloucester City** T. Ellerington, FIH, *City Hous. Off., Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ* (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396599).
- Gosport (B)** M. S. Friend, FIH, *Dir. Comm. Servs., Town Hall, Gosport, Hants., PO12 1EB* (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511279).
- Gravesham (B)** B. J. Smith, MIH, *Hous. & Clnsng. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU* (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Great Grimsby (B)** D. C. Hopkinson, MIH, IPFA, *Dir. of Hous., 1 Devonshire Hse., Bull Ring La., Grimsby, DN31 1ES* (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 250308).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** D. N. Gilbert, MIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., 1-3 South Quay, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QH* (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846111).
- Guildford (B)** N. J. D. Payne, MIH, MIEH, *Hd. Hous. & Hlth., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB* (0483 444201) (Fax. 0483 444222).
- Halton (B)** —, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Heath Rd., Runcorn, WA7 5TD* (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1617).
- Hambleton** A. R. Burnett, MBA, MIEH, DMS, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU* (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** A. H. Lord, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG* (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** D. J. Hawes, MRSH, MBIM, *Hd. Hous. Servs., Town Hall, Harlow, Essex, CM20 1HJ* (0279 446611) (Fax. 0279 446767).
- Harrogate (B)** L. Williamson, BA, MIH, *Asst. Dir. (Hous.), Town Centre Hse., Cheltenham Pde., Harrogate, North Yorks., HG1 1DD* (0423 500600) (Fax. 0423 530698).
- Hart** D. R. Simons, BA, MIEH, *Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE* (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** F. Patterson, MBE, FIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY* (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** K. Donaldson, MIH, ASVA, *Bor. Hous. Off., Portland Pl., Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1QN* (0424 722020) (Fax. 0424 430871).
- Havant (B)** G. H. Lavender, MIEH, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX* (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** D. King, *City Hous. & Wks. Off., Garrick Hse., Widemarsh St., Hereford, HR4 9EU* (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354764).
- Hertsmere (B)** J. Creasey, *Hous. Dir., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA* (081-207 7420) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** L. Coffey, BSc, DipTP, MRTPIH, DMA, *Dir. Hous. & Plan., Municipal Bldgs., Glossop, Derbys., SK13 8AF* (0457 854361) (Fax. 0457 860290).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** A. J. Cleary, LLB, ATII, FlandInst, MBAE, Sol., *Prin. Ch. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ* (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Holderness (B)** J. Johnson, BSc, MIEH, MRSH, MIH, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN* (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** A. J. Murrell, BA, MRSH, FIH, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL* (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** N. J. Higham, MIH, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., The Council Offices, Victoria Rd., Portslade, East Sussex, BN41 1YF* (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 424803).
- Hull City** S. Brindley, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Kenworthy Hse., George St., Kingston upon Hull, HU1 3DT* (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 594206).
- Huntingdonshire** J. G. Burniston, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN* (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** E. Bignell, BSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, *Dir. Comm. Servs., 20 Cannon St., Accrington, Lancs, BB5 1NJ* (0254 301351) (Fax. 0254 386711).
- Ipswich (B)** M. J. Palmer, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Arch. Servs., 10 Museum St., Ipswich, IP1 1HT* (0473 263200) (Fax. 0473 262761).
- Kennet** T. McColl, BSc, TC, MITD, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT* (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** P. Hart, *Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Dolcoath Av., Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8RY* (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).

- Kettering (B)** J. Faulkner, Hd. Hous. Servs., Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, Northants., NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** P. Cousins, Hous. Servs. Man., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** K. Ivatt, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** A. Cooper, Dir. Hous. & Est. Man., Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582501) (Fax. 0524 582161).
- Langbrough on Tees (B)** K. Holloway, Ch. Hous. & Blg. Servs. Off., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276).
- Leicester City** M. Irvine, Dir. Hous., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526810) (Fax. 0533 548954).
- Leominster** A. J. Allcoat, Hd. Hous. Servs., Grange Hse., Leominster, Herefords., HR6 8NP (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** R. F. Doxford, FIH, Hous. Servs. Man., 187 High St., Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2DE (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** Mrs R. A. Godfrey, BA(Hons), MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, Staffs., WS13 6YY (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** J. Bibby, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DD (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** D. Bye, FIH, Hous. Man., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** A. G. Burgess, IPFA, MBIM, Ch. Hous. Off., 19 King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DU (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** R. D. Bushrod, MA, BSc, MIEH, MIH, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602055) (Fax. 0622 602260).
- Maldon** P. D. E. Leggett, FIH, MISW, Ch. Hous. Off., Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** C. B. Almgill, MIEH, MIH, Envl. Hlth & Hous. Off., Portland Hse., Malvern, WR14 2BB (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 563303).
- Mansfield** G. D. Lane, BA, DMA, MBIM, Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** —, Ch. Exec., Medina Hous. Assoc., 43 Quay St., Newport, IoW
- Melton (B)** W. H. Ellis, MIH, Bor. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).
- Mendip** R. Sheard, MIEH, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, Som., BA4 5BA (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** S. Cockerton, Hous. Man., 49 London Rd., Biggleswade, Beds, SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316717).
- Mid Devon** B. F. Edwards, FIH, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., 33-35 Bampton St., Tiverton, EX16 2BN (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852).
- Middlesbrough (B)** B. Williams, BEng, FIH, Ch. Hous. & Comm. Servs. Off., Housing & Community Servs. Dept., Floors 16 & 17, Corporation Hse., Middlesbrough, TS1 2RU (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 245342).
- Mid Suffolk** A. K. Jones, FIH, Hous. Man., Secretary's Dept., Council Offices, Needham Market, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid Sussex** S. J. Morris, Hous. Pol. Off., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- Milton Keynes (B)** D. Nickless, Asst. Dir. Hous. Man., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HQ (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** D. Titherly, Hd. Hous. Servs., Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).
- Newark and Sherwood** J. Staton, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Kelham Hall, Newark, Notts., NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** transferred to Housing Association
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** B. J. Simcock, MIEH, MIH, MInstWM, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, Staffs., ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 713252).
- New Forest** R. Carver, MIH, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, Hants., SO43 7PA (0703 285000) (Fax. 0703 285555).
- Northampton (B)** L. Embury, AIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Newilton Hse., Derngate, Northampton, NN1 1TY (0604 29055) (Fax. 0604 29572).
- Northavon** G. K. Davies, FIH, Dir. Hous., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).
- North Bedfordshire (B)** transferred to Housing Association
- North Cornwall** T. W. Magee, Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Trevanion Road, Wadebridge, PL27 7NU (0208 815073) (Fax. 0208 815316).
- North Devon** J. M. Davies, Asst. Dir. Servs. (Hous.), Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).
- North Dorset** A. R. W. Adams, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179).
- North East Derbyshire** D. G. Hunt, MIEH, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086).
- North Hertfordshire** D. Coyne, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Letchworth, Herts., SG6 3PD (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043).
- North Kesteven** P. J. Chapman, Dir. Hous. & Dev., The Hoplands, Boston Rd., Sleaford, NG34 7JA (0529 302792) (Fax. 0529 414487).
- North Norfolk** D. R. Fincham, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Hd. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).
- North Shropshire** D. K. Spackman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. Tech. Servs., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, Salop., SY4 5DB (0939 327771) (Fax. 0939 34593).
- North Warwickshire (B)** G. Filary, BA, FIH, Bor. Hous. Off., Old Bank Hse., 129 Long St., Atherstone, CV9 1AB (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
- North West Leicestershire** D. T. D. Knox, Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).

District Councils (continued)

- North Wiltshire** M. F. Crowther, ARIBA, Ch. Hous. & Pty. Servs. Off., Bewley Hse., Marshfield Rd., Chippenham, Wilts., SN15 1JN (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443158).
- Norwich City** J. A. O'Reilly, FIH, Hous. Man., City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).
- Nottingham City** A. V. Oscroft, Dir. Hous., Exchange Bldgs. South, Cheapside, Nottingham, NG1 2HU (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 507269).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** P. Simpson, MIEH, MBIM, GradIM, Cmnty. Servs. Man., Council Hse., Nuneaton, Warwicks., CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** S. Woolley, MIH, Hous. Off., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).
- Oswestry (B)** M. W. Williams, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).
- Oxford City** R. L. Peacock, Dir. Hous., St Aldates Chambers, Oxford, OX1 1DF (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 252511).
- Pendle (B)** J. Kirk, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Colne, Lancs., BB8 0AQ (0282 865500) (Fax. 0282 870123).
- Penwith** F. H. Murton, FRICS, Dir. Hous. & Public Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).
- Peterborough City** R. M. Leonard, BA, MIH, Dir. Hous., Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317416).
- Plymouth City** R. P. Williams, FRICS, FIH, MBIM, City Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880).
- Poole (B)** C. J. White, FIH, Bor. Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Poole, BH15 2RU (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).
- Portsmouth City** R. A. Kirby, FRICS, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AX (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Preston (B)** M. Shaw, MIH, Dir. Hous., Town Hall Annexe, PO Box 10, Preston, PR1 3NU (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195).
- Purbeck** R. T. James, BSc, MIH, Hous. Servs. Man., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).
- Reading (B)** C. D. Mayhead, MA, MSc, MIH, Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Reading, Berks., RG1 7TD (0734 575911).
- Redditch (B)** W. Plumridge, FIH, Pol. Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** R. C. Brooks, MIEH, MIH, MBIM, FRSH, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., 24 Hatchlands Rd., Redhill, RH1 6AR (0737 761265) (Fax. 0737 765969).
- Restormel (B)** J. Sweeney, Hous. Off., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).
- Ribble Valley (B)** D. Morris, Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111).
- Richmondshire** J. Barlow, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Springwell Hse. Frenchgate, Richmond, North Yorks., DL10 4JG (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway City** Mrs. A. Breese, Prin. Strategy Off., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756).
- Rochford** D. L. R. Ellis, MIH, Ch. Hous. Man., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).
- Rossendale (B)** A. Tomlin, BA(Hons), MIH, Bor. Hous. & Envl. Hlth. Man., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).
- Rother** D. Turner, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., The Watch Oak, Battle, TN33 0LN (0424 3371) (Fax. 0424 63904).
- Rugby (B)** T. Cudlip, MIEH, FRSH, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., The Retreat, Newbold Rd., Rugby, Warwicks., CV21 2LN (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).
- Runnymede (B)** D. F. Everett, MIH, Bor. Hous. Man., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Rushcliffe (B)** J. Pankhurst, BA, DMS, FIH, MIEH, MBIM, Ch. Hous. & Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).
- Rushmoor (B)** P. Merriman, FIH, Hd. Hous. Servs., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017).
- Rutland** D. J. Breslin, BSc, RIBA, Ch. Hous. Off., Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495).
- Ryedale** G. Stephenson, MIEH, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, North Yorks., YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801).
- St. Albans City** T. Jex, Dir. Hous. & Hlth. Servs., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Peter's St., St Albans, Herts., AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** S. C. Cook, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757378).
- Salisbury** R. Batten, Hous. & Hlth. Off., 26 Endless St., Salisbury, SP1 1DP (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).
- Scarborough (B)** W. R. Ayrton, MIEH, FinstWM, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Servs., Brook Sq. Offices, Brook Sq., Scarborough, YO12 7AY (0723 369221) (Fax. 0723 365280).
- Scunthorpe (B)** R. Banks, DMA, Bor. Hous. Off., Housing Dept., Civic Centre, Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705).
- Sedgefield** E. J. Porter, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6QJ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Sedgemoor** J. Thomson, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., 2-4 Taunton Rd., Bridgwater, Somerset, TA6 3LR (0278 424391).
- Selby** P. L. Massey, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SA (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020).
- Sevenoaks** Transferred to West Kent Housing Association, 3 White Oak Sq., London Rd., Swanley (0322 665500) (Fax. 0322 615259).
- Shepway** I. R. Russell, MIEH, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** J. M. Gillogaley, MIH, MIMBM, MRSH, Dir. Hous., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594).
- Slough (B)** P. Sloman, BA, Hd. Hous. Servs., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, Berks., SL1 3UQ (0753 875400) (Fax. 0753 692 4992).
- Southampton City** R. B. Paice, Dir. Hous. Servs., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 223855).

- South Bedfordshire** B. H. Kendler, MIH, Asst. Dir. (Hous. Servs.), District Offices, High St., North Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** Transferred to South Bucks HA
- South Cambridgeshire** Mrs. K. J. Crandall, LLB, Sol., Legal & Hous. Dir., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** P. G. Chambers, FIH, Dir. Hous., Council Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** S. Lumley, MIH, DipHM, Acting Bor. Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).
- South Hams** M. S. Carpenter, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. Plan. & Hous., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).
- South Herefordshire** Ms. L. Ferris, Hous. Servs. Man., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).
- South Holland** Mrs. S. A. Waltham, BA, MIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Splading, PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 723496).
- South Kesteven** N. Vernon, FIH, Hous. Man., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** T. P. Jones, MIH, Ch. Hous. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Kendal, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** M. J. Goodson, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** P. J. Flude, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Off. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, Northants., NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** P. J. Benney, Ch. Hous. Off., PO Box 24, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8NH (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).
- South Ribble (B)** R. Atkinson, MIEH, MIH, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, Lancs., PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).
- South Shropshire** M. Bullen, Dir. Fin. & Hous. Servs., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).
- South Somerset** J. Bates, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 1DD (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380).
- South Staffordshire** D. Morgan, FIH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Off., Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (090 74 6111) (Fax. 090 74 7124).
- South Wight (B)** C. Binnie, BSc, MRSH, MBIM, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Salisbury Gdns. Ventnor, PO38 1EJ (0983 852703) (Fax. 0983 854803).
- Spelthorne (B)** A. Walker, Dir. Comm. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).
- Stafford** T. Roberts, FIH, MIMBM, Dir. Comm. & Envl. Servs., Civic Offices, Riverside, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** J. C. Angus, FRSH, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813).
- Stevenage (B)** G. Barnes, ARICS, DipTP, Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Cmnty. Servs., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** I. Senior, Ch. Hous. Off., 12/16 Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS18 1TX (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** B. Ward, IPFA, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., PO Box 208, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4QN (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404033).
- Stratford-on-Avon** R. D. Waters, MIH, MBIM, Ch. Hous. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789).
- Stroud** K. A. May, Dir. Hous. & Env. Servs., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, Glos., GL5 4UG (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** Mrs. D. J. Hawes, DMS, MIEH, Acting Dir. Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** P. Reeves, Dir. Envl. & Cmnty. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277).
- Swale (B)** A. C. Sabin, DMS, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** D. Weatherley, BSc, MIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).
- Tandridge** Mrs. P. M. Barnes, BA, MIH, Dir. Hous., Council Offices, Station Rd. East, Oxted, Surrey, RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** B. Dale, BSc, MIH, Hous. Off., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Som., TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228).
- Teessdale** P. G. Slack, Sen. Hous. Off., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).
- Teignbridge** C. I. W. Pegg, MIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Tendingr** R. Coulter, DMA, MA, MBSC, FIH, MIEH, Dir. of Env. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 253139).
- Test Valley (B)** B. Sully, BA, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Beech Hse., Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants., SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 366512).
- Tewkesbury (B)** M. R. Bartram, MA, MSc, MBIM, MIEH, Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139).
- Thamesdown (B)** J. Hickman, FRICS, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 526161) (Fax. 0793 493455).
- Thanet** A. D. Unwin, Ch. Hous. Off., Thanet Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511).
- Three Rivers** D. Handscombe, Hd. Hous. Servs., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, Herts., WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).
- Thurrock (B)** S. Walsh, Ch. Hous. Off., 68 High St., Grays, Essex, RM17 6NW (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).

District Councils (continued)

- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** J. Batty, BA, MSocSc, MIEH, MBIM, FRSH, FRSA, *Envl. Hlth & Hous. Off., The Air Station, West Malling, Kent, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 841421).*
- Torbay (B)** R. G. Parry, BA, *Prin. Hous. Off., Oldway Mansion, Paignton, TQ3 2TE (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 218861).*
- Torridge** J. Richards, MIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Bideford, Devon, EX39 4HS (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 474407).*
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** I. K. Mitchell, BSc, MIH, *Dir. Pty. Servs, Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).*
- Tynedale** I. W. Darling, MICE, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Prospect Hse., Hexham, Northumb., NE46 3NH (0434 604011).*
- Uttlesford** —, *Dir. Hous. & Blg. Servs., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550).*
- Vale of White Horse** S. J. A. Hall, MIEH, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 554960).*
- Vale Royal (B)** R. G. Floyd, FIH, ARICS, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, CH7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100).*
- Wansbeck** E. Birkett, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Wansbeck Sq., Ashington, NE63 8RX (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136).*
- Wansdyke** J. E. Kirkland, *Hous. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).*
- Warrington (B)** T. J. Roberts, MIH, MBIM, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Housing Directorate, Bank Hse., Sankey St., Warrington, WA1 1SF (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).*
- Warwick** D. S. Dyas, MSc, BA, FIH, *Hous. Off., 9-11, Dormer Pl., Leamington Spa, CV32 5AA (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).*
- Watford (B)** F. J. Davies, FIH, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).*
- Waveney** J. E. Johnstone, MIEH, DMA, *Dist. Hlth. & Hous. Off., 80 Clapham Rd., Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1RB (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 501215).*
- Waverley (B)** M. A. Clark, FIH, ASVA, *Bor. Hous. Off., Council Offices, The Bursys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337).*
- Wealden** M. J. Strutt, DA, *Hd. Hous. & Dev., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395).*
- Wear Valley** F. J. Bouweraerts, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Env. Servs., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham, DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).*
- Wellingborough (B)** C. Schofield, FIH, *Bor. Hous. Man., Council Offices, Tithe Barn Rd., Wellingborough, NN8 1BN (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).*
- Welwyn-Hatfield** A. Gray, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Comm. Servs., 16 St. Albans Rd. East, Hatfield, Herts., AL10 0EL (070 72 68282) (Fax. 0707 275463).*
- West Devon (B)** Mrs. S. Farley, *Hous. Man., Kilworthy Pk., Drake Rd., Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).*
- West Dorset** A. G. Bengough, ARICS, MIH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).*
- West Lancashire** S. W. Lloyd, BA(Hons), MIH, *Hd. Hous. Servs., Westec Hse., 52 Derby St. Ormskirk, Lancs, L39 2DE (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177).*
- West Lindsey** M. Clark, *Hous. Man., 26 Spital Terr. Gainsborough, Lincs., DN21 2HG (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810623).*
- West Oxfordshire** D. J. Waters, DMS, FIH, MBIM, *Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, 26 Church Green, Witney, Oxon., OX8 6AU (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).*
- West Somerset** R. J. Organ, TEngl(CEI), MRSH, FIH, *MilWEM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).*
- West Wiltshire** J. Iles, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 751063) (Fax. 0225 760261).*
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** R. F. Sheriff, MIH, *Ch. Hous. Off., Municipal Offices, Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).*
- Winchester City** N. Mullins, DipArch, ARIBA, MBIM, MIIM, *Dir. Hous., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).*
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B) Royal** D. J. Standfast, MA, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth., York Hse., Sheet St., Windsor, SL4 1DD (0753 868111) (Fax. 0753 842199).*
- Woking (B)** C. Elston, MIEH, FIH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).*
- Wokingham** D. A. E. Beer, MIEH, MIOH, DipPHI, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Wokingham, Berks., RG11 2NL (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).*
- Woodspring** A. Ellis, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).*
- Worcester City** D. T. Wareing, MSocSc, DPA, FIH, MBIM, *Dir. Comm. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3BH (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 20781).*
- Worthing (B)** R. King, *Worthing Homes Man., Dorset Hse., Stoke Abbott Rd., Worthing, BN11 1HJ (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).*
- Wrekin, The** D. W. Sear, IPFA, FBIM, *Dir. Hous., P.O. Box 214, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LD (0952 202260) (Fax. 0952 291060).*
- Wychemon** I. M. Hughes, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs., WR10 1PT (0386 565000).*
- Wycombe** P. Ricketts, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, *Hlth. & Hous. Man., District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks., HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).*
- Wyre (B)** I. W. Henderson, ARICS, *Pty. Servs. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).*
- Wyre Forest** G. Craddock, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth. Servs., Oxford Hse., Oxford St., Kidderminster, DY10 1BQ (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 755853).*
- York City** R. L. Towner, BSc, MIH, *Dir. Hous., 4 St. Leonard's Pl., York, YO1 2EY (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).*

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** M. Wood, FIH, MBIM, Dir. Hous. Servs., Bodlondeb, Conwy, LL32 8DU (0492 592000) (Fax. 0492 592114).
- Alyn and Deeside** D. R. Smith, MIH, Dir. Hous. & Wks., Council Offices, Argoed Rd., Buckley, Clwyd, CH7 3HZ (0244 541111).
- Arfon (B)** O. D. Mathieson, BA, Ch. Hous. Off., Craig Beuno, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 2RR (0248 370666) (Fax. 0248 370566).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** A. Foster, MBIM, Dir. Hous., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** J. C. Bowen, Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Cardiff City** Ms. V. Sugar, BA, MIH, MBIM, Dir. Hous., Harland Hse, Central Sq., Cardiff, CF1 1PN (0222 822170).
- Carmarthen** R. S. Mitchell, FIH, Dir. Hous., Carmarthen DC Offices, Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 221616).
- Ceredigion** R. P. Long, MIEH, Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Hous., 1 North Rd., Aberaeron, Dyfed, SA46 0JD (0545 570881) (Fax. 0545 571088).
- Colwyn (B)** B. R. Latham, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dep. Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Abergele Rd., Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** T. J. Jones, IPFA, Dir. Fin. & Hous., 42-43 High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AN (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (B)** F. G. Boneham, FIH, Ch. Hous. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Holywell, CH8 7LX (0352 710710) (Fax. 0352 712399).
- Dinefwr (B)** R. W. Tiplady, ARICS, Dir. Hous. & Arch., Town Hall, Ammanford, SA18 3BE (0269 591521) (Fax. 0269 591525).
- Dwyfor** R. M. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndŵr** P. Quirk, Ch. Tech. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).
- Islwyn (B)** P. Docherty, Ch. Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).
- Llanelli (B)** M. Boorer, MA, MIH, Hous. Man., Tŷ Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100).
- Llŷw Valley (B)** A. J. Owen, Dir. Amens., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588).
- Meirionnydd** D. P. Lewis, BSc, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Penarlag, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** K. Ryan, Ch. Hous. Off., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 3201).
- Monmouth (B)** S. C. Mountfield, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Montgomeryshire** W. S. Evans, MB, BCH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, Powys, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** R. Moses, Asst. Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Neath, West Glam., SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).
- Newport (B)** A. J. Phillips, Acting Dir. Hous. Servs., Housing & Arch. Servs. Dept., Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B)** P. Mitchell, MIMBM, Pty. & Hous. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126).
- Port Talbot (B)** P. G. Collins, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHE, Bor. Eng. Env. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** A. E. Scott, BSc, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire** L. Cartwright, FIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B)** M. Bradley, IPFA, Bor. Treas./Hous. Man., Bronwydd, Porth, Rhondda, CF39 9DL (0443 682944) (Fax. 0443 686549).
- Rhuddlan (B)** D. T. Owen, FIEH, FIH, MRSH, Bor. Hlth. Off. & Hous. Man., Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125).
- Rhymney Valley** C. Francis, Prin. Public Hous. Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- South Pembrokeshire** D. P. Seal, MIEH, MRSH, MlnstWM, MlnstM, Dir. Hous. & Hlth., District Offices, Llanion Pk., Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).
- Swansea City** —, Dir. Hous., Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA (0792 302001) (Fax. 0792 467432).
- Taff-Ely (B)** R. G. Hale, Hous. & Pty. Man., Ash Grove, Upper Church St., Pontypridd, CF37 2UF (0443 406213) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- Torfaen (B)** H. Roscoe, MIH, Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** E. C. Francis, BA, FIH, Ch. Hous. Off., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** M. Jones, MIH, ASVA, Ch. Hous. Off., 3-5 Grosvenor Rd., Wrexham, LL11 1BS (0978 291881) (Fax. 0978 290091).
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** J. A. Jones, MIH, ARICS, Dir. Hous. & Pty., Borough Council Office, Llangefni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).

SCOTLAND

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** K. R. Campbell, MIH, *Dir. Hous., Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY* (0856 3535) (Fax: 0856 4831).
Shetland Miss M. Bain, *Dir. Hous., 5 Harbour St., Lerwick, ZE1 0LR* (0595 3535) (Fax: 0595 4762).
Western Isles A. Lamont, *Hous. Man., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW* (0851 703773) (Fax: 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** M. Scott, MSc, FIH, MRTPI, MISW, *City Hous. Off., St. Nicholas Hse., Broad St., Aberdeen, AB9 1AX* (0224 276276) (Fax: 0224 645455).
Angus K. G. Fenwick, FIH, *Dir. Hous., County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG* (0307 65101) (Fax: 0307 64834).
Annapdale and Eskdale I. D. Johnston, *Hous. Man., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ* (0461 203311) (Fax: 0461 205876).
Argyll and Bute D. Macdonald, MIH, *Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., District Council HQ., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT* (0546 2127) (Fax: 0546 3956).
Badenoch and Strathspey M. Hamilton, *Dir. Hous., Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ* (0540 661555) (Fax: 0540 661004).
Banff and Buchan L. Allan, *Depute Dir. Hous. Man., 30 Low St., Banff, AB45 1AY* (02612 2521) (Fax: 02612 5664).
Beardsden and Milngavie H. C. Maier, *Hous. Man., 1 Grange Av., Milngavie, G62 8DA* (041-942 2262) (Fax: 041-942 6814).
Berwickshire J. Collin, *Dir. Hous., District Council Offices, Duns., TD11 3DT* (0361 82600) (Fax: 0361 83711).
Caithness A. Craigie, *Hous. Man., Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB* (0955 3761) (Fax: 0955 2481).
Clackmannan P. Jones, BA, MIH, *Dir. Hous., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD* (0259 722160) (Fax: 0259 721315).
Clydebank Yvonne MacQuarrie, MIH, *Hous. Man., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG* (041-941 1331) (Fax: 041-952 0573).
Clydesdale R. A. Russell, FFB, MIMBM, *Dir. Hous., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT* (0555 61331) (Fax: 0555 2546).
Cumbernauld and Kilsyth R. Slater, *Ch. Hous. Off., Council Offices, Parkfoot St., Kilsyth, G65 0SW* (02369 823290).
Cumnock and Doon Valley C. McAleavey, MIH, *Hous. Man., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ* (0290 22111) (Fax: 0290 22461).
Cunninghame Jill Preston, *Dir. Hous., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE* (0294 74166).
Dumbarton J. Pollock, *Dir. Hous. Servs., Mansfield Hse., Strathleven Pl., Dumbarton, G82 1BA* (0389 65100).
Dundee City R. Rowbotham, BSc, RIBA, ARIAS, MIH, *Dir. Hous., 3 Shore Terr., Dundee, DD1 3AB* (0382 23141) (Fax: 0382 201669).
Dunfermline J. Cook, *Ch. Hous. Man., Walmer Dr., Dunfermline, KY12 7JK* (0383 728287) (Fax: 0383 620761).
East Kilbride H. D. Henry, *Dir. Envl. Servs. & Hous., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB* (03552 71228) (Fax: 03552 45548).
East Lothian B. Walker, BSc, MIH, *Dir. Hous., 9-11 Lodge St., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3EQ* (062-082 5393) (Fax: 062-082 5735).
Eastwood L. Nicholson, *Hous. Man., Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG* (041-638 6511 1101) (Fax: 041-620 0884).
Edinburgh City J. M. Wilson, RIBA, FRIAS, DipTP, MRTPI, FIH, *Dir. Hous., 23 Waterloo Pl., Edinburgh, EH1 3BH* (031-225 2424) (Fax: 031-557 6389).
Ettrick and Lauderdale J. M. Blacklaws, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS* (0896 4751) (Fax: 0896 57003).
Falkirk P. W. Craig, DPA, FCIS, AIH, *Dir. Hous., Municipal Bldgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS* (0324 24911) (Fax: 0324 27356).
Glasgow City D. J. Comley, *Dir. Hous., Lomond Hse., 9 George Sq., Glasgow, G2 1TG* (041-227 4613) (Fax: 041-227 4702).
Gordon P. Donaldson, FIH, *Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA* (0467 20981) (Fax: 0467 20515).
Hamilton A. Martin, BA, FIH, DMA, *Dir. Hous., 15 Brandon St., Hamilton, ML3 6DA* (0698 284327) (Fax: 0698 284806).
Inverclyde P. Marsden, *Dir. Hous., Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LZ* (0475 24400) (Fax: 0475 20101).
Inverness D. I. Mackenzie, FIH, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ* (0463 239111) (Fax: 0463 233813).
Kilmarnock and Loudoun —, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY* (0563 21140) (Fax: 0563 36829).
Kincardine and Deeside J. D. V. Nicoll, *Dir. Hous. & Pty., Allardice St., Stonehaven, AB3 2BQ* (0569 62001) (Fax: 0569 66549).
Kirkcaldy D. Rae, DipTP, MRTPI, *Div. Man. Pty. & Dev. Servs., Town House, Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW* (0592 261144) (Fax: 0592 268951).
Kyle and Carrick G. W. Fisher, FIH, *Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Tech. Servs., 21 River Terr., Ayr, KA8 0AU* (0292 611444) (Fax: 0292 288546).
Lochaber J. MacLeod, *Dir. Hous., Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL* (0397 3881) (Fax: 0397 4016).
Midlothian A. S. Adams, FIH, DPA, MBIM, *Dir. Hous., Buccleuch St., Dalkeith, Midlothian, EH22 1DJ* (031-663 2881) (Fax: 031-654 2598).
Monklands T. McKenzie, MIH, *Dir. Hous., 195 Main St., Coatbridge, ML5 3BW* (0236 41320) (Fax: 0236 23950).
Moray I. F. Potter, CEng, FICE, MREHIS, MIBCO, *Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX* (0343 543451) (Fax: 0343 540183).
Motherwell R. Thomson, *Dir. Hous., Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW* (0698 66166) (Fax: 0698 75125).
Nairn A. M. Cook, MRS, MREHIS, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Hous. & Env. Hlth., The Court House, High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU* (0667 54591) (Fax: 0667 52056).

- Nithsdale** R. Stephenson, MIH, *Dir. Hous.*, 32 George St., Dumfries, DG1 1EH (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** M. Stanley, FIH, MILGA, *Dir. Hous.*, County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth and Kinross** G. J. Black, *Dir. Hous.*, Council Bldgs., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** M. G. Bailey, BSc, FIH, *Dir. Hous.*, Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041—848 1450).
- Ross and Cromarty** A. McDougall, *Dir. Hous. Servs.*, Council Offices, High St., Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63510).
- Roxburgh** J. Thomson, AIMBM, *Dir. Hous.*, District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh** G. Ross, *Hous. Man.*, Tigh na Sgue, Park La., Portree, Skye, IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).
- Stewartry** J. C. Howie, IPFA, ARVA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin. & Hous., Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** S. D. Mackenzie, Exec. Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Beechwood Hse., St. Ninians Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HE (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 62617).
- Strathkelvin** C. W. Rowbury, RIBA, ARIAS, ACI Arb, *Dir. Hous. Servs.*, PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).
- Sutherland** G. McLaughlin, BSc, DipArch, *Dir. Tech. & Hous. Servs.*, District Offices, Dornoch, IV25 3SF (0862 810491) (Fax. 0862 810188).
- Tweeddale** J. Cook, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, District Offices, Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** J. T. Spraggon, IPFA, *Dir. Hous. Servs.*, St. David Hse., South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TT (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587).
- Wigtown** —, *Dist. Hous. Off.*, District Offices, Church St., Stranraer, DG9 7JQ (0776 2151).
-

1st *in Contracting*

Municipal Journal offers you -

Regular updates on who has won which contract.

The latest tenders available throughout the United Kingdom.

Analysis of the trends in contracting work.

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips.

Valuable up-to-date news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government.

In-depth features on all aspects of contracting work.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Contracting affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



LICENSING AND PUBLIC CONTROL

DRIVER AND VEHICLE LICENSING CENTRE	<i>Page</i> 446
GOVERNING ACTS	445
LICENSING AND REGISTRATION—DISTRIBUTION OF FUNCTIONS	445
VEHICLE REGISTRATION OFFICES:	
England and Wales	447
Scotland	447

No need for target practice!

The 'MYB' databases eliminate the risk and wasted expense of random mailings.

Quality address labels supplied by us at low cost and high speed will carry your marketing brochure straight to the relevant officers in person, by name and job title.

Simply dial 071-973 6400

ask for Janice Grant
and find out how we can help you to score a
bullseye every time!

Municipal Year Book

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

LICENSING AND REGISTRATION

C—County Councils, D—District Councils, LB—London Boroughs.

Local authorities have a wide range of duties for the protection of the public, as the following enactments show. Other responsibilities designed for the protection of the public include: licensing of persons and premises, registration of persons and premises, inspection of premises and enforcement of the laws. To list some of them is to indicate their scope.

The authorities empowered to license, register, inspect and enforce vary from Act to Act. Some Acts permit the designated authority to delegate its powers either to other authorities or to Petty Sessional Courts or Standing Joint Committees.

The following is a list of Subjects, Governing Acts, and Powers and Duties.

- Acupuncture** *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982*. D, LB.
- Animal boarding establishments** *Animal Boarding Establishments Act 1963*: D, LB.
- Betting and Lotteries** *Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act 1963*. Licensing of tracks for betting, D, LB. *Lotteries and Amusements Act 1976*. Registration of promoters of pool betting and charitable lotteries, D, LB.
- Charities** *Charities Act 1960*. Power to maintain public indexes of local charities, to review the working of groups of local charities, C, D, LB. To appoint trustees of certain local charities, C, D. To contribute to the expenses of the Commissioners and other powers set out in SS. 6, 9 to 12, 21, 32 and 37 of the Act, C, D, LB.
- Charities for Disabled Persons** *National Assistance Act 1948*. Registration, C, Metro D, LB.
- Cinemas** *Cinematograph Acts 1909, 1952, and 1982* *Sunday Entertainments Act 1932*. Licensing of premises for cinematograph exhibitions and permitting them to be opened and used on Sundays for that purpose, D, LB.
- Camping Sites**—see **Movable Dwellings**
- Celluloid and Cinematograph Film** *The Celluloid and Cinematograph Film Act 1922*. Registration of Stores, C, Metro Fire Authority, LB.
- Commons** *Commons Registration Act 1965*. C, Metro D, LB.
- Day Nurseries** *Nurseries and Child-Minders Regulation Act 1948*. Registration of premises or persons, C, Metro D, LB.
- Dog Breeding** *Breeding of Dogs Act 1973*. D, LB.
- Ear-piercing and electrolysis** *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982*. D, LB.
- Employment of Children** *Employment of Children Act 1973*. LB, C, Metro D.
- Explosives** *Explosives Acts 1875 and 1923, Local Government Act 1888*. Registration of premises and licensing of Stores, C, Metro Fire Authority, LB.
- Foster Children** *Foster Children Act 1980*. Notification to C, Metro D, LB.
- Gaming** *Lotteries and Amusements Act 1976*. Issuing of permits for machines for amusement purposes, D, LB.
- Guard Dogs** *Guard Dogs Act 1975*. Licence for kennels, D, LB.
- Hackney Carriages** *Town Police Clauses Act 1847*. Met. Police. D outside London.
- Hawking Food** *Food Act 1984*. D.
- Homes for Aged and Disabled Persons** *Registered Homes Act 1984*. Registration of homes, C, Metro D, LB.
- House to House Collections and Street Collections** *House to House Collections Act 1939*. Licensing of organisations—charities, D, London Metropolitan Police Authority.
- Ice Cream, sale and manufacture** *Food Act 1984*. D.
- Local Taxation Licences: Dogs, Game Dealers, Game Keepers, Kill Game** *Various Acts*. Licensing of persons, D, LB.
- Marine Store Dealers** *Scrap Metal Dealers Act 1964*. Registration of persons and premises, D, LB.
- Markets (Temporary)** *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982*. D.
- Massage and special treatment** *Various local Acts*. Licensing of persons and premises, LB, D.
- Movable Dwellings** *Public Health Act 1936*. (i) Licensing persons to allow land to be used as sites; (ii) Licensing persons to erect or station dwellings D, LB. *Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960*. D.
- Movement of Animals** *Animal Health Act 1981*. Licensing of movement, C, Metro D, LB.
- Music or Music and dancing** *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982, Sunday Entertainment Act 1932, London Government Act 1963, and various local Acts*. Licensing of premises for music and music and dancing and granting of licences in respect of musical entertainments on Sundays, D, LB.
- Nurses Agencies** *Nurses Agencies Act 1957*. Licensing of persons and premises, C, Metro D, LB.
- Performing Animals** *Performing Animals (Regulation) Act 1925*. Registration of trainers and exhibitors, C, Metro D, LB.
- Pet Shops** *Pet Animals Act 1951*. Licenses: D, LB.
- Petroleum spirit, petroleum mixture, carbide of calcium and liquid methane** *Petroleum (Regulation) Acts 1928 and 1936*. Licensing of premises, C, Metro Fire Authority, GL Fire Authority.
- Pleasure Boats** *Public Health Act 1925*. D, LB.
- Poisons** *Poisons Act 1972*. Registration of sellers and premises, C, Metro D, LB.
- Poultry, slaughter of** *Animal Health & Welfare Act 1984*. D, LB.
- Private Hire Vehicles.** *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976*. Met. Police. D outside London.
- Ragflock** *Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act 1951*. D, LB.
- Rents** *Rent Act, 1977*. C, Metro D, LB.
- Reservoirs** *Reservoirs Act, 1975*. Non Metro C, Metro D, LB.
- Refreshment Houses** *Late Night Refreshment Houses Act, 1969*. Licensing of persons and premises, D, LB.

Residential Homes *Registered Homes Act 1984*. C, Metro D, LB.

Riding Establishments *Riding Establishments Acts 1964 and 1970*. Licensing of persons and premises. D, LB.

Sausages, manufacture *Food Act 1984*. D.

Sex Shops *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982*. D, LB

Slaughterhouses *Slaughterhouses Act 1974, Food and Drugs Act 1955*. Licensing of premises and persons. D, LB.

Sports Grounds *Safety of Sports Grounds Act 1975 and Fire Safety and Safety of Places of Sport Act 1987*. C, Metro D, LB. (Copies to go to London & Metro Fire Authorities).

Street Collections *Police, Factories etc (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1916*. Licensing of organisations—charities. D, London Metropolitan Police Authority.

Street Trading *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982*. D.

Tattooing *Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982*. D, LB.

Theatres *The Theatres Act, 1968*. Licensing of premises for stage plays, D, LB.

War Charities *War Charities Act 1940*. Registration. C, Metro d, lb.

Waste Disposal *Control of Pollution Act 1974*. D in Wales; C, Metro D, LB in England.

Wild Animals *Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976, Zoo Licensing Act 1981*. D, LB.

The list above though comprising many of the varied responsibilities of local authorities is by no means comprehensive. For example, mention has not been made of the provision in the Shops Act 1950, permitting Jewish Traders to open on Sundays if registered for that purpose; neither have the special powers granted to many authorities in private Acts.

The ways and means by which Councils carry out their functions are many. Some large authorities concentrate the bulk of the work in a separate department under an independent Chief Officer, as a study of the Principal Officers in the Main Directory will show. They name it the Public Control Department and it is an apt title. (Other authorities distribute the tasks among various departments and a variety of staff.) It is probably accurate to say that, exclusive of the licensing work, a proportion of these diverse duties falls on the shoulders of the Trading Standards Officers and that Environmental Health Officers get their fair share of the burden in many areas.

It is possible that in some areas the function may be exercised by another local authority under an agency agreement.

DRIVER AND VEHICLE LICENSING

Department of Transport, Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency, Longview Road, Swansea SA6 7JL.

Chief Executive: Stephen Curtis.

DRIVER LICENSING

All driving licences, other than Diplomatic and Consular licences, are issued by the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA) in Swansea. The legal framework for driver licensing is contained mainly in two statutes. The Road Traffic Act 1988, the Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988. A full licence runs until the day before your 70th birthday or for three years, whichever is the longer—except that if you have certain medical conditions, you may be given a licence running for a shorter period: one, two or three years. Licences can be renewed on or after your 70th birthday and will run for three years or less, depending upon the circumstances—though with the possibility of further renewals.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

First licensing and registration is carried out by Vehicle Registration Offices (VROs). Details of each new registration are forwarded by the VRO to DVLA. Once a vehicle record is held at the Agency, subsequent straightforward licence renewals are over the counter at some 3,800 post offices dealing with vehicle licensing. Alternatively applications may be made by post to the Head Postmaster (MVL Duty) at the nearest Head Post Office (NOT to DVLA Swansea). Licence renewal applications may be made on the Swansea produced reminder form V11 only if the conditions printed on it can be satisfied otherwise a form V10 must be used. The V10 is obtainable at all Post Offices and instructions regarding its use are printed on the form itself.

GENERAL ENQUIRIES

Any enquiries on driver or vehicle registration or licensing matters may be directed to either the Driver Enquiry Unit (0792) 772151 or Vehicle Enquiry Unit (0792) 772134 as appropriate.

VEHICLE REGISTRATION OFFICES

(Correct at time of going to press)

ENGLAND & WALES

- Bangor** Mrs. Gaynor Evans, Penrhos Rd., Penrhosgarnedd, Bangor, LL57 2JF. (0248 351822)
- Birmingham** Mrs. Chris Holton, St. Martin's Hse., 10 The Bull Ring, Birmingham, B5 5DP. (021-643 2261).
- Bournemouth** Colin Legg, Tregonwell Ct., 118 Commercial Rd., Bournemouth, BH2 5LN. (0202 558531)
- Brighton** Mrs. Joy Goss, PO Box 357, Circus Hse., New England Rd., Brighton, bn1 1DH. (0273 692271)
- Bristol** Chris Phillips, Manulife Hse., 10 Marlborough St., Bristol, BS1 3LA. (0272 291371)
- Cardiff** Mrs. Rachel Chugg, 14 Cathedral Rd., Cardiff, CF1 9RB. (0222 397017/9)
- Carlisle** Tony Mills, 23 Portland Sq., Carlisle, CA1 1QH. (0228 39401/2).
- Chelmsford** Neville Hammond, 2nd Floor, Parkway Hse., 49 Baddow Rd., Chelmsford, CM2 0XJ. (0245 281111)
- Chester** Trevor Waters, Norroy Hse., Nun's Rd., Chester, CH1 2ND. (0244 348195)
- Coventry** Aubrey Guest, Greyfriars Hse., Greyfriars La., Coventry, CV1 2HB. (0203 256427)
- Croydon** John Finnamore, Ground Floor, Quest Hse., 11 Cross Rd., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 6EW. (081-760 4851)
- Dudley** Tony Austin, Churchill Precinct, Dudley, DY2 7BN. (0384 232585/233181)
- Exeter** Mrs. Hazel Young, 16 Dixs Field, Exeter, EX1 1TU. (0392 70991)
- Gloucester** Ted Tissington, Elmbridge Ct., Cheltenham Rd., Gloucester, GL3 1JY. (0452 384444)
- Guildford** Chris Dawson, 32 High St., Guildford, GU1 3ED. (0483 503444)
- Haverfordwest** Mrs. Patricia Martin (T&G), Winch La., Haverfordwest, SA16 1RD. (0437 763861/2).
- Huddersfield** John Bonnar, Kirklees Hse., Market St., Huddersfield, HD1 2HR. (0484 538414)
- Hull** Stuart Graham, Kingston House, Myton St., Hull, HU1 2PE. (0482 223685).
- Ipswich** Terry Betts, Podium Level, St. Clare Hse., Greyfriar's, Ipswich, IP1 1UT. (0473 258451).
- Leeds** Anthony Jones, 24A Union St., Leeds, LS2 7JR. (0532 443035)
- Leicester** Steve Sharp, 2nd Floor, Rutland Centre, 56 Halford St., Leicester, LE1 1TT. (0533 514510)
- Lincoln** Keith Colam, Mill Hse., Brayford Side North, Lincoln, LN1 1YW. (0522 543681)
- Liverpool** Mrs. Sylvia Waters, Corn Exchange Bldgs., Fenwick Street (Entrance in Brunswick Street), Liverpool, L2 7TT. (051-236 4442).
- London**
- Central**, Jim Barley, 1 Zoar St., London, SE1 0SY. (071-928 3163).
- NE Area**, Peter Flynn, 23 Balfour Rd., Ilford, IG1 4HH. (081-478 2213)
- NW Area**, David Muir, 1st Floor, Building No. 2, Victoria Rd., Ruislip, HA4 0NZ. (081-845 7788)
- SE Area**, Mrs. Freda Vine, 12-18 Station Rd., Sidcup, DA15 7EQ. (081-302 7911).
- Luton** Neil Park, 2 Dunstable Rd., Luton, LU1 1EB. (0582 412143)
- Maidstone** Ron Daley, Coronet Hse., 11 Queen Anne Rd., Maidstone, ME14 1XB. (0622 675432)
- Manchester** John Coulthard, Trafford Hse., Chester Rd., Stretford, Manchester, M32 0SL. (061-872 8691)
- Middlesbrough** Ray Slater, Floor 9, Corporation Hse., 73-75 Albert Rd., Middlesbrough, TS1 2BP. (0642 217722)
- Newcastle upon Tyne** Mark Leetion, Eagle Star Hse., Regent Farm Rd., Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE3 3QF. (091-284 1026)
- Northampton** Geoff Widdowson, Wootton Hall Pk., Northampton, NN4 9BG. (0604 762131)
- Norwich** Ray Gosling, Rouen Hse., Rouen Rd., Norwich, NR1 1UP. (0603 616411)
- Nottingham** Grenville Sisson, Lambert Hse., Talbot St., Nottingham, NG1 5NJ. (0602 419581)
- Oxford** Peter Robinson, Ground Floor, 3 Cambridge Terr., Oxford, OX1 1RW. (0865 724056)
- Peterborough** Ms. Kathleen Harris (T&G), 88 Lincoln Rd., Peterborough, PE1 2ST. (0733 51671)
- Portsmouth** Alan Marshall, 1-4 Queen St., Portsmouth, PO1 3JD. (0705 823627)
- Preston** Lawrence Hindle, Buckingham Hse., Glover Court, Preston PR1 4DO. (0772 823911).
- Reading** Mrs. Ruth Bonser, Minster Hse., 52-53 Minster St., Reading, RG1 2JS. (0734 598011)
- Sheffield** Mrs. Val Wilson, St. Peter's Hse., Hartshead, Sheffield, S1 1JX. (0742 722236)
- Shrewsbury** Mrs. Pat Cotton, 1st Floor, Princess Hse., The square, Shrewsbury, SY1 2NB. (0743 366422 350511)
- Stoke-on-Trent** Brian Judson, 4th Floor, London Hse., Hide St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1EL. (0782 747421).
- Swansea** Mrs. Chris Toft (T&G), Ty-Nant, 180 High St., Swansea, SA1 1NA. (0792 304875)
- Swindon** Chris Farmer, 2 The Meadows Business Centre, Ashworth Rd., Bridgemoor, Swindon, SN5 7YR. (0793 539181).
- Taunton** Colin Clements, Brendon Hse., High St., Taunton, TA1 3DT. (0823 254404).
- Truro** John Tuffnell, Pydar Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 2TG. (0872 78635)
- Worcester** Clive Dyer, Haswell Hse., St. Nicholas St., Worcester, WR1 1NX. (0905 29518).

SCOTLAND

- Aberdeen** David Rust, Greyfriars Hse., Gallowgate, Aberdeen, AB9 1XH. (0224 648216)
- Dundee** Matt Close, 4th Floor, Overgate Hse., 121 Marketgait, Dundee, DD1 1JL. (0382 25765/6)
- Edinburgh** Richard Douglas, Saughton Hse., Broomhouse Dr., Edinburgh, EH11 3XE. (031-455 7919)
- Glasgow** Bob Dawson, 107 Bothwell St., Glasgow, G2 7EE. (041-226 4161).
- Inverness** Geoff Brown, Caledonia Hse., 63 Academy St., Inverness, IV1 1RP. (0463 239321/2)

WF WENDY FAIR MARKETS

WENDY FAIR

Operate throughout the country,
both private and for local authorities.

We offer:-

- ★ Successful track record
- ★ Experienced management team
- ★ Promotional expertise
- ★ Huge Trader following
- ★ Comprehensive in-house cleansing dept.

**OVER 20 YEARS OPERATING
EXPERIENCE**



1 Pembroke Road
Ruislip
Middlesex
HA4 8QN



BETTER THAN ALL THE REST!

The Association of Private Market Operators represents the best of the industry. To ensure professionalism, reliability, good conduct, experience and expertise consider only our members, who operate over 65% of the listed private markets in the country.

For more information contact:

Brian Nunan: Telephone: 0895 639912

Sally Ward: Telephone: 0895 675558

MARKETS AND FAIRS

	<i>Page</i>
FAIRS: Responsible Officers and Statistics	461
London Boroughs	461
Metropolitan District Councils	461
District Councils in England	462
District Councils in Wales	465
MARKETS AND ABBATOIRS: Responsible Officers and Statistics	452
London Boroughs	452
Metropolitan District Councils	452
District Councils in England	454
District Councils in Wales	459
District Councils in Scotland	460
District Councils in Northern Ireland	460
INSTITUTE OF MARKET OFFICERS	451
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH MARKET AUTHORITIES	451



For Professionals

IN THE MARKET FOR
FACTORIES OFFICES & WAREHOUSES



**LISTS 30,000
INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY DIRECTORS,
WITH THEIR JOB TITLES**

7TH REVISED EDITION, 1,312 PAGES
PRICE £104 UK

Available from
Newman Books Ltd.
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS
Telephone: 071-973 6402
Fax 071-233 5056

INSTITUTE OF MARKET OFFICERS

The Institute of Market Officers was formed in 1943 with the following principal objects:

(a) To provide an organisation for Market Officers and to improve the administration of Markets, Fairs, Abattoirs and Cold Stores by fostering a knowledge of the work required for their efficient management.

(b) To encourage the study of all questions connected with the administration of markets, abattoirs and allied undertakings under the control of public authorities.

(c) To hold meetings for discussion of matters related to markets administration and for social intercourse amongst members.

(d) To hold examinations and grant Diplomas to members on attaining the required standards.

(e) To carry out any other acts on behalf of the members for the furtherance of the interests and objects of the Institute.

Membership of the Institute is open to persons who are employed by Public Authorities and engaged in the administration of Markets (Retail and Wholesale), Fairs, Abattoirs or Cold Stores. Classes of membership are as follows:

(a) Students.

(b) Licentiates—Persons over 40 years of age with more than 5 years' experience and in receipt of a salary over a specified figure.

(c) Associates—Persons who have passed Part I of the Institute's Examinations.

(d) Members—Persons who have passed Parts I & II of the Institute's Examinations.

A short residential course is organised each year in order to help students with their studies and various study papers are available. Over 110 different authorities are represented amongst the members of the Institute. Area meetings and seminars are held at various times during the year when opportunities are available to inspect new market developments. The Institute's Examinations are included in the approved list of examinations recognised for promotion by local authorities.

President 1989/1990: D.Wardle, MInstMO.

Hon. Secretary: A. Fretwell, MInstMO, 7 Locke Avenue, Barnsley, S70 1QH (0226 203314).

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH MARKET AUTHORITIES

The Association was formed in 1949 by the amalgamation of several regional market associations, the earliest founded as long ago as 1919.

Association membership is open to any local or public authority in Great Britain, Northern Ireland or the Channel Islands having control of public markets, fairs, abattoirs or cold stores.

The principal objects of the Association include:

(i) To constitute a medium of communication between Members and others, and between the Association and Departments of the governments and other public bodies on matters of common interest affecting the administration of markets, fairs, abattoirs or cold stores and matters incidental thereto.

(ii) To take such action as may be deemed desirable in the public interest

(a) in promoting or opposing new legislation;

(b) in amending existing legislation;

(c) in regard to the administration of legislation, relating to markets, fairs, abattoirs, cold stores, and matters incidental thereto.

(iii) To protect the interests, rights and privileges of Members by agreed or common action.

(iv) To promote and encourage a high standard of administration of market undertakings.

(v) To obtain and circulate to Members such information as may appear conducive to the advancement of the objects of the Association.

This Association is a member of the European Association of Livestock Markets.

President 1991/92: Councillor G. C. Chadwick (Manchester).

Secretary: B. Ormshaw, 19 Derwent Ave., Milnrow, Rochdale, OL16 3UD (0706-57740).

Hon. Treasurer: S. Whittaker, MInstMO, Estate Buildings, Railway St., Huddersfield, HD1 1JU (0484 422133).

MARKETS AND ABBATOIRS

ENGLAND

LONDON

- Bromley** G. N. Hayward, CEng, Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-313 0095). Open—2, Penge: stalls—25 (street market) (4½ days). Bromley: 67 stalls (1 day).
- Camden** B. Aldridge, MITSA, DCA, DMS, Ch. Trdgng. Stnds. Off., Dept. of Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., 141 Euston Rd., London, NW1 2LL (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-383 5937). 8 street markets—445 stalls.
- Croydon** K. C. Ollier, MA, DipTE, CEng, MICE, MCIT, MBIM, FRSA, Dir. Public Servs. & Wks., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3RN (081-686 4433). Open—1, stalls—94 (street market). The market undertaking is operated under the Croydon Corporation Act, 1960.
- Enfield** M. P. Adams, Centre Man., 30 Market Sq., Edmonton Green, N9 0BW (081-807 0168). Covered—1, 46 stalls and 26 pitches (5 days).
- Greenwich** R. H. Wall, Mkts. Supt., Market Office, Beresford St. Market Traders' Pound, SE18 (081-854 8888). Open—1, sites—120 (5½ days); Covered—1, sites—56 (5½ days).
- Havering** O. Whitworth, MIEH, Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Servs. Off., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3SL (0708 758018) (Fax. 0708 730381). Open—2, stalls—580 (Charter Market) (3 days); Antique and Speciality Market—34 stalls (3 days); Abattoirs—2.
- Hillingdon** M. R. White, FRICS, Est. & Valn. Off., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middx, UB8 1UW (0895 50111). Open—1, stalls—48 (street market) (2 days).
- Hounslow** —, Dir. of Pty. Servs., The Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 6301) (Fax. 081-572 4819). Open—1, stalls—200 (1 day); Wholesale—1 (Fruit & Vegetable).
- Islington** D. J. Taylor, Hd. Clnsng. & Trans., Albany Pl., Benwell Rd., London, N7 7DH (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7270). Open—3, stalls—505 (street markets) (6 days).
- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** N. Cook, BEng, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Clnsng. & Recycling, Council Offices, 37 Pembroke Rd., London W8 6PW (071-373 6099) (Fax. 071-370 3752). Open—2, stalls—350 (street market).
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of** P. Taunton, MA, BSc(Econ), MIH, Dir. of Hous. & Leis. Servs., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5430) (Fax. 081-547 5568). Open—3. Ancient Charter (King Charles I) Market and Apple Market in Kingston Town Centre—42 stalls (6 days). Fairfield (Monday) Market—200 spaces—Mon. a.m. Markets Supt, Market Hse, Kingston upon Thames (081-546 6425).
- Lewisham** D. J. Taffs, Asst. Dir. of Envl. Servs.(Admin.), Laurence Hse., 1 Catford Rd., London SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4398). Open—4, stalls—400 (street market) (two 6 day, one 3 day & one 2 day).
- London, Corporation of**
- Billingsgate Market** D. C. Butcher, MISM, AMInstTA, 87 West India Dock Rd, London E14 (071-987 1118). Fish market.
- Leadenhall Market** —, City Surv., Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1530). General provisions, mainly food.
- London Central Markets** D. J. Noakes, MBE, Gate 27, London Central Markets, London EC1A 9LY (071-236 8734) (Fax. 071-236 8735). Meat and poultry wholesale market.
- Spitalfields Market** E. J. Charman, Clerk & Superintendent's Office, New Spitalfields Market, Allen Hse., 23 Sherrin Rd., Leyton, London E10 5SQ (081-518 7670) (Fax. 081-518 7449). Fruit, vegetables and flowers.
- Newham** M. Worrton, Hd. of Opl. Servs., Tech. Servs. Dept., 25 Nelson St., East Ham, E6 4EH (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-472 1815). Open—1, stalls—90 (street market) (6 days); Covered—2, stalls—158 (6 days).
- Southwark** J. Ojo, Sen. Admin. Off., Mkts Admin., 19 Grange Rd., London, SE1 (071-231 4551) (Fax. 071-231 6315). Open—7, stalls—961 (5 street markets) (1 day).
- Tower Hamlets** Neighbourhood Markets Officers, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831). Decentralised to seven neighbourhoods. 24 Street Markets—8 Mon.—Sat—809 pitches; 3 Mon.—Fri. & Sun.—325 pitches; 1 Mon.—Sun.—91 pitches; 12 Sun. only—971 pitches; 4 Municipal Mkts. Mon.—Sat.—374 pitches. Abattoirs 2 + 5 for poultry.
- Waltham Forest** P. Campbell, Acting Mkts. Man., Consumer Protection Servs. Dept., Buxton Rd., London, E17 (081-520 4071 & 8597) (Fax. 081-509 0786). 1 open market with 450 stalls (6 days).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** J. Hopwood, Dep. Dir. Leis. & Amen., Markets Office, Metropolitan Centre, Barnsley, S70 1SX (0226 203391). Market Halls 2 (5 days). Open—5, stalls—347 (1—5 days, 2—3 days); Abattoirs—1; Cattle Markets—2. Open markets held within Council's admin. area. Public abattoir let to private operators.
- Birmingham City** K. B. Atkins, Dir., Comm. Servs. Dept., Manor Hse., 40 Moat La., Birmingham, B5 5BD (021-622 3452) (Fax. 021-622 3456). Retail: Open—3, Bull Ring stalls—160 (6 days); The Row (Fashion)—90 stalls (3 days). Flea Market 150 stalls (3 days). Covered—2, Rag Market 560 stalls (3 days); Market Hall—200 stalls (5½ days). Wholesale—4 (Horticultural, Growers, Fish & Poultry; Meat). The market rights are held under Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act 1883 but various markets operated under Food Act 1984.
- Bolton (B)** P. Disley, ARICS, ARVA, CEng, FICE, FIHT, FRSA, Ch. Est. Surv., Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808). Open—2, stalls—184 (3 days); Covered—4, stalls—496 (6 days, 3 days & 2 day); Wholesale—2 (Vegetable, Fish) (5 days); Market Hall—1, Stalls—75 (6 days).
- Bradford City** M. Craske, MinstMO, Mkts. Man., Directorate of Legal Servs., City Hall, Bradford, BD1 1HY (0274 752243) (Fax. 0274 752065). D. Kennedy, Dir. Enterprise & Env. Servs., Jacobs Well, Bradford, BD1 5RW (0274 752617) (Fax. 0274 305914). A. Hemingway, Abattoir & Cold Stores Man., St. James Abattoir, Hamerton St., Bradford, BD1 5NA (0274 754034) (Fax. 0274 754033). Open—3, stalls—62 (2 days); Covered—6, stalls—587 (5½ days). Wholesale—Fish, Fruit and Vegetable, 65 Units—36 exterior shops.
- Bury (B)** C. Gribben, MRIPHH, MinstMO, Mkts. Man., Market Hall, Bury, BL9 0BD (061-764 2277). Open—2, stalls—240 (3 days); stalls—30 (1 day only); Covered—2, stalls—125 (5 days).
- Calderdale (B)** R. O'Brien, MinstMO, Fin. Dept., Markets Div., 19 Albion St., Halifax (0422 359034). Open—5, stalls—39 to 160 (1 to 4 days); Market Hall—3, stalls—32 to 185 (5 to 6 days). Special Markets: Christmas, stalls—166 (4 Suns.); Easter, stalls—166 (Sun/Mon.); Spring Bank Holiday—stalls—166 (Sun/Mon.).

- Coventry City** M. Bullock, City Est. Off., Mandela Hse., Bayley La., Coventry, CV1 5RN (0203 832620) (Fax. 0203 832780). Covered retail market—1, stalls—230 (5 days); Casual covered market—1, stalls—30 (Friday)—0203 832768; Wholesale market—1 (Veg., fish, poultry)—0203 832791.
- Doncaster** (B) C. A. Marley, MIMO, Mkts. Man., 2 High Fisher Gate, Doncaster, DN1 1QZ (0302 349631) (Fax. 0302 738713). Open—3, stalls—374 (2/3 days); Covered—5, stalls—399 (3 days); Wholesale—3 (Grocery, Meat); Abattoirs—1. The market undertaking is operated under the Doncaster Corporation Act 1950 and two district markets under Food & Drugs Act, 1955.
- Dudley** (B) D. Foote, BSc, FRICS, ACIARB, Hd. of Pty. Servs., 3 St. James's Rd., Dudley, West Midlands DY1 1HZ (0384 453307) (Fax. 0384 453388). Open—1, stalls—74 (6 days).
- Kirkles** (B) S. Whitaker, Mkts. Man., Markets Office, Railway St., Huddersfield (0924 465151). Open—7, stalls—2,200 (1—4 days, 1—3 days, 4—2 day, 1—1 day); Wholesale—2 (Cattle—2); Abattoirs—1; Market Halls—3 (5 days).
- Knowlsey** (B) R. Mortimer, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 9 West St., Prescott, Merseyside, L34 1LF (051-443 4737) (Fax. 051-430 8406). Open—2, Kirkby, stalls—124 (3 days); Prescott, Lenten Market from Shrove Tues. for 7 alternative Tues.
- Leeds City** Miss M. Newell, Mkts. Man., Markets Office, 34 George St., Leeds, LS2 7HY (0532 476948/9). Open—8; Retail Covered—1, stalls—500 (5½ days); Wholesale—1 (Vegetables, Fish, Fruit, Flowers & Plants).
- Liverpool City** —, Mkts. Man., City Markets Department, Edge La., Liverpool, L13 2EP (051-228 4741). Open—6, stalls—650 (street markets) (2 days); Covered—4, stalls—588 (3—6 days, 4—2 days & 1—1 day, 1—3 days); Wholesale—3 (Vegetable, Fish, Meat). The market undertaking is operated under the Liverpool Corporation Act 1921 and other appropriate legislation.
- Manchester City** E. Turner, ASVA, Dir. of Land & Pty., St. James Bldg., Oxford St., Manchester M1 6FL (061-234 1226) (Fax. 061-234 1299). Open—3, stalls—222 (Open with covered food halls—3, stalls—360, covered stalls—101); Covered—2, stalls—255 (Mon.—Sat.); Wholesale—2 (Vegetable, Fish, Meat); Castlefield Street Market, 500 spaces; Abattoirs—1.
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** M. J. Foley, FRICS, City Est. & Pty. Surv., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PP (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-232 3992). Open—2, stalls—250 (street markets) (1—3 days, 1—1 day); Covered—2, stalls—350 (one 5½ other 6 days).
- Oldham** (B) E. Black, MIFH, Dir. of Envl. Hlth., PO Box 30, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UQ (061-624 0505). Open—4, stalls—672 (5 days); Covered—1, stalls—179 (6 days).
- Rochdale** (B) J. Heyes, Mkts. Man., 33 Market Pl., Rochdale, OL16 1ED (0706 47474). Rochdale—Open (5 days), (239 stalls & shops); flea market (Tues.); Heywood—Open—2 days (82 stalls); Middleton—2 days (77 stalls); 1 day flea market—77 stalls; Private Abattoirs—3.
- Rotherham** (B) D. Steel, AlnstMO, Asst. Dir. (Mkts.), Centenary Market Hall, Howard St., Rotherham, S65 1EL (0709 365021). Open—2, stalls—231 (1—3 days, 1—2 days); Covered—1, stalls—87 (5½ days). 25 shops (5½ days); Open—1 Antique & Bric a Brac; Open—1 Secondhand clothes & shoes.
- St. Helens** (B) G. Clamp, Mkts. Man., Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 24061). Open—1, stalls—160 (3 days); Covered—2, stalls—139 (5 days). The market undertakings are operated under Part III of the Food & Drugs Act, 1955.
- Salford City** M. L. Jassi, BSc, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, FRSH, Env. Servs. Man, Crompton Hse., 100 Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2BE (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-727 7162). General retail: Salford (stalls—200 (4 days)); Eccles (stalls—147 (3 days)); Pendlebury (stalls—117 (3 days)). Food Hall: Salford (units—34 (5 days)). Flea Markets: Salford (stalls—200 (1 day)); Pendlebury (stalls—117 (1 day)).
- Sandwell** (B) M. A. Mitchell, Dir. of Envl. & Cons. Prot., Flash Rd., Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4AF (021-552 3871) (Fax. 021-552 4239). Open—4, stalls—278 (4 days); Covered—1, stalls—75 (4 days).
- Sefton** (B) A. R. Moore, ARICS, Bor. Pty. Servs. Off., Pavilion Bldgs., 96/105 Lord St., Southport, Merseyside, PR8 1HJ (0704 533133) (Fax. 051-934 2359). Covered—1, stalls—45 (6 days). Tables—7 (3 days).
- Sheffield City** J. Christopher, Acting Gen. Man. Mkts. Division, 5th Floor, Castle Market Building, Exchange St., Sheffield, S1 2AH (0742 73528). Open—3, stalls—123 (1—3 days, 1—1 day, 1—5 days); Covered—2, stalls—527 (5 days); Wholesale—2; The market undertaking is operated under the Sheffield Corporation (Consolidation) Act 1918.
- South Tyneside** (B) F. G. McQueen, BSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., Public Hlth. Dept., Central Library Building, Prince Georg Sq., Catherine St., South Shields, NE33 2PE (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208). Open—1, stalls—118 (2 days) (Mon. & Sat.).
- Stockport** (B) A. Hay, Mkt. & Car Park Supt., 24 Market Pl., Stockport, SK1 1EU (061-474 3530) (Fax. 061-474 1465). Open—1, stalls—200 (street market) (2 days); Covered—1, stalls—80 (4 days); Produce Hall—stalls 20 (3 days); Flea and Antique, stalls—28 (1 day); Abattoirs—7 (private).
- Sunderland** (B) C. G. Langley, LLB, Dir. of Admin., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091 567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104). Covered—1, stalls—43 (6 days); Wholesale—1 (Meat); Abattoirs—1.
- Tameside** (B) D. Hoy, Prin. Mkts. Off., Market Hall, Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside, OL6 6BZ (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070). Open—6, stalls—434 (1—6 days, 2—5 days, 2—3 days, 1—1 day); Covered—3, stalls—248 (5 days).
- Trafford** (B) M. S. Havenhand, DMS, FlntBMR, MILAM(DipME), MBIM, MinstEAM, Dir. of Env. & Leis., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0WX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738). General retail markets: Altrincham, stalls—238 (Tues. & Sat.), 80 (Fri.); Partington, stalls—62 (Tues. & Sat.).
- Wakefield City** R. W. Matthews, BA, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., King Charles II Hse., Pontefract, WF8 1BQ (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 297532). Open—9 locations (25 market days per week), stalls—919 (street markets 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 days); Covered—5, Stalls—257 (daily), 70 lock-up market shops, 60 warehouses and 166 hamperage units. The market undertakings are operated under the Pontefract Market Charter 1194 and Wakefield Corporation Market Act 1900, and Wakefield Corporation Act 1902, the remaining markets operate under the provisions contained in the Food Safety Act, 1990.
- Wigan** (B) J. Edwards, MinstMO, DMA, MRSH, Ch. Mkts. Off., Market Hall, The Galleries, Wigan, WN1 1PX (0942 827975) (Fax. 0942 827975). 2 market halls: Wigan market (176 stalls (6 days) and Leigh Market 160 stalls (6 days) Open—Wigan 48 stalls (6 days), Leigh 50 (6), Ashton 125 (2), Golborne 53 (1), Hindley 170 (1), Atherton 70 (1), Tyldesley 30 (1). Wholesale—1 (6 days) (Vegetable, Fish, Meat) (6 days). The market undertakings are operated under the Food & Drugs Act 1955.
- Wirral** (B) L. Embra, Grange Precinct, Birkenhead, L41 5HE (051-647 7000). Open—1, stalls—86 (6 days); Covered—1, stalls—233 (6 days).
- Wolverhampton** (B) M. Gorjup, DMS, AlnstMO, Mkts. Man., Markets Div. 1st Floor, Heantun Hse., Salop St., Wolverhampton, WV3 0SH (0902 26528 & 21571) (Fax. 0902 20403). Bilston (stalls, open—130, covered—87); Pendeford (stalls, open—45); Wednesfield (stalls, open—51, 12 spaces); Wolverhampton (stalls, open—101, covered—123 & 47 spaces); and wholesale fish and horticultural markets.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Allerdale** L. Cockcroft, *Dir. Econ. Dev., Murray Rd. Chambers, Workington, CA14 2DQ (0900 604351)*. D. A. Fogg, *FIEH, MRSH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Solway Hse., Moss Bay Rd., Workington, CA14 3XH (0900 604351)*. Open—6, stalls—365 (street markets) (4—1 days, 1—2 days); Covered—1, stalls—30 (1 day); Wholesale—2 (Livestock).
- Alnwick** J. MacGregor, *CEng, MICE, MIHT, Tech. Man., Allernburn Hse., Alnwick, NE66 1YY (0665 510505)* (Fax. 0665 605099). Open—1 (street market) (1 day).
- Amber Valley** R. L. Whitworth, *Ch. Tour. & Leis. Off., Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, DE5 7HN (0773 570222)* (Fax. 0773 520530). Open—2, stalls—200 (2—2 days), Covered—3, stalls—90 (let to private company) (4 days).
- Ashfield** —, *Asst. Dir. Cmnty. Servs. (Leis.), Market Hall, Idlewells Centre, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 1DH (0623 551385)*. Open—3, stalls—402 (2—2 days, 1—1 day); Covered—1, units—60 (5 days).
- Aylesbury Vale** A. Baker, *BA, CIPFA, Dir. of Fin. & Treas., The Mall, Friar Sq., Aylesbury, HP20 2ST (0296 395900)* (Fax. 0296 394351). Open—3, stalls—111 (3 days); Covered—1, stalls—50 approx. (5½ days).
- Barrow-in-Furness** (B) T. Campbell, *Dir. of Ops., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria, LA14 1HU (0229 821250)*. Open—1, stalls—40/50. Market days Wed., Fri., Sat.
- Basildon** R. Aibon, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off. The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex SS14 1DL (0268 533333)* (Fax. 0268 294146). Open—6, stalls—140 (5 days).
- Basingstoke and Deane** (B) Miss J. J. Dixon, *Dir. Admin., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844)* (Fax. 0256 841945). Open—2 (street market) (2 days).
- Beverley** (B) R. Gregory, *LLB, DMA, Sol. Ch. Admin. Off., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255)* (Fax. 0482 871857). Open—1, stalls—130 (street market) (1 day).
- Blackburn** (B) D. Rowell, *BSc, ARICS, Bor. Pty. Man., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 52911)* (Fax. 0254 680870). Open—2, stalls—369 (3 days); Covered—2, stalls—141 (5 days); Wholesale—2 (Vegetable).
- Blackpool** (B) B. F. Morris, *MTS, Dir. of Tour., 1 Clifton St., Blackpool (0253 25212)* (Fax. 0253 751163). Covered—1, stalls—50 (6 days). The market undertaking is operated under Blackpool Improvement Act 1853.
- Boston** (B) I. C. Stimson, *FICE, FIAS, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Mun. Bldgs., Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400)* (Fax. 0205 364604). Open—2, stalls—156 (street markets) (2 days); Abattoirs—12. Market undertaking is operated under charter dated 1545 by Henry VIII.
- Bracknell Forest** A. F. Stanton, *Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Seymour Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, Berks., RG12 1AU (0344 424642)* (Fax. 0344 485933). Covered—1, stalls—70 (2 days).
- Braintree** D. Taylor, *MILAM, Dir. of Leis., Causeway Hse, Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525)* (Fax. 0376 552626). Open—3, stalls—232 (2 street markets) (2 days & 1 day).
- Brighton** (B) M. Hey, *Dir. Financial Mgt. Servs., Priory Hse., Bartholomew Sq., Brighton (0273 29801)* (Fax. 0273 735518). Open—1, stalls—42—(5 days); Wholesale—2 (Vegetable, Fish); (Street—1, 92 Pitches—) day Sats.—controlled by Borough Secretary.
- Bristol City** M. R. Harper, *Retail Servs. Man., The Exchange, Corn St., Bristol, BS1 1JQ (0272 224013)* (Fax. 0272 294533). Covered (Misc.)—180 stalls (6 days). 1 Fish Market—23 stalls. Antiques Market—12 stalls (1 day).
- Broadland** B. A. Yates, *LLB, MBIM, Dir. Admin., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133)* (Fax. 0603 300087). Two markets administered by Parish Councils & four markets with livestock run by private agents another; Abattoirs—3; Poultry slaughterhouses—2.
- Bromsgrove** G. Cooper, *IPFA, Treas., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, Worcs, B60 1AA (0527 73232)* (Fax. 0527 75660). Covered—1, stalls—86 (Sat.) & Produce Auction (Tue./Fri.).
- Broxbourne** (B) W. A. Comer, *Dir. Dev. & Pty. Man., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, EN8 9NF (0992 31921)* (Fax. 0992 39391). Open—2, pitches—75 (Hoddesdon), 35 (Waltham Cross) (1 day).
- Burnley** (B) R. L. Hampson, *Mkts. Supt., Market Hall, Curzon St., Burnley, BB11 1AZ (0282 23498)* (Fax. 0282 38772). Open—1, stalls—146 (3 days); Covered—1, stalls—119 (5 days); Antique/Bric a Brac Mkt.—1, Stalls 146 (1 day). Padidham. Open—1, stalls—48 (2 days). The market undertaking is operated under Burnley Borough Improvement Act 1871.
- Cambridge City** F. A. Newberry, *Mkt. Control Off., Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977)* (Fax. 0223 463364). Open—1, stalls—101 (street market) (6 days).
- Cannock Chase** J. R. Davies, *IPFA, IRRV, Dir. Fin., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, Staffs, WS11 1BG (0543 462621)* (Fax. 0543 462317). Open—Cannock Chase—Covered—3, stalls 110. Open—1, stalls 20. Rugeley—Covered—1, stalls 45. Open 1—25 stalls. Hednesford—Open—1, stalls 35.
- Canterbury City** G. S. Knox, *Teng, Dir. Wks., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 455268)* (Fax. 0227 762579). Cattle—1, Abattoir—1.
- Cardon** A. M. Maycock, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818)* (Fax. 0597 46258). Wholesale—1 (Livestock leased to Auctioneers).
- Charnworth** (B) J. R. Todd, *JP, BSc, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, JP, Bor. Surv., Macaulay Hse., 5 Cattle Market, Loughborough, LE11 3DH (0509 263151)* (Fax. 0509 210211). Open—2, stalls—130 (street market) (Thurs./Sat.); Indoor bric-a-brac (Fri.). Shephed—Open 30 market stalls; Fri. The Loughborough market undertaking is operated under the Loughborough Local Board Act 1868.
- Chelmsford** (B) B. D. Collings, *CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490)* (Fax. 0245 491924). Covered—1, stalls—154 fixed, 22 pitches (4 days retail & 1 day secondhand).
- Cheltenham** (B) C. M. Ride, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., P.O. Box 12, Municipal Offices, Promenade, Cheltenham, Glos., GL50 1PP (0242 521333)* (Fax. 0242 227131). Open—1, stalls—17 (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—55 (1 day); Abattoirs—1. The market undertaking is operated under the Cheltenham Improvement Act 1852.
- Chester City** C. E. Mallows, *BSc, ARICS, Asst. Dir. Dev. & Tech. Servs. (Pty. Servs.), Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HN (0244 324324)* (Fax. 0244 324338). Covered—1, shops & stalls—96 permanent, 55 casual.
- Chesterfield** (B) D. Bamforth, *Mkts. Man., Market Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1AR (0246 78946)*. Open—2, stalls—267 (Mon. Fri., Sat.) (Flea Market—Thurs.); Market Hall—1, shop stalls—70 (5 days); Public Rooms—4; Abattoirs—1. Charter Market—subject to certain provisions of Chesterfield Corporation Act 1923.
- Chester-le-Street** W. R. Strong, *BTech, CEng, MICE, Envl. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919)* (Fax. 091-387 1583). Open—1, stalls—218, standages—7 (2 days); Saturday Flea Market.
- Chichester** R. I. Fennell, *BA, MPhil, MRTPI, Ch. Tech. Off., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166)* (Fax. 0243 776766). Open—1, stalls—140 (2 days).

- Chiltern** N. J. Billington, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001). Open—2, stalls—70 (1 day); Abattoirs—1.
- Chorley** (B) R. P. Handcombe, ARICS, Hd. of Comm. Dev. Council Offices, Gillibrand St., Chorley, PR7 2EL (0257 244317) (Fax. 0257 244390). Open—1, stalls—115 (Tues.); General Market—1, stalls—100 (Tues., Thurs., Fri., Sat.).
- Christchurch** (B) S. Johnstone, BSc, MIEH, DMS, Env. & Leis. Man., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200). C. J. Atkinson, Envl. Tech. Off., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200). Open—1, stalls—55 (Monday).
- Cleethorpes** (B) C. J. Kitt, Dir. of Hlth. & Hous., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725). Open—1, stalls—60 (1 day) at Immingham. Open—39 stalls (1 day) at Cleethorpes.
- Colchester** (B) M. C. Kimmance, DMS, MIEH, Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., PO Box 887, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZG (0206 712598) (Fax. 0206 712288). Open—1, stalls—46 (street market) (1 day).
- Copeland** (B) R. J. Metcalfe, BSc, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, R. & Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NV (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373). Open—3, stalls—100 (street market) in Whitehaven (Thurs. & Sat.); Open—18 stalls in Egremont (Fri.) and Open—30 stalls in Cleator Moor (Fri.).
- Corby** J. R. Sharnock, Dir. Comm. Servs., Grosvenor Hse., George St., Corby, NN17 1QQ (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200). Open—1, stalls—30 (Wed, 90 (Thurs-Sat)(private).
- Crewe and Nantwich** (B) K. Turnbull, Hd. Rec., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537240). Open—2, stalls—190 (4 days); Covered—2, stalls—80 (4 days); Mkt Hall 2—stalls 69 (1½-5 days).
- Darlington** (B) K. J. W. Kelly, Mkts. Man., Town Hall, Feethams, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032). Open—2, stalls—200 (street market) (2 days); Covered—1, stalls—75 (6 days); Wholesale—1 (Livestock). The market undertaking is operated under Darlington Local Board Act 1861 & Darlington Extension and Improvement Act 1872.
- Daventry** D. Rosier, Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011). Open—1, stalls—47 (street market) (2 days).
- Derby City** K. Wharam, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., The Council Hse., Corporation St., Derby DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500). Open—1, stalls—90 (2 days plus Tuesday evening Flea Market); Covered—2, stalls—137 (5½ days) and 321 (4 days); Wholesale—1 (Fruit & Vegetable & Fish), Livestock—1.
- Derbyshire Dales** J. D. Morris, CEng, MICE, Servs. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482). Open—4, stalls 282 (6 days); Wholesale—2 (Livestock).
- Derwentside** P. Hunter, MIEH, MinstWm, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156). Consett Mkt. Open—1, stalls—49 (2 days). Stanley Mkt. Open—1, stalls—40 (2 days).
- Dover** J. D. F. Collier, ASVA, Ch. Val., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PE (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917). Open air markets at Sandwich (Thur.) and Deal and Dover (Sat.).
- East Cambridgeshire** M. T. Cooper, MA, FIH, Hous. & Envl. Servs. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0653 665240). Open air market, Market Place, Ely—54 stalls.
- East Devon** J. Oliver, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FRTP, Ch. Eng. & Plan. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853). Honiton: Open—1, stalls—79 (street market) (2 days); Sidmouth: Covered—1, stalls—3 (6 days).
- East Hampshire** C. J. Fairhead, ARICS, Land & Pty. Man., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366). Open—2, stalls—74 (2 days, 1 day). Abattoir—1 (EEC Licensed) (P. Fairbairn, Envl. Hlth. Servs. Man.).
- East Lindsey** P. Haigh, LLB, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600 206). Open—6, stalls—173 (street markets) (1—3 days, 2—2 days, 3—1 day); Covered—1, stalls—30 (5 days); Wholesale—2 (Live-stock).
- East Staffordshire** C. G. Ward, MRIPHH, MIEH, Hd. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, Staffs, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412). Open—2, stalls—200 (street markets) (3 days); Covered—1, stalls—83 (6 days).
- East Yorkshire** (B) W. E. Featherstone, BA(Hons), DMA, MIEH, FInstWm, Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Wks., 93 Quay Rd., Bridlington, YO16 4ES (0262 606719) (Fax. 0262 400344). Open—2, stalls—48 (2 days) (Bridlington); stalls—50 (1 day) (Pocklington); Covered stalls—35 (2 days Driffield); Abattoirs—5.
- Eden** A. T. Ellison, IFAA, Treas. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Penrith, CA11 7QF (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890470). Open—1, stalls—53 (Tues.).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston** (B) J. P. Steele, Ch. Est. Surv., Bor. Solicitor & Estates Officer's Dept., Whitby Hall Lodge, Stanney La., Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 6QY (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-357 1361). Open—1, stalls—50 (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—198 (3 days).
- Epping Forest** Town Clerk, Epping Town Council, 25 Hemnall St., Epping, Essex CM16 4LU (0378 72016). 1 street market (1 day).
- Erewash** (B) S. Mills, DMA, DMS, ACIS, Prin. Admin. Off., Tech. Servs. Dept., Town Hall, Long Eaton, NG10 1HU (0602 461321) (Fax. 0602 461900). Open—2, stalls—225; Abattoirs—4. Ilkeston Market Charter granted 1252. (Thurs & Sat.) Long Eaton Market (Wed., Fri., Sat.) under P.H. Act 1875.
- Fenland** N. R. Topliss, IPFA, Dir. of Fin. & Admin., Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271). Open—6, stalls—230 (street markets) (2—1 day, 2—2 days).
- Forest Heath** R. D. Bolton, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Fin. Off., PO Box 1, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, IP28 7UZ (0638 719701) (Fax. 0638 716493). Open—3, stalls—120 (street markets) (4 days).
- Glanford** (B) D. Kay, MMS(Dip), Hd. Wks. Sect., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, South Humberside, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650282). Open street markets (2 days).
- Gloucester City** R. S. Drysdale, Mkts. Supt., Livestock Market, St. Oswalds Rd., Gloucester, GL1 2SR (0452 25716). Open—1, stalls—165 (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—44 (6 days); Wholesale—1 (Livestock) (2 days).
- Gosport** (B) M. S. Friend, FIH, Dir. Comm. Servs., Town Hall, Gosport, Hants., PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511279). Open—1, stalls—100 (1 day).
- Gravesend** (B) J. Brodie, Mkts. Supt., Civic Centre, Windmill St., Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453). Open—1, stalls—150 (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—100 (6 days).
- Great Grimsby** (B) J. Tuke, DMS, MMS, Dir. of Wks., Doughty Rd., Grimsby, DN32 0LL (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 361792). Covered—1, stalls—180 (4 days).
- Great Yarmouth** (B) R. A. Pickles, BSc, ARICS, Bor. Val. & Est. Surv., Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, NR30 2QF (0493 846405) (Fax. 0493 846359). Open—1, stalls—140 (2 days in winter, 3 days in summer) and 26 (6 days).
- Guildford** (B) B. Tinsley, Car Parks Man., Dept. of Tech. Servs., Bedford Rd. Car Park Office, Laundry Rd., Guildford GU1 4PX (0483 444530). Open—1 (street market) (2 days).
- Halton** (B) T. T. Young, MILAM, Ch. Leis. & Opl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Heath Rd., Runcorn, WA7 5TD (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1617). Open—2, stalls—90 (3 days); Covered—3, stalls—220 (3 days).

District Councils (continued)

- Hambleton** A. R. Burnett, MBA, MIEH, DMS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017). Open—3, stalls—295 (street markets) (2—2 days, 1—1 day).
- Harborough** A. H. Lord, MSc, FIEH, Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Adam & Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766). Covered—1, stalls—87 (2 days, Tues. & Sat.) Cattle Market—1 (Tues. and every other Thurs.).
- Harlow** A. Sack, Market Supt., Terminus Hse., The High, Harlow, CM20 1UU (0279 446841). Open—1, stalls—100 (Market Square) (5 days).
- Hartlepool (B)** J. B. L. Taylor, ACIS, DMA, Ch. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625). Open—1, stalls—69 (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—27 (5 days).
- Havant** (B) J. E. Palmer, CEng, MICE, MInstRct, Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, Hants., PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263). Open—1, stalls—50 (2 days, Tues. & Sat.).
- Hereford City** P. Gosling, IPFA, City Treas., Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753). Open—1, stalls—131 (2 day); Covered—1, stalls—70 (6 days); Livestock market—1; Abattoirs—1.
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** J. Vernon, Parks & Cemeteries Off., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, Leics., LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172). Open—1, (General retail), stalls—91 (street market) (2 days)—Sat. & Mon; (Bric-a-brac), stalls—25, Fri.
- Horsham** P. McDermott, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985). Abattoirs—2.
- Hull City** J. M. Deeming, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Guildhall, Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595554). Council-run markets: Open—2 (a) stalls—109 (City Centre Street Market) (3 days), (b) stalls—40 (Orchard Park Market) (1 day); Covered—2, stalls—113 (6 days). Privately-run markets: Wholesale—3 (Vegetable, Fish, Livestock). The market dates back to 1299 when a Thursday Market was granted in the town of Wyke (the street markets are now operated by private organiser on licence from the City Council).
- Huntingdonshire** E. K. Heads, CEng, MIMunE, MInstE, MBIM, Dir. Tech. Servs., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764). Open—Huntingdon (22 stalls—Wed. & Sat.), St. Ives (84—Mon., 25—Fri.), Ramsey (18—Sat.).
- Hyndburn (B)** D. Worrall, Mkts. Supt., Market Hall, Accrington, BB5 1ER (0254 233816) (Fax. 0254 386711). Accrington: Open, General Retail, stalls—160 (Tues., Fri. & Sat.): Flea Market, stalls—50 (Thurs.): Victorian Market Hall, General Retail, stalls—70 (daily ex. Wed.); Great Harwood: General Retail, stalls—25 (Fri.).
- Ipswich (B)** M. A. Evans, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sec., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262100) (Fax. 0473 262522). Open—1, stalls—104 (3 days); Abattoirs—2. The Borough Council is an Ancient Charter Market authority.
- Kennet** R. D. Crook, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, Dir. Tech. Servs., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146). Open—4, stalls—132 (street markets) (1—2 days, 3—1 day); Covered—1, stalls—34 (3 days); Wholesale—1 (Livestock).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** S. J. Beales, DMA, FCIS, Cen. Man. Cmnty. Servs., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663). Downham Market, stalls—13(Fri) 12(Sat); King's Lynn, stalls—148(tues) 42(Fri) 37(Sat); Hunstanton, stalls—35(Wed).
- Lancaster City** P. W. Brown, Supt., Market Hall, Lancaster (0524 66627), Market Office, Poulton Rd., Morecambe (0524 414251).
- Langbaurgh-on-Tees (B)** D. Thompson, MSc, BSc, MIEH, MIWM, MBOHS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank TS6 6EL (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276). Abattoirs—4.
- Leicester City** Enquiries to, N. Rhodes, Retail Markets Man., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526771) (Fax. 0533 548954). Covered—1, stalls—321 (6 days). Market Centre (Hall) 79 Sale Units—Tues.—Sat. The market undertaking is operated under the Leicester Corporation Act 1968.
- Leominster** D. Fothergill, MIEH, Dir. Public Servs., Midland Elec. Board Bldgs., West St., Leominster, HR6 8ES (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). Leominster: Open—1, stalls—25 (street market) (1 day). Kingston: Open—1, stalls—12 (1 day). The market undertaking is operated under the Food and Drugs Act 1955.
- Lichfield** Mrs. R. A. Godfrey, BA, MIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YY (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673). Open—1, stalls—50 (street market) (2 day).
- Lincoln City** T. McCarthy, MInstMO, Mkts. Man., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DJ (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822). Covered—1, stalls—100 (3 days). Granted rights to hold markets under Charter of Edward III, 23 February 1330.
- Luton (B)** P. Ingram, Mkts. Supt., Arndale Centre, Luton, LU1 2TA (0582 24584) (Fax. 0582 405212). Covered—1, stalls—145 (6 days); open—1, stalls—70 (2 days). The markets undertaking is operated under the Luton Corporation Act 1911.
- Macclesfield (B)** B. Armstrong, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Beech Bank, Beech La., Macclesfield, SK10 2DY. (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). Open—4, stalls—101; Covered—2, stalls—66; Abattoirs—7.
- Maldstone (B)** F. Holding, Man., Lockmeadow Market, Barker Rd., Maldstone, ME16 8RG (0622 602258) (Fax. 0622 602260). Open—2, stalls—228 & 259 pitches (2 days); Covered—2, stalls—32 (2 days); Wholesale—4 (Vegetable—2, Livestock—2). The market undertaking is operated under the County of Kent Act 1981 and the Food Act 1984.
- Mansfield** N. R. Bates, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH. (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197). Open—1, stalls—264 (4 days); Covered—1, stalls—16 (6 days). The market undertaking is operated under Charter Markets 1227.
- Medina (B)** B. Leadbetter, Hd. of Customer Servs., 5 Lind St., Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 2NL. (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 812034). Open—1, stalls—55 (Tues), stalls—100 (Wed), stalls—30 (Thurs)(Wed & Thurs private).
- Melton (B)** Open—1 (street market) (2 days) administered by Melton Mowbray Town Estate; Wholesale—1 (Livestock).
- Mendip** D. R. Burton, Envl. Hlth. Man., Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050). Open—4, stalls—80 (2—1 day, 2—2 days); Wholesale—1 (Livestock); Abattoirs—1.
- Mid Bedfordshire** Open—5 (1 day); under control of each Town Council.
- Mid Devon** M. Browne, BSc, CEng, Asst. Dir. (Tech. Servs.), Directorate of Planning with Tech. Servs., Ailsa Hse., Tidcombe La., Tiverton, Devon, EX16 4DZ (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 255584). Open—2, stalls—60 (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—55 (3 days).
- Middlesbrough (B)** J. A. Mann, Ch. Public Prot. Off., Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough TS1 1QS. (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230685). Open—2, stalls—430 (street market) (5 days), covered—1, stalls—51 (6 days).
- Mid Suffolk, Stowmarket Town Council responsibility**
- Milton Keynes (B)** J. K. Davenport, Asst. Dir. (Envl. Hlth.), Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HF. (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456). Covered—1, stalls—72 (3 days General Market, 1 day Bric-a-brac).

- Mole Valley** W. K. Edden, FRICS, *Hd. Tech. Servs.*, Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ. (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821). Open—1, stalls—34 (1 day).
- Newark and Sherwood** G. Croad, *Dir. Rec. & Tour.*, Kelham Hall, Kelham, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486). Open—4, stalls—167 (4 days); Abattoirs—3.
- Newbury** H. M. Blackshaw, MIEH, FRSH, *J. Envl. Servs.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD. (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431). Open—2, stalls—57 (Thurs.) & 39 (Sat.) (street markets) (2 days).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** B. J. Simcock, MIEH, MIH, MInstWM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, ST5 2AG. (0782 717771) (Fax. 0782 713251). Open—1, stalls—87 (street markets) (3 days); Covered—1, stalls—29, 16 (4 days); Slaughter-houses—3. Privately operated—Kidsgrove Open—1, stalls—45 (street market) (Tues.); Antique & Collectors Open—1, Stalls—51 (Tues.).
- Northampton (B)** O. A. Dodds, BA, DMA, FIEH, MBIM, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Cont. Servs. Off.*, Cromwell St., Northampton, NN1 2TE. (0604 34881) (Fax. 0604 250756). Open—1, stalls—280 (4 days); Covered—1, stalls—50 (3 days). The market undertaking is operated under the Northampton Corporation (Markets and Fairs) Act 1870 and the Ministry of Health Provisional Order Confirmation (Northampton) Act 1948. Livestock & fatstock market—Wed., Store stock—Sat.
- North Bedfordshire (B)** D. P. Turvey, FRICS, *Ch. Est. Surv.*, Town Hall, St. Pauls Sq., Bedford, MK40 1SJ. (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599). Open—1, stalls—100 (Wed.) and 130 (Sat.).
- North Devon** T. Barwise, Asst. *Dir. Servs. (Leis.)*, Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA. (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067). Open—1, stalls—6; Covered—1, stalls—450 (3 days); Abattoirs—6.
- North Dorset** A. J. Bridgeman, *Ch. Exec.*, Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford, Dorset, DT11 7LL. (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179). Open—2, stalls—30 (street markets) (2 days); Covered—1, stalls—3/4 (2 days); Abattoirs—3.
- North Hertfordshire** C. M. Blackie, *Mkts. Supt.*, Markets Office, 22 Churchgate, Hitchin, SG5 1DN. (0462 456202). Open—4, stalls—909 (5 days).
- North Kesteven** P. J. Chapman, *Dir. Hous. & Dev.*, The Hoplands, Boston Rd., Sleaford, NG34 7JA (0529 302792) (Fax. 0529 414487). Open—1, stalls—88 (1 day), 30 (2 days). The market undertaking is operated under market rights purchased from the Marquis of Bristol.
- North Norfolk** S. Baker, *Tour. & Leis. Off.*, P.O. Box 3, Council Offices, Cromer, NR27 9EL. (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042). Open—3, stalls—160.
- North Shropshire** D. K. Spackman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593). Open—2, stalls—110 street market (1 day each); Covered—2, total stalls—90 (2 days); Abattoirs—1.
- North Warwickshire (B)** J. Brierley, FCIS, DMA, *Bor. Sec.*, Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1DE (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
- North West Leicestershire** J. Acton, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Coalville, Leics., LE6 3FJ. (0530 37785) (Fax. 0530 510290). Covered—2, Coalville and Ashby de la Zouch.
- North Wiltshire** J. Penfold, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Brookfield Hse., 38 St Paul St., Chippenham, SN15 1LJ (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443943). Caine Open—1, stalls—20 (Fri.) Chippenham; Covered—1, stalls—58 (Fri.) (12 Open stalls).
- Norwich City** K. Cooper, *Clk. of Mkts.*, 15 Chapelfield East, Norwich, NR2 1RN. (0603 622233). Open Provision—1, stalls—212 (6 days); Wholesale—3 (Fruit & Vegetable (2 days). Livestock & Commercial (6 days). Livestock sales Wed. & Sat. The market undertaking is operated under the Norwich City Council Act 1984.
- Nottingham City** J. Haslam, FRICS, FFB, FIHT, ACInstARB, FBIM, *Dir. of Pty. & Econ. Dev.*, Enquiries to M. Burchell, Clerk of the Markets, Victoria Market, Victoria Centre, Nottingham NG1 3LP (0602 417324) (Fax. 0602 475944). Open—6, stalls—294 (1—3 days, 2—2 days, 2—1 day); Covered—1, stalls—350 (6 days); Wholesale—1 (Vegetable, Flowers, Fish); Bulwell Flea Market (Thurs. evenings Apr to Oct. Medieval Market Sq., (August Bank Hol.). The market undertaking is operated under the Nottingham Improvement Act 1874. Easter Market in Market Square on Easter Mon. Spring Bank Holiday Market in Market Square.
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** P. Simpson, MIEH, MBIM, *GradIM, Cmnty. Servs. Man.*, Council Hse., Nuneaton, CV11 5AA. (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251). Open—2, (a) stalls—192 (street market) (1 day) (b) stalls—72 (permanent site—3 days).
- Oxford City** J. M. Arnold, FRICS, *City Est. Off.*, Clarendon Hse., 52 Cornmarket St., Oxford, OX1 3HD (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 252144). Open—1, stalls—120 (Wed.) (pitches—56); Covered—1, tenants—43 (6 days).
- Pendle (B)** R. A. Kirby, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. & Corp. Plan Off.*, Town Hall, Nelson, Lancs., BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180). Covered—2, stalls—119 (5 days).
- Penwith** F. H. Merton, FRICS, *Dir. Hous. & Public Servs.*, Council Offices, St. Clare St., Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). D. T. Jones, Asst. *Dir. (Envl. Hlth.)*, Council Offices, St. Clare St., Penzance TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). Open—1 (3 days); Abattoirs—4. The market undertaking is operated under the Penzance Borough Charter 1634.
- Plymouth City** G. Jones, FRICS, *City Est. Surv.*, Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW. (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264925). Covered—164 stalls and 64 benches.
- Portsmouth City** V. S. Hogg, *Mkts. Insp.*, The Tricorn, Charlotte St., Portsmouth, PO1 4AR (0705 827354). Street market, stalls—76 (3 days).
- Preston (B)** J. B. Field, DipArch, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev.*, Lancaster Hse., Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 54881 & 57213) (Fax. 0772 266195). Open—2, stalls—160 (4 days); Covered—1, stalls—104 (5 days); Wholesale—2 (Vegetable, Fish). The market undertaking is operated under the Preston Corporation Act 1861.
- Reading (B)** J. Liddle, FIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Civic Offices, Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7TD (0734 575911). Open—1, stalls—up to 86 (3 days); Wholesale—1 (Livestock); Abattoirs—1.
- Redditch (B)** D. M. Davies, CEng, MICE, *Hd. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). Open—1, stalls—88 (6 days); Covered—1, stalls—24 (6 days).
- Ribble Valley (B)** J. Heap, *Ch. Comm. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). Open—1, stalls—75 (2 days).
- Rochester upon Medway (City)** D. Holmes, *City Env. Man.*, The Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756). General Market Rochester Fridays—222 covered stalls and 124 pitches. Antique Market (Franchised) Saturdays—134 covered stalls.
- Rossendale (B)** A. Tomlin, BA, MIH, *Bor. Hous. & Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958). Open—3, stalls—144 (2 days); Covered—1, stalls—54 (2 days); Abattoirs—3.
- Rugby (B)** D. H. M. Johnson, BSc, CEng, DMS, MICE, MIWEM, *Ch. Eng.*, Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577). Open—1, stalls—100 (pitches—30) (3 days).

District Councils (continued)

- Rushcliffe (B)** C. R. Tyrie, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882). Open—1, stalls—60.
- Rushmoor (B)** P. Lynch, MIEH, MIOA, DMS, Hd. Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017). Open—1, stalls—(170 street market) (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—100 (1 day); Abattoirs—1 MOD.
- St. Albans City** T. Jex, Dir. Hlth. & Hous., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Peter's St., St. Albans AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167). Open—1, stalls—190 (street market) (2 days).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** A. Pilling, Mkts. & Car Parks Man., Prospect Row, Bury St. Edmunds (0284 702795). Open—1, stalls—80 (street market) (2 days); Wholesale—1 (Livestock). Haverhill—2 days (30 stalls).
- Salisbury** M. Bridewell, Mkts. Supt., The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855). Open—1, stalls—145 (2 days); Livestock—1. The market undertaking is operated under the Salisbury Improvement Act 1785, by Charter of Henry III dated 30 January 1227 (Tuesdays) and by Charter of Edward II dated 15 December 1315 (Saturdays).
- Scarborough (B)** M. J. Barrett, IPFA, Dir. of Fin., Town Hall, Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979). Covered—1, stalls—70 (6 days).
- Scunthorpe (B)** I. Cameron, MIEH, Asst. Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Envl. Servs. Dept., Cottage Beck Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1TS (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 270078). New Food Hall—44 stalls (daily). Old Market Hall—77 stalls (Fri. & Sat.) Open Market—190 stalls (Fri. & Sat.). Ashby Street Market—56 lock-up stalls, 112 open, 28 pitches (Thurs.).
- Sedgefield** J. Litherland, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Spennymore, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251). Open—4, stalls—170 (street markets) (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—24 (5 days).
- Sedgemoor** W. E. M. Roberts, ARICS, Prin. Val., Admin. Directorate, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076). Covered—1, stalls—18; Cattle Market—1.
- Selby** M. Connor, IPFA, Dir. of Fin., The Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SB (0757 705101). Open—2, Selby Market operates under Charter, stalls—150 (Mon.). Tadcaster—50 stalls (Thurs.).
- Sevenoaks** D. H. Hodgkinson, MSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Engng. & Leis. Dir., Council Offices, Argyll Rd., Sevenoaks, TH13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 451283). Sevenoaks Town: Open, 1 day—12 pitches; Swanley Town: Open, 1 day, 40 stalls, 32 pitches.
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** G. Williams, Mkts. Man., Livestock Market, Shrewsbury, SY1 3AH—0743 52807 (0743 352807). Covered—1, stalls—70 plus benches (5 days). Livestock Market—1: Shrewsbury Improvement Act, 1855.
- Southampton City** M. Wilmot, ARICS, Hd. of Valn. Servs., Directorate of Cen. Servs., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4WY (0703 832591) (Fax. 0703 832424). Covered—1, stalls—60 (4 days).
- South Bedfordshire** J. S. Dean, MIH, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable, LU6 1LR (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009). Open—2, stalls—144 (Dunstable—3 days. Leighton Buzzard—2 days).
- South Derbyshire** I. Reid, BA, CEng, MICE, Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadincote, Derbyshire, DE11 0AH (0283 228100) (Fax. 0283 550128). Covered—1, stalls—92 (3 days).
- South Hams** M. F. Johnson, MSc(Eng), ACEI, DIC, CEng, MIHT, MICE, MILAM, Dir. Tech. Servs., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151). Open—1, stalls—60 (1 day); Wholesale—1 (Livestock).
- South Herefordshire** S. J. McKirgan, MIEH, FRSH, Dist. Servs. Off., Brackington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 368171) (Fax. 0432 355292). Open—1, stalls—28 (street market) (2 days).
- South Holland** P. S. Jennings, Mkts. Insp., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711054). Open markets—4.
- South Kesteven** B. Pashley, Hd. Amen. Servs., St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810). Open—3, stalls—307 (street markets) (1 day).
- South Lakeland** A. J. Dodds, RIBA, MBIM, Ch. Tech. Off., Shearman Hse., Alhallowes La., Kendal, Cumbria, LA9 4JX (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). Open—4, stalls—160 (street markets) (1 day); Covered—2, stalls—85 (1—2 day, 1—5 days).
- South Northamptonshire** Managed by Town Council. Open—1, stalls—33 (street market) (1 day).
- South Shropshire** W. N. Jones, Dir. Opt. Servs., Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 2971). Charter Market at Church Stretton.
- South Somerset** C. J. Lowe, IPFA, MBIM, Treas., Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 2DS (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380). Yeovil: Open—1, stalls—50 (1 day); Craft, stalls—20 (1 day); Crewkerne: stalls—25 (1 day); Chard, stalls—35 (1 day).
- Spelthorpe (B)** A. Walker, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356). Privatisation. Open—1, stalls—40 (street market) (2 days) (Wed. & Sat.).
- Stafford (B)** C. P. Soper, MinstWMDip, AMIRTE, Dir. Ops., Lammascote Rd. Depot, Lammascote Rd., Stafford, ST16 3TA (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 517399). Open—1, stalls—12 (2 days); Covered—1, stalls—124 (3 days). Open Market Stone—Charter dated 13 July 1251.
- Staffordshire Moorlands** M. Sutcliffe, BSc, DipTP, FRGS, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. & Est. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, Staffs., ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813). Open—1, stalls—100 (street market) (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—57 (3 days). The market undertaking is operated under the Staffordshire Act 1983.
- Stevenage (B)** J. Ashworth, Hd. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296). Covered—1, stalls—122 (4 days); Open—1, stalls—200 (2 days).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** R. J. Whiting, FRICS, City Est. Off., Victoria Chambers, Church St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1DL (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603). Open—4, stalls—181 (4 days); Covered—4, stalls—306 (3 days)—1, stalls—130 (6 days).
- Swale (B)** D. H. Thomas, MinstBRM(Dip), Dir. Leis. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773). Sheerness: Open—1, stalls—160 (1 day); Faversham: Covered—1, stalls—40 (3 days).
- Taunton Deane (B)** G. W. Perrin, Mkts. Man., Livestock & Produce Markets, Canal Rd., Taunton, Som., TA1 1PW (0823 272846). Open—1, stalls—60 (1 day); Covered (produce)—1 (1 day).
- Test Valley (B)** D. Lyon, LLB, Bor. Sec. & Sol., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants. SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625). Open—1, stalls—30 (street market) (2 days) (Thurs. & Sat.). The Saturday market undertaking is operated under Charter of Elizabeth I.
- Thurrock (B)** A. Furze, Cleaning & Greening Man., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447). Covered—1, stalls—62 (3 days). Antiques Market held every Tuesday in the Market Place.
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** Abattoir and Market (privately owned and operated).
- Tynedale** I. W. Darling, Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Prospect Hse., Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 604011). Open—3, stalls—39 (street markets) (1—5 days, 2—1 day); Abattoirs—1.

Vale of White Horse Administered by Town/Parish Councils. Open—3.

Warrington (B) A. Stephenson, *Dir. Comm. Servs., West Annexe, Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400)* (Fax. 0925 413449). J. Dempsey, *Mkts. Man., Retail Market Office, Academy Way, Warrington, WA1 3EN (0925 32571)*.

Covered—1, stalls—256 (6 days). 14 Periphery Shops & 2 Cafes. The market undertaking is operated under the Warrington Improvement & Market Act 1854. Open—1 (Lymm), stalls—30 (Thurs. only).

Warwick O. G. Best, *Amens. Off., Regent Sq. Hse., Regent St., Leamington Spa, CV32 4UJ (0926 450000)* (Fax. 0926 451602). Open—3, Warwick—stalls—60 (street market) (1 day). Operated under Charter granted in 1554. Leamington Spa—stalls—60 (2 day), Kenilworth—stalls—80 (1 day).

Waveney J. R. Blyth, *IPFA, Dist. Treas., Town Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1HS (0502 562111)*. Open—5, stalls—80 (street markets) (varies).

Wear Valley F. J. Bouweraerts, *MIH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555)* (Fax. 0388 766660). Open—2, stalls—144 (street markets) (2 days).

West Lancashire T. L. Abernethy, *BSc, MCD, MRTPI, Dir. Dev. & Amen., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177)* (Fax. 0695 577177 Ext. 308). Open—2: Ormskirk, stalls—148 (street market) (Thurs & Sat); Skelmersdale, stalls—40 (Fri).

West Lindsey R. C. Wallis, *Hd. of Econ. Dev., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411)* (Fax. 0427 810622). (0427 54111). Open—3, stalls 132 (street markets) (1—2 days, 2—1 day); Covered—1, stalls—23 (3 days).

West Oxfordshire Mrs W. Carvey, *Admin. Asst., 26 Church Green, Witney, OX8 6AU (0993 702941)* (Fax. 0993 772642). Open—2, stalls—29 (street markets) (1—2 days, 1—1 day).

Woking (B) R. Morgan, *IPFA, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855)* (Fax. 0483 768746). Covered—1, stalls—100 (5 days).

Wokingham M. A. Taylor, *ACIS, DMA, Town Clk. & Treas., Town Council, Town Hall, Wokingham, RG11 1AS (0734 78185)* (Fax. 0734 792335). Open—1, stalls—42 (4 days).

Worcester City D. T. Wareing, *Dir. Comm. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3ES (0905 723471)* (Fax. 0905 20781). Open—1, stalls—48 (Fri & Sat).

Wycombe B. M. Giggins, *CEng, MICE, MIHT, Sect. Eng., Est. & Pty. Dept., Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000)* (Fax. 0494 421108). Open—3, pitches—122 (street markets) (3 days).

Wyre (B) I. W. Henderson, *ARICS, Pty. Servs. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000)* (Fax. 0253 899000). Open—1, stalls—50 (3 days Winter, 5 days Summer); Covered—1, stalls—197 (3 days winter, 5 days summer). The market undertaking is operated under Fleetwood Improvement and Market Act 1842.

Wyre Forest —, *Dist. Est. Off., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ (0562 820505)* (Fax. 02993 79688). Open—1, stalls—100 (1 day) Kidderminster; Covered—1, stalls—110 (2 days); Kidderminster Wholesale (Vegetable & Poultry)—1; Livestock—1 (2 days per week).

York City P. Barrett, *Mkts. Supt., 2 Newgate, York, YO1 2LA (0904 650355)*. Open—1, stalls—115 (market square) (6 days, Mon.—Sat.).

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Alyn and Deeside J. Fellows, *Mkts. Supt., c/o Engineering Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd, CH5 4HB (0244 823133)*. Open—1, stalls—69 (1 day).

Arfon (B) G. A. Robinson, *MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 1BN (0286 673113)* (Fax. 0286 77136). Open—1, stalls—27 (Town Square, Caernarfon) (1 day); Abattoirs—1 at Caernarfon on lease to F.M.C.

Blaenau Gwent (B) D. Nash, *MILAM, DipPe, Dir. of Leis., Mun. Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, NP3 6XB (0495 350555)* (Fax. 0495 301255). 1 Part Open/Covered—80 stalls (1 day); 1 Covered—30 stalls (1 day); 4 Open—no. of stalls variable (1 day).

Ceredigion R. O. Watkin, *LLB, DPA, Sol., Dir. of Admin., Town Hall, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 2EB (0970 617911)* (Fax. 0970 625423). Open—2 (street market) (1 day); Covered—2, stalls—60.

Colwyn (B) R. N. Squire, *FIEH, FRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Abergelle Rd., Colwyn Bay (0492 515271)* (Fax. 0492 512637). Abattoirs—1 (Mochdre).

Dinefwr (B) D. C. Evans, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Ammanford, Dyfed (0269 591521)* (Fax. 0269 591525). Open—2, stalls—40 (1 day); Covered—1, stalls—10 (1 day).

Dwyfor R. M. Williams, *BSc, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Swyddffydd y Cyngor, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA (0758 613131)* (Fax. 0758 613265). Open—2, stalls—155 (street market) (2 day).

Glyndwr A. S. Filding, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Ruthin, Clwyd, LL15 1YN (082-42 2201)* (Fax. 082-42 5026). Open—2, stalls—39 (street markets) (2 days); Part covered/part street market—1, stalls—22 (monthly).

Islwyn (B) R. Mitchard, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622)* (Fax. 0495 222468). Open—1, stalls—52 (2 days).

Llanelli (B) R. P. Thomas, *MSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, Dyfed SA15 3AP (0554 741100)*. Open—1, stalls—68 (2 days); Covered—1, stalls—110 (5 days).

Lliw Valley (B) A. J. Owen, *FIH, Dir. of Amens., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081)* (Fax. 0792 899287). Abattoirs—3.

Monmouth M. J. Harbinson, *DMA, FCIS, DTS, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311)* (Fax. 0495 762329). Abergavenny—Tuesday is main market day, both General and Fatstock (leased out), 60 traders in covered market, 130 traders outside, making Abergavenny one of the biggest 'Old Style' markets in S. Wales. Friday has covered market only. Monmouth—Fatstock market, Mondays (leased out). Produce market, Fridays and Saturdays—25 stalls. Abattoirs—1 (leased out).

Montgomeryshire E. G. Carswell, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 2828)*. Open—6, stalls—160 (street markets) (4—1 day, 2—2 days); Covered—3, stalls—80 (2 days).

Neath (B) R. H. Rees, *LLB, Dir. Hous. & Leis., Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3OZ (0639 641121)* (Fax. 0639 633785). Covered—1, stalls—58 (6 days); Wholesale—1 (Livestock). The market undertaking is operated under the Neath Markets Act 1977.

District Councils (continued)

- Newport (B)** B. Wellington, BSc, MBIM, *Prin. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR* (0633 244491) (Fax. 0623 244721). Covered—1, stalls—190 (6 days). The market undertaking is operated under the Newport Corporation Act 1855.
- Port Talbot (B)** I. K. Lewis, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ* (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930). Covered—1, stalls—89 (5 days); Open Air Market (2 days).
- Preseli, Pembrokeshire** C. Hunter, FRICS, *Val. & Est. Off., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP* (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703). Covered—2, stalls—30 (6 days), 38 (1 day), also 25 shop units (6 days). Open—1; 48 spaces (1 day).
- Radnorshire** L. Cartwright, FIEH, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA* (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167). Open—1 (street market). Wholesale—4 cattle & sheep, and 1 sheep; Abattoirs—1.
- Rhymney Valley** L. A. J. Bletchly, *Prin. Pty. Servs., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, CF8 7SF* (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832). Open—1, stalls 50 (street market) (1 day).
- South Pembrokeshire** D. P. Seal, MIEH, MRSH, MinstWM, MinstM, *Dir. Hous. & Hlth. Servs., District Offices, Llanion Park, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ* (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143). Abattoirs.
- Swansea City** J. B. Devereux, DipEstMan, ARICS, *City Est. Agent, The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA* (0792 302301) (Fax. 0792 467432). Covered—1, stalls—110 (6 days).
- Torfaen (B)** A. E. Fogg, *Asst. Dir. of Econ. Dev., Civic Centre, Pontypool NP4 6YB* (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513). Open—2; Blaenavon: 11 stalls (1 day); Covered—1; Pontypool: 40 stalls plus 56 tables (6 days).
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** N. Ehrhart, *Mkts Supt., Guildhall, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL11 1AY* (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091). Open—1, stalls—190 (1 day); Covered—3, stalls—106 (6 days); Cattle Market (Sat.).
- Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey (B)** M. N. Sharrad, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Tech. & Envl. Servs., Borough Council Office, Llangefni, LL77 7TW* (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032). Open—2, stalls—120 (street markets) (1 day). Abattoirs—5 (1 EEC, 1 Poultry, 3 Home K.U.).

SCOTLAND**DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Aberdeen City** City Solicitor, *Town Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1AQ* (0224 276276). Open—2, street markets; Green Market, stalls—28 (Fri. & Sat.): off street, Castlegate Market, stalls—62 (Thurs. Fri. Sat. except last Thurs. in Aug.); Timmer Market, annual (last Thurs. in Aug.). The market undertaking is operated under the City of Aberdeen (Public Market Places) Bye-Laws 1986.
- Annanvale and Eskdale** D. T. Bogie, *Dir. Envl. & Leis. Servs., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan DT12 6AQ* (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876). Abattoirs—3.
- Argyll and Bute** T. M. McKay, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT* (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956). Abattoirs—6.
- Badenoch and Strathspey** H. Pollock, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Blg. Cntrl., Council Office, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie* (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661555). Wholesale—3 (Livestock—2, Meat—1); Abattoirs—1.
- Banff and Buchan** D. Miller, TD, MRSanA, MIWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., The Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB4 1AY* (026-12 2521) (Fax. 026-12 5664). Abattoirs—1.
- Dundee City** D. Grimmond, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off., 17 City Square, Dundee, DD1 3BE* (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302). Wholesale—3 (Vegetable, Livestock, Meat); Abattoirs—1.
- Glasgow City** R. Verrico, *City Est. Surv., Sun Life Hse., 116 West Regent St., Glasgow G2 2RW* (041-332 9700) (Fax. 041-333 0671). Wholesale—3 (Fruit & Vegetable, Fish, Meat). Abattoir—1; Auction—1 (Cars, Plant & Com. Vehs.). Open retail—4; Retail Market Hall—1. The market undertaking is operated under Glasgow Corporation Consolidation (Water, Transport and Markets) Order Confirmation Act 1964, Glasgow Corporation Order Confirmation Act 1969 & Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982.
- Inverness** H. Lawless, *Mkts Supt., The Market, Inverness* (0463 710524) (Fax. 0463 233813). Covered—1, shop units—36 (6 days; 7 days at Christmas).
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun Markets—2**. Open—1 (2 days) operated by D. McGhee, 4 Heathcot Av., Glasgow (041-944 5469). Livestock—1 (1 day) operated by A. & J. Wilson & Co. Ltd., 8 West Langlands St., Kilmarnock. (0563 22225).
- Moray** J. P. Summers, MREHIS, MIWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX* (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183). Abattoirs—1.
- Renfrew** B. J. Forteath, FREHIS, FRSH, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU* (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-848 1450). Abattoirs—1.
- Roxburgh** J. J. McLaren, FREHIS, MIEH, *Dir. Tech. Servs., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF* (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526). Abattoirs—2.
- Sutherland** F. Hayward, *Dir. Envl. Hlth., District Offices, Meadows, Dornoch, IV25 3SG* (086 2810491). Wholesale—6 (Fish—2, Livestock—4); Abattoirs—1.
- West Lothian** A. V. Campbell, MREHIS, MIWM, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth., County Bldgs., High St., Linlithgow, West Lothian EH49 7EZ* (0506 843121) (Fax. 0506 847824). Open—1, stalls—70 (1—1 day); Abattoirs—3.

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Armagh** D. E. N. Muldrew, *Dist. Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL* (0861 524052). Open—5, stalls—34 (street market) (3—2 days, 2—1 day); Enclosed Open—1, stalls—80.
- Ballymena (B)** S. McNabney, *Abattoir Man., Woodside Rd., Ballymena, BT43 5DS* Abattoirs—1.

Cookstown The Market Rights in Cookstown were granted to the Cookstown Estate by Royal Charter in the year 1628, with a market held each Sat. (70 stalls).

Craigavon (B) T. R. McDowell, TechCEI, MSCET, Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, PO Box 66, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514). Covered—2, stalls—114 (2 & 3 days). Open—1, stalls—30 (3 days).

Newry and Mourne T. McCall, Ch. Admin. Off., District Council Offices, Monaghan Row, Newry, BT35 8DL (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313). —, Ch. Eng., Unit 19, Rampart Rd., Greenbank Industrial Est., Newry, BT34 2QU (0693 67226) (Fax. 0693 66177). Newry Market—Open Variety Market—85 stalls, 20 pitches. (Thurs. and Sat. plus holiday markets.

FAIRS

The Municipal Year Book continues in this edition a survey of fairs held and/or licensed by London boroughs and district councils in England and Wales. The information may well prove to be of interest to historians, but the purpose of asking local authorities to complete questionnaires was to establish a directory on one of the lesser known duties of local government, a duty, nevertheless, which adds responsibility to officers such as chief executives, directors of technical services, and directors and managers of parks and recreation grounds. The survey sought to concentrate on long established fairs and carnivals but includes some itinerant amusement caterers, whose visits are of a casual or irregular nature.

ENGLAND

LONDON

Barking and Dagenham W. C. Smith, Cntrlr. of Dev. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Barking, Essex IG11 7LU (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-594 8349). Barking Carnival, originated in 1908, taken over by the council in 1969, usually held in September. Dagenham Town Show usually held in July.

Bexley D. H. Kerrigan, MinstBRM(Dip) MILAM, FBIM, Ch. Rec. Off., Sidcup Place, Sidcup, DA14 6BT (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-302 0273). Commercial funfair, 3 times a year on average.

Brent R. Smith, Acting Rec. Man., Brent Hse. Annexe, 356 368 High Rd., Wembley, Middx., HA9 6BX (081-900 5644) (Fax. 081-900 5572). Festival of music and dance (Jan.-Feb.); Arts Festival (Feb.); Brent Festival (Jul.); Brent Show (Aug.); Fireworks (Nov.); Sports Festivals throughout the year: Fairs throughout the summer months.

Enfield D. C. Stacey, MHort, FLHort, DipPRA, FILAM, Bor. Parks & Rec. Off., PO Box 58, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XJ (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701). Funfair twice a year. Also number of fairs incorporated into outdoor events and festivals.

Harrow J. E. Oldfield, TD, CEng, MICE, MStructE, Hd. of Eng. Servs., Civic Centre, Harrow, HA1 2UZ (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081-424 1006). Pinner Fair, annually.

Havering J. N. Sheridan, BA, DLC, MBIM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3DX (0708 766999) (Fax. 0708 722629). Funfairs several times a year.

Hillingdon A. Coker, Sen. Lettings Off., Highgrove Pool, Eastcote Rd., Ruislip, HA4 8DZ (0895 630753). Funfairs 7 times a year.

Hounslow Ms. D. Grubb, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5793) (Fax. 081-572 4819). Heston May Fair, held annually since 1930. Bedfont and Felthams Fairs at Bedfont Green and Hanworth Carnival and Fair at Hanworth Park.

Kingston upon Thames Royal Bor. of —, Hd. of Leis. Servs. & Asst. Dir., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5480) (Fax. 081-547 5499). Annual fair.

Merton R. Davies, BA, Dir. Educ. & Rec., Crown Hse, Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3251) (Fax. 081-543 7126). Mitcham Fair, dates to before 1732, opens on 9 August.

Richmond upon Thames G. E. Davis, FILAM, MHort(RHS), DipPRA, NDARB, Hd. Rec. & Amen. Servs., Langholm Lodge, 146 Petersham Rd., Richmond, TW10 6UX (081-940 8351) (Fax. 081-940 7568). May Fayre, Richmond, Village Fair, Barnes Green, Street Fair, Twickenham, St. Margarets Fair, Boat Race Fair, Mortlake, Ham Fair & three commercial fairs on Rec. Gds.

Southwark V. Aston, Prin. Arts Off., 186 Walworth Rd., SE17 1JJ (071-703 3499) (Fax. 071-703 3499 Ext 273). Belair Gala Weekend, Peckham Rye Gala, Southwark Festival of Sport all held in June.

Tower Hamlets Fair Officers, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London E2 9LN (081-980 4831). Decentralised to seven neighbourhoods, under jurisdiction of Leisure Office. Occasional fairs.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Barnsley (B) J. Hopwood, Dep. Dir. Leis. & Amen., Phase III, County Way, Barnsley, S70 2TL (0226 203391 733272). Annual Winter Fair. Special Fairs held at various locations within the Council's administrative area.

Bolton (B) P. Stybelski, BSc MSc, ALA, MILAM MTS, Dir. of Leis. Servs., The Wellsprings, Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1US (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 365034). 13 annual fairs.

Bury (B) N. C. Smith, MinstBRMDip, MILAM, Hd. of Sport & Rec., Manchester Rd., Bury, BL9 0DR (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5915). Two fairs, held in March and September, established in 1440.

Calderdale (B) P. J. Sheehan, MBA, MILAM, MBIM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Wellesley Pk., Halifax, HX2 0AY (0422 359454) (Fax. 0422 342499). From 6 to 8 per year.

Metropolitan District Councils (continued)

- Coventry City** G. D. Hall, *Prin. Off., Parks & Comm. Rec., Spire Hse., New Union St., Coventry, CV1 2PS (0203 832352)* (Fax. 0203 832390). Fairs held at Easter and in September, on Hearsall Common, also Charter (Crock) Fair held at Whitsun. (Royal Show in July, Town and Country Festival in August at National Agricultural Centre, Stoneleigh). Coventry Festival (mid-June): 2-day fair at Hearsall Common and 4-day non-Animal Circus.
- Kirklees (B)** B. Pearson, DMA, ALA, MILAM, *Hd. of Cultr. Servs., Libraries & Arts HQ, Red Doles La., Huddersfield, HD2 1YF (0484 513808)* (Fax. 0484 531808). 25 annual fairs. Include Huddersfield Easter Fair, Dewsbury Spring and Summer Fairs. Most are of long standing.
- Liverpool City** N. Wilkinson, DPA, *Asst. Dir. Sports & Rec. Div., 11 Dale St., Liverpool, L2 2TE (051-236 5411)*. Number of fairs varies, held 4 or 5 times a year.
- Oldham (B)** E. Black, MIFHO, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., P.O. Box 30, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham OL1 1UQ (061-624 0505)*. 3 per year.
- Rotherham (B)** D. Steel, AlnstMO, *Asst. Dir. Mkts., Dept. of Hous., Mkts. & Estates, Centenary Market Hall, Howard St., Rotherham S65 1EL (0709 365021)*. 7 small district fairs.
- St Helens (B)** Show Organiser, *Comm. Leis. Dept., Century Hse., Hardshaw St., St. Helens (0744 24061)*. St. Helens Show, held in July.
- Salford City** W. A. K. Struthers, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *City Tech. Servs. Off. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2BW (061-794 4711)* (Fax. 061-727 8269). 4 per year.
- South Tyneside (B)** R. Hill, *Acting Hd. of Cult. & Leis. Activities, Central Library, Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, NE33 2PE (091-427 1717)* (Fax. 091 455 0208). Boldon Colliery fair, held in May, South Shields Fair, established 1933, open from Easter to October; Catherine Cookson Festival; Hebburn Festival; Jarrow Festival; Cleadon Festival; Whitburn Village Festival.
- Stockport (B)** I. Roberts, *Asst. Dir. Rec. & Land, Leis. Servs. Div., Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-480 4949)*. About 4 per year.
- Sunderland (B)** D. Hinds, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Mantland Sq., Houghton-le-Spring, DH4 4BL (091 512 0444)* (Fax. 091 548 5059). Houghton Feast, held early in October for more than 800 years. Seafront Illuminations—6 miles of lighting features, including fairs, stalls and family entertainment (August to November).
- Tameside (B)** P. P. Lawday, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355)* (Fax. 061-344 3070). 11 per year.
- Trafford (B)** M. S. Havenham, DMS, FlntBRR, MILAM(DipME), MBIM, *AlnstEAM, Dir. of Env. & Leis., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0WX (061-872 2101)* (Fax. 061-848 9738). Annual fair held in June at Stretford and in May at Urmston.
- Wakefield City** R. W. Matthews, BA, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., *King Charles II Hse., Pontefract, WF8 1BQ (0924 290900)* (Fax. 0924 297532). Pontefract Statutes, over 700 years old, and 46 other fairs held on various sites in District.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Allerdale** L. Cockcroft, DipTP, MRTPI, MIED, MBIM, *Dir. Econ. Dev., Marray Rd. Chambers, Workington, CA14 2DQ (0900 604351)* (Fax. 0900 826603). Two fairs a year at Cockermouth, Maryport, Workington and Wigton.
- Amber Valley** R. L. Whitworth, MILAM, *Ch. Tour. & Leis. Off., Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, DE5 7HN (0773 70222)* (Fax. 0773 520530). Ten fairs a year.
- Arun** K. P. Hunt, BA, DMA, AICS, MIEH, *Dir. Env. & Leis., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133)* (Fax. 0903 730442). Annual fair at Littlehampton.
- Ashfield** —, *Asst. Dir. Comm. Servs. (Leis.), Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623 755755)* (Fax. 0623 751735). Skegby Wakes. Twice yearly fair at Hucknall. Spring, Wakes, and Autumn Fairs at Sutton. Annual fairs at Huthwaite and Nuncargate.
- Aylesbury Vale** J. Elliott, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs. & Plan., Fowler Rd., Aylesbury, HP21 8QX (0296 395900)* (Fax. 0296 88887). Three annual fairs.
- Beverley (B)** R. Gregory, *Ch. Admin. Off., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255)* (Fax. 0482 871857). 2 annual funfairs (privately held).
- Blackburn (B)** D. Rowell, BSc, ARICS, *Bor. Pty. Man., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585308)* (Fax. 0254 680870). Annual pleasure fair, held at Easter.
- Boston (B)** I. C. Stimson, FICE, FIAS, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400)* (Fax. 0205 364604). 3 annual fairs, one of which established in 1545.
- Breckland** R. W. Skinner, *Leis. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Kings Hse., Kings St., Thetford, Norfolk IP24 2AT (0842 755181)* (Fax. 0842 765117). 4 fairs, held twice a year.
- Bromsgrove** R. F. Lewis, *Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232)* (Fax. 0527 75660). Midsummer Fair, Spring Fair and Autumn Fair.
- Burnley (B)** R. L. Hampson, *Mkts. Supt., Market Hall, Curzon St., Burnley, BB11 1AZ (0282 23498)* (Fax. 0282 38772). Market and fair, established 1295, held in July. Pot Fair held in July.
- Cambridge City** J. A. Wilkinson, FILAM, NDH, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Mandela Hse., 4 Regent St., Cambridge, CB2 1BY (0223 358977)* (Fax. 0223 463374). Midsummer Fair established in 1211. Two other fairs held in September and on November 5th.
- Caradon** A. M. Maycock, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818)* (Fax. 0579 46258). St Matthews Fair, held on 1st Saturday in October, at Liskeard.
- Charnwood (B)** J. R. Todd, JP, BSc, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, JP, *Bor. Surv., Macaulay Hse., 5 Cattle Market, Loughborough, LE11 3DH (0509 263151)* (Fax. 0509 210211). Annual fair, established 1228, held 2nd Thurs. Fri. Sat. November.
- Cheltenham (B)** K. S. Almond, FILAM, PRA(Dip), FlntHort, *Dir. of Cheltenham Rec., Cheltenham Recreation Centre, Tommy Taylors La., Cheltenham, GL50 4RN (0242 528764)* (Fax. 0242 227131). 4 annual fairs.
- Chichester** R. I. Fennell, BA, MPhil, MRTPI, *Ch. Tech. Off., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166)* (Fax. 0243 776766). Sloe Fair, ancient one-day fair, held in October.
- Chiltern** The Amersham Fair derives from King John's Charter of 1200. Administered by the Shardeloes Estate. Held on 19th & 20th Sept. each year. The Chesham Fair derives from King Henry III's Charter of 1257. Administered by Chesham Town Council. Held 3 times a year - Spring Fair in April, Cherry Fair in July and Michaelmas Fair in September.

- Colchester (B)** A. P. Good, DMS, MILAM, *Dir. Cult. & Leis. Servs.*, PO Box 331, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZE (0206 712903) (Fax. 0206 712288). Annual fair held in conjunction with Carnival Week.
- Congleton (B)** R. E. Henderson, *Amen. Off.*, Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460). Congleton Town Fairs—May—3 days and Oct—6 days. Sandbach Town Fair—Sept. 3 days.
- Copeland (B)** W. D. Boddy, BSC, FCIS, *Support Servs. Dir.*, Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373). Whit and Martinmas Fairs, held annually.
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, FIEH, MRSB, Minst'Wm, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658). Spring Bank Holiday fair. Annual Charities Gaia held on 2nd Saturday in June.
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** K. Turnbull, Hd. of Rec., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537240). Mediaeval Fayre, established 1283, revived 1976.
- Daventry** M. Smythe-Hudson, Hd. of Client Servs., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 711001) (Fax. 0327 300011). 2 funfairs a year (Spring and Autumn). Circus (mid-summer).
- Derby City** K. Wharam, *Dir. of Leis. Servs.*, Council Hse., Corporation St., Derby DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255500). Funfairs at various times including the week after Easter and in July.
- East Cambridgeshire** M. T. Cooper, MA, FIEH, Hous. & Envl. Servs. Man., The Grange, Nuthall, Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). 2 Annual fairs—3 days end of May & October—Market Place, Ely.
- East Devon** F. J. Vallender, LLB, Sol. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853). Street market and Hot Pennies Ceremony in Honiton High St. in July and associated funfair.
- East Lindsey** P. Haigh, LLB, *Dir. Cen. Servs.*, Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206). 4 fairs per year—Alford, Louth, Horncastle and Spilsby.
- East Northamptonshire** C. O. Parker, Ch. Exec. Dept., Rushden Hall, Rushden, NN10 9NJ (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410132). One fair held in September.
- East Staffordshire** C. G. Ward, MRIPMH, MIEH, Hd. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412). Burton Statute Fair, held on 1st Monday after 29 September.
- East Yorkshire (B)** J. B. Ainsworth, *Foreshores & Car Park Off.*, The Spa, Bridlington YO15 3JH (0262 678255) (Fax. 0262 604625). Annual fair held in October.
- Eden** S. Huddart, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Mansion Hse., Penrith, CA11 7YG (0768 646711) (Fax. 0768 890732). Whit, Little Whit & Michaelmas Fairs at Penrith. June fair at Appleby. Date back to 14th cent.
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** P. A. Hearfield, BSc, DMA, MILAM, *Bor. Leis. Tour & Amen. Off.*, Whitby Hall, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 6QY (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 0508). Applications considered as they arise.
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** Mrs. J. McDonald, *Events Co-ordinator*, The Rainbow Centre, East St. Epsom, KT17 1BN (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744918). Epsom and Ewell Festival of Fun organised by Council annually in May.
- Erewash (B)** S. Mills, DMA, DMS, ACIS, *Prin. Admin. Off.*, Technica, Services Dept., Town Hall, Long Eaton, NG10 1HU (0602 461321) (Fax. 0602 461900). Ilkeston Fair, established 1252 held in October. Long Eaton Wakes (2), held in August. Ilkeston Spring Fair held in May and Kirk Hallam in August, Long Eaton Carnival Fair in June.
- Fenland** A. E. Horton, *Asst. Treas. Directorate of Fin. & Admin.*, Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, PE15 8NQ (0354 543211) (Fax. 0354 58271). Chatteris, small fair in April and Statute Fair in October. March Town—Spring Fair in March, Statute Fair in September. Whittlesey, Spring, Whit and Autumn Statute Fairs. Wisbech, Mart Fair in March and Statute Fair in September.
- Gillingham (B)** P. Laverack, MBIM, MILAM, MAPSAS, *Bor. Leis. Servs. Off.*, Featherby Hse., Beechings Way, Gillingham, ME8 6PU (0634 282600) (Fax. 0634 282040). Showmens' fairs held each year.
- Glanford (B)** D. D. H. Cameron, Sol. Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288). Annual fair.
- Gloucester City** Ms. L. Pritchard, *Promotions & Events Off.*, Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 222321) (Fax. 0452 396599). Gloucester Carnival & Festival—first two weeks Aug.—Gloucester Park, Barton Fayre Medieval Street Fair 22nd Sept.
- Great Grimsby (B)** R. A. Bentham, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, *Dir. of Leis. & Econ. Dev.*, Municipal Offices, Grimsby, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327). Annual fair held in May, established in 16th cent and a September Fair.
- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. A. Pickles, BSC, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Est. Surv.*, Town Hall, Gt. Yarmouth, NR30 2QF (0493 846405) (Fax. 0493 846359). Ancient fair held annually.
- Halton (B)** T. T. Young, MILAM, Hd. Leis. & Amen. Servs., Town Hall, Heath Rd., Runcorn, WA7 5TD (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1617). Annual carnival (two fairground sites). Halton Show.
- Hambleton** C. Spencer, ACIS, FBIM, Sol. Ch. Exec. & Clk., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017). Annual fair, held in May in Northallerton, established 1555.
- Harlow** —, *Ch. Leis. & Opl. Servs. Off.*, 1 Adams Hse., The High, Harlow, CM20 1BE (0279 446412). Easter, Late Spring and Late Summer Bank Holiday Fairs.
- Hartlepool (B)** C. H. Addison, MSc, Mhort(RHS), DMS, FBIM, FIEH, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 66522) (Fax. 0429 869625). One Annual Fair and Town Show.
- Hereford City** P. Gosling, IPFA, *City Treasurer*, Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753). Street fair, held in May, established 1607.
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** J. Vernon, *Parks & Cemeteries Off.*, Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 381413) (Fax. 0455 251172). Up to 2 fairs, twice a year.
- Hull City** —, *Dir. of Leis. Servs.*, 79 Ferensway, Hull, HU2 8LE (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595656). Annual fair, established 1279, held in October.
- Kennet** R. D. Crook, BSC, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146). Devizes, August fair in conjunction with carnival. Marlborough, 'Mop' fair, held on 2 Saturdays in October, established by ancient charter. Pewsey, September fair held in conjunction with carnival.
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** J. Barrett, Hd. of Leis. & Tour., Valentine Rd., Hunstanton, PE48 5JZ (045 532516). The Mart, King's Lynn, established in 13th cent., held in February. Hunstanton amusement fair operates from Easter until mid-September.
- Leominster** G. R. Chilton, DMA, Sol. Ch. Exec., Grange Ct., Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). Annual fair held in May in Leominster.
- Lichfield** J. T. Thompson, LLB, DMA, FCIS, FIEH, Ch. Exec., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673). 2 per year.
- Lincoln City** T. McCarthy, Minst'Wm, Mkts. Man., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DJ (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822). April and Autumn Fairs, charter granted in 1684.
- Luton (B)** J. Pearson, FRICS, *Bor. Val. & Ind. Dev. Off.*, Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 312911) (Fax. 0582 405212). 4 fairs a year.

District Councils (continued)

- Maidstone (B)** R Silver, *Bor. Rec. & Amen. Off.*, London Hse., 5/11 London Rd., Maidstone ME16 8HR (0622 602758). May Fair and two others.
- Malvern Hills** C. B. Aimgill, MIEH, MIH, *Envi. Hlth. & Hous. Off.*, Portland Hse., Church St., Malvern, WR14 2BB (0684 892700) (Fax 0684 563303). Ledbury Fair, held in early October. Established c. 1141, re-established 1581; other fairs at Malvern Link Common, Malvern Poolbrook Common, Upton upon Severn & Bromyard.
- Mendip** R. H. Marshall, *Dir. Admin. & Fin.* Wells May Fair, Tor Fair, Glastonbury, held in September, Frome Cheese Show in September. Priddy Sheep Fair and Mid-Somerset Show in Shepton Mallet in August and Wells November Carnival Fair (all private fairs).
- Mid Devon** M. Browne, BSc, CEng, *Asst. Dir. (Tech. Servs.)*, Directorate of Planning with Tech. Servs., Ailsa Hse., Tidcombe La., Tiverton EX16 4DZ (0884 255255) (Fax 0884 255584). Bampton fair, established 1258, held in October and organised by Bampton Town Council.
- Mole Valley** D. W. Hancock, FIH, MRSH, *Hd. Rec. Servs.*, Leatherhead Leis. Centre, Guildford Rd., Leatherhead, Surrey (0372 362296). Dorking Charter Fair, established 1278, held in May.
- Newark and Sherwood** G. Croad, *Dir. Rec. & Tours.*, Kelham Hall, Kelham, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax 0636 708486). Annual fair in May & September.
- Newbury** D. W. Utting, FILAM, MinstBRM(Dip), *Dir. Rec. Servs.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax 0635 519431). Michaelmas charter fair.
- North Bedfordshire (B)** D. P. Turvey, FRICS, *Ch. Est. Surv.*, Town Hall, St. Paul's Sq., Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax 0234 214599). Annual fairs held in April and October.
- North Cornwall** T. W. Magee, *Hous. & Envi. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Trevanion Rd., Wadebridge, PL27 7NU (0208 815073) (Fax 0208 815316). Periodic visits by travelling pleasure fairs only.
- North Devon** Ms D. Stulman, *Est. Off.* Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax 0271 47067). Casual Fairs and Barnstaple Fair, ancient fair held annually in September by Barnstaple TC.
- North Hertfordshire** S. Williams, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Engng. & Leis. Servs.*, Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, SG6 3JF (0462 686500) (Fax 0462 480043). Annual fair at Hitchin, annual street fairs at Baldock and Royston.
- North Shropshire** District and Parish Councils.
- North West Leicestershire** J. E. White, DMA, FCIS, *Ch. Exec. & Clk.*, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax 0530 510290). Ashby Statutes Fair, established 1261, held in September, and 4 other annual fairs.
- North Wiltshire** J. B. Dix, DipPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Leis. Servs. Off.*, Monkton Pk., Chippenham, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax 0249 443315). 3 to 4 per year.
- Norwich City** K. Cooper, Clk. of Mkts., 15 Chapelfield East, Norwich, NR2 1RN (0603 622233). Annual Fairs held at Christmas and Easter at the Norwich Livestock & Commercial Centre, Hall Rd., Norwich.
- Nottingham City** J. Haslam, FRICS, FFB, FIHT, ACInstARB, FBIM, *Dir. Pky & Econ. Dev.* (0602 483500) (Fax 0602 475944). Six 5-day Festival Fairs, last week in May and first 2 weeks in June. Goose Fair, established 1284, 3 days from 1st Thurs. in October. M. Burchell, MinstMO, *Clk. of the Markets* Victoria Market, Nottingham NG1 3LP (0602 417324) (Fax 0602 475944).
- Oxford City** J. M. Arnold, FRICS, *Cty Est. Off.*, Clarendon Hse., 52 Cornmarket St., Oxford, OX1 3HD (0865 249811) (Fax 0865 252144). St. Giles' Fair, c. 350 years old, held in September.
- Penwith** F. H. Merton, FRICS, *Dir. Hous. & Public Servs.*, Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax 0736 64292). Spring, Easter and Corpus Christi fairs. D. T. Jones, *Asst. Dir. (Envi. Hlth.)*, Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax 0736 64292).
- Poole (B)** J. V. Walker, NDH, FILAM, DipPRA, *Bor. Amen. Off.*, Civic Centre Annex, Park Rd., Poole, BH15 2RW (0202 675151) (Fax 0202 665706). Annual fairs, held at various sites.
- Portsmouth City** B. Hall, M.P.M., MILAM, *Dir. Leis.*, The Guildhall, Portsmouth, PO1 2AD (0705 834161) (Fax 0705 827948). Annual fair established in 1945.
- Preston (B)** J. B. Field, *Dir. of Dev.*, Ear St. Preston, PR1 2QE (0772 54881 & 57213) (Fax 0772 266195). Pleasure Fair, held during Spring Bank Holiday; Pot Fair, held in August. Both ancient.
- Redditch (B)** J. Carie, *Hd. of Amens.*, Town Hall, Aicester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax 0527 65216). Annual fair in September during Carnival Week. Water Fiesta in June. Bonfire and fireworks display 5th November.
- Ribble Valley (B)** P. Bailey, *Dir. of Dev.*, Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax 0200 26339). Longridge fair, held in June; Clitheroe Spring and October fairs.
- Rossendale (B)** C. Dobson, *Tour. Inf. & Dev. Off.*, Kay St., Rawtenstall, BB4 7LS (0706 217777) (Fax 0706 224958). 3 per year.
- Rugby (B)** R. W. Honeybunn, BEd, DMS, InstBRMDip, MILAM, *Ch. Rec. & Amens. Off.*, Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 535353) (Fax 0788 535377). 6 per year, origin of ancient date.
- Salisbury** M. Bridewell, *Car Parks, Mkts. & Fairs Supt.*, The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax 0722 335855). Annual fair, established 1227, held in October. Great Wilton Sheep Fair, mediaeval, 4 times a year.
- Sedgemoor** W. E. M. Roberts, ARICS, *Prin. Var.*, Admin. Directorate, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax 0278 440476). Annual fair.
- Selby** P. L. Massey, DipArch(Leeds), RIBA, MIAAS, *Dir. of Cmnty Servs.*, The Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SB (0757 705101) (Fax 0757 292020). Annual fairs held in late Spring and November.
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** G. S. Morgan, DMS, MILAM, *Dir. Hlth. Tour. & Leis.*, Oakley Manor, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 7NW (0743 231456) (Fax 0743 271593). Shrewsbury Fair twice yearly in spring and autumn.
- Slough (B)** A. C. D. Durran, DPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Bor. Sports & Leis. Off.*, Town Hall, Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 875500) (Fax 0753 692499). Between 8 and 12 fairs per year. 2 circuses per year.
- Southampton City** J. Dallaway, *Hd. of Rec. & Horticulture Servs.*, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XF (0703 223855) (Fax 0703 231384). Easter, Whitson and August Bank Holiday fairs.
- South Bedfordshire** R. Fairgreave, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax 0582 474009). Annual Statute fair, established c. 1349, held in September.
- South Derbyshire** M. J. Manley, FCIS, DMA, *Dist. Sec. (Dept. of Fin. & Admin.)*, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax 0283 550124). Gresley Wakes, held at Easter; Newhall Wakes, held mid-July; Swadlincote Wakes, held in August; Melbourne Wakes, held mid-October.
- South Hams** M. F. Johnson, MSc(Eng), ACEI, DIC, CEng, MIHT, MICE, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax 0803 866151). Locally arranged fairs in towns and villages. Kingsbridge Fair Week in July, Dartmouth Carnival in July, Dartmouth Royal Regatta in August.
- South Kesteven** B. Pashley, *Hd. Amen. Servs.*, Council Offices, St Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax

- 0476 591810). Stamford Mid Lent Fair, charter granted before Henry III; Grantham Mid Lent Fair, charter dated 1484; Grantham Summer fair.
- South Lakeland** A. J. Dodds, RIBA, MBIM, Ch. Tech. Off., Shearman Hse., Allhallows La., Kendal, LA9 4JX (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). Annual fairs at Kendal and Ulverston.
- South Northamptonshire** P. J. Flude, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Brackley Rd, Towcester, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219). 3 per year.
- South Shropshire** Ms. E. S. Higgins, Town Clk., Ludlow Town Council, The Assembly Rooms, 11 Castle St., Ludlow SY8 1AS (0584 878437). Ancient charter fair, held in Ludlow, for 4 days incl. 1st May.
- South Somerset** L. D. Stapleton, BSc, MILAM, Ch. Leis. & Arts Off., P.O. Box 33, Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 1PU (0935 75272). Fairs in March and September.
- Stevenage** (B) P. R. Sayers, Hd. of Amen., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296). Charter fair, held in September, 3 other fairs. T. Cobb, Corp. Servs. Man. responsible for Charter Fair
- Swale** (B) D. H. Thomas, MinstBRM(Dip), DMS, Dir. Leis. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773). Sheerness fair, open from Easter to September/October.
- Tewkesbury** (B) D. B. Weldon, Leis. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury GL20 5TT (0684 295020) (Fax. 0684 296047). Winchcombe (Winchcombe Town Trustees) and Tewkesbury (Showmans Guild of Great Britain) Mop Fairs.
- Three Rivers Annual Charter Fair** in May (private organizers).
- Tunbridge Wells** (B), Agents for Lord of the Manor, 7 London Rd., Tunbridge Wells. Easter, Whitsun and August Bank Holidays.
- Vale of White Horse Fairs** at Abingdon (4) and Wantage (3), administered by town councils.
- Warwick** O. G. Best, Amen. Off., Regent Sq. Hse., Regent St., Leamington Spa, CV32 4UJ (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602). Warwick Mop Fair, established 1554.
- Wear Valley** St. John's Chapel Show and Fair, held in August; Wolsingham Show and Fair, held in September; Stanhope Show and Fair, held in September. All organised by local agricultural societies and held in conjunction with agricultural shows.
- West Lindsey** R. C. Wallis, Hd. of Econ. Dev., Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622). 2 annual fairs at Gainsborough and one at Caistor.
- West Oxfordshire** N. J. B. Robson, FCA, FRVA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney OX8 6NB Witney Feast, held in September, administered by Witney Town Council. Street Fairs in Chipping Norton and Woodstock administered by District Council. (Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB—0993 702941.
- Winchester City** R. C. Durman, LMRTPI, City Sec. & Asst. Ch. Exec., Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365). May Fair, Wickham, ancient charter fair; other fairs in Winchester in April, July and October.
- Woking** (B) C. J. S. Elston, MIEH, FIH, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746). one fair/circus site available each year.
- Worcester City** A. J. Audas, MA, FILAM, DipPRA, MBIM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3EW (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 20781). Fairs held at Easter, Spring Bank Holiday, August Bank Holiday Carnival Week (June/July) and on the week-end nearest to 5th Nov.
- York City** P. Barrett, Mkts. Supt., 2 Newgate, York, YO1 2LA (0904 650355). Easter, Whitsun and August fairs.

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Alyn and Deeside** C. R. Barlow, Ch. Off., Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd CH5 3NU (0244 531212).
- Ceredigion** R. O. Watkin, LLB, DPA, Sol., Dir. of Admin., Town Hall, Aberystwyth SY23 2EB (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423). Aberystwyth Fair, held on 3 Mondays in November. Aberaeron, Cardigan, Lampeter and Tregaron Fairs, all held in November. Summer Fair held in Cardigan, Lampeter and Tregaron.
- Dinefwr** (B) E. W. Harries, LLB, DMA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HW (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 823331). 7 fairs.
- Dwyfor** R. M. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Swyddfeydd y Cyngor, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265). May and June fairs at Crickieith.
- Llŷw Valley** (B) G. C. Sambrook, IPFA, Dir. Fin. & Legal Servs., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588). Annual weekly fairs.
- Meirionnydd** J. L. Fisher, DipArch, ARIBA, Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL46 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984). 2 annual fairs and 2 held twice a year.
- Montgomeryshire** E. G. Carswell, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 2828). Llanidloes and Machynlleth, three times a year; Newtown, four times a year; Montgomery, annual fair held in May; Welshpool, every Monday.
- Neath** (B) R. H. Rees, LLB, Dir. Hous. & Leis., Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785). Annual fair established in 13th cent., held in September.
- Port Talbot** (B) P. G. Collins, BSc, CEng, MICE, MMIHE, Bor. Eng., Envl. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930). Annual funfair.
- Preseli, Pembrokeshire** C. Hunter, FRICS, Val. & Est. Off., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703). 8 per year.
- Rhondda** (B) I. Hill, BEd(Wales), Leis. Servs. Off., Rhondda Sports Centre, Gelligaled Pk., Ystrad, Rhondda, CF41 7SY (0443 434093). Occasional visits by itinerant fairs.
- Torfaen** (B) G. T. John, Dir. Rec. & Leis., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513). Fairs during holiday/carnival periods.
- Wrexham Maelor** (B) N. Ehrhart, Mkts. Supt., Guildhall, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091). Fairs in Spring and at Christmas, established over 100 years.
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey** (B) M. N. Sharrad, CEng, MICE, Dir. Tech. & Envl. Servs., Bor. Council Off., High St., Llangefni, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032). Annual fair, over 100 years old, held on 24th October at Menai Bridge.

NATIONAL PARKS AND COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION

	<i>Page</i>
BROADS AUTHORITY	479
CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL WALES	473
COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND	473
COUNTRY PARKS: ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES	476
COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION	471
COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION FOR SCOTLAND	472
COUNTRYSIDE RECREATION RESEARCH ADVISORY GROUP	472
GREEN BELTS: MAP	475
LEE VALLEY REGIONAL PARK AUTHORITY	479
NATIONAL PARK OFFICERS	474
NATIONAL PARKS AND GREEN BELTS: MAP	475
NATIONAL TRUST FOR PLACES OF HISTORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY	473
NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND	473
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH NATIONAL PARKS	480
REVIEW	469

1st *in Building Control*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The only weekly in the field to give regular specialist coverage of your profession

Comprehensive articles by contributors who work in Building Control within local authorities

The latest moves by the D.o.E. to reach parity between the UK and EEC building regulations

Valuable up-to-date news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips

The current Building Control job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category

A circulation that reaches all the Building Control departments in local authorities in the UK

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Building Control affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW. For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



NATIONAL PARKS AND COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION

A Review by David Brooke, Countryside Commission

Britain is fortunate to possess an outstandingly diverse and beautiful countryside, ranging from the peaks of the western highlands to the mudflats and marshes of our major estuaries. But this countryside has been influenced by man for millennia. It has a landscape which needs continuous management to maintain its beauty. Recent years have seen much that has helped the sensitive use of the countryside, and 1990 has been no exception. A number of major initiatives and themes provide optimism for an environmentally friendly future.

A White Paper on the Environment

The government published a White Paper on the Environment in September 1990. Its title, "This Common Inheritance" reflected its aim to present a major, comprehensive survey of all aspects of environmental concern—"from street corner to stratosphere, from human health to endangered species". The White Paper, in defining the problems and preparing programmes of action for its own departments, organizations and individuals, marks a large step forward in promoting environmental concern.

A Review of National Parks

The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 paved the way for the designation of ten national parks in England and Wales in the 1950s (and indirectly for the establishment of the Broads Authority in 1989). The Act embodied the hopes and ideals that many had fought to achieve over decades and as such it has served the nation well. Lord Sandford conducted an influential review of national parks in 1972 which defined the direction for future policy and action but by the late 1980s, there was a growing opinion that the legislation, which is now some forty years old, needed a fundamental appraisal.

The Countryside Commission accordingly established a National Parks Review Panel under the Chairmanship of Professor Ron Edwards in late 1989 to assess the ways in which national park purposes might most effectively be achieved in the future. The Panel of thirteen members worked throughout 1990, taking an enormous amount of evidence, visiting the national parks and drawing together its findings.

The Panel's report "Fit for the Future" (the Edwards Report) was presented to the Countryside Commission and published in March 1991. It is a comprehensive and detailed examination of national park policies and programmes set against a broad vision for the future. The report contains many recommendations for the national park authorities, the Commission and ministers to take up. A good number cover highly detailed aspects of park management but others call for broader changes to national park objectives and administration.

The Panel was satisfied that spirit of the original two national park purposes is still pertinent today—but that the wording is in need of considerable refinement. It is recommended that the conservation of national park landscapes, for instance, should be comprehensive in approach, to include the scenic beauty, natural systems and land forms, together with wildlife and the cultural heritage. Recreation in national parks should be based on quiet enjoyment, where it is consistent with the primary purpose of conservation.

The Panel also examined the topics which stem from those new objectives and made recommendations on environmental conservation, quiet enjoyment and understanding, farming and forestry, rural development, military use, planning, training, research and the voluntary sector. It also looked particularly at the administrative arrangements of national parks and recommended that those park authorities that were part of county councils should become autonomous bodies, with members from all constituent local authorities (both county and district) together with those nominated by the Secretary of State for the Environment or for Wales.

"Fit for the Future" has been distributed widely. The Countryside Commission will be examining the recommendations and advising government on its conclusions during 1991.

Countryside Stewardship

For much of the post war period, agricultural policy has been governed by the need to produce more food. Grants and support systems were introduced to make farming highly efficient and productive though, in doing so, they dramatically changed the landscape of much of the country. Large fields replaced small, moorland was reclaimed and herb rich meadows were converted to intensive pasture. As time changed—particularly with the growing European “food mountains”—land management with a strong conservation element gained a bigger foothold, though often based on management agreements and compensation measures.

The introduction of Environmentally Sensitive Areas in the mid 1980s charted a new course of genuine and realistic incentives for farmers to manage their land in an environmentally friendly manner. Drawing on this, the Countryside Commission has designed a national incentive scheme—the Countryside Stewardship Scheme—which offers financial support through area payments for farmers who wish to follow traditional—and so less profitable—management practices. Countryside Stewardship thus supports the farms of low intensity grazing and land management which helped to create much of the past beauty of the English countryside.

At present, farmers in five major landscape types are eligible for Countryside Stewardship Schemes.

- * Chalk and limestone grassland—a distinctive scenery with a rich landscape habitat much of which has disappeared under the plough.
- * Lowland heath—now much fragmented following widespread reclamation for forestry and farming.
- * River valleys and waterside landscapes—the meadows and wetlands associated with rivers and watercourses.
- * Coastal land—currently under threat from many pressures.
- * Uplands—a limited option to assist traditional management in the enclosed areas of the uplands.

Within these areas of the countryside, farmers are able to agree management prescriptions with the Countryside Commission which must sustain or return to traditional practices which enhance the scenic beauty of the land, with its wildlife and historical features, and which will provide opportunities for people to enjoy the countryside through better access.

Negotiations for the first of these agreements will start in 1991.

A new national forest

The creation of a new national forest in the Midlands was announced. As the beginning of what Sir Derek Barber, the then Chairman of the Countryside Commission, described as “one of the most ambitious and imaginative countryside initiatives of this century and of the next”.

For some years, the Commission has been developing the idea of a large forest which could be a blend of woods, fields, towns and villages, with about half its area under trees, mostly of broadleaved species. The benefits would be several. The enhancement of the landscape is of prime importance, to which can be added the improvement of access and enjoyment; the positive use of agricultural land which otherwise might be surplus to the requirements of food production; the clearance of derelict land; and a small part of the nation's contribution to combating global warming. The Commission is taking an active lead in establishing the new national forest but it is also looking for active involvement of both public and private sectors.

After exhaustive search and keen competition from five front runners, the Commission formally chose an area of about 150 square miles to the north and east of Birmingham, in Leicestershire, Derbyshire, Warwickshire and Staffordshire. At the heart of this area is the ancient forests of Charnwood and Needwood. The first trees of the new national forest have now been planted in an initiative that will cost two or three million pounds and will be thirty years in the making.

In a complementary programme, the Countryside Commission is promoting the idea of Community Forests. These areas, which will be the same mix of trees, fields and settlements, will be smaller in extent than the new national forest, but their size will still be

considerable. Planning for three Community Forests was started in 1990, in Tyne & Wear, South Staffordshire and East London. There, they will add much to a landscape blighted by past uses and neglect, and they will also provide much needed recreational opportunities for those who live in the nearby towns.

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty

The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 defined criteria for designating Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)—often large tracts of countryside with a quality of scenery that needs protection and enhancement at national and local level.

Some 44 AONBs were designated between 1956 and 1988 and, with only two more in the pipeline, the coverage is almost complete. However, the need to conserve the landscapes of AONBs is not always matched by a commitment of resources and activity by the relevant authorities. Because of this, the Countryside Commission undertook a review of its policies for AONBs in 1990—the first for some twelve years. The review, published in July 1990, pointed to the need firstly for a greater commitment towards the concept of AONBs from all levels of government, and secondly for a mechanism for their management. Most AONBs cross several administrative boundaries and the Commission sees some form of jointly constituted authority—together with an "AONB Officer"—as essential to progress.

The AONB review also identified a need for consistent planning policies, the development of opportunities to extend conservation and visitor management, management plans, and AONB countryside services.

Rights of Way Act 1990

England and Wales have an intricate network of public rights of way, parts of which are centuries old, but which now has an additional recreational purpose. Landscape conservation loses much of its point if it is hidden from view and many authorities now see the use of the public footpaths and bridleways as an important part of the countryside enjoyment.

Rights of Way legislation is well codified but its enforcement has for long been a weakness. Among the most serious and common problems faced by footpath users—and the footpath authorities—are paths that have been ploughed or obstructed by dense crops. Enforcement has always been difficult and contentious but recent legislation—the Rights of Way Act 1990—has greatly clarified the rights and responsibilities associated with these paths. The Act now restricts the cultivation of the routes of public rights of way and insists on a rapid reinstatement of the surface. In tidying up this single ambiguity in previous legislation, the Rights of Way Act has achieved much for those who wish to explore the deeper countryside on horseback or foot.

COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION

John Dower Hse., Crescent Pl., Cheltenham, Glos GL50 3RA (0242 521381).

The Countryside Commission was established by the Countryside Act 1968 in place of the National Parks Commission. Under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 its status was changed to that of a grant-in-aid body corporate. The Commission's duty is to conserve the natural beauty of the countryside of England and Wales and to improve and extend opportunities for people to enjoy it. The Commission is an advisory and promotional body and achieves its practical objectives through collaboration with others—local authorities, public agencies, voluntary bodies, landowners and private individuals. Commissioners are appointed jointly by the Secretaries of State for the Environment and for Wales.

The Commission is the Government's adviser on countryside matters. It has special responsibility for designating national parks and areas of outstanding natural beauty, establishing long distance footpaths and bridleways, e.g., the Pennine Way, Offa's Dyke Path, and of defining heritage coasts. There are ten national parks—the Peak District, Lake District, Dartmoor, Exmoor, North York Moors, Yorkshire Dales, Northumberland, Snowdonia, Pembrokeshire Coast and the Brecon Beacons—and the Broads has an equivalent status. The addresses of the administering authorities and of the National Park Officers are given under "National Parks" later in this section.

The Commission promotes understanding of the countryside among decision makers, landowners and managers, and the general public, undertakes research to establish the facts about landscape change and leisure needs, and gives grants for recreation footpaths, tree planting, ranger services, country parks, picnic sites, visitor centres and other projects which help the public to enjoy and appreciate the countryside.

Chairman: Sir Derek Barber.

Other Members: Robin Dower; John Evans; David Fletcher; Prof Bryn Green; Mrs Merylyn Hedger;

Antony Jarvis; Meuric Rees, CBE; Mark Schreiber; Earl of Swinton, JP, DL; Mrs Rachel Thomas.

Director General: Adrian Phillips.

COMMITTEE FOR WALES

Ladywell Hse., Newtown, Powys, SY16 1RD ((0686) 626799).

Chairman: Meuric Rees, CBE.

Other Members: John Evans; John Harrop; Mrs Merylyn Hedger; Ms Eira Hughes; Tom Jones; Gerallt Llewelyn; Robert Powell; Dr Terry Stevens.

Chief Officer: Martin Fitton.

COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION FOR SCOTLAND

Battleby, Redgorton, Perth, PH1 3EW (0738 27921).

The Countryside Commission for Scotland was set up in April 1968 under the provisions of the Countryside (Scotland) Act 1967. It has executive and advisory functions relating to the provision, development and improvement of facilities for the enjoyment of the Scottish countryside and for the conservation and enhancement of its natural beauty. Members are appointed by the Secretary of State for Scotland to whom the Commission report annually. The Report is laid before Parliament.

The Commission provides grants to local authorities and others for the provision of countryside facilities and advises the Secretary of State for Scotland and local authorities in relation to any matter under the Planning Acts affecting land in the countryside.

Chairman: J. Roger Carr, CBE.

Vice-Chairman: J. M. S. Arnott.

Other Members: Q. Brown; R. B. Cowe, MBE; R. D. Ramond, CBE; Professor C. H. Gimingham, OBE, FRSE; Mrs S. Harvey; Councillor A. W. Henry; E. Langmuir, MBE; I. Miller, OBE; Dr W. E. S. Mutch, OBE, FRSE; Prof. N. C. Smyth, OBE; W. M. Turnbull; Dr A. Watson.

Director: D. Campbell.

Assistant Director (Communication and Training): M. A. Payne.

Assistant Director (Finance and Administration): W. T. Band.

Assistant Director (Planning and Countryside Management): G. R. Turner.

Assistant Director (Research and Development): J. M. Fladmark.

Policy Officer: R. I. Fairley.

COUNTRYSIDE RECREATION RESEARCH ADVISORY GROUP

Several government agencies have powers to undertake research into aspects of countryside recreation in England, Scotland and Wales. In order to ensure that these powers are used as effectively as possible, the agencies concerned agreed in January 1968 to establish the Countryside Recreation Research Advisory Group (CRRAG). Subsequent legislation made appropriate the widening of membership of CRRAG. Associate membership is available to any organisation or individual with an interest in this subject.

AIMS

- * to identify and help to meet the needs of policymakers in the agencies concerned with countryside recreation for advice, information and research.
- * to promote co-operation between member agencies in formulating and executing research on countryside recreation.
- * to encourage and assist the dissemination of the results of countryside recreation research.

AGENCY MEMBER BODIES

Association of County Councils, Association of District Councils, Association of Metropolitan Authorities, British Tourist Authority/English Tourist Board, British Waterways, Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, Countryside Commission, Countryside Commission for Scotland, Department of the Environment, Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland, Economic and Social Research Council, English Heritage, Forestry Commission, Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, National Parks Authority, National Rivers Authority, Natural Environment Research Council, Nature Conservancy Council, Rural Development Commission, Scottish Development Department, Scottish Sports Council, Scottish Tourist Board, Sports Council, Sports Council for Wales, Wales Tourist Board.

Secretary: Ms Hilary Talbot, School for Advanced Urban Studies, University of Bristol, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Bristol BS8 4EA. Tel (0272) 741117.

NATIONAL TRUST FOR PLACES OF HISTORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY

36 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AS (071-222 251).

Since 1895 the National Trust has worked for the preservation of places of historic interest and natural beauty in England, Wales and Northern Ireland (there is a separate National Trust for Scotland). Under the National Trust Act of 1907 it is empowered to declare its properties inalienable, and these can never be sold, mortgaged or compulsorily acquired from the Trust without the express will of Parliament.

Chairman: Lord Chorley.

Director-General: Angus Stirling.

Secretary and Solicitor: David Pullen.

Chief Agent: Julian Prideaux, FRICS.

Director of Finance: Ian Bollom.

Director of Public Affairs: Brian Lang.

Statistical Information

Acreage owned: 569,488. Acreage under covenants: 77,850. Mileage of coast protected: 524.

Total Membership: 2,031,743. National Trust Centres: 185. Number of visitors to properties open at a charge: 10,143,708.

THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND

5 Charlotte Sq., Edinburgh EH2 4DU (031-226 5922; Fax 031-220 6266)

The National Trust for Scotland was established in 1931 for the purpose of promoting the permanent preservation for the benefit of the nation of places of historic or national interest or natural beauty. It is an independent charity, not a Government department, and depends for its income on legacies, donations and the subscriptions of its members.

Patron: Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother.

President: The Earl of Wemyss and March.

Chairman of Council and Executive: R. C. Tyrrell.

Director: Lester Borley.

Head of Publicity: Peter Reekie.

Statistical Information

No. of properties: 101. Acreage owned: 100,000 and 62 miles of coastline. under conservation agreements: a further 55,000 acres and 80 miles of coastline.

Membership: 218,000. Visitors to properties where a count is possible: 2,000,000. Visitor centres: 20.

COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND

Warwick Hse., 25/27 Buckingham Palace Rd., London SW1W 0PP (071-976 6433)

Established in 1926, the Council's objects are to promote and encourage the improvement, protection, preservation of the English countryside and its towns and villages, and the better development of the rural environment; to stimulate and educate public opinion; to act as a centre for advice and information. Members journal 'Countryside Campaigner'.

Director: Andrew Purkis.

YMGYRCH DIOGELU CYMRU WLEDIG CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL WALES (C.P.R.W.)

Tŷ Gwyn, 31 High Street, Welshpool, Powys SY21 7JP (0938) 52525/556212

Established in 1928, the Council's objects are the protection and improvement of rural scenery, and of amenities of the countryside and towns and villages of Wales.

Director: Dr Neil Caldwell.

NATIONAL PARKS

As provided in Local Government Act 1972, the administration of national parks from 1 April 1974 became the responsibility of new National Park Committees or, in the case of the Lake district and the Peak District National Parks, a new special or joint planning board. It was the duty of the county council to establish the committee for each national park. For a park situated in two or more counties (a multi-county park) the committee is to be established by one of the councils by agreement, or in the absence of such agreement jointly by the councils concerned. The planning boards are constituted by orders made by the Secretary of State for the Environment under Section 1 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1971. In all cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, after consultation with the Countryside Commission, the new park authority may be given responsibilities in respect of land outside the area of the national park. A third of the members of these park authorities are appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment and the Secretary of State for Wales, as appropriate, on the recommendation of the Countryside Commission: their staffs are headed by a National Park officer. It is the responsibility of these authorities to conserve and enhance the natural beauty and amenity of the parks and to promote their enjoyment by the public. Special supplementary block grants are paid in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1974 towards the total costs of administering the parks for the national benefit.

National parks are not publicly owned and designation confers on the public no right of access; in fact, much of the land, farmland, for instance, is in private ownership, as elsewhere. Rights of access in national parks are the same as in other parts of the countryside and any additional access facilities have to be specially negotiated by agreement with the landowner or, failing agreement, by an access order. The ten national parks, listed below, extend over 5,258 square miles, about 9 per cent of the total area of England and Wales. There are warden services and information centres in the parks to help visitors.

The following notes include the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the national parks authorities and of their officers. The Editor is grateful for the help of the Countryside Commission and of the County Councils Association, along with the County Treasurers Society in extending the information this year to include services provided for the public in each park.

Facilities: (a) car parking spaces; (b) picnic sites; (c) public conveniences; (d) country parks.

Brecon Beacons:

Established 1957: 519 sq. miles in Powys, Gwent, Mid Glamorgan, Dyfed.

Information Centres at Abergavenny, Brecon, Llandovery, Libanus-Mountain Centre, Craig-y-nos Country Park.

Pop. 32,000; Facilities: (a) 775, (b) 11, (c) 7, (d) 1.

National Park Officer: A. M. H. Fitton, MA, Brecon Beacons National Park, 7 Glamorgan St., Brecon, LD3 7DP. Tel: 0874 4437.

Dartmoor:

Established 1951: 365 sq. miles in Devon.

Information Centres at Tavistock, Princetown, Okehampton, Bovey Tracey, Postbridge, Steps Bridge (caravan), Newbridge (caravan).

Pop. 30,000; Facilities: (a) 1,350, (b) 4, (c) 36, (d) 1.

National Park Officer: N. Atkinson, PhD, Dartmoor National Park Authority, Parke, Haytor Road, Bovey Tracey, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ13 9JQ. Tel: 0626 832093; Fax 0626 834684.

Exmoor:

Established 1954: 265 sq. miles in Devon and Somerset.

Information Centres at Combe Martin, County Gate, Dulverton, Lynmouth, Dunster.

Pop.: 10,000; Facilities: (a) —, (b) 5, (c) 14.

National Park Officer: Keith Bungay, Exmoor National Park, Exmoor Hse., Dulverton, Som. TA22 9HL. Tel: 0398 23665

Lake District:

Established 1951: 880 sq. miles in Cumbria.

Information Centres at Bowness, Brockhole (National Park Visitor Centre, nr. Windermere), Waterhead, Glenridding, Hawkshead, Conistown, Pooley Bridge, Seatoller, Keswick, Grasmere.

Pop.: 40,570; Facilities: (a) 2,297, (b) 6, (c) 16.

National Park Officer: J. Toothill, Lake District National Park Authority, National Park Office, Bushier Walk, Kendal, LA9 4RH. Tel: 0539 724555.

Northumberland:

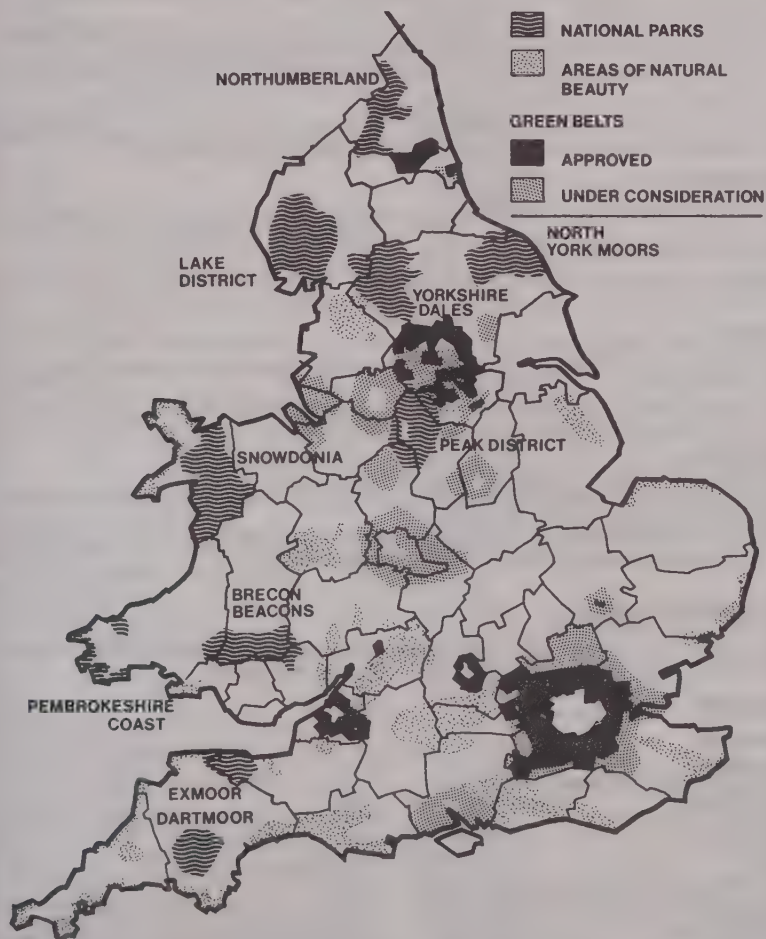
Established 1956: 398 sq. miles in Northumberland.

Visitor Centres at Ingram, Once Brewed, Rothbury, Cawfields (caravan).

Pop.: 2,000; Facilities: (a) 713, (b) 6, (c) 8, (d) 4.

National Park Officer: G. Taylor, Northumberland National Park and Countryside Department, Eastburn, South Park, Hexham, Northumberland, NE46 1BS. Tel: 0434 605555.

NATIONAL PARKS AND GREEN BELTS



National Parks (continued)**North York Moors:**

Established 1952: 553 sq. miles in North Yorkshire and Cleveland.

Information Centres at Danby, Helmsley, Sutton Bank.

Pop.: 25,947; Facilities: (a) 1,679, (b) 12, (c) 10.

National Park Officer: D. C. Statham, MSc, DipTP, FRTP, MBIM, North York Moors National Park, North Yorkshire County Council, The Old Vicarage, Bondgate, Helmsley, York, YO6 5BP. Tel: 0439 70657.

Peak District:

Established 1951: 542 sq. miles in Derbyshire, Greater Manchester, West Yorkshire, South Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Cheshire.

Information Centres open all year at Bakewell, Edale, Castleton; open summer only at Hartington (Old Station), Fairholmes and Torside (Longdendale); and an Information Caravan.

National Park Study Centre, Losehill Hall, Castleton, Derbyshire, S30 2WB (Residential). Tel: 0433 20373/20693.

Pop.: 38,000; Facilities: (a) 1,560, (b) 24, (c) 16, (d) 3.

National Park Officer: M. Dower, MA, ARICS, DipTP, MRTPI, Peak Park Joint Planning Board, Peak National Park Office, Baslow Rd., Bakewell, Derbys., DE4 1AE. Tel: 0629 814321.

Pembrokeshire Coast:

Established 1952; 225 sq. miles in Dyfed.

Information Centres at Broad Haven, Haverfordwest, Newport, Pembroke, St. David's, Kilgetty, Tenby, Saundersfoot.

Pop.: 22,000; Facilities: (a) 3,800, (b) 16, (c) 2.

National Park Officer: N. J. Wheeler, BA, MRTPI, DipTP, Pembrokeshire Coast National Park, County Offices, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1QZ. Tel: 0437 764591.

Snowdonia:

Established 1951: 838 sq. miles in Gwynedd.

Information Centres at Aberdyfi, Bala, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Dolgellau, Harlech, Betws y Coed.

Pop.: 26,670; Facilities: (a) 2,560, (b) 20, (c) 20.

National Park Officer: Alan Jones, DipTP, MRTPI, Snowdonia National Park, National Park Office, Penrhyndeudraeth, Gwynedd, LL48 6LS. Tel: 0766 770274.

Yorkshire Dales:

Established 1954: 680 sq. miles in North Yorkshire and Cumbria.

Information Centres at Aysgarth Falls, Clapham, Malham, Hawes, Sedburgh, Grassington

Pop.: 18,629; Facilities: (a) 1100, (b) 7, (c) 12.

National Park Officer: R. J. Harvey, BA, MCD, MRTPI, Yorkshire Dales National Park, Yorebridge Hse., Bainbridge, Leyburn, North Yorks., DL8 3BP. Tel: 0969 50456.

COUNTRY PARKS

There are some 192 country parks, and the list below gives the names of the local authorities and other bodies who have agreed to act as administrators in their respective areas.

ENGLAND

COUNTIES

Bedfordshire

Stockgrove Park; Harrold-Odell

Buckinghamshire

Black Park; Langley Park

Cambridgeshire

Hinchingbrooke

Cheshire

Tatton Park; Tegg's Nose; Little Budworth Common; Marbury Park; The Wirral (with Wirral MB)

Cleveland

Castle Eden Walkway

Cornwall

Mount Edgumbe (with Plymouth City), Tehidy Woods; Kit Hill

Cumbria

Talkin Tarn; Bardsea

Derbyshire

Elvaston Castle; Shipley; Rother Valley (with Rotherham MB, Sheffield MC, NE Derbyshire DC), Grassmoor

Dorset

Durlston

Durham

Pow Hill; Hardwick Hall; Waldrige Fell; Derwent Walk (with Gateshead MB)

East Sussex

Seven Sisters; Ditchling Common

Essex

Weald Park; Thorndon Park; Danbury Park; One Tree Hill; Westley Heights; Cudmore Grove; Marsh farm; Belhus Woods; Hadleigh Castle; Hainault (with Havering LB & Redbridge LB)

Gloucestershire

Keynes Park; Crickley Hill

Hampshire

Yateley Common; Farley Mount; ueen Elizabeth; Lepe and Calshot Foreshores; Royal Victoria; Upper Hamble

Hereford and Worcester

Waseley Hills; Clent Hills; Kingsford (with Staffordshire CC); Queenswood; Worcester Woods

Hertfordshire

Aldenham Reservoir

Humberside

Humber Bridge

Isle of Wight

Fort Victoria

Kent

Manor Park; Trosley; Brockhill, Shorne Wood

Lancashire

Beacon Fell; Wycoller

Leicestershire

Battlefield of Bosworth; Water Mead; Rutland Water; Market Bosworth

Lincolnshire

Snipe Dales

Northamptonshire

Irchester; Barnwell; Sywell Reservoir, Brigstock

Northumberland

Bolam Lake; Droridge Bay; Plessey Woods; Tyne Riverside (with Newcastle City Council)

Nottinghamshire

Sherwood Forest; Holme Pierrepont; Rufford; Bestwood

Shropshire

Colemere

Staffordshire

Cannock Chase; Greenway Bank; Parkhall (with Stoke on Trent City); Kingsford (with Hereford and Worcester CC); Highgate Common; Deep Hayes, Consall Nature Park

Suffolk

Clare Castle; Brandon Park; Knettishall Heath

Warwickshire

Burton Dassett Hills; Kingsbury; Hartshill Hayes; Draycote Water

West Sussex

Buchan Park

Wiltshire

Barton Farm; Barbury Castle

LONDON

Enfield (LB)

Trent Park

Havering (LB)

Hainault (with Redbridge LB); Havering

Hillingdon (LB)

Bayhurst Wood

Redbridge (LB)

Hainault (with Havering LB)

DISTRICTS

Barnsley (MB)

Cannon Hall Park; worsbrough Mill

Birmingham City (M)

Lickey Hills; Woodgate Valley, Sheldon

Blackburn (B)

Witton Park; Jumbles Reservoir (with north West Water Authority)

Bolton (MB)

Moses Gate

Bradford (MBC)

Penistone Hill

Cleethorpes (B)

Cleethorpes

Corby (DC)

East Carlton

Coventry City (M)

Coombe Abbey

Crawley (B)

Tilgate Forest Park

Daventry (DC)

Daventry

Doncaster (MB)

Cusworth Park

Epsom and Ewell (B)

Horton

Gateshead (MBC)

Derwent Walk (with Durham CC)

Gedling (B)

Burntstump

Gillingham (B)

Riverside 403

Gloucester city

Robinswood Hill

Gravesham (B)

Camer Park

Hastings (B)

Hastings

Hinkley & Bosworth (B)

Burbage Common and Woods

Horsham District Council

Southwater

Kirklees (MB)

Oakwell Hall

Leeds City (M)

Chevin Forest Park

Lotherton Hall

Temple Newsam

Leicester

Castle Hill, Leicester Riverside

Lincoln City

Hartsholme

Liverpool City

Croxteth Park

Newbury

Snelsmore Common

Newcastle upon Tyne City (M)

Tyne Riverside

North Bedfordshire (B)

Priory Park Marina

North East Derbyshire (DC)

Rother Valley (with Derbyshire CC, Rotherham MB, Sheffield MB)

North Norfolk (DC)

Holt Woodlands

Nottingham City

Colwick (with Severn Water Authority)

Oldham (MB)

Tandle Hill Park; Daisy nook

Oxford City

Shotover

Plymouth City

Mount Edgcumbe (with Cornwall CC)

Poole (B)

Upton Park

Rochdale (MB)

Hollingworth Lake

Rochester-upon-Medway (B)

Capstone

Rotherham (MB)

Rother Valley (with Derbyshire CC, Sheffield MC, NE Derbyshire DC); Thrybergh

St Edmundsbury (B)

West Stow

Sandwell (MB)

Sandwell Valley

Scunthorpe (B)

Normanby Hall

Sheffield City (M)

Rother Valley (with Derbyshire CC, Rotherham mb, ne Derbyshire CC)

South Staffordshire (DC)

Baggeridge

Stockport (MB)

Etherow; Lyme Park

Stoke on Trent City

Parkhall (with Staffordshire CC)

Surrey Heath (B)

Lightwater

Country Parks (continued)

- Tameside (MD)**
Werneth Low
- Thamesdown (B)**
Lydiard Park, Coate water
- Torbay (B)**
Berry Head
- Tynedale (DC)**
Tyne Green
- Wakefield City (M)**
Bretton
Newmillerdam
- Walsall (MB)**
Roughwood; Longwood
- Wansbeck (DC)**
Wansbeck
- Waverley (B)**
Frensham Common
- Welwyn/Hatfield (DC)**
Northaw Great Wood
- West Lancashire (DC)**
Beacon Park
- Wigan (MB)**
Haigh Hall; Pennington Flash
- Wirral (MB)**
The Wirral (with Cheshire CC); Eastham Woods
- Wokingham (DC)**
Dinton Pastures; California
- Yeovil (DC)**
Ham Hill

OTHER AUTHORITIES

- Basildon Development Corporation**
Norsey Wood
- Bradgate Park Trust**
Bradgate Park and Swithland Woods
- Milton Keynes Development Corporation**
Emberton Park
- North West Water Authority**
Jumbles Reservoir (with Blackburn B)
- Northampton Development Corporation**
Hunsbury Hill
- Peterborough Development Corporation**
Ferry Meadows
- Severn Water Authority**
Colwick (with Nottingham City)

SCOTLAND

The following are the entries shown in the Countryside Commission for Scotland's Register of Country Parks, as at 31 March 1991.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Management Authority</i>	<i>Year Registered</i>
<i>Regional Parks</i>		
Clyde	Muirshiel Regional Park	1991
Fife Regional Park	Fife Regional Council	1986
Pentland Hills Regional Park	Lothian Regional Council	1986
Loch Lomond Regional Park	Joint Park Committee	1988

<i>Name</i>	<i>Management Authority</i>	<i>Year Registered</i>
Aden	Banff & Buchan District Council	1980
Almondell & Calderwood	West Lothian District Council	1971
Balloch	Dumbarton District Council	1980
Balmedie	Grampian Regional Council	1983
Beecraigs	West Lothian District Council	1979
Bonaly	Lothian Regional Council	1984
Brodick	Cunninghame District Council	1980
Calderglenn	East Kilbride District Council	1980

WALES**COUNTIES**

- Clwyd**
Waun-y-llyn; Moel Famau; Loggerheads
- Dyfed**
Llys-y-frañ Reservoir; Scolton Manor; Gelli Aur
- Gwent**
Pen-y-fan Pond; Caldicot Castle (with Monmouth DC); Sirhowy Valley; Brynbach
- Gwynedd**
Padarn
- South Glamorgan**
Cosmeston Lakes
- West Glamorgan**
Afan Argoed; Margam Park

DISTRICTS

- Aberconwy (B)**
Great Orme
- Alyn & Deeside (DC)**
Wepre
- Cardiff City**
Parc Cefn Onn
- Cynon valley (b)**
Dare Valley
- Llanelli (B)**
Pembrey
- Monmouth (DC)**
Caldicot Castle (with Gwent cc)
- Newport (B)**
Tredegar House
- Ogwr (B)**
Bryngarw
- Swansea City**
Clyne Valley
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)**
Porthkerry Park
- Wrexham (B)**
Ty Mawr

OTHER AUTHORITIES

- Brecon Beacons National park Authority**
Craig-y-nos

Camperdown & Templeton Woods	Dundee District Council	1985
Castle Semple	Strathclyde Regional Council	1975
(part of Clyde-Muirshiel Regional Park)		
Chatelherault	Hamilton District Council	1987
Clatto	Tayside Regional Council	1983
Craigtoun	North East Fife District Council	1975
Crombie	Tayside Regional Council	1983
Culzean	National Trust for Scotland for Joint Park	1969
	Committee of Regional and District Councils	
Dean Castle	Kilmarnock & Loudoun District Council	1980
Drumpellier	Monklands District Council	1984
Eglington	Irvine New Town Development Corporation	1986
Forfar Loch	Angus District Council	1982
Gartmorn Dam	Clackmannan District Council	1980
Gleniffer Braes	Renfrew District Council	1980
Haddo	Grampian Regional Council	1980
Haughton House	Grampian Regional Council	1977
Hillend	Lothian Regional Council	1982
John Muir	East Lothian District Council	1976
Lochore Meadows	Fife Regional Council	1976
Monikie	Tayside Regional Council	1983
Mugdock	Central Regional Council	1985
Muiravonside	Falkirk District Council	1980
Muirshiel	Strathclyde Regional Council	1971
(part of Clyde-Muirshiel Regional Park)		
Palacerigg	Cumbernauld & Kilsyth District Council	1972
Polkemmet	West Lothian District Council	1985
Pollok	City of Glasgow District Council	1980
Strathclyde	Strathclyde Regional Council	1976
Vogrie	Midlothian District Council	1980

BROADS AUTHORITY

Thomas Harvey Hse., 18 Colegate, Norwich, NR3 1BQ (0603 610734)

The Broads Authority was established in 1978 as a Local Authority Joint Committee. Its constituent members were Norfolk and Suffolk County Councils and the six local District Councils, together with Great Yarmouth Port and Haven Commissioners and the regional water authority, Anglian Water.

Following the enactment of the Norfolk and Suffolk Broads Act 1988, a special statutory new Broads Authority was set up with effect from 1 April, 1989 to takeover from the old Authority. Its functions are to develop, conserve and manage the area for the purposes of conserving and enhancing its natural beauty, promoting the enjoyment of the Broads by the public, and protecting the interests of navigation. The Authority's executive area comprises principally the tidal reaches of the Rivers Bure, Yare and Waveney and their tributaries the Rivers Thurne, Ant and Chet.

The new Authority receives 75% of its funding from central government and maintains close links with the Countryside Commission and the Nature Conservancy Council.

Chief Executive: M. A. Clark.

LEE VALLEY REGIONAL PARK AUTHORITY

Myddelton Hse., Bulls Cross, Enfield, EN2 9HG (0992 717711; Fax 0992 719937).

Chief Executive: T. Limna, DIC, CEng, MStructE, MILAM.

Director of Finance: A. A. W. Moss.

Director of Countryside Leisure Services: —.

Director of Recreation and Sport: D. Lord.

Director of Development: R. Wright, MCIQB.

Director of Marketing: J. N. T. Baker-Bates.

The Authority was set up on 1 January 1967, under the Lee Valley Regional Park Act 1966. It is a body appointed from their membership by the 32 London Boroughs and the City of London (following the abolition of the Greater London Council), the Hertfordshire and Essex County Councils and three District Councils. This project is the first practical example of a "green wedge" policy as opposed to a green belt policy, bringing the countryside into areas of dense population.

There are over 4 million visits made each year.

The duty of the Authority is to develop the Park area of about 10,000 acres in the Lee Valley for recreation, sport, entertainment and the enjoyment of leisure. The project is financed by levies on the London Boroughs, the City of London, and the Hertfordshire and Essex County Councils.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE COUNTRYSIDE**(See Section 33 for addresses)**

Byways and Bridleways Trust.

Council for the Protection of Rural England.

Council for the Protection of Rural Wales.

Landscape Institute.

National Heritage Memorial Fund

National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty.

National Trust for Scotland.

Open Spaces Society.

Ramblers Association.

PARKS, RECREATION AND TOURISM

	<i>Page</i>
BATHS MANAGEMENT	
Institute of Baths and Recreation Management	524
Organisations concerned with Public Baths Service	525
 ENTERTAINMENTS	
Entertainments Officers	512
Organisations concerned with Entertainment	516
 PARKS AND RECREATION	
Corporation of London Open Spaces	485
Institute of Leisure and Amenity Management	483
Organisations concerned with Parks and Open Spaces	511
Recreation Grounds and Sports Centres (with names of responsible officers)	486
Regional Councils for Sport and Recreation	483
Royal Botanic Gardens	485
Royal Parks	485
Sports Council	483
 TOURISM	
British Association of Tourist Officers	516
British Resorts Association	516
British Tourist Authority and Tourist Boards	523
Tourist Officers	517

1st *in Recreation and Leisure*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The most widely read local government magazine among the top Recreation and Leisure officers in the U.K.

The current Recreation and Leisure job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

The only weekly in the field to give regular specialist coverage of your discipline.

Valuable up-to-date-news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government.

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips.

In-depth articles by contributors who work in Recreation and Leisure.

A circulation that reaches Recreation and Leisure departments in local authorities throughout the U.K.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Recreation and Leisure affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



INSTITUTE OF LEISURE AND AMENITY MANAGEMENT

Lower Basildon, Reading, Berks., RG8 9NE (0491 874222; Fax 0491 874059).

This Institute came into being on the 1st January, 1983 as a result of the amalgamation of the Association of Recreation Managers, the Institute of Municipal Entertainment, the Institute of Park and Recreation Administration, and the Institute of Recreation Management.

The aims of the Institute are to maintain a professional organisation for those practitioners in the management of Leisure and Amenity provision in the widest sense; by training, conferences and seminars to provide a forum for the interchange of opinions and experiences; by examination to provide a career structure for those persons aspiring to management in the whole range of recreation facilities.

The Institute, with its permanent Secretariat at Lower Basildon, is controlled by a National Council and is divided into geographical regions. Each region with its Chairman, Secretary and Committee arranges its own programme of seminars, lectures and visits to places of interest covering the range of activities with which the members are involved.

With approximately 6000 members managing such diverse activities as Allotments, Caravan Sites, Entertainment, Museums, Nurseries, Parks, Sports Hall, Swimming Pools and Yachting Marinas, the Institute is in a unique position to advise at both National and Local Government level on all aspects of Leisure and Amenity provision.

President 1990-91: D. O'Connor, FILAM

President Elect: B. Onions, FILAM

Director: A. Smith, IPFA

THE SPORTS COUNCIL

16 Upper Woburn Pl., London, WC1H 0QP (071-388 1277).

The Sports Council is an independent body, established by Royal Charter in 1972. There are separate Councils for Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, though all four work closely to ensure a consistent approach to common initiatives.

The Sports Council has overall responsibility for British sports matters, as well as domestic affairs for England. It consists of a Chairman, a vice-chairman and 13 members who are appointed by the Secretary of State for Education.

The Council meets 12 times a year.

The Council receives an annual grant from central Government which it uses to develop sport.

There are ten regional offices.

There are five national residential sports centres financed wholly or partly by the Sports Council:

Bisham Abbey

Established 1946, nr. Marlow, Bucks. (062 84 76911).

Crystal Palace

Established 1964, Norwood, London, SE19 (081-778 0131).

Holme Pierrepont National Water Sports Centre

Established 1973, Nottingham (0602 821212).

Llilleshall

Established 1951, nr. Newport, Shropshire (0952 603003).

Plas y Brenin National Centre for Mountain Activities

Established 1955, Capel Curig, North Wales (069 04 214).

Chairman: Peter Yarranton.

Director General: David Pickup.

REGIONAL COUNCILS FOR SPORT AND RECREATION

Regional Council Secretaries are the Regional Directors of the Sports Council.

NORTHERN Northumberland, Cumbria, Durham, Cleveland, Tyne & Wear. Aykley Heads, Durham, DH1 5UU (091-384 9595). *Chairman:* A. L. Moore, OBE; *Secretary:* D. Dunlop.

NORTH WEST Lancashire, Cheshire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside. 5th Floor, Astley Hse., Quay St., Manchester M3 4AE (061-834 0338). *Chairman:* J. R. Cochrane, CBE, JP, FRGS; *Secretary:* C. C. Clark.

YORKSHIRE & HUMBERSIDE West and South Yorkshire, Humberside, North Yorkshire. Coronet Hse., Queen St., Leeds, LS1 4PW (0532 436443/4). *Chairman:* R. Burnet; *Secretary:* C. Villiers.

EAST MIDLAND Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Derbyshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire. Grove Hse., Bridgford Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 6AP (0602 821887). *Chairman:* N. W. Sarsfield, OBE, MC; *Secretary:* T. Mack.

WEST MIDLANDS Metropolitan County Council of the West Midlands, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire, Hereford & Worcester. Metropolitan Hse., 1 Hagley Rd., Five Ways, Birmingham, B16 8TT (021-456 3444). *Chairman:* J. Munn, OBE; *Secretary:* D. Pryor.

EASTERN Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridgeshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire. 26 Bromham Rd., Bedford, MK40 2QP (0234 45222). *Chairman:* T. Brooking, MBE; *Secretary:* H. Darbon.

LONDON Greater London. PO Box 480, Crystal Palace National Sports Centre, Ledrington Rd., London, SE19 2BQ (081-778 8600). *Chairman:* F. Smallbone; *Secretary:* A. D. Sutch.

SOUTH EAST Surrey, Kent, West and East Sussex. PO Box 480, Crystal Palace National Sports Centre, Ledrington Rd., London, SE19 2BQ. (081-778 8600). *Chairman:* K. B. Ohlson, MC, TD; *Secretary:* M. Lockhart.

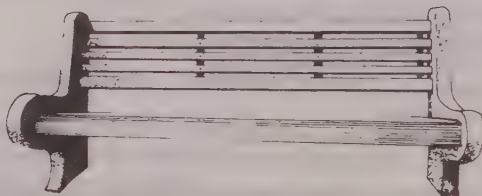
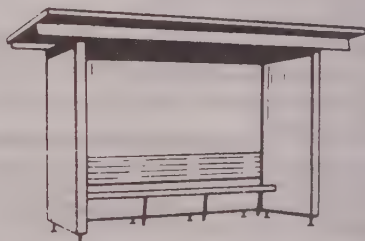
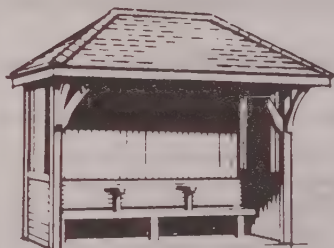
SOUTHERN Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire. 51A Church St., Caversham, Reading, RG4 8AX (0734 483311). *Chairman:* J. A. C. Humphries, OBE; *Secretary:* L. J. Bridgeman.

SOUTH WESTERN Gloucestershire, Dorset, Wiltshire, Avon, Somerset, Devon, Cornwall. Ashlands Hse., Ashlands, Crewkerne, Somerset, TA18 7LQ (0460 73491). *Chairman:* R. A. W. Sharp, OBE, MA; *Secretary:* P. G. Barson.

SPORTS COUNCIL FOR NORTHERN IRELAND House of Sport, Upper Malone Road, Belfast, BT9 5LA. (0232 381222). *Director:* L. G. Glasgow.

SCOTTISH SPORTS COUNCIL Caledonia House, South Gyle, Edinburgh EH12 9DQ. (031-317 7200). *Chief Executive:* J. K. Hutchison, CA.

SPORTS COUNCIL FOR WALES National Sports Centre for Wales, Sophia Gdns., Cardiff, CF1 9SW. (0222 397571). *Director:* L. Tatham.



We have over 50 years' experience in the manufacture of timber products including Park and Bus Shelters and Seats, all designed to blend in the location, town and country.

**ASTOLAT COMPANY LTD, PEASMARSH, GUILDFORD,
SURREY. Tel: 0483 575211**

LONDON

THE ROYAL PARKS and Open Spaces within the Greater London area.

- (1) Green Park (21 hectares)
 - (2) St. James's Park (35 hectares)
 - (3) Hyde Park (139 hectares)
 - (4) Kensington Gardens (116 hectares)
 - (5) Greenwich Park (79 hectares)
 - (6) Regent's Park and Primrose Hill (162 hectares)
 - (7) Bushy Park (440 hectares)
 - (8) Hampton Court (268 hectares)
 - (9) Richmond Park (955 hectares)
- and in addition some small greens (11 hectares)
- Total 2,226 hectares.

Maintained by Department of the Environment.

THE CORPORATION OF LONDON

The following open spaces belonging to the Corporation have been acquired and all are supported out of its private income, known as City's Cash; no costs fall upon the City ratepayers.

<i>Open Space</i>	<i>Area in acres</i>	<i>Name of Superintendent, Address and Telephone Number</i>
Epping Forest	7,000	J. I. Besent, FRICS, MRAC, The Warren, Loughton, Essex (081-508 2266).
Highgate Wood	70	D. Jones, MHort(RHS), West Ham Park, Forest Gate, E7 9PU (081-472 3584)
Queen's Park, Kilburn	30	
West Ham Park	77	
Burnham Beeches	504	I. S. Turney, MILAM, Merlewood Estate Office Ninehams Rd., Caterham-on-the-Hill, Surrey CR3 5LN. (081-660 8533)
Surrey Commons:		
Farthing Downs	121	
Riddlesdown	90	
Coulsdon Common	133	
Kenley Common	138	
Ashted Common	519	P. A. Canneaux, RHS, DipHort, Wisley, Aztec Hse., 397-405 Archway Rd., London, N6 4EY. (081-348 9908).
Kent Commons:		
Spring Park Wood	51	
West Wickham Wood	25	
Hampstead Heath	789	

The Corporation also owns or maintains from Rate Funds some 194 large and small open spaces within the City including St. Paul's Churchyard Garden, Finsbury Circus Garden and a number of disused burial grounds maintained by agreement with City Churches. Bunhill Fields Burial Ground which is just outside the City in Finsbury is also owned by the Corporation and maintained out of the City's Cash. The City Open Spaces are supervised by D. Jones.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

Responsibility for the running of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew, together with the satellite garden at Wakehurst Place in Sussex was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Board of Trustees of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, in 1984.

Director: Professor G. T. Prance, MA, DPhil, FilDr, FLS, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 3AB (081-940 1171; Telex 296694 KEWGAR; Fax 081-948 1197) and Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH17 6TN (0444 892701; Telex 87515 WISCO G; Fax 0444 892814).

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, EDINBURGH

Royal Botanic Garden, Inverleith Row, Edinburgh EH3 5LR (031-552 7171; Fax 031-552 0382).

Regius Keeper: Dr D. S. Ingram.

RECREATION GROUNDS AND SPORTS CENTRES

(B)—Borough

ENGLAND

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** W. C. Smith, *Contrlr. Dev. & Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, IG11 7LU (081-592 4500) (Fax: 081-594 8349). 15 Rec. Grds.—788 acres approx. Football pitches—71, rugby—1, hockey—1, cricket—12, cricket nets—4, tennis courts—74, bowling greens—7, golf courses—2 (miniature), athletic tracks—2, hurling pitch—1, five-a-side soccer pitches—8, boating lakes—1, 3 parks with angling facilities, sports centres—2, swimming pools—2, sailing—1, miniature railway, 2 model boat sailing pools.
- Barnet** A. G. Williams, *Ceng. MICE, Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London N20 0EJ (081-446 8511) (Fax: 081-446 6494). 39 Rec. Grds.—1994 acres. Football pitches—96, gaelic football pitches—2, rugby—11, cricket—37, cricket nets—19, hockey—9, tennis courts—113, bowling greens—15, golf courses (18-hole)—5 (leased to private clubs), golf course 9-hole—3, pitch and putt (including putting)—6, athletics tracks—2, outdoor recreation centres—1, netball pitches—7, baseball—1, lacrosse—1, all-weather games areas—4, playgrounds—46, swimming pools—5 (4 indoor), sports centres—1.
- Bexley** D. Kerrigan, *DMS, Flntstrm, MILAM, FBIM, Ch. Rec. Off.*, Sidcup Pl., Sidcup, DA14 6BT (081-303 7777) (Fax: 081-302 0273). 81 Rec. Grds.—1,409 acres of parks and open spaces. Football pitches—38, rugby—5, cricket—13, cricket nets—3, hockey—5, tennis courts—75, bowling greens—5, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, sailing—1, lake, Two sports centres, 1 stadium, 3 swimming and recreational centres.
- Brent** B. J. Houghton, *Dep. Dir. Cmnty Servs.*, Brent Hse. Annex, 356-368 High Rd., Wembley, Middx, HA9 6BX (081-900 5642) (Fax: 081-900 5639). 48 Rec. Grds.—1,088 acres. Football pitches—68, rugby—10, cricket—30, cricket nets—14, hockey—3, tennis courts—62, synthetic grass pitches—4, bowling greens—8, putting greens—4, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—3, astro—1, Gaelic games—4, rounders—15, volley ball—2, pitch-and-putt—1, swimming pools—2 (indoor), leisure centres—2, sports centres—3.
- Bromley** R. Stoakes, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Central Library, High St., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-460 9955) (Fax: 081-290 0608). 89 Parks & Rec. Grds.—2,001 acres. Football pitches—90, rugby—7, cricket—28, cricket nets—3, art. hockey—1, tennis courts—51, bowling greens—12, golf courses—2, pitch & putt course—1, putting greens—2, netball pitches—5, all-weather running track, cycle speedway—1, 2 leisure centre including swimming pool. One sports hall and dual use sports hall schemes, 3 Public Hall Complexes.
- Camden** P. Hawkins, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, St. Pancras Library, 100 Euston Road, London, NW1 2AJ (071-278 4444) (Fax: 071-266 5828). 53 Rec. Grds.—118 acres. Tennis courts—12, putting greens—1, netball pitches—12, five-a-side football pitches—3, ball games areas—5, swimming pools—7, swimming pool/gymnasium—1, gymnasium—3, squash courts—11, sauna—1, all-weather five-a-side football pitch, Sports Halls—3, Fitness Rooms—2.
- Croydon** R. T. Harrison, *FLAM, NDH, Parks & Rec. Off.*, Parks & Rec. Dept., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 3US (081-760 5584) (Fax: 081-760 0971). 36 Rec. Grds.—1,146 acres. Football pitches—115, rugby—4, cricket—21, cricket nets—3, hockey—3, tennis courts—60, bowling greens—11, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—5. Other sports facilities—Fishing, sailing, five-a-side football—1 floodlit pitch, grice hockey—2, netball pitches—2, American football, baseball—1 pitch each, lacrosse—5 pitches, cyclocross—1 course, triathlon—3, orienteering—Addington Hills, horse rides—10 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, cross-country running—various parks. Two sports centres, four swimming pools, one leisure pool.
- Ealing** T. Preston, *MILAM, FMO, F&R, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off.*, Perceval Hse., Uxbridge Rd., London W5 2HL (081-519 2424). 28 Rec. Grds.—978.78 acres. Football pitches—74, rugby—9, cricket—21, cricket nets—7, hockey—3, tennis courts—133, bowling greens—16, golf courses—1 x 18 holes, 2 x 9 holes, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—3, netball pitches—8, sports centres—10, Swimming pools—5 (1 outdoor).
- Enfield** D. C. Stacey, *NDH, DipPRA, FLAM, Bor. Parks & Rec. Off.*, PO Box 58, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, Middx, EN1 3XU (081-366 6565) (Fax: 081-367 8701). 67 Rec. Grds.—2,200 acres. Football pitches—132, rugby—6, cricket—38, cricket nets—6, hockey—5, tennis courts—105, bowling greens—12 (1 indoor), golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—4, putting greens—5, athletic tracks—3 (tarmac track), netball pitches—5, squash courts—9, 7 ft. use sports halls, 7 ft. use sports centres, 5 swimming pools (4 indoor), 4 fishing lakes.
- Greenwich** D. McCann, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, 147 Powis St., London, SE18 6JL (081-854 0055) (Fax: 081-316 5009). 24 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—62, rugby—2, cricket—9, hockey—3, tennis courts—58, bowling greens—8, putting greens—6, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—2, leisure centres—7, Cycle cross—BMX Park—2.
- Hackney** D. Rose-Smith, *Bor. Rec. Man. Client, 380 Old St., EC1V 9LS (071-739 7600)*. 50 Parks & Rec. Grds. Football pitches—136, cricket squares—12, practice wickets—4, rugby—7, five-a-side football—9, hockey—2, rounders—6, tennis courts—26, bowls links—18, putting greens—3, netball courts—12, all-weather pitches—5, cycle track—1, croquet—1, Astro-turf and Redgra pitches, artificial cricket wickets and nets, running track.
- Hammersmith and Fulham** D. Spurr, *Dir. Leis. & Rec.*, Town Hall, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020) (Fax: 081-741 3869). 12 Rec. Grds.—390 acres. Football pitches—60, rugby—3, cricket—3, tennis courts—46, bowling greens—6, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—8, all-weather pitches—4, sports halls—5, fitness centre, squash centre, leisure pools—2; community sports projects—3.
- Haringey** E. Houghton, *Ho. Cmnty. Rec.*, 35 Station Rd., London, N22 6UX (071-975 9700). 32 Parks & Rec. Grds.—1,300 acres. Football pitches—39 (one synthetic), rugby—2, hockey—2, cricket squares—11, bowling greens—10, putting greens—1, tennis courts—67, netball courts—4, running tracks—2, 1 synthetic, swimming pools—5, (4 indoor), sauna, 2 private baths. Six indoor sports centres (5 joint provision), Everett Houghton Cmnty. Centre.
- Harrow** M. W. Watney, *Ho. Comm. Servs.*, Christchurch Av., Harrow, Middx, HA3 5DD (081-863 5611) (Fax: 081-424 4088). 30 Rec. Grds.—30 with games facilities. Football pitches—52, rugby—2, cricket—20, hockey—1, tennis courts—67, bowling greens—9 x 6 link greens, golf courses—3 private courses on which the Corporation has made arrangements for municipal use, pitch & putt courses—1 x 9 hole, putting greens—3, Gaelic football—1, croquet—3, netball—1, basketball—1, leisure centre, all-weather pitch, swimming pool, running track.
- Havering** J. N. Sheridan, *BA, DUC, Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3DX (0708 766999) (Fax: 0708 722629). 35 Rec. Grds.—2,000 acres approx. Football pitches—85, rugby—5, cricket—25, hockey—10, tennis courts—40, bowling greens—8, golf courses—1, miniature golf courses—5, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—

- 2, fishing—8, redgra pitch—1, boating lake—1, archery—2. Two "wet & Dry" centres, swimming pool complex, leisure pool complex, one ice rink.
- Hillingdon** —, *Unit. Man. Rec., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middx, UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 73636)*. 70 Rec. Grds.—1,860 acres. Football pitches—80, rugby—10, cricket—10, hockey—2, tennis courts—43, bowling greens—12, golf courses—3, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—3, barbecue site, campsite, lacrosse pitches—2, Gaelic football pitches, BMX cycle track, and skateboard ramp.
- Hounslow** Ms. D. Grubb, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5793) (Fax. 081-572 4819)*. 21 Rec. Grds.—526-74 hectares. Football pitches—80, rugby—12, cricket—27, cricket nets—8, hockey—4, tennis courts—98, bowling greens—12, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—8, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—7, synthetic football/hockey pitch, floodlit 5-a-side pitches—2, BMX tracks—1, swimming pools—5, squash courts—4, sauna/solaria—4, jacuzzi—3, fitness centres—4, lacrosse—2, Gaelic football—1, Small Mansion Arts Centre.
- Islington** P. M. Aldis, *BA, Dir. of Rec. Servs., 345 Holloway Rd., London, N7 0RS (071-607 7331) (Fax. 071-609 4133)*. 70 Open Spaces, Several artificial football pitches including two Astro turf, tennis courts—20, 3-court indoor tennis centre, bowling greens—1. Three leisure centres.
- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** Mrs. J. Kilian, *Dir. Gen. Servs., Town Hall, Horton St., W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-938 3456)*. Holland Park—54 acres. 15 Rec. Grds.—50 acres. Football pitches—7, tennis courts—16, netball pitches—6, basketball courts—4, cricket wicket—1, nets—3, putting—1, golf practice—2, swimming pools—2, sports halls—3. (Football, rugby & cricket pitches also available at Northolt).
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** —, *Hd. of Leis. Servs., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 1EU (081-547 5480) (Fax. 081-547 5499)*. 16 Rec. Grds.—221-47 acres plus 20 on lease to private clubs (details not given). Football pitches—47, rugby—2, cricket—19, hockey—3, tennis courts—71, bowling greens—9, golf courses—3, all-weather athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—3, leisure centres—3, leisure pools—2.
- Lambeth** H. G. Gilby, *Dir. Amen. Servs., International Hse., Canterbury Cres., London SW9 7QG (071 978 8622) (Fax. 071-738 3802)*. Parks & Rec. Grds.—60. Football pitches—54 (including all-weather), rugby—1, cricket (tables/strips, all-weather)—14, cricket nets—4, hockey—2, tennis courts—36, bowling greens—5, putting greens—3, netball courts—4, korfbal—1, gaelic football—1, rounders—5, swimming pools—5 (3 indoor). *Ferndale Sports Centre* multi-purpose sports centre with floodlit athletics track. *Flaxman Sports Centre*: multi-purpose sports hall. *Brixton Recreation Centre*: extensive multi-purpose sports and recreation centre.
- Lewisham** P. Goodyer, *Asst. Dir. Pks. & Open Spaces, Riverdale Offices, 1 Catford Rd., London SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4387)*. D. R. White, *BA, DMS, Asst. Dir. Rec. Servs., as above 45 Rec. Grds.—890 acres*. Football pitches—95, rugby—1, cricket—6, cricket nets—7, tennis courts—39, bowling greens—5, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—14, leisure centres—4.
- London Corporation** D. Jones, *MHort(RHS) (a), Supt., West Ham Pk., Upton Lk., Forest Gate, E7 9PU (081-472 3584) (Fax. 081-475 0893)*. J. I. Besent, *FRICS, MRAC (b), Supt., Epping Forest, The Warren, Loughton, Essex IG10 4RW (081-508 2266) (Fax. 081-508 2176)*. I. S. Turney, *AILAM, MAPF (c), Supt., Kent and Surrey Common and Burnham Beeches, Merlewood Estate Office, Ninehams Rd., Caterham, Surrey, CR3 5LN (081-660 8533) (Fax. 081-660 8156)*. (a) 3 Rec. Grds.—177 acres. Football pitches—4 (3 grass, 1 all-weather), cricket—3, cricket nets—3, tennis courts—18, bowling greens—1, pitch & putt course—1, athletic track—1 (grass).
- Merton** R. Davies, *BA, Dir. Educ. & Rec., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX, Surrey (081-545 3251) (Fax. 081-543 7126)*. 31 Rec. Grds.—262-46 hectares. Football pitches—77, rugby—10, cricket—24, hockey—7, tennis courts—70, bowling greens—13, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—4, athletic tracks—1.
- Newham** Ms. C. Neyndorff, *Hd. Rec. Div., 3 Nelson St., London, E6 4EH (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-503 4690)*. 35 Parks & Rec. Grds. plus 26 Environmental Areas—398 acres. Football pitches—70, rugby—3, cricket pitches—17, tennis courts—47, bowling greens—7, athletic tracks—1, sports stadium with cricket and floodlit football, 5-a-side football, hockey and hard play pitches. Swimming pools—3. Two leisure centres, one swimming centre.
- Redbridge** C. K. Ward, *Asst. Dir. Client Servs., Town Hall, High Rd, Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-553 3728)*. 27 Rec. Grds.—631 acres. Football pitches—74, cricket pitches—35, hockey pitches—13, tennis courts—81, bowling greens—13, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—5, athletic tracks—2 (all-weather), artificial grass pitch, swimming pools (incl. 1 open air) 3, roller skating rinks, leisure centres—2. At *Wanstead Sports Centre and Redbridge Sports Centre* the following activities are available: Badminton, volleyball, cricket, indoor soccer, fencing, table tennis, trampolining, basketball, tennis, archery, netball, judo, gymnastics, dance, men and women's keep fit (Poly gym equipment), practice rock climbing (Hunt's climbing wall). Fairlop country park and water recreation centre. Hainault Forest Country Park and golf courses. Roding Valley Park, 2 boating lakes.
- Richmond upon Thames** G. E. Davis, *FILAM, MHort(RHS), DipPRA, Hd. Rec. & Amen. Servs., Langholm Lodge, 146 Petersham Rd., Richmond, TW10 6UX (081-940 8351) (Fax. 081-940 7568)*. 43 Rec. Grds.—70 hect. Football pitches—43 senior 11 junior, rugby—4, cricket—20, cricket nets—2, hockey pitches—3, baseball—1, tennis courts—68 hard & 9 grass, bowling greens—7, athletics tracks—1, golf courses—1, croquet lawns—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1, sports centres—2, including 2 sports halls and 3 all-weather multi-use pitches.
- Southwark** S. Wray, *Dir. Leis. & Rec., 186 Walworth Rd., London, SE17 1JJ (071-703 3499) (Fax. 071-703 3499)*. 11 Rec. Grds.—190 acres. Football pitches—32, cricket—10, hockey—1, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—3, putting greens—3, netball pitches—4, all weather floodlit football pitches—4. One leisure centre at Elephant and Castle, SE1. Indoor swimming pools—4. Floodlit Astro turf pitch and synthetic running track.
- Sutton** R. P. Smith, *OBE, FLA, Dir. Leis. Servs., Old Court Hse., Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4AF (081-770 4600) (Fax. 081-770 4666)*. 68 Rec. Grds.—396.84 hect. Football pitches—94, rugby—4, cricket—29, cricket nets—9, hockey—3, tennis courts—65, bowling greens—6, putting greens—5, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—2, baseball pitches—1, camp sites—1. *Westcroft Sports and Leisure Centre*—total capital cost £13-£14 million. Facilities include: 33½ metre swimming pool, teaching pool, sports hall, two practice halls, projectile hall, six squash courts, cafeteria and bar. Multi-purpose sports, swimming and recreation centre. Malden Road baths and squash complex with fitness and health suites. Junior tennis centre and all-weather floodlit pitch.
- Tower Hamlets** Decentralised into seven neighbourhoods: service operated by neighbourhood offices—leisure facilities. 25 Rec. Grds.—133-12 acres. Football pitches—12 senior and 4 junior, cricket—7, cricket nets—3, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—4, putting green—1, netball pitches—8. Spitalfields Brody Centre. George Green's Centre, Langdon Park Centre incorporating sports hall and leisure facilities. John Orwell Sports Centre, York Hall Leisure Centre, Mile End Stadium athletics track. *Neighbourhood Recreation Officers, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831)*.
- Waltham Forest** Ms. S. Maidment & P. Reason, *Acting Cntrlrs. of Rec. Servs., West Block, Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4SY (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-531 8642)*. 38 Rec. Grds.—156 hect. Football pitches—36, redgra—6,

London (continued)

- synthetic grass training areas—2, rugby—2, cricket—10, cricket nets—5, tennis courts—58, bowling greens—5, putting greens—3, cinder running track and synthetic surfaced athletics track, 3 swimming pools, 1 leisure centre.
- Wandsworth** L. T. Garrett, BA, MSc, Dir. Leis. & Amen. Servs., Wandsworth Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London SW18 2PU (081-871 6353) (Fax. 081-871 7560). 19 Rec. Grds.—554 acres. Football pitches—49; rugby—3, cricket—15, hockey—2, tennis courts—61, bowling greens—6, athletics tracks—2, netball courts—7, lacrosse—2, softball—1, gaelic football—1, all-weather—2, bicycle polo—1, cycle speedway track—1, horse rides—1.
- Westminster City** Ms. D. Tuck, MA, FRSA, Dir. Educ. & Leis., Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-798 2236) (Fax. 071-798 3406). 2 Rec. Grds.—33.5 acres. Football pitches—2, cricket—1, cricket nets—7, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—1, athletic tracks—1, netball courts—9, roller skating rinks—1, skateboard halfpipes—3, five-a-side football pitches—7, swimming pools—8, Turkish baths—1, squash courts—10. Five sports centres. Diving pool.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** J. A. Reid, BA, DPE, MBIM, MILAM, Dir. Leis. & Amen., Phase III, Court House Site, County Way, Barnsley S70 2TL (0226 733272). 75 Rec. Grds.—2000 acres. Football pitches—68, rugby—2, cricket—9, tennis courts—41, bowling greens—39, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—4, athletic tracks—4, also 1 crazy golf, 5 swimming pools, 5 boating and paddling pools, and 8 fishing lakes and ponds. Leisure centres—6, 4 include pools.
- Birmingham City** B. Spittle, Dir. Rec. & Cmnty. Servs., PO Box 2122, Baskerville Hse., Broad St., Birmingham, B1 2NE (021 235 3022) (Fax. 021 235 4943). Country parks, parks & rec. grds.—18,000 acres. Football pitches—181, rugby—15, cricket—46, cricket nets—14, hockey—8, tennis courts—196, bowling greens—37, putting greens—10, netball pitches—40, baths establishments—14. International stadium, 8 leisure and sports centres, indoor bowling area, BMX tracks—7, golf courses—8, 19 7-day dual use sites, 3 dual use sites with restricted opening.
- Bolton (B)** P. Stybelski, BSc, MSc, ALA, MILAM MTS, Dir. Leis. Servs., The Wellsprings, Civic Centre, Bolton, Lancs, BL1 1US (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 365034). 38 Rec. Grds.—1,300 acres. Football pitches—85, rugby—5, cricket—10, hockey—5, tennis courts—93, bowling greens—32, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—5, gaelic football—2, athletic tracks—2, swimming pools—3. Nine sports centres—4 with swimming pools.
- Bradford City** J. Mackay, City Rec. Off., Provincial Hse., Bradford, BD1 1NP (0274 752646). 142 Rec. Grds.—1642 acres. Football pitches—94, rugby—13, cricket—30, cricket nets—20, hockey—3, tennis courts—113, bowling greens—63, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—16, athletic tracks—5, all-weather pitches—12, all-weather, synthetic grass stadium with indoor sports hall - 2, cycle tracks—2, indoor rifle ranges—2. Also 12 leisure centres of which 8 are dual-use facilities built on school campuses. Woodlands and formal parks (1,254 Ac).
- Bury (B)** Dr. G. D. Nicholson, Dir. Leis. Servs., Manchester Rd., Bury, BL9 0DR (061 705 5000) (Fax. 061 705 5915). 31 Rec. Grds.—844 acres. Football pitches—49, rugby—2, cricket—2, tennis courts—48, bowling greens—26, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1. Also 2 district sports halls, 8 squash courts. One leisure centre. Total capital cost £1,250,000.
- Calderdale (B)** P. J. Sheehan, MBA, MILAM, MBIM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Wellesley Pk., Halifax, HX2 0AY (0422 59454) (Fax. 0422 342499). 35 Rec. Grds.—1776 acres. Football pitches—86, rugby—8, cricket—6, hockey—2, tennis courts—40, bowling greens—22, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—8, netball pitches—5, swimming pools—5. Sauna suites—4; squash courts—4. One leisure centre and one dual-use sports centre.
- Coventry City** T. J. Bryan, Asst. Dir., Sports & Parks, Leis. Servs. Dept., Spire House, New Union St., Coventry CV1 2PS (0203 832380) (Fax. 0203 832390). 42 Rec. Grds. and open spaces—405.8 Ha. Football pitches—81, rugby—1, cricket—9, hockey—1, tennis courts—17, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, driving ranges—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, netball courts—2, play centres—2, paddling pools—7, also angling, boating, cycling—Coventry Sports Centre (swimming and all dry indoor sports). Foleshill Leisure Centre. Butts Stadium (cycling, football, multisports and bowls). school and community colleges—11, swimming pools—16.
- Doncaster (B)** G. B. Dykes, FILAM, DipPRA, Dir. of Amen. & Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Cooke St., Bentley, Doncaster, DN5 0DB (0302 873401) (Fax. 0302 872557). 54 Rec. Grds.—436 acres. Football pitches—55, rugby—5, cricket—8, hockey—1, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—13, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—5, putting greens—9 and 3 fishing lakes, sports centres—6, swimming pools—2, saunas—3, Turkish baths—1, squash courts—6. Three country parks, marina, six community centres.
- Dudley (B)** H. P. Barnes, NDH, MILAM, Ch. Rec. Off., 5 Ednam Rd., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HL (0384 453501) (Fax. 0384 453599). 44 Rec. Grds.—350 acres. Football pitches—59, cricket—8, hockey—1, tennis courts—58, bowling greens—18, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—5, croquet lawns—3, leisure centres—8. Total capital cost £10,000,000. These cover swimming and all conventional indoor games.
- Gateshead (B)** P. W. Stevens, Dir. Parks & Rec., Prince Consort Rd., Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE8 4HJ (091 490 1616) (Fax. 091 478 2345). 26 Rec. Grds. Football, rugby, cricket, tennis, bowling, putting, pitch-and-putt, boating, crazy golf, skates, dogem cars, inflatables, trampolines, playareas, leisure parks, hardsurface, floodlit play area, caravan/camping park, nature reserve and woodlands. Two woodland centres, city farm and central nursery (public admitted). Int. Stadium, Leisure Centre, Dunston Activity Centre, Indoor Bowling Centre.
- Kirklees (B)** R. Brooker, Hd. of Leis. & Rec., High St. Bldgs., Huddersfield, HD1 2NQ (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 532009). 33 Parks, 195 Rec. Grds.—1,188 acres. Football pitches—114, rugby—24, hockey—3, cricket—15, tennis courts—51, bowling greens—24, golf course—1, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—5, crazy golf—1, netball—9, athletic track—1, sports centres—9 (4 with swimming pools), swimming pools—5.
- Knowsley (B)** A. Pearson, Dir. Leis. Servs., PO Box 22, Mun. Bldgs., Huyton, L36 9YX (051-443 3459) (Fax. 051-443 3492). 45 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—61, rugby—1, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt courses—1, 3 leisure centres with pools, 1 leisure pool, sports centre with athletics/cycle track, 1 swimming pool, 1 floodlit synthetic football pitch, 4 floodlit synthetic tennis courts, 2 floodlit all weather hockey/football pitches.
- Leeds City** R. I. Cockcroft, DipArch, MRTPI, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., 19 Wellington St., Leeds, LS1 4DG (0532 478337) (Fax. 0532 426761). 388 Parks & Rec. Grds.—6,000 acres. Football pitches—190, rugby—37, cricket—74, cricket nets—6, hockey—7, tennis courts—209, bowling greens—68, golf courses—5. Fifteen Sports Centres, 5 swimming pools, 4 recreation centres, one cricket school.

- Liverpool City** N. J. Wilkinson, Asst. Dir. Sports & Rec., 11 Dale St., Liverpool L2 2TE (051-236 5411) (Fax. 051-225 5300). 184 Rec. Grds.—2,700 acres. Football pitches—110, rugby—5, cricket—4, hockey—synthetic—2, grass—2, tennis courts—grass—4, hardbowling greens—50, golf 4, hard—50, bowling greens—40, golf courses—3, synthetic pitches—4. Ten indoor sports centres with a wide range of facilities. Six recreation centres. Gymnastic centre. Athletics centre. Boxing centre, 13 swimming pools.
- Manchester City** H. Williams, DLC, PILAM, Dir. of Rec. Servs., Recreational Services Dept., Pink Bank La., Manchester M12 5QN (061 226 0131). 138 Parks & Rec. Grds.—960 ha. Football pitches—171, rugby—5, cricket—12, cricket nets—2 (practice wickets), hockey—7, tennis courts—56, bowling greens—1, golf courses—1 (+2 miniature golf), pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—11, athletic tracks—2, multicourses—19, indoor leisure centres—7 with facilities available to the public for badminton, five-a-side football, squash, table tennis, volleyball. Remedial baths—3, swimming pools—25 including teaching pools, playcentres—16, playgrounds—114, morning areas—16, sailing centres—2, boating lakes—3, brideways—2.
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** D. C. Cobb, Dir. of Leis. Servs., 7 Saville Pl., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8DQ (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-221 0696). Parks, Rec. Grds. & open spaces—3,000 acres. Football pitches, synthetic cricket squares, tennis courts, bowling greens, 6 all weather floodlit games areas, 1 BMX tracks, playgrounds, athletics track, boating lakes and an 18-hole golf course. The 10 swimming centres include 14 pools, sauna & solarium and turkish baths. Two multi-facility recreation centres, 4 smaller centres, sports injury clinic.
- North Tyneside (B)** D. Wright, Dir. Leis. & Tour., Moor Park Hse., Darras Dr., Northumberland Sq., North Shields NE29 8AT (091-258 2811) (Fax. 091-257 2629). 51 Rec. Grds.—551 acres. Football pitches—47, rugby—5, cricket—5, cricket nets—12, hockey—2, tennis courts—36, bowling greens—25, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—6, croquet—1, leisure centres—3, three swimming pools, 1 leisure pool.
- Oldham (B)** N. A. Simpson, MA, ALA, Dir. Leis. Servs., PO Box 40, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1XJ (061-678 4051). 27 Rec. Grds.—519.52 acres. Football pitches—72, rugby—20, cricket—18, hockey—1, tennis courts—68, bowling greens—35, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—7, athletic tracks—1, lacrosse pitch—1, ski-slope—1.
- Rochdale (B)** —, PO Box 15, Town Hall, Rochdale OL16 1AB (0706 347474) (Fax. 0706 359475). 12 Parks. Football pitches—47, rugby—2, cricket—5, tennis courts—34, bowling greens—22, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, athletic area—1, golf driving range, floodlit artificial grass sports area, fishing lodges—5. Recreation centres—3, swimming pools—5, 8 squash courts, dance/activity area, country park—1, 6 adventure playgrounds, 4 nature trails, 3 nature reserves, 2 Civic Halls, 6 social centres, urban farm, BMX track, water activity centre.
- Rotherham (B)** J. Rourke, FILAM, Dir. of Amen. & Rec., Rec. Offices, Grove Rd., Rotherham, South Yorkshire S60 2ER (0709 382121). 52 Parks & Rec. Grds.—1,449 acres. Football pitches—47, rugby—4, cricket—9, cricket nets—3, hockey—4, tennis courts—41, bowling greens—20, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—7, athletic tracks—1, squash courts—10. Herringthorpe Leisure Centre—leisure pool, sports hall, range, practice rooms, multi-purpose hall, floodlit hard porous play area & tennis courts. Swimming pools—10. Two sports Centres. Two Country Parks. Rother Valley Country Park managed on behalf of jt. cttee.
- St. Helens (B)** J. Davies, Dir. Cmnty. Leis., Century Hse., Hardshaw St., St. Helens, WA10 1RN (0744 24061). 54 Rec. grds.—1,314 acres. Football pitches—42, rugby—8, cricket—9, tennis courts—60, bowling greens—27, golf courses—1, golf driving range—1, swimming pools—4, sports centres—4, floodlit all-weather play areas—6, 8-lane athletics track, country park, boating lake. 10 youth & community centres.
- Salford City** R. Futter, DMS, Dipls, ALA, MILAM, Arts & Leis. Man., Joule Hse., Acton Sq., Crescent, Salford, M5 4NY (061-736 9448) (Fax. 061-745 7806). Parks & Rec. Grds.—1,745 acres. Football pitches—79, cricket—11, hockey—2, bowling greens—31, pitch & putt—2, athletics tracks—1, all-weather pitches—6, polymeric pitch—1, swimming pools—4, rugby pitches—11, tennis courts—55, putting greens—3. Ten recreation centres.
- Sandwell (B)** R. D. Lloyd, FILAM(DipPRA), Dir. Leis., Black Country Hse., Rounds Green Rd., Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B69 2RF (021 569 3400) (Fax. 021 569 3487). 52 Rec. Grds.—4,500 acres. Football pitches—112, rugby—5, cricket—12, cricket nets—4, hockey—3, tennis courts—60, bowling greens—17, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—3, netball pitches—3, swimming pools—11, community halls—7. Also Harry Mitchell Recreational Centre, Hadley Stadium, Oldbury Sports Centre, Haden Hill Leisure Centre, Redhouse Recreation Centre, Tividale Sports Ground. Community recreation centres—10. Wednesbury Leisure Centre.
- Sefton (B)** T. J. Maple, Ch. Rec. & Amen. Off., Pavilion Bldgs., 95-105 Lord St., Southport PR8 1RJ (0704 533133) (Fax. 051 934 2359). 92 Rec. Grds., 1 conservation area—2,500 acres. Football pitches—65, rugby—3, cricket—9, hockey—2, tennis courts—90, bowling greens—41, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—14, all-weather pitches—6, athletic tracks—1, croquet lawns—5, marine lake for yachting, sports halls—3, plus 5 dual purpose sports halls, swimming baths—4 (8 pools), mini sports centres—5, community activity centres—1.
- Sheffield City** J. R. E. Morrell, IPFA, MILAM, Dir. of Rec. & Amen., Recreation Department, PO Box 151, Meersbrook Pk, Brook Rd., Sheffield, S8 9FL (0742 500500). 62 Pks. & Rec. Grds.—4,399 hectares. Football pitches (joint use)—300, cricket (joint use)—100, hockey—5, tennis courts—141, bowling greens—50, golf courses—4, pitch & putt courses—6, putting greens—20, athletic tracks—2, swimming pools—13 (2 outdoor). Six multi-facility sports centres.
- Solihull (B)** B. Hurley, Dep. Town Ck., Council Hse., Solihull B91 3QT (021-704 6000). 64 Parks & Rec. Grds.—1,202 acres. Football pitches—34, rugby—3, cricket—7, tennis courts—25, pitch & putt—2, athletics tracks—2, 2 indoor swimming pools, 4 squash courts, sports halls—2, bowling greens—2, 2 boating lakes, netball facilities.
- South Tyneside (B)** R. Hill, Acting Hd. of Cult. & Leis. Activities, Central Library, Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, NE33 2PE (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208). 10 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—35, rugby—4, cricket—2, tennis courts—40, bowling greens—25, golf courses—3, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—6, athletic tracks—2. One leisure centre. With leisure pool, diving area, sauna, aerotone, gymnastics centre, conference and exhibition centre and multi-purpose sports centre.
- Stockport (B)** T. L. Jones, Dir. Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-480 4949). 119 Rec. Grds.—851 acres. Football pitches—208, rugby—15, cricket—20, hockey—26, tennis courts—177, bowling greens—42, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—13, athletic tracks—2, lacrosse—15, crazy golf courses—4. Twelve sports centres (10 multi-use). 4 sports centres combined with swimming baths, swimming baths with ancillary facilities—5, squash courts—18.
- Sunderland (B)** D. Hinds, Dir. Leis. Servs., Mautland Sq., Houghton-le-Spring, DH4 4BL (091-512 0444) (Fax. 091-548 5059). 14 Rec. Grds.—275 acres. Football pitches—83, cricket—5, hockey—2, outdoor tennis courts—63, indoor tennis courts—4, bowling greens—26, 4 swimming baths. Five sports complexes, one leisure centre, one sports centre, 9 major parks.
- Tameside (B)** P. P. Lawday, Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070). 22 Parks and 35 Playing Fields with total area of 595 acres. Football pitches—58, rugby—2, cricket—6, cricket nets—indoor, hockey—1, tennis courts—36, bowling greens—26, putting—2 (crazy golf—1).

Metropolitan District Councils (continued)

- athletic tracks—2, netball—some dual use of tennis courts, cycle tracks—4, floodlit for BMX and cycle speedway—2, swimming pools—5 (5 with saunas). Four indoor recreation centres, two entertainments venues, four joint-use sports centres, floodlit stadium, multi-use, syn. turf.
- Trafford (B)** M. S. Havenhand, DMS, MinstBRM(Dip), MILAM(DipME), MBIM, MinstEAM, Dir. Env. & Leis., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford Grr. Manchester M32 0WX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738). 49 Rec. Grds.—1240 acres approx. Football pitches—70, rugby—3, cricket—4, cricket nets—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—70, bowling greens—36, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—11, athletic tracks—4, netball pitches—1, fishing pools—1, lacrosse pitches—6, five-a-side (all weather) pitches—5, leisure centres—7. Facilities include athletics, archery, badminton, bowls, cricket, crazy golf, gymnastics, golf practice, hockey, lacrosse, netball, basketball, volleyball, swimming, sauna, squash, rock climbing, wrestling, weight lifting, tennis, table tennis, five-a-side.
- Wakefield City** R. W. Matthews, BA, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., King Charles II Hse., Pontefract, WF8 1BQ (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 297532). Total area 3,500 acres approx. Football pitches—(senior) 87, (junior) 13, rugby—(senior) 29, (junior) 10, hockey—3, cricket—13, tennis courts—44, lacrosse—1, bowling greens—25, par 3 golf courses—2, 18-hole—1, 9-hole—2, putting greens—12, pitch-and-putt—2, crazy golf—1, daylight fishing waters—3, 135 playgrounds, country parks—3. Sports centres-6. Athletics stadium, two rugby stadia, seven swimming pools, leisure pool, water sports sailing centre.
- Walsall (B)** D. J. Guy, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., PO Box 42, Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TZB (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885). 13 Rec. Grds.—1,750 acres. Football pitches—75, rugby—1, cricket—15, hockey—5, tennis courts—47, bowling greens—18, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—8, netball pitches—1, golf course—1, swimming pools—5 (4 indoor). One leisure centre: swimming, squash, badminton, table tennis, football, trampolines, keep fit, roller skating, indoor cricket nets, fishing water—13.
- Wigan (B)** G. Swift, BA, MSC, Dir. of Leis., Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan, WN3 4EF (0942 828500) (Fax. 0942 828540). 25 Rec. Grds.—696 acres. Football pitches—85, rugby—8, cricket—5, hockey—3, tennis courts—70, bowling greens—32, golf courses—2, putting greens—10, athletics tracks—2, netball pitches—3, crazy golf—5, mini golf—1, 4 country parks, 4 leisure centres, 6 swimming pools, one indoor tennis and cricket centre.
- Wirral (B)** A. Worthington, Dir. Leis. Servs. & Tour., New Municipal Offices, Hamilton St., Birkenhead, L41 5FN (051-647 2366) (Fax. 051-666 8468). 110 Rec. Grds.—779 hectares. Football pitches—75, rugby—6, cricket—20, cricket nets—6, hockey—3, tennis courts—114, golf courses—4, pitch & putt courses—5, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—2. Also ski-slope, 2 marine boating lakes, 9 fishing lakes, 2 model yachting lakes, outdoor pool, 6 recreation centres with pools, 2 dry sport recreation centres, 4 school pools.
- Wolverhampton (B)** R. J. Smith, BA, ALA, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1SJ (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644). 77 Rec. Grds.—486 hectares. Football pitches—65, cricket—5, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—8, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—8, croquet courts—2, synthetic sports pitch, cycle speedways—2, BMX cycle tracks—2, swimming pools—3, teaching pools—3, squash courts—6, adventure playgrounds—6. Two multi-purpose stadia. Snooker hall. 1 Nature reserve and 1 urban walk, sports halls, shooting range, weight training centre, recreation/community sports centres.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** D. J. Wade, BSc, MCD, MRTPI, Dir. Dev. Servs., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, W. Sussex, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847). 8 Rec. Grds., Football pitches—11, cricket—4, cricket nets—2, hockey—4, tennis courts—21, bowling greens—4, putting greens—1, leisure centres—2.
- Allerdale** L. Cockroft, DipTP, MRTPI, MIED, MBIM, Dir. Econ. Dev., Murray Road Chambers, Workington, Cumbria, CA14 2DQ (0900 604351) 6 Rec. Grds.—175 acres. Football pitches—12, rugby—3, tennis courts—11, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1, putting greens—4, sports hall—1, swimming pools—2. Also Workington Sports Centre (G. F. Wilkinson, Man., Moorclose, Workington—0900 61771) indoor and outdoor facilities harl.
- Alnwick** J. Macgregor, C.Eng., MICE, MIHT, Tech. Man., Alnburgh Hse., Alnwick, Northumberland, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099). 2 Rec. Grds.—7; acres. Football pitches—1, cricket—1, tennis courts—7, sports hall—1.
- Amber Valley (B)** R. Whitworth, Ch. Tour. & Rec. Off., Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, DE5 7HN (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 520530). Rec. Grds.—160 acres. Football pitches—27, cricket—6, hockey—4, rugby—2, bowling greens—5, leisure centres—4, sports halls—1.
- Arun** K. P. Hunt, BA, DMA, AICS, MIEH, Dir. Env. & Leis., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, Sussex, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442). 15 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—16, rugby—1, cricket—4, hockey—5, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—4, putting greens—7, miniature golf—1, crazy golf—3, open air swimming pool. Arun Leisure Centre, Felpham, Bognor Regis. Littlehampton Swimming & Sports Centre.—Pools, squash courts, health and fitness suite.
- Ashfield** A. F. Clough, Parks Man., Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623 755755) (Fax. 0623 751735). Parks—6, 34 Rec. Grds.—374 acres. Football pitches—28, cricket—3, tennis courts—35, bowling greens—11, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—5, golf course (9 hole)—1, paddling pools—4.
- Ashford (B)** S. D. Cochrane, MSC, DMS, MIEH, FBIM, Bor. Hltn. & Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654). 8 Rec. Grds.—89 acres. Football pitches—16, cricket—2, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—1, netball courts—7. One leisure centre—total capital cost £3m.: multi-purpose main and small halls, 4 squash courts, conditioning room, sauna, four rink indoor bowls hall, swimming and learner pools, bar, restaurant. One recreation centre: leisure pool, multi-purpose main hall, small, hall, 2 squash courts, health suite. Six community centres and halls.
- Aylesbury Vale** N. C. Skedge, MPhil, BSc, FIEH, MRSH, Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Leis., 84 Walton St., Aylesbury, HP21 7QP (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887). 3 Parks & Rec. Grds. Football pitches—15, hockey—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—2, pitch and putt—2, putting greens—1, swimming pools—3 (1 indoor). One all-weather sports area.
- Babergh** J. M. Tavernor, Hd. Horticultural Servs., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich IP7 6SJ (0473 825769) (Fax. 0473 823594). Open spaces—105 acres. Football pitches—2, tennis courts—7, putting greens—2, parks—3. Other facilities provided by parish councils.
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** W. Brown, Acting Prin. Parks & Amen. Off., Public Park, Abbey Rd., Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria, LA13 9BD (0229 820349). 1. Chadburn, Prin. Baths & Rec. Off., Abbey Baths, Abbey Rd., Barrow (0229 820706). 6 Rec.

- Grds.—84 acres. Football pitches—9, rugby—2, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—5, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1.
- Basildon** R. S. Fallows, *Envl. Wks. Man., Central Depot, Barleylands Rd., Billericay, CM11 2UF (0268 294905) (Fax. 0268 287129)*. 64 Open Spaces & Rec. Grds.—1,430 acres. Football pitches—50, rugby—1, cricket—12, hockey—2, tennis courts—25, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—5, athletic artificial tracks—1, netball pitches—12. Also Petanque (Boules), astro turf area, boating, and 5 novelty golf, baseball and American football.
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** G. Holdcroft, DMS, MILAM, IBRMdip, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844702)*. 12 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—27, rugby—4, cricket—6, hockey—5, tennis courts—27, bowling greens—4, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—5, par-3 golf courses—1, petanques squares—1, croquet pitches—1, multi-sports all-weather pitches—1.
- Bassetlaw** J. C. Payne, *Dir. Rsrcs. & Leis., Carlton Forest Hse., Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, Worksop, S81 0TS (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 730997)*. 26 Rec. Grds.—37 hect. Football pitches—18, cricket—1, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—5, golf courses—1, putting greens—3. 3 Joint use (with education authority) leisure centres, one leisure centre.
- Bath City** R. Hazlehurst, *Sen. Asst. Dir. Leis. & Tour. Servs., Pump Room, Bath, Avon, BA1 1LZ (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 448521)*. 7 Rec. Grds.—87.8 hectares. Football pitches—23, rugby—10, cricket—12, hockey—5, tennis courts—26, bowling greens—3, golf course (9-hole)—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, and 3 croquet lawns. One sports and leisure centre, one dual-use sports centre and one floodlit all-weather pitch.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** —, *Envl. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0189 330540)*. 29 Rec. Grds.—180 acres. Football pitches—10, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—6, golf courses—1, bowling greens—1; putting greens—2, trampolines sites—2.
- Beverley (B)** R. Gregory, LLB, DMA, *Ch. Admin. Off., The Hall, Larget, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857)*. 4 Rec. Grds.—82 acres. Football pitches—15, rugby—3, cricket—4, hockey—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—3, leisure centres—2.
- Blaby** B. D. Holmes, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan. & Leis., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368)*. 2 Rec. Grds.—10 acres. Football pitches—3. Two multi-purpose sports and recreation leisure centres, swimming pool, bowls h and hall and golf course.
- Blackburn (B)** E. H. Runswick, MILAM, MIPR, *Dir. Cmnty. & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585100) (Fax. 0254 680870)*. 21 Rec. Grds.—1184 acres. Football pitches—29, cricket—14, tennis courts—22, bowling greens—22, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1. Three leisure centres and two synthetic sports pitches, one golf driving range.
- Blackpool (B)** J. B. Parker, MIEH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., 53-55 Cookson St., Blackpool, FY1 1DY (0253 62341/2)*. 22 Rec. Grds.—617 acres. Football pitches—47, rugby—1, cricket—12, hockey—2, tennis courts—67, bowling greens—26, indoor bowling centres—1, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—10, athletic tracks—1, all-weather synthetic surface area—1, netball pitches—6. Also 14 trampolines, 5 crazy golf, 12 outdoor table tennis tables, 1 lake 23 acres with 30 motor boats, 30 rowing boats, 18 pedal boats and 2 launches, 1 indoor tennis court, 1 32-acre zoo, 4 football pitches and 1 cricket ground leased to private clubs on long lease, 1 golf course, 18 holes, 98 acres leased to private club. These are additional to those listed above. Hard play area, baths, lido pool.
- Blyth Valley (B)** M. A. Fulford, *Rec. Man., Concordia Leisure Centre, Cramlington, NE23 6YB (0670 717421)*. Parks and open spaces—1,250 acres, 1 leisure centre, 1 sports centre.
- Bolsover** M. R. Parnham, *Leis. Servs. & Tour. Off., 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124)*. One sports centre and two outdoor sports complexes, two swim other ing pools, other facilities provided by parish councils.
- Boothferry (B)** J. W. Barber, FCIS, DMA, FBIM, *Ch. Exec., Stanhope St., Goole, DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256)*. 5 Rec. Grds.—54 acres. Football pitches—5, cricket—2, hockey—1, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—5, golf course (18-hole)—1, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, swimming pool—1. Leisure centres—2, sports stadium—1.
- Boston (B)** I. C. Stimson, FICE, FIAS, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Mun. Bldgs., Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 64604)*. 9 Rec. Grds.—72 acres. Football pitches—9, cricket—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—1.
- Bournemouth (B)** E. W. Hunt, NDH, FILAM, PRA(Dip), MlnstBCA, *Dir. Parks & Rec., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066/292366) (Fax. 0202 295429)*. Parks—1,746 acres. Football pitches—56, rugby—2, cricket—16, tennis courts—76, bowling greens—22, golf courses—3, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—9, athletic tracks—1. Also fitness circuit—1, model boating lakes—2, croquet lawns—1, cycle track—1, cycle speedway tracks—2, golf driving range—1, crazy golf—4, mini-golf—2, all-weather playing surfaces—8, outdoor rifle range—1, squash courts—3, children's playgrounds—88, boat moorings—143. Sports centre.
- Bracknell Forest** N. Rogers, MILAM, Bq. *Leis. Off., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, Berks., RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875)*. Football pitches—1, rugby—3, hockey pitches—1, tennis courts—8, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—2. Bracknell Sport and Leisure Centre, Bagshot Road, Bracknell.—Multi-purpose sports, swimming and recreation centre. Edgbarrow and Sandhurst Sports Centres (joint schemes with Parishes and County). Coral Reef Water World. Heritage centre.
- Braintree** D. Taylor, MILAM, AgofS, *Dir. Leis., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626)*. Football pitches—24, cricket—6, cricket nets—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—2, netball pitches—2. Three sports centres, 2 separate indoor swimming pools, grass running track with all-weather jumping and throwing facilities.
- Breckland** R. W. Skinner, *Leis. Contracts Man., 2 Whitehart St., Thetford, Norfolk IP24 1AD (0842 755181) (Fax. 0842 765117)*. 4 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—16, cricket—3, tennis courts—5, swimming pools—2. Three sports halls.
- Brentwood** R. I. McIntosh, DipEd, DMS, MILAM, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836)*. Football pitches—28, rugby—6, hockey—6, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1, putting greens—1, netball pitches—5, cricket pitches—4, badminton courts—17, squash courts—6, swimming pools—1, health and fitness centres—1, multi-purpose hall.
- Bridgnorth** D. C. Shelley, *Dep. Ck. of the Council, Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414)*. Three joint-use sports centres (with Shropshire CC). Other facilities provided jointly with and separately by parish councils.
- Brighton (B)** Ms. D. Grubb, *Dir. of Arts & Leis. Servs., Moulsecoomb Pl., Brighton, BN2 4GA (0273 602271) (Fax. 0273 672940)*. 25 Rec. Grds.—984 acres. Football pitches—56, rugby—6, cricket—19, cricket nets—20, hockey—5, tennis courts—68, bowling greens—16, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—5. Also 1 croquet lawn, 12 squash courts, 5 stoolball pitches, 1 model aircraft site, 4 swimming pools (2 indoor). Joint use leisure centre, cycle track, small dry ski slope.

District Councils (continued)

- Bristol City** A. V. H. Barber, FILAM, Fihort, Parks Man., Colston Hse., Colston St., Bristol, BS1 5AQ (0272 222000) (Fax: 0272 223058). 63 Rec. Grds.—1,816 hect. Football pitches—140, rugby—9, cricket—8, hockey—3, tennis courts—49, bowling greens—18, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—2, boating lakes—2, grass ski slope, cycle tracks—2, horse riding trails—4, orienteering course, trim trails. K. Price, MILAM, Rec. Man. Cabot Hse., Deane Rd., Bristol, BS1 5TH (0272 222000). Water leisure centre. Sports Centres—5, swimming pools—11, athletics track, cycle speedway track.
- Broadland** D. R. Parr, MIEH, Dir. Dev. & Plan., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax: 0603 300087). Facilities generally provided by parish councils grant-aided by DC. Dual-use school sports hall and swimming pool. Sport Village opened Sept. 1988.
- Bromsgrove** D. W. Hunt, BA(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, Dist. Plan. & Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, Worcs., B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax: 0527 75660). 15 Rec. Grds.—160 acres. Football pitches—9, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—1, putting greens—1, netball pitches—1, swimming pool, with fitness suite and water flume, sports hall.
- Broxbourne (B)** J. Davies, Dir. Leis. Servs., Bishops College, Churchgate, Waltham Cross, Herts, EN8 9XF (0992 31921) (Fax: 0992 39391). 4 Rec. Grds.—220.6 acres. Football pitches—22, rugby—2, cricket—4, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1, putting greens—2, badminton facilities, open air pool. All-weather pitch—4 courts. One dual-use sports centre, one leisure centre.
- Broxtove (B)** P. Davison, Dir. Tech. & Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax: 0602 431452). 22 Rec. Grds.—280 acres. Football pitches—23, cricket—6, tennis courts—21, bowling greens—6. Three multi-purpose leisure centres (2 with swimming pools).
- Burnley (B)** J. B. Dyer, FILAM, DipPRA, DHE(Hons), Bor. Rec. Off., 93 Rossendale Rd., Burnley, BB11 5DD (0282 35411) (Fax: 0282 38772). Parks and open spaces—1,175 acres. Football pitches—40, rugby—1, cricket—9, artificial cricket wickets—5, hockey—2, tennis courts—27, bowling greens—19, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—as required. Also 3 floodlit all-weather pitches (2 synthetic) and 11 floodlit hard surface pitches, skateboard facility permanent icy, play leadership centres. One leisure centre with indoor sports and swimming facilities, 2 other swimming pools and fitness centres. One dual use sports hall.
- Cambridge City** J. A. Wilkinson, FILAM, NDH, Dir. Leis. Servs., Mandela Hse., 4 Regent St., Cambridge, CB2 1BY (0223 356977) (Fax: 0223 463374). 16 Rec. Grds.—281 acres. Football pitches—25, American football—1, cricket—8, cricket nets—3, hockey—5, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—9, netball courts—2, softball pitches—1. Also 1 synthetic sports field, one village centre, 2 community centres. Kelsey Kerridge Sports Hall (owned and managed by a trust on which the Council is represented).
- Cannock Chase** A. B. Price, MILAM, AIEAM, MBIM, Dir. Leis. & Amen., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax: 0543 462317). 6 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—30, rugby—3, cricket—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—4, golf course—1, putting green—1, synthetic all-weather athletic tracks—1, squash courts—4.
- Canterbury City** P. Burbidge, BRM(Dip), Sports & Rec. Cnsltnt., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax: 0227 763727). 11 Rec. Grds.—110 acres. Football pitches—18, cricket—9, hockey—6, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—2. Three indoor sports centres, one indoor swimming pool.
- Cardon** A. M. Maycock, Dir. Cmnty Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax: 0579 46258). 12 Rec. Grds. 18 hectares. Football pitches—5, rugby—3, cricket—2, hockey—1, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—3, putting greens—3, indoor swimming pools—2. Leisure centre.
- Carlisle City** E. Cartwright, BA, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax: 0228 517216). 25 Rec. Grds.—650 acres. Football pitches—25, rugby—2, cricket—3, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—4, golf courses—1, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—1; athletics track—1, crazy golf—2, boating lake—1, hockey—3, trim trail—1, playgrounds—58. One floodlit all weather games area. One leisure centre.
- Carrick** T. Beckett, BA, DMS, MILAM, Hd. Leis., Tour. & Econ. Dev., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB, Cornwall (0872 78131) (Fax: 0872 42104). Football pitches—2, tennis courts—5, swimming pool—1.
- Castle Morpeth (B)** P. Wilson, Eng. & Surv., Council Offices, The Kylins, Morpeth (0670 514351) (Fax: 0670 510348). 8 Rec. Grds.—73.3 acres. Football pitches—8, rugby—6, cricket—2, cricket nets—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—3, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, sports hall and squash courts.
- Castle Point** S. W. Packman, BA, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., The Farmhouse, Canvey Rd., Canvey Island, SS8 0QU (0268 750981) (Fax: 0268 565580). 36 Rec. Grds.—671.5 acres. Football pitches—37, cricket—7, hockey—1, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—3, golf course (18 hole)—1, netball pitches—4, croquet green—1, athletics tracks—1, swimming pools—2, also multi purpose sports centre, joint user sports hall; 8 public halls, equestrian ride, model plane flying area and boat moorings, synthetic grass sports pitch.
- Charnwood (B)** J. R. Todd, JP, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, Bor. Surv., Macaulay Hse, 5 Cattle Market, Loughborough, LE11 3DH (0509 263151) (Fax: 0509 210211). 2 Rec. Grds.—184.75 acres. Football pitches—12, rugby—3, cricket—6, hockey—6, tennis courts—10 (4 grass), bowling greens—3, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1. One leisure centre. Total capita. cost £1,750,000—Sports hall, swimming & training pools. Additional facilities include multi-gym, squash, sauna, solarium, creche, lounge bar. South Charnwood Swimming Pool.
- Chelmsford (B)** M. C. D. L. Gilham, MILAM, MCLOA, Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax: 0245 490490). 14 Parks & Rec. Grds.—Football pitches—39, rugby—6, cricket—13, cricket nets—3, hockey—8, tennis courts—41, bowling greens—3, pitch & putt courses—1, athletic tracks—1, netball courts—9, baseball—1, American football—1, floodlit artificial pitches—2. Three leisure centres.
- Cheltenham (B)** K. S. Almond, FILAM(DipPRA), Fihort, Dir. Rec., Cheltenham Recreation Centre, Tommy Taylors La., Cheltenham, GL50 4RN (0242 528764) (Fax: 0242 227131). 21 Rec. Grds.—103 hectares. Football pitches—36, rugby—6, cricket—17, cricket nets—2, hockey—3, tennis courts—34, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1, netball pitches—2, floodlit multi-use sports area.
- Cherwell** D. Eaton, MILAM, Ch. Rec. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax: 0295 270028). 5 Rec. Grds.—32 acres. Football pitches—11, tennis courts—3, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1.
- Chester City** C. Hardy, Dir. Leis. Servs., Unit 7, Hunters Wk., Canal St., Chester, CH1 4EB (0244 324324) (Fax: 0244 320752). 9 Rec. Grds.—155 acres. Football pitches—20, cricket—3, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—9, golf courses—1, putting greens—3, Leisure Centres—2 (total capital cost £3,476,700). Northgate Centre: leisure and training pools, two-court sports hall, trajectory room, weight training, practice halls, squash courts, saunas, cafeteria and bars. Christleton Sports Centre: squash, badminton, five-a-side football, netball, judo, tennis, table tennis, golf, archery.
- Chesterfield (B)** G. Cass, Bor. Rec. & Leis. Off., Queen's Pk. Sports Centre, Boythorpe Rd., Chesterfield, S40 2ND (0246

- 220886). 28 Rec. Grds.—321 acres. Football pitches—31, rugby—1, cricket—12, cricket nets—3, hockey—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—5, golf courses—2 (1 18-hole, 1 9-hole), pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, leisure centres—2.
- Chester-le-Street** K. Greenwell, MILAM, Rec. & Leis. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax: 091-387 1583). 2 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—17, cricket—1, rugby—2, tennis courts—11, golf courses—1, bowling greens—4. Squash courts—4, 2 swimming baths, paddling pool, trim track.
- Chichester** R. I. Fennell, BA(Hons), MPhil, MRTPI, Ch. Tech. Off., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax: 0243 776766). 7 Rec. Grds.—103 acres. Football pitches—5, rugby—4, cricket—3, hockey—3, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—1, putting greens—1. Sports and leisure centre with swimming pools.
- Chiltern** T.D. Clitherow, DMS, DYL, FILAM, MBIM, Ch. Leis. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax: 0494 729332 729001). All-weather floodlit facility, two leisure centres, Chiltern Pools, and cinema/theatre/arts centre at Chesham.
- Chorley** (B) D. J. Porter, Divisional Man., Ops. Dept., Bengal St., Chorley, PR7 1SA (0257 260840) (Fax: 0257 241888). 10 Park & Rec. Grds.—500 acres. Football pitches—24, rugby—1, cricket—3, hockey—3, rounders—8; tennis courts—10, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, putting greens—1, netball pitches—2, floodlit hard surface play areas—2, trim trail, swimming baths—2, learner pool—1, squash courts—6, community centres—3; playgrounds—16. 2 indoor sports centres athletic facilities.
- Christchurch** (B) S. Johnstone, BSc, MIEH, DMS, Env. & Leis. Man., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax: 02002 482200). 9 Rec. Grds.—85.4 acres. Football pitches—13, cricket—4, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—3, golf courses—2, leisure centres—1, activities centre—1.
- Cleethorpes** (B) T. M. Pearce, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax: 0472 697725). 14 Rec. Grds.—148 acres. Football pitches—14, cricket—3, tennis courts—34, bowling greens—10.
- Colchester** (B) A. P. Good, MILAM, DMS, Dir. Cult. & Leis., PO Box 331, Town Hall, Peters St., Colchester, CO1 1GL (0206 712902). 7 Rec. Grds.—122 acres. Football pitches—15, rugby—5, cricket—8, cricket nets—2, hockey—9, tennis courts—27, bowling greens—2, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1.—Colchester Leisure World swimming, sports, recreation and leisure centre.—Monkwood School Sports Centre (Total Capital Cost—£120,000), Tiptree Sports Centre (Total capital cost £240,000) and Highwoods Sports Centre. Joint use sports and recreation centres.
- Congleton** (B) J. Graham, MinstM, MAEAM, Bor. Leis. Off. 9, Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax: 0270 768460). 4 Parks, 24 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—20, rugby—2, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—3, golf courses—1, leisure centres—4. The Leisure Centres at Alsager and Sandbach have been provided jointly by the Congleton Borough Council and the Cheshire County Council, whilst the Centre at Congleton is entirely a district project. An excellent and wide range of activities are available to the public.
- Copeland** (B) R. J. Metcalfe, MSc, DipTPI, MRTPI, Dev. & Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax: 0946 693373). R. E. Iredale, CEng, MICE, MIStructE, MIWEM, Comm. & Cont. Servs. Dir., Ginn's Depot, Preston St., Whitehaven CA28 9BS (0946 693111) (Fax: 0946 66074). Football pitches—8, rugby—7, swimming & teaching pools, Whitehaven Sports Centre (Multi purpose sports & recreation).
- Corby** M. York, Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax: 0536 400200). 26 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—35, rugby—1, cricket—2, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—3, golf courses—1, putting greens—2. Indoor sports centre, leisure pool complex with 4 squash courts, sports stadium.
- Cotswold** Mrs. L. Bishop-Bailey, FirstBTRM, Hd. Leis., Cotswold Leisure Services, Tetbury Rd., Cirencester, GL7 1US (0285 640349). Leisure centre, sports centre, and a sports club.
- Craven** A. Howell, ACIS, Clk., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax: 0756 700658). 1 Park with Rec. Grd.—46.69 acres. Tennis courts—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1. Swimming baths with 33m and learner pools, sauna, steam room and sunbeds.
- Crawley** (B) T. W. Dobinson, FILAM, DipME, Ch. Rec. & Leis. Off., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax: 0293 511803). 20 Rec. Grds.—330 acres, Parks & Gdns.—494 acres. Football pitches—58, rugby—6, cricket—11, hockey—6, cricket nets—3, tennis courts—9, croquet courts—1, stoolball pitches—4, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—5, golf course 18-hole—1, 36 bay driving range, cycle speedway—1, miniature railways—1, paddling pools—4, play centres—7, adventure playgrounds—4, baseball, fishing, boating, horse riding, model aircraft flying, nature centre. Two multi-purpose leisure centres (one with swimming pool), athletics arena & grandstand.
- Crews and Nantwich** (B) K. Turnbull, Hd. of Rec., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537240). 1 park, 9 Rec. Grds. 277 acres. Football pitches—22, rugby—2, cricket—4, tennis courts—26, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1. Five sports centres, 2 swimming and sauna centres.
- Dacorum** (B) Mrs. M. Pedlow, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax: 0442 228995). M. Leary, Asst. Dir. Client Servs., Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 228506) (Fax: 0442 228995). Three sports centres.
- Darlington** (B) M. Bennett, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax: 0325 382032).
- Dartford** (B) C. Bishop, MA, Hd. Arts & Leis., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax: 0322 343422). 16 Rec. Grds.—227 acres. Football pitches—7, cricket—2, hockey—2, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—1, squash courts—4, athletics track, swimming pools—1, sauna, trimtrail, 3 community centres.
- Daventry** A. F. Ambrose, DMA, MILAM, Hd. Leis. Servs., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax: 0327 300011) 1 Rec. Grd.—5.5 acres. Football pitches—7, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—1, pitch & putt courses—1, swimming pools—1 (outdoor) Leisure centre with swimming and sports facilities. Daventry Country Park—133 ac (reservoir, picnic area, adventure playground, nature reserve—open all year).
- Derby City** K. Wharam, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Hse., Corporation St., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111) (Fax: 0332 255500). 100 Parks & Rec. Grds.—1,630 acres. Football pitches—100, cricket pitches—28, hockey pitches—5, tennis courts—81, bowling greens—11, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—5, athletic track—1, netball pitches—11. Also floodlit play areas. Two sports centres, two swimming centres with 5 pools.
- Derbyshire Dales** J. D. Morris, CEng, MICE, Servs. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax: 0629 580482). 3 Rec. Grds.—50 acres. Football pitches—7, rugby—2, cricket—2, hockey—2, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—3, putting greens—3. One Sports Centre, 3 swimming pools.
- Derwentside** B. Woodcock, Ch. Leis. Off., Belle Vue Leisure Centre, Ashdale Rd., Consett, Co. Durham, DH8 6LZ (0207 505011) 10 Pks., 77 Rec. Grds.—1,500 acres. Football pitches—42, tennis courts—18, bowling greens—14, 18-hole golf course, trim trails—2, woodlands—39. Allotments 2000. Play areas—78, playing fields—43. Two sports centres, two swimming centres.
- Dover** J. R. Clayton, BSc, CEng, Eurling, FICE, FIHT, MBIM, Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd.,

District Councils (continued)

- Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PG (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).** 14 Rec. Grds.—205 acres. Football pitches—16, rugby—3, cricket—10, cricket nets—4, hockey—1, tennis courts—25, bowling greens—2, mini golf—1, putting greens—2. One sports centre with swimming pool, one leisure pool, joint-provision all-weather pitch.
- Durham City** N. Smith, CEng, MICE, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091 386 0625). 13 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—29, cricket—7, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—18, putting greens—10, BMX tracks—11. Five leisure centres. Swimming bath—1.
- Easington** W. J. Smith, DMS, ASCA, MILAM, Ch. Leis. & Amen. Off., Council Offices, Seaside La., Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076). Rec. Grds. under the management of the Miner's Welfare Associations and Parish Councils within Easington District. District Council responsible for Crimdon Park Holiday Resort, Peterlee Leisure Centre, Lowhills Road Sports and Social Centre, Seaham Leisure Centre, Murton outdoor heated swimming pool.
- Eastbourne (B)** R. G. Cussons, Dir. Tour. & Leis., College Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 4JJ (0323 415400) (Fax. 0323 638686). 5 Rec. Grds.—149 acres. Football pitches—23, rugby—2, cricket—7, tennis courts—68, bowling greens—12, pitch & putt—2, putting greens—4, athletic tracks—1, squash courts—3, hard surface play areas—2, rifle range—1, boating lake—1. Two swimming pools, 2 sports centres, 1 Fun Water Centre.
- East Cambridgeshire** T. Aldworth, Dev. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). One indoor swimming pool.
- East Devon** D. J. Pageat, MSc, BED, MILAM, Amens. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853). J. Oliver, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FRTP, Ch. Eng. & Plan. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL 11 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—10, rugby—4, cricket—2, hockey—1, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—4, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—4, athletic tracks—1, sports halls—7, swimming pools—2, squash courts—10, fitness studios—3, synthetic turf pitches—1.
- East Dorset** M. A. Westhead, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, Dist. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390). Two multi-purpose leisure centres, country park with golf course, 25 metre indoor pool and squash courts.
- East Hampshire** N. Lockley, DMS, MILAM(Dip), MBIM, Hd. Cmnty. & Leis. Servs., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551). 1 Rec. Grd.—4 acres. Football pitches—1, cricket—1, hockey—2, tennis courts—2, netball—2. One sports centre, one leisure centre.
- East Hertfordshire** A. G. Walker, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, MILAM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 104, Wallfields, Pega La., Hertford, SG13 8EQ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280). 8 Rec. Grds.—60 acres. Football pitches—22, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—4, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—2, swimming pools—5 (1 open).
- Eastleigh (B)** A. Lubman, Asst. Dir. Leis. & Tour., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646). Parks & Rec. Grds.—600 acres. Football pitches—27, rugby—3, cricket—8, hockey—2, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1. One leisure centre, one joint provision dual-use centre with swimming pool and sports hall, and one community school with dual use joint provision sports and community facilities. Town Hall centre—multi leisure and entertainment uses.
- East Lindsey** A. L. Shepherd, Dir. Leis. & Tour., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206). 3 Rec. Grds.—9 acres. Football pitches—5, rugby—2, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—9, putting greens—5, Sports centres—2, Swimming pools—4.
- East Northamptonshire** G. Wise, Ch. Leis. & Amen. Off., Council Offices, Thrapston, Kettering, Northants, NN14 4LZ (08012 2171) (Fax. 08012 4839). 3 Rec. Grds.—51 acres. Football pitches—4, rugby—3, cricket—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1. Rushden Sports Centre.
- East Staffordshire** J. White, Hd. of Leis., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412). 15 Rec. Grds.—600 acres. Football pitches—31, rugby—5, cricket—2, hockey—2, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—1, netball pitches—2, all-weather floodlit pitches—2, leisure centres—2, water park, athletics track.
- East Yorkshire (B)** R. V. Primmer, Acting Hd. of Tour & Leis. Servs., The Spa, Bridlington YO15 3JH (0262 678255) (Fax. 0262 604625). 4 Rec. Grds.—130 acres. Football pitches—9, rugby—4, cricket—4, cricket nets—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—8, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—8 (tennis courts, 1 pitch-and-putt, 1 putting green and 2 golf courses let on lease to local clubs or franchised and included in above figures). Also 2 indoor sports halls, 3 swimming pools plus learner & wave pools.
- Eden** S. Huddart, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Mansion Hse., Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7YG (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890732). 4 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—6, cricket—1, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—1, putting greens—1, obstacle putting—1, swimming pool complex.
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** P. A. Hearfield, BSc, DMA, MILAM, Bor. Leis. Tour. & Amen. Off., Whitby Hall, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 6DY (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 0508). 80 Rec. Grds.—300 acres. Football pitches—25, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—7, golf courses—1. Swimming pools—2, Ellesmere Port Stadium Complex which houses an enclosed football pitch, dog track, 4 all-weather floodlit pitches and 4 grass pitches. Recreation centres—2. Facilities available to the public: sports hall, swimming pool, gymnasium, porous area, squash, climbing hall, cinema, creche, fitness suite.
- Elmbridge (B)** P. J. H. Morton, FIH, DMS, Dir. Hous., Leis. & Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, New Zealand Ave., Walton-on-Thames, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158). 30 Rec. Grds.—264.35 acres. Football pitches—25, cricket—13, hockey—5, tennis courts—37 hard and 5 grass, bowling greens—4, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—2, swimming pools—2, play areas—25. One leisure centre. The leisure centre incorporates 8 badminton courts, 5-a-side soccer (2 courts), cricket (2 nets), basketball (2 courts), table tennis room, gymnasium, volleyball, gymnastics and martial arts facilities. A large indoor bowls hall is also incorporated in the centre together with an indoor rowing tank and 6 squash courts, bar & cafeteria.
- Epping Forest** J. Burgess, DLC, MILAM, Dist. Rec. Off., 25 Hemnall St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4LU (0378 560000). 3 Rec. Grd.—238 acres. Football pitches—12, cricket—2, cricket nets (indoor)—4, tennis courts—12, swimming pools—3, sports centre/swimming pool—1, sports centres—2, airfield (outdoor recreation and exhibition site).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** D. Howell, Rec. Man., The Rainbow Centre, East St., Epsom, KT17 1BN (0372 744914) (Fax. 0372 744918). 1 Country Park—400 acres, 8 Rec. Grds.—105.46 acres. Football pitches—17, cricket—6, hockey—2, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—4, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—2. Rainbow Leisure Centre multi-sports and leisure centre. Man. C. Rofe.
- Erewash (B)** R. E. Clarke, MILAM, Leis. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Long Eaton, Nottingham, NG10 1HU (0602 461321) (Fax. 0602 461900). 49 Parks & Rec. Grds.—168 hectares. Football pitches—39, rugby—4, cricket—13, hockey—3,

tennis courts—24, bowling greens—5, golf courses—1, two swimming, sauna, solarium centres. One multi-purpose sports and recreation centre. Community school with sports facilities. Family leisure centre.

Exeter City P. W. Nicholls, DPE, DMS, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. & Tour., Civic Centre, Exeter EX1 1JN* A. Sugg, BA(Hons), MILAM, DipME, MInstBRM(Dip), *Asst. Dir., Civic Centre, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888)*.

Fareham (B) S. Gledhill, BCs, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. Off., PO Box 81, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, Hants., PO16 7PR (0329 236100)* (Fax. 0329 282732). (0329 233652/281186). 25 Rec. Grds.—569 acres. Football pitches—25, rugby—3, cricket—12, hockey—3, tennis courts—22, bowling greens—3. Fareham Leisure centre, Park La., Fareham.

Fenland A. Jones, DipTP, MRTPI, MIED, *Dir. Dev. & Leis., Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, Cambs. PE15 8NQ (0354 54321)* (Fax. 0354 58271). 17 Rec. Grds.—95 acres. Football pitches—6, cricket—1, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—3, swimming pools—3, floodlit play area. Sports centre, leisure centre, pool and health suite.

Forest Heath R. J. Cross, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Ch. Tech. Off., District Offices, College Heath Rd, Mildenhall, Suffolk, IP28 7EY (0638 719000)* (Fax. 0638 716493). 1 Rec. Grd.—25 acres. Football pitches—3, hockey—1. Cricket square. Two indoor sports centres, 2 indoor swimming pools, community centre, public hall.

Forest of Dean J. Lee, *Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 810000)* (Fax. 0594 810134). Five joint use leisure centres—Cinderford, Newent, Tidenham, Lydney, Berry Hill.

Fylde (B) F. Moor, AILAM, MISM, *Dir. Tour. & Leis., Public Offices, 292/294 Clifton Drive South, St. Annes, FY8 1LH (0253 724141)* (Fax. 0253 713113). Facilities in Recreation Grounds for bowls, football, tennis, miniature golf and putting greens. Also boating lake with tennis courts.

Gedling (B) K. Tansley, *Asst. Dir. (Rec.), Arnot Hill Hse., Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067)* (Fax. 0602 670014). 21 Rec. Grds.—1,000 acres. Football pitches—20, cricket—8, rugby—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—4, golf courses—1, putting greens—1, leisure centres—5, community centres—7. Two country parks.

Gillingham (B) P. C. Laverack, MBIM, MILAM, MAPSAS, *Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., Featherby Hse., Beechings Way, Gillingham, Kent, ME8 6PU (0634 282600)* (Fax. 0634 282040). 19 Rec. Grds.—252 acres. Football pitches—22, rugby—3, cricket—4, cricket nets—2, hockey—8, tennis courts—16, golf courses—1, pitch and putt courses—1, putting greens—2, netball courts—7. Also 729.50 acres of open spaces owned or leased by Council including 137 acres of playing fields, 39 children's playgrounds and 106 acres of country park including a nature reserve. *Black Lion Sports Centre:* 2-Court sports hall, 6 squash courts, projectile range, 2 practice halls, weights room, social area, creche, main swimming pool, teaching pool, diving pool, health suite, cafeteria, bar, facilities for disabled.

Glanford (B) P. Aiken, BA, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Leis. Servs. Off., Clerk & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441)* (Fax. 0652 650288). 2 Rec. Grds.—60 acres. Football pitches—6, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, hockey—3, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—1, putting greens—3, swimming pool—1; 3 multi-purpose halls. Two leisure centres (with pools), one sports centre.

Gloucester City A. McHaffie, *City Leis. Servs. Off., Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 22323)*. 21 Rec. Grds.—266 acres. Football pitches—27, rugby—17, cricket—15, hockey—4, tennis courts—16 hard and 14 grass, bowling greens—3, pitch and putt courses—3, putting greens—3, multi-purpose synthetic pitch. Two leisure centres. Facilities available to the public: three swimming pools, two water slides, double court sports hall with 2,100 seats for concerts, sauna and Turkish baths, creche, activity area, seven squash courts, four rink bowls hall, projectile area, conditioning and weight training room, licensed bars.

Gosport (B) M. S. Friend, FIH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, Gosport, Hants., PO12 1EB (0705 584242)* (Fax. 0705 51279). 10 Rec. Grds.—102.44 acres. Football pitches—18, rugby—4, cricket—5, tennis courts—11 hard and 18 grass, bowling greens—6, putting greens—1. One sports centre and one recreation centre.

Gravesham (B) D. E. Hubbard, IPFA, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Windmill St., Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 337450)* (Fax. 0474 337453). 7 Rec. Grds.—170 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—1, cricket—2, hockey—3, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—4, par 3 9-hole golf course, putting greens—1, netball courts—5. Two leisure centres, yacht harbour, guest house, community centres, New Tavern Fort.

Great Grimsby (B) R. J. Bentham, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. & Econ. Dev., Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, DN31 1HU (0472 242000)* (Fax. 0472 348327). 14 Rec. Grds.—355 acres. Football pitches—22, cricket—10, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—11, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, 9-hole pitch-and-putt—3, all-weather floodlit sports area, training room. One leisure centre providing facilities for table tennis, basketball, badminton, golf driving, trampolining, fencing, weight training, indoor bowls, squash, snooker, fun pool with wave machine, ice rink, solarium, all-weather floodlit sports area.

Great Yarmouth (B) R. G. Dornan, CEng, MICE, MStructE, *Bor. Eng., Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, NR30 2QF (0493 856100)* (Fax. 0493 846332). 9 Rec. Grds.—111 acres. Football pitches—15, cricket—8, cricket nets—3, hockey—4, tennis courts—21, bowling greens—12, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, petanque terrain 1, 18-hole pitch and putt.

Guildford (B) J. Fairclough, FILAM(DipPRA), DHE, *Leis. & Amen. Off., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444701)*. 9 Rec. Grds.—344 acres. Football pitches—18, rugby—3, cricket—7, hockey—5, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—8, putting greens—2, netball courts—1. Sports centre with swimming facilities. Open-air lido. One dual-use sports centre.

Halton (B) T. T. Young, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. & Opl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Heath Rd., Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 5TD (051-424 2061)* (Fax. 051-495 1617). 16 Rec. Grds.—147 Ha. Football pitches—33, rugby—12, cricket—4, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—16, golf courses—1, five-a-side—2, netball pitches—1 and 14 additional areas of informal football recreation totalling 59 Ha. Three leisure centres, 4 swimming pools, 5 community centres.

Hambleton C. Spencer, Sol., ACIS, FBIM, *Ch. Exec. & Clk., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977)* (Fax. 0609 780017). 4 football pitches provided on land owned by the Council. Two sports complexes, four pools.

Harborough A. H. Lord, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000)* (Fax. 0858 462766). 10 Rec. Grds.—Football pitches—6, rugby—1, cricket—3, hockey—1, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—3, hazard golf course—1, putting greens—1, croquet—1, swimming pools—2. Obé sports centre to open in September 1991.

Harlow I. C. Barclay, *Hd. of Leis. Servs., 1 Adams Hse., The High, Harlow, CM20 1BE (0279 446403)* (Fax. 0279 446767). 6 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—60 (including 27 junior), rugby—1, cricket—10, hockey pitches (clubs), tennis courts—13, bowling greens—3, golf course—1, pitch & putt courses—1, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—2. Also a sports centre and athletics track, ski-slope, and evening facilities at schools, swimming pool, boating lake and river boats.

Harrogate (B) K. V. Douglas, BEd, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. & Amen. Servs., Brandreth Hse., St Luke's Av., Harrogate, HG1 2AA (0423 500600)* (Fax. 0423 830982). 28 Rec. Grds.—870 acres. Tennis courts—12, bowling greens—3, pitch & putt—2, putting greens (inc. continental golf)—8.

District Councils (continued)

- Hart** P. A. C. Fry, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, DipESB, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE* (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886). Football pitches—6, tennis courts—6, putting greens—1, netball court—1, grass running track—1, playgrounds—10, floodlit hard play area, swimming pool, health and fitness suite, two community centres. Joint provision with Hants CC: 2 sports halls, 7 squash courts.
- Hartlepool** (B) C. H. Addison, MSc, MHort (RHS), DMS, FBIM, FIHort, MILAM, *Dir. of Leis. Services, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY* (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625). 15 Rec. Grds.—300 acres. Football pitches—21, rugby—8, hockey—15, cricket—2, tennis courts—32, bowling greens—12, putting greens—6, all-weather pitches—14, athletic tracks—1, multi-purpose leisure centres—2.
- Hastings** (B) R. C. Dawson, Asst. Dir. Parks & Amen., 5 Robertson Terr., Hastings, TN34 1JE (0424 722022). E. C. Feakes, *Man., Sports Centre, Bohemia Rd., Hastings* (0424 722227). 9 Parks & Rec. Grds., football, cricket, tennis, pitch & putt, putting, 1 golf course, playgrounds, country park (500 acres).
- Havant** (B) J. E. Palmer, CEng, MICE, MIStructE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX* (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263). 54 Rec. Grds. & open spaces—175 hectares. Football pitches—31, rugby—5, cricket—12, hockey—7, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—6.
- Hereford City** K. F. Rayner, BA, FRSH, FRSA, *City Env. Off., Garrick Hse., Widemarsh St., Hereford, HR4 9EU* (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354764). 26 Rec. Grds.—366 acres. Football pitches—13, American football—1, rugby—1, cricket—4, hockey—1, all-weather—1, tennis courts—10, golf course—1, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1, athletic tracks (all-weather)—1. One leisure centre complex, swimming pool complex. All-weather pitch and leisure pool.
- Hertsmere** (B) D. J. Shapland, *Prin. Leis. Off., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA* (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-202 2197). Parks, open spaces & 4 Rec. Grds.—350 acres. Football pitches—27, cricket nets, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1, crazy golf—1, indoor swimming pools—3. Three sports and leisure centres.
- High Peak** (B) R. C. Hall, *Ch. Leis. Off., Howard Town Hse., Glossop, SK13 8AF* (0457 854361) (Fax. 0457 860290). 16 Rec. Grds.—126.6 acres. Football pitches—12, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—6, putting greens—2, crazy golf courses—2, swimming pools—3. One leisure centre and one swimming pool with sports hall.
- Hinckley and Bosworth** (B) J. Vernon, *Parks & Cemeteries Off., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ* (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172). 12 Rec. Grds.—Approx. 170 acres. Football pitches—13, cricket—5, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—1, golf courses—1 (miniature).
- Holderness** (B) J. Johnson, BSc, MIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull HU11 5HN* (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083). C. Wilson, *Asst. Dir. Leis., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN* (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083). South Holderness sports centre, Preston Pavilion Leisure Centre, Withernsea.
- Horsham** C. H. Dier, BEd(Hons), MILAM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, Sussex, RH12 1RL* (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985). 8 Rec. Grds.—87 acres. Football pitches—7, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—1, putting greens—1. Four recreation centres including athletics arena and synthetic pitch and one swimming centre.
- Hove** (B) D. Fisher, MA, DPE, FILAM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., King Alfred Leisure Centre, Kingsway, Hove, BN3 2WW* (0273 734422). 13 Rec. Grds.—238 acres. Football pitches—24, rugby—3, cricket—8, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—9, pitch & putt courses—1, netball pitches—2, croquet lawns—2.
- Hull City** —, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., 79 Ferensway, Hull, HU2 8LE* (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595656). 26 Rec. Grds.—447.23 hectares. Football pitches—79, rugby league—15, rugby union—1, cricket—17, hockey—2, tennis courts—80, bowling greens—31, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—2, baseball—2, croquet lawns—1. Two recreation centres, 16 community centres, 3 sports and leisure centres, 4 swimming pools, 4 all-weather pitches, shooting range, boating & fishing lakes, BMX tracks—2, Russian baths.
- Huntingdonshire** A. B. Davies, *FILAM, Leis. Off., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 6TN* (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764). 4 Parks. Football pitches—12, rugby—1, pitch and putt—1, floodlit athletics track, synthetic sports pitch. Four multi-facility recreation centres (all with swimming pool), one other indoor pool due open.
- Hyndburn** (B) E. J. Bignell, BSc, DMS, FRSH, MIEH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., 20 Cannon St., Accrington, Lancs., BB5 1NJ* (0254 301351) (Fax. 0254 386711). S. Kellett, *DMS, MILAM, Hd. Leis., Gothic Hse., St. James St., Accrington, BB5 1NT* (0254 233157) (Fax. 0254 386807). 25 Rec. Grds.—231 acres. Football pitches—36, cricket—9, netball—1, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—12, athletic tracks—1. One sports centre, one leisure centre.
- Ipswich** (B) J. A. Orr, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE* (0473 263501) (Fax. 0473 262522). 29 Rec. Grds.—630 acres. Football pitches—36, cricket—3 (2 artificial), hockey—2, tennis courts—30, bowling greens—6, putting greens—1, pitch-and-putt—2, croquet lawns—2. Sports Centres—2 + 2 joint use, swimming pools—3, all-weather floodlit areas—3, international athletics tracks—1, play centre, BMX Tracks—cycle speedway track, Int. Community Centre.
- Kennet** R. D. Crook, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT* (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146). Rec. Grds.—these are under the control of town and parish councils. There are 4 formal recreation facilities in the Kennet district, two of which are managed by the County Council, with grant aid from Kennet. Devizes Leisure Centre, a dual-use facility and Marlborough Swimming Pool are directly managed by Kennet DC.
- Kerrier** J. A. Cadman, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Camborne, TR14 8RY* (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369). 19 Rec. Grds.—112 acres. Football pitches—15, rugby—6, cricket—5, hockey—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—3, putting greens—4, athletic tracks—1, boating lake. *Carn Brea Leisure Centre*—25 metre pool with divers and learners pools, water-slide, multi purpose sports hall, practice halls, 4 squash courts, sauna, plunge, massage and solarium, all-weather athletic track, bar and restaurant, Heiston pool. One 25-metre pool with 2 squash courts.
- Kettering** (B) M. C. Wilson, BSc(Hons), MPhil, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Servs., Municipal Offices, Kettering, NN15 7QX* (0536 410333). P. H. R. Williams, LLB, MILAM, MBIM, *Hd. Leis. Servs., (address as above)* 13 Rec. Grds.—190 acres. Football pitches—13, cricket—10, hockey—1, tennis courts—26, bowling greens—9, putting greens—5, swimming pools—2, recreation centres—2.
- King's Lynn & West Norfolk** (B) J. Barrett, *Hd. Leis. & Tour., Council Offices, Valentine Rd. Hunstanton* (0485 532516). Football pitches—12, cricket—5, cricket nets—2, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—3, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—1. Also facilities for crazy golf, croquet and sailing. One leisure centre, one sports centre, one sports/leisure centre.
- Kingswood** P. J. Forward, *Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR* (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712). Rec. Grds. & open spaces—248 Ha. Football pitches—31, rugby—2, cricket—10, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1 approach, 2 dual-use sports centres, leisure centre, 41 children's playgrounds.
- Lancaster City** D. Owen, *Leis. Off., Town Hall, Morecambe, LA4 5AG* (0524 582820) (Fax. 0524 582162). Rec. Grds.—145.24 acres. Football pitches—19 (1 synthetic), rugby—1, cricket—7, tennis courts—30, bowling greens—17, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—4, crazy golf—2, children's playgrounds 46.

- Langbrough-on-Tees (B)** P. Corcoran, BA, DipIRM, MILAM, Ch. Tour. & Leis. Off., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276). 21 Rec. Grds.—245 acres. Football pitches—35, cricket—2, hockey—3, tennis courts—30, bowling greens—12, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—6, swimming pools—5. Four leisure centres. The facilities include sports halls, saunas, bowls halls, squash courts, badminton courts and gymnasium. Roller skating arena. Snooker hall, motorsports centre.
- Leicester City** A. M. Llewellyn, Dir. of Rec. & Arts., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 527300) (Fax. 0533 540590). 68 Rec. Grds.—814 acres. Football pitches—79, rugby—7, cricket—39, hockey—14, tennis courts—hard—49, grass—12, bowling greens—11, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—4, putting greens—1, swimming pools—7, athletic tracks—1, cycle bowl—1, dri-play area—1, volleyball—5, badminton—26, rifle range, cycle track, 2 trim tracks, 8 floodlit multi-sports areas, boating lake. Two leisure centres, outdoor pursuits centre.
- Leominster** Ms. A. J. RawsthorneEng, FICE, FIWEM, Dist. Dev. Off., Grange Court, Leominster, HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). 2 Rec. Grds.—10-5 hectares. Cricket pitches—1, tennis courts—3.
- Lewes** T. E. Powell, Dir. Leis. Servs., School Hill Hse., High St., Lewes, Sussex, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011). 14 Rec. Grds.—352 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—5, cricket—8, cricket nets—2, hockey—5, tennis courts—20, artificial pitches—1, bowling greens—3, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, stoolball pitches—7, croquet green—1, playgrounds—18, swimming pools—3 (2 indoor). Two leisure centres.
- Lichfield** Mrs. S. Smith, MA, MInstBRMDip, MILAM, Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673). 5 Rec. Grds.—172 acres (including 17 acres of water). Football pitches—16, cricket nets—2, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—1, crazy golf—1, sailing, leisure centres—1, all-weather cricket wicket—2. Floodlit multi-purpose play area. (Other facilities managed by parish councils).
- Lincoln City** A. R. Rushton, MIPR, Rec. Leis. & Tour. Man., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln LN1 1DD (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822). 6 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—26, rugby—2, hockey—1, cricket—4, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, athletics track—1, all-weather sports area, 3 leisure centres (2 with heated swimming pools), 6 community centres, cycle track, 7 kick-around areas, 20 play areas, 3 parks, 1 country park. (The city engineer's department is responsible for recreation gardens, play areas, rugby, hockey, cricket pitches, play areas and parks).
- Luton (B)** J. A. Maddox, MILAM, MBICA, Dir. Leis. & Amens., Wardown Pk., Old Bedford Rd., Luton, Beds., LU2 7HA (0582 30131) (Fax. 0582 483178). Parks Rec. Grds. & open spaces—506 hect. Football pitches—93, rugby—6, cricket—13, artificial cricket pitches—1, hockey—8, tennis courts—38, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, floodlit driving range—1, pitch & putt courses—2, athletic tracks—1, netball courts—2, American football pitch—1, Gaelic football—1, lacrosse—1, sports and leisure centres—4. Community centres—6, play centre—1, baths—1 outdoor, 5 indoor & learner pool. Two dual-use recreation centres.
- Macclesfield (B)** H.M. Hartley, MA, MILAM, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 44, King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1AH (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). 10 Rec. Grds.—164 acres. Football pitches—33, rugby—2, cricket—3, hockey—1, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—2, lacrosse—1, also roller skating and angling, 4 multi-facility leisure centres.
- Maidstone (B)** R. Silver, Bor. Rec. & Amen. Off., London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602158). 12 Rec. Grds.—568 acres. Football pitches—33 (including 16 junior), rugby—3, cricket—14, cricket nets—2, hockey—4, tennis courts—21 hard & 4 grass, bowling greens—5, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—3, Coptree Manor Park Golf Course 18 holes, netball pitches—3. Westborough Sports Centre, jointly undertaken by Maidstone Borough and Kent County Council. Maidstone Leisure Centre.
- Maldon** J. J. Knight, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575). 2 Rec. Grds., sports centres—1. Other facilities provided by parish councils.
- Malvern Hills** M. G. Lafferty, BSc, DipArch, MA, RIBA, Tech. Servs. Off., Brunel Hse., Portland Rd., Malvern, WR14 2TB (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892458). 6 Rec. Grds.—56 acres. Football pitches—7, rugby—3, cricket—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—3, netball pitches—2.
- Mansfield** G. Waller, BA, MILAM, Hd. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197). 20 Rec. Grds.—455-75 acres. Football pitches—34, rugby—2, cricket—6, hockey—4, tennis courts—26, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, leisure centres—3, swimming baths—3 including swimming complex. All-weather pitches—2.
- Medina (B)** B. Leadbetter, Hd. Customer Servs., 5 Lind St., Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 2NL (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 812034). 22 Rec. Grds.—246 acres. Football pitches—23, rugby—2, cricket—8, hockey—4, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—5, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—7, athletic tracks—1, netball—3.
- Melton (B)** B. G. Gomersall, FInstLEx, MBIM, Man. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283). Parks and other facilities for sport are provided by The Melton Mowbray Town Estate. The Borough Council owns four football pitches 1 rugby, 1 hockey, 1 cricket field and an indoor swimming pool.
- Mendip** D. Hooper, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. Plan. & Amen., Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050). 9 Rec. Grds.—68 hectares. Football pitches—11, rugby—4, cricket—4, hockey—2, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—1, swimming pools—3 (2 outdoor), leisure centres—1. Frome Sports Centre—Multi-purpose. Tor Leisure Centre, Glastonbury.
- Mid Bedfordshire** M. Morley, BSc, MIEH, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., 49 London Rd., Biggleswade, Beds., SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316717). Biggleswade Recreation Centre, joint provision by District, County & Biggleswade Town Council. Flitwick Sport and Leisure Centre (Other e, joint provision by District and Flitwick Town Council. facilities responsibility of Town & Parish Councils).
- Mid Devon** R. L. Dightam, BA, DipTP, DMS, FRTPI, MBIM, Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Ailsa Hse., Tidcombe La., Tiverton, EX16 4DZ (0894 255255) (Fax. 0894 255584). 5 Rec. Grds.—30 acres. Football pitches—6, rugby—1, hockey—2, tennis courts—14, multi-sports areas—2, bowling greens—3, netball pitches—4, swimming pool—1. One dual-use sports hall, one dual-use sports centre. One leisure centre.
- Middlesbrough (B)** G. Bates, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 69, Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 1EL (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 247038). 14 Rec. Grds.—500 acres. Football pitches—41, rugby—1, cricket—7, cricket nets—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—43, artificial all-purpose pitch, bowling greens—7, golf courses—1, golf driving range—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, swimming pools—2. Two multi-facility leisure centres, dual-use sports complex, lake, permanent orienteering course, four kick-about all weather areas.
- Mid Suffolk** M. B. Gowers, CEng, FICE, MBIM, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Needham Market, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid Sussex** J. M. Pegler, DMS, MBIM, MInstBRM(Dip), MILAM, Dist. Leis. Servs. Off., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027). 23 Rec. Grds.—180.5 hectares. Football pitches—45, rugby—5, cricket—20,

District Councils (continued)

- cricket nets—8 (approx), hockey—6, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—5, pitch & putt courses—1 (9 hole), putting greens—2 (9 hole), netball—7, leisure centres—4. Two multi-purpose civic entertainment centres. 3 indoor pools, one heated lido. Two multi-purpose halls.
- Milton Keynes (B)** A. J. Thomas, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. Tech. & Rec. Servs., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456)*. 18 Rec. Grds.—75 hectares. Football pitches—43, rugby—5, cricket—10, cricket nets—7, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—2, golf courses—2, putting greens—1, driving range—1, netball—4, 5 swimming pools (one outdoor). Two leisure centres at Bletchley and Stantonbury provide for a very wide range of indoor and outdoor activities covering some thirty different sports and recreations.
- Mole Valley** D. W. H. Hancock, FIH, *Hd. of Rec. Servs., Leatherhead Leisure Centre, Guildford Rd., Leatherhead, KT22 9BL (0372 362296)*. 18 Rec. Grds.—200 Ac. Football pitches—20, cricket pitches—5, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—3, putting greens—1, netball pitches—2. Also angling, athletic, equestrian, golf and shooting facilities at recreation areas leased by Council. One leisure centre, 1 swimming centre and a water park.
- Newark and Sherwood** G. Croad, *Dir. Rec. & Tour., Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486)*. Parks & Rec. Grds.—150 acres. Football pitches—8, cricket—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, athletics tracks—1, netball pitches—2. Five leisure centres, 4 squash courts (total capital cost £2,200,000).
- Newbury** D. W. Utting, FILAM, *MinstBRMDip, Dir. Rec. Servs., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400)*. 6 Rec. Grds.—80 acres. Football pitches—9, cricket—1, hockey—3, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—1, putting greens—1. 1 Indoor & 2 outdoor swimming pools, squash courts—6, sports halls—6, snooker hall—1. Model boat pond and sailing lake.
- Newcastle under Lyme (B)** N. B. Onions, MILAM, *Dir. of Rec. & Amen., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032)*. 10 Rec. Grds.—620 acres. Football pitches—39, rugby—3, cricket—8, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—12, golf courses—1 (18 hole), pitch & putt courses—1 (par 3), putting greens—5, netball pitches—2, also cycle track, leisure centres—2, swimming pools—3 main and 2 teaching, community centres—14, hard surface play areas—4.
- New Forest** N. J. Gibbs, *Leis. Servs. Off., Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, Hants, SO43 7PA (0703 285460) (Fax. 0703 285555)*. Five joint provision/dual use leisure centres. Municipal golf course (18-hole, 9-hole and driving range). River moorings.
- Northampton (B)** B. Grainger-Jones, MA, DipEd, DipAdEd, *Ch. Leis. & Rec. Off., Cliftonville Hse., Bedford Rd., Northampton, NN4 0NW (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 29571)*. 15 Rec. Grds.—624 Ha. Football pitches—senior—65, junior—9, rugby—8, cricket—22, artificial wickets—10, cricket nets—14, hockey—4, tennis courts—42 (winter tennis airhall on 3 courts), bowling greens—16, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—4, netball pitches (as required), Irish football—1, American football—1. Golf complex. Three multi-facility leisure centres (all with swimming pools).
- Northavon** F. Maude, FCIS, *Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754)*. Two leisure centres.
- North Bedfordshire (B)** A. E. Edwards, BA, MSc, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. & Tour. Off., Town Hall, St. Paul's Sq., Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 674222) (Fax. 0234 217599)*. 15 Rec. Grds.—1,155 acres. Football pitches—23, rugby—4, cricket—11, cricket nets—6, hockey—6, tennis courts—36, bowling greens—7, golf courses—1 (including a golf driving range), putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, netball courts—4, squash courts—3, swimming pools—1. One multi-facility leisure centre.
- North Cornwall** T. W. Magee, *Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Trevanion Rd., Wadebridge, PL27 7NU (0208 81 5073) (Fax. 0208 81 5316)*. Tennis courts—3, putting greens—2, swimming pools—2, squash courts—7, gymnasia—4, sports halls—2, 3-court indoor tennis centre, all-weather pitch, 3 solaria.
- North Devon** T. H. Barwise, *Asst. Dir. Servs. (Leis.), Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067)*. 3 Rec. Grds.—114 acres. Football pitches—9, rugby—3, cricket—2, artificial cricket wicket—1, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, leisure centres—1. U-shape pool, sports hall, activity rooms, general fitness room, 4 squash courts, 4 rink indoor bowls hall, swimming, diving, polo, basketball, volleyball, gymnastics, trampolines, archery, cricket, golf, fencing, five-a-side soccer, boxing, judo, table tennis, karate, keep fit, squash, bowls, etc.
- North Dorset** J. Watling, *Prin. Admin. Off., Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179)*. The District Council operates a joint-use centre at Blandford. The local Town Councils and several of the villages have their own playing fields. There are bowling greens at Shaftesbury and Blandford also operated by the Town Councils. Leisure Centre, Gillingham.
- North East Derbyshire** M. T. McCafferty, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086)*. 23 Rec. Grds. 156 acres. Football pitches—27, cricket—10, hockey—1, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—5, pitch & putt courses—1 (18 hole), putting greens—2. One sports centre, 1 leisure centre, 1 swimming pool.
- North Hertfordshire** S. L. Williams, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Engng. & Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, Herts., SG6 3JF (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043)*. 20 Rec. Grds.—101.26 hectares. Football pitches—25, rugby—3, cricket—6, hockey—4, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—6, putting—4, netball pitches—5, swimming pools (open air)—3 (indoor)—1, trim trail. One sports centre (comprising sports hall, gymnasium and fitness room)—joint use with Herts. CC Education Authority. Leisure Centre with indoor pool, squash courts, sports hall, fitness room, sauna & solarium suite, cafeteria & bar.
- North Kesteven** R. A. Day, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. Plan., PO Box 3, District Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF (0529 214155) (Fax. 0529 413956)*. Two sports centres.
- North Norfolk** S. Baker, *Tour. & Leis. Off., PO Box 3, Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042)*. 7 Rec. Grds.—60 acres approx. Football pitches—4, cricket—2, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—3, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—8. One leisure pool.
- North Shropshire** Facilities operated by Parish and County Councils
- North Warwickshire (B)** A. Freeman, BSc, DMS, MILAM, MBIM, *Leis. Servs. Off., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 719205) (Fax. 0827 719225)*. 14 Rec. Grds.—113 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—3, cricket—2, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—1, floodlit all-weather area, swimming pool, squash courts—7. 4 sports/leisure centres.
- North West Leicestershire** J. Acton, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Coalville, Leics., LE6 2JF (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290)*. 15 Rec. Grds.—107 acres. Football pitches—12, cricket—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—3.
- North Wiltshire** J. B. Dix, DipPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Leis. Servs. Off., Monkton Pk., Chippenham, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152)*. Leisure centre, two sports centres, 2 public hall complexes, heated outdoor pool, one park and one playing field.

- Norwich City** D. Alburt, Ch. Leis. & Cmnty. Servs. Off., Gladstone Hse., 28 St Giles St., Norwich, NR2 1TQ (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 761196). Football pitches—23, cricket—15, hockey—9, tennis courts—26 hard and 76 grass, bowling greens—25, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, netball pitches—2, lacrosse pitches—1, cycle tracks (speedway)—6, floodlit games areas—20, croquet lawns—2, recreation centres—3, swimming pools—2, campsites—1, yacht station—1, neighbourhood centres—23.
- Nottingham City** J. N. Winter, FlinstBRM, FILAM, Rec. Dir., Woodthorpe Grange, Nott.gham, NG5 4HA (0602 691666) (Fax. 0602 692513). 122 Rec. Grds.—2,700 acres. Football pitches—94, rugby—1, cricket—11, hockey—7, tennis courts—110 + 8 court indoor cent, bowling greens—30, re. golf courses—2 (18 hole), pitch & putt courses—4, putting greens—9, athletic tracks—1 (tartan), netball pitches—6, swimming pools (indoor)—8 (open air)—1, one flume, BMX tracks—2, cycle track—1, floodlit hard-porous training areas. Four leisure centres with swimming pools, 2 sports hall, Country park, sail boarding and fishing, indoor tennis centre, multi-sports area.
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** P. Simpson, MIEH, MBIM, Gradim, Cmnty. Servs. Man., Council Hse., Nuneaton, Warwick., CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251). 20 Rec. Grds.—448 acres. Football pitches—37, rugby—2, cricket—6, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—3, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, athletic tracks—1, squash courts—8, multigyms—2, skating rink—1, leisure complexes—2 (including 4 swimming pools, sauna/solarium & weight training area), sports centres—2, multi-use halls—2, kick-about areas—2, floodlit hard porous area, 4 playgrounds.
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** R. J. Percival, MIEH, MinstWM, MILAM, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Bushloe Hse., Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828). 8 Rec. Grds.—31.64 hectares. Football pitches—13, rugby—1, cricket—4, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—3, golf courses—1, swimming pools—2, leisure centre.
- Oswestry (B)** S. Field, MinstBRM(Dip), Leis. Servs. Man., Leisure Centre, College Road, Oswestry, Salop, SY11 2SA (0691 659345) (Fax. 0691 670682). 2 Rec. Grds.—100 Ha. Football pitches—2, cricket—1, tennis courts—3, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1, netball pitches—1, leisure centres—1. Total capital cost £750,000. Two sports hall, capable of accommodating four badminton courts etc. Minor sports hall, 4 squash courts, swimming pool and learner pool, trim track.
- Oxford City** D. A. Butler, MA, DipTP, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MILAM, MRTPI, City. Eng. & Dir. Rec., Town Hall, Oxford, OX1 1BX (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 794383). 84 Rec. Grds.—1,080 acres. Football pitches—46, rugby—4, cricket—13 (9 synthetic), hockey—12, American football—1, tennis courts—hard—48, grass—24, bowling greens—7, putting greens—3, pitch & putt—1, crazy golf—2, multi-purpose floodlit areas—5, athletic tracks—1, boating lake—1. Four multi-facility sports centres, four indoor pools (one with 7 squash courts), outdoor pools—1, ice rink.
- Pendle (B)** M. I. Mitchell, MinstBRM (Dip), Asst. Dir. (Leis.), Booth St., Nelson, Lancs., BB9 7PX (0282 865500) (Fax. 0282 871052). 18 Rec. Grds.—455 acres. Football pitches—30, rugby—2, cricket—16, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—12, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, all-weather pitch—1, crazy golf courses—2, trampolines park—1, swimming pools—4. One sports centre, one recreation hall. Angling facilities.
- Penwith** F. H. Merton, FRICS, Dir. Hous. & Public Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). 2 Rec. Grds.—4.10 acres. Football pitches—3, rugby—1, cricket—1, hockey—2, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—4, putting greens—5.
- Peterborough City** D. J. Constant, FILAM(DipME), Leis. & Amen. Off., Norwich Union Hse., Church St., Peterborough, PE1 1HZ (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317337). 55 Rec. Grds.—648 acres. Football pitches—44, rugby—8, cricket—18, cricket nets—18, hockey—16, tennis courts—63, bowling greens—10, putting greens—3, athletics tracks—1, netball pitches—10, swimming pools—3, hard surface pitches—3, all-weather pitch. Two sports centres.
- Plymouth City** R. Matthews, MinstM. Dir. Mktng. & Leis., St. Andrews Ct., Plymouth, PL1 2AH (0752 261125) (Fax. 0752 674303). Rec. Grds. 15, Parks 14, Football pitches—61, rugby—6, cricket—6, hockey—3, tennis courts—24, bowling greens—9.
- Poole (B)** J. V. Walker, NDH, FILAM(DipPRA), Bor. Amen. Off., Civic Centre Annex, Park Rd., Poole, BH15 2RW (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706). Rec. Grds.—130Ha. Football pitches—22, rugby—3, cricket—8 (+1 synthetic), hockey—4, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—5, putting greens—2, crazy golf—2, synthetic all-weather pitch—1.
- Portsmouth City** P. McClements, Ch. Parks & Rec. Off., Directorate of Leisure, The Guildhall, Portsmouth, PO1 2AD (0705 834144). 28 Rec. Grds.—1,160 acres. Football pitches—50, rugby—2, cricket—13, hockey—3, tennis courts—245 hard and 27 grass, bowling greens—15, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—10, swimming pools—3, 2 all-weather pitches, one sports centre, and 1 sports and leisure centre.
- Preston (B)** B. A. Manning, DMA, Dir. Leis. Servs., Guild Hall, Preston, PR1 1HT (0772 203456) (Fax. 0772 266195). 21 Rec. Grds.—584 acres. Football pitches—40, cricket—12, hockey—3, tennis courts—37, bowling greens—16, athletic tracks—1, swimming pools—2, leisure centres—2. BMX track.
- Purbeck** P. B. Overton, Sports Centre Man., Purbeck Sports Centre, Worgret Rd., Wareham, BH20 4PH (0929 556454) (Fax. 0929 552688). Purbeck Sports Centre (total capital cost £700,000)—swimming pool, sauna, multi-purpose sports hall, squash courts, badminton, table tennis, bar, cafeteria.
- Reading (B)** G. Jones, DMS, DIC, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7TD (0734 55911). 62 Parks & Rec. Grds.—560 acres. Football pitches—45, cricket—19, hockey—5, tennis courts—47, bowling greens—4, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, floodlit athletic track, floodlit all-weather areas—3, squash courts—11, badminton courts—19, cycle track and sports stadium—1, swimming pools—8. Two leisure and one sportscentres.
- Redditch (B)** J. Carle, Hd. Amens., Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). J. M. Gregory, MILAM, Gen. Man. Sports Centres, (address as above) 2,000 acres open space, two major parks, 15 woodland areas, two lakes and three miles of R. Arrow, 930 allotments, 503 play areas, 10 local parks, 4 sports centres, 2 swimming pools, golf course, 30 zones of sports playing fields, 3 free-standing changing room suites.
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** D. F. Patterson, Gen. Man. Rec. & Leis., Town Hall, Reigate, Surrey, RH2 0SH (0737 242477). 17 Rec. Grds.—218 acres excluding areas of common land upon upon which some games pitches are located. Football pitches—33, rugby—2, cricket—12, cricket nets—4, tennis courts—27, bowling greens—5, athletic tracks—1, lacrosse pitches—1, swimming pools—3, squash courts—11. Three recreation centres.
- Restormel (B)** B. E. Arthur, Dir. of Leis. Servs., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339). 21 Rec. Grds.—800 acres. Football pitches—9, cricket—2, tennis courts—25, bowling greens—6, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—6, athletic tracks—1, crazy golf—2, toboggan run—1, swimming pools—2, golf driving range—1. One leisure centre, Sports hall, 4 squash, swimming pool, teaching pool, diving pit, sauna and solarium. 2 squash courts at Newquay. Water World fun pool.
- Ribble Valley (B)** P. Bailey, Dir. Dev., Council Offices, Church Wk, Clitheroe, BB7 1RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). 10 Rec. Grds.—211 acres. Football pitches—18, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—3, pitch & putt courses—2.
- Richmondshire** B. Dodds, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., 2 Frenchgate, Richmond, DL10 4JG (0748 850222). 6 Rec. Grds.—36 acres. Football pitches—3, cricket—1, bowling greens—1, indoor swimming pool. One sports centre.

District Councils (continued)

Rochester upon Medway City D. Holmes, *City Env. Man., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester (0634 727777)* (Fax. 0634 732756). 457 acres. Football pitches—41, rugby—4, cricket—4, hockey—2, tennis courts—17, bowling greens—5, golf course—1, pitch & putt—2, putting greens—1, athletics track—1, netball pitches—1, indoor sports halls—3, indoor bowling greens—2, swimming pools—2, squash courts—5, adventure play area—1. One sports centre with synthetic pitch, one country park.

Rochford S. J. Peen, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BW (0702 546366)* (Fax. 0702 545737). 11 Rec. Grds.—114 acres. Football pitches—35, rugby—2, cricket—10, cricket nets—5, hockey—2, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—2. Three sports centres—one joint-use with Essex CC. 400 acres of parks, open spaces, woodland etc.

Rossendale (B) A. Marriott, *DMA, Bor. Leis. & Ind. Dev. Off., Leisure Offices, 41-45 Kay St., Rawtenstall, BB4 7LS (0706 217777)* (Fax. 0706 224958). 24 Rec. Grds.—554.08 acres. Football pitches—29, rugby—3, cricket—9, cricket nets—2, tennis courts—18, bowling greens—10, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—3. Also artificial ski slope, sports stadium (Marl Pits, Rawtenstall), sports centre and playing fields at Haslingden, leisure hall (squash and badminton), Bacup. Leisure centres—2 (as above). Facilities available to the public for badminton, table tennis, squash, football, rugby, cricket, etc.

Rother D. Blake, *AlMEnt, Dir. Rec. & Tour., 10 London Rd., Bexhill, TN39 5HY (0424 226020)*. 7 Rec. Grds., 109 acres. Football pitches—14, rugby—2, cricket—4, cricket nets—2, artificial wickets—2, hockey—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—7, putting greens—3, indoor bowls green—1, horse rides—3, sports halls—3, swimming pool—1.

Rugby (B) R. Honeybunn, *BED, DMS, MILAM, MinstBRM(Dip), Ch. Rec. & Amen. Off., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533)*; 52 Parks, Rec. Grds. etc.—238 acres. Football pitches—27, rugby—2, cricket—6, tennis courts—4, volley ball—1, bowling greens—1, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1. One sports centre. Facilities available to the public: main pool, leisure pool, main recreation hall, upper recreation hall, conditioning room, 7 squash courts, cafeteria and bar, meeting room, solarium.

Runnymede (B) D. J. Stanley, *CEng, MICE, MinstHT, Bor. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, KT15 2AH (0932 845500)* (Fax. 0932 855135). 13 Rec. Grds.—580 acres. Football pitches—19, rugby—1, cricket—5, hockey—1, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—4, putting greens—4. One multi-purpose sports centre, one multi-purpose joint provision with Surrey CC sports centre.

Rushcliffe (B) P. Chalmers, *BA, MILAM, Ch. Rec. & Amen. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, NG2 5FE (0602 819911)* (Fax. 0602 455882). 4 Rec. Grds.—50 acres. Football pitches—12, rugby—1, cricket—1, non-turf wickets—1, hockey—2, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—1, golf courses—2. Four leisure centres (total capital cost £1,750,000), joint provision by Borough and County. Multi-purpose sports and recreation centres, 3 with swimming facilities.

Rushmore (B) F. Woodall, *DMS, CEng, MICE, MILAM, Hd. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222)*. Football pitches—21, cricket—6, hockey—2, netball—4, tennis courts—12, putting greens—2, pitch & putt—1, all-weather pitch, golf course—1, swimming pools—3 (2 indoor), dry slope ski-centre (in conjunction with Military), ice rink. Recreation centre: flexi-hall, multi-purpose hall, 6 rink bowls hall, 4 squash courts, 33.33m pool, learner pool, projectile range, climbing wall, sauna & solarium, creche/meeting rooms, cafeteria, bar.

Rutland R. J. Adams, *MRTPI, DipTP, DipLD, Dir. Servs., Catmose, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6HP (0572 722577)* (Fax. 0572 724495). 1 Rec. Grd.—28-322 acres. Football pitches—5, rugby—2, polo pitch—1, swimming pool and sports hall, multi-purpose games area.

Ryedale H. W. Mosley, *BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, Ch. Mktng. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton YO17 0HH (0653 600666)* (Fax. 0653 696801). 3 pools (1 outdoor), one dual-use sports centre, and Ryedale Stadium.

St. Albans City J. McGinley, *Acting Dir. Leis., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JE (0727 866100)* (Fax. 0727 43167). 16 Rec. Grds.—392 acres. Football pitches—42, cricket—7, cricket nets—2, hockey—8, tennis courts—25, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—8, swimming pools (indoor)—2, (outdoor)—1. Four sports centres (2 with swimming pools). Indoor bowls centre. Riverside walk (8 miles). Indoor Tennis Centre.

St. Edmundsbury (B) P. Marston-Weston, *Asst. Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 763233)* (Fax. 0284 757124). 14 Rec. Grds.—90 hectares. Football pitches—25, rugby—3, cricket—5, cricket nets—2, hockey—4, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—2, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, leisure centres—2. Facilities available: swimming, tennis, sportshalls, squash courts, table tennis, gymnasia, sauna, athletics track and all-weather pitch.

Salisbury M. Halpin, *Leis. Off., Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272)* (Fax. 0722 335855). 19 Rec. Grds.—205 acres. Football pitches—15, rugby—3, cricket—4, hockey—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—1, putting green—1, sports centres—2, swimming pools—2.

Scarborough (B) D. J. James, *FTS, MinstM, KH, TD, Dir. of Tour. & Amen., Londesborough Lge., The Crescent, Scarborough, N. Yorks, YO11 2PW (0723 369151)* (Fax. 0723 376941). 24 Rec. Grds.—160 acres, parks—1,422 acres. Football pitches—18, rugby—3, cricket—3, hockey—3, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—13, golf courses—3 club controlled but all open to the public, pitch & putt courses—5, putting greens—11, all-weather pitches—4, bowls centre, racing circuit, multi-facility sports centre.

Scunthorpe (B) I. Reekie, *BSc, MILAM, Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444)* (Fax. 0724 281705). 13 Rec. Grds.—588 acres. Football pitches—26, rugby—1, all-weather surfaces—2, cricket—6, cricket nets—4, hockey—3, tennis courts—31, bowling greens—9, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—6, athletic tracks—1. Also small bore rifle range and gallery, archery area, cycle track, riding stables, angling, camping, caravanning, 13 community centres, leisure centres—1, swimming pool, sports hall. Indoor bowls centre.

Sedgefield G. M. Tyson, *Dir. of Wks. & Leis., Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166)* (Fax. 0388 817251). 1 Rec. Grd. Football pitches—5. Four leisure centres, one gymnastics centre. Astroturf floodlit all-weather area.

Sedgemoor D. A. Cooper, *MinstBRM(Dip), MILAM(DipME), Prin Rec. Off., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, TA6 3AR (0278 782377)*. 12 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—2, rugby—2, cricket—4, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—2, putting greens—2. Two sports centres. Swimming pools—3.

Selby J. Welburn, *Eng., The Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SB (0757 705101)* (Fax. 0757 292020). 4 Rec. Grds.—16 acres. Football pitches—4, rugby, RL—1, tennis court—1, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1.

Sevenoaks D. H. Hodgkinson, *MSC, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. Engng. & Leis., Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222)* (Fax. 0732 451283). 2 Rec. Grds.—650 acres of parkland. Football pitches—2, cricket—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, golf courses—2, putting greens—1, pitch & putt—1, leisure centres—3.

- Shepway** T. G. Greening, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Cntrlr. Tech. & Plan Servs., Civic Centre, Folkestone, Kent, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 58854).* 6 Rec. Grds.—72 acres. Football pitches—8, cricket—4, cricket nets—2, hockey—6, tennis courts—34, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, indoor bowls centre—1, indoor swimming baths. Syn. Pitch.
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** M. J. Beardall, *Prin. Leis. Servs. Off., Oakley Manor, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 7NW (0743 231456) (Fax. 0743 271593).* 17 Rec. Grds.—176 acres. Football pitches—32, rugby—1, cricket—3, hockey—4, tennis courts—21, bowling greens—5, golf courses—1, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—2, swimming centre, two indoor dry sports centres.
- Slough (B)** A. C. D. Durran, DPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Bor. Sports & Leis. Off., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 875500) (Fax. 0753 692499).* (0753 821555). 10 Rec. Grds.—400 acres. Football pitches—33, rugby—4, cricket—9 (including 3 synthetic), hockey—5 (including 1 all-weather), floodlit synthetic hockey and football pitch, tennis courts—49 including 8 netball/tennis courts), bowling greens—2, BMX track, skateboard parks—2, trim trail. Montem sports centre, two indoor swimming pools, 3-court indoor tennis centre, snooker centre, 6 playcentres. Ice Arena.
- Southampton City** J. Dallaway, *Hd. Rec. & Horticultural Servs., Directorate Leis., Tour. & Amen., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XF (0703 223855) (Fax. 0703 231384).* 13 Rec. Grds.—1,091 acres. Football pitches—40, rugby—3, cricket—19, hockey—8, tennis courts—34, bowling greens—4, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—8, athletic track—1 (Polytrack), ski slopes—3, cycle track—1, artificial turf pitches—2 (hockey/football), mini golf—1. (The above includes sports centre/golf course complex). 5 petanque terrains, 4 indoor swimming pools, four sports halls, paddling pool and boating lake.
- South Bedfordshire** D. C. England, DMS, MIEH, *Asst. Dir. Envl. & Leis. Servs., District Offices, High Street North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).* Three multi-facility leisure centres inc. two joint-provision sports centres, waterside park.
- South Bucks** R. Gill, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841).* 1 Rec. Grd.—70 acres. Football pitches—7, rugby—2, cricket—5, hockey—1, tennis courts—6, golf courses—1.
- South Cambridgeshire** Facilities provided by parish councils
- South Derbyshire** I. Reid, BA, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).* Parks & Rec. Grds.—33 acres. Football pitches—8, cricket—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—4, putting greens—2. Leisure centre—2 swimming pools, 2 multi-purpose sports halls, 5 squash courts, fitness room.
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** M. Williams, MBIM, MILAM, DMS, DMA, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Southend on Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355600) (Fax. 0702 355110).* 24 Rec. Grds.—1,019 acres. Football pitches—46, rugby—8, cricket—22, hockey—14, tennis courts (36 grass and 28 hard), bowling greens—13, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—6, golf driving range—1. Also sports hall with 4 badminton courts and 2 Redgra Areas.
- South Hams** M. Johnson, MSc(Eng), ACGI, DIC, CEng, MIHT, MICE, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).* 11 Rec. Grds.—47 acres. Football pitches—7, rugby—2, cricket—3, hockey—1, tennis courts—18, bowling greens—3, putting greens—2. Three leisure centres.
- South Herefordshire** S. J. McKirgan, MIEH, FRSH, *Dist. Servs. Off., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).* Putting greens—1, swimming pool—1.
- South Holland** P. J. Moore, *Parks Supt., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE (0775 761161).* 6 Rec. Grds.—40 acres. Football pitches—7, rugby—1, cricket—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—3, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1. Also international sports centre and indoor bowling green—6 rinks, and indoor swimming pool.
- South Kesteven** B. Pashley, *Hd. Amen. Servs., Council Offices, St Peter's Hill, Grantham, Lincs., NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).* 9 Rec. Grds.—103 acres. Football pitches—15, rugby—3, cricket—5, hockey—1, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—7, putting greens—3. Four multi-facility leisure centres.
- South Lakeland** R. Read, MILAM, MIPR, MTS, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).* 24 Rec. Grds.—140.481 acres. Football pitches—13, cricket—5, hockey—2, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—8, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—6. Swimming pools—2 (1 indoor). Also Queens Park Sports Centre, Windermere—squash/badminton 1 court each. South Lakeland Leisure Centre, swimming, theatre, multi-purpose sports and recreations, South Lakeland Outdoor Complex, Ulverston, all-weather pitch, bowling, tennis, athletics. The department also manages Lake Windermere and a sailing centre.
- South Norfolk** A. G. T. Kellett, MA, LL.M, *Ch. Exec., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).* Leisure centre, swimming pool, picnic areas, trim trail. Other facilities provided by parish councils.
- South Northamptonshire** Ms. C. J. McKenzie MIH, *Leis. & Rec. Off., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).* 2 swimming pools, one recreation centre.
- South Oxfordshire** R. Seddon, DLC, MILAM, *Rec. Off., Council Offices, PO Box 20, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8NL (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).* Six multi-purpose sports centres, 2 outdoor pools.
- South Ribble (B)** C. Monk, ACRM, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).* 19 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—32, bowling greens—1, floodlit outdoor training areas—3. Three leisure centres, one joint provision by borough and county. Dual use sports centre at Lostock Hall High School.
- South Shropshire** W. N. Jones, *Dir. Opl. Servs., Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 2971).* 3 Rec. Grds.—24 acres. Football pitches—5, cricket—1, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1, boating.
- South Somerset** D. Stapleton, BScEcon(Hons), MILAM, *Ch. Leis. & Rec. Off., PO Box 33, Council Offices, Brompton Way, Yeovil, BA20 1PU (0935 75272).* 8 Rec. Grds. 74.15 acres. Football pitches—13, rugby—1, cricket—4, hockey—2 (one all-weather), tennis courts—2 (+ 6 summer only), pitch-and-putt courses—1, putting green—1, athletics tracks—1, sports centres—5 (dual provision). All-weather surface areas—2. Swimming Pool—1.
- South Staffordshire** B. S. Holland, FCIOB, MIMBM, MILAM, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Wolverhampton Rd., Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (09074 6111) (Fax. 09074 7124).* Five leisure centres, all joint provision with county council. Country park, five-mile linear walk.
- South Wight (B)** E. J. Farrant, MILAM, MBIM, MTS, *Dir. Tour. & Leis. Servs., Tour. & Leis. Serv. Dept., The Winter Gdns., Ventnor, Isle of Wight, PO38 1SZ (0983 855111/854351) (Fax. 0983 821260).* 5 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—3, rugby—2, cricket—2, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—2, putting greens—5, squash courts—4, swimming pool.
- Spelthorne (B)** A. Walker, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Grn., Staines, Mirdesex, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).* 30 Rec. Grds.—308 acres. Football pitches—22, cricket—7, hockey—4, tennis courts—33,

District Councils (continued)

- bowling greens—4, putting greens—8, netball—1, crazy golf—1, 5-a-side football—1, junior football—6, padder tennis—10, leisure centre, artificial turf pitch.
- Stafford (B)** T. Ojasoo, BA(Hons), MSc(Rec), Asst. Dir. Dev. (Leis. & Tour.), Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156). 10 Rec. Grds.—190 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—1, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, hockey—2, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—5, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, netball—4, leisure centres. *Riverside Recreation Centre*: major indoor centre. Combined school/public swimming pool, sports hall.
- Staffordshire Moorlands** Miss J. C. Maniatt, Prin. Rec. & Leis. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, Staffs., ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813). 12 Rec. Grds.—99 acres. Football pitches—14, rugby—3, cricket—5, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—1, athletic tracks—1. Two leisure centres.
- Stevenage (B)** P. Sayers, BSc, FILAM(Dip), Hd. Amns., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, Herts., SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296). (26 lanes), indoor swimming pool, football stadium). 9 Playing Fields., 1 Water Park—216 acres. Football pitches—34, cricket—6, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—3, golf centres—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, floodlit atrificial pitch, netball pitches—4, 5-a-side football—4, leisure centres—2. 2 court sports halls, 500 person theatre, practice and rehearsal rooms, studios and exhibition areas, 6 rink bowls hall, Sailing centre, indoor swimming pool, football stadium.
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** J. Whitehead, Parks Supt., Yarm Rd. Depot, Yarm Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 3NA (0642 676407) (Fax. 0642 616315), Leis. Off., 16 Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1TX (0642 672200). 8 Parks, 18 Rec. Grds.—790 acres. Football pitches—25.
- Stoke-on-Trent City** D. Knight, FILAM, DipPRA, Dir. of Leis. & Rec., Hanley Pk., Cleveland Rd., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4DX (0782 202321) (Fax. 0782 404544). 10 Major Parks—12 Pks., 35 Rec. Grds.—1,200 hectares. Football pitches—66, rugby—1, cricket—3, hockey—1, tennis courts—78, bowling greens—33, swimming pools—3 (1 with health fitness suite). Three indoor recreation centres.
- Stratford-on-Avon** M. C. Simmons, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, MiWM, Ch. Tech. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789). 2 Rec. Grds.—44.5 acres. Football pitches—3, rugby—1, cricket—1, hockey—1, putting greens—1. Also 5 housing estate areas with games facilities and football and hockey for school use. One leisure centre and 3 other swimming pools.
- Stroud** A. Caig, Leis. & Tour. Off., Ebley Mill, Westwards Rd., Ebley, Stroud, GL5 4UR (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932). 3 Rec. Grds.—90 acres. Football pitches—2, rugby—1, cricket—2, hockey—1, tennis courts—10, netball courts—2, bowling greens—2, putting—1. Stratford Park Leisure Centre (indoor & outdoor pools, sports halls, 4 squash courts, sauna). Total capital cost £900,000 and 2 joint sports centres at Dursley & Wotton under Edge.
- Suffolk Coastal** G. G. Ford, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100). A. P. Osmanski, MinstBRM(Dip), MILAM, Hd. of Leis. & Tour., address as above 10 Rec. Grds.—107 hectares. Football pitches—10, rugby—2, cricket—2, cricket nets—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—6.
- Surrey Heath (B)** P. Reeves, Dir. Envl. & Cmnty. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277). 11 Rec. Grds.—600 acres. Football pitches—23, rugby—4, hockey—3, cricket—9, tennis courts—22, bowling greens—4 (24 rinks), putting greens—2, pitch & putt—1, playgrounds, country park, BMX track, sports centre, indoor bowls centre, fishing lakes, fitness courses.
- Swale (B)** D. H. Thomas, MinstBRM(Dip), DMS, Dir. Leis. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773). 12 Rec. Grds.—199 acres. Football pitches—21, cricket—6, rugby—3, hockey—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting—1. Also 10 acre boating lake at Bantons Point, Sheerness, leisure complex, swimming pool, 2 sports halls (joint use), leisure centre and pool at Sittingbourne.
- Tamworth (B)** G. Beales, DPE, MILAM, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 31122) (Fax. 0827 52769). 4 Rec. Grds.—179 acres. Football pitches—13, rugby—3, cricket—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—1, golf courses—1, putting greens—1. Three dual-use sports centres.
- Tandridge** J. Neal, BSc(Hons), DMS, MILAM, MBIM, Dir. Env. & Leis., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, RH8 0BT (0893 722000). 23 Rec. Grds.—140 acres. Football pitches—28, rugby—1, cricket—11, hockey 2, tennis courts—16, bowling greens—3, putting greens—2, rifle range, cinder running track, leisure pool. Joint-use facilities—2 swimming pools and 1 sports hall.
- Taunton Deane (B)** R. D. McKay, BSc, CEng, MICE, Tech. Servs. Off., Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Somerset, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336872). 8 Rec. Grds.—30.32 hectares. Football pitches—17, rugby—2, cricket—6, hockey—1; tennis courts—12; golf courses—1, putting greens—1, netball—2, 1 subsidiary cricket square. Two leisure centres.
- Teesdale** G. Hall, Sports Centre Man., Teesdale Sports Centre, Strathmore Rd., Barnard Castle, DL12 8DS (0833 690400) (Fax. 0833 37269). One sports centre.
- Teignbridge** G. B. Sydenham, Rec. & Tour. Off., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803). Football pitches—14, rugby—2, cricket—2, hockey—3, tennis courts—24 bowling greens—7, approach golf—2, putting greens—3, swimming pools—5 (2 indoor). Two leisure centres (1 joint-provision).
- Tendring** R. Coulter, Dir. Envl. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 253139). Football pitches—14, rugby—5, cricket—5, hockey—6, tennis courts—27, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—6, athletic tracks—1, all weather p. Two Sports pitches (floodlit) - 2, multi courts (floodlit) - 2. Two sports halls, 1 leisure centre, 3 swimming pools (1 outdoor).
- Test Valley (B)** M. Orchard, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, MIHT, MILAM, Ch. Tech. Off., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332214). 19 Rec. Grds.—226.90 acres. Football pitches—21, rugby—3, cricket—9, cricket nets—2, hockey—4, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, crazy golf—1, athletics track—1. Indoor sports centre with main swimming pool, learners pool, main sports hall, practice hall, projectile gallery, squash courts, meeting rooms. Indoor leisure pool complex with gym and health suite. Outdoor Leisure Centre (boating, fishing, model boat facilities). Limited water activities at Anton Lakes, Watermills Park and Tadbarn Meadows.
- Tewkesbury (B)** D. B. Weldon, Leis. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010). R. A. Wheeler, Bor. Sec., (address as above) 3 Rec. Grds.—127 hectares. Football pitches—4, rugby—2, cricket—1, bowling greens—1, golf courses—1. Four joint-use sports centres (multi-facility), one leisure pool complex.
- Thamesdown (B)** D. F. Hodson, CBE, MA, Dir. Arts & Rec., Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 26161). 32 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—36, rugby—1, cricket—12, cricket nets—1, hockey—3, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—5, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, swimming pools—5. Two leisure centres, including 1 ice rink. Golf driving range. Tennis Centre.

- Thanet** M. P. Fossey, *Sports & Leis. Cent. Man., Hartsdown Park Sports Centre, Hartsdown Park, Margate, CT9 5QX (0843 226221)*. P. Miller, *Rec. Man., Council Offices, PO Box 9, Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511)*. 28 Rec. Grds.—327.63 acres. Football pitches—22, rugby—25 Rec. Grds.—327.63 acres. Football pitches—22, rugby—6, 6, cricket—11, cricket nets—6, hockey—9, tennis courts—53, bowling greens—12, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—8, netball pitches—6. One sports and leisure centre, 2 indoor swimming pools. Life style studio.
- Three Rivers** S. Evans, *HD. Leis. Servs., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 776611)* (Fax. 0923 896119). 8 Rec. Grds.—235 acres. Football pitches—18, cricket—7, hockey—2, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—3, golf course—1, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—3, grass tennis courts—6, joint-use school swimming pool—2. Floodlit multi-sports area.
- Thurrock** (B) K. E. Fryer, *Leis. Servs. Man., 68 High St., Grays, Thurrock, RM17 6NW (0375 390000)* (Fax. 0375 390447). 22 Rec. Grds.—859.41 acres. Football pitches—40, rugby—2, cricket—15, hockey—3, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—10, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, crazy golf—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches, tennis courts available as option. Five leisure centres, 3 swimming pools, 1 water sports centre.
- Tonbridge and Malling** (B) P. D. Wright, *BA, DMS, MILAM, MBIM, Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., The Air Station, West Malling, Kent, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522)* (Fax. 0732 841421). 4 Rec. Grds.—30 Ha. Football pitches—17, rugby—7, cricket—12, hockey—4, tennis courts—32, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1 (18 hole), putting greens—2, floodlit multi-purpose training area. One sports centre, one leisure centre, also river angling, area for control line model aircraft, miniature railway circuit.
- Torbay** (B) R. J. Sweet, *FILAM(Dip)PRA, FIHort, Dir. Arts & Rec., The Rotunda, Oldway, Paignton, TQ3 2TD (0803 21884)* (Fax. 0803 553011). Football pitches—30, rugby—7, cricket—10, hockey—4, tennis courts—63, bowling greens—12, golf courses—2 (leased to clubs), pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—7, swimming pools—2, mini golf—3, squash courts—6. One sports hall.
- Torridge** J. J. Field, *DipCE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MinstWM, MBIM, Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (02372 476711)* (Fax. 02372 478849). Football pitches—5, rugby—1, cricket—2, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—2, putting greens—2, indoor swimming pools—2, sports halls—2. Other facilities provided by parish councils.
- Tunbridge Wells** (B) R. E. Beesley, *FRSH, MIEH, Dir. Envl. & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, TN1 1RS (0892 26121)* (Fax. 0892 34227). 11 Rec. Grds.—246.76 acres. Football pitches—17 (rugby—2, cricket—6, cricket nets—2, hockey—4, tennis courts—22, grass, 9 hard, bowling greens—4, putting greens—2, netball pitches—2. Also hard porous play area. Swimming pool (25 m pool, teaching pool, diving pool, 5 squash courts). Two-court sports hall with indoor facilities for soccer, hockey, badminton, cricket, basketball, etc.), dance studio, fitness gym, health suite.
- Tynedale** R. A. D. Mercer, *BADMS, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. & Tour., Prospect Hse., Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 604011)*. 3 Rec. Grds.—70 acres. Football pitches—5, cricket—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—4, golf courses—1, putting greens—3, leisure centres—1.
- Uttlesford** D. R. Jones, *Acting Dir. Envl. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Dunmow, Essex, CM6 1AN (0371 875411)* (Fax. 0371 875176). There are two sports centre in the district one of which is a joint user scheme with a local comprehensive school in Dunmow. The other, the Lord Butler Leisure Centre, is at Saffron Walden.
- Vale of White Horse** J. Tabor, *Prin. Leis. Servs. Off., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202)* (Fax. 0235 554960). 2 Rec. Grds.—37.6 acres. Football pitches—2, tennis courts—5, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—2, leisure centres—2. Total capital cost £2,300,000. (1) Abingdon Old Gaol Arts and Leisure Centre (managed by contractor)—swimming pool, multi-sport gymnasium, combat room, exhibition room, theatre, music centre, snooker room, sauna-solarium. (2) Wantage Recreation Centre—swimming pool, squash courts, activities room, outdoor tennis courts, sauna/solarium, snooker, weight training, Faringdon Recreation Centre - under construction.
- Vale Royal** (B) T. Ojasoo, *BA, MSc, Ch. Amen. & Rec. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, CW7 1AH (0606 862862)* (Fax. 0606 862100). Rec. Grds.—220 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—1, cricket—1, hockey—2, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—3, athletics tracks—2, 2 all-weather surfaces (one floodlit), golf course (9-hole)—1, swimming baths—2, squash courts—5. Recreation centre for the elderly. Two sports halls, three community centres.
- Wansbeck** G. R. Stephenson, *BA, ALA, Ch. Leis. & Public Off., Town Hall, Ashington, NE63 8RX (0670 814444)* (Fax. 0670 520136). 6 Parks, 12 Rec. Grds.—40 acres. Football pitches—23, cricket—2, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, putting greens—4, leisure centres—2. Three country parks. Bedlington High School (joint scheme with County)—indoor and outdoor recreational and sporting facilities.
- Wansdyke** J. C. Howey, *Leis. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510)* (Fax. 0761 415992). 10 Rec. Grds.—26.705 ac. Football pitches—10, cricket—1, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—2, putting green—1. Two leisure centres: swimming pool, sauna, solarium, squash courts, sports hall, bar.
- Warrington** (B) A. Stephenson, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., West Annexe, Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400)* (Fax. 0925 413449). 58 Rec. Grds. & open spaces—719 acres. Football/rugby pitches—60, cricket—2, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—11, bowling greens—21, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—3. Also Warrington Baths (4 pools), 6 leisure and recreation centres (2 jointly with Cheshire CC), marina. Indoor Tennis Centre, Urban Countryside Interpretive Ranger ServiceCentre.
- Warwick** D. G. Best, *Amen. Off., Regent Sq. Hse., Regent St., Leamington Spa, CV32 4UJ (0926 450000)* (Fax. 0926 451602). 16 Rec. Grds.—680 acres. Football pitches—24, rugby—2, cricket—4, cricket nets—2, tennis courts—26, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, all-weather pitch—1; leisure centres—2 (one in dual use with Town Council). Five swimming pools (1 outdoor), 1 recreation hall.
- Watford** (B) M. R. Bond, *BSc, Dir. of Leis., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400)* (Fax. 0923 249729). 13 Rec. Grds.—165.5 hect. Football pitches—22, rugby—5, cricket—8, cricket nets—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—42, bowling greens—5, putting greens—2, athletics tracks—1, netball pitches—2, swimming baths—3, croquet, archery, hurling, lacrosse, ski slope. Watford Leisure Centre: main hall, small hall, long room, poly-gym, 6 squash courts, climbing wall, floodlit synthetic turf area, adventure playgrounds, 4 community centres. Watford Springs leisure pool. Indoor bowls centre.
- Waveney** T. A. Oakes, *BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, Dist. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Mariners St., Lowestoft, NR32 1JT (0502 562111)* (Fax. 0502 514617). 4 Rec. Grds.—86 acres. Football pitches—15, cricket—7, cricket nets—1, hockey—4, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—6, Golf courses—4, putting greens—4, squash courts—4. Additional sports facilities provided by Parish Councils and Community Associations. Leisure centres—1. Total capital cost £1,280,000. 25m. covered pool, 4 squash courts, sports hall, weight training room, sauna suite and bar.
- Waverley** (B) M. Whittingham, *MA, MILAM, Leis. Servs. Man., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111)* (Fax. 0483 426338). 21 Rec. Grds.—1,000 acres. Football pitches—19, rugby—7, cricket—14, cricket nets—7, hockey—2, tennis courts—41, bowling greens—6, par 3 golf courses—2, athletic tracks—1, leisure centres—4.
- Wealden** A. T. Bartlett, *BSc, MILAM, NRPAA, Hd. of Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 2AX (0323 442666)* (Fax. 0323 840395). Uckfield Utopia Leisure Centre (joint provision with local school).

District Councils (continued)

- Hailsham Lagoon Leisure Centre (joint provision with local school). Goldsmiths Leisure Centre, Crowborough. Recreation grounds responsibility of Parish Councils.
- Wear Valley** L. Morgan, DMS, DPE, FILAM, MBIM, *Dir. Leis. & Tour., Civic Centre, Crook, DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660)*. 37 Rec. Grds.—253 acres approx. Football pitches—23, cricket—1, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—6, putting greens—3, leisure complexes—4. Sports centre with running track and field event facilities.
- Wellingborough (B)** P. E. Morrall, FILAM, Rec. & Amen. Off., *Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318)*. 7 Rec. Grds.—59.27 hect. Football pitches—18, cricket—5, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—3, putting greens—1, netball pitches—3, swimming baths. One dual-purpose sports hall: main sports hall, gymnasium, 5 floodlit tennis courts etc., bar, weight lifting, badminton, basketball, table tennis, climbing, cricket, golf, football, solarium, sauna. Multipurpose leisure centre.
- Welwyn Hatfield** B. S. Worthington, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Campus West, The Campus, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6BX (0707 339211) (Fax. 0707 339664)*. 4 Rec. Grds.—186 acres. Football pitches—11, cricket—3, hockey—6, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1 (with 3 squash courts), pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1, netball pitches—4, swimming pools—2 (1 outdoor). Also sailing, boating & model boating lakes (included in acreage shown above). Two major sports facilities of which one is managed by a Charitable Trust with the Council appointing members to the Trust's Executive Board.
- West Devon (B)** D. B. Inman, *Bor. Cmnty. Servs. Off., Kilworthy Pk., Drake Rd., Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840)*. One swimming pool and one leisure pool. Other facilities provided by parish councils.
- West Dorset** D. J. Prowse, *Leis. & Tour. Man., Leisure Centre, Coburg Rd., Dorchester, DT1 2HT (0305 66772)*. Multi-purpose sports hall, indoor pool, social area.
- West Lancashire** H. D. Paterson, MILAM, DMS, DRPL, *Hd. Leis. Servs., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177)*. 3 Rec. Grds., 3 Parks. Football pitches—48, & 4 all weather pitches, rugby—2, cricket—4, hockey—3, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—4, putting greens—2, 18-hole golf course, netball pitches—3, synthetic-grass floodlit sports pitch, 10 squash courts, 2 indoor swimming pools, 2 sports centres, 4 community centres and 12 meeting rooms. 2 Country parks, 4 countryside recreation areas.
- West Lindsey** A. Cavill, ARICS, MinstWM, *Tech. Servs. Off., 26 Spital Terr., Gainsborough, DN21 2HG (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810623)*. 9 Rec. Grds.—57.52 acres. Football pitches—3, rugby—1, cricket—1, hockey—1, one leisure centre, one sports hall.
- West Oxfordshire** J. Taylor, CEng, MICE, *Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941)*. One sports centre, 2 outdoor pools (sports grounds administered by town and parish councils).
- West Somerset** M. W. Ireland, CEng, MICE, *Tech. Off., 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022)*. One putting green.
- West Wiltshire** T. J. Savage, *Leis. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264)*. 4 Pks., 25 Rec. Grds.—59.35 hectares. Football pitches—11, tennis courts—15, putting greens—2, swimming pools—4. Dual-use sports centre, leisure centre and 5 civic/public halls.
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** J. R. Kemble, BSc(Eng), FICE, FIHT, *Bor. Eng., Mun. Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8TA (0305 761222)*. 9 Rec. Grds.—86 acres. Football pitches—20, cricket—5 (2 synthetic), hockey—5, tennis courts—18, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1.
- Winchester City** W. J. Ronan, BSc, DMS, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. Off., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365)*. 5 Rec. Grds.—60 acres. Football pitches—9, cricket—6, racket nets—2, hockey—6, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—1, netball pitches—2. Also angling and canoeing. Recreation centre, weight training room, practice hall, double main sports hall, 4 squash courts, bar/restaurant. Swimming pools—2, health suite, water slide.
- Windsor & Maidenhead (B) Royal** K. R. Clark, MILAM, MinstBRM, *Ch. Rec. Off., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003)*. 35 Rec. Grds.—361 acres. Football pitches—26, rugby—12, cricket—8, hockey—6, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—2, putting and mini-golf—3, athletics tracks—2, netball pitches—5, croquet lawn—1, rifle range, archery range, leisure Centre and leisure pool.
- Woking (B)** C. J. S. Elston, MIEH, FIH, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746)*. 12 Rec. Grds.—193.25 acres. Football pitches—24, cricket—10, cricket nets—2, hockey—10, tennis courts—26, bowling greens—5, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—1. One leisure centre. One indoor pool. Two dual-use sports centres.
- Wokingham** G. W. Bendall, DPE, MILAM, MBIM, Rec. & Amen. Off., *Council Offices, PO Box 155, Shute End, Wokingham, RG11 1NN (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078)*. 9 Rec. Grds.—100 acres. Football pitches—18, cricket—6, hockey—4, floodlit synthetic pitches—1, tennis courts—20, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—1. Two country parks, 3 outdoor swimming pools. Three sports centres, 4 fishing lakes.
- Woodspring** R. Acland, DLC, *Dir. Mkting. & Dev., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194)*. 23 Rec. Grds.—295 acres. Football pitches—24, rugby—10, cricket—11, hockey—14, tennis courts—26, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—6, open-air swimming pools, indoor pool, medicinal baths. Seven sports centres, Weston-super-Mare Tropicana pleasure beach.
- Worcester City** A. J. Audas, MA, FILAM, DipPRA, MBIM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3EW (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 20781)*. 10 Rec. Grds.—260 acres. Football pitches—26, rugby—1, cricket—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—5, putting greens—2, netball—15, lacrosse—1, swimming baths—1, horse racing. Two sports centres, one leisure centre, golf course.
- Worthing (B)** T. H. Griffiths, BSc, DLP, MILAM, *Bor. Cmnty. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, Sussex, BN11 1HQ (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552)*. 20 Rec. Grds.—200 acres. Football pitches—29 (1 astroturf), rugby—1, cricket—13, cricket nets—2 sets, hockey—6 (1 astroturf), tennis courts—22 (6 floodlit), bowling greens—11, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—5 + 1 "Mini", athletic tracks—1, netball courts—4 (floodlit), croquet lawn, leisure centres—2.
- Wrekin (The)** D. Parker, BA, MSc, *Dir. of Leis. & Cmnty. Servs., PO Box 211, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LA (0952 202263)*. 18 Parks/Rec. Grds.—1109 Hectares (inc. inf. open space). Football pitches—89, rugby—6, cricket—7, cricket nets—10, hockey—9, tennis courts—37, bowling greens—9, golf driving range and 6-hole golf course, putting greens—4, athletics tracks—5, netball pitches—16, swimming pools—4 (indoor), fishing, 3 leisure centres, 18 community/play centres, ice rink 1.
- Wychavon** P. Binney, *Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, WR10 1PT (0386 565000)*. 7 Rec. Grds.—126 acres. Football pitches—12, hockey—2, tennis courts—9, putting greens—2, swimming pools—4 (1 outdoor), all-weather pitch—1, squash courts—10, solarium—3, sauna & fitness rooms—3. Three sports and leisure centres.

- Wycombe** J. F. Porter, MinstBRM, MILAM, DMS, *Hd. Client Leis. Servs., Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421808)*. 11 Rec. Grds.—170 acres. Football pitches—31, rugby—8, cricket—8, hockey—5, tennis courts—3 grass 7 hard, bowling greens—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—7, outdoor swimming pool, leisure centres—2. Wycombe Sports Centre—swimming pool, learner pool, squash courts, multi-purpose sports hall for badminton, 5-a-side football, cricket net practice; basketball, sauna & solarium facilities, weight training, indoor bowls hall, synthetic turf pitch. Court Garden, Marlow—squash courts, badminton hall, theatre/hall; swimming pool, rifle range, tennis courts.
- Wyre (B)** S. Eastham, MinstBRM, MILAM, *Rec. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000)*. 11 Rec. Grds.—154 acres. Football pitches—22, rugby—2, cricket—3, cricket nets—2, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—17, golf courses—1 (9 hole), pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—4, netball pitches—2. Also 100 river yachting berths, launching areas—2, 2 model yacht lakes. Four sport and leisure centres, 2 swimming pools.
- Wyre Forest** S. Baldwin, MEd, MSc, DASE, FBIM, MILAM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., 99 Coventry St., Kidderminster, DY10 2BP (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 825181)*. 8 Rec. Grds.—250 acres, other than those administered by successor Town Councils. Football pitches—19, rugby—1, hockey—1, cricket—7, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—3, putting greens—1, netball—8. A sports centre, 2 Redgra football pitches, a floodlit running track and a hockey pitch are provided jointly by this Council and the Hereford and Worcester County Council. Three recreation centres, Leisure Centre & Sports Centre. One floodlit artificial turf surface.
- York City** P. J. Chesmore, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Red Hse., Duncombe Pl., York, YO1 2EF (0904 613161)*. 9 Rec. Grds.—108 acres. Football pitches—39, rugby—4, cricket—8, tennis courts—16, bowling greens—18, swimming pools—3, 2 netball pitches, one hockey pitch according to requirements. One sports centre, one community centre, and one leisure centre under construction.

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** P. N. H. Frost, MILAM, *Man. Seaboard & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086 253) (Fax. 0492 860490)*. 17 Rec. Grds.—225 acres. Football pitches—12, rugby—2, cricket—3, cricket nets—4, hockey—3, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—8, golf courses (leased)—5, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—5, model yacht ponds—2, paddling and boating pool—1, swimming pools (indoor)—2. One sports hall.
- Alyn and Deeside** D. J. Box, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd, CH5 4HB (0244 830127)*. 43 Rec. Grds.—380 acres. Football pitches—11, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—6. Also a floodlit all weather pitch suitable for football, tennis, netball, hockey etc., and ice rink and sports hall. Leisure centre—1.
- Arfon (B)** I. Lewis, BSc, BAArch, RIBA, *Ch. Tech. Off., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 1BN (0286 673113) (Fax. 0286 77136)*. 11 Rec. Grds.—32 acres. Football pitches—7, cricket—1, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—5, putting greens—1, floodlit multi-sports courts—4, Leisure Centre—1, swimming pool—1, Sports Centre—1.
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** D. Nash, *Dir. of Leis., Mun. Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255)*. 14 Rec. Grds.—331 acres. Football pitches—8, rugby—12, cricket—9, cricket nets—6, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—9, putting greens—1, leisure centres—5.
- Brecknock (B)** W. Davies, *Dep. Bor. Surv., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781)*. 11 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—8, rugby—6, cricket—2, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—5, putting greens—1, swimming pools—4, paddling pools—1. Six sports halls.
- Cardiff City** I. L. Davies, FILAM, *Dir. of Leis. & Amen., King George V Drive, Heath Pk., Cardiff, CF4 4EP (0222 751235)*. 38 Rec. Grds.—897 acres. Football pitches—98, rugby—48, cricket—19, hockey—12, baseball—43, tennis courts—90, artificial greens—1, ga elic football pitches—1, bowling greens—165, pitch & putt courses—3, putting greens—1, athletic track—1, multi-use floodlit areas—7, netball pitches—3 and 1 gymnasium with outdoor netball/soccer courts etc. attached, 7 swimming pools, 5 leisure centres, 4 community halls, 1 horse riding school, 1 boating lake.
- Carmarthen** D. A. Davies, BSc, MCI0B, MIMBM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567)*. One leisure centre, joint project with Dyfed CC. Carmarthen Park, Richmond Park and Park Hinds administered by Carmarthen TC.
- Ceredigion** J. G. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., 26 Bridge St., Aberystwyth SY23 1QA (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 615639)*. 8 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—9, rugby—2, cricket—1, mini hockey—2, tennis courts—17, bowling greens—3, putting greens—3, five-a-side pitch, basketball court, netball court. One recreation centre and one multi-purpose leisure centre, both jointly funded.
- Colwyn (B)** L. D. Conaway, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Leis. & Econ. Dev., Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637)*. 2 Rec. Grds.—82 acres. Football pitches—12, cricket—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—6, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—2, floodlit athletic tracks—1. Two leisure centres.
- Cynon Valley (B)** E. Hitchens, DMS, MILAM, DipIBRM, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glam, CF45 4EU (0443 472461) (Fax. 0443 476012)*. 14 Rec. Grds.—275 app. acres. Football pitches—26, rugby pitches—9, cricket pitches—7, cricket nets—2, tennis courts—17, bowling greens—7, putting greens—1, netball pitches—2, floodlit, artificial sports areas—3, leisure centres—3 (Total capital cost £1,000,000). Abercynon Sports Centre, Aberdare Swimming Pool, Michael Sobell Sports Centre together provide for at least twenty-five indoor sports with swimming and gymnasium activities.
- Delyn (B)** M. Hornby, BA, MSc, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Coleshill St., Holywell, CH8 7LY (0352 710710) (Fax. 0352 712399)*. 18 Rec. Grds.—230 acres. Football pitches—10, rugby—1, cricket—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—5, swimming baths—3, leisure centres—3, multi purpose synthetic grass pitch—1.
- Dinefwr (B)** J. L. Rees, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. Eng. & Rec., Units 27 and 28, Glanamman Managed Workshops, Tabernaclle Rd., Glanamman, Ammanford, SA18 2YB (0269 822811) (Fax. 0269 826423)*. 6 Rec. Grds.—67 acres. Football pitches—8, rugby—8, cricket—4, tennis courts—20, bowling greens—4, putting greens—2.

Wales District Councils (continued)

- Dwyfor** R. M. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., *Swyddfeydd y Cyngor, Pwllheli*, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax: 0758 613265). 3 Rec. Grds. & 1 Leisure Centre—15½ acres. Football pitches—1, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, putting greens—2, all weather tr. pitch also boating & sailing harbourage—2.
- Glyndwr** P. Quirk, Ch. Tech. & Hous. Off., *Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin*, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax: 082 42 5026). 13 Rec. Grds.—15.2 acres. Football pitches—2, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1, squash courts—2, sports halls—1.
- Islwyn** (B) G. Hodges, *Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent*, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax: 0495 222468). 33 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—29, rugby—18, cricket—7, cricket nets—7, hockey—2, tennis courts—16, bowling greens—9, outdoor swimming pools—1. Five joint-provision leisure centres.
- Llanelli** (B) D. K. Bannister, *MILAM, Parks Man., Ty Elwyn, Llanelli*, SA15 3AP (0554 741100). 22 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—26, rugby—14, cricket—9, tennis courts—29, bowling greens—8, putting greens—2, netball pitches—2, crazy golf—2.
- Lliw Valley** (B) A. J. Owen, FIH, Dir. of Amen., *Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea*, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax: 0792 890588). 19 Rec. Grds.—174.6 acres. Football pitches—28, rugby—18, cricket—5, hockey—4, tennis courts—24, bowling greens—7, indoor swimming pools—2. Two multi-facility leisure centres.
- Meirionnydd** J. L. Fisher, DipArch, ARIBA, Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., *Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd*, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax: 0341 423984). 5 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—3, tennis courts—22, bowling greens—5, putting greens—5, indoor swimming pools—1, Leisure Centre—1.
- Merthyr Tydfil** (B) F. Ryder, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., *Leisure Services Dept., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil*, CF47 8AN (0685 3201). 7 Rec. Grds.—213 acres. Football pitches—19, rugby—9, cricket—2, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt—1, netball pitches—1, swimming pools—2. One leisure centre (total capital cost £1m), with 6-rinks bowling hall, two-court main hall, ancillary halls, squash courts, weight training, sauna solarium suite, bar, cafeteria, outside playing fields. Three community centres.
- Monmouth** M. J. Harbinson, DMA, FCIS, DTS, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., *Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool*, NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax: 0495 762329). Recreation grounds and leisure centres at Abergavenny, Caldicot, Chepstow and Monmouth, joint use community centres at Usk and Raglan, also recreation grounds in some villages/communities.
- Montgomeryshire** E. G. Carswell, Dir. Tech. Servs., *Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool*, Powys, SY21 7AS (0938 2828). 2 Rec. Grds.—48 acres. Football pitches—1, rugby—1, cricket—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—5. One sports centre, one swimming pool.
- Neath** (B) S. O'Donovan, Asst. Dir., *Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Neath, West Glam.*, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax: 0639 633785). 9 Rec. Grds.—47 acres. Football pitches—10, rugby—5, cricket—5, cricket nets—6, hockey—3, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—6, squash courts—5.
- Newport** (B) A. G. Ropke, Dir. of Leis. Servs., *Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent*, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax: 0633 244721). 23 Rec. Grds.—262 acres. Football pitches—50, rugby—10, cricket—8, hockey—1, tennis courts—21, bowling greens—5, golf courses—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, baseball pitches—14, swimming baths—2 (with Sauna and Turkish suites), community halls—12 including Newport Centre with conference and concert facilities. Also fishing (coarse) Tredegar House Lake (8 acres), Mon & Brecon canal, Llanwrtyd and Woodstock ponds. Five leisure centres.
- Ogwr** (B) C. G. Harris, CEng, MICE, MIHT, FBIM, Bor. Tech. Off., *PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend*, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax: 0656 668126). 45 Rec. Grds.—321 acres. Football pitches—54, rugby—36, cricket—22, hockey—2, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—15, putting greens—1, athletics tracks—2.
- Port Talbot** (B) P. G. Collins, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHE, Bor. Eng., *Env. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Port Talbot*, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax: 0639 899930). 7 Rec. Grds.—240 acres. Facilities for football, rugby, cricket, tennis, bowling and putting. 2 leisure centres with facilities for sport and entertainment.
- Preseli, Pembrokeshire** F. B. Fisher, Dir. Wks., *Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest*, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax: 0437 760703). Football pitches—3, rugby—3, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—3. One sports centre.
- Radnorshire** L. Cartwright, FIEH, Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., *The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells*, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax: 0597 822167). 4 Rec. Grds.—25 acres. Football pitches—4, rugby—2, tennis courts—11, bowling greens—6, sports centres—2.
- Rhondda** (B) I. Hill, BEd, *Leis. Servs. Off., Rhondda Sports Centre, Gelligaled Pk., Ystrad, Rhondda*, CF41 7SY (0443 434093). 21 Rec. Grds.—217 acres. Football pitches—12, rugby—3, cricket—1, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—13, golf courses—1, leisure centres—1. Total capital cost £1,000,000. The Rhondda Sports Centre caters for archery, athletic training, badminton, basketball, bowls, boxing, cricket, fencing, five-a-side football, golf, gymnastics, hockey—indoor, judo, karate, keepfit, league of health and beauty, netball, roller skating, squash, swimming (life saving, water polo, diving, canoeing, sub aqua diving), table tennis, tennis, trampolining, volleyball, weight training, weight lifting, wrestling, yoga, ballroom dancing, ballet, aikido, bridge, chess, tug-of-war.
- Rhuddall** (B) W. D. Ward, DipTech, MILAM, Bor. Tour. & Leis. Off., *Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl*, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax: 0745 345125). 7 Rec. Grds.—380 acres. Football pitches—10, rugby—2, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—8, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—4, rounders pitches—4, leisure centres—3, roller skating rink, suncentre and leisure pool, leisure park for water sports, indoor swimming pools—3, BMX track—1.
- Rhymney Valley** I. Brimble, Prin. Leis. & Amen. Servs. Off., *Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed*, CF8 7SF (0443 815580) (Fax: 0443 816832). 30 Rec. Grds.—350 acres. Football pitches—39, rugby—19, cricket—6, cricket nets—7 (indoor), hockey—3, tennis courts—49, bowling greens—9, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1 (cinder), redgra playing areas—4, leisure centres—6. 3 of the centres are joint use facilities and are situated on school campus sites.
- South Pembrokeshire** F. J. Mountney, CEng, MICE, Dir. Wks. & Servs., *West Llanion Depot, Stockwell Rd., Pembroke Dock*, SA72 6DY (0646 683122) (Fax: 0646 686143). 2 Rec. Grds.—6 acres. Football pitches—2, cricket—2.
- Swansea City** D. A. Minster, Dir. Leis. Servs., *The Guildhall, Swansea*, SA1 4PE (0792 302491) (Fax: 0792 302408). Football pitches—75, rugby—16, cricket—27, hockey—14, tennis courts—88, bowling greens—17, pitch & putt courses—1, netball—19, crazy golf—2, boating lakes—1, lido—1, leisure centres—1, joint-use leisure centres—3, 8-court tennis centre, athletics stadium, swimming baths.
- Taff-Ely** (B) J. D. O'Callaghan, BSc(Hons), MILAM, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., *County Bldgs., 37 Mill St., Pontypridd*, CF37 2TU (0443 406441) (Fax: 0443 493920). 26 Rec. Grds.—250 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—14, dual use rugby soccer—6, cricket—7, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—6, pitch & putt courses—1, swimming pools—4 (3 indoor), leisure centres—3, community centres—25, theatre—1, cinema 1, art gallery 1.

- Torfaen (B)** G. T. John, *Dir. Rec. & Leis., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513)*. 283 hect. Football pitches—42; rugby 7, cricket—5, hockey—1, bowling greens—7, tennis courts—23, putting greens—2, pitch & putt—1, golf course (9-hole)—1, crazy golf courses—5, netball pitches—2, boating, fishing. Six leisure centres (three joint managed with county).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** (a) C. Crayford, *FlintBRM, MILAM, MBIM*; (b) R. A. Davies, *FILAM, DipPRA, (a) Ch. Leis. Off.; (b) Ch. Parks & Rec. Off., Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566)*. 8 Rec. Grds.—124 acres. Football pitches—36; rugby—9, cricket—7, hockey—3, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—7, pitch & putt—2, athletics tracks—1, netball pitches—1, swimming pools—4 (3 indoor). One sports centre, 4 leisure centres, floodlit all-weather pitch, boules/petanque—1.
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** W. H. Crompton, *Ch. Parks Off., Rhosyllen Hse., Rhosyllen, Wrexham, Clwyd (0978 355755) (Fax. 0978 290091)*. W. Davies, *Ch. Rec. & Leis. Off., Plas Madoc Leisure Centre, Acrefair, Wrexham (0978 821600) (Fax. 0978 290091)*. 81 Rec. Grds.—532 acres. Football pitches—34, tennis courts—25, bowling greens—10, pitch & putt courses—1, athletic tracks—1, squash courts—2, 9-hole golf course. Ty Mawr country park (50 Ac.).
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** O. G. Jones, *MEd, DipPE, Dir. Leis., Plas Arthur Leisure Centre, Llangefni, Isle of Anglesey, LL77 7LY (0248 724701) (Fax. 0248 750032)*. 2 Rec. Grds.—4 acres. Tennis courts—10, bowling greens—4, novelty golf—1, 9-hole golf course, synthetic football pitch and grandstand—4, leisure centres—4. Total capital cost £4,500,000. With facilities available to the public for swimming, squash, sports hall, fitness room and multi-purpose room.

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Lothian** R. A. J. Moodie, *BArch., DipTP, ARIAS, MRTPI, Dep. Dir. Plan., 12 St. Giles St., Edinburgh, EH1 1PT (031 229 9292) (Fax. 031 469 3878)*. Generally a District Council function, but the Regional Council does own the Hillend Ski Centre, opened in October 1966, and one of the world's largest artificial ski slopes with main slopes, nursery slope, grass slopes, chair lifts and tow. Also Port Edgar water sports centre and marina at South Queensferry.
- Strathclyde** D. M. Skelley, *Dir., Clyde Muirshiel Regional Park, Barnbrock Farm, Kilbarchan, PA10 2DZD (0505 614791) (Fax. 0698 52925)*. Two regional parks. Strathclyde Regional Park—1,700 acres and man-made loch 200 acres. Clyde Muirshiel Regional Park, 30,000 acres, containing country parks, Castle Semple loch and beaches.
- Tayside** E. G. Searle, *Dir. Plan., Tayside Hse., Crichton St. Dundee, DD1 3RB (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303013)*. A. B. Watson, *Dir. Educ., (address as above)* Regional parks and sailing/angling facilities at reservoirs, and educational recreation centres.

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** —, *Dir. Educ. & Rec. Servs., Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY (0856 3535)*. 3 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—14, rugby—3, hockey—3, tennis courts—7, putting greens—1. Two sports centres.
- Shetland** J. P. Nicolson, *Dir. of Leis. & Rec., Hill La, Lerwick, Shetland, ZE1 0HB (0595 3535) (Fax. 0505 5224)*. Outdoor pitches—19, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—1, golf courses—2 (one 18-hole), putting greens—1, swimming pools—7, multicourts—17, games halls—7. Five sports centres.
- Western Isles** N. D. Galbraith, *Dir. of Educ., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349)*. 1 Rec. Grd.—2 acres. Football pitches—5, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—1, putting greens—1, leisure centres—1. Total capital cost £250,000. Swimming pool and games hall with assorted facilities, 4 trainer pools (school and community use).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** I. G. Gerrie, *Man. Dir. Contract Servs. Org., 38 Powis Terr., Aberdeen, AB9 2RF (0224 480281) (Fax. 0224 487807)*. 24 Rec. Grds.—1,514.5 hectares approx. Football pitches—78, rugby—3, cricket—11, cricket nets—6, hockey—14, tennis courts—49, bowling greens—20, golf courses—7, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—11. Indoor facilities: badminton courts—22, tennis courts—5, 5-a-side football—5, bowling rinks—20.
- Angus** M. P. Graham, *Dir. of Parks & Rec., 5 The Cross, Forfar, DD8 1BX (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 67158)*. 53 Rec. Grds.—355 hectares. Football pitches—50, rugby—2, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—3, pitch & putt courses—4, putting greens—11, trampolines—25, table tennis—2, sailing—1, flyfishing—1, boating—1, crazy putting—3. Leisure centres—3, community centre, 7 halls and 2 swimming pools, 2 running tracks.
- Annan and Eskdale** D. T. Bogie, *Dir. Envl. & Leis. Servs., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876)*. 25 Rec. Grds.—113 acres. Football pitches—17 + 8 kickabouts, rugby—6, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—1, putting greens—3, athletics tracks—2, swimming pool, trim track, boating, shooting and fishing.
- Argyll and Bute** T. McKay, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, Argyll, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956)*. 3 Rec. Grds.—80 acres. Football pitches—24, rugby—3, hockey—1, tennis courts—1, putting greens—10, athletic tracks—2, trampolines—11, shinty pitches—3, swimming pools—4. One sports centre.
- Badenoch and Strathspey** R. Stuart, *Projects Dev. Off., Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004)*. Rec. Grd.—1.25 hectares. Football pitches—1, tennis courts—4, putting greens—2.
- Banff and Buchan** G. K. Carling, *DPE, Dir. of Leis. & Rec., 1 Church St., Macduff, AB4 1US (0261 32861)*. 14 Rec. Grds.—12.5 acres. Football pitches—25, cricket—2, rugby—2, hockey—3, tennis courts—17, bowling greens—5, putting greens—6, badminton courts—6, squash courts—4, swimming pools: indoor—4, outdoor—3.

Scotland District Councils (continued)

- Beardsden and Milngavie** A. Copeland, *Parks Supt.*, 1 Grange Av., Milngavie, G62 8DA (041-942 2262). 6 Rec. Grds.—64 40 acres. Football pitches—13, rugby—4, tennis courts—3. One multi-purpose sports centre also skating pond.
- Berwickshire** N. C. Rhind, *Dir. Envl. Servs.*, 44 Newtown St., Duns, TD11 3AU (0361 82600) (Fax. 0361 83711). Eyemouth Swimming pool.
- Caithness** J. W. Robertson, *Dir. Leis. & Rec.*, Council Offices, Market Sq., Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481). 18 Rec. Grds.—60 acres. Football pitches—18, rugby—2, tennis courts—9, squash courts—4, bowling greens—3, golf courses—4, putting greens—3, rifle ranges—3, swimming pool—1, ind. centres—2.
- Clackmannan** D. Bloomer, *Leis. Servs. Man.*, Speirs Centre, 29 Primrose St., Alloa FK10 1JJ (0259 213131). 29 Rec. Grds.—164.1 hectares. Football pitches—15, two leisure centres, one gymnastic training centre.
- Clydebank** I. C. McAdam, *Ch. Amen. Off.*, District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041 952 0573). Football pitches—14, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, tennis courts—13, bowling greens—5, golf courses—1, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, jogging track.
- Clydesdale** T. D. Harding, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, District Council Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546). 42 Rec. Grds.—269 51 acres. Football pitches—51, hockey—1, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—7, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—12, athletic tracks—2. Four sports centres.
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** M. McMahon, *DipPhysEd, CertEd, Dist. Rec. & Leis. Off.*, Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ (0236 221331). 2 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—16, tennis courts—16, bowling greens—8, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—4, table tennis—6, roller skating rinks—2. Tryst Sports Centre—251 m pool, improves pool, teaching pool, sauna and solarium suite, 4 squash courts, two-court main hall, conditioning gym and amenity rooms, indoor bowling stadium. Also trimtrack, outdoor centre, country park, fishing & boating lochs.
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** B. Walker, *Man.*, Dept. of Pks. & Cem., Council Off., Lugar, Cumnock KA18 3JQ (0290 22111). D. Hemmings, *OBE, DPA, FBIM, Ch. Exec./Dir. Admin.*, as above 5 Rec. Grds.—315 acres. Football pitches—22, rugby—3, tennis courts—5, golf courses—2, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—3, games halls—6, swimming pools (indoor)—1 (outdoor)—2, bowling stadium.
- Cunninghame** A. Weir, *Hd Outdoor Leis. Servs.*, Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166). Football pitches—63, rugby—6, cricket—2, hockey—3, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—12, golf courses—3, pitch & putt courses—3, driving range—1, putting greens—15, athletic tracks—6, squash courts—3. Leisure centres—2.
- Dumbarton** I. C. Williams, *Sports & Leis. Man.*, Castle St., Dumbarton, G82 1JY (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 61851). 11 Rec. Grds.—128.5 acres. Football pitches—38, rugby—4, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—9, putting greens—5, athletic tracks—2, netball pitches—1, rifle range—1, outdoor skating pond—1, crazy golf—1. One leisure centre, two swimming pools.
- Dundee City** A. Stuart, *Leis. & Rec. Man.*, Olympia, Earl Grey Pl., Dundee DD1 4DE (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 25897). 48 Rec. Grds.—1,448 acres. Football pitches—69, rugby—6, cricket—9, hockey—13, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—12, golf courses—3, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—5, athletic tracks—1, netball pitches—3, crazy golf—2, table tennis—2, trampolines—2, all-weather porous pitches—4. 2 swimming & leisure centres, saunas, 3 sports centres, 4 squash courts & wildlife centre.
- Dunfermline** N. Turner, *Ch. Rec. Off.*, Carnegie Centre, Pilmuir St., Dunfermline, KY12 0QE (0383 723211) (Fax. 0383 620761). G. Dickson, *Gen. Man Parks & Amen.*, Elgin St., Dunfermline, KY12 7SH (0383 731066) (Fax. 0383 620761). 8 Rec. Grds.—90 hectares. 1 multi-purpose Athletics stadium. Football pitches—52, tennis courts—24, bowling greens—3, putting greens—10. Two leisure centres, sports hall, 23 community centres, 3 civic halls.
- East Kilbride** T. P. Crutenden, *Dir. of Leis. Servs.*, Civic Centre, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G74 1AB (03552 71277) (Fax. 03552 45548). 13 Rec. Grds.—225 acres. Football pitches—26 (2 floodlit), rugby—3, hockey—3, tennis courts—15, synthetic multi-court—1, bowling greens—8, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—2, leisure centres—5. 6 games halls, 6 squash courts, 4 gymnasia, 2 conditioning rooms, general purposes room, cafeteria and creche. Swimming pool, learner pool, sauna, sunray suite, Turkish bath.
- East Lothian** R. A. P. Mellor, *DipComm&YW, Dir. Leis. Servs., Rec. & Tourism*, Brunton Hall, Musselburgh, EH21 6AE (031 665 3711) (Fax. 031 665 7495). 39 Rec. Grds.—325 acres. Football pitches—42, rugby—12, cricket—3, hockey—5, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—8, golf courses (18-hole)—4, (9-hole)—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—13, athletic tracks—1, sports centres—2. Carpet bowling, tennis, trampolining, indoor football, netball, squash, badminton, weight training, indoor hockey, artificial ski-slope. Two indoor, 2 outdoor swimming pools, 2 community centres.
- Eastwood** D. J. Molyneux, *Ch. Rec. Off.*, Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG (041 638 6511/1101) (Fax. 041 620 0884). 10 Rec. Grds.—42 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—2, cricket—3, cricket nets—1, hockey—2, athletic tracks—1, leisure centres—2.
- Edinburgh City** R. Vinnicombe, *Client Man.*, 17 Waterloo Pl., Edinburgh, EH1 3BG (031 557 1265) (Fax. 031 557 9182). 57 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—106, rugby—16, cricket—7, hockey—3, tennis courts—32, bowling greens—30, golf courses—6, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—6, athletic tracks—2. Six multi-facility sports centres. Royal Commonwealth pool, 7 district swimming centres, caravan/camping site, countryside interpretation centre.
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** M. Halls, *FREHS, FRSH, MinstWM, Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, District Council Chambers, PO Box 4, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003). I. Yates, *BA, MILAM, DMS, Dir. Leis. & Rec. Man.*, as above 20 Rec. Grds.—240 acres. Football pitches—12, rugby—9, cricket—1, hockey—5, tennis courts—12, golf courses—2, putting greens—3, swimming pools—2 (1 with fitness suite), all-weather athletics track.
- Falkirk** A. Howson, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Kilns Hse., Kilns Rd., Falkirk (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356). 99 Rec. Grds.—2,510 acres. Football pitches—121, rugby—10, cricket—1, hockey—8, tennis courts—15, bowling greens—1, golf courses—1, pitch & putt—4, putting greens—6, athletics tracks—3, ski slope, 4 sports centres, 1 sports stadium, trimtrack, 2 swimming pools, 3 boating lakes, 3 trampoline areas, equestrian area, 2 sports and social halls, 1 leisure centre.
- Glasgow City** B. Connolly, *Dir. of Parks & Rec.*, 20 Trongate, Glasgow, G1 5ES (041 227 5058) (Fax. 041-227 5551). 85 Parks & Rec. Grds.—2,100 Ha. approx. Playing fields—158, cricket—4, tennis courts—87, bowling greens—57, golf courses—7, pitch & putt courses—4, putting greens—17, athletic tracks—6, crazy golf—2, multi-purpose courts—5, netball/basketball—1, croquet—2, playgrounds—300, sports centres—11, swimming pools—15, recreation centres—16.
- Gordon** J. S. McDonald, *Dir. of Leis. & Rec.*, Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285). 24 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—25, rugby—6, cricket—6, cricket nets—2, tennis courts—19, crazy golf—1, putting greens—2.
- Hamilton** A. Whitfield, *DMS, FILAM, PECert, Dir. of Leis. & Rec.*, 207-209 Quarry St., Hamilton, ML3 6QD (06982 282323)

- (Fax. 0698 284660). 21 Rec. Grds.—835 acres. Football pitches—36, rugby—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—3, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1 (9 hole), pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, leisure centres—2, facilities available: swimming pool, sports hall, conditioning room, sauna/solarium, squash. Synthetic floodlit playing surface.
- Inverclyde** J. A. Douglas, DPE, DMS, MBIM, FILAM, *Dir. Rec. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LQ (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101)*. 23 Rec. Grds.—650 acres. Football pitches—29, rugby—5, cricket—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—6, golf courses—1, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—5, athletics tracks—1, sports/recreation centres—3, community centres—5, swimming pools—3 (1 outdoors), play areas—90.
- Inverness** A. J. Jones, BED., MED., MILAM, *Dir. Leis. & Rec., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 232813)*. 12 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—14, rugby—2, cricket—2, hockey—3, shinty—1, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—4, golf courses—1 (18-hole), miniature golf courses—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—1, trampolines centre, kick-about pitches—16, playgrounds—95, stadia enclosed—3, swi boating ponds, keep-fit mming pool—1, learners pool—1, saunas, jacuzzis, mini gyms, boating ponds, keep-fit circuit, paddling pool, caravan and camping site.
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** N. H. Fowler, DLC, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Dir. of Leis., Civic Centre, John Dickie St., Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829)*. 12 Rec. Grds.—170 acres. Football pitches—38, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—4, golf courses—2, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—2, crazy golf—1, trampolines—5, indoor sports halls—2, country park. Leisure centre managed by trust on which council is represented. Boating Pond—1.
- Kincardine and Deeside** J. Wombell, *Leis. & Rec. Off., Viewmount, Arduith Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549)*. 37 Rec. Grds.—295 acres. Football pitches—31, rugby—1, cricket—3, cricket nets—2, hockey—4, tennis courts—22, bowling greens—grass 11, all-weather 5, putting greens—4, swimming pool (outdoor)—1, quiting pitch—1, indoor bowling—11, badminton—3, crazy golf—2, trampolines—2. Leisure centre with games hall and swimming pool. Sports centres.
- Kirkcaldy** N. McRae, ACIS, *Dir. of Leis. & Rec., Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1KW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951)*. 69 Rec. Grds.—1,183 acres. Football pitches—58, rugby—11, cricket—3, hockey—3, shinty—1, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—15, golf courses—4, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—12, five-a-side football, athletic tracks—1, swimming pools—2, crazy golf courses—3, trampolines—18, table tennis courts—3, leisure centres—1. facilities available at *Savoy Sports Centre, Byron St., Methil* are badminton, judo, basketball, soccer, athletics.
- Kyle and Carrick** D. T. Roy, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., 30 Miller Rd., Ayr, KA7 2AY (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 267813)*. 39 Rec. Grds.—1,109 acres. Football pitches—44, rugby—7, cricket—1, hockey—8, tennis courts—28, bowling greens—11, golf courses—8, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—23, athletic tracks—1, pony riding tracks—2, all-weather pitches—2, swimming pools—4.
- Lochaber** J. Cormack, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. Servs., Lochaber Hse., Fort William (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016)*. 3 Rec. Grds.—14 acres. Football pitches—6, rugby—3, shinty—2, tennis courts—2, putting greens—1, swimming pools—1, crazy golf.
- Midlothian** J. A. L. Gilfillan, MA, DipEd., *Dir. of Rec. & Leis., Eskdail Ct., Dalkeith, Midlothian, EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598)*. 28 Rec. Grds.—253 acres. Football pitches—38, rugby—4, tennis courts—21, bowling greens—4, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—5, indoor bowling stadia—1, BMX tracks—8. Also one all-weather pitch suitable for hockey/football. Six leisure centres, 19 pavilions, nine-hole golf course.
- Monklands** J. A. Dempsey, *Dir. of Leis. & Rec., Council Offices, Bank St., Airdrie, ML6 6AF (0236 41431) (Fax. 0236 28191)*. 149 Rec. Grds.—1,100 acres. Football pitches—41 (14 all-weather), rugby—8, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, hockey—3, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—9, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—4, athletic centre (all-weather)—1, floodlit synthetic surface—2, crazy golf—2, fishing, boating & yachting lochs—2, trampolines—3, leisure centres—2, sports barn—1, community centres—25. Country park and pursuits centre.
- Moray** R. Cherry, *Dir. of Rec., 30-32 High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183)*. Football pitches—30, rugby—3, cricket—4, hockey—6, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—7, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—6, athletic tracks—1, indoor swimming pools—4. Six caravan sites and a country estate. Fishing lochs—3, outdoor centre—1.
- Motherwell** N. Turner, *Dir. Leis. Servs., PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125)*. 72 Rec. Grds.—635 acres. Football pitches—69, rugby—1, cricket—1, bowling greens—6, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—1. Two Swimming Pools, 3 Sports Centres, and 2 Leisure Centres.
- Nairn** A. M. Cook, MRSH MREHS, *Dir. Tech. Servs., The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU (0667 55522) (Fax. 0667 52056)*. 6 Rec. Grds.—250 acres. Football pitches—5, rugby—1, cricket—1, tennis courts—6, golf courses—2, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1, BMX track, indoor swimming pool.
- Nithsdale** R. J. Herd, *Customer Servs. Man., Loreburn Hall, Newall Terr., Dumfries, DG1 1LN 4EX (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225)*. 23 Rec. Grds.—70.35 hectares. Football pitches—25, cricket—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—4, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1. *Loreburn Hall*: suitable for exhibitions, conferences and concerts and indoor recreational activities, including badminton and football training.
- North-East Fife** A. C. Kydd, *Dir. of Rec., Country Bldgs., Cupar, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016)*. 45 Parks/Rec. Grds.—1,000 acres. Football pitches—33, hockey—1, tennis courts—22, bowling greens—3, putting greens—12. Also *Waterstone Crook Sports Centre*, Cupar indoor swimming pool and sports centre—1. Craigtoun Country Park, St. Andrews. Leisure Centre/Botanic Garden.
- Perth and Kinross** M. B. Wood, *Dir. Leis. & Rec. Dept., 3 High St., Perth PH1 5JU (0738 39911)*. Parks and 6 Rec. Grds.—1060 acres. Football pitches—50, rugby—4, cricket—9, shinty—1, hockey—7, lacrosse—1, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—9, putting greens—7, pitch & putt—3, golf course—1, paddling pools—7, boating ponds—2, community centres—2, public halls—12, caravan parks—2, country walks—7, children's playgrounds—153. Leisure pool, sports centre and 2 recreation centres.
- Renfrew** D. S. McKenzie, DMS, DipYSC, MICE, *Dir. of Sports & Leis., Mun. Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-840 2148)*. Football pitches—119, rugby—1, cricket—3, hockey—3, tennis courts—19, bowling greens—15, golf courses—1, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—10, athletic tracks—1, synthetic pitches—1, squash courts—10, crazy golf—1; leisure centres—2. Facilities available are games hall, 5 squash courts, amenities room, sauna, gymnasium, 25 metre swimming pool, learners pool and 5 swimming pools with saunas.
- Ross and Cromarty** J. Watt, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63510)*. 4 parks, 9 golf courses, 3 swimming pools, 5 leisure centres, 9 halls.
- Roxburgh** J. J. McLaren, FREHS, MIEH, *Dir. Tech. Servs., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526)*. 8 Rec. Grds.—143 acres. Football pitches—8, rugby—11, cricket—2, cricket nets—1, hockey—4, tennis courts—10, bowling greens—1, putting greens—3, swimming pools—2, also trampolines, table tennis, crazy

Scotland District Councils (continued)

- golf. *Teviotdale Leisure Centre*: leisure pool, 3 squash courts, sauna, solarium & fitness room, bar, cafeteria and adjacent indoor bowling stadium.
- Skye and Lochalsh** Mrs M. Jameson, *Leis. Servs. Man., Isle of Skye Swimming Pool, Portree, Isle of Skye, IV51 9EP (0478 2341)*. Football pitches—4 (also one used as a shinty pitch), swimming pool at Portree.
- Stewartry** W. P. Davidson, *Dir. Envl. Hlth. & Leis. Servs., Cannonwalls, High St., Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005)*. 5 Rec. Grds.—12 acres. Football pitches—7, tennis courts—2, putting greens—2, multi-purpose play area—1.
- Stirling** S. D. Mackenzie, *Exec. Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Beechwood Hse., St. Ninians Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HE (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 62617)*. 15 Rec. Gdns.—300 acres. Football pitches—20, tennis courts—10, putting—2, crazy golf course—1, all-weather play areas—1, river/loch angling. *Rainbow Slides Leisure Centre, Annfield Leisure Stadium* (including outdoor and weather pitch).
- Strathkelvin** W. H. Barrow, *Dir. Leis. & Rsres., 14 Springfield Rd., Bishopbriggs, Glasgow, G64 1PQ (041-772 3210) (Fax. 041-762 0934)*. 6 Rec. Grds.—79 acres. Football pitches—36, cricket—1, cricket nets—1, hockey—2, tennis courts—3, bowling greens—1, putting greens—2, athletic tracks—2, sports centres—1. Total capital cost £800,000. *The Bishopbriggs Sports Centre* offers a wide variety of pursuits such as aikido, archery, athletics (training), badminton, basketball, bowling (carpet), boxing, canoeing (training), cricket (practice), cycling (rollers), dance and movement, fencing, five-a-side football, golf (practice), gymnastics, indoor hockey, judo, karate, keep fit, kendo, lawn tennis, netball, rugby (training), squash, swimming, table tennis, trampolining, volleyball, weight training and lifting, wrestling, yoga.
- Sutherland** D. J. Munro, *Dist. Amen. Off., District Offices, Golspie, KW10 6RB (04083 3192) (Fax. 04083 3120)*. Football pitches—1, rugby—1, tennis courts—1, swimming pools—1.
- Tweeddale** J. Cook, *Dir. Hous. & Envl. Servs., District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153)*. 9 Rec. Grds.—200 acres. Football pitches—16, rugby—3, cricket—1, tennis courts—7, golf courses—1, putting greens—5, swimming pool—1, fitness centre—1.
- West Lothian** J. B. Helliwell, *BSc, Hd. Leis. Servs., County Bldgs., Linlithgow, West Lothian, EH49 7EZ (0506 843121) (Fax. 0506 847824)*. 43 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—76, rugby—2, American football—1, tennis courts—33, bowling greens—6, synthetic athletics track and decathlon track, putting greens—8. Three sports centres. Eight floodlit training areas, 9-hole golf course, 9-hole par 3 golf course, 4 BMX tracks, 4 swimming pools.
- Wigtown** S. S. Atkinson, *FRSH, MREHIS, MIMT, Interim Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Council Offices, Church St., Stranraer, DG9 7JQ (0776 2151)*. 36 Rec. Grds.—31.90 hectares. Football pitches—23, cricket—1, tennis courts—2, putting greens—2.

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Antrim (B)** A. L. Money Penny, *Dir. of Rec., Antrim Forum, Lough Rd., Antrim, BT41 4DQ (084 94 64131)*. 7 Rec. Grds.—297 acres. Football pitches—11, rugby—4, cricket—1, hockey—3, tennis courts—6, bowling greens—2, golf courses—1, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—1. *Antrim Forum*: 2 swimming pools, squash courts, sauna and solarium, weight training, multi-purpose indoor sports areas, outdoor facilities include 3 tennis courts, 4 soccer pitches, an all-weather floodlit pitch, international athletics track and an adventure playground. Seven community/recreation centres, one arts centre, marina, pleasure cruiser.
- Ards (B)** J. McKnight, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co. Down, BT23 4AP (0247 812215)*. 22 Rec. Grds.—160 acres. Football pitches—25, rugby—2, cricket—2, cricket nets—2, hockey—4, tennis courts—14, bowling greens—2, putting greens—2, netball—1, 9-court squash centre, 2 leisure centres.
- Armagh** J. F. C. Sanderson, *Leis. & Tour. Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246)*. 8 Rec. Grds.—50 acres. Football pitches—13, tennis courts—7, bowling greens—3. One leisure centre.
- Ballymena (B)** D. Allen, *DipPhysEd, Ch. Rec. Off., Rec. Dept., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AB (0266 44111)*. Football pitches—25, hockey—3, tennis courts—8, bowling greens—3, putting—1, golf driving range—1, crazy golf—1, athletics tracks—1, all-weather pitches—4 (1 floodlit), stock car, kart, BMX tracks, squash courts—6, sports hall. One multi-facility leisure centre.
- Ballymoney (B)** W. J. Paul, *BA, DMS, Ch. Rec. & Amen. Off., Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ (02656 62280) (Fax. 02656 65150)*. Recreation centre, 8 recreation areas, 15 play areas, 1 riverside park, marina and caravan park.
- Banbridge** M. Reith, *Leis. & Tour. Off., Civic Bldg., Downshire Rd., Banbridge, Co. Down, BT32 3JY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595)*. 2 Rec. Grds.—6 acres. Football pitches—6, tennis courts—5, bowling greens—2, swimming pool—1. Leisure complex.
- Belfast City** M. Parkinson, *MHort(RHS), DHE, MDARB, CertEd, MILAM, MIH, Dir. of Parks, Cecil Ward Bldg., 4-10 Linenhall St., Belfast, BT2 8BP (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 391216)*. S. M. Elder, *TD, DipPE, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., as above (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 237080)*. 46 Parks & Rec. Grds.—1,510 acres. Football pitches—101, all-weather football pitches—1, rugby—5, cricket—8, hockey—6, tennis courts—32, bowling greens—18, pitch & putt courses—2, putting greens—3, athletic tracks—1, camogie pitches—2, golf courses—1 (par 3), BMX tracks—6, cycle track—1, Gaelic football pitches—7, aeromodelling circuit—2, trim trail, boating pond, junior soccer stadium, 2 American football pitches.
- Carrickfergus (B)** A. Phair, *Dir. Rec. Servs., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676)*. Open spaces & Rec. Grds.—200 acres. Football pitches—13, rugby—1, cricket—2, hockey (all-weather)—1, tennis courts—9, bowling greens—2, golf course (9-hole)—1, putting greens—2, squash courts—4, play areas—7. One leisure centre, 310-berth marina, 5 community centres.
- Castlereagh (B)** J. D. Rose, *BEd, DRLP, MSc, Ch. Rec. Off., 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 790700) (Fax. 0232 704158)*. Parks & Rec. Grds.—150 acres. Football pitches—32 (3 floodlit), cricket—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—4,

- bowling greens—5, pitch & putt—1, 9-hole golf course. Also leisure centre and health suite (with 7 squash courts), activity centre, 7 community halls, snooker hall, 2 women's centres. Ice rink, 10-pin bowling alley and sports hall.
- Coleraine (B)** I. M. Lee, NI DipPhEd, DMS, MILAM, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Cloonavin, 41 Portstewart Rd., Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 53481) (Fax. 0265 53489). Football pitches—22, tennis courts—19, putting greens—7, golf course—1, bowling greens—6, community centres—4, play areas—23, trim trail, Anderson parks—4, swimming pools—2, marina, leisure centre—1, waterworld complex.
- Cookstown** P. T. Devlin, Ch. Rec. Off., Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, BT80 8DT (06487 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360). Football pitches—4, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—1. Also boating marina at Ballyronan. One leisure centre.
- Craigavon (B)** H. Averley, DipArch, RIBA, RSUA, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, Ch. Rec. Off., Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514). Total area of Rec. Grds.—1,000 acres. Football pitches—50, gaelic pitches—3, rugby—5, cricket—5, tennis courts—16, bowling greens—2, golf courses—2, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—1, athletic tracks—1, netball—2, squash courts—6, swimming pools—2, dry ski slope—1, marina at Kinnego, Waterside House Hostel, Craigavon Lake (sailing & water ski-ing), leisure centres—1. The facilities at this centre include:—swimming pool, learner pool, squash courts, large multi-purpose hall, practice hall, table tennis room. Community Centres—14, National Nature Reserve & Country Park.
- Derry City** C. S. Logue, MA, BD, BCL, MILAM, MIRM, Dir. Rec. & Leis., 5 Guildhall St., Londonderry, BT48 6BJ (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 370080). Rec. Grds.—616 Ac. Football pitches—44, cricket—3, hockey—2, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—3, athletic tracks—2, swimming pools—3, recreation centres—6, community centres—13, municipal boathouse.
- Down** B. Coburn, Ch. Rec./Tour Off., Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390). 15 Rec. Grds. Football pitches—20, cricket—3, cricket nets—1, hockey—4, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—2, pitch & putt courses—1, putting greens—2, Gaelic pitches—2. Parks with boating, bowls, tennis, pitch-and-putt etc., leisure centre, multi-purpose hall and meeting room.
- Dungannon.** D. I. Frazer, MA, MILAM, Ch. Rec. Off., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT70 1HT (08687 25311) (Fax. 0867 22541). Football pitches—12, Gaelic—2, rugby—1, cricket—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—2, bowling greens—1, athletic tracks—1, squash court, swimming pool.
- Fermanagh** R. Connor, BScEcon, DMS, Dir. Rec., Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT74 7BA (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 322024). Rec. Grds.—132 acres. Football pitches—11, Gaelic football—2, hockey—1, bowling green—1, putting green—1, pitch-and-putt course—1, crazy golf—2. Two leisure centres, 1 recreation centre, 5 community centres.
- Larne (B)** R. A. Blair, BA, Wks. Man., Sir Thomas Dixon Bldgs., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313) (Fax. 0574 60660). Football pitches—5, rugby—1, hockey—2, cricket—1, tennis courts—6, bowling green—1, putting greens—3, all-weather area, swimming pool, learner pool, 2 squash courts, 5 community halls.
- Limavady** S. T. McGregor, Ch. Rec./Tour. Off., 7 Connell St., Limavady, BT49 0HA (05047 22226) (Fax. 05047 22010). Playing fields—18. Recreation centre, tourist complex, 4 tennis courts, golf driving range, pitch and putt, 9-hole golf course, etc. Community halls—4, play areas—17.
- Lisburn (B)** N. G. Ferris, DipPhEd, DMS, MILAM, Ch. Rec. Off., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, BT26 6AH (0846 682477).
- Magherafelt** T. W. McCracken, Ch. Rec./Tour. Off., Council Offices, 43 Queens Avenue, Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240). 2 Rec. Grds.—14 acres. Football pitches—11, rugby—2, hockey—1, tennis courts—4, bowling greens—1, Gaelic football pitch—1, leisure centres—1. Total capital cost £1m,—with facilities available to the public for swimming, sauna, squash, weight-lifting and all indoor sports, one recreation centre.
- Moyle** D. Wilmont, Ch. Tour. Rec. Off., Shesksburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim (026 57 62225). 4 Rec. Grds.—80 acres. Football pitches—6, gaelic football—2, rugby—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—12, bowling greens—2, putting greens—1, and a boating park. One recreation centre, 2 community centres.
- Newry and Mourne** S. McKnight, BAgr, Acting Ch. Rec./Tour. Off., Haughey Hse., Unit 19, Rampart Rd., Greenbank Industrial Estate, Newry, BT34 2QU (0693 67226) (Fax. 0693 66177). 25 Rec. Grds.—130 Ac. Grass pitches—27, tennis courts—18, bowling greens—6, putting greens—1, 11 all-weather playing surfaces, 4 handball alleys, 1 swimming pool. Two sports centre.
- Newtownabbey (B)** N. Dunn, MA, DMS, MBIM, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. & Tech. Servs., Glenmount, 49 Church Rd., Newtownabbey, BT36 7LG (0232 868751) (Fax. 0232 365407). 8 Rec. Grds.—244 acres (approx). Football pitches—12, hockey—5, tennis courts—17, bowling greens—3. Also 1 single court sports hall/pavilion and 4 community centres (social, cultural and recreational use). Two leisure centres.
- North Down (B)** R. Davies, Parks & Cemeteries Supt., Town Hall, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370). 12 Rec. Grds.—50 acres. Football pitches—17, rugby—2, cricket—1, hockey—3, tennis courts—23, bowling greens—4, pitch & putt—1, putting greens—4, athletics tracks—1, swimming pools—1.
- Omagh** V. B. Campbell, Ch. Rec. Off., Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888). 4 Rec. Grds.—14 acres. Leisure centre with swimming pools, sports halls, sauna, waterslides etc. Archaeological theme park.
- Strabane** L. Morrison, MA, Ch. Rec. Off., Council Offices, Derry Rd., Strabane, Co. Tyrone, BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264). Football pitches—16, rugby—1, hockey—1, tennis courts—6, athletic tracks—1. Also 4 all-weather pitches (one floodlit), 5 community/recreation halls. 1 leisure centre which consists of 2 swimming pools, squash courts, sports hall, sauna, solarium and multi-gym. One heritage centre.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH PARKS AND OPEN SPACES (See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of Playing Fields Officers.
Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society.
Council for the Protection of Rural England.
Institute of Leisure and Amenity Management.
Landscape Institute.

Metropolitan Public Gardens Association.
National Playing Fields Association.
National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty.

ENTERTAINMENTS

ENTERTAINMENT OFFICERS

(B)—Borough.

ENGLAND

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** D. Swinburn, *Leis. Man.*, Wood Lane Sports Centre, Wood La., Dagenham, RM8 1JX (081-592 4500).
- Bexley** D. H. Kerrigan, DMS, FlinstBRM, MILAM, FBIM, Ch. Rec. Off., Sidcup Pl., Sidcup, DA14 6BT (081-303 7777).
- Croydon** R. Hardy, *Rec. Man.*, Parks Dept., Crosfield Hse., Mintwalk, Croydon, CR9 1BS (081-760 5202) (Fax. 081-760 5622).
- Ealing** Ms. M. Short, *Events Man.*, Perceval Hse., Uxbridge Rd., London, W5 (081-579 2424).
- Greenwich** R. Jones, *Arts & Ent. Man.*, 147 Powis St., London, SE18 (081-854 0055) (Fax. 091-316 5009).
- Hackney** N. McUne, *Arts & Ent. Off.*, 380 Old St., London, EC1V 9LT (071-739 7600).
- Haringey** P. Bahl, *Hd. of Cmnty. Arts & Ent.*, 35 Station Rd., London, N22 6UX (081-975 9700).
- Islington** L. Baylis, *Prin. Arts & Ent. Off.*, 345 Holloway Rd., London N7 0RS (071-607 8940).
- Lewisham** D. White, *FILAM, Asst. Dir. Corp. & Cmnty. Servs. Leis.*, Laurence Hse., 1 Catford Rd., London SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4387).
- Newham** R. Bealing, *Arts & Ent. Man.*, Old Town Hall, 29 Broadway, London E15 (081-534 7835).
- Redbridge** A. Babicz, DHE, MIHort, MILAM, MILAM, Ch. Rec. Man., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020).
- Southwark** V. Aston, *Prin. Arts Off.*, 186 Walworth Rd., London, SE17 1JJ (071-703 3499) (Fax. 071-703 3499).
- Waltham Forest** P. Wilkinson, *Ent. Off., Rec. Servs.*, Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4SY (081-527 5544).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Bradford City** J. Mackay, *City Rec. Off., Rec. Div., Provincial Hse.*, Bradford, BD1 1NP (0274 752646) (Fax. 0274 754676).
- Bury (B)** C. J. Reed, *InstEAM, Halls & Ent. Off.*, Textile Mill, Manchester Rd., Bury BL9 0DR (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5915).
- Calderdale (B)** Mrs B. Pickles, *Rec. Off.*, Wellesley Pk., Halifax, HX2 0AY (0422 359454).
- Gateshead (B)** C. Revel, *Ent. Off., Dept. of Parks & Rec.*, Prince Consort Rd., Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE8 4HJ (091-490 1616) (Fax. 091-478 2345).
- Kirklees (B)** B. Pearson, *Hd. Cultrl. Servs., Libraries Museums & Arts HQ*, Red Doles La., Huddersfield, HD2 1YF (0484 513808).
- Knowsley (B)** A. Pearson, *Dir. Leis. Servs.*, PO Box 22, Mun. Bldgs., Huyton, L36 9YX (051-443 3459) (Fax. 051-443 3492).
- Leeds City** R. I. Cockroft, *DipArch, MRTPI, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs.*, 19 Wellington St., Leeds LS1 4DG (0532 478337) (Fax. 0532 426761).
- Manchester City** —, *Show & Ent. Off., Rec. Servs.*, Pink Bank La., Manchester M12 5QN (061-230 7412).
- Sefton (B)** P. N. King, *FILAM, Ch. Tour. & Attractions Off.*, Promenade, Southport, PR9 0DZ (0704 540404) (Fax. 051-934 2418).
- Sheffield City** —, *City Hall Man., Town Hall, Sheffield*, S1 2HM (0742 734550).
- South Tyneside (B)** R. Hill, *Acting Hd. Cultrl. & Leis. Activities*, Central Library Bldgs., Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, NE33 2PE (091-427 1717).
- Tameside (B)** P. P. Lawday, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices*, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, OL6 6DL (061 330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Wigan (B)** C. Hurst, *Ent. Off.*, Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan, WN3 4EF (0942 828521) (Fax. 0942 828540).
- Wirral (B)** R. H. Wood, *Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs.*, Westminster Hse., Hamilton St., Birkenhead, L41 5FN (051-647 2366 Ext 2771) (Fax. 051-666 8468).
- Wolverhampton (B)** M. Blackstock, *Civic Halls Man., Civic Hall*, North St., Wolverhampton, WV14 1RQ (0902 312029).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Allerdale** P. Sherwin, *Carnegie Theatre & Arts Centre*, Finkle St., Workington (0900 602122).
- Amber Valley (B)** R. L. Whitworth, *Ch. Tour. & Rec. Off.*, Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, DE5 7HN (0773 46141) (Fax. 0773 520530).
- Arun** K. P. Hunt, BA, DMA, AICS, MIEH, *Dir. Env. & Leis.*, Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Aylesbury Vale** N. C. Skedje, MPhil, BSc, FIEH, MRSH, *Dir. Hous., Hlth. & Leis.*, 84 Walton St., Aylesbury (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887).
- Blackburn (B)** E. H. Runswick, *MILAM, MIPR, Dir. Cmnty. & Leis. Servs.*, Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585100) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** B. F. Morris, *MTS, Dir. of Tour & Comm. Servs.*, 1 Clifton St., Blackpool, FY1 1LY (0253 25212).
- Blyth Valley (B)** P. Gover, *Arts Dev. Off.*, Emily Davison Hse., Bondicar Terr., Blyth NE24 2JR (0670 737743).

- Breckland** R. W. Skinner, *Leis. Servs. Off., Kings Hse., Kings St., Thetford, IP24 2AT (0842 755181).*
- Brighton** (B) Ms. D. Grubb, *Dir. of Arts & Leis. Servs., Marlborough Hse., Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1EQ (0273 29801).*
- Bristol City** M. J. Heighton, MA, DipEd, AMA, *Dir. Arts, Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222634)*
(Fax. 0272 223755).
- Broxbourne** (B) F. Black, *Civic Hall, High St., Hoddesdon, EN11 8BG (0992 443530).*
- Burnley** (B) J. B. Dyer, FILAM, DipPRA, DHE(Hons), *Bor. Rec. Off., 93 Rossendale Rd., Burnley, BB11 5DD (0282 35411)*
(Fax. 0282 38772).
- Cambridge (City)** D. Buxton, AILAM, *Prin. Promotions & Mktng. Off., Corn Exchange, Wheeler St., Cambridge, CB2 2QB (0223 358977)* (Fax. 0223 46378).
- Cannock Chase** L. S. Baker, IBRM(Dip), MILAM, AIEAY, *Ent. & Arts Man., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621)* (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** J. Robertson, *Asst. City Amen. Off. (Ent. & Catering), Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763)* (Fax. 0227 763727).
- Carrick** R. H. D. Phipps, MIEAM, *Ent. Off., Princess Pavilion, Melville Rd., Falmouth, TR11 4AR (0326 311277).*
- Charnwood** (B) Mrs D. Thompson, *Town Hall Man., Town Hall, Loughborough, Leics. (0509 63151)* (Fax. 0509 210211).
- Chesterfield** (B) G. Cass, *Bor. Rec. & Leis. Off., Queens Pk. Sports Centre, Boythorpe Rd., Chesterfield, S40 2ND (0246 220886).*
- Chorley** (B) D. J. Jones, *Leis. Servs. Man., Astley Hall Farm, Astley Park, Chorley (0257 244290)* (Fax. 0257 144071).
- Christchurch** (B) Miss S. Sulley, *Arts Off., Regent Centre, 5H23 1AS, Christchurch, BH23 1AS (0202 479819).*
- Cleethorpes** (B) Mrs S. Regan, *Ent. Off., Information Centre, Alexandra Rd., Cleethorpes, DN35 8LE (0472 200200)* (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Copeland** (B) Mrs D. Graham, *Ents. Off., Whitehaven Civic Hall, Lowther St., Whitehaven, CA28 7SH (0946 67575)* (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** L. Phillips, *Ent. Man., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551)* (Fax. 0536 400200).
- Crawley** (B) K. P. Eason, MILAM, DipME, *Arts & Ent. Man., The Hawth, Hawth Av., Crawley, RH10 6YZ (0293 552941)*
(Fax. 0293 533362).
- Crewe & Nantwich** (B) K. Turnbull, *Hd. of Rec., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 1ZH (0270 537240).*
- Dacorum** (B) M. Jones, Gen. Man., *Dacorum Pavilion, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead HP1 1JJ (0442 240362)* (Fax. 0442 228995).
- Darlington** (B) M. Bennett, *Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651)* (Fax. 0325 382032).
- Dartford** C. Bishop, MA, *Hd. Arts & Leis., Civic Centre, Home Gdns, Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434)* (Fax. 0322 343422).
- Derby (City)** A. T. Fullerton, *Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., Arts & Ent., Council Hse., Corporation St., Derby DE1 2FS (0332 293111)* (Fax. 0332 255500).
- Durham City** A. Wilson, *Dep. Dir. Cmnty. Servs. Rec., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham DH1 4TD (091-386 6111)*
(Fax. 091-386 0625).
- Eastbourne** (B) R. G. Cussons, *Dir. of Tour. & Leis., College Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 4JJ (0323 415400)* (Fax. 0323 638686).
- East Hertfordshire** J. Graves, *Leis. Servs. Off., The Castle, Hertford, SG14 1HR (0279 655261).*
- Eastleigh** (B) P. Herbert, *Asst. Dir., Leis. & Tour. (Mktng. Strategy), Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh SO5 4YN (0703 614646).*
- East Lindsey** A. L. Shepherd, *Dir. Leis. & Tour., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth LN11 8UP (0507 601111)* (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Staffordshire** R. Bosten, *Arts. Off., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454)* (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire** (B) B. B. Clifton, *Sports & Arts Off., Bridlington, YO15 3JH (0262 678255)* (Fax. 0262 604625).
- Epsom & Ewell** (B) Mrs. J. Clemitson, *Rec. Man. (Ent.), The Rainbow Centre, East St., Epsom, KT17 1BN (0372 726252)*
(Fax. 0372 744918).
- Fareham** (B) S. Gledhill, BSc, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. Off., PO Box 81, Civic Offices, Fareham, PO16 7TP (0329 236100)* (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Forest Heath** D. Wilden, *Dist. Rec. Man., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall IP28 7EY (0638 719000)* (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** G. Derbyshire, *Asst. Leis. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 837555)* (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Gillingham** (B) C. Westwood, DLC, DMS, MILAM, *Prin. Rec. Off., Featherby Hse., Beechings Way, Gillingham, ME8 6PU*
(0634 282615).
- Glanford** P. Aiken, BA, DMS, MILAM, *Council Off., Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441).*
- Gloucester (City)** A. Woods, *Arts Off., 23, Eastgate St., Gloucester, GL1 1NS (0452 505089).*
- Gravesham** (B) B. Tourle, *Ent. Man., Woodville Halls, Gravesend (0474 337456)* (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Harlow** P. Meade, *Rec. & Ent. Man., 1 Adams Hse., The High, Harlow, CM20 1BE (0279 446413).*
- Hartlepool** (B) C. H. Addison, MSc, MHort(RHS), DMS, FBIM, FIHort, MILAM, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522).*
- Hastings** (B) R. A. Dennett, MIPR, *Dir. Tour. & Leis., 5 Robertson Terr., Hastings, TN34 1JE (0424 722022).*
- Hereford City** K. F. Rayner, BA, FRSH, FRSA, *City Env. Off., Garrick Hse., Widemarsch St., Hereford, HR4 9EH (0432 268121)* (Fax. 0432 354764).
- High Peak** (B) G. Quigley, *Community Rec. Off., Howard Town Hse., High Street East, Glossop, SK13 8DA (0457 854361)*
(Fax. 0457 860290).
- Hove** (B) J. Bagshaw, *Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs. (Tour. & Amen.), Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400)* (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Hull City** P. C. Allen, *Asst. Dir. Ent., 79 Ferensway, Hull, HU2 8LE (0482 223111)* (Fax. 0482 595656).
- Hyndburn** (B) P. W. Baron, *Ent. Off., Gothic Hse., St. James St., Accrington, BB5 1NT (0254 233157).*
- Ipswich** (B) J. A. Orr, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 263501)* (Fax. 0473 230851).
- Langbaugh-on-Tees** (B) P. Lane, *Div. Hd. Tour. & Leis., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough TS6 6EL (0642 231212)* (Fax. 0642 232276).
- Leicester (City)** D. A. Lingham, *Ent. Man., Town Hall, Town Hall Sq., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 527330).*
- Lichfield** R. Dabrowski, *Ent. Off., Civic Hall, Castle Dyke, Lichfield, WS14 7GA (0543 254021)* (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Macclesfield** (B) H. M. Hartley, MA, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1AH (0625 500500)* (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone** (B) R. G. Bedford, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Corn Exchange, Earl St., Maidstone, ME16 8HJ (0622 602158).*

District Councils (continued)

- Middlesbrough (B)** G. F. Bates, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1EL (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 247038).*
- Mid Sussex** J. M. Pegler, DMS, MBIM, MinstBRM(Dip), MILAM, *Dist. Leis. Servs. Off., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166).*
- Milton Keynes (B)** S. Hennessy, *Arts Exec., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).*
- Newbury** D. W. Utting, FILAM, MinstBRM(Dip), *Dir. Rec. Servs., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400).*
- Newcastle under Lyme (B)** N. B. Onions, MILAM, *Dir. of Rec. & Amen., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle under Lyme, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032).*
- Northampton (B)** B. Grainger-Jones, *Ch. Leis. & Rec. Off., Cliftonville Hse., Bedford Rd., Northampton (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 29671).*
- North Devon** G. Smith, *Ent. Off., Queens Hall Theatre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EB (0271 74128).*
- North Warwickshire** B. McLoughlin, MILAM, AIEAM, *Area Rec. Off., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 719257) (Fax. 0827 719225).*
- North Wiltshire** J. B. Dix, DipPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, *Leis. Servs. Off., Monkton Pk., Chippenham, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152).*
- Norwich City** Monica Clarke, *Arts Promoter, Gladstone Hse., St Giles St., Norwich, NR2 1TQ (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 761196).*
- Nottingham (City)** Dr. S. W. Halls, *Ent. Man., Arts Dept., 51 Castle Gate, Nottingham, NG1 6AF (0602 483504) (Fax. 0602 507182).*
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** D. H. Matthews, MBICSc, *Civic Hall Man., Civic Hall, Bedworth, Warwicks (0203 315169) (Fax. 0203 643281).*
- Oswestry (B)** S. J. Field, *Leis. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR (0691 659349) (Fax. 0691 670682).*
- Pendle (B)** R. J. C. Wood, CEng, FICE, MBIM, *Dir. Tech. & Leis. Servs., Booth St., Nelson, BB9 7PX (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 602267).*
- Plymouth City** R. Matthews, *Dir. Mktg & Leis., St. Andrews Ct., 12 St. Andrews St., Plymouth, PL1 2AH (0752 261125) (Fax. 0752 674303).*
- Portsmouth City** M. Dodd, *Ent. & Guildhall Man., Guildhall, Portsmouth, PO1 2AD (0705 834146) (Fax. 0705 827948).*
- Preston (B)** J. S. C. Shedwick, *Asst. Dir. (Ent.), Guild Hall, Lancaster Rd., Preston, PR1 1HT (0772 203456) (Fax. 0772 2661095).*
- Reading (B)** M. G. Eakin, BA, *Dir., The Hexagon, Queens Wk., Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7UA (0734 390390).*
- Rochester upon Medway City** D. Hoimes, *City Env. Man., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 737566).*
- Rochford** S. J. Peen, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).*
- Rossendale (B)** C. Dobson, *Tour. & Inf. Dev. Off., 41-45 Kay St., Rawtenstall, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777).*
- Rugby (B)** R. Honeybunn, *Bed. DMS, InstBRM(Dip), MILAM, Ch. Rec. & Amen. Off., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 335353) (Fax. 0788 533577).*
- Rushmoor (B)** S. C. Pugh, *Ent. Man., Prince's Hall, Aldershot, GU11 1QL (0252 27671).*
- St. Albans (City)** D. Capel-Jones, *Asst. Dir. Arts Ent., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167).*
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** W. K. Blanthorn, *Events Man., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 763233).*
- Salisbury** M. Halpin, *Leis. Off., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).*
- Scarborough (B)** D. J. James, FTS, MinstM, KH, TD, *Dir. Tour. & Amen., Londesborough Lge., The Crescent, Scarborough YO11 2PW (0723 369151) (Fax. 0723 376941).*
- Scunthorpe (B)** T. Wincott, *Ent. Man., Baths Hall, Doncaster Rd., Scunthorpe, DN15 7RG (0724 842332) (Fax. 0724 281705).*
- Sedgemoor** D. Cooper, *MinstBRM(Dip), MILAM(DipME), Prin. Rec. Off., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, TA6 3AR (0278 782377) (Fax. 0278 444076).*
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** G. Baldwin, *Gen. Man., Music Hall, The Square, Shrewsbury SY1 1LH (0743 352019).*
- South Lakeland** R. Read, MILAM, MIPR, MTS, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).*
- South Somerset** J. G. White, MILAM, *Octagon Theatre, Johnson Hall, Hendford, Yeovil, BA20 1UX (0935 22836).*
- South Wight (B)** E. J. Farrant, MILAM, MBIM, MTS, *Dir. Tour. & Leis. Servs., Winter Gdns., Ventnor, PO38 1SZ (0983 855111) (Fax. 0983 885162).*
- Stafford (B)** Ms. L. Challens, *Ent. Off., The Gatehouse, Eastgate St., Stafford, ST16 2LT (0785 53595).*
- Stevenage (B)** D. J. Davies, BSc, DMS, AILAM, *Hd. Rec., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).*
- Stroud** A. Caig, *Ent. Off., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, GL5 4TX (0453 766321).*
- Suffolk Coastal** A. P. Osmanski, *Hd. Leis. & Tour., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).*
- Swale (B)** Mrs J. West, *Comm. Off., Leis. Serv. Dept., Council Offices, Trinity Rd., Sheerness, ME12 2PG (0795 580068).*
- Tamworth (B)** G. Beales, DPE, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).*
- Teignbridge** G. B. Sydenham, *Rec. & Tour. Off., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).*
- Three Rivers** J. D. Wellham, *Ent. Man., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 771542) (Fax. 0923 896119).*
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** N. Stewart, *Ch. Leis. Off. Env. & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).*
- Warwick** D. G. Best, *Amen. Off., Regent Square House, Regent St., Leamington Spa, CV32 4UJ (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).*
- Waveney** Ms. S. Webster, *Arts & Theatre Man., Mariner St., Lowestoft, NR32 1JT (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617).*
- Wellingborough (B)** P. E. Morrall, *Ent. Off., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).*

- Winchester City** W. J. Ronan, BSc, DMS, MILAM, Ch. Leis. Off, City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Woodspring** A. Bowler, MILAM(DipME), Ent. Off., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worthing (B)** T. H. Griffiths, BSc, DLP, MILAM, Bor. Cmnty. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HQ (0903 39999).
- Wycombe** W. N. Roberts, BSc, PGCE, MILAM, MBIM, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421808).
- Wyre (B)** H. B. Cook, MILAM(Dip), Ent. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000).
- Wyre Forest** S. Baldwin, MEd, MSc, DASE, FBIM, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., 99 Coventry St. Kidderminster, DY10 2BH3 8UJ (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 825181).
- York City** J. T. Tolley, Prin. Arts & Ent. Off., Red Hse., Duncombe Pl., York, YO1 2EF (0904 613161).

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Blaenau Gwent (B)** D. Nash, MILAM, DipPE, Dir. Leis., Mun. Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Ceredigion** D. J. G. Owen, Mktng. & Pub. Rel. Off., Terrace Rd., Aberystwyth, SY23 2AG (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423).
- Colwyn (B)** W. Alun Davies, Rec. Off., Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR (0492 515271).
- Delyn (B)** M. Hornby, BA, MSc, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Coleshill St., Holywell, CH8 7LY (0352 710710) (Fax. 0352 712399).
- Islwyn (B)** A. Cinderey, Ent. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).
- Llanelli (B)** J. O. Phillips, MILAM, AIEAM, Theatre & Ent. Man., Llanelli Entertainment Centre, Station Rd., Llanelli, SA15 1AH (0554 774057).
- Meirionnydd** B. Barratt, Tour. & Leis. Off., Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Newport (B)** Paula Hughes, Arts Off., Civic Centre, Newport NP9 4OR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B)** D. G. Evans, SipPE, DMS, MILAM, Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126).
- Port Talbot (B)** B. Sullivan, Prin. Off. Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Rhondda (B)** I. Hill, BEd, Leis. Servs. Off., Sports Centre, Gelligaled Pk., Ystrad, Rhondda, CF41 7SY (0443 434093).
- Rhymney Valley** I. Brimble, Prin. Leis. & Amen. Servs. Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- Swansea City** D. A. Minster, Dir. Leis. Servs., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PE (0792 302491) (Fax. 0792 302408).
- Torfaen (B)** G. T. John, Dir. Rec. & Leis., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** G. A. Lacy, Ent. Off., Memorial Hall, Wrexham (0978 266490) (Fax. 0978 290091).

SCOTLAND

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Shetland** J. P. Nicolson, Dir. Leis. & Rec., Hill La., Lerwick, ZE1 0HD (0595 3535).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** A. Forrest, Ent. Off., St. Nicholas Hse., Broad St., Aberdeen, AB9 1XJ (0224 276276).
- Caithness** H. Nicholson, Ent. Off., Council Off., Market Sq., Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).
- Clydebank** J. O. Sayers, Dir. Env. Servs., District Council Offices, Clydebank G81 1TG (041-941 1331).
- Craigavon** A. Morrison, Sen. Rec. Off., Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 41199) (Fax. 0762 345514).
- Cunningham** W. Freckleton, Dist. Ent. Off., Cunningham Hse., Irvine, KA12 8PP (0294 74166).
- Dundee (City)** A. Stuart, Leis. & Rec. Man., Leis. & Rec. Dept., Olympia, Earl Grey Pl., Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 25897).
- Dunfermline** J. McIsaac, Ent. Off., Carnegie Hall, Dunfermline (0383 731885).
- East Kilbride** A. P. M. McBain, Arts & Ent. Man., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71281) (Fax. 03552 45548).
- East Lothian** Lesley Smith, Arts & Ent. Off., Brunton Hall, Musselburgh, EH21 6AA (031-655 3711) (Fax. 031-665 7495).
- Edinburgh City** Ms. E. Rae, Ent. Off., Assembly Rooms, George St., Edinburgh, EH1 3BG (031-220 4348) (Fax. 031-220 6812).
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** N. H. Fowler, DLC, DMS(Rec), MILAM, Dir. Leis., Civic Centre, John Dickie St., Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kirkcaldy** Mrs. M. Anderson, Tour Inf. Office, South St., Leven, KY8 4PF (0333 29464).
- Kyle & Carrick** A. Davies, Theatres & Ent. Admn., 30 Miller Rd., Ayr, KA7 2AY (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 267813).
- Midlothian** N. H. Muir, Hd. Cmnty. Rec., 1 Eskdaill Ct., Dalkeith, Midlothian, EH22 1DJ (031 663 2881) (Fax. 036-654 2598).

Scotland District Councils (continued)

Monklands J. O'Hara, *Council Off., Bank St., Airdrie, ML6 6AF (0236 41433) (Fax. 0236 28191).*
Moray E. McCann, *Ch. Asst. Rec. Dev./Man., 30-32 High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).*
Nairn H. G. Allison, *Ent. Off., 62 King St., Nairn, IV12 4DN (0667 55523) (Fax. 0667 52056).*
Roxburgh A. O. Barker, *Tour & Leis. Man., District Offices, High St., Hawick TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).*
Strathkelvin Mrs. L. Ward, *Dir. Leis. & Rec., 14 Springfield Rd., Bishopbriggs, G64 1PQ (041-772 3210) (Fax. 041-762 0934).*

NORTHERN IRELAND

Ards (B) J. McKnight, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co Down, BT23 4AP (0247 812215).*
Ballymena (B) W. Young, *Comm. Arts Off., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AB (0266 44111).*
Belfast City G. Jones, *Outdoor Rec. Off., Cecil Ward Bldg., Linenhall St., Belfast, BT2 8BP (0232 391722) (Fax. 0232 391216).*
Carrickfergus (B) Mrs. W. McIlmoyle, *Promotions Off., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).*
Coleraine (B) Miss M. Mann, *Tour & Ent. Off., Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489).*
Down B. Coburn, *Ch. Rec. & Tour. Off., Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331).*
Lisburn (B) W. Williams, *Ent. Off., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, BT26 6AH (0846 682477).*
Moyle D. Wilmont, *Ent. Man., Sheskburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim BT54 6QH (02657 62225).*
North Down (B) H. F. White, *Ch. Rec. & Cmnty Dev. Off., Town Hall, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Armagh J. F. C. Sanderson, *Leis. & Tour. Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246).*

ORGANISATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH ENTERTAINMENT
(See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of Resort Publicity Officers.
 British Resorts Association.
 Civic Entertainment Officers' Association.

Incorporated Society of Musicians.
 Institute of Leisure and Amenity Management.
 Performing Right Society Ltd.

THE BRITISH RESORTS ASSOCIATION

The Association was originally known as the Association of Health and Pleasure Resorts and since 1921 has flourished as an active organisation in the field of tourism, holidays and leisure activities. The Membership is comprised of tourism orientated Local Authorities and National and Regional Tourist Boards. It has reshaped its image and procedures to meet the changing conditions within its field of activities and the reforms affecting Local Government.

Very briefly the aims and objects of the Association are to keep a watching brief on matters affecting the mutual interests of its membership, to take such action as may be necessary or advisable to protect and promote those interests and to act as a clearing house for information of value to members.

The Association is in constant touch with Government departments on proposed legislation or policies which might affect its membership. The Association maintains a close link with the British Tourist Authority and the four National Tourist Boards.

A close relationship also exists between the Association, the Institute of Leisure & Amenity Management, the British Association of Tourist Officers and the Institute of Entertainment of Arts Management.

Hon. Secretary: I. G. Gill, LVO, LLB, FTS, P.O. Box 9, Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511).

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF TOURIST OFFICERS

The Association was founded as the Association of Publicity and Development Officers, on 14th December, 1932. Owing to the War its activities were in abeyance from March 1940 to January 1946. By this time the Industrial Development Officers had largely ceased to be interested and on the 21st January, 1948 the name was changed to the Association of Resort Publicity Officers.

In keeping with modern terminology, the Association changed its name again in 1972 and became the British Association of Resort Tourist Officers, and again in October 1974 following the Local Government Re-Organisation, the Title of the Association was changed to the British Association of Tourist Officers.

The Association has a membership of over 150 Officers who are primarily responsible for promoting tourism within their Local Authority or Regional Areas.

The Association is represented on the European Union of Tourist Officers.

The objects of the Association are:

- (a) To study the best methods of developing and promoting the tourist facilities of the various localities within the United Kingdom and to make such study more systematic and practical through the interchange of views and the comparison of experience.
- (b) To promote co-operation and unity of purpose between Local or National Publicity Organisations, Local Authorities and all other bodies engaged or interested directly or indirectly in the development of tourism.
- (c) To compile and publish reports and to make recommendations to Local Authorities, Government Departments, National and Regional Boards and any other organisations concerned with the development and promotion of tourism both at home and overseas.
- (d) To examine any aspect of legislation affecting the development and promotion of tourism and to take such actions as may be deemed necessary.
- (e) To organise and encourage the education and training of its members in the profession and practice of tourism development and promotion.
- (f) To arrange such activities as may be desirable to further the objects of the Association.

President 1991/93: J. T. Owen, Marketing & Information Manager, Northumbria Tourist Board, Ayklay Heads, Durham, Co. Durham.

Hon. Gen. Secretary: R. Matthews, c/o Plymouth Marketing Bureau, St Andrews Court, 12 St Andrews Street, Plymouth, PL1 2AH. Tel (0752) 261125. Fax (0752) 674303.

TOURIST OFFICERS

(B)—Borough.

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Cornwall M. F. Warman, *Tour. Off., Cornwall Tourist Board, 59 Lemon St., Truro, TR1 21SY (0872 74057).*

Somerset R. Gouldsworthy, *Tour. Off., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).*

LONDON

Bexley Ms. H. I. McKay, *Ch. Plan. Off., Manor Hse., The Green, Sidcup, DA14 6BW (081-303 7777).*

Greenwich —, *Tour. Man., London Bor. of Greenwich, 147 Powis St., London, SE18 6JL (081-854 0055) (Fax. 081-316 5009).*

Hillingdon Mrs. E. Taffel, *Gen. Lib. Man., Uxbridge Library, 14-15 High St., Uxbridge, Middx. (0895 50600).*

Islington P. Ashworth, *Tour. Dev. Off., 17 Islington Park St., London, N1 1QB (071-226 1234).*

Kingston upon Thames (Royal) N. White, *Tour. Man., Heritage Centre, Wheatfield Way, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2PS (081-546 5386).*

Sutton —, *Leis. Servs. Dept., Old Court Hse., Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4AF (081-770 4640).*

Tower Hamlets Lena Martinez, *Inf./Research Off., Mayfield Hse., Cambridge Heath Rd., London, E2 9LL (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949).*

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Bradford City Miss M. Glot, *Tour. Off., City Hall, Bradford, BD1 1HY (0274 753787) (Fax. 0274 393426).*

Calderdale (B) Ms. C. J. Brantom, *Tour. Off., Tour. Inf. Centre, Hebden Bridge (0422 842830).*

Doncaster (B) T. O'Brien, *Mktng. & Promotions, Nether Hall Road, Doncaster DN1 2PN (0302 735319) (Fax. 0302 734343).*

Gateshead (B) —, *Tour. Off., Central Library, Prince Consort Rd., Gateshead NE8 4LN (091-477 3478).*

Kirklees (B) D. Wyles, *Employ. Dev. Unit, Kirklees, Hse., Market St., Huddersfield, HD1 2TG (0484 422133).*

Metropolitan District Councils (continued)

- Knowsley (B)** B. Harvey, *Customer Relations Off.*, PO Box 21, Mun. Bldgs., Archway Rd., Liverpool, L36 9YU (051-443 3638) (Fax. 051-449 1789).
- Leeds City** R. I. Cockroft, DipArch, MRTPI, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., 19 Wellington St., Leeds, LS1 4DG (0532 478337) (Fax. 0532 426761).
- Manchester City** Ms. L. Jeffreys, Ch. Exec., Greater Manchester Visitor & Convention Bureau, Town Hall Extension, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-839 7222).
- North Tyneside (B)** D. Wright, Dir. Leis. & Tour., Moor Park Hse., Darras Dr., North Shields, NE29 8AT (091-259 0944).
- Sefton (B)** P. N. King, FILAM, Ch. Tour. & Attractions Off., Promenade, Southport, PR9 0DZ (0704 540404) (Fax. 051-934 2418).
- Sheffield City** Mrs. H. Smith, Man., Tour. Inf. Centre, Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HM (0742 734130).
- South Tyneside (B)** T. Fennelly, MIPR, Press & Promotions Off., Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717).
- Tameside (B)** P. P. Lawday, Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, OL6 6DL (061 330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Wakefield City** Ms. A. Harpin, Tour. & Conf. Off., Econ. Dev. Dept., PO Box 92, 22 Cheapside, Wakefield, WF1 1XS (0924 295842) (Fax. 0924 295803).
- Wigan (B)** Ms. R. Kenyon, Tour. Dev. Off., Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan, WN3 4EF (0942 828556) (Fax. 0942 828540).
- Wirral (B)** R. H. Wood, Asst. Dir. of Leis. Servs. & Tour., Hamilton St., Birkenhead, L41 5FN (051-647 2366) (Fax. 051-666 8468).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Teignbridge** G. B. Sydenham, Rec. & Tour. Off., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Allerdale** K. Nicholson, Tour Off., Murray Rd. Chambers, Workington, CA14 2RS (0900 604351).
- Alnwick** Mrs. S. McNulty, Tour. Dev. Off., Allerton Hse., Alnwick, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).
- Amber Valley** R. Whitworth, Ch. Tour. & Rec. Off., Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, DE5 7HN (0773 46141).
- Arun** I. Sumnall, MSc, MRTPI, Dir. Plan. & Hous., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Ashford (B)** M. Triggs, PRO, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** Mrs P. Jones, Tour. Off., Willis Museum, Old Town Hall, Market Pl., Basingstoke, RG21 1QD (0256 817618).
- Bassetlaw** R. Mervill, Leis. Servs. Man., Regal Arts Centre, Carlton Rd., Worksop (0909 475531).
- Bath City** C. Chapman, Mktng Off., 4 Cheap St., Bath, Avon, BA1 1NE (0225 461111).
- Beverley (B)** R. Grange, Tour. Off., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857).
- Blackburn (B)** E. H. Runswick, MILAM, MIPR, Dir. Cmnty. & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585100) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** B. F. Morris, MTS, Dir. of Tour. & Comm. Servs., 1 Clifton St., Blackpool, FY1 1LY (0253 25212).
- Blyth Valley (B)** M. Fulford, Rec. Man., Concordia Leisure Centre, Cramlington, NE23 6YB (0670 717421).
- Boston (B)** I. Farmer, Admin. Asst., Municipal Bldgs., Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 463604).
- Bournemouth (B)** K. Male, Dir. of Tour. & Publicity, Tpurist Inf. Centre, Westover Rd., Bournemouth (0202 291715) (Fax. 0202 294808).
- Braintree** M. Davies, Tour. & Leis. Man., Town Hall, Braintree, CM7 6YG. (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).
- Bridgnorth** P. J. Lindsell, Prin. Dev. Promotion Off., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746-764414).
- Brighton (B)** Ms. D. Grubb, Dir. of Arts & Leis. Servs., Marlborough Hse., Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1EQ (0273 29801).
- Bristol (City)** I. F. Stone, FICSA, Asst. to Ch. Exec., Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222638).
- Burnley (B)** J. B. Dyer, FILAM, DipFRA, DHE(Hons), Bor. Rec. Off., 93 Rossendale Rd., Burnley, BB11 5DD (0282 35411) (Fax. 0282 38772).
- Cambridge City** Mrs. M. Badcock, Tour. Man., Wheeler St., Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463364).
- Cannock Chase** L. S. Baker, IBRM(Dip), MILAM, AIEAM, Ent. & Arts Man., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 461621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Caradon** —, Tour. Off., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** R. Douglas, Hd. Tour., Carlisle Enterprise Centre, Victoria Viaduct, Carlisle, CA2 5BE (0228 34339).
- Carrick** T. Beckett, BA, DMS, MILAM, Hd. Tour., Leis. & Econ. Dev., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Cheltenham (B)** J. P. Tyndall, Dir. of Tour. Festivals & Ent., Town Hall, Imperial Sq., Cheltenham GL50 1QA (0242 521621).
- Chesterfield (B)** G. Cass, Tour. & Inf. Centre, Low Pavement, Chesterfield, S40 1PB.
- Chichester** J. Soper, Leis. Servs. Off., Tourist Inf. Centre, St Peter's Market, West St., Chichester PO19 1AH (0243 775888).
- Chorley (B)** C. Campbell, DMS, MBIM, MIED, Hd. of Econ Dev. & Tour., Council Offices, Gillibrand St., Chorley, PR7 2EL (0257 244397) (Fax. 0257 244390).
- Christchurch (B)** Mrs. S. Harmon-Smith, Tour. Off., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).
- Cleethorpes (B)** R. G. Tregoe, MA, MRTPI, Dir. Dev. & Tour., Information Centre, Alexandra Rd., Cleethorpes, DN35 8LE (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** J. Rodger, Tour. Dev. Off., Tourist Information Centre, 1 Queen St., Colchester, CO1 2PJ. (0206 712922).
- Copeland (B)** Mrs. B. McAllister, Tour. Inf. Off., Civic Hall, Lowther St., Whitehaven, CA28 7SH (0946 695678) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** J. A. Sharman, Prin. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** J. Dunning, ACIS, MBIM, Hd. Econ. Dev., Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe CW1 2BJ (0270 537731).

- Dacorum (B)** Mrs. M. Pedlow, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 288995).*
- Darlington (B)** M. Bennett, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032).*
- Derbyshire Dales** Miss J. M. Hill, *Tour. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580).*
- Durham City** M. R. Boulton, *Tour. Conf. Off., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr, Durham DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).*
- Eastbourne (B)** R. G. Cussons, *Dir. of Tour. & Leis., College Rd., Eastbourne (0323 415400) (Fax. 0323 638686).*
- East Hertfordshire** J. Graves, *Leis. Servs. Off., The Castle, Hertford, SG14 1HR (0279 655261).*
- East Lindsey** A. A. Carr, *Public & Promotions Off., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).*
- East Northamptonshire** P. Cooper, *BSc(Hons), Ch. Exec. Dept., Rushden Hall, Rushden, NN10 9NJ (0933 586311).*
- East Staffordshire** Mrs. N. E. Woollicroft, *Tour. Dev. Off., Town Hall, Burton-upon-Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 83412).*
- East Yorkshire (B)** B. B. Clifton, *Sports & Arts Off., The Spa, Bridlington, YO15 3JH (0262 678255) (Fax. 0262 604625).*
- Epping Forest** P. Carter, *MIPR, PRO, Civic Offices, High St., Epping CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).*
- Exeter (City)** D. Burkimsher, *Tour. Off., Civic Centre, Exeter, EX1 1JJ (0392 265135).*
- Fareham (B)** S. Gledhill, *BSc, MILAM, Ch. Leis. Off., PO Box 81, Civic Offices, Fareham, PO16 7TP (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).*
- Forest of Dean** J. Lee, *Asst. Dir. Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).*
- Fylde (B)** D. Bleakley, *MTS, Ch. Public & Inf. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).*
- Gedling (B)** G. F. Swain, *Dir. Community Servs., Arnot Hill Hse., Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU. (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).*
- Gillingham (B)** R. Giddings, *DMA, ACIS, MILAM, Prin. Admin. & Tour. Off., Featherby Hse., Beechings Way, Gillingham ME8 6PU (0634 282633).*
- Glanford (B)** R. Jackson, *Tour. Off., Council Off., Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).*
- Gloucester (City)** P. W. Cooke, *Dep. City Leis. Servs. Off., Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester GL1 2EQ (0452 2232/396620).*
- Gravesham (B)** Mrs. S. A. Whatmough, *Asst. to Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Windmill St., Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 337302) (Fax. 0474 337453).*
- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. S. King, *Public & Tour. Off., Town Hall, Hall Quay, Great Yarmouth NR30 2PX (0493 846342) (Fax. 0493 846332).*
- Guildford (B)** Marion Walker, *BSc, Tour. Dev. Off., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford GU2 5BB (0483 444004).*
- Harrogate (B)** P. Lewis, *Dir. of Resort Servs., Harrogate International Centre, Kings Rd., Harrogate, HG1 5LA (0423 500500) (Fax. 0423 569791).*
- Hartlepool (B)** C. H. Addison, *MSc, M(Hort)(RHS), DMS, FBIM, FI(Hort), MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).*
- Hastings (B)** R. A. Dennett, *MIPR, Dir. Tour. & Leis., 5 Robertson Terr., Hastings, TN34 1JE (0424 722022).*
- Hereford (City)** K. F. Rayner, *BA, FRSH, FRSA, City Env. Off., Garrick Hse., Widemarsh St., Hereford, HR4 9EH (0432 268430) (Fax. 0432 354764).*
- High Peak (B)** Miss L. C. Moon, *Tour. & Leis. Off., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, SK12 6QJ (0663 751751) (Fax. 0663 751042).*
- Hinckley and Bosworth** R. Tobin, *Dist. Sec., Council Off., Argents Mead, Hinckley, Leics, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).*
- Holderness** B. Kennedy, *DipTP, MRTPI, Prin. Planner, Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).*
- Hove (B)** R. Brown, *Mktng. & Tour. Off., King Alfred Leis. Centre, Kingsway, Hove, BN3 2WW (0273 720371).*
- Hyndburn (B)** G. Bennette, *Tour. Dev. Off., Dev. Servs. Dept., Union St., Accrington, BB5 1PW (0254 381511) (Fax. 0254 391625).*
- Ipswich (B)** J. A. Orr, *Dir. of Leis. Servs., Tourist and Information Centre, Princes St., Ipswich IP1 1AA (0473 263501) (Fax. 0473 230851).*
- Kenner** A. Houghton, *Asst. to Ch. Exec., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911).*
- Kettering (B)** P. H. R. Williams, *LLB, MILAM, MBIM Hd. Leis. Servs., Tour. Inf. Office, Sheep St., Kettering, NN16 0AU (0536 82143).*
- Lancaster (City)** C. Wilson, *Dir. of Dev. & Tourism, Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582301).*
- Langbaugh-on-Tees (B)** D. Weller, *Tour. Off., Tourism & Leis. Dept., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276).*
- Leicester City** D. E. Broach, *Tourism Man., Tourism & Inf. Centre, St. Martins Sq., Leicester, LE1 5DG (0533 526085) (Fax. 0533 626305).*
- Leominster** Mrs. A. J. Rawthorne, *Dist. Dev. Off., Grange Ct., Leominster HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).*
- Lewes** T. E. Powell, *Dir. Leis. Servs., School Hill Hse., High St., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600).*
- Lichfield** Mrs. D. Broach, *Tour. Off., Donegal Hse., Bore St., Lichfield, WS13 6NE (0543 252109) (Fax. 0543 250673).*
- Macclesfield (B)** H. M. Hartley, *MA, MILAM, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., King Edward St., Macclesfield SK10 1AH (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).*
- Maidstone (B)** R. G. Bedford, *MInstBRM(Dip), MILAM, DMS, MBIM, Dir. Leis. Servs., London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602159).*
- Maldon** Mrs. J. Lever, *BA, Tour. Off., Council Office, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477).*
- Malvern Hills** I. P. Hamilton, *Rec. Tourism Man., Rockcliffe, Church St., Malvern (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892552).*
- Melton (B)** Miss E. Rowley, *Tour/PR Off., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771).*
- Mid Bedfordshire** A. Carey, *Tour. Off., 12 Dunstable St., Amptthill, Bedford, MK45 2JU (0525 402051).*
- Middlesbrough (B)** Ms. R. English, *Tour. Off., Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1QP (0642 248444) (Fax. 0642 230225).*
- Milton Keynes (B)** V. Gwynn, *Asst. Dir. (Econ. Dev.), 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).*
- Newark and Sherwood** Mrs. R. Van Dam, *Tourism Off., Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).*
- Newbury** D. W. Utting, *FILAM, MInstBRMDip, Dir. Rec. Servs., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury RG14 5LD (0635 42400).*

District Councils (continued)

- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** N. B. Onions, MILAM, Dir. Rec. & Amen., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax: 0782 711032).
- New Forest** A. Climpson, Tour. & Publicity Off., Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, Hants, SO43 7PA (0703 285464).
- Northampton (B)** —, Tour. Off., 61 Derngate, Northampton NN1 1UW (0604 29033) (Fax: 0604 29566).
- North Bedfordshire (B)** Mrs. C. A. Bentley, Tourism Dev. Off., 10 St. Paul's Sq., Bedford (0234 267422).
- North Devon** I. Parkinson, Tour. Off., Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511).
- North Warwickshire (B)** S. N. Powell, BA, MinstBRM, Prin. Leis. Off., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 719205) (Fax: 0827 719225).
- North Wiltshire** J. B. Dix, DipPE, DMS(Rec), MILAM, Leis. Servs. Off., Monkton Pk., Chippenham, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax: 0249 443152).
- Norwich (City)** G. Skipper, Norwich Area Tour. Agency, Guildhall, Norwich, NR2 1PY (0603 622233) (Fax: 0603 666687).
- Nottingham (City)** R. G. White, MIPR, CIM, Tour. & PRO, Lawrence Hse., Clarendon St., Nottingham, NG1 5NT (0602 483500) (Fax: 0602 475944).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** T. Norton, Mktng. Man., Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax: 0203 317251).
- Oswestry (B)** B. R. Smith, MSC, Econ. Dev. & Tour. Off., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax: 0691 670682).
- Pendle (B)** R. A. Kirby, Econ. Dev. & Corp. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Nelson, BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax: 0282 695180).
- Penrith** M. Foxley, Tour. & Public Off., CI Dept., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax: 0736 64292).
- Plymouth (City)** R. Matthews, Dir. Mktng. & Leis., St. Andrews Ct., 12 St. Andrews St., Plymouth, PL1 2AH (0752 261125) (Fax: 0752 674303).
- Poole (B)** P. J. Baker, MTS, Hd. Tour., Tour. Servs., Poole Quay, Poole, BH15 2SQ (0202 686290) (Fax: 0202 684531).
- Portsmouth City** P. Hammond, MinstM, MIPR, MTS, Tour. Man., Mktng. & Tour. Dept., Civic Offices, Guildhall, Portsmouth, PO1 2BG (0705 834178) (Fax: 0705 828441).
- Preston (B)** B. A. Manning, DMA, MILAM, Dir. Leis. Servs., Guild Hall, Preston, PR1 1HT (0772 203456) (Fax: 0772 2661095).
- Reading (B)** B. Portway, Public Relations Off., PO Box 17, Civic Offices, Reading, RG1 7TD (0734 390300).
- Restormel (B)** E. C. Anstey, Dir. Tour. Municipal Offs., Marcus Hill, Newquay, Cornwall, TR7 1AF (0637 875171).
- Ribble Valley (B)** K. Taylor, Tour. & Civic Servs. Off., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe BB7 2RA (0200 25566).
- Richmondshire** Mrs. J. R. Lincoln Taylor, Tour. Off., Swale Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond, DL10 4JE (0748 850222) (Fax: 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway City** D. Homewood, Econ. & Tour. Dev. Cnsltnt., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax: 0634 732756).
- Rochford** S. J. Peen, Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax: 0702 545737).
- Rossendale (B)** —, Tourist Inf. Centre, 41–45 Kay St., Rawtenstall, BB4 7LS (0706 217777).
- Ryedale** H. W. Mosley, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, Tour. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax: 0653 696801).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** Miss C. Thornber, Mktng. & Tour. Man., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1XB (0284 763233).
- Salisbury** J. G. S. Guthrie, MCIM, MCIOJ, MIAMA, MTS, Publicity Off., Publicity Office, Bourne Hill, Salisbury SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax: 0722 335855).
- Scarborough (B)** D. J. James, FTS, MinstM, KH, TD, Dir. of Tour. & Amen., Londesborough Lge., The Crescent, Scarborough YO11 2PW (0723 369151) (Fax: 0723 376941).
- Scunthorpe (B)** Miss P. J. Spencer, BSc, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax: 0724 281705).
- Sedgemoor** D. Cooper, MinstBRM(Dip), MILAM(DipME), Prin. Rec. Off., Bridgewater Hse., King Sq., Bridgewater, TA6 3AR (0278 782377) (Fax: 0278 444076).
- Shepway** S. C. Norcliffe, Hd. Mktng., Civic Centre, Castle Hill Av., Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax: 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** Miss A. Patrick, Tour. Off., Music Hall, The Square, Shrewsbury SY1 1LH (0743 231377).
- Southampton (City)** G. Shaw, MTS, Tour. Dev. Off., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XF (0703 832695).
- South Hams** Mrs. S. Beswick, Mktng. & Tour. Off., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax: 0803 866151).
- South Holland** Dr. D. Gyte, Tour. Dev. Off., Ayscoughfee Hall, Churchgate, Spalding PE11 2RB (0775 725468).
- South Lakeland** R. Read, MILAM, MIPR, MTS, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Woolpack Yd., Kendal, LA9 4NG (0539 733333) (Fax: 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** J. Haworth, Tour. Off., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax: 0508 31141).
- South Somerset** M. G. Woods, BA(Hons), BPL, MRTPI, Tour. & Mktng. Off., PO Box 33, Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 1PU (0935 75272).
- South Wight (B)** F. J. Farrant, MILAM, MBIM, MTS, Dir. Tour. & Leis. Servs., Winter Gdns, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, PO38 1SZ (0983 855111) (Fax: 0983 855162).
- Stafford (B)** N. Smith, MSC, Tour. Off., Ancient High Hse., Greengate St., Stafford, ST16 2JA (0785 40204).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** Mrs. A. Rann, Tour. Off., 1 Market Pl., Leek, ST13 5HH (0538 381000).
- Stoke-on-Trent (City)** Ms. E. Jeffreys, Ch. Mktng. & Tourism Off., Swift Hse., Glebe St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HP (0782 744241) (Fax: 0782 404603).
- Stratford-on-Avon** Mrs. M. J. Harvey, Tour. Inf. Off., Tour. Inf. Centre, Bridgefoot, Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 293127) (Fax: 0789 295262).
- Stroud** Mrs. D. Bragg, Tour. Off., Stroud Subscription Rooms, Stroud, Glos. (0453 765768).
- Suffolk Coastal** A. P. Osmanski, Hd. Leis. & Tour., Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax: 0394 385100).
- Swale (B)** Mrs. L. Grutt, Tour. Dev. Off., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax: 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** G. Beales, DPE, MILAM, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax: 0827 52769).
- Teignbridge** G. B. Sydenham, Rec. & Tour. Off., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot TQ12 4XX (0626 61101).
- Tendring** —, Leis. Servs., Tour. & Admin. Off., 23 Pier Av., Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1QD (0255 423400).

- Thanet** Ms. R. S. Fassam, *Tour. & Promotions Man., Tourist Inf. Centre, Marine Terr., Margate, CT9 5AA (0843 220241) (Fax. 0843 226289).*
- Three Rivers** C. A. Jacques, *Inf. & Press Off., Three Rivers Hse, Northway, Rickmansworth WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).*
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** Mrs S. A. Kostyrka, *Tour. Inf. Off., Tonbridge Castle, Tonbridge TN9 1BG (0732 770929).*
- Torbay (B)** T. Whitehead, BSc, FTS, *Dir. of Tour. & Mktng., Torbay Tourist Board, Vaughan Pde., Torquay, TQ2 5JG (0803 296296) (Fax. 0803 214885).*
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** Mrs. V. Rogers, *Mktng. & Tour. Man., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).*
- Tynedale** I. Forster, *Tour. Off., Leis. & Tour. Dept., Manor Office, Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 605221).*
- Vale Royal (B)** Mrs. A. J. Peattie, *Tourism Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100).*
- Wansdyke** Mrs. M. Adler, *Econ. Dev. Unit, The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510, Fax 415992).*
- Warwick** P. Allen, *Mktng. Man., Regent Square Hse., Regent St., Leamington Spa, CV32 4UJ (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).*
- Waveney** T. A. Oakes, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dist. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Mariners St., Lowestoft, NR32 1JT (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617).*
- Wellingborough (B)** P. E. Morrall, *Rec. & Amen. Off., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP. (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).*
- West Oxfordshire** P. J. Carter, *Tour. & Countryside Off., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941).*
- Winchester (City)** —, *Mktng. & Tour. Man., Guildhall, The Broadway, Winchester, SO23 9BE (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).*
- Woodspring** M. Farrance, *Tour. Off., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).*
- Worcester (City)** A. J. Audas, MA, FILAM, DipPRA, MBIM, *Dir. Leis. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3EW (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 716663).*
- Worthing (B)** T. H. Griffiths, BSc, DLP, MILAM, *Bor. Cmnty. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HQ (0903 39999).*
- Wrekin (The)** R. Bifield, *Dist. Tour. Off., Malinslee Hse., Telford TF3 4LD (0952 202414) (Fax. 0952 291060).*
- Wychavon** B. Smith, *Hd. Plan. Pol., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, WR10 1PT (0386 565000).*
- Wycombe** R. Giddins, ACIS, DMA, MILAM, *Hd. Cen. Community Leis. Servs., Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421808).*
- Wyre (B)** T. Pridmore, *Tour. & Countryside Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000).*
- Wyre Forest** S. R. Coulter, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, *Hd. Local Plans & Tour., Land Oak Hse., Chester Road North, Kidderminster DY11 6BN (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 748378).*
- York (City)** P. Berry, *Dir. Mktng. & Comm., Guildhall, York, YO1 1QN (0904 613161).*

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** Ms. J. Knowles, *Tour. Off., Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 860490).*
- Arfon (B)** O. Wyn, MSc, MRTPI, *Tour. & Econ. Dev. Off., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 1BN (0286 673113) (Fax. 0286 77136).*
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** Claire Jenkins, BA, DipRec, MILAM, *Tour. Off., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).*
- Brecknock (B)** Mrs. J. Evans, *Tourism Off., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).*
- Carmarthen** K. G. Jones, *Dist. Sec., Council Offices, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567).*
- Ceredigion** D. J. G. Owen, *Mktng. & PR Off., Terrace Rd., Aberystwyth, SY23 2AG (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423).*
- Colwyn (B)** Mrs S. Lewis, *Tour. Pub. Off., Uxbridge Hse., 40 Station Rd., Colwyn Bay (0492 530010).*
- Delyn (B)** D. P. Evans, *Tour. Off., Civic Offices, Coleshill St., Holywell, CH8 7LY (0352 710710) (Fax. 0352 712399).*
- Ishwyn (B)** D. Owen, *Tour. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).*
- Llanelli (B)** D. C. Davies, DipTP, DipLD, MPTPI, ARICS, *Dir. Plan., Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100) (Fax. 0554 759351).*
- Meirionnydd** B. Barratt, *Tour. & Leis. Off., Tech. Servs. Dept., Cae Penarlag, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).*
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** D. Francis, *c/o Cent. Lib., Merthyr Tydfil (0685 3201).*
- Montgomeryshire** —, *Tour Dev. Off., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 2828).*
- Newport (B)** P. R. J. Cole, *Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Newport, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).*
- Ogwr (B)** D. G. Evans, DipPE, DMS, MILAM, *Bor. Leis. Servs. Off., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126).*
- Port Talbot (B)** G. Causley, *Econ. Dev. Off., Port Talbot Business Centre, Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).*
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** R. Howells, *Public Relations. & Tour. Off., Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).*
- Radnorshire** Mrs. M. Price, *Tour. Off., Old Town Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5DL (0597 822600).*
- Rhondda (B)** I. Hill, BEd, *Leis. Servs. Off., Sports Centre, Gelligaled Pk., Ystrad, Rhondda, CF41 7SY (0443 434093).*
- Rhuddlan (B)** W. D. Ward, DipTech, MILAM, MBIM, *Bor. Tour. & Leis. Off., Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP (0495 345000) (Fax. 0745 34125).*
- Rhymney Valley** P. Mears, *Prin. Inf. Off., Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).*
- South Pembrokeshire** Miss M. J. Blake, *Tour. & Mktng. Off., Pier Hse., Pier Rd., Pembroke Dock (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).*
- Swansea City** D. Stephens, DMS, MBIM, MCIM, *Hd. Tour. & Promotions, Singleton St., Swansea, SA1 3QG (0792 468321) (Fax. 0792 467144).*
- Torfaen (B)** G. T. Scrivens, *PRO, Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762204) (Fax. 0495 755513).*

Wales District Councils (continued)

- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** Mrs. S. Hart, MIPR, Ch. Tour. Off., Civic Off., Holton Rd., Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** Dr. Dawn Roberts, Tour. Off., Ch. Execs Dept., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091).
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** M. J. French, Economic Dev. Unit, Llangefni, Gwynedd, LL77 7JA (0244 724810).

SCOTLAND**ISLANDS COUNCILS**

- Shetland** M. Mullay, Tour. Off., Information Centre, Lerwick, Shetland (0595 3434).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** G. E. Henry, Dir. Tour., St. Nicholas Hse., Aberdeen (0224 276276).
- Argyll and Bute** W. L. Geddes, DipTP, MRTPI, Tour. Exec., Council Offices, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, Argyll, PA31 8RT (0546 2127).
- Banff and Buchan** D. Ritchie, Tour. Off., Banff and Buchan Tourist Board, County Hall, Low St., Banff. (02612 2789).
- Caithness** —, Dir. Leis & Rec., Council Offices, Market Sq., Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).
- Clydebank** J. O. Sayers, Dir. Envl. Servs., District Council Offices, Clydebank G81 1TG (041-941 1331).
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** D. McGowan, MILAM, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258).
- Cunningham** Ms. S. Taylor, Tour. Off., Promenade, Largs (0475 673765).
- Dundee City** P. Buchanan, Tour. Man., Dundee Tourist Inf. Centre, 4 City Sq., Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax. 0383 26353).
- East Kilbride** T. P. Cruttenden, Dir. Leis Servs., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71277) (Fax. 03552 45548).
- East Lothian** I. Wallace, Ch. Tour. Off., Brunton Hall, Ladywell Way, Musselburgh, EH21 6AE (031-665 3711) (Fax. 031-665 7495).
- Glasgow City** E. J. Friel, Ch. Exec., Greater Glasgow Tourist Board, 35/39 St. Vincent Pl., Glasgow G2 (041-204 4400) (Fax. 041-204 4712).
- Inverclyde** —, Tour. Off., Information and Advice Centre, Mun. Bldgs., Greenock PA15 1LX (0475 24400).
- Kirkcaldy** Mrs. M. Anderson, Tour. Inf. Off., South St., Leven, KY8 4PF (0333 29464).
- Kyle and Carrick** Miss D. Soutor, Dir. of Tour., Ayrshire Tourist Board, 39 Sandgate, Ayr (0292 284196).
- Midlothian** A. Reid, MA, ALA, Dist. Librn., Dept. of Rec. & Leis., Eskdale Ct., Dalkeith, EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598).
- Moray** Miss Anne Burgess, Ch. Tour. Off., 17 High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 542666) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- North East Fife** K. MacKay, Tour. Off., Inf. Centre, South St., St. Andrews (0334 72021).
- Renfrew** —, Tour. Inf. Off., Town Hall, Paisley (041-887 1007) (Fax. 041-840 1779).
- Roxburgh** A. O. Barker, Tour. & Leis. Man., District Offices, High St., Hawick TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh** P. H. Turner, Isle of Skye and South West Ross Tourist Board, Meall Hse., Portree, Isle of Skye.
- Strathkelvin** R. Darracott, Hd. Econ. Dev., PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).

NORTHERN IRELAND**DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Ards (B)** J. McKnight, Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., 2 Church St., Newtownards BT23 4AP (0247 812215).
- Armagh** J. F. C. Sanderson, Leis. & Tour. Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246).
- Ballymena (B)** R. McBride, Asst. Rec. Off., 80 Galgory Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AB (0266 44111).
- Banbridge** J. Douglas, Tour. Off., Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, Co. Down, BT32 3JY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595).
- Carrickfergus (B)** A. Phair, Dir. Rec. Servs., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 7DL (096 03 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).
- Coleraine (B)** Miss M. Maxwell, Tour. & Ent. Off., Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 534589).
- Craigavon** A. Morrison, Sen. Rec. Off., Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514).
- Down** Ms. A. Gilchrist, Dep. Tour. Off., Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331).
- Dungannon** D. I. Frazer, MA, MILAM, Ch. Rec. Off., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT70 1HT (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541).
- Lisburn (B)** Miss H. Brady, MIBA, DipPhEd, DMS, MBIM, MILAM, Tour. Off., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).
- Magherafelt** T. W. McCracken, Ch. Rec. & Tour. Off., Council Offices, 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 6BX (0648 32151).

Moyle D. Wilmont, Ch. Tour. Rec. Off., Tourist Rec. Off., Sheskburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim BT54 6QH (02657 62225).

Newry and Mourne (B) S. McKnight, BAg, Acting Ch. Rec. & Tour. Off., Haughey Hse., Unit 19, Rampart Rd., Greenbank Industrial Estate, Newry, BT34 2QU Co. Down (0693 67226) (Fax. 0693 66177).

North Down (B) J. Thompson, MSc, MRTPI, Dev. Off., Town Hall, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370).

Omagh F. Sweeney, Rec. Off. (Arts & Tour.), The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888).

BRITISH TOURIST AUTHORITY

Thames Tower, Black's Rd., London, W6 9EL (081-846 9000).

The British Tourist Authority and national tourist boards for England, Scotland and Wales were created under the Development of Tourism Act 1969. The British Tourist Authority is primarily responsible for the promotion of tourism to Britain from overseas. It also has a general responsibility for advising central government on tourism matters affecting Britain as a whole.

Chairman: William Davis.

BTA Board Members: John Broome, CBE, The Hon. Rocco Forte, MA, John Lewis, LLB, Sir Colin Marshall, The Countess Spencer, together with the chairmen of the Scottish and Wales tourist boards (Ian Grant, CBE, FRAGS and I. Prys Edwards) and the English Tourist Board of which Mr Davis is also chairman. The Hon. Hugh O'Neill, chairman of the Northern Ireland Tourist Board, attends board meetings by invitation.

Chief Executive: Michael Medicott.

Director, Management Services and Secretary to the Board: Colin Clark.

ENGLISH TOURIST BOARD

Thames Tower, Black's Rd., London, W6 9EL (081-846 9000).

Established under the Development of Tourism Act 1969, its main objectives are to stimulate the development of English tourism by encouraging the British to take holidays in England and by the provision and improvement of facilities for tourists (both domestic and overseas) in England.

The English Tourist Board is responsible for advising Government and public bodies on all matters concerning tourism in England.

Chairman: William Davis.

ETB Board Members: The Viscountess Cobham, DL; Sir Basil Feldman; James Hoseason, OBE; John Jarvis; Ian Skipper, MA; Geoffrey Thompson.

Chief Executive: John East, OBE.

Director, Management Services & Secretary to the Board: Colin Clark.

The English Tourist Board works closely with twelve regional tourist boards, responsible for the planning, development and marketing of tourism in their particular areas.

Each of these twelve regional boards is a partnership between the ETB, local government and trade interests in their region.

Cumbria Tourist Board, Ashleigh, Holly Rd., Windermere, Cumbria, LA23 2AQ (096 62 4444).
(covering the county of Cumbria)

Director: Carol Crawshaw.

East Anglia Tourist Board, Toppesfield Hall, Hadleigh, Suffolk, IP7 5DN (0473 822922).
(Essex, Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk)

Director: Procter Naylor.

East Midlands Tourist Board, Exchequergate, Lincoln, LN2 1PZ (0522 531521).
(Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire)

Director: Bob Collier.

Heart of England Tourist Board, Woodside, Larkhill, Worcester, WR5 2EQ (0905 763436).
(Gloucestershire, Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands)

Director: Malcolm George.

London Tourist Board, 26 Grosvenor Gdns., London, SW1W 0DU (071-730 3450). For Tourist Information: (071-730 3488).
(Greater London area)

Director: Tom Webb.

British Tourist Authority (continued)**Northumbria Tourist Board**, Aykley Heads, Durham, DH1 5UX (091-384 6905).

(Cleveland, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne and Wear)

Director: Peter Sloyan.

North West Tourist Board, Last Drop Village, Bromley Cross, Bolton, BL7 9PZ (0204 591511).

(Cheshire, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, Merseyside and the High Peak District of Derbyshire)

Chief Executive: Dorothy Naylor.

South East England Tourist Board, 1 Warwick Pk., Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN2 5TA (0892 540766).

(East & West Sussex, Kent, Surrey)

Director: Fred Cabbage.

Southern Tourist Board, 40 Chamberlayne Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO5 5JH (0703 620006).

(Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Eastern and Northern Dorset)

Director: John Slater.

Thames & Chilterns Tourist Board, The Mount Hse., Church Grn., Witney, Oxon, OX8 6DZ (0993 778800).

(Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire)

Director: John Bethell.

West Country Tourist Board, Trinity Ct., 27 Southernhay East, Exeter, Devon, EX1 1QS (0392 76351).

(Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, (parts of) Dorset, Wiltshire and Isles of Scilly)

Director: Ron Morrison Smith.

Yorkshire & Humberside Tourist Board, 312 Tadcaster Rd., York, YO2 2HF (0904 707961).

(North, South and West Yorkshire, Humberside)

Director: Brian Handley.

WALES TOURIST BOARD

Brunel Hse., 2 Fitzalan Rd., Cardiff, CF2 1UY (0222 499909, Fax 0222 485031).

Chairman: I. Prys Edwards.

Chief Executive: P. Loveluck.

Director of Finance & Secretary: J. P. F. Cory.

Regional Tourism Councils**North Wales**, 77 Conway Rd., Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 7LN (0492 31731; Fax 0492 530059).

Manager: D. L. Davies.

Mid Wales, Owain Glyndwr Centre, Machynlleth, Powys, SY20 8EE (0654 2653; Fax 0654 3235).

Manager: D. Peate.

South Wales, Pembroke Hse., Charter Ct., Phoenix Way, Enterprise Pk., Swansea, SA7 9DB.

Manager: A. E. Pierce.

SCOTTISH TOURIST BOARD

23 Ravelston Terr., Edinburgh, EH4 3EU (031-332 2433).

Chairman: I. D. Grant, CBE, FRAQs.

Chief Executive: T. M. Band, FSA, FTS.

The Scottish Tourist Board has the statutory responsibility to attract holidaymakers to destinations in Scotland, to encourage the development of visitor facilities and to co-ordinate tourism interests within the country.

THE INSTITUTE OF BATHS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

Giffard Hse., 36-38 Sherrard St., Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, LE13 1XJ (0664 65531; Fax. 0664 501155).

IBRM is the national professional body for sport and recreation facility management. It aims to improve the management and operation of leisure centres, sports facilities and swimming pools through the provision of training, advice and consultancy services.

Founded in 1921, IBRM has a membership of over 1,200 highly qualified professionals employed at all levels in the leisure industry, from first line managers to local government department heads. Associ-

ates, affiliates and students bring the total membership up to over 2,300 specialists in sport and recreation facility management.

IBRM provides training opportunities directly through its own short course programme and, indirectly, through numerous colleges of further and higher education. It has a carefully structured training programme, aimed at all levels in the recreation industry and a related series of qualifications which are recognised by the Local Government Training Board and the National Employers Organisation for Local Authority staff.

The Education & Training Programme recognises three main levels:

Leisure Technician Scheme: a broad based vocational training and accreditation programme which focuses on health and safety, effective customer care and the efficient technical operation of sport and recreation facilities.

Recreation Management Certificate: a prestigious nationally recognised qualification relating to the management of sports halls, leisure centres, swimming pools and associated facilities.

Diploma: a higher level examination for qualified IBRM members.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH PUBLIC BATHS SERVICE (See Section 33 for addresses)

Amateur Swimming Association.
English Schools Swimming Association (The).
Institute of Baths and Recreation Management.

Royal Life-Saving Society.
Swimming Teachers' Association.

GMB and Apex Partnership agenda for the 90s

- ▲ **harmonisation** of working conditions
- the needs of **working parents**
- ◆ *high quality, vocational* **training**
- **opportunity** for women and members of minorities
- * *working with councils and industry to improve the* **environment**

The leading union in local authorities



G M B - B R I T A I N ' S G E N E R A L U N I O N

General Secretary: John Edmonds

NATIONAL OFFICE: 22-24 WORPLE ROAD, LONDON SW19 4DD. TEL: 081 - 947 3131

PERSONNEL, PAY AND TRAINING

	<i>Page</i>
CHIEF PERSONNEL OFFICERS	551
INSTITUTE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	549
INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES	550
LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD	531
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES SOCIETY	549
MANAGEMENT SERVICES OFFICERS	566
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	550
NEGOTIATING BODIES	531
England and Wales	532
Scotland	533
PROVINCIAL COUNCILS (ENGLAND AND WALES): EMPLOYERS' SECRETARIES	535
REVIEW	529
SALARIES AND WAGES IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT:	
Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Staff:	
England and Wales	539
Scotland	548
Chief Executives (England and Wales)	536
Chief Officers: England and Wales	538
Scotland	546
Fire Services: Chief Officers	543
Operational Staff	543
Manual Workers	545
Police	541
Qualified Teachers	540

**NOTE: FOR ANY LATE INFORMATION ON REVISION OF NATIONAL SALARY SCALES
SEE SECTION 35**

WHO PAYS THE PIPER?—WHO CALLS THE TUNE?

A Review

The public service, by definition, is paid for by the public and exists to serve the public and a few years ago most people had a pretty fair idea of what it embraced. Within it they would have recognised the Central Government departments, the local authorities, The Health Service and the nationalised public utilities. Without a doubt also they would have been aware that it employed armies of people all of which had to be paid for from the public purse replenished annually by taxes and rates. That it is changing extensively is abundantly apparent, but how many can grasp the implications of those changes, particularly as they apply to the personnel involved?

What was never very clear to those who pay the piper, namely the general public, is the distinction between which are the employers and which are the employees. On the face of it it is quite simple. The public are ultimately the employers through their elected representatives. The employees are those paid to carry out the policies defined by their political masters i.e. the same elected representatives. It is essential to hold on to this basic concept if there is to be any understanding of the convolutions which are so characteristic of the public service over the past fifty years and which show no sign of being any less tortuous than they have ever been. It all comes down in the end to who holds the power, in other words "who calls the tune?".

In a democratic society it is, without a doubt, those who are elected to make the policies and to set the demands and standards, but they would be utterly helpless without the services of the paid servants to put their policies into practice and to receive their assessments of the options available to them. This demands qualities on both sides which are special and seldom to be found in the wider ranges of the private sector. A key element is how much scope should be given to the professionals to get on with the job before coming back to the politicians. The Gulf War provides a very clear example. Nobody questioned that the prosecution of the war rested with the commander in the field, yet the final decision on when to stop the war rested, not with him, but the elected representative, in this case the President of the United States.

Now we begin to move into the complexities. In Central Government the majority political party provides the government of the day and takes on the formulation of policy and the overall direction of the Civil Service. The same might be said of each of the 540 local authorities which, within their domain, have the elected councillors in the majority group directing the efforts of the public servants they employ from Chief Executive, Chief Officers and throughout the ranks of each of the departments. Local authorities however have never found it possible to remain isolated autonomous units and for a great variety of reasons find it necessary to form groupings and to pursue collective policies, not least in the representations they make to Central Government, hence the existence of the Local Authority Associations such as the Association of County Councils, the Association of Metropolitan Authorities and the Association of District Councils. That each of the national bodies has to find accommodation for a wide spectrum of political representation and also to reconcile the differences in the nature, size, aspirations and geographical location of the authorities they represent and the tensions this creates is more than obvious from the press reports.

It is against this background that one has to view the complex pattern of relationships, not only between one authority and the next, but between central and local government with regard to the very large numbers of people collectively employed. At its peak local government alone employed in excess of 3 million people.

As far back as 1947 local authorities, faced with increasing pressures nationally from the Trades Unions, notably Nalgo at that time, saw the need for a national employers body to represent their interests. Not only did this have to encompass the diversities of the authorities themselves, but also the local authority associations and the provincial councils which were already partially filling this role at a more local level. This led to the creation of the Local Authorities Conditions of Service Advisory Board (LACSAB). From that time onward LACSAB provided the secretariat which serviced the national negotiating councils which ultimately covered such diverse bodies as manual workers, professional

and technical staff, chief executives, chief officers, teachers, police, fire and many more. The employers sides, in each case, were made up of elected councillors representing all local authorities and all types of authority from counties, cities, boroughs to the wide range of rural authorities. Bearing in mind the range of conflicting interests and cross currents one might have imagined it to be totally unworkable, but it survived and for many years adapted to the extraordinary changes and pressures to which local government has been exposed.

In the earlier years the nationally agreed scales of pay and conditions were strictly applied resulting in a rigid structure over the whole of local government and this, in itself, came to present a very considerable dilemma to successive governments. Any one of the major annual settlements covering sometimes up to a million employees created enormous pressures and precedents for the whole of the economy. In the battle to contain and lower inflation each government in turn attempted to devise systems to regulate the annual upsurge in the cost of human resources and the effect it had on inflation. Throughout the seventies wage freezes, wage pauses, wage limitations related to inflation followed in great variety. One Cabinet Minister of the time was heard to say ruefully that it was easy to go into a wage freeze but diabolically difficult to come out again. This in itself created tremendous pressures and few who were around at the time will forget the "dirty jobs" strike, the ambulance workers strike, the fire services strike and the green goddesses, the teachers strikes and go slows and a long series of other disputes. The "Winter of Discontent" is part of history, with the ill-fated attempts of the government of the time to persuade unions to enter into voluntary compacts to restrict pay and inflation. The fact that none of this met with outstanding success calls into question whether the direct intervention of central government in the exchanges between employers and employees serves any sort of useful purpose.

Direct intervention inevitably ensures that the pressures drift from the negotiators to central government at which point any concession creates overwhelming precedents for the rest of the economy. The first priority of any union, as it embarks on an annual wage negotiation, is to catch up ground which has been lost—by comparison with other groups—over the previous twelve months. The next priority is to get ahead of the field and to have a buffer to draw on as other groups negotiating subsequently start to pull ahead again and the third priority is to enhance the position in the pecking order which all other groups are bound to resent and resist. All of this runs directly contrary to any government policy designed to hold down pay increases in the bid to reduce inflation.

Rather than face direct confrontation successive governments have resorted to Commissions, Tribunals, Arbitrations and the setting up of Pay Review bodies and this continues to this day. The agonising situation into which this places central government is that it is no longer in control of the outcome since it has referred the decision to an independent body whose judgement might prove to be completely at odds with the general target of pay settlements which the government has in mind.

Coming in from a different angle is another method of attempted central control namely for the government to turn off the financial tap by saying "We are no longer prepared to support financially pay settlements which are outside the limits we think are appropriate—if you, the negotiators, go beyond this you must find the means for yourselves". When this method was applied some years ago local government, faced with this edict, took whatever money was available from central government and raised the excess from money raised locally. Central government then retaliated by placing increasingly restrictive limits on the money which authorities are allowed to raise locally. Any authority, placed in this situation, has the alternative either of restricting the levels of increase it offers to its employees or by finding the money by the more efficient use of its resources or by cutting back on its services and by the same token reducing its labour force. More often than not it is a combination of all three.

One of the criticisms traditionally levelled at the public service and frequently at local government is that it is complacent, feather-bedded, unimaginative and not subject to the criteria of efficiency applying to the private sector—a criticism not wholly justified because the best in local government matches anything found in the industrial or commercial field. In recent years the government's answer to this has been to introduce, by one means or another, competition into large sectors of the public service. Local government, for example, is now obliged to put large sectors of its services out to tender. The monolithic

nationalised industries have been progressively privatised, the Health service is going through the trauma of having competition introduced into its system. This in turn places increasing emphasis on local prices and local pay which turns away from the massive national negotiations which were so much a feature of the past. What is perhaps extraordinary is to see some elements going in completely the opposite direction in the shape of pay review bodies which introduce a central element and control far in excess of the national negotiations which existed in the past.

It is perhaps no accident that one of the main focal points namely LACSAB has undergone a transformation, emerging as the Local Government Management Board incorporating the Local Government Training Board and some of the functions of the ill-fated LAMSAC.

Placing all of the above elements into some sort of perspective adds up to a fascinating future. National negotiations are still in place although much diminished in scope and authority. Local government, financially, is drastically constrained and probably facing once again extensive re-organisation. Competition is the golden word and pay related to performance growing in importance.

Altogether 1992 could be an interesting year.

The only comprehensive guide to 30,000 PROPERTY CONTACTS

► *Decision makers in the commercial
and industrial property market*

- 28,870 Companies trading in all market sectors
- 1,176 Top pension funds
- 134 Life Assurance Companies and Unit Trusts
- 309 Banks
- 92 Building Societies
- 533 Local Authorities
- 656 Property Developers
- 323 Public Utilities and Statutory Bodies

Available from

Andrew Miller

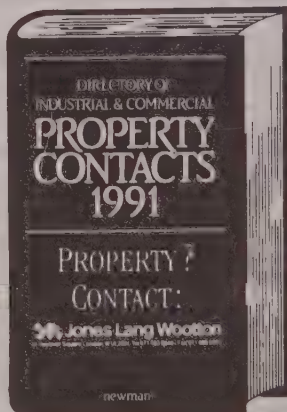
Newman Books Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6402 Fax 071-233 5056

Price £104 postage paid

1,312 pages Seventh fully revised edition.



LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD

Chief Executive: Michael Clarke, MA.

41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081; Fax 071-235 1257)
Arndale Hse., Arndale Centre, Luton, LU1 2TS (0582 451166).

On 1 April 1991, the Local Authorities Conditions of Service Advisory Board (LACSAB) and the Local Government Training Board (LGTB) merged to form the Local Government Management Board.

NEGOTIATIONS DIRECTORATE

Director: Charles Nolda, 41 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081)

These functions are to co-ordinate the activities of the employers' sides of local government wage negotiating organisations, to provide a joint secretariat for those bodies and to maintain liaison with other employers.

Local authorities collectively employ more than 2.3 million men and women—around 9 to 10 per cent of the working population.

The need for sound industrial relations and efficiency in utilisation of staff is underlined by the fact that employment costs account for 70 per cent of local government current expenditure. This alone ensures that the work of the Board is of central importance both to local government and the economy as a whole. The total wage and salary bill is over £30 billion a year which makes local government one of the biggest single "industries" in Britain.

Activities of the Board. The employers in the negotiating bodies—as in individual local authorities—are elected councillors. The Board maintains an overall view of employment in local government to enable them to advise local authorities, local authority associations, national employers, provincial councils and other agencies on the staffing and pay implications of policies. In doing so they take into account the scope, tasks and financing of local authorities which are the policy areas of the local authority associations.

The pattern of negotiations. Most of the local authority negotiating bodies are based on the style of Whitley councils. The importance of Whitleyism is the tradition of a joint approach to common problems.

On each national negotiating body there are two "sides"; one representing the employers and the other the employees through their recognised trade unions.

There are some two dozen national negotiating councils and committees.

Advice. The council of the Board may offer advice to the negotiating bodies (employers' sides); this is not mandatory, although it would never be lightly disregarded. Each group of national employers, in the course of negotiation, must therefore exercise their judgement to arrive at settlements which reflect the wishes of local government as a whole.

The employers' chairman. Each side of a national council elects their own chairman. The employers' chairman is always an elected councillor from among the number nominated to serve on the council or committee. Before meeting jointly with a staff side the employers seek to evolve a common line of approach upon which they can all agree. Since this involves reconciling differences generated by geography, political views, types and size of authority and the policies of the respective local authority associations this is seldom an easy task and much weight falls upon the employers' chairman to achieve a consensus.

The employers' secretary. The Director of Negotiations is also the secretary of each of the national negotiating bodies. It is his task to ensure that the employers' chairman and the employers' side are properly briefed and acquainted with all the relevant information; the salient points of each issue; and the options available, together with the cost implications. The employers' secretary takes a major part in presenting the employers' viewpoint and proposals at the joint meeting.

The joint meetings. The national councils and committees usually alternate the chairmanship of the joint meetings between the chairman of the employers' side and the chairman of the employees' side—year by year about. In some bodies, eg the Police Negotiating Board, an independent chairman presides.

The staff side of each council and committee appoint a secretary, who together with the employers' side secretary becomes the joint secretary of the national council.

In the course of negotiation there are often informal discussions directed towards identifying where agreements might be found, but any offer and its acceptance must take place in the council or committee with elected members on both sides signifying their acceptance. Decisions are reached on the basis of majority voting on each side.

The day-to-day dialogue between the joint secretaries at its best permits the early identification of problems coming forward for negotiation which enables each side to start from a good appreciation of the others' point of view. In times of difficulty and dispute it sometimes provides the only tenuous contact between the two sides until reason once again prevails and the two sides meet for negotiation.

National and local. The acceptance of agreements is dependent upon authorities standing by agreements voluntarily entered into at national level. This demands great tolerance since every national agreement is based upon consensus and may have a different impact upon individual authorities.

The integrity of agreements often depends on the consultation which precedes them. At a time when local government as a whole and authorities individually operate under mounting financial pressure the importance of wide consultation can scarcely be over-emphasised. Recent negotiations have seen renewed commitment to this process.

Similarly a vital function of the employers' side of each of the national councils is to maintain contact throughout the year, by every means available, with the "grass roots" of local government where agreements are implemented and where shortcomings are felt at first hand. For this the elected members must be extremely well informed so that they can develop forward looking plans for negotiation with the unions. It demands an ability to adapt constantly to new attitudes and problems.

The elected member of a local authority who finds himself or herself on the employers' side of a national council accepts a challenging task to find and maintain the delicate balance between the wide range views of local authorities and their respective associations, the claims and aspirations of local government employees and their unions and the policies of the government of the day.

National agreements are circulated to every authority and in most cases incorporated into a service handbook, eg APT&C "Purple Book".

Provincial Councils. Working closely in conjunction with the nationwide negotiating machinery are the provincial councils in England and Wales, in Scotland the Scottish councils, and in Northern Ireland the Northern Ireland council. (This applies only to administrative, professional, technical and clerical staff, manual workers and building and civil engineering employees and engineering craftsmen).

Each provincial council consists of employer members and staff sides including full-time officers of the appropriate unions. There is the same "joint" system as in the national councils and the procedure follows the Whitley pattern.

Among the important tasks of provincial councils is the interpretation and application of national agreements as they affect the authorities within the area. They have also other important functions in such matters as disputes, appeals and conciliation procedures and operate their own provincial agreements on many issues. Increasingly the provincial employers' secretariats, which also cover training, are concentrating on an employers' advisory role.

Obviously, with such a network, the provincial councils and their secretariats provide an ideal two-way channel for passing information and views between national and local level.

Disputes, Appeals and Conciliation. In addition to their role of settling pay and conditions, the negotiating bodies have the responsibility for interpreting their own agreements, providing the machinery for resolving difficulties and settling disputes and grading appeals through conciliation or arbitration. The provincial and national disputes procedures are used only when there is failure to agree locally.

NEGOTIATING BODIES WITH WHICH LGMB IS ASSOCIATED

(E signifies Employers' Side: S Staff Side)

Joint Negotiating Committee for Chief Executives: E—41 Belgrave Sq., SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—City Hall, Bradford, BD1 1HY (0274 752111).

Joint Negotiating Committees for Chief Officers of Local Authorities: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Terminus Hse., The High, Harlow, Essex (0279 34444).

Joint Negotiating Committee for Coroners: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—25 Wagg St., Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 4BA (0260 279524).

Joint Negotiating Committee for Justices' Clerks: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—12 Castle View, Leicester, LE1 5WH (0533 23104).

Joint Negotiating Committee for Magistrates Court Staff: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Association of Magisterial Officers, 35 High St., Crawley, RH10 1BQ (0293 547515/6).

Joint Negotiating Committee for the Probation Service: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—N.A.P.O. 3/4, Chivalry Rd., London SW11 1HT (071-223 4889).

Joint Negotiating Committee for Youth Workers and Community Centre Wardens: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Hamilton Hse., Mabledon Pl., London, WC1 (071-388 6191).

National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Services (Manual Workers) England and Wales: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Thorne Hse., Ruxley Ridge, Claygate, Esher, Surrey (78 62081).

Joint Negotiating Committee for Local Authorities' Services (Building and Civil Engineering): E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—UCATT Hse., 177 Abbeville Rd., Clapham, SW4 9RL (071-622 2442).

Joint Negotiating Committee for Local Authorities' Services (Engineering Craftsmen): E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—140–142 Walworth Rd., London, SE17 (071-702 2215/6).

Standing Conference for Electricians: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Hays Court, West Common Rd., Bromley, BR2 7AU (081-462 7755).

Joint Negotiating Committee for Teachers in Social Services Establishments: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Hamilton Hse., Mabledon Pl., London, WC1 (071-388 6191).

National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services (England and Wales): E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—1 Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 8AJ (071-388 2366).

National Joint Council for Chief Officers of Local Authorities' Fire Brigades: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Hampshire Fire Brigade HQ., Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4SJ.

National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Fire Brigades: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Bradley Hse., 68 Coombe Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT2 7AE (081-541 1765).

National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Fire Brigades: Officers' Committee: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—10 Cuthbert Rd., Croydon, CR0 3RB (081-686 8863).

National Joint Council for Teachers in Further Education (England and Wales): E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—27 Britannia St., London, WC1X 9JP (071-837 3636).

National Joint Council for Workshops for the Blind: 41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Tottenham Trades Hall, 7 Bruce Grove, London, N17 6RA (081-808 6030).

National Council for Airports: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S (Manual)—Transport Hse., Smith Sq., London, SW1P 3JB (071-828 7788). S (Non-Manual)—1 Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 8AJ (071-388 2366).

Police Negotiating Board: Independent Secretariat—Office of Manpower Economics—22 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6LE (071-405 5944); E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—*Federated Ranks:* 15–17 Langley Rd., Surbiton, KT6 6LD (081-399 2224); *Chief Constables:* ACPO, New Scotland Yard, London, SW1H 0BG (071-230 3665); *Superintendents Association:* 67A Reading Rd., Pangbourne, RG8 7JD (07357 4005).

Residential and Allied Staffs Committee: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—1, Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 9AJ (071-388 2366).

The Soulbury Committee (Inspectors, Organisers and Advisory Officers of Local Education Authorities): E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—Hamilton Hse., Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 9BD (071-388 6191).

Whitley Council for New Towns Staffs: E—41 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NZ (071-235 6081); S—1 Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 9AJ (071-388 2366).

SCOTTISH NEGOTIATING BODIES

The Scottish local authorities negotiating bodies are based at Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055)

Joint Negotiating Committee for Chief Officials of Local Authorities (Scotland): E—Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—Hellenic Hse., 87–97 Bath St., Glasgow, G2 2ER (041-332 0006); (Fax 041-331 1203).

Scottish Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services (Scottish Council): E—Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—Hellenic Hse., 87–97 Bath St., Glasgow, G2 2ER (041-332 0006); (Fax 041-331 1203).

Scottish Council for Local Authorities' Services (Manual Workers) (Scottish Council): E—Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—Fountain Hse., 1/3 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow G3 7UJ (041-332 8641); (Fax 041-332 4491).

Scottish Joint Negotiating Committee for Local Authorities' Services (Craftsmen): E—Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—17 South Tay St., Dundee DD1 1NR (0382 26268).

Scottish Negotiating Bodies (continued)

Scottish Joint Negotiating Committee for Local Authorities' Services (Building and Civil Engineering): E—Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—6 Fitzroy Pl., Glasgow, G3 7RL (041-221 4893/4).

Scottish Joint Negotiating Committee for Local Authorities' Services (Engineering Craftsmen): E—Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—145 Morrison St., Edinburgh EH3 8AL (031-229 8711).

Scottish Joint Negotiating Committee for Teaching Staff in School Education: E—Roseberry Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—46 Moray Pl., Edinburgh, EH3 6BH (031-225 6244).

Scottish Joint Negotiating Committee for Teaching Staff in Further Education: E—Committee disbanded by Secretary of State for Scotland. Arrangements under way for new committee to be formed along the lines of other negotiating bodies without statutory legislation applying.

Scottish Joint Negotiating Committee for Local Authorities Water Supply Services (Manual Workers): E—Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222); (Fax 031-346 0055); S—Fountain Hse, 1/3 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow, G3 7UJ (041-332 8641); (Fax 041-332 4491).

PROVINCIAL COUNCILS (ENGLAND AND WALES)— EMPLOYERS' SECRETARIES

ADMINISTRATIVE, ETC., STAFF**Eastern, Essex and Herts**

A. J. Pearson, Flempton Hse., Flempton, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP28 6EG (0284 728151).

East Midlands

R. Simpson, The Belvoir Suite, Council Offs., Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leicester, LE13 0UL (0664 410250).

Greater London

H. Jones-Owen, 4th Floor, Victoria Station Hse., 191 Victoria St., London, SW1E 5NE (01-834 8288).

North Eastern

P. Nainby, Nelson St., Gateshead, NE8 1NX (091-490 0155).

North Western

D. Abraham, Washington Hse., The Capital Centre, Manchester, M3 5ER (061-834 9362).

Southern and South Eastern

Mrs. M. Sumsion, North Hill Cl., Andover Rd., Winchester, Hants, SO22 6AG (0962 840644; Fax 0962 842018).

South Wales and North Wales

A. Humphreys, 79 Eastgate, Cowbridge, Mid Glamorgan, CF87 7AA (04463 2432/3848).

South Western

A. Lampey, 11 Middle St., Taunton, Somerset, TA1 1SH (0823 70101).

West Midlands

Miss Marilyn Minto, Rutland Hse., 148 Edmund St., Birmingham, B3 2JS (021-236 6943).

Yorkshire and Humberside

A. Hoskins, 5th Floor, Arndale Hse., Arndale Centre, Headingley, Leeds, LS6 2UU (0532 787471).

MANUAL WORKERS**Eastern, Essex and Herts**

A. J. Pearson, as above.

East Midlands

R. Simpson, as above.

Greater London

H. Jones-Owen, 4th Floor, Victoria Station Hse., 191 Victoria St., London, SW1E 5NE (01-834 8288).

Northern

P. Nainby, St. James Rd., Gateshead, NE8 3EQ (091-477 0644).

North Western

D. Abraham, Washington Hse., The Capital Centre, Manchester, M3 5ER (061-834 9362).

Southern and South Eastern

Mrs. M. Sumsion, North Hill Cl., Andover Rd., Winchester, Hants, SO22 6AG (0962 840664; Fax 0962 842018).

South Wales and North Wales

A. Humphreys, 79 Eastgate, Cowbridge, Mid Glamorgan, CF7 7AA (04463 2432).

South Western and Western

A. Lampey, 11 Middle St., Taunton, Somerset, TA1 1SH (0823 70101).

West Midlands

Miss Marlyn Minto, Rutland Hse., 148 Edmund St., Birmingham, B3 2JS (021-236 6943).

Yorkshire and Humberside

A. Hoskins, 5th Floor, Arndale Hse., Arndale Centre, Headingley, Leeds, LS6 2UU (0532 787471).

HUMAN RESOURCE ISSUES DIRECTORATE (LGMB)

Director: Time Rothwell

This Directorate provides information, materials, advice and support to promote local government as an attractive employer and to assist local authorities in appointing and retaining good quality staff. This includes producing and marketing careers materials; developing a careers information service; and providing information to local authorities on recruitment and retention initiatives.

It also assists local authorities to identify, analyse and address existing and potential skills shortages, and encourages authorities to take account of equality issues in their employment policies and practices.

The Directorate also advises on employment law developments, personnel management policies and the development of the personnel management function, human resource implications of major policy issues affecting local government, including the development of the Single European Market.

The Directorate also acts as secretariat to the United Kingdom Steering Committee on Local Government Superannuation (UKSC). This includes the servicing of UKSC committees and working parties, liaising with central government departments and advising local authorities on developments.

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORATE (LGMB)

Director: Richard Taylor

The Training and Development Directorate brings together the work of three units, Professional and Vocational Development, Examinations and Employment Surveys and Research.

The Professional and Vocational Development Unit works with local authorities to develop workforces with a high level of competence. A principle initiative is the development of new vocational qualifications. These will support more qualification training and encourage career development, mobility between parts of local government and between different sectors of employment. They will produce a workforce whose competences can be clearly understood and whose qualifications have national credibility. Their development will place a premium on equality of opportunity which the Board sees as synonymous with good management practice.

The unit is also concerned with the acceptance of the basic principles of vocational qualifications in professional areas, working closely with local government, trade unions and professional bodies.

The Unit will also equip local authority trainers to cope with the changing world of local government and will ensure training features as a high priority for local government decision makers and opinion formers.

The Examinations Unit administers eight different sets of examinations: the promotion examinations for the police force and the fire service; the qualifying examinations for the Diplomas in Careers Guidance, Trading Standards and Domiciliary Care Management and the examinations for the Distance Learning Scheme operated jointly with NALGO-BTEC National Certificate in Business and Finance; the Certificate in Housing Association Finance and the BTEC HNC in Public Administration, although the last enrolments for this course were in March 1991.

National Vocational Qualifications will have an impact on all these examinations over the next few years as the emphasis turns towards assessment of competences. The Unit is designing a qualification to replace the HNC which will not only meet the needs of students and employers, but will take account of NVQs.

The police promotion examinations have undergone a radical change with the introduction of the Objective Structured Performance Related Examinations (OSPRE). Candidates for the qualifying examination for promotion to the rank of sergeant and inspector face a two part exam, with the second part consisting of a series of practical tests.

Employment Surveys and Research Unit carries out a number of in-depth studies, both to inform the internal work of the Board, and also as a much valued service to local authorities.

Its work makes it the recognised source of local authority targeted information on the labour market, pay intelligence and relevant economic indicators.

MANAGEMENT PRACTICE AND DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORATE (LGMB)

Director: Richard Waterhouse

Although this Directorate is divided into management practice and management development, their work is an integrated whole. The Directorate identifies major areas of current management change which will impact on, and demand improvement in, management practice. Most of the continuing areas of work transferred to the Board from LAMSAC are located within this Directorate.

The aim of the Directorate is to raise awareness and debate of key issues and their likely impact on the management of the local authority; to provide advice on the implication of changes in management practice, and to develop the performance and capacity of the authority to manage change.

The areas under management practice include environment, education reform, community care, political processes, organisational design and practice, and strategic management.

Management development includes work on the implications of management change, corporate management development and management standards, assessment and qualifications.

SALARIES AND WAGES IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The figures are the latest available at the time of going to press. The date shown for each category is that from which the rates quoted came into operation. For certain categories of local government employees separate rates apply respectively in England and Wales and in Scotland; where no distinction is made in the following tables, common standards apply. For reasons of space, particulars are given only of the major groups. The Editor acknowledges the assistance of LGMB staff, CoSLA, local authority staffs and trade union officials in supplying information.

NOTE: Information regarding new national agreements reached subsequent to the printing of this Section are, where possible, included in Section 35.

JOINT NEGOTIATING COMMITTEE FOR CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Revised National Agreement from 1 July 1991

Local authorities shall determine the salary scale for the post of chief executive by—

- (a) calculating their population for salary purposes;
 - (b) locating the salary range applicable to that population; and then
 - (c) choosing an appropriate salary from within that range;
- in accordance with the principles set out below.

Calculation of population for salary purposes

For salary purposes the population of a local authority shall be—

- (a) the Registrar General's latest estimates of the static population, plus
- (b) where the local authority so determines, any significant population fluctuations or projections that can be based on published data or statistical analysis, and relating to—
 - (i) a large seasonal influx of visitors, such as arises at holiday resorts and inland spas (for which the average of any one day in the holiday season can be taken into account);
 - (ii) a large influx of day workers;
 - (iii) a projected increase in population where services are geared to, or being developed for, a higher ultimate population.

Total population fluctuations and projections which do not exceed either 50,000 or 15% of the static population shall be disregarded. The total fluctuating and projected population shall be divided by four to give the figure to be added to static population for salary purposes.

Authorities should update their population figures each 1st July. In authorities where this updating of the figures will result in a lower salary scale than the existing one being applicable to the post of Chief Executive, it has been agreed that, so long as he remains in that post, the Chief Executive shall be entitled to retain his existing salary scale and to receive the benefit of any increases to that scale which may thereafter be negotiated within the Joint Negotiating Committee.

Salary ranges

Once the population has been calculated the local authority should then locate the appropriate salary range from the following tables.

In choosing the salary from the range a local authority should not only take account of the authority's population but also:

- (i) assess the overall level of responsibilities taking account of the nature of the problems facing the authority and the form of management organisation adopted;
 - (ii) note that the salary ranges take account of the fact that the job of the chief executive cannot be satisfactorily undertaken within a fixed working week and that some element of unsocial hours will be required for the proper performance of the responsibilities. Where however the circumstances and working arrangement of the authority necessarily commit a chief executive to a significant volume of work in addition to and outside normal office hours the authority should take this into account in determining the inclusive salary from within the appropriate range;
 - (iii) recognise that the salary ranges provided in the tables are intended to apply to all posts of chief executive (who meet the definition contained in paragraph 30 of the agreement) including those who have additional responsibilities or duties arising from special factors, such as responsibilities arising from the discharge of functions under Section 101 of the Local Government Act 1972 or have responsibilities arising from particular local authority undertakings such as municipal airports;
 - (iv) take account of any arrangements for performance related pay that might have been introduced.
- Alternatively if the position of chief officers is also being reviewed, use the job evaluation scheme.

The local authority has discretion to apply a salary scale at any point within the salary range provided that the scale consists of five points (four annual increments) with the maximum of the scale being 10% above the minimum selected for the post but where arrangements for performance related pay are in operation a different pattern of increments may be adopted, the scale can be lengthened or provision made for the payment of a non-consolidated annual cash bonus in addition to basic salary. The maximum of the appropriate range of the following tables is not to be exceeded.

CHIEF EXECUTIVES' SALARY RANGES**SHIRE DISTRICTS (ENGLAND AND WALES)**

Population Range	Salary Range £ £	Population Range	Salary Range £ £
up to 50,000	32,283-45,117	200,001-240,000	43,173-59,415
50,001- 75,000	34,017-47,538	240,001-285,000	44,604-61,545
75,001-120,000	35,745-50,169	285,001-360,000	46,038-64,023
120,001-150,000	37,614-52,353	360,001-460,000	47,709-66,501
150,001-175,000	39,480-54,816	460,001 and over	49,374-67,884
175,001-200,000	41,325-57,288		

SHIRE COUNTIES (ENGLAND AND WALES)

Population Range	Salary Range £ £	Population Range	Salary Range £ £
up to 240,000	44,604-61,545	760,001- 940,000	52,728-73,653
240,001- 360,000	46,038-64,023	940,001-1,200,000	55,590-75,621
360,001- 460,000	47,709-66,501	1,200,001-1,700,000	57,258-77,352
460,001- 600,000	49,374-67,884	1,700,001 and over	58,920-79,677
600,001- 760,000	51,039-70,611		

LONDON BOROUGHs AND METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS

Population Range	Salary Range £ £	Population Range	Salary Range £ £
up to 300,000	47,709-66,501	680,001- 850,000	55,590-75,135
300,001- 460,000	49,374-67,884	850,001- 960,000	57,258-77,352
460,001- 600,000	50,886-69,270	960,001-1,080,000	58,920-79,677
600,001- 680,000	52,407-71,091	1,080,001 and over	60,603-81,996

(LONDON WEIGHTING—see APT&C Schedule)

Expenses and allowances

- (i) The Council shall reimburse the Chief Executive his reasonable out of pocket expenses.
- (ii) The salary ranges set out in paragraphs 22-25 relate to the responsibilities carried. They do not take account of non-pay benefits such as the provision of cars, car allowances or other benefits which are matters for local determination.

JOINT NEGOTIATING COMMITTEE FOR CHIEF OFFICERS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Revised National Agreement from 1 July 1991

Salaries

Local authorities shall determine the salary scales for the posts of chief officers and deputies by—

- (a) calculating their population for salary purposes;
 - (b) locating the salary range applicable to that population; and then
 - (c) choosing an appropriate salary from within or below that range;
- in accordance with the principles set out below.

Calculation of population for salary purposes

For salary purposes the population of a local authority shall be—

- (a) the Registrar General's latest estimates of the static population plus
- (b) where the local authority so determines, any significant population fluctuations or projections that can be based on published data or statistical analysis, and relating to—
 - (i) a large seasonal influx of visitors, such as arises at holiday resorts and inland spas (for which the average of any one day in the holiday season can be taken into account);
 - (ii) a large influx of day workers;
 - (iii) a projected increase in population where services are geared to, or being developed for, a higher ultimate population.

Total population fluctuations and projections which do not exceed either 50,000 or 15% of the static population shall be disregarded. The total fluctuating and projected population shall be divided by four to give the figure to be added to static population for salary purposes.

Salary ranges

Once the population has been calculated the local authority should then locate the appropriate 10% salary range for its senior chief officers from the following table.

The local authority should then establish a salary scale for each chief officer's post within or below the Range having regard to its position in the population group; the duties and responsibilities of each post; the relative position of chief officers in the management structure of the authority; and bearing in mind the need for a reasonable relationship between the salaries of chief officers on the one hand and subordinate staff and the chief executive of the authority on the other. The authority should also take account of any arrangements for performance related pay that might have been introduced.

It should also be noted that the salary ranges take account of the fact that the job of the chief officer cannot be satisfactorily undertaken within a fixed working week and that some element of unsocial hours will be required for the proper performance of the responsibilities. Where however the circumstances and working arrangement of the authority necessarily commit a chief officer to a significant volume of work in addition to and outside normal office hours the authority should take this into account in determining the inclusive salary from within or below the appropriate range.

The local authority has discretion to apply a salary scale at any point within or below the salary range provided that the factors mentioned above have been taken into account. Normally they should adopt a scale consisting of five points (four annual increments) with the maximum of the scale being 10% above the minimum selected for the post but where arrangements for performance related pay are in operation a different pattern of increments may be adopted. The maximum of the appropriate Range of the tables is not to be exceeded.

SHIRE DISTRICTS (ENGLAND AND WALES)

Population Range	Salary Range £ £	Population Range	Salary Range £ £
up to 50,000	22,008-36,549	200,001-240,000	33,402-48,126
50,001- 75,000	24,267-38,505	240,001-285,000	34,884-49,854
75,001-120,000	25,722-40,644	285,001-360,000	36,066-51,861
120,001-150,000	29,289-42,405	360,001-460,000	37,377-53,871
150,001-175,000	31,365-44,406	460,001 and over	38,769-55,230
175,001-200,000	31,983-46,401		

SHIRE COUNTIES (ENGLAND AND WALES)

Population Range	Salary Range £ £	Population Range	Salary Range £ £
up to 240,000	35,148–49,854	760,001– 940,000	41,589–59,655
240,001– 360,000	36,066–51,861	940,001–1,200,000	42,237–61,254
360,001– 460,000	37,377–53,871	1,200,001–1,700,000	44,298–62,658
460,001– 600,000	38,769–55,230	1,700,001 and over	45,723–64,536
600,001– 760,000	40,179–57,195		

LONDON BOROUGHs AND METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS

Population Range	Salary Range £ £	Population Range	Salary Range £ £
up to 300,000	31,365–53,871	680,001– 850,000	40,845–60,867
300,001– 460,000	36,066–54,984	850,001– 960,000	42,237–62,658
460,001– 600,000	38,769–56,106	960,001–1,080,000	42,945–64,536
600,001– 680,000	40,179–57,579	1,080,001 and over	43,647–66,417

Deputy Chief Officers

Subject to the protection of existing officers, local authorities have discretion from 1 October 1984 to fix the pay of posts of deputy chief officer either (a) as a percentage of the salary of the appropriate chief officer (in which case the percentage should be between 70% and 80%); or (b) on any other scale that can be justified following an assessment or evaluation of the responsibilities involved (provided that the salary is not less than the equivalent of 70% of the chief officer).

LONDON WEIGHTING—See APT&C Schedule

NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL SCALES ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL STAFF (ENGLAND AND WALES)

Salary awards are made in the form of 49 spinal points and a specified number of points has been agreed for each of several grades within the purview of this National Joint Council.

The spinal column figures operative from 1st July 1989 and 1st July 1990 are as follows (but see 'Late Information' Section)

Point	1.7.89	1.7.90	Point	1.7.89	1.7.90	Point	1.7.89	1.7.90
			16	8,571	9,363	33	14,658	16,014
			17	8,787	9,600	34	15,081	16,476
1	4,308	4,707	18	8,967	9,795	35	15,396	16,821
2	4,599	5,025	19	9,312	10,173	36	15,810	17,271
3	4,971	5,430	20	9,663	10,557	37	16,260	17,763
4	5,271	5,760	21	10,023	10,950	38	16,743	18,291
5	5,643	6,165	22	10,290	11,241	39	17,289	18,888
6	5,988	6,543	23	10,596	11,577	40	17,754	19,395
7	6,321	6,915	24	10,947	11,961	41	18,225	19,911
8	6,714	7,359	25	11,301	12,345	42	18,690	20,418
9	7,134	7,839	26	11,667	12,747	43	19,164	20,937
10/11	7,578	8,367	27	12,060	13,176	44	19,632	21,447
			28	12,462	13,614	45	20,079	21,936
12	7,776	8,547	29	12,960	14,160	46	20,571	22,473
13	8,007	8,775	30	13,395	14,634	47	21,042	22,989
14	8,181	8,943	31	13,824	15,102	48	21,510	23,499
15	8,364	9,138	32	14,232	15,549	49	21,972	24,003

London Weighting and Fringe Area Allowances (from 1st July, 1991)

The following London Weighting is applied to all officers whose principal place of business is within the areas as defined below:

(i) Inner London Allowance—£2,004

Officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following 10 London Borough Councils:—
Camden, Hackney, Hammersmith and Fulham, Islington, Kensington and Chelsea, Lambeth, Southwark, Tower Hamlets, Westminster, Wandsworth

(ii) *Outer London Allowance—£1,062*

Officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following

22 London Borough Councils:—

Barking and Dagenham, Barnet, Bexley, Brent, Bromley, Croydon, Ealing, Enfield, Greenwich, Haringey, Harrow, Havering, Hillingdon, Hounslow, Kingston-upon-Thames, Lewisham, Merton, Newham, Redbridge, Richmond-upon-Thames, Sutton, Waltham Forest

(iii) *Inner Fringe Area Allowance—£480*

The following inner fringe allowance shall be applied to all officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following 12 District Councils:—

In the County of Berkshire

Slough

In the County of Buckinghamshire

South Bucks.

In the County of Essex

Epping Forest

In the County of Hertfordshire

Broxbourne, Hertsmere, Three Rivers, Watford

In the County of Kent

Dartford

In the County of Surrey

Elmbridge, Epsom and Ewell, Reigate & Banstead, Spelthorne

(iv) *Outer Fringe Area Allowance—£330*

The following outer fringe allowance shall be applied to all officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following 20 District Councils:—

In the County of Berkshire

Bracknell, Windsor and Maidenhead

In the County of Buckinghamshire

Chiltern

In the County of Essex

Basildon, Brentwood, Harlow, Thurrock

In the County of Hertfordshire

Dacorum, East Hertfordshire, St. Albans, Welwyn Hatfield

In the County of Kent

Sevenoaks

In the County of Surrey

Guildford, Mole Valley, Runnymede, Surrey Heath, Tandridge, Waverley, Woking

In the County of West Sussex

Crawley

Residential and Allied Staffs

	Point	1.7.89	1.7.90
	49	21,972	24,003
	50	22,443	24,519
	51	22,917	25,038
	52	23,397	25,560

QUALIFIED TEACHERS' SALARIES

Operative as from 1 December 1991

The following scales are promulgated by the Secretary of State for Education and Science based on the report of his Interim Advisory Committee.

Qualified Teachers—Main Scale

Incremental Point	£	Incremental Point	£	Incremental Point	£
1	10,404	5	12,873	9	16,431
2	10,953	6	13,695	10	17,523
3	11,502	7	14,517		
4	12,051	8	15,339		

Qualified teachers' incentive allowances: A—£1,206; B—£1,950; C—£3,900; D—£5,205; E—£7,155.

Head Teachers' Pay Ranges

School Group	Spine Point	Salary Range
1	3-15	21,312-25,371
2, 1(S)	8-22	23,001-27,963
3, 2(S)	15-29	25,371-31,119
4, 3(S)	23-37	28,413-35,631
5, 4(S)	31-44	32,250-41,157
6	38-51	36,420-46,680

Deputy Head Teachers' Pay Ranges

School Group	Spine Point	Salary Range
1	1-8	20,634-23,001
2, 1(S)	2-10	20,973-23,679
3, 2(S)	4-13	21,648-24,693
4, 3(S)	8-20	23,001-27,060
5, 4(S)	15-26	25,371-29,766
6	22-34	27,963-33,942

POLICE**CHIEF CONSTABLES (1st September 1991)**

<i>Population Band</i>	<i>Chief Constables</i>		<i>Deputy Chief Constables</i>	
	<i>Annual salary with effect from 1 Sept 1991</i>	<i>Incremental point (a)</i>	<i>Annual salary with effect from 1 Sept 1991</i>	<i>Incremental point (a)</i>
	£	£	£	£
up to 400,000 (b)	52,095	53,397	45,885	47,037
400,000-500,000	53,415	54,750	45,885	47,037
500,000-750,000	55,626	57,015	45,885	47,037
750,000-1,250,000	57,828	59,274	46,263	47,418
1,250,000-2,000,000	62,241	63,798	49,794	51,039
over 2,000,000	66,216	67,872	52,974	54,297
Assistant Chief Constables	43,701	44,796		

Annual salary with effect from 1 September 1991

Incremental point (a) with effect from 1 September 1991

ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY

<i>Rank</i>	£	£
Chief Constable	74,784	76,653
Deputy Chief Constable	59,826	61,323
Senior Assistant Chief Constable	48,072	49,275

METROPOLITAN POLICE

<i>Rank</i>	£	£
Deputy Commissioner	70,551	72,315
Assistant Commissioner	62,241	63,798
Deputy Assistant Commissioner	49,794	51,039
Commander	43,701	44,796

Police Salaries (continued)

	Annual salary with effect from 1 September 1991	Incremental point (a) with effect from 1 September 1991
CITY OF LONDON POLICE		
Rank	£	£
Commissioner	68,469	70,182
Assistant Commissioner	53,373	54,708
Commander	43,701	44,796

NOTES (a) Payable to Chief police officers with a minimum of three years completed service in their rank.

(b) Chief Constables who were in post on this population band at the time of the agreement on the 1984 pay review received a personal salary supplement of £500 (pensionable) while they remained in their present posts; this is increased to £882 with effect from 1 September 1991.

RANKS UP TO AND INCLUDING CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT

1st September, 1991

	Basic Annual Salary £	London Salaries (where different) £
CONSTABLES: on appointment	11,790	
after 1 years service	12,606	
2 years "	14,841(a)	
3 years "	15,192	
4 years "	15,693	
5 years "	16,233	
6 years "	16,749	
7 years "	17,268	
8 years "	17,778	
12 years "	18,819	
15 years "	19,674	
SERGEANTS: on promotion	18,819	
after 1 year	19,674	
2 years	20,367	
3 years	21,039	
4 years	21,588	
INSPECTORS: on promotion	21,588	(22,749)
after 1 year	22,263	(23,382)
2 years	23,133	(24,210)
3 years	23,820	(24,954)
4 years	24,510	(25,686)
CHIEF INSPECTORS: on promotion	24,510	(25,686)
after 1 year	25,197	(26,316)
2 years	25,881	(26,994)
3 years	26,571	(27,714)
4 years	27,264	(28,431)
SUPERINTENDENTS: on promotion	33,342	(34,191)
after 1 year	34,191	(34,863)
2 years	35,037	(35,529)
3 years	36,204	(36,204)
Off scale point	36,246	
CHIEF SUPERINTENDENTS on promotion	37,071	
after 1 year	37,599	
2 years	38,442	
3 years	39,360	
Off scale point	39,507	

NOTES (a) Entry point for those aged 22 and over, who will move to the next point after 3 years' service.

Royal Ulster Constabulary Allowance from 1st September, 1991: up to Chief Superintendent £1,725.
Dog Handlers' Allowance from 1st September, 1991; Constable £858, Other Ranks £1,176.

POLICE HOUSING ALLOWANCES—(negotiated locally)

Force	Housing allowance £	Force	Housing allowance £
Avon and Somerset	2,240	Leicestershire	2,745
Bedfordshire	2,425	Lothian and Borders	2,875
Cambridgeshire	1,970	Merseyside	1,818
Cheshire	2,783	Metropolitan	4,836
City of London	4,886	Norfolk	2,579
Cleveland	2,042	Northern	3,278
Cumbria	2,248	Northumbria	1,513
Derbyshire	3,462	North Wales	2,012
Devon and Cornwall	2,680	North Yorkshire	3,212
Dorset	2,200	Nottinghamshire	2,244
Dumfries and Galloway	2,715	South Wales	3,335
Durham	1,766	South Yorkshire	1,998
Dyfed-Powys	1,842	Staffordshire	1,935
Essex	4,033	Suffolk	3,181
Gloucestershire	2,719	Surrey	2,932
Greater Manchester	2,022	Sussex	2,425
Gwent	2,837	Thames Valley	3,428
Hampshire	3,662	Warwickshire	3,407
Hertfordshire	2,880	West Mercia	2,996
Humberside	2,424	West Midlands	2,207
Kent	3,648	West Yorkshire	2,293

*This list is not complete. Those marked * were updated for inflation from April 1991. The remainder are due for updating April 1992 on a two year cycle.*

CHIEF FIRE OFFICERS AND FIREMASTERS (ENGLAND AND WALES, AND SCOTLAND)

1st July 1988 (See late information)

Salaries are determined on a similar basis to that for other Chief Officers of Local Authorities.

Population Range*		Salary Range £		Highest maximum for Metropolitan Brigades
1	up to 240,000	34,689	46,854	
2	240,001– 360,000	35,592	48,741	
3	360,001– 460,000	36,885	50,631	
4	460,001– 600,000	38,259	51,909	
5	600,001– 760,000	39,651	53,754	
6	760,001– 940,000	41,040	56,067	
7	940,001–1,200,000	41,676	57,570	60,186
8	1,200,001–1,700,000	43,713	58,890	61,566
9	1,700,001–2,300,000	45,123	60,654	63,411
10	2,300,001 and over	46,668	62,421	65,259
London (Chief Fire Officer)		53,670	71,784	75,048

* Population for salary purposes to be as for other chief officers of the local authority. Scales for individual Chief Fire Officers to be any 10% span within the above ranges.

Asst Chief Fire Officers/Firemasters, except those appointed as Deputy Chief Fire Officer are at 75% at all points of the scale of the Chief Fire Officer subject to a minimum of £26,658 per annum.

Deputy Chief Fire Officers/Firemasters are at 80% at all points of the scale of the Chief Fire Officer subject to a minimum of £27,261 per annum.

FIRE BRIGADE OPERATIONAL STAFF

7th November 1989 (See late information)

Senior Divisional Officer:	£	Divisional Officer Grade III:	£
During 1st year in rank	23,823	During 1st year in rank	18,870
After 15 years' service	24,399	After 15 years' service	19,446
During 2nd year in rank	24,480	During 2nd year in rank	19,242
After 15 years' service	25,056	After 15 years' service	19,818
During 3rd year in rank	25,125	During 3rd year in rank	19,653
After 15 years' service	25,701	After 15 years' service	20,229

Fire Brigade Operational Staff (continued)

Divisional Officer Grade I:	£	Assistant Divisional Officer:	£
During 1st year in rank	22,131	During 1st year in rank	17,616
After 15 years' service	22,707	After 15 years' service	18,192
During 2nd year in rank	22,644	During 2nd year in rank	18,150
After 15 years' service	23,226	After 15 years' service	18,726
During 3rd year in rank	23,148	During 3rd year in rank	18,684
After 15 years' service	23,724	After 15 years' service	19,260
Divisional Officer II	£	Station Officer	£
During 1st year in rank	20,037	During 1st year in rank	16,713
After 15 years' service	20,613	After 15 years' service	17,292
During 2nd year in rank	20,820	During 2nd year in rank	17,085
After 15 years' service	21,396	After 15 years' service	17,661
During 3rd year in rank	21,636	During 3rd year in rank	17,451
After 15 years' service	22,212	After 15 years' service	18,027
Sub-Officer:		Weekly	Annual
1st year		£	£
Sub-Officer 1st year after 15 year's service		276.20	14,409
2nd year		287.30	14,988
Sub-Officer 2nd year after 15 year's service		286.84	14,964
		297.88	15,540
Leading Firefighter:		Weekly	Annual
Up to 15 years' service		£	£
After 15 years' service		269.42	14,055
		280.46	14,631
Firefighter (aged 18 years)		Weekly	Annual
Less than 6 months' service		£	£
More than 6 months' service		198.05	10,332
		207.14	10,806
Firefighter:		Weekly	Annual
First 6 months' service		£	£
After 6 months' service and		201.04	10,488
during 2nd year of service			
during 3rd year of service		210.07	10,959
during 4th year of service		220.08	11,481
during 5th year of service (subject to being fully qualified)		231.00	12,051
		251.59	13,125
Fireman after 15 years' service		Weekly	Annual
Qualified		£	£
Unqualified		262.75	13,707
		241.81	12,615

Fire Control Operational Staff:

	Weekly			Annual		
	42 hour week £	40 hour week £	Non- operational staff* £	42 hour week £	40 hour week £	Non- operational staff* £
Fire Control Operator						
Before 17 years	165.44	153.94	N/A	8,631	8,031	N/A
In 18th year	171.14	159.18	N/A	8,928	8,304	N/A
Aged 18						
Less than 6 months service	182.18	169.47	N/A	9,504	8,841	N/A
More than 6 months service	190.52	177.23	N/A	9,939	9,246	N/A
Fire Control Operator (aged 19 years or more)						
First 6 months	184.88	172.12	160.90	9,645	8,979	8,394
After 6 months and in second year	193.22	179.82	168.03	10,080	9,381	8,766
In 3rd year	202.42	188.33	176.03	10,560	9,825	9,183
In 4th year	212.37	197.65	184.71	11,079	10,311	9,636
In 5th year (subject to appraisal)	231.64	215.36	201.21	12,084	11,235	10,497
After 15 years service	241.58	224.62	210.07	12,603	11,718	10,959

Leading Fire Control Operator	247-91	230-43	215-42	12,933	12,021	11,238
After 15 years' service	257-92	239-80	224-27	13,455	12,510	11,700
Senior Fire Control Operator						
In 1st year	254-12	236-41	220-94	13,257	12,333	11,526
In 1st year after 15 years' service	264-13	245-61	229-80	13,779	12,813	11,988
In 2nd year	263-90	245-50	229-34	13,767	12,807	11,964
In 2nd year after 15 years' service	273-85	254-87	238-19	14,286	13,296	12,426

* See NJC/5/80. These scales apply to non-operational staff in post on 1st April 1980 who were previously paid on control room scales.

	Annual Salary (42 hour week) £
Principal Fire Control Officer	
In 1st year	19,158
After 15 years' service	19,674
In 2nd year	19,905
After 15 years' service	20,424
In 3rd year and thereafter	20,358
After 15 years' service	20,883
Group Fire Control Officer	
In 1st year	17,358
After 15 years' service	17,880
In 2nd year	17,700
After 15 years' service	18,222
In 3rd year and thereafter	18,075
After 15 years' service	18,597
Fire Control Officer	
In 1st year	15,387
After 15 years' service	15,909
In 2nd year	15,717
After 15 years' service	16,239
In 3rd year and thereafter	16,056
After 15 years' service	16,578

MANUAL WORKERS

To apply from 1 September 1991 onwards
GRADING STRUCTURE

The following pay scales were agreed subject to Union confirmation. Reference should be made to 'LATE INFORMATION' to check if this was received.

All Manual Worker jobs are subject to a nationally agreed Job Evaluation Scheme. Those jobs evaluated at national level are listed below, all other jobs are graded locally or provincially. The job titles relate to those which existed prior to job evaluation. (See Sect. 35.)

Allocation of Jobs to New Grades

Grade 1
Domestic Assistant 1 (Residential)
School Cleaner
Gardener 1
Road Sweeper
Office Cleaner
Dining Room Assistant
Cook 1

Grade 2
Supervisory Assistant (School Meals)
Refuse Collector
School Crossing Patrol
Domestic Assistant 2 (Residential)
Cook 2
Leisure Attendant 1
Gardener 2

Grade 3
Gravedigger
Roadworker 1
Security Attendant/Porter
Driver 1
Assistant School Caretaker
Leisure Attendant 2
School Cleaner in Charge
Housing Caretaker
Sewer Operative
Cook 3
Gardener 3

Grade 4
Roadworker 2
Driver 2
Waste Disposal Operative
Care Assistant

Manual Workers (continued)

Grade 5	School Caretaker 1
Gardener 4	Home Help
Roadworker 3	
Refuse Driver	Grade 6
Social Services Driver/Attendant	School Caretaker 2
Cook 4	

Rates of Pay

With effect from the pay week including 1st September 1991 the following rates of pay will apply:

Grade 1, £129.21; Grade 2, £134.77; Grade 3, £140.29;
Grade 4, £145.94; Grade 5, £151.42; Grade 6, £157.02

(pro rata for part-timers)

These rates are used for the calculation of overtime, bonuses and other similar enhancements.

Working Time

A framework agreement stipulates that in each local authority negotiations should take place to reduce the working week for manual workers to 37 hours, in stages or all at once, by a target date of 6 January 1994.

SCOTLAND**JOINT NEGOTIATING COMMITTEE FOR CHIEF OFFICIALS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES (SCOTLAND)**

The salary structure effective from 1st July 1990 is set out below. (See late information)

	<i>Spinal Column Points £</i>	<i>District Council Population</i>	<i>Regional/ Islands Council Population</i>		<i>Existing Salary £</i>	<i>Revised Salary w.e.f. 1.7.90 £</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	18,225			38	—	47,661
2	18,879			39	—	48,642
3	19,527			40	—	49,614
4	20,193			41	—	50,689
5	20,841			42	—	51,561
6	21,492			43	—	52,533
7	22,146			44	—	53,511
8	22,797	50,000*		45	—	54,486
9	23,619	60,000		46	—	55,458
10	24,297	68,000		47	—	56,436
11	24,951	76,000		48	—	57,405
12	25,605	84,000		49	—	58,377
13	26,265	92,000		50	—	59,361
14	26,913	100,000	80,000*	51	55,224	60,333
15	27,609	120,000	90,000	52	56,115	61,305
16	28,320	140,000	100,000	53	57,012	62,286
17	29,025	160,000	120,000	54	57,897	63,252
18	29,730	180,000	140,000	55	58,791	64,230
19	30,438	200,000	160,000	56	59,676	65,196
20	31,239	250,000	180,000*	57	60,570	66,174
21	32,004	300,000	210,000	58	61,455	67,140
22	32,808	350,000	255,000	59	62,349	68,115
23	33,594	400,000	305,000	60	63,237	69,087
24	34,395	465,000	360,000	61	64,128	70,059
25	35,190	530,000	415,000	62	65,016	71,031
26	35,985	600,000	480,000			
27	36,945	750,000	560,000			
28	37,923	900,000	660,000			
29	38,895	1,050,000	790,000			
30	39,870		920,000			

(1)	Spinal Column Points £ (2)	District Council Population (3)	Regional/ Islands Council Population (4)	(5)	Existing Salary £ (6)	Revised Salary w.e.f. 1.7.90 £ (7)
31	40,845		1,050,000			
32	41,817		1,200,000			
33	42,795		1,400,000			
34	43,764		1,650,000			
35	44,745		1,900,000			
36	45,717		2,200,000			
37	46,889		2,500,000			

Minimum population (marked *) for determination of spinal columns calculator: District Councils—50,000; Islands Councils—80,000; Regional Councils—180,000.

2. Spinal Column Calculator

(a) The authority shall determine its spinal column calculator by reference to Appendix "A" to the Scheme. To do this, the next higher figure to the authority's adjusted population is found in the appropriate column—column 3 for district councils and column 4 for regional and islands councils—and the corresponding spinal column point number is read off from column 1. This spinal column point is the authority's "spinal column calculator", hereinafter referred to as "the calculator".

(b) Where the authority's adjusted population falls below the minimum figure shown in Appendix "A"—50,000 for district councils, 80,000 for islands councils and 180,000 for regional councils—then the minimum figure shall be used to determine the calculator.

The calculator is then used to determine salary scales on the basis set out below.

3. Chief Executives

The minimum of the salary scale for a chief executive, in relation to the authority's calculator point, shall be in accordance with the following table—

	Authority's Calculator Point	Relationship
Regional Councils—		
Up to and including spinal column point 22		C+12 to C+24
Spinal column point 23 to 28		C+15 to C+27
Spinal column point 29 to 32		C+16 to C+28
Spinal column 33 and above		C+18 to C+30
Islands Councils		
All		C+12 to C+24
District Councils		
Up to and including spinal column point 14		C+10 to C+22
Spinal column point 15 or 16		C+11 to C+23
Spinal column point 17 to 22		C+12 to C+24
Spinal column point 23 to 26		C+14 to C+26
Spinal column point 27 and above		C+15 to C+27

4. Other Chief Officials

The maximum of the salary scale which shall consist of four consecutive spinal column points, for chief officials, other than the chief executive, of regional, islands and district councils shall not exceed the maximum relationship to the authority's calculator point set out in the following table:—

	Authority's Calculator Point	Relationship
Regional Councils—		
Up to and including spinal column point 22		C+17
Spinal column point 23 to 32		C+18
Spinal column point 33 and above		C+20
Islands Councils		
All		C+17
District Councils		
Up to and including spinal column point 16		C+17
Spinal column point 17 to 19		C+18
Spinal column point 20 to 22		C+19
Spinal column point 23 and above		C+20

The determination of the minimum of each chief official's salary scale, subject to the prescribed maximum relationship set out above, shall be at the discretion of the authority taking into account relative levels of responsibility and any special factors affecting a particular post.

5. Deputies to Chief Executives and Chief Officials

Deputies to Chief Executives and Chief Officials, whether or not they are sole or senior, shall have salary scales which consist of four successive spinal column points, determined at the discretion of the authority.

ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL STAFF**1st July, 1989**

(See late information)

Salary awards are now made in the form of 73 spinal column points and a specified number of points has been agreed for each of several grades within the purview of the Scottish National Joint Council for Local Authorities Services.

The revised spinal column figures operative from 1st July 1990 are as follows:—

Spinal Column Point	£		Spinal Column Point	£		Spinal Column Point	£	
	1.7.89	1.7.90		1.7.89	1.7.90		1.7.89	1.7.90
1	4194	4584	26	11667	12747	51	23106	25242
2	4509	4929	27	12060	13176	52	23661	25851
3	5013	5478	28	12462	13614	53	24201	26439
4	5295	5787	29	12960	14160	54	24768	27060
5	5679	6207	30	13395	14634	55	25371	27717
6	6009	6567	31	13824	15102	56	25971	28374
7	6357	6954	32	14241	15558	57	26595	29055
8	6765	7413	33	14670	16026	58	27255	29775
9	7191	7902	34	15099	16497	59	27909	30492
10	7578	8367	35	15414	16839	60	28566	31209
11	7776	8586	36	15819	17283	61	29223	31926
12	8007	8799	37	16284	17790	62	29883	32646
13	8181	8967	38	16767	18318	63	30585	33414
14	8364	9141	39	17316	18918	64	31305	34200
15	8571	9363	40	17766	19410	65	32067	35034
16	8787	9600	41	18234	19920	66	32847	35886
17	8967	9795	42	18708	20439	67	33621	36732
18	9219	10071	43	19176	20949	68	34461	37650
19	9468	10344	44	19650	21468	69	35304	38571
20	9741	10641	45	20100	21960	70	36135	39477
21	10023	10950	46	20580	22485	71	36999	40422
22	10290	11241	47	21057	23004	72	37884	41388
23	10596	11577	48	21579	23574	73	38769	42354
24	10947	11961	49	22083	24126			
25	11301	12345	50	22581	24669			

Distant islands allowance of £606 p.a. is paid to officers employed by Islands authorities, and to those based on Tiree, Coll and Colonsay.

General Scale 1: Points 1–10 with minimum. Points 4 and 7 at 1st April following 18th and 21st birthdays.

General Scale 2: Points 10–13.

General Scale 3: Points 14–16.

Administrative and Professional Division:

API points 16–19; APII points 20–23; APIII points 24–27; APIV points 28–31; APV points 32–35.

Principal Officers Range (using four consecutive points from the range): points 36–74.

Occupational Scales for qualified officers:

Environmental Health Officer/Trading Standards Officer: points 28–35

Meat Inspectors: points 23–27.

Social Workers: points 24–32.

Community Education Workers: points 24–32.

TECHNICAL DIVISION

Tech. Grades: Grade 1—points 14–17; Grade 2—points 18–22; Grade 3—points 23–27; Grade 4—points 28–31; Grade 5—points 32–35.

MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION

Miscellaneous Grades: M1 points 1-8; with minimum points 4 and 7 at 1st April following 18th and 21st birthdays.

MANUAL WORKERS

Rates of pay are generally identical with those in England and Wales.

THE INSTITUTE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

IPM House, Camp Road, London SW19 4UX (081-946 9100).

The Institute of Personnel Management (IPM) is the professional personnel management organisation in the British Isles. Its expanding membership of over 46,000 includes qualified personnel, industrial relations, training and remuneration specialists as well as students studying for the IPM qualifications. The grades of membership are Graduate, Member, Fellow and Companion.

The IPM is an independent, non-political organisation whose aim is to encourage and assist the development of personnel management by

- spreading knowledge and information about its practices
- promoting investigation and research, and
- establishing and maintaining high standards of qualification and professional competence.

With a history stretching back to before the First World War, the Institute's experience and expertise make it the leading authority on human resource management and a major contributor to debates centring around issues of interest and relevance to personnel practitioners.

All members have access to the Institute's Information and Advisory Services for specialist personnel and employment law advice and can draw on the resources of an extensive lending and reference library.

A comprehensive programme of courses, seminars, workshops and conferences is run throughout the year to meet a variety of training needs, and in addition to the monthly magazines *Personnel Management* and the *PM Plus*, the IPM publishes a wide range of personnel and general management books and guides.

Personnel consultancy services for all types and sizes of organisations are available through the Personnel Consultancy Assignment Service which is based on a national network of independent advisors.

At local level the IPM's branches provide a forum for discussion and exchange of views for all interested in personnel management.

President: Roger Farrance.

Director General: Brian Ward Lilley.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES SOCIETY

c/o 41 Belgrave Square, London, SW1X 8HZ.

President: R. Lawrie, Kirkcaldy District Council (0592 261144).

Treasurer: P. Kelsey, Stafford Borough Council (0785 223181).

Secretary: A. D. Blake, South Shropshire District Council (0584 874941).

Membership Secretary: R. Carson, West Lothian District Council (0506) 53561.

REGIONAL GROUPS—Secretaries listed below.**No 1**

Jr Wimpenny, Congleton Borough Council, "Westfields", Middlewich Road, Congleton, Cheshire CW11 9DZ (0270 763231).

Counties: Cheshire, Clwyd (W), Cumbria, Greater Manchester (M), Gwynedd (W), Lancashire, Merseyside (M).

No. 2

Mrs M. C. Back, 8 Langland Villas, Mumbles, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA3 4NA (0792 471065).

Counties: Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Dyfed (W), Gloucestershire, Gwent (W), Mid Glamorgan (W), Powys (W), Somerset, South Glamorgan (W), West Glamorgan (W), Wiltshire.

Regional Group Secretaries (continued)**No. 3 & 4**

B. Parkinson, Mansfield District Council, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7 BH (0623 656656)

Counties: Hereford and Worcester, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands (M).

No. 5

Dr P. King, Northumberland County Council, County Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland NE61 2EF (0670 514343).

Counties: Cleveland, Derbyshire, Durham, Humberside, Northumberland, Nottinghamshire, North, South (M) and West Yorkshire (M), Tyne and Wear (M).

No. 6

A. D. Blake, South Shropshire District Council, Corve St., Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DG (0584 874941)

Counties: Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Greater London, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk.

No. 7

M. N. Croxon, 27 Penk Ridge, Bedhampton, Hants PO9 3LT (0705 486333).

Counties: Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, Sussex.

Scotland (No. 8)

J. Scott, Dunfermline District Council, 35 Queen Anne Street, Dunfermline, KY12 7BA (0383 731501). All Scotland.

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Director: Allen Brobyn, 1 Cecil Ct., London Rd., Enfield, Middx., EN2 6DD (081-363 7452).

The Institute of Management Services (IMS) has 10,000 members and is one of the major professional bodies concerned with productivity and quality.

The Institute is the professional and qualifying body for people employed in management services and represents those who are employed within industry, commerce, the armed services and the public sector.

The principal objectives of the Institute are to create professional standards for the practice of management services. It encourages research and development and collaborates with professional associations in similar fields, as well as providing a system of qualifying examinations for its members.

Membership can be in either of two divisions: corporate and non-corporate. Corporate members are full members who are entitled to vote at general meetings and to use designatory letters after their name—MMS for a Member, FMS for a Fellow. The non-Corporate grades are Affiliate and Associate, the latter giving designatory letters of AMS.

Corporate membership may be achieved by examination gained or alternatively, by interview for graduates and other highly qualified and experienced men and women. Colleges throughout the country run courses for the Institute's examination—the Management Services Certificate, which covers work study in conjunction with organisation and methods or organisation and methods in conjunction with systems, and the Management Services Diploma. Study can also be done privately or by distance learning.

The Institute has its own journal, *Management Services*, which is issued free to members each month and which is also available, on subscription, to non-members of the Institute. There is a wide range of services for members, including an extensive library and technical information service. There are also a number of specialist groups, among them a 2,535 member strong local government and water services group.

President: Lord Chilver, CBIM, FEng, FRS.

Chairman: J. P. Heap.

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (NCVQ)

222 Euston Road, London NW1 2BZ (01-387 9898; Fax: 01-387 0978).

The National Council for Vocational Qualifications (NCVQ) was set up by the Government as a registered company in October 1986. Its aims are to:

improve vocational qualifications by basing them on the standards of competence required in employment.

establish a National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) framework which is comprehensible and comprehensive and facilitates access, progression and continued learning.

Qualifications which meet its criteria are given the title National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) and carry the NCVQ insignia, a sign that someone holding such a qualification has reached national standards of competence.

In establishing national standards, NCVQ works closely with employers' organisations, trade unions and the Employment Department to ensure that qualifications offered by awarding bodies reflect the standards of competence required by business and industry.

Chairman: Sir Bryan Licholson.

Chief Executive: Peter Reay, CBE.

CHIEF PERSONNEL OFFICERS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon County** R. Jarrett, MIPM, ACIS, DMA., *Dir. Pers.*, PO Box 270, Avon Hse., The Haymarket, Bristol BS99 7HE (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 250831). Employees: FT - 17,226; PT - 17,827.
- Bedfordshire** G. Wells, BSc, MIPM, *Cty. Pers. Advr.*, County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Berkshire** Mrs. J. M. Ratcliffe, FIPM MITD, MBIM, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD (0734 233076). Employees: FT - 11,738; PT - 11,011.
- Buckinghamshire** R. C. Edwards, DMA, DMS, FIPM, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UA (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 382220). Employees: FT - 9,980; PT - 12,188.
- Cambridgeshire** M. Smart, *Dir. Pers.*, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317650) (Fax. 0223 317201). Employees: FT - 13,300; PT - 11,400.
- Cheshire** C. J. B. Taylor, MA, FIPM, FITD, FBIM, FRSA, *Dir. Pers.*, County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SFE (0244 603306) (Fax. 0244 603800). Employees: FT - 18,054; PT - 17,122.
- Cleveland** M. E. Pepper, FIPM, IMS, MBIM, *Cty. Dir. of Pers. Servs.*, Gurney Hse. Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1JL (0642 248155). Employees: FT - 15,328; PT - 12,978.
- Cornwall** P. W. Davies, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, Fal Bldg., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70889). Employees: FT - 8,210; PT - 7,548.
- Cumbria** T. N. Marney, BSc, MIPM, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, Broadacre Hse., Lowther St., Carlisle, CA3 8DA (0228 23456). Employees: FT - 9,663; PT - 8,988.
- Derbyshire** J. M. Bonham, DMS, FIPM, MMS, AMITD, MBIM, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, County Offices, Matlock, Derbys., DE4 3AG (0629 580000). Employees: FT - 19,788; PT - 8,593.
- Devon** C. H. Schofield, BA, FIPM, DMS, *County Pers. Off.*, County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QU (0392 383266) (Fax. 0392 383295). Employees: FT - 16,473; PT - 15,524.
- Dorset** D. E. Coombes, MIPM, MMS, MBIM, *Pers. Off.*, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204620). Employees: FT - 11,927; PT - 10,457.
- Durham** C. D. Banks, MIPM, MMS, *Dir. Pers. Servs.*, County Hall, Durham DH1 5UL (091 3864411) (Fax. 091 3860958). Employees: FT - 14,541; PT - 9,492.
- East Sussex** —, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, Westfield Hse., County Hall, Lewes, BN7 1RJ (0273 481745). Employees: FT - 10,882; PT - 11,765.
- Essex** K. Graves, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, County Hall, Chelmsford CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 352710). Employees: FT - 23,677; PT - 13,424.
- Gloucestershire** A. J. Rea, FIPM, FCIS, DMA, *Pers. Off.*, Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2HZ (0452 425050) (Fax. 0452 425042). Employees: FT - 10,499; PT - 6,927.
- Hampshire** Rita Sammons, *Cty. Mnpwr. Servs. Off.*, The Castle Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 67273). Employees: FT - 27,700; PT - 29,300.
- Hereford and Worcester** P. A. Riley MA FIPM, MBIM, MITD, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000). Employees: FT - 11,240; PT - 8,900.
- Hertfordshire** A. R. Warner, MIPM, *Dir. Pers.*, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DE (0992 556650) (Fax. 0992 556449). Employees: FT - 17,477; PT - 19,146.
- Humburside** M. P. Turner, FIPM, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, County Hall Beverley HU17 9BA (0482 867131). Employees: FT - 20,446; PT - 18,929.
- Isle of Wight** D. Ball, *Pers. Off.*, County Hall Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817). Employees: FT - 2,359; PT - 1,857.
- Kent** D. W. Griffiths, BA, FIPM, *Pers. Dir.*, County Hall, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 687173). Employees: FT - 27,743; PT - 6,696.
- Lancashire** T. H. Waring ACIS, ACMA, MIPM, MMS, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8XJ (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 263506). Employees: FT - 27,725; PT - 23,868.
- Leicestershire** V. R. Petrie, *Sen. Asst. Cty. Sec. Pers.*, County Secretary's Dept., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RP (0533 656123) (Fax. 0533 656265). Employees: FT - 19,308; PT - 17,536.

County Councils—England (continued)

- Lincolnshire** C. J. Sharman, FIPM, FMS, Hd., Corp. Servs., County Offices, Newland, Lincoln. LN1 1YL (0522 552222) (Fax. 0502 552288). Employees: FT - 9,523; PT - 8,466.
- Norfolk County** G. Hartill, FIPM, MMS, MBIM, Pers. Off., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222200) (Fax. 0603 222970). Employees: FT - 14,570; PT - 12,470.
- Northamptonshire** Mrs H. T. R. Walker, BA, Dir. Pers., County Hall, Northampton (0604 236044) (Fax. 0604 236223). Employees: FT - 9,213; PT - 5,197.
- Northumberland** N. C. Cook, BA, MSc, MIPM, Dir. Pers., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- North Yorkshire** A. Murray, Hd. of Pers. & Man. Servs., Chief Executive's Department, County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorkshire, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447). Employees: FT - 13,805; PT - 13,867.
- Nottinghamshire** T. Gorman, BA., Ch. Pers. Off., County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945). Employees: FT - 28,144; PT—.
- Oxfordshire** R. B. Davis MA, AMIPM, Pers. Off., County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 726155). Employees: FT - 8,244; PT - 8,814.
- Shropshire** A. J. Wilson, FMS, FIPM, MIPM, Cty. Pers. Off., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252805) (Fax. 0743 360315). Employees: FT - 7,536; PT - 8,130.
- Somerset** N. Farrow, BA, MA(Oxon), DMS, MIPM, Cty. Pers. Off., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451). Employees: FT - 8,560; PT - 9,242.
- Staffordshire** Mr L. Hesley DMA FCIS, MIPM, Cty. Pers. Off., County Buildings, Martin St., Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 215153). Employees: FT - 19,862; PT - 19,839.
- Suffolk** A. R. Smith, MIPM, MMS, Cty. Pers. Off., St. Helen Ct., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2JS (0473 264100) (Fax. 0473 230712). Employees: FT - 9,600; PT - 3,100.
- Surrey** K. Nortrop, FIPM, Hd. Pers. Servs., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 2BH (081-541 9800) (Fax. 081-541 9797). Employees: FT - 14,070; PT - 13,972.
- Warwickshire** T. Offiler, MIPM, DMA, Cty. Pers. Off., Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RR (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 410302). Employees: FT - 8,131; PT - 10,469.
- West Sussex** W. Tegner, MA, DIA, FIPM, Cty. Pers. Off., Sussex Hse., Crane St., Chichester, PO19 1LR (0243 777400). Employees: FT - 9,803; PT - 12,966.
- Wiltshire** D. C. Phelps, DMA, MIPM, Cty. Pers. Off., County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JG (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 751018). Employees: FT—; PT—

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** A. Beadle, Hd. Pers. Servs., Town Clerk's Dept. Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081 595 3758). Employees: FT - 4,716; PT - 3,050.
- Barnet** Miss Hazel Stuart, MA MIPM, Cont. Corp. Servs., 16 17 Sentinel Sq., Brent Street, London, NW4 2EN (081-202 8282) (Fax. 081-202 8590). Employees: FT - 6,987; PT - 1,669.
- Bexley** —, Ch. Pers. Off., Hill View, Hill View Dr., Wellington, Kent, DA16 3RS (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081 319 4257). Employees: FT - 6,186; PT—.
- Brent** S. Howard, Dir. of Pers. & Ind. Relations, Brent Hse., 349 359 High Rd., Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BT (081-900 5464) (Fax. 081 900 5470). Employees: FT - 7,460; PT - 2,005.
- Bromley** S. Campbell, Ch. Pers. Off., Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-290 0608). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Camden** C. Carmichael, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., 141 Euston Rd. London NW1 2LL (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071 387 0913). Employees: FT - 5,662; PT - 426.
- Corporation of London** I. E. W. Nightingale, JP, FIPM, Asst. Town Clk. Pers. & Man. Servs., Guildhall, PO Box 270, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1424) (Fax. 071-260 1119). Employees: FT - 2,999; PT - 222.
- Croydon LBC** D. Lawrence, Hd. Pers. & Management Servs., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3JS (081-760 5608) (Fax. 081-760 5611). Employees: FT - 7,839; PT - 5,486.
- Ealing** Ms. Sylvie Pierce, Dir. Pers. & Equality, Perceval Hse., 14-16 Uxbridge Rd., London, W5 2HL (081-579 2424) (Fax. 081 840 6281). Employees: FT - 8,301; PT - 3,922.
- Enfield** A. Summers, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., PO Box 62, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XZ (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Greenwich** D. Roberts, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Peggy Middleton Hse., 50 Woolwich New Rd., London SE18 6HQ (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081 305 0584). Employees: FT - 8,752; PT - 6,504.
- Hackney** J. Foster, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Town Hall, Mare St., London, E8 1EA (081-986 3123). Employees: FT - 6,668; PT - 1,191.
- Hammersmith & Fulham** Ms. Heather Rabbats, Dir. Pers. Servs., Hammersmith Town Hall, London W6 9JU (081 7483020). Employees: FT - 8,835; PT—.
- Haringey** R. Moulton, Dir. of Pers. Servs., 40 Cumberland Rd., Wood Green, N22 4SG (081-975 9700) (Fax. 081-849 5985). Employees: FT - 52; PT - 8.
- Harrow** J. Coe, Hd. Pers. Servs., Civic Centre, Harrow HA1 2UW (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081 863 8267). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Havering** J. Roulston, DMA, Hd. Pers. Servs., Ch. Exec's Dept., Mercury Hse. Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3RXDS (0708 766999) (Fax. 0708 722629). Employees: FT - 5,397; PT - 4,425.
- Hillingdon** R. Hackett, Hd. of Human Rsrcs., Civic Centre, Uxbridge UB8 1UW (0895 50111). Employees: FT - 4,089; PT - 4,286.
- Hounslow** K. Coello BA FIPM, Dir. of Policy, Civic Centre Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5882) (Fax. 081-572 4819). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Islington** Ms. Annie Burfuit, DPM, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., 222 Upper St. N1 1RW (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7498). Employees: FT - 9,632; PT - 938.
- Kensington & Chelsea** D. Turley, FIPM, Dir. Pers., Town Hall Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-937 8610). Employees: FT - 3,761; PT - 1,223.

- Kingston upon Thames Royal Borough** of E. G. Digman, DMA, ACIS, MIPM, Dir. Pers., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5150) (Fax. 081-547 6499). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Lewisham** Ms. Susan K. Thomas, Ch. Pers. Off., 1 Aitken Rd, Catford SE6 3BL (081-697 8166) (Fax. 081-461 4839). Employees: FT - 14,000; PT—.
- Merton** V. J. Sullivan, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Pers.), Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DX (081 545 3370) (Fax. 081-543 7126). Employees: FT - 3,490; PT - 1,682.
- Newham LBC** Ms. Linda Van den Hendel, Hd. Pers., Town Hall East Ham London, E6 2RP (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-470 0480). Employees: FT - 8,734; PT - 3,457.
- Redbridge** P. J. Sapwell BA, MIPM, Bor. Pers. Off., Lynton Hse., 255-259 High Rd., Ilford, IG1 1NN (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-553 0895). Employees: FT - 5,036; PT - 3,343.
- Richmond upon Thames** B. V. White, MIPM., Hd. Pers. & Man. Servs., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081 891 7110). Employees: FT - 3,673; PT - 743.
- Southwark** A. Duggan, Dir. Pers. & Internal Cons. Servs., 25 Commercial Way, Southwark, London (071 703 0571) (Fax. 071 703 0571 x 235). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Sutton** A. Gulliver, Ch. Pers. Off., Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton SM1 1EA (081-770 5001) (Fax. 081 770 5008). Employees: FT - 3,650; PT - 2,450.
- Tower Hamlets** J. Swinney, Hd. Org. Dev., Town Hall Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949). Employees: FT - 7,130; PT—.
- Waltham Forest** T. Mothersdale FIPM, MBIM, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JF (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081 527 8313). Employees: FT - 6,674; PT - 5,067.
- Wandsworth** D. Trinder, BA, MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6000) (Fax. 081 871 7560). Employees: FT - 7,864; PT - 6,385.
- Westminster City Council** Mrs. D. McGrath, BA, MIPM, Pers. Man., Westminster City Hall, PO Box 240, Victoria St., London SW1K 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071 798 3438). Employees: FT - 7,878; PT - 2,420

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley** P. Honeyman, Establishment Off. (Pers. & Man. Servs.), Central Offices, Kendray St., Barnsley, South Yorkshire, S70 2TN (0323222). Employees: FT - 6,814; PT - 2,000.
- Birmingham City Council** Stephen Ward, Dir. Man. & Pers., Council Hse. Birmingham B1 1BB (021-235 2265) (Fax. 021-233 0933). Employees: FT - 32,291; PT - 21,701.
- Bolton (B)** D. G. Roberts, DMA, Pers. Off., PO Box 53, Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808). Employees: FT - 7,755; PT - 5,368.
- Bradford (M) City** M. K. Handley, Asst. Dir. Strategic Pers., 6th. Floor, Metrochange Hse, 6 Hall Ings, Bradford BD1 5SG (0274 752025) (Fax. 0274 308205). Employees: FT - 14,457; PT - 13,030.
- Bury (B)** J. K. Stokes, Ch. Pers. Off., Town Hall Knowsley St. Bury, BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119). Employees: FT - 4,407; PT - 3,291.
- Calderdale MBC** D. Wardle, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Crossley Hse., Crossley St., Halifax, West Yorkshire, HX1 1UJ (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 33635). Employees: FT - 5,245; PT - 2,044.
- Coventry (B)** M. A. Barnes, Hd. Pers. & Inf. Man., Christchurch Hse., Greyfriars La., Coventry, CV1 2QL (0203 833200) (Fax. 0203 832666). R. A. Manning, BA, DMS, Hd. Employ. Policy & Org. Dev., Christchurch Hse, Greyfriars La, Coventry, CV1 2QL (0203 833210) (Fax. 0203 833266). C. R. Scott, Hd. Ind. Rel. & Pers. Servs., Christchurch House, Greyfriars Lane, Coventry CV1 2QL (0203 833220) (Fax. 0203 833266). Employees: FT - 10,116; PT - 7,450.
- Doncaster (B)** G. Bray, Ch. Pers. Servs. Off., 2 Priory Place, Doncaster, DN1 1BN (0302 734007) (Fax. 0302 734040). Employees: FT - 8,383; PT - 7,165.
- Dudley (B)** A. R. Duke, Ch. Pers. Off., 4 Ednam Rd., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HF (0384 452701) (Fax. 0384 452726). Employees: FT - 7,896; PT - 5,536.
- Gateshead (B)** F. Gannon, BSc, MIPM, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495). Employees: FT - 7,644; PT - 4,106.
- Kirklees (B)** C. H. Pople, Ch. Pers. Off., Pearl Assurance Hse., John William St., Huddersfield, HD1 1BA (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 542942). Employees: FT - 10,760; PT - 3,541.
- Knowsley (B)** G. Dearden, DMA, Hd. Pers. Servs., PO Box 21, Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside (051-443 3584) (Fax. 051 449 3853). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Leeds City** J. P. Smith, Exec. Dir. (Management), Civic Hall, Leeds LS1 1UR (0532 463000) (Fax. 0532 421321). Employees: FT - 19,774; PT - 15,914.
- Liverpool City** P. Archer-Jones, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Mun. Bldgs., Dale St., Liverpool L69 2DH (051 227 3911). Employees: FT - 20,625; PT - 4,620.
- Manchester City** R. Matthews, Dir. of Pers., Crown Sq, Manchester M60 3BB (061 234 7501) (Fax. 061 236 5909). Employees: FT - 20,954; PT - 12,830.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne City** G. Ellis, BScEcon., Ch. Pers. Off., Civic Centre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE99 2BM (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-2619024). Employees: FT - 10,469; PT - 7,111.
- North Tyneside (B)** J. Wiley, Act. Dir. of Pers. & Trng., Pers. Dept., 7 Northumberland Sq., North Shields, NE30 1QQ (091-257 5544). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Oldham (B)** F. Smith, FIPM, Dir. Pers., PO Box 25 Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UN (061-624 0505). Employees: FT - 7,013; PT - 3,982.
- Rochdale (B)** D. J. Winstanley, Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1XG (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 59475). Employees: FT - 7,026; PT - 4,404.
- Rotherham (B)** M. Waller, BScEcon., ACIS., Dir. Pers. Rsrscs., Norfolk Hse., Walker Pl., Rotherham S65 1ES (0709 383211). Employees: FT - 7,646; PT - 6,099.
- St. Helens (B)** P. Ryder, Pers. & Pub. Rel. Man., Chief Executives Dept., Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 33337). Employees: FT - 5,497; PT - 3,358.
- Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Salford City** D. Williams, FIPM, MITD, MBIM, Pers. Man, Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2BN (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-794 2027). Employees: FT - 8,304; PT - 5,196.
- Sandwell (B)** M. J. Offord, Bor. Pers. Off., Asden Hse., Victoria St., West Bromwich, B70 8ET (021-569 2903) (Fax. 021-569 2924). Employees: FT - 4,989; PT - 1,422.

Metropolitan District Councils—England (continued)

- Sefton (B)** C. M. Kerr, BA, MSc, DPM, *Bor. Mnpwr. Servs. Off., Burlington Hse., Crosby Rd. North, Waterloo, Liverpool L22 0LG (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 3755).* Employees: FT - 7,662; PT - 4,165.
- Sheffield City** R. G. Knowles, MA, Ch. Pers. Off., *Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 734081).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Solihull MBC** D. Clark, Ch. Pers. Off., *Council Hse. Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6079).* Employees: FT - 4,499; PT - 4,054.
- South Tyneside (B)** K. Cleaver, Acting Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., *Town Hall and Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).* Employees: FT - 5,951; PT - 2,952.
- Stockport (B)** A. Marston, Ch. Pers. Advr., *Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-480 4949).* Employees: FT - 6,972; PT - 2,404.
- Sunderland MBC** A. A. Shotton, BSC Econ, FIPM, MBIM., *Man. Servs. Off., Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-564 0561).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Tameside (B)** C. E. J. Fielding, *Bor. Pers. Off., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061 344 3070).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Trafford (B)** E. D. O'Neill, MMS, MIPM, *Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd, Stretford, Gtr. Manchester M32 0VT (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061 873 7753).* Employees: FT - 5,055; PT - 3,898.
- Wakefield City** E. Blyth, FIPM, MMS, DMA, Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., *8 St. John's North, Wakefield, WF1 3QA (0924 296700) (Fax. 0924 296788).* Employees: FT - 10,129; PT - 7,340.
- Walsall (B)** W. Stanworth, Asst. Ch. Exec. Man. & Pers. Servs., *Civic Centre, Walsall WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Wigan (B)** Mrs. Linda Marsh, *Bor. Pers. Off., New Town Hall, Library St, Wigan WN1 12NN (0942 827130) (Fax. 0942 826415).* Employees: FT - 8,041; PT - 5,515.
- Wirral (B)** A. White, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Pers., *Town Hall Brighton St., Wallasey, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051 691 8468).* Employees: FT - 8,878; PT - 2,946.
- Wolverhampton MBC** D. J. Greenhalgh, BSc, FIPM, MMS, Asst. Ch. Exec., *Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).* Employees: FT - 9,057; PT - 6,148.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** G. W. Brown, MIPM, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN43 6PR (0273 455566 Ext 3061) (Fax. 0273 454847).* Employees: FT - 417; PT - 124.
- Allerdale** B. G. Lucas, MBIM, MMS, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Holmewood, Cockermouth, CA13 0DW (0900 823741) (Fax. 0900 826603).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Alnwick** P. J. Cameron, *Pers. Off., Allernburn Hse., Alnwick, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).* Employees: FT - 173; PT - 43.
- Amber Valley (B)** D. T. Holmes, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Market Pl., Ripley, Derby, DE5 3BT (0773 570222 Ext. 3200) (Fax. 0773 570905).* Employees: FT - 490; PT - 55.
- Arun** Ms. Marcia Fellows, Hd. Corp. Servs., *The Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).* Employees: FT - 511; PT - 68.
- Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Ashford (B)** D. Lambert, MA, DMA, FCIS, MITD, BMIM, *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Ch. Pers. Off., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 65654).* Employees: FT - 560; PT - 78.
- Aylesbury Vale** J. Styles, MA, MBIM., *Asst. Ch. Exec., Bearbrook Hse., Oxford Rd., Aylesbury, HP19 3RJ (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Babergh** J. Raine, MIPM FMS, *Hd. Man. & Pers. Servs., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).* Employees: FT - 228; PT - 63.
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** J. Bright, *Pers. & Trng. Man., Town Hall, Duke St., Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 25500 Ext 219) (Fax. 0229 25975).* Employees: FT - 741; PT - 86.
- Basildon** Mrs. S. Lewis, Ch. Pers. Off., *The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294350).* Employees: FT - 1,221; PT - 346.
- Basingstoke & Deane (B)** J. G. Moss, BA, FIPM, *Hd. of Pers. Servs., Administration Dept., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 841945).* Employees: FT - 685; PT - 40.
- Bassetlaw** G. Speak, *Pers. & Management Servs. Man., Central Depot, Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, S81 0TS (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 730997).* Employees: FT - 1,019; PT—.
- Bath City** B. S. Wright, Hd. Pers., *Westgate Hse., Avon St., Bath, BA1 1UB (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 466331).* Employees: FT - 690; PT - 155.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** J. V. Picking, Ch. Exec., *Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).* Employees: FT - 145; PT - 9.
- Beverley (B)** A. Bullement, *Pers. Off., The Hall, Laigate, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857).* Employees: FT - 475; PT - 151.
- Blaby** J. Woolley, *Pers. Off., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555 Ext. 282) (Fax. 0533 750368).* Employees: FT - 229; PT - 97.
- Blackburn (B)** R. A. Jones, FIPM, *Pers. Off., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585400) (Fax. 0254 680870).* Employees: FT - 1,400; PT - 1,865.
- Blackpool (B)** P. Snowdon, MIPM, *Pers. Man., PO Box 88, Town Hall, Blackpool, FY1 1AB (0253 25212).* Employees: FT - 1,870; PT - 53.
- Blyth Valley** D. Crawford, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Cen. Servs., *Civic Centre, Blyth, Northumberland NE24 2BX (0670 355521) (Fax. 0670 363053).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Bolsover** N. Taylor MIPM MBIM, DMS, *Pers. Off., 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Boothferry (B)** D. W. Smith, *Pers. Off., Council Offices, Church St., Goole, DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Boston** P. M. Walsh, Ch. Exec., *Mun. Bldgs., Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 363604).* Employees: FT—; PT—.

- Bournemouth (B)** K. Lomas, LLB., Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Bournemouth BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429). Employees: FT - 1,636; PT - 615.
- Bracknell Forest (B)** A. Madden, Hd. of Mnpwr. Servs., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875). Employees: FT - 730; PT - 180.
- Braintree** M. J. Bailey, BA DMS, FIPM, MITD, MBIM, Dir. of Pers., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). Employees: FT - 719; PT - 127.
- Breckland** T. E. Bevan, DMS, MMS, MIPM, Dep. Clk. & Hd. Cntrl. Servs., Guildhall, Dereham, NR19 1EE (0362 695333) (Fax. 0362 692582). Employees: FT - 489; PT - 57.
- Brentwood** A. Sorrell DMS, BA(Hons), Pers. & Trng. Crdntr., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Bridgnorth** I. R. Gilbert, Pers. Off. Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414). Employees: FT - 217; PT - 24.
- Brighton (B)** —, Hd. of Human Rsrcs., PO Box 800, Bartholomew Hse., Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, BN1 1JP (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 721752). Employees: FT - 2,200; PT—.
- Bristol City** Ian G. Povey, MA FIPM, Dir. of Pers., Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222000). Employees: FT - 5,083; PT - 888.
- Broadland** S. M. Fennell, BA, MIPM, Pers. Servs. Man., Thorpe Lodge, Thorpe St. Andrew, Yarmouth Rd., Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087). Employees: FT - 180; PT - 14.
- Bromsgrove** R. P. Bradshaw DMA FCIS, Ch. Exec. Off., Council Hse., Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660). Employees: FT - 352; PT - 92.
- Broxbourne (B)** G. A. Coleman, Dir. Pers. & Cent. Servs., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, EN8 9XQ (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391). Employees: FT - 352; PT - 31.
- Broxtowe (B)** J. Fordham, Dir. of Man. Servs., Town Hall, Foster Ave., Beeston, NG9 1AB2PA (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 250001). Employees: FT - 555; PT - 181.
- Burnley (B)** M. M. Abbott BA DPA, Man. Servs. Off., Town Clerk's Dept., Town Hall, Burnley, BB11 1JA (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 38772). Employees: FT - 10,168; PT - 167.
- Cambridge City** Mrs. K. Bell, GradIPM, Dir. Pers., 10 Downing St., Cambridge, CB2 3DS (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463384). Employees: FT - 1,198; PT - 202.
- Cannock Chase** A. A. Sutton, Hd. of Pers. Servs., Council Hse., PO Box 28, Beecroft Rd., Cannock WS11 2BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317). Employees: FT - 696; PT - 141.
- Canterbury City** B. S. Dale, Dir. Pers. & Corporate Servs., Council Offs., Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Caradon** A. J. Ball, BA, MIPM, Asst. Dir. (Pers. & Man. Servs.), Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, Cornwall, PL14 3D2 (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258). Employees: FT - 325; PT - 130.
- Carlisle City** J. D. Hughes, Pers. & Trng. Off., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216). Employees: FT - 950; PT - 170.
- Carrick** J. Brown, FMS, MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 41204). Employees: FT - 491; PT - 50.
- Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Castle Point** A. R. Lyall MWSOM, Ch. Pers. Off., Council Off., Thundersley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580). Employees: FT - 450; PT - 58.
- Charnwood** N. J. Sutcliffe, Pers. Off., Mun. Offs., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics LE11 2TX (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626). Employees: FT - 561; PT - 137.
- Chelmsford (B)** B. Verspeak AIPM, Pers. Man., Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490 Ext 2121). Employees: FT - 926; PT - 77.
- Cheltenham (B)** R. Carter, Pers. Off., Town Clerk & Ch. Execs. Dept., Municipal Offices, Promenade, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Cherwell** T. P. Langridge, FCIS, Ch. Pers. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028). Employees: FT - 596; PT - 157.
- Chester City** N. Holmes, Man. Pers. & Man. Advisory Servs., Hunters Walk, Chester, CH1 2HF (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Chesterfield (B)** D. R. Shaw, Town Clk., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232) (Fax. 0246 221085). Employees: FT - 1,116; PT - 213.
- Chester-le-Street** J. Ward, JP, FMS, MIPM, Pers. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-389 0000) (Fax. 091-387 1583). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Chichester** R. C. Benny, MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., East Pallant Hse., Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766). Employees: FT - 460; PT - 65.
- Chiltham** D. G. Sainsbury, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Sec., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332). Employees: FT - 140; PT - 60.
- Chorley (B)** Miss M. B. Connolly, Asst. Hd. Pers. Servs., Town Hall, Market St, Chorley PR7 1DP (0257 244217) (Fax. 0257 241066). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Christchurch (B)** M. J. Harford, Pers. & Payments Off., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200). Employees: FT - 246; PT - 27.
- Cleethorpes (B)** M. Reeve, Prin. Pers. & Admin. Off., Civic Offices, Knoll St., Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725). Employees: FT - 488; PT - 112.
- Colchester (B)** Mrs C. Taylor FIPM, Hd. of Pers., Post Box 884, Town Hall, Colchester CO1 1FR (0206 712253) (Fax. 0206 712288). Employees: FT - 1,100; PT—.
- Congleton (B)** C. Frampton, Prin. Pers. Off., Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460). Employees: FT - 525; PT—.
- Copeland (B)** W. D. Boddy, BSc, FCIS, Support Servs. Dir., Council Offs., Catherine St, Whitehaven CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373). Employees: FT - 420; PT - 105.
- Corby** I. Sullivan, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Cotswold** D. McIntosh, Human Rsrcs. Off., Trinity Rd., Cirencester, GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334). Employees: FT - 311; PT - 38.
- Craven DC** P. Matthews, BA, AMITD, Pers. & Trng. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658). Employees: FT - 271; PT - 47.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Crawley (B)** P. J. Wyles DMA FIPM, FCIS, *Pers. Man.*, Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803). Employees: FT - 940; PT - 226.
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** J. Williams DipPM, *Hd. Pers. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ (0272 537630). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Dacorum (B)** K. Hughes DMA AMIPM, *Dir. Pers.*, Dacorum Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995). Employees: FT - 1,000; PT—.
- Darlington (B)** S. P. Heywood, *Asst. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651 Ext 112) (Fax. 0325 382032). Employees: FT - 812; PT - 120.
- Dartford (B)** R. Dore, MIPM, AICSA, *Hd. Pers. & Admin. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Daventry** O. S. Williams, DMS, MMS, MIPM, *Pers. Man.*, Council Offices, Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011). Employees: FT - 330; PT - 60.
- Derby City** R. M. Nicholls, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, City Secs. Dept., Council Hse., Derby, DE1 2FS (0332 293111). Employees: FT - 1,458; PT - 210.
- Derbyshire Dales** D. Wheatcroft, *Ch. Exec. & Treas.*, Town Hall Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482). Employees: FT - 349; PT - 116.
- Derwentside** A. Hodgson, *Ch. Inf. Off.*, Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156). Employees: FT - 1,038; PT - 137.
- Dover** A. J. Offord, FMS, FIPM, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover CT16 3PJ (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917). Employees: FT - 590; PT - 32.
- Durham City** H. Wiles, MIPM, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Man.*, Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625). Employees: FT - 1,067; PT - 145.
- Easington** J. M. Bulmer, *Ch. Pers. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Easington Peterlee, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076). Employees: FT - 1,216; PT - 145.
- Eastbourne** O. Woodman, FIPM., *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Town Hall, Eastbourne, BN21 4UG (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 410322). Employees: FT - 550; PT - 156.
- East Cambridgeshire** R. C. Carr, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Man. Servs.)*, The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). Employees: FT - 198; PT - 21.
- East Devon** J. N. Percivall, MIPM, *Council Offs.*, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577583). Employees: FT - 430; PT - 210.
- East Dorset** A Breakwell IPFA, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390). Employees: FT - 239; PT - 32.
- East Hampshire** G. R. Howgill, FIPM, DMS, MMS., *Pers. Servs. Man.*, Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366). Employees: FT - 438; PT—.
- East Hertfordshire** D. Vinehill DMA ACIS, MBIM, *Dir. of Admin. & Pers.*, 2 The Causeway, Bishops Stortford, CM23 2EJ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0279 757582). Employees: FT - 500; PT - 86.
- Eastleigh (B)** D. Driver, MIPM, MMS., *Pers. Man.*, Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646). Employees: FT - 384; PT - 94.
- East Lindsey** Mrs. K. P. Meldram, *Pers. & Trng. Man.*, Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206). Employees: FT - 625; PT - 93.
- East Northamptonshire** Ms. Frances Gutteridge, *Pers. Off.*, Rushden Hall, Rushden, NN10 9NJ (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410132). Employees: FT - 210; PT - 52.
- East Staffordshire** K. Kiely, *Hd. of Pers. & Ctee. Servs.*, Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412). Employees: FT - 521; PT - 104.
- East Yorkshire (B)** R. W. Thompson DMS AIPM, *Pers. Off.*, Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189). Employees: FT - 565; PT - 104.
- Eden** H. K. Morgan, *Corp. Servs. Off.*, Town Hall, Penrith, CA11 7QF (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890470). Employees: FT - 252; PT - 64.
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** B. A. Lucking MMS, *Bor. Pers. & Cent. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305). Employees: FT - 694; PT - 171.
- Elmbridge (B)** A. D. Dennis, *Hd. of Pers. & Man. Servs.*, Town Hall, New Zealand Ave., Walton-on-Thames, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Epping Forest** N. J. Webber, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Civic Offices, High St., Epping, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018). Employees: FT - 680; PT - 140.
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** —, *Pers. Man.*, Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 745561). Employees: FT - 355; PT - 95.
- Erewash** W. G. Emery, *Pers. Off.*, Toll Bar Hse., 1 Derby Rd, Ilkeston (0602 440450). Employees: FT - 800; PT—.
- Exeter City** Lesley Adamson, LLB, FIPM, DMS., *Pers. Off.*, Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265). Employees: FT - 836; PT - 126.
- Fareham BC** D. K. Ackerman, *Dir. of Cent. Servs.*, PO Box 17, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7PX (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732). Employees: FT - 493; PT - 45.
- Fenland** K. Frogatt, BA., *Pers. Off.*, Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271). Employees: FT - 501; PT - 42.
- Forest Heath** R. M. Kelly, *Pers. Man.*, District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493). Employees: FT - 245; PT - 65.
- Forest of Dean** P. R. Starling, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Council Offices, Coleford, Glos GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134). Employees: FT - 313; PT - 153.
- Fylde (B)** J. Golithly MMS MBIM, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Town Hall, Lytham St Annes (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113). Employees: FT - 349; PT - 24.
- Gedling (B)** R. J. Beasley, FMS, FIPM., *Asst. Dir. (Pers. & Man. Servs.)*, Civic Centre Arnot, Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014). Employees: FT - 428; PT - 183.
- Gillingham (B)** Mrs. C. Adams BSc MIPM, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Ch. Exec. & Town Clerk's Dept., Municipal Bldgs, Canterbury St., Gillingham, ME7 5LA (0634 281414) (Fax. 0634 282040). Employees: FT - 503; PT - 119.
- Glanford (B)** B. Taylor JP, MIPM, MINSTAM, *Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288). Employees: FT - 356; PT - 69.

- Gloucester City** Ms. E. Ball, *Human Rsrcs. Off., Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 22322).* Employees: FT - 672; PT - 79.
- Gosport (B)** G. J. Graham DMA ACIS, FIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511801). Employees: FT - 472; PT - 138.
- Gravesham (B)** A. J. Tonks MIPM MIMS, Pers. Off., Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453). Employees: FT - 668; PT - 161.
- Great Grimsby (B)** P. Nuttall DMS FMS, Pers. Off., Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 348327). Employees: FT - 933; PT - 170.
- Great Yarmouth (B)** G. Ford, *Bor. Pers. Servs. Off., Town Hall Gt., Yarmouth NR30 2QF (0493 846275)* (Fax. 0493 846359). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Guildford (B)** M. Keogh, BSc., MBIM, MMS, Pers. Off., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444010) (Fax. 0483 302221). Employees: FT - 686; PT - 44.
- Halton (B)** E. A. Jones, *Hd. Man. & Pers. Servs., Municipal Bldg., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061)* (Fax. 051-495 1372). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Hambleton** C. Spencer Sol. ACIS, FBIM, Ch. Exec. and Clk., Civic Centre, Stonecross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017). Employees: FT - 302; PT - 105.
- Harborough** H. Crabtree, *Pers. & Trng. Off., Council Offices, Adam & Eve St., Market Harborough LE16 7AG (0858 410000)* (Fax. 0858 462766). Employees: FT - 197; PT - 63.
- Harlow** J. Ward, *Hd. Pers., Legal & Admin., Adams Hse., The High Harlow, CM20 1BE (0279 446611).* Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Harrogate (B)** D. A. Bloomfield, DMA FIPM, FCIS, Ch. Pers. Off., Council Offices, Crescent Gdns., Harrogate, HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 530706). Employees: FT - 1,150; PT - 85.
- Hart** M. Harvey, FMS, MIPM, Hd. Mnpwr. & IT, Civil Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Hartlepool (B)** Mrs. L. Maughan, BA, MIPM, Hd. of Pers. & Performance Management, Civic Centre Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522). Employees: FT - 978; PT - 143.
- Hastings (B)** D. Keir, FWSOM IAM(Cert), Ch. Pers. Off., Town Hall, Queen's Rd., Hastings, TN34 1QR (0424 722026) (Fax. 0424 430871). Employees: FT - 764; PT - 135.
- Havant** D. E. Ridley, C.Eng, MICE., Ch. Exec., Civic Offs, Civic Centre Rd, Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 74174) (Fax. 0705 480263). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Hereford City** R. R. Walker, FMS, Pers. & Safety Off., Town Hall St., Owens St., Hereford (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753). Employees: FT - 459; PT - 123.
- Hertsmore (B)** Mrs. Ruth Rogers, BA, MBA, MIPM., Pers. Man., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197). Employees: FT - 574; PT - 103.
- High Peak (B)** P. G. Roche, Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport, SK12 6QU (0663 751751) (Fax. 0663 751042). Employees: FT - 488; PT - 169.
- Hinckley & Bosworth (B)** A. J. Cleary, LLB, ATIL, Sol., Prin. Ch. Off., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172). Employees: FT - 353; PT - 29.
- Holderness (B)** A. Johnson IPFA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Horsham** Miss J. S. Martin FIPM, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62965). Employees: FT - 583; PT - 95.
- Hove (B)** M. Warren, *Dir. Pers. Servs., Town Hall, Norton Rd., Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400).* Employees: FT - 673; PT - 104.
- Hull City** H. Skelton, *City Mnpwr. Off., Town Clks. & Ch. Exec. Dept., Municipal Offices, George St., Hull (0482 223111)* (Fax. 0482 595233). Employees: FT - 3,665; PT - 481.
- Huntingdonshire** P. J. Duerden BSc DMS, MBIM, Pers. & Trng. Off., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764). Employees: FT - 593; PT - 194.
- Hyndburn (B)** P. J. G. Holme, *Sen. Pers. Off., Ch. Exec. Dept., St. James St., Accrington, BB5 1PQ (0254 384131)* (Fax. 0254 392597). Employees: FT - 621; PT - 108.
- Ipswich (B)** M. Gooch, *Hd. Pers. Servs., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262626)* (Fax. 0473 262033). Employees: FT - 1,146; PT - 200.
- Kenner** D. Butterfield, BA(Hons), FIPM, MBIM, Ch. Pers. Off., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146). Employees: FT - 345; PT - 30.
- Kerrier** T. Clifton, *Pers. & Trng. Off., Council Offices, Dolcoath Ave., Camborne, TR14 8RY (0209 712941)* (Fax. 0209 713369). Employees: FT - 429; PT - 101.
- Kettering (B)** P. J. Day, MA DMS GradIPM, Hd. of Pers. & Man. Servs., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, NN15 7QX (0536 410333 Ext. 214) (Fax. 0536 410795). Employees: FT - 410; PT - 100.
- King's Lynn & West Norfolk (B)** R. Bennett, Hd. of Pers. Servs., King's Court, Chapel St., King's Lynn (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663). Employees: FT - 543; PT - 40.
- Kingswood** A. Boyle BA, FIPM, Pers. Man., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712). Employees: FT - 406; PT - 92.
- Lancaster City** R. H. Barr MIPM, Pers. Man., Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582076) (Fax. 0524 582161). Employees: FT - 1,100; PT—.
- Langbaugh on Tees (B)** M. Oyston AIPM AIMS, Pers. Off., Langbaugh Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, TS6 9AR (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 440973). Employees: FT - 1,431; PT - 372.
- Leicester City** G. G. Powell, *Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 527000)* (Fax. 0533 548954). Employees: FT - 3,609; PT - 705.
- Leominster** J. T. Bullock, *Pers. & Trng. Off., Grange Ct., Leominster, HR6 8NL (0568 611100)* (Fax. 0568 611046). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Lewes** J. V. F. Smyth MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011). Employees: FT - 364; PT - 76.
- Lichfield** Mrs. R. Orriss, BA, MIPM, AMITD, Asst. Dir. Pers., District Council Hse, Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673). Employees: FT - 363; PT - 76.
- Lincoln City** A. Conway, *Pers. Man., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DB (0522 511511)* (Fax. 0522 510822). Employees: FT - 830; PT - 269.
- Luton (B)** A. W. Gray, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Apex Hse., Upper George St., Luton, LU1 2RB (0582 31291)* (Fax. 0582 458911). Employees: FT - 1,442; PT - 285.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Macclesfield (B)** D. A. Newton, *Hd. of Cent. Servs.*, 20/22 Cumberland St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). Employees: FT - 826; PT - 187.
- Maidstone (B)** S. Allen, B. Tech, FIPM, *Hd. Pers. Servs.*, London House, 5/11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 692246). Employees: FT - 830; PT - 154.
- Maldon** B. Branchett, *Pers. Man.*, Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575). Employees: FT - 213; PT - 24.
- Malvern Hills** Mrs C. Cole, *Pers. Off.*, Council Hse., Avenue Rd., Malvern, WR14 3AF (06845 892700) (Fax. 0684 892552). Employees: FT - 463; PT - 143.
- Mansfield** J. D. Ellsey, MMS MBIM, *Hd. Man. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197). Employees: FT - 977; PT - 128.
- Medina** A. J. Greaves, *Pers. Dev. Off.*, 5 Lind St., Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 2NL (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 812034). Employees: FT - 230; PT - 17.
- Melton (B)** P. J. G. Herrick, *Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283; DX 26764 Melton Mowbray). Employees: FT - 197; PT - 62.
- Mendip** G. A. Hickman, *Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399). Employees: FT - 290; PT - 69.
- Mid Bedfordshire** R. Partridge, DMA, *Pers. Off.*, The Limes, 12 Dunstable St., Amphill, Bedford, MK45 2JU (0525 402051) (Fax. 0525 406288). Employees: FT - 298; PT - 33.
- Mid Devon** A. M. Blount MMS, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, 7 St. Peter St., Tiverton, EX16 6NU (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852). Employees: FT - 382; PT - 105.
- Middlesbrough (B)** A. W. Illingworth, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough TS1 2QQ (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230660). Employees: FT - 1,856; PT - 376.
- Mid Suffolk** —, *Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Needham Market, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946). Employees: FT - 365; PT - 57.
- Mid Sussex** J. E. Adams DMA DMS, FIPM, *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Dist. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027). Employees: FT - 312; PT - 87.
- Milton Keynes (B)** L. M. Bloomfield, FIPM, *Hd. Pers. Servs.*, Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes MK93HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456). Employees: FT - 650; PT - 106.
- Mole Valley** C. D. Cooke, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821). Employees: FT - 375; PT - 153.
- Newark & Sherwood** M. Hinks, *Pers. Off.*, Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486). Employees: FT - 568; PT - 131.
- Newbury** Mrs J. Gunn, *Hd. of Pers.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431). Employees: FT - 522; PT - 37.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** D. Fryer, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, ST5 3AG (0782 717717 Ext. 2260) (Fax. 0782 711032). Employees: FT - 1,001; PT - 112.
- New Forest** Mrs. M. H. Holmes, MPhil, FIPM, *Pers. Man.*, Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, SO43 7PA (0703 285000). Employees: FT - 995; PT —.
- Northampton (B)** H. Parvin BA DMS FIPM, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, 61 Derngate, Northampton, NN1 1UW (0604 29033) (Fax. 0604 29566). Employees: FT - 1,561; PT - 185.
- Northavon** J. A. C. Fleming, FIPM, MInstAM, AMISM, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754). Employees: FT - 543; PT - 129.
- North Bedfordshire (B)** A. M. Pollock FIPM, *Pers. Man. & Asst. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599). Employees: FT - 901; PT - 45.
- North Cornwall** D. H. Westwell, *Ch. Exec.*, Priory Hse., Bodmin, PL31 2AD (0208 74471) (Fax. 0208 74471 Ext. 2137). Employees: FT - 371; PT - 96.
- North Devon** C. Evans, *Pers. Off.*, Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067). Employees: FT - 457; PT - 5.
- North Dorset** I. G. Connell, *Pers. Off.*, Nordon, Salisbury Road, Blandford Forum (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179). Employees: FT —; PT —.
- North East Derbyshire** Ms. Lorraine Hallam, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 550213). Employees: FT - 767; PT - 124.
- North Hertfordshire** R. Armstrong FMS MBIM, *Prin. Asst. (Pers.)*, Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043). Employees: FT - 1,000; PT - 800.
- North Kesteven** G. T. Miller, *Pers. Trng. Man.*, Admin. Dept., PO Box 3, District Council Offices, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF (0529 414466) (Fax. 0529 413956). Employees: FT - 332; PT - 102.
- North Norfolk** K. G. Codling, MIPM, *Hd. of Pers. & Org. Review*, PO Box 3, Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042). Employees: FT - 390; PT - 36.
- North Shropshire** K. Flood, *Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, Edinburgh House, New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593). Employees: FT - 272; PT - 35.
- North Warwickshire (B)** J. W. Bird, *Hd. Pers. & Man. Servs.*, Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225). Employees: FT —; PT —.
- North West Leicestershire** D. Heath DMS MMS, GradIPM, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Municipal Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290). Employees: FT —; PT —.
- North Wiltshire** R. Gwilliam, DMS, FIPM, MBIM, *Pers. Man.*, Monkton Pk., Chippenham, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152). Employees: FT - 509; PT - 97.
- Norwich City** M. Mosley, *Hd. of Pers. Resources*, City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233). Employees: FT - 2,049; PT - 383.
- Nottingham City** —, *City Sec. & Sol.*, City Secretary's Dept., The Guildhall, Nottingham, NG1 4BT (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 473246). Employees: FT - 3,611; PT - 352.
- Nuneaton & Bedworth (B)** C. Baldry, *Pers. Servs. Man.*, Bor. Manager's Dept., Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251). Employees: FT - 901; PT - 107.
- Oadby & Wigston (B)** J. B. Burton, FCIS DMA, *Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, LE8 2DR (0533 888961). Employees: FT - 119; PT - 17.
- Oswestry (B)** B. D. Catton, LLB., *Sol. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Castle View, Oswestry, Shropshire, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682). Employees: FT - 184; PT - 56.

- Oxford City** A. Williams, BA, MA, DMA, MMS, *Pers. Off.*, 28-31 St. Ebbes St., Oxford, OX1 1EF (0865 249811). Employees: FT - 1,229; PT - 219.
- Pendle (B)** S. Traynor, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Town Hall, Nelson, BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180). Employees: FT - 788; PT - 101.
- Penwith** R. A. Chaplin, *Pers. Off., Council Offices*, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). Employees: FT - 320; PT - 55.
- Peterborough City** Mrs. S. Kent, MIPM, *Hd. Pers. Servs.*, Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537). Employees: FT - 1,292; PT - 142.
- Plymouth City** R. Patterson ACIS, *Ch. Pers. Off., Civic Centre*, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880). Employees: FT - 1,977; PT - 278.
- Poole (B)** A. J. Hughes MIPM AITD, *Bor. Pers. Off.*, Civic Centre, Poole (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706). Employees: FT - 784; PT - 102.
- Portsmouth City** R. E. Tomley ACIS MIPM, *Ch. Pers. Off., Prsnl Div.*, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AL (0705 834196) (Fax. 0705 828441). Employees: FT - 2,149; PT - 460.
- Preston (B)** G. N. Bridge, MIPM, ACIS, *Dir. of Prsnl & Man. Servs.*, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0722 54881) (Fax. 0722 266195). Employees: FT - 1,286; PT - 279.
- Purbeck** Mrs. J. Angus, *Sen. Pers. Asst.*, Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (09295 556561) (Fax. 09295 552688). Employees: FT - 177; PT - 61.
— Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Redditch (B)** D. Parfitt, *Hd. of Human Rsrcs.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). Employees: FT - 695; PT - 161.
- Reigate & Banstead (B)** —, *Ch. Off. of each Dept.*, Town Hall, Reigate, RH2 0SH (0737 242477). Employees: FT - 711; PT - 110.
- Restormel (B)** G. Wigglesworth, *Sol.*, *Bor. Offices*, 39 Penwinnick Road, St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339). Employees: FT - 528; PT - 74.
- Ribble Valley** E. Lucas, *Pers. & Admin. Off.*, Council Offs, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). Employees: FT - 227; PT - 66.
- Richmondshire** R. H. Hall, MMS, *Man. Servs./Pers. Off.*, Swale Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071). Employees: FT - 207; PT - 71.
- Rochester upon Medway City** D. H. Pimlott, *Pers. Servs. Man.*, Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777). Employees: FT - 609; PT - 96.
- Rochford** Ms. Sue Bard, *Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737). Employees: FT - 218; PT - 17.
- Rossendale (B)** C. Elsdon, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, 35 Kay St., Rawtenstall, Rossendale (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Rother** M. C. Richardson, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex, TN39 3JX (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869). Employees: FT - 481; PT - 92.
- Rugby (B)** F. G. Empey, *Prin. Pers. Off.*, Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577). Employees: FT - 461; PT - 152.
- Runnymede (B)** D. G. Thomas, MIPM, *Pers. Off.*, Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AM (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135). Employees: FT - 325; PT - 99.
- Rushcliffe (B)** T. Grainger, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, *Ch. Exec. Clerk & Treas. Dept.*, Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 3FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882). Employees: FT - 413; PT - 158.
- Rushmoor (B)** W. D. Cooke MIPM MMS, *Assoc. TO, Hd. Admin. & Pers.*, Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 6PY (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017). Employees: FT - 612; PT - 90.
- Rutland** A. R. Dewis, MIPM, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495). Employees: FT - 136; PT - 27.
- Ryedale** A. Hall, MIPM, DMS., *Hd. Pers. & Trng.*, Ryedale Hse., Malton, YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801). Employees: FT - 349; PT - 79.
- St. Albans City** C. Payne, *Dir. of Pers. & Off. Servs.*, Dist. Council Offs, Civic Centre, St. Albans AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167). Employees: FT - 654; PT - 190.
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** M. Warson, MA, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 76233) (Fax. 0284 757124). Employees: FT - 664; PT - 219.
- Salisbury** A. G. Stapleton, *Pers. Advr.*, Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855). Employees: FT - 474; PT - 33.
- Scarborough (B)** R. Kaye, *Hd. of Mnpwr. Servs.*, Town Hall St., Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979). Employees: FT - 929; PT - 153.
- Scunthorpe (B)** D. Coxon, DMS, FMS., *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Civic Centre, Ashby Road, Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705). Employees: FT - 796; PT - 157.
- Sedgefield** G. Brown, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Green La., Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Sedgemoor** M. Hicking, FMS, MBIM, *Pers. Off.*, *Ch. Exec's Dept.*, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Selby** A. Walsh, *Pers. Man.*, The Civic Centre, Portholme Rd, Selby YO8 0SB (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020). Employees: FT - 254; PT - 9.
- Sevenoaks** Miss P. Williamson, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693). Employees: FT - 492; PT—.
- Shepway** S. F. Hagues, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** R. T. Dell BSc CEng, *Pers. Off.*, Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594). Employees: FT - 622; PT - 78.
- Slough (B)** G. Smith MIPM, *Bor. Human Rsrcs. Off.*, Town Hall, Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 23881). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Southampton City** J. Rooke, CEng MIMechE, MIProdE, MMS, MIPM, *Dir. of Pers. & Man. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 223855). Employees: FT - 2,259; PT - 310.
- South Bedfordshire** R. Black, FMS, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Pers.)*, District Offices, High Street North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009). Employees: FT - 606; PT - 91.
- South Bucks** T. B. Underwood, *Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841). Employees: FT - 137; PT - 28.

District Councils—England (continued)

- South Cambridgeshire** B. J. Hancock FCIS DMA, MBIM, Ch. Exec., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Road, Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416). Employees: FT - 323; PT - 45.
- South Derbyshire** T. Day CEng MICE, ARICS, MBIM, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128). Employees: FT - 360; PT - 126.
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** K. N. T. Harden, FIMS, DMS, AIPM, Pers. Off., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355115) (Fax. 0702 355110). Employees: FT - 1,249; PT - 204.
- South Hams** R. Cartledge DMS, MBIM, MIPM, FMS, Asst. Dir. (Cent. & Pers. Servs.), Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151). Employees: FT - 446; PT - 116.
- South Herefordshire** Miss A. E. Herbert, Pers. Off., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292). Employees: FT - 203; PT - 66.
- South Holland** C. J. Simkins, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Priory Rd., (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711253). Employees: FT - 449; PT - 62.
- South Kesteven** C. J. Sharp, Hd. of Pers. & Trng., Council Offices St. Peter's Hill Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810). Employees: FT - 496; PT - 202.
- South Lakeland** W. J. Sharp DMA FCIS, FMS, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St. Kendal, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). Employees: FT - 688; PT - 122.
- South Norfolk** R. H. Lees, DMA FCIS, FIPM, MMS, Hd. of Cent. Servs., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- South Northamptonshire** K. R. Newton, MSc, FIPM, MITD, Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Brackley, Rd. Towcester, NN12 7AE (0357 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219). Employees: FT - 330; PT - 2.
- South Oxfordshire** Ian Blair, BA, MIPM, Pers. Dev. Off., PO Box 21, Council Offices, Crowmarsh Gifford, Wallingford Oxon X10 8HQ (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- South Ribble (B)** S. W. Hastwell, BSc, MIPM, Hd. of Pers. Servs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287). Employees: FT - 538; PT - 104.
- South Shropshire** G. C. Biggs, Ch. Exec., Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971). Employees: FT - 122; PT - 2.
- South Somerset** A. Wright, BSc MIPM, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., PO Box 32, Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 2DH (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380). Employees: FT - F & PT 857; PT—.
- South Staffordshire** M. Owen, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (09074 6111) (Fax. 09074 7124). Employees: FT - 450; PT - 140.
- South Wight (B)** D. W. Jaggard, LLB Sol., Town Clk. and Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Grafton St., Sandown, IOW PO36 8JL (0983 402175) (Fax. 0983 403378). Employees: FT - 233; PT - 37.
- Spelthorne (B)** B. T. Harris, BSc, FIPM, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Pers. Man. & Cent. Servs.), Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356). Employees: FT - 478; PT - 124.
- Stafford (B)** R. W. Moule MIPM, Pers. Off., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Staffordshire Moorlands** V. A. Pegg GradIPM, Pers. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181). Employees: FT - 401; PT - 134.
- Stevenage (B)** A. Durham, BSc, FIPM, Pers. Man., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296). Employees: FT - 890; PT - 377.
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** R. Ball, Pers. Off., Gloucester Hse., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315). Employees: FT - 1,563; PT - 248.
- Stoke-on-Trent City** M. Tweats, Ch. Pers. Off., Town Hall, Giebe St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HH (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603). Employees: FT - 3,347; PT - 332.
- Stratford-on-Avon** C. M. Sennewald, Pers. & Man. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789). Employees: FT - 500; PT—.
- Stroud** B. Towell, Pers. Man., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud (0453 776321) (Fax. 0453 750932). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Suffolk Coastal** P. F. Connors MA, Man. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100). Employees: FT - 499; PT - 168.
- Surrey Heath (B)** G. G. Cartwright BA FMS, AIWHITE, MBIM, Dir. Pers. & Cent. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 62277). Employees: FT - 315; PT - 12.
- Swale (B)** R. Medcraft BA(Hons) FIPM, MMS, Ch. Pers. Off., Swale House, East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 48773). Employees: FT - 540; PT - 111.
- Tamworth (B)** D. Causer, Pers. Servs. Man., Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Tandridge** Mrs S. Tibbles, BA MIPM, Pers. & Admin. Man., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, RH8 0BT (0883 722000). Employees: FT - 310; PT - 125.
- Taunton Deane (B)** G. R. Hinchliffe DMS MBIM, MMS, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Teesdale** F. A. McElhone, Pers. & Trng. Off., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269). Employees: FT - 116; PT - 29.
- Teignbridge** C. G. L. Steatham, Pers. Off., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TD12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803). Employees: FT - 550; PT - 150.
- Tending** H. A. Foster, DMS, MBIM, Cent. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 432821). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Test Valley (B)** Mrs. M. Smith, Pers. Man., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants. SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 336265). Employees: FT - 527; PT - 205.
- Tewkesbury** Miss J. P. Martin, BA, Grad IPM., Pers. Advisor, The Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290133). Employees: FT - 340; PT - 30.
- Thamesdown (B)** R. Clegg, BSc, MSc., Hd. Pers. Servs., Civic Offs, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 526161) (Fax. 0793 612770). Employees: FT - 1,913; PT - 748.
- Thanet** K. J. Sackett, Pers. Advr., Thanet Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906). Employees: FT - 967; PT - 148.
- Three Rivers** Mrs. J. Wilks, Hd. Pers. Servs., 17-23 High St., Rickmansworth, WD3 1HJ (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119). Employees: FT - 308; PT - 43.

- Thurrock (B)** G. W. Howell, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Pers.), Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447). Employees: FT - 1,248; PT - 200.
- Tonbridge & Malling (B)** R. Jefferys, BSc, FIPM, Pers. Man., The Air Station, West Malling, Maidstone (0732 844522 ext. 3273) (Fax. 0732 842170). Employees: FT - 531; PT - 44.
- Torbay (B)** E. B. Jones, FMS, Hd. Man. & Manpower Servs., Town Clerk's Dept., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 292677). Employees: FT - & PT, 1,100; PT—.
- Torridge** D. White, MIPM, MInstAM(Dip), MMS (Dip), Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Riverbank House, Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849). Employees: FT - 272; PT - 72.
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** N. Cole, Hd. Pers. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227). Employees: FT - 587; PT - 72.
- Tynedale** K. P. Rathmell, Pers. Off., Hexham Hse., Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 604011). Employees: FT - 321; PT - 22.
- Uttlesford** G. Berry, Pers. Man., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, CB11 4ED (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550). Employees: FT - 274; PT - 104.
- Vale of White Horse** R. J. Scullion, Trng. & Pers. Off., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Vale Royal (B)** M. J. Bowman MIPM, MMS(Dip), Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Wyvern Hse, The Drummer, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100). Employees: FT - 775; PT - 140.
- Wansbeck** R. F. Ramsey, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Wansbeck Sq., Ashington, Northumberland, NE63 9XL (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136). Employees: FT - 549; PT - 106.
- Wandsdyke** D. Durnell, Gen. Man. (Pers.), The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Warrington (B)** P. Walters, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Pers.), Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449). Employees: FT - 1,126; PT - 300.
- Warwick** —, Pers. Off., Ch. Execs. Dept., Town Hall, Leamington Spa, CV32 4AT (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602). Employees: FT - 666; PT - 147.
- Watford (B)** R. Dowling, Dir. Pers., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 30765). Employees: FT - 753; PT - 107.
- Waveney** J. B. Spurr DMA MIPM, Hd. Pers., Town Hall, Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111). Employees: FT - 750; PT - 141.
- Waverley (B)** G. W. Judd MIPM, Hd. of Inf. & Pers. Servs., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337). Employees: FT - 500; PT - 99.
- Wealden** M. E. G. Potts, FCIS, DMA, Hd. Pers. Servs., Council Offices, Pine Grove, Crowborough, TN6 1DH (0892 653311) (Fax. 0892 663815). Employees: FT - 517; PT - 51.
- Wear Valley** D. Craggs DMA, Pers. Man. Off., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660). Employees: FT - 524; PT - 124.
- Wellingborough (B)** M. Scott, Prin. Asst. & Pers. Off., Bor. Sec. Dept., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318). Employees: FT - 393; PT - 35.
- Welwyn Hatfield** Ms. Pauline Lawrence, Pers. Off., Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 328640). Employees: FT - 887; PT - 312.
- West Devon** Miss C. G. Lerer, Pers. & Cent. Servs. Man., Kilworthy Park, Drake Rd, Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840). Employees: FT - 153; PT - 7.
- West Dorset** S. L. Merchant, Pers. Man., Council Offices, High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481). Employees: FT - 480; PT - 115.
- West Lancashire** J. Cowdall, DMA, FCIS., Ch. Exec., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 77177) (Fax. 0695 77177 Ext. 308). Employees: FT - 705; PT - 149.
- West Lindsey** A. Macdonald, MIPM, MMS(Dip), MBIM, MIIM, Hd. of Pers. Servs., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622). Employees: FT - 382; PT - 54.
- West Oxfordshire** J. Ellison, Pers. Off., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642). Employees: FT - 262; PT - 102.
- West Somerset** H. Close, Ch. Exec. Off. & Clk., Council Offs., 20 Fore St., Williton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022). Employees: FT - 141; PT - 12.
- West Wiltshire** J. A. Stewart, Pers. Man., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264). Employees: FT - 570; PT - 173.
- Weymouth & Portland (B)** J. A. Loach, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Ch. Exec. Dept., Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971). Employees: FT - 517; PT - 44.
- Winchester City** C. M. Harman, MA, MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365). Employees: FT - 680; PT - 108.
- Windsor & Maidenhead (B)** Kevin Allen, Ch. Pers. Off., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003). Employees: FT - 775; PT - 128.
- Woking (B)** Mrs G. Norton, BA, Hd. of Exec. Off., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746). Employees: FT - 587; PT - 63.
- Wokingham** D. A. Robbins, Pers. Man., District Secys. Dept., PO Box 151, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham, RG11 1WH (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078). Employees: FT - 546; PT - 82.
- Woodspring** A. W. Stephens, BSc, FIPM, MMS, Ch. Pers. Off., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194). Employees: FT - 1,139; PT - 202.
- Worcester City** C. B. Briscoe, Hd. of Pers. & Man. Servs., 2A The Cross, Worcester, WR1 3PS (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 723949). Employees: FT - 685; PT - 236.
- Worthing (B)** D. Mahoney IPFA, Bor. Man. Servs. & Pers. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HA (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552). Employees: FT - 680; PT - 125.
- Wrekin The** —, Pers. Man., PO Box 213, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LL (0952 202264) (Fax. 0952 291060). Employees: FT - 1,164; PT - 249.
- Wycharón** A. Fountain, Pers. & Trng. Advisor, Executive Unit, Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs WR10 1PT (0386 565000). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Wycombe** G. A. E. Swan MIPM, Pers. & Man. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Wyre (B)** G. B. Brown, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000). Employees: FT - 607; PT - 166.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Wyre Forest** P. J. Barras DMA FCIS, FIPM, Pers. Off., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ (0562 820505) (Fax. 02993 79688). Employees: FT - 823; PT - 188.
- York City** J. Duckworth, Dir. of Pers. Servs., Guildhall, York, YO1 1QN (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998). Employees: FT—; PT—

WALES**COUNTY COUNCILS**

- Clwyd** J. A. Davies, MIMS, Cty. Pers. Off., Shirehall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Dyfed** D. G. Llewellyn MIPM, Dir. of Pers. & Man. Servs., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848). Employees: FT - 7,863; PT - 2,236.
- Gwent** L. A. Tait, Cty. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225). Employees: FT - 9,644; PT - 10,519.
- Gwynedd** C. Davies, MA, Cty. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 5826). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Mid Glamorgan** H. G. Darracott, Cty. Pers. Off., Greyfriars Rd., Cardiff, CF1 3PZ (0222 820340). Employees: FT - 13,346; PT - 10,921.
- Powys** D. M. Thomas, BA, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Admin. & Pers.), Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230). Employees: FT - 2,975; PT - 2,632.
- South Glamorgan** B. Rich, MIPM, BMS, DMA, ACIS, MBIM, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Way, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872222). Employees: FT - 8,522; PT - 7,139.
- West Glamorgan** D. Lee, Asst. Cty. Ck. (Pers.), County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (471111) (Fax. 471340). FT8,072 Employees: FT - 9,032; PT - 5,612

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** R. Morgan, MIPM, Strategic Servs. Man., Town Hall, Llandudno, LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 878385). Employees: FT—; PT— Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Arfon** D. W. Williams, Pers. Off., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 1BN (0286 673113) (Fax. 0286 77136). Employees: FT - 449; PT - 54.
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** R. W. Smith, AMBIM, Dir. Pers., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255). Employees: FT - 963; PT - 151.
- Brecknock (B)** G. Williams, Ch. Asst. Pers., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, Wales, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781). Employees: FT - 213; PT - 33.
- Cardiff City** C. R. Burgess, DMA, ACIS, MIPM, City Pers. Off., 22nd Floor, Pearl Assurance Hse., Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3PU (0222 822625) (Fax. 0222 822647). Employees: FT - 2,550; PT - 671.
- Carmarthen** R. R. Morgan Sol. MA, DPA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, Dyfed, SA3 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Ceredigion** C. D. Hancock, Pers. Off., Town Hall Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 2EB (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423). Employees: FT - 524; PT - 21.
- Colwyn (B)** C. Cooksley, Pers. Off., Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637). Employees: FT - 378; PT - 56.
- Cynon Valley (B)** N. Stonelake, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Rock Grounds, High Street, Aberdare, Mid Glam, CF44 7AE (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100). Employees: FT - 535; PT - 96.
- Delyn (B)** K. J. Stephens FMS, MIPM, MITD, Ch. Pers. Servs. Off., Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5DB (03526 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915). Employees: FT - 542; PT - 188.
- Dinefwr** P. O. Davies, Pers. Off., Municipal Offs, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HN (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 822521). Employees: FT - 254; PT - 14.
- Dwyfor** —, Ch. Exec., Swyddfeydd y Cyngor, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265). Employees: FT - 230; PT - 30.
- Glyndwr** R. M. Singfield, Pers. Off., Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026). Employees: FT - 268; PT - 61.
- Islwyn (B)** John Wakley, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 224688). Employees: FT - 750; PT - 20.
- Llanelli (B)** P. Harris BA, MIPM, ACIS, Pers. Man., Town Hall, Llanelli, SA15 3AH (0554 741100) (Fax. 0554 771074). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Lliw Valley (B)** J. C. Howells, Ch. Exec., Chief Executive's Dept., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893801) (Fax. 0792 890588). Employees: FT - 457; PT - 18.
- Meirionnydd** Dewi Jones BSc, MIPM, MMS, Pers. Off., Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2TB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984). Employees: FT - 304; PT - 55.
- Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Monmouth (B)** S. Haynes, MIPM, AHSM, Pers. Off., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329). Employees: FT - 485; PT - 67.
- Montgomeryshire** M. J. Moriarty, Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Council Offs, Severn Rd, Welshpool. (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Neath (B)** D. W. Davies, Dir. of Fin. & Admin., Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785). Employees: FT—; PT—.

- Newport (B)** C. P. Crick, BSc, DMS, FIPM, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Mnpwr. & Comp. Servs), Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Ogwr (B)** Mrs D. Byrne, Pers. Off., Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126). Employees: FT - 969; PT - 204.
- Port Talbot (B)** I. K. Lewis, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930). Employees: FT - 581; PT—.
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** F. H. Maull, BScEcon, MIPM, Pers. Off., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1TP (0437 764551, Ext. 255) (Fax. 0437 760703). Employees: FT - 458; PT - 50.
- Radnorshire** G. C. Read, BA, CEng, Ch. Exec., The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 3737) (Fax. 0597 2167). Employees: FT - 138; PT - 13.
- Rhondda (B)** G. H. Davies, BA, MIPM, MITD, Pers. Off., Municipal Offices, Pentre, Rhondda, CF41 7BT (0443 434551) (Fax. 0443 423229). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Rhuddlan (B)** E. O. Lake, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec. Off. & Bor. Treas., Russell Hse, Churton Rd., Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125). Employees: FT - 379; PT - 71.
- Rhymney Valley** W. T. Powell, Prin. Pers. Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832). Employees: FT - 986; PT - 197.
- South Pembrokeshire** J. S. Gottwaltz, Pers. & PRO., Dist. Offs, Llanion Pk, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143). Employees: FT - 230; PT - 20.
- Swansea City** Miss C. Wendy Yates, Dir. Pers. Servs., The Guildhall, Swansea SA1 4PE (0792 302201) (Fax. 0792 467432). Employees: FT - 2,318; PT - 150.
- Taff-Ely (B)** M. J. Burnell FCIS, DMA, MIPM, MIMS, MBIM, Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Pontypridd, Mid Glam., CE37 2DD (0443 407811) (Fax. 0443 400635). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Torfaen (B)** C. R. Evans DMA, IPM, FCIS, Dir. of Pers. Servs., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6BY (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513). Employees: FT - 923; PT - 73.
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** S. E. Ralph MMS, MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566). Employees: FT - 703; PT - 170.
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** T. R. Jones, Ch. Pers. Off., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091). Employees: FT - 1,109; PT - 218.
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** N. W. Owen, FMS, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Borough Council Office, Llangefni, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032). Employees: FT - 538; PT - 146

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** G. Sharp, BSc, Pers. Man., Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Central** P. V. Hay, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078). Employees: FT - 7,691; PT - 4,744.
- Dumfries and Galloway** P. A. W. Cooper, BSc, CEng, MIPM, Dir. Pers., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 68034). Employees: FT - 4,435; PT - 2,440.
- Fife** W. Muir, Dir. Pers. Servs., Regional HQ, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 610385). Employees: FT - 11,259; PT - 5,903.
- Grampian** A. C. McDougall, MA(Hons), DPM, FIPM, Dir. Pers. Servs., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 68222) (Fax. 0224 697445). Employees: FT - 12,605; PT - 5,206.
- Highland** A. Braidwood, Dir. Mnpwr. Servs., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 710449). Employees: FT - 6,665; PT - 3,770.
- Lothian** —, Pers. Man., Regional HQ, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1UQ (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3111). Employees: FT - 17,833; PT - 10,115.
- Strathclyde** J. M. Weir, DMS, FIPM, Dir. of Pers. Servs., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 3126) (Fax. 041-227 2870). Employees: FT - 73,419; PT - 33,155.
- Tayside** P. Toal, Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs., 93 Commercial St., Dundee, DD1 2AF (0382 23821) (Fax. 0382 28311). Employees: FT - 12,498; PT - 5,332

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** R. H. Gilbert, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin, Council Offs., Kirkwall, Orkney KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 6158). Employees: FT - 909; PT - 716.
- Shetland** P. Taylor, Pers. Man., The Old Manse, 17 South Rd., Lerwick, ZE1 0HD (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 2604). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Western Isles** P. Allan, Ch. Pers. Off., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349). Employees: FT - 1,538; PT—

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** G. Stephen, Pers. Man., St. Nicholas Hse, Aberdeen, AB9 1BW (0224 276276). Employees: FT—; PT—.

District Councils—Scotland (continued)

- Angus** I. G. Scott, ACMA, MIMC, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101). Employees: FT - 646; PT - 159.
- Annapdale & Eskdale** J. A. Whitecross, *Ch. Exec.*, Dist. Coun. Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (046 123311) (Fax. 046 125876). Employees: FT - 280; PT - 3.
- Argyll & Bute** Miss Elspeth McNiven, *Pers. & Trng. Off.*, District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, Argyll, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956). Employees: FT - 671; PT - 162.
- Badenoch & Strathspey** Mrs. J. M. Fraser, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offs., Ruthven Rd, Kingussie (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Banff & Buchan** Miss Glenda Gray, *Admin. Asst. (Pers.)*, St. Leonard's, Sandyhill Rd., Banff, AB4 1BH (026 12 2521) (Fax. 026 12 5664). Employees: FT - 598; PT - 151.
- Bearsden & Milngavie** Ms. Anne Hunter, *Pers. Off.*, Municipal Bldgs, Bocclair, 100 Milngavie Rd, Bearsden, G61 2TQ (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814). Employees: FT - 320; PT—.
- Berwickshire** R. A. Christie, LLB., *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offs., Duns, Berwickshire TD11 3DU Employees: FT - 100; PT - 12.
- Baithness** A. Beattie, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481). Employees: FT - 103; PT - 6 Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Clydebank** H. Henderson MIM, MBIM, *Mnpwr. Servs. Man.*, District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TB (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573). Employees: FT - 637; PT - 38.
- Clydesdale** Mrs. Margaret C. Cook, *Pers. Off.*, Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546). Employees: FT - 472; PT - 145.
- Cumbernauld & Kilsyth** Brendan Clark, *Dist. Fin. Off.*, Cumbernauld and Kilsyth District Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, Glasgow, G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258). Employees: FT - 447; PT - 77.
- Cumnock & Doon Valley** D. T. Hemmings, OBE, DPA, FBIM, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin.*, Council Offs., Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461). Employees: FT - 638; PT—.
- Cunninghame** Alexander Ferguson, *Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (74166, Ext. 2422) (Fax. 0294 311058). Employees: FT - 1,395; PT - 132.
- Dumbarton** Robert Anderson, MA, GIPM, DipPM., *Pers. Off.*, Crosslet Hse, Argyll Ave., Dumbarton, G82 3NS (Dumbarton 65100, Ext. 206). Employees: FT - 1,032; PT - 99.
- Dundee City** W. B. Millar, FIPM, DMS, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, 5 High St., Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302). Employees: FT - 3,050; PT - 55.
- Dunfermline** A. J. Watson, MA, MIPM, *Ch. Man. Servs. / Pers. Off.*, 5/7 Comely Pk., Dunfermline, KY12 7HU (0383 737558) (Fax. 0383 620830). Employees: FT - 1,299; PT - 160.
- East Kilbride** R. Keachie, *Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off.*, Dept. of Fin., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, Glasgow G74 1AB (03552 71268) (Fax. 03552 45548). Employees: FT - 225; PT - 29.
- East Lothian** G. Britain LLB, MIPM, *Dep. Sec. (Pers. Servs.)*, Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735). Employees: FT - 822; PT - 184.
- Eastwood** W. D. Hart MMS, MIAM, *Man. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Eastwood Park, Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG (041-638 1101 or 6511) (Fax. 041-620 0884). Employees: FT - 265; PT - 69.
- Edinburgh City** D. B. Hughes, ACIS, *Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs.*, City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1YJ (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 1494). Employees: FT - 4,497; PT - 501.
- Ettrick & Lauderdale** C. M. Anderson, MA, DPA., *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin.*, Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003). Employees: FT - 209; PT - 37.
- Falkirk** B. McCallum, *Asst. Dir. (Mnpwr. Servs.)*, Mun. Bldgs, Falkirk, FK1 5RS (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356). Employees: FT - 1,405; PT - 219.
- Glasgow City** J. M. Rennie, *Dir. Pers.*, 48 Albion St., Glasgow, G1 1LH (041-227 5039) (Fax. 041 227 5155). Employees: FT - 12,151; PT - 771.
- Gordon** Frank Lloyd, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, Gordon Hse. Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285). Employees: FT - 332; PT - 44.
- Hamilton** J. Love, MIWSP, DMS, *Pers. Man.*, 106 Cadzow St., Hamilton, ML3 6HP (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 427541). Employees: FT - 1,075; PT - 109.
- Inverclyde** R. C. Mason, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Municipal Bldgs, Greenock, PA15 1LY (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101). Employees: FT - 1,182; PT - 138.
- Inverness** T. McClenaghan, *Dir. of Admin.*, Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813). Employees: FT - 491; PT - 52.
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** J. A. C. Bak, *Dir. of Pers.*, Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829). Employees: FT - 907; PT - 126.
- Kincardine & Deeside** T. Hyder, *Dir. of Fin.*, Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549). Employees: FT - 229; PT - 66.
- Kirkcaldy** Mrs. E. Dickson, MIPM/Mr. A. Stevenson, FIPM, *Prin. Pers. Off.*, Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951). Employees: FT - 1,560; PT - 200.
- Kyle & Carrick** Mrs. B. Haughan, *Asst. Ch. Exec.*, Ch. Exrc's Dept., Burns Hse, Burns Statue Sq, Ayr KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 285677). Employees: FT - 1,243; PT - 292.
- Lochaber** D. A. B. Blair, *Ch. Exec.*, Lochaber Hse., High St., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016). Employees: FT - 188; PT - 24.
- Midlothian** Ms. Patricia Allan, BSc, MIPM, *Pers./Trng. Off.*, Buccleuch St, Dalkeith, EH22 1DJ (031 6632881) (Fax. 031 6542598). Employees: FT - 656; PT - 153.
- Monklands** A. Clark, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, Municipal Bldgs., Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3LF (0236 41250) (Fax. 0236 23950). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Moray** A. S. Napier, *Pers. Off.*, District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183). Employees: FT - 647; PT - 206.
- Motherwell** J. G. McNulty, *Dir. Pers. & Man. Servs.*, PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166). Employees: FT - 1,473; PT - 328.
- No entry Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Nithsdale** Ms. Jennifer Freeman, *Pers. Off.*, Municipal Chambers, Buccleuch St., Dumfries DG1 2AD (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225). Employees: FT - 393; PT - 51.
- North East Fife** W. R. Livingstone, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, North East Fife District Council County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016). Employees: FT—; PT—.

- Perth and Kinross** G. Wallace, *Dir. Pers.*, Council Bldg., PO Box 57, 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PM (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225). Employees: FT - 882; PT - 137.
- Renfrew** P. Waddell, MBIM, AMS., *Dir. Man. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041 848 1450). Employees: FT - 2,475; PT - 299.
- Ross & Cromarty** B. Stewart, *Dir. Admin. Servs.*, Council Offices, High St., Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465). Employees: FT - 327; PT - 115.
- Roxburgh** W. P. Turnbull, *Pers./Man. Servs. Off.*, District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526). Employees: FT - 270; PT - 45.
— Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Stewarty** Mrs. Avril H. Tingley, *Ch. Admin. Asst.*, Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005). Employees: FT - 141; PT - 32.
- Stirling** —, *Pers. Man.*, Municipal Bldgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863). Employees: FT - 1,027; PT - 170.
- Strathkelvin** D. P. Briggs, BSc(Hons), MSc, MIPM, *Dir. Pers.*, PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576). Employees: FT - 791; PT - 117.
- Sutherland** John Allison, *Pers. Man.*, District Offices, Golspie, KW10 6RB (04083 31923). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Tweeddale** J. Munro, *Dir. Fin.*, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8H6 (0721 20153). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- West Lothian** D. R. Stark MIPM, *Pers. Off.*, District HQ, South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TS (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587). Employees: FT - 1,203; PT - 223.
— Employees: FT—; PT—.

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Antrim (B)** R. Woods, *Prin. Admin. Off.*, Council Offices, The Steeple, Antrim, BT41 1BJ (084 94 63113). Employees: FT - 162; PT - 13.
- Ards (B)** W. G. Keenan, *Admin. Man.*, Ards Borough Council, 2 Church St., Newtownards, BS23 4AP (0247 812215). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Armagh** S. D. McCammick, *Admin. Off. Pers.*, Council Offs., The Palace Demesne, Armagh BT60 4EL Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Ballymoney (B)** Mrs S. Rodgers BA, *Admin./Pers. Asst.*, Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ (Ballymoney 62280). Employees: FT - 76; PT - 18.
- Carrickfergus (B)** Noel Magee, *Dep. Town Clk.*, Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL (096 03 51604) (Fax. 096 03 66676). Employees: FT - 161; PT - 15.
- Castlereagh (B)** O. McCullough, *Grad IPM, DMS, Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021) (Fax. 0232 704158). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Coleraine (B)** C. A. Miller, *Admin. Off. Pers./Admin.*, Cloonavin, 41 Portstewart Rd., Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489). Employees: FT - 192; PT - 36.
- Cookstown** Ivor Paisley, *Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, BT80 8DT (06487 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360). Employees: FT - 100; PT - 20.
- Craigavon (B)** R. Campbell, *Pers. Off.*, Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514). Employees: FT - 352; PT - 16.
- Derry City** G. P. Sidebottom, BSc, DMS, MIPM, *Man. Pers. Servs.*, Guildhall, Londonderry, BT48 6DQ (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 368536). Employees: FT - 504; PT - 38.
- Down** O. P. O'Connor, *Dep. Clk.*, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, Co. Down, BT30 6SR (0396 614331). Employees: FT - 267; PT - 111.
- Dungannon** A. C. Thompson, BA, ACIS, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT71 6DT (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541). Employees: FT - 142; PT - 10.
- Lisburn (B)** A. Caldwell, BA, MIPM, *Pers. Off.*, Borough Offices, The Square., Hillsborough, Co. Down, BT26 6AH (0846 682477). Employees: FT - 280; PT - 36.
- Magherafelt** —, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, BT45 6BX (0648 32151). Employees: FT - 120; PT - 30.
- Newry & Mourne** T. McCall, *Ch. Admin. Off.*, O'Hagan Hse., Monaghan Row, Newry, Co. Down, BT35 8DL (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313). Employees: FT - 296; PT - 21.
- Newtownabbey (B)** R. Parke, *Man. Servs. Off.*, Headquarters, 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- North Down (B)** John Hanna, *Pers. Off.*, Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370). Employees: FT - 257; PT - 38.
- Omagh** Mrs Rosemary Rafferty, *Hd. of Pers./Trng.*, Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888). Employees: FT - 253; PT - 72.
- Strabane** Miss M. Gamble, *Ch. Pers. Off.*, Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, BT82 8DY (0504 382204). Employees: FT - 147; PT - 18.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Ballymena** T. Gordon, *Fin./Pers.Off.*, 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena (44111/4) (Fax. 46296). Employees: FT - 300; PT - 30.
- Banbridge** S. Walsh, BA, *Grad. IPM, Pers. Off.*, Council Offs., Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595). Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Belfast City** D. Turkington, *Asst. Town Clk. (Man. Servs.)*, City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438075). Employees: FT - 2,437; PT—.
- Fermanagh** No Entry Employees: FT—; PT—.
- Larne** G. McKinley, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, Sir Thomas Dixon Bldgs., Victoria Rd., Larne BT40 1RU (0574 72313). Employees: FT—; PT—.

District Councils—Northern Ireland (continued)

Limavady J. K. Stevenson, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, 7 Connell St, Limavady, Co. Londonderry BT49 0HA (05047 222262) (Fax. 05047 22010). Employees: FT—; PT—.

Moyle R. G. Lewis, BSc(Econ), IPFA, *Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, Shesburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim BT54 6QH (026 57 62225). Employees: FT—; PT—.

MANAGEMENT SERVICES OFFICERS(See also **Section 20—Personnel Officers**)**ENGLAND****COUNTY COUNCILS**

Cheshire G. L. Roberts, *Hd. of Audit & Consultancy*, County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SG (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800).

Cleveland G. Eltringham, BSc., *Project Man. & Crdntr.*, PO Box 17, 3rd. Floor Melrose Hse., 1 Melrose St., Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 2YW (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 230206).

Devon C. H. Schofield, BA, FIPM, DMS, *Cty. Pers. Off.*, County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QU (0392 383266) (Fax. 0392 383295).

East Sussex R. Briggs, MInstAM, MBIM, *Cty. Management Servs. Off.*, PO Box 5, County Hall, St. Anne's Cres., Lewes BN7 1SF (0273 481427) (Fax. 0273 482577).

Lancashire T. H. Waring, ACIS., ACMA., MIPM., MMS., *Pers. & Management Servs. Off.*, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8XJ (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 263506).

Norfolk Dr. M. C. Gardiner, MSc, CEng, MBSC, *Hd. of Management & Technology Servs.*, County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222100) (Fax. 0603 222599).

Nottinghamshire M. Barrett, *Cty. Management Servs. Off.*, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945).

LONDON

Enfield A. Summers, *Dir. of Pers. & Management Servs.*, PO Box 62, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, Middx. EN1 3XZ (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).

Greenwich D. Roberts, *Dir. of Pers. & Management Servs.*, Peggy Middleton Hse., 50 Woolwich New Rd., London, SE18 6HQ (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-305 0584).

Hackney J. Foster, *Dir. Pers. & Management Servs.*, Town Hall, Mare St., London, E8 1EA (081-986 3123).

Harving T. Murray, FMS, AMBIM, *Hd. of Management Servs.*, Chief Exec's Dept., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford RM1 3RX (0708 766999) (Fax. 0708 722629).

Hounslow K. Coello, BA, FIPM, *Dir. of Pol.*, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5882) (Fax. 081-572 4819).

Lambeth D. Carmichael, *Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off.*, Olive Morris Hse., 18 Brixton Hill, SW2 1RU (071-274 7722) (Fax. 071-737 5045).

Tower Hamlets John Swinney, *Hd. of Org. Dev.*, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949).

Waltham Forest T. Mothersdale, FIPM, MBIM, *Dir. Pers. & Management Servs.*, Town Hall, Forest Rd., London, E17 4JF (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 8313).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Gateshead (B) F. Gannon, BSc, MIPM, *Dir. Pers. & Management Servs.*, Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).

Kirklees (B) P. Fuller, *Management Cnsltnt.*, Pearl Assurance Hse., John William St., Huddersfield HD1 1BA (0484 422133) (Fax. 0428 542942).

Liverpool City P. Archer-Jones, *Dir. Pers. & Management Servs.*, Municipal Blds., Dale St., Liverpool, L69 2DH (051-227 3911).

Rochdale (B) D. J. Winstanley, *Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off.*, Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1XG (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 59475).

South Tyneside (B) K. Cleaver, *Acting Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off.*, Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).

Sunderland (B) A. A. Shotton, BSc, FIPM, MBIM, *Management Servs. Off.*, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-564 0561).

Trafford (B) E. D. O'Neill, MMS, MIPM, *Dir. of Pers. & Management Servs.*, Trafford Town Hall, Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YT (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-873 7753).

Wakefield (B) E. Blyth, FIPM, MMS, DMA, *Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off.*, 8 St. John's North, Wakefield, WF1 3QA (0924 296700) (Fax. 0924 296788).

Walsall (B) W. Stanworth, *Asst. Ch. Exec.*, Management & Pers. Servs., Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Bassetlaw** G. Speak, Pers. & Management Servs. Man., Central Depot, Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, Worksop, Notts S81 0TS (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 730997).
- Blackpool (B)** P. Snowden, MIPM, Pers. Man., Municipal Bldgs., Town Hall St., Blackpool FY1 1AD (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Braintree** D. Molyneux, Asst. Dir. of Pers., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).
- Breckland** T. E. Bevan, DMS, MMS, Dep. Clk. & Hd. of Cen. Servs., The Guildhall, Dereham, NR19 1EE (0362 5333) (Fax. 0362 69279).
- Bristol City** S. G. Brown, Management Servs. Man., Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR (0272 222715).
- Broxtowe (B)** J. M. Fordham, Dir. of Management Servs., Town Hall, Foster Av., Beeston, NG9 2AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 250001).
- Carrick** J. Brown, FMS, MIPM, Ch. Pers. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Chester-le-Street** J. Ward, JP, FMS, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Newcaste Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).
- Durham City** H. Wiles, MIPM, Pers. & Management Servs. Man., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** B. A. Lucking, MMS, Bor. Pers. & Cent. Servs. Off., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051 355 4305).
- Elmbridge (B)** A. D. Dennis, Hd. of Pers. & Management Servs., Town Hall, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** K. Horner, Hd. of Management Support, Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).
- Gedling (B)** R. J. Beasley, FMS, FIPM, Asst. Dir. Pers. & Management Servs., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Park, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Halton (B)** E. A. Jones, Hd. of Management & Pers. Servs., Municipal Bldg., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051 495 1372).
- Harlow** J. Ward, Hd. of Pers., Legal & Admin., Adams House, The High, Harlow, CM20 1BE (0279 446007) (Fax. 0279 446767).
- Hartlepool (B)** Mrs L. Maughan, BA, MIPM, Hd. of Pers. & Performance Management, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- High Peak (B)** P. G. Roche, Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport, SK12 6QJ (0663 751751) (Fax. 0663 751042).
- Horsham** Miss J. S. Martin, FIPM, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Leicester City** G. G. Powell, Dir. Pers. & Management Servs., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 527000) (Fax. 0533 548954).
- Luton (B)** A. W. Gray, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Apex House, Upper George Street, Luton LU1 2RB (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 458911).
- Mansfield** J. D. Ellsey, MMS, MBIM, Hd. of Mnpwr. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts. NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Mid Sussex** J. E. Adams, DMA, DMS, FIPM, Dep. Ch. Exec. & Dist. Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- North Bedfordshire (B)** A. M. Pollock, FIPM, Pers. Man./Asst. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 67422) (Fax. 0234 219599).
- North West Leicestershire** D. Heath, DMS, MMS, GradIPM, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).
- Pendle (B)** S. Traynor, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Town Hall, Nelson, Lancs., BB9 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180).
- Portsmouth City** Dr. R. A. France, BSc, PhD, Ch. Inf. & Management Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2BQ (0705 834202) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Restormel (B)** F. H. Dunn, Management Servs. Off., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).
- Sedgefield** G. Brown, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Council Offices, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Shepway** S. F. Hagues, MIPM, MMS, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Folkstone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** R. T. Dell, BSc, CEng, MInstE, MMS, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 271594).
- Slough (B)** S. Gillions, Bor. Svcs. & Org. Dev. Off., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough SL1 3UQ (0753 23881).
- Southampton City** J. A. Rooke, CEng, MIMechE, MIProdE, MMS, MIPM, Dir. of Pers. & Management Servs., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4ZF (0703 223855).
- South Hams** R. Cartledge, DMS, MBIM, MIPM, FMS, Asst. Dir. (Cent. & Pers. Servs.), Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).
- South Lakeland** W. J. Sharp, DMA, FCIS, FMS, Pers. & Management Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** R. H. Lees, DMA, FCIS, FIPM, MMS, Hd. of Cent. Servs., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- Stevenage (B)** J. Baucutt, MMS, GradIPM, Prin. Management Servs. Off., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Tandridge** Mrs. S. Tibbles, BA, MIPM, Pers. & Admin. Man., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** G. R. Hinchliffe, DMS, MBIM, MMS, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0832 33228).
- Tending** H. A. Foster, DMS, MBIM, Cen. Servs. Man., Westleigh Hse., Carnarvon Rd., Clacton-on Sea, Essex CO1 6QF (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 432821).

District Councils—England (continued)

- Thurrock (B)** Dr. E. Nath, *Dir. of Management Servs., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).*
- Torridge** D. White, DCP, MIPM, MinstAM(Dip), MMS, MIMH, *Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).*
- Vale Royal (B)** M. J. Bowman, MIPM, MMSDip, *Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, Ches. CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088).*
- Watford (B)** R. Dowling, DMS, *Dir. of Pers., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).*
- Waverley (B)** G. W. Judd, MIPM, *Hd. Pers. & Inf. Servs., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337).*
- Worthing (B)** D. Mahoney, IPFA, AMBIM, *Bor. Management Servs. & Pers. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1LE (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).*
- Wycombe** G. A. E. Swan, MIPM, *Pers. & Management Servs. Man., Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).*
- Wyre (B)** G. B. Brown, MIPM, MMS, *Pers. Management Servs. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).*

WALES**COUNTY COUNCILS**

- Clwyd** J. A. Davies, MIMS, *Pers. Off., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121).*
- Dyfed** D. G. Llewellyn, MIPM, *Dir. of Pers. & Management Servs., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230 848).*
- Gwynedd** C. Davies, MA, *Pers. & Management Servs. Off., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 5826).*
- South Glamorgan** B. Rich, MIPM, BMS, DMA, ACIS, MBIM, *Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Sth Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872222).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** S. R. Rogers, FMS, ABWM, *Prin. Management Servs. Off., Town Hall, Lloyd St., Llandudno LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 878385).*
- Carmarthen** R. R. Morgan, Sol. MA., DPA., *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).*
- Rhymney Valley** D. V. Poole, *Prin. Management Servs Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).*
- Taff-Ely (B)** M. J. Burnell, FCIS, DMA, MIPM, MIMS, MBIM., *Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Pontypridd, Mid Glam., CF37 2DD (0443 407811) (Fax. 0443 400635).*
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey** N. W. Owen, FMS, *Dir. Pers./Management Servs., Borough Council Office, Llangefni, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).*

SCOTLAND**REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Central** P. V. Hay, *Dir. Pers. & Management Servs., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078).*
- Dumfries and Galloway** P. A. W. Cooper, BSc, CEng, MIPM, *Dir. of Pers., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0347 60034) (Fax. 0387 60034).*
- Grampian** A. C. McDougall, MA, DPM, FIPM, *Dir. of Pers. Servs., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).*
- Highland** M. D. Baldwin, *Reg. Management Servs. Off., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223201).*
- Lothian** Dr. R. G. Musgrave, *Dir. Management & Inf. Servs., Regional HQ, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1UQ (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3111).*
- Strathclyde** J. W. Weir, DMS, FIPM, *Dir. Pers. Servs., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 3126) (Fax. 041-227 2870).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** G. Stephen, *Pers. Man., St Nicholas Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1AX (0224 276276).*
- Angus** I. G. Scott, ACMA, MIMC, *Pers. & Management Servs. Off., County Bldg., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).*

- Clydesdale** —, Chief Executive's Dept., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546).
- Dundee City** D. B. Sword, FMS, MInstAM, Ch. Management Servs. Off., 5 High St., Dundee (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).
- Dunfermline** A. J. Watson, MA, MiPM, Ch. Management Servs./Pers. Off., 5/7 Comely Pk., Dunfermline KY12 7HU (0383 737558) (Fax. 0383 620830).
- East Kilbride** J. Jarvie, Dir. of Fin. & Management Servs., Civic Centre, East Kilbride G74 1AB (03552 71252) (Fax. 03552 45548).
- Eastwood** W. D. Hart, MMS, MIAM, Management Servs. Off., Council Offices, Eastwood Park, Roukenglen Road, Giffnock, Glasgow G46 6UG (041-638 6511) (Fax. 041 620 0884).
- Edinburgh City** D. B. Hughes, ACIS, Dir. of Pers. & Management Servs., City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1YJ (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 1494).
- Glasgow City** Anne Mearns, MA, MRTPI, Depute Town Clk., Town Clerk's Office, City Chambers, Glasgow G2 1DV (041-227 5718) (Fax. 041-227 5997).
- Inverness** C. Sinclair, Management Servs. Off., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).
- Motherwell** J. G. McNulty, Dir. Pers. & Management Servs., Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Renfrew** P. F. Waddell, MBIM, AMS, Dir. of Management Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041 848 1450).
- Roxburgh** W. P. Turnbull, Pers. & Management Servs. Off., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).

NORTHERN IRELAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Belfast** D. Turkington, MiPM, Asst. Town Clk. (Management Servs.), City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438075).

*Back in 1971, who but
ERL thought environment
would become one of
society's key issues ?*



ERL, Europe's leading environmental consultancy, has been solving public and private sector pollution, contamination, waste and safety problems now for 20 years, providing expertise in

- *Environmental assessment*
- *Environmental statement reviews*
- *Environmental audits for local authorities*
- *Environmental audits for industrial sites*
- *Health and safety audits*
- *Environmental monitoring and pollution control*
- *Transport planning and appraisal*
- *Landscape architecture and ecology*
- *Urban and rural planning*
- *Waste management and resource recovery*
- *Site remediation and clean-up*
- *Land use studies*
- *Policy and strategic planning advice*
- *Reviews of technology*

Oxford
(0865) 793004
Northampton
(0604) 791551
Co. Durham
(0207) 507254

For help or further information please contact our London office

**Environmental
Resources
Limited**

106 Gloucester Place
London W1H 3DB
Telephone 071-465 7200
Telex 296359 ERL G
Facsimile 071-935 8355



PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

	<i>Page</i>
CITY ACTION TEAMS	590
ECONOMIC PLANNING MACHINERY IN THE REGIONS	590
Regional Planning Boards: Names, Addresses and Telephone Numbers of Chairmen and Secretaries	591
INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	592
Names, Addresses and Telephone Numbers of responsible Officers and grant status of the Local Authorities	
NORTHERN REGION COUNCILS ASSOCIATION	592
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ADMINISTRATION	607
PLANNING OFFICERS	575
REGIONAL ORGANISATIONS OF LOCAL PLANNING AUTHORITIES	573
ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE	573



HERRING SON & DAW

**CALL 071 734 8155
FOR THE BEST IN-DEPTH
PROPERTY ADVICE FOR THE
PUBLIC SECTOR . . .**

ASSET VALUATION

- Property Registers

BUILDING SURVEY

- Project Monitoring
- Planned Maintenance

DEVELOPMENT

- Development Briefs
- Implementation
- Public/Private Sector Partnerships

COMMERCIAL RENT REVIEWS

- Retail, Office and Industrial

ESTATE MANAGEMENT

- Urban, Rural and Marine

HOUSING

- Innovative Funding
- Development Cross Subsidies

PLANNING

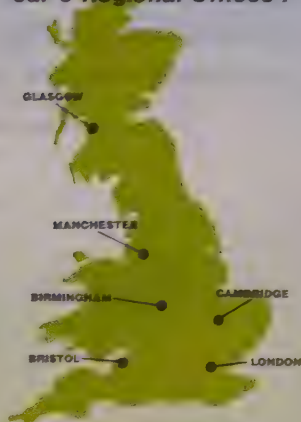
- Research Studies
- Practical Implementation

RATING VALUATION

URBAN REGENERATION

- Development Catalysts
- Use of Grants

**We cover the country through
our 6 Regional Offices :**



**HERRING
SON & DAW**

26/28 Sackville Street
London W1X 2GL
Tel: 071 734 8155
Fax: 071 437 1742

**JAMES BARR
& SON**

213 St. Vincent Street
Glasgow G2 5QH
Tel: 041 248 3221
Fax: 041 248 3572

PART I—TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE

28 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4BE (071-536 3107).

Founded in 1914 as a completely independent body, the Royal Town Planning Institute represents the town planning profession in Britain. Its first Presidents were Thomas Adams, a leading figure in the garden city movement, and Sir Raymond Unwin, the architect and town planner.

Its object is 'to advance the science and art of town planning in all its aspects, including local, regional and national planning, for the benefit of the public'.

Extending knowledge of planning and ensuring that its members meet high standards of competence and integrity are basic aims and the professional training of town planners is therefore a high priority. The R.T.P.I. conducts examinations, encourages universities and other higher education institutions to develop syllabuses of planning, arranges meetings and conferences, provides bibliographic information and library services, publishes a journal and other publications and administers a Code of Professional Conduct.

Meetings are held at the Portland Place headquarters in London and in the provinces, and some are held jointly with other professional bodies. The Annual Conference open to non-members and the Town and Country Planning Summer School is held at a British university each September and sponsored by the R.T.P.I.

The library of reference books and periodicals is housed in Portland Place, 34, adjoining to the library; members can also use the excellent library of the Department of the Environment.

Secretary-General: David Fisher, M.A., B.D., M.R.T.P.I.

President: Robin Thomason, M.R.T.P.I.

REGIONAL ORGANISATIONS OF LOCAL PLANNING AUTHORITIES

South West Regional Planning Conference. Secretary: B. M. Tanner, Chief Executive, Somerset CC, County Hall, Taunton, TA2 4DT (0823 333451).

Constituent Members: Avon, Somerset, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Devon and Cornwall.

Standing Conference of East Anglian Local Authorities. Hon. Secretary: R. Bly, O.B.E., Suffolk CC, County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2LS (0473 230000).

Constituent Members: Cambridgeshire, Norfolk and Suffolk County and District Councils.

South East Region: The London and South East Regional Planning Conference (SERPLAN). Secretary: B. T. Slovic, BA, FBAM, 60-64 Broadway, London, SW1H 1DB (071 788 1191).

The Conference is a regional planning and research organisation constituted by the London Borough Councils and the county and district councils of Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex, Essex, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, the Isle of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey and West Sussex.

West Midlands Regional Forum Local Authorities. Chief Executive and Secretary: B. A. Price M.A., DWS, Principal Officer: C. Moran, 10 Meir St., Stafford, ST16 2JH (0786 223101).

Constituent Membership comprises the Counties and Districts of Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and the Metropolitan District Councils of Birmingham, Coventry, Dudley, Sandwell, Solihull, Walsall and Wolverhampton.

Yorkshire and Humberside Regional Association. Hon. Secretary: J. A. Edwards, JN, Esq., Barnsley MBC, Town Hall, Barnsley, S70 1TA (0224 732032). Research Director: A. J. H. Davies, PO Box 27, Regent St, Barnsley, S70 2PC (0226 733222).

Constituent Members: all local authorities in the standard region.

Executive Committee: Five members from each County, area.

Chairman: Cllr. R. Fisher, Barnsley MBC.

Vice-Chairman: Cllr. J. Clout, leader, North Yorkshire CC.

The public never see your 'IN-tray'

Which is why they fail to understand the pressures that you work under.

So how do you reduce the high levels of paperwork that you are required to process and release valuable resources for your real task. Environmental 'fieldwork'

Specifically designed to streamline procedures, our *Environmental Health System* is an extremely flexible, yet simple, management tool that enables you to,

Instantly access records
Rapidly respond to queries
Eliminate superfluous paperwork
Directly record data
Automatically produce all documents



IN

Schedule workloads, *Monitor* cases and compile forward *Diaries*

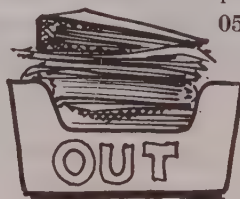
Designed to *your* specification, it covers all Procedures, has sub-systems for Infectious Diseases, Food Poisoning Investigations etc. and provides

- ★ A Property Database
- ★ Complaints Log with Monitoring
- ★ Diary and Property History
- ★ Licensing ★ Sampling
- ★ Notice issue
- ★ Incident Reporting
- ★ Potential Hazard, Pest & Pollution Control
- ★ Risk Register with 'highlight' facility

And, in working with 'user' defined screens without the need to be computer trained, the response from your staff will be dramatic. Having been released from the 'paperwork syndrome' they can now concentrate on what they were trained to do.

Environmental Health!

Please contact our Marketing Department on
0594-544277



OUT

OCELLA

FLOOR 3 • BUILDING 8 • RANK XEROX BUSINESS PARK
MITCHELDEAN • GLOUCESTERSHIRE • GL17 0DD

PLANNING OFFICERS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** —, *Cty. Plan. Off., PO Box 46, Middlegate, Whitefriars, Lewins Mead, Bristol BS99 7EU (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 273267).*
- Bedfordshire** M. C. Gwilliam, MA, MRTPI, MBIM, DipTP, DMS, FRSA, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619).*
- Berkshire** R. H. Clarke, BA, LLB, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Highways & Plan., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 310268).*
- Buckinghamshire** G. E. Schoon, MCD, BArch, FRTPI, RIBA, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UA (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 383990).*
- Cambridgeshire** C. C. Thompson, *Ch. Plan. Off., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317607) (Fax. 0223 317201).*
- Cheshire** L. F. Rogerson, *Grp. Dir. Env. Servs., County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SF (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800).*
- Cleveland** J. D. S. Gillis, BA(Hons), MRTPI, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan., Gurney Hse., Gurney St., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 1JL (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 248314).*
- Cornwall** C. Griffin, BA, DipTP, FRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3BB (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).*
- Cumbria** W. D. Biggs, BSc, FRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Offices, Kendal, LA9 4RQ (0539 21000) (Fax. 0539 726276).*
- Derbyshire** H. Cowley, BA(Hons Geo), FRTPI, FRSA, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000).*
- Devon** E. Chorlton, CEng, MICE, MIHT, ACI Arb, *Cty Eng. & Plan. Off., County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QW (0392 382149) (Fax. 0392 382135).*
- Dorset** R. T. Townley, MA, MRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204482).*
- Durham** D. J. Newbegin, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Env., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UQ (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-386 5801).*
- East Sussex** C. M. Williams, BA, MA, MRTPI, MBIM, *Cty. Plan. Off., Southover Hse., Southover Rd., Lewes, BN7 1YA (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 479040).*
- Essex** P. O. Milton, BSc, DMS, MRTPI, ARICS, *Cty. Planner, County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 495235).*
- Gloucestershire** M. C. Watson, DipTP, MRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TN (0452 425650) (Fax. 0452 425034).*
- Hampshire** R. Savage, BA, MCP, MRTPI, FRSA, *Cty. Plan. Off., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 846776).*
- Hereford and Worcester** V. E. Jones, *Cty. Planner, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 766700) (Fax. 0905 763000).*
- Hertfordshire** G. C. Steeley, BA, FRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DF (0992 555200) (Fax. 0992 555648).*
- Humburside** G. Roberts, CEng, MICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9XA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 871892).*
- Isle of Wight** C. H. Attrill, MRTPI, FSCET, *Island Plan. Off., County Hall, Newport, IOW, PO30 1UD (0983 821000).*
- Kent** R. Thompson, *Cty. Plan. Off., Springfield, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 2LX (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 687620).*
- Lancashire** D. Tattersall, BA(Hons), MCD, FRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., East Cliff County Offices, Preston, PR1 3EX (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 203365).*
- Leicestershire** T. W. Thompson, CEng, MICE, FIHT, FRSA, *Dir. of Plan. & Trans., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RJ (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 314186).*
- Lincolnshire** J. Emmerson, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of H'ways. & Plan., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DN (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 553149).*
- Norfolk** J. M. Shaw, BA, DipTP, FRTPI, FRSA, FBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Pty., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222500) (Fax. 0603 222719).*
- Northamptonshire** J. M. Kilford, MA, MSc, DipTP, DMS, MRTPI, FRGS, *Ch. Plan. Off., Northampton Hse., Northampton, NN1 2HZ (0604 236604) (Fax. 0604 236644).*
- Northumberland** P. J. Johnson, BA(Hons), FRTPI, *Dir. of Env. & Econ. Dev., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476).*
- North Yorkshire** J. D. Rennison, MA, MSc, MRTPI, ARICS, MBIM, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL7 8AQ (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 777719).*
- Nottinghamshire** H. Jackson, BSc, FRTPI, MCIT, MIHT, *Dir. of Plan. & Econ. Dev., Centenary Hse., Wilford La., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7OZ (0602 824824) (Fax. 0602 821967).*
- Oxfordshire** D. S. B. Young, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan. & Pty. Servs., Speedwell Hse., Speedwell St., Oxford, OX1 1SD (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 246110).*
- Shropshire** J. W. Parry, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252502) (Fax. 0743 360315).*
- Somerset** —, *Dir. of Env., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451) (Fax. 0823 334346).*
- Staffordshire** J. Shryane, RIBA, MRTPI, FRSA, *Dir. of Plan. & Econ. Dev., County Blgs., Martin St., Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 223316).*
- Suffolk** E. E. Barritt, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, FBIM, *Cty. Plan. Off., St. Edmund Hse., Rope Walk, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1LZ (0473 265123).*
- Surrey** J. Bailey, MRTPI, DipTP, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DT (081-541 9400) (Fax. 081-541 9447).*
- Warwickshire** L. W. A. Rendell, FRTPI, MBIM, DipTP, DipTS, *Dir. Plan. & Trans., Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4SX (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 491665).*
- West Sussex** P. W. Bryant, OBE, MRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Tower St., Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1RQ (0243 777307) (Fax. 0243 777232).*

save time • save money be more effective

- ① What do you do when you need information:- facts; statistics; examples of good practice, other peoples experiences, current thinking, new developments and ideas.
- ① How many sources do you turn to?
- ① How quickly do they respond?
- ① Are you able to monitor easily what is happening in your field?
- ① How much does it all cost in staff time and fees?

It is so much more efficient, cost-effective and quicker to use the Planning Exchange. Throughout the UK, over 265 organisations and companies already benefit from what we do, including TECs and LECs, consultants, public agencies, government departments, local authorities, and private sector firms.

The Planning Exchange is an independent organisation, with 18 years experience in providing information and expertise on **economic development, urban and rural planning and regeneration, training and enterprise, housing, and environmental impact**. We help our members to benefit from current thinking and proven experience. Whether you are deciding for yourself or advising others, we can help you to be more effective and make better, informed decisions, with less cost, by keeping you up-to-date in your subject field and providing quick access to necessary information.

We have 35 staff in our Glasgow and Manchester offices, and the friendly information team combine practical subject expertise, information specialists and a wide network of contacts.

Consultancy and special projects are also undertaken.

Phone Connie Young NOW on 041 332 8541 for further details, or write to her at our Glasgow office.



The Planning Exchange

186 Bath Street, Glasgow
G2 4HG.

GLASGOW . MANCHESTER

County Councils (continued)

Wiltshire D. T. Gardner, MSc, CEng, MICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & H'ways*, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JD (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 765196).

LONDON

Barking and Dagenham A. Clarke, *Hd. of Plan. & Pty. Servs.*, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, IG11 7LU (081-594 3880) (Fax. 081-594 8349).

Barnet T. Jeffrey, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Cntrlr. Dev. Servs.*, Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511) (Fax. 081-446 6494).

Bexley Ms H. I. McKay, BSc, MPhil, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Manor Hse., The Green, Sidcup, DA14 6BW (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-302 0217).

Brent S. Lord, *Dir. of Dev.*, Brent Hse., 349/357 High Rd., Wembley, Middx., HA9 6BX (081-900 5154) (Fax. 081-900 5110).

Bromley S. Macmillan, *Ch. Planner*, Bromley Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333).

Camden D. Pike, MSc, CEng, MICE, MRTPI, *Dir. of Env.*, Town Hall, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RU (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-860 5556).

Croydon D. C. Coombs, BSc(Est. Man.), DipTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Transportation*, Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 3JT (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 5406).

Ealing Heather Kerswell, MA, MPhil, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Blg. Cntrl.*, 14-16 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing, London, W5 2HL (081-579 2424) (Fax. 081-579 6872).

Enfield M. F. Jewell, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, FRGS, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, PO Box 53, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, Middx., EN1 3XE (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701).

Greenwich Sandra Hunt, BA, MSc, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, John Humphries Hse., Stockwell St., London, SE10 9JN (081-853 0077) (Fax. 081-858 6136).

Hackney R. Michael, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs.*, 161 City Rd., London, EC1V 1NR (071-253 8455).

Hammersmith and Fulham D. Stevenson, *Dir. of Dev. Plan.*, Town Hall, Hammersmith, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020) (Fax. 081-741 5664).

Haringey B. Turner, *Acting Town Plan. Servs. Man.*, Hornsey Town Hall, The Broadway, London, N8 9JJ (081-975 9700) (Fax. 081-528 0213).

Harrow W. G. Pryce, MSc, DipArch., MRTPI, RIBA, *Dir. of Dev. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UW (081-424 1455).

Havering B. Arden, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Technical Offices, Spilsby Rd., Romford, Essex, RM3 8UU (0708 746040) (Fax. 0402 344227).

Hillingdon G. Burton, *Group Dir.*, Env., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 73636).

Hounslow Mrs. L. Addison, BSc, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Trans.*, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5970) (Fax. 081-572 4819).

Islington I. Crawley, MRTPI, *Hd. of Plan. & Trans.*, 227-9 Essex Rd., London, N1 3PW (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-936 7766).

Kensington and Chelsea, Royal Miss C. M. Dent, BSc, MPhil, FRICS, FRTPI, *Exec. Dir.*, Plan. & Conservation, Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-376 1130).

Kingston upon Thames, Royal Bor. of M. W. Gilks, BA, MSocSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev.*, Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5320) (Fax. 081-547 6499).

Lambeth P. Duffield, *Dir. of Town Plan. & Econ. Dev.*, Courtenay Hse., 9-15 New Park Rd., London SW2 4DU (081-674 9844) (Fax. 081-674 1499).

Lewisham —, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Laurence Hse., 1 Catford Rd., London SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-314 1387).

London, Corporation of P. W. Rees, BSc, BArch, BTP, RIBA, FRTPI, FRSA, *City Plan. Off.*, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-260 1119).

Merton C. E. Carter, CEng, MICE, MBIM, ACIARB, FRSA, *Dir. of Dev.*, Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3050) (Fax. 081-543 6085).

Newham Mrs Kate Jones, *Dir. of Env. & Plan.*, Town Hall Annexe, Barking Rd., London, E6 2RP (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-472 2284).

Redbridge P. W. Clark, MA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709).

Richmond upon Thames E. Latham, DipTP, ARICS, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7702).

Southwark F. Manson, *Acting Dir. Dev.*, Chiltern Offices, Aylesbury Est., Portland St., London SE17 (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-525 5423).

Sutton P. J. Hirst, AADip, ARIBA, *Bor. Arch. & Plan. Off.*, 24 Denmark Rd., Carshalton, Surrey, SM5 2JG (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 6112).

Tower Hamlets T. Chudleigh, *Hd. of Strat. Dev.*, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949).

Waltham Forest W. Furness, BSc(Econ), MRTPI, DipTP, *Dir. of Dev.*, Municipal Offices, The Ridgeway, London, E4 6PS (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-524 8960).

Wandsworth I. Thompson, BSc, ARICS, MRTPI, *Bor. Planner*, Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6626) (Fax. 081-871 6571).

Westminster City S. F. Sporie, *Dir. of Plan. & Transportation*, Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 3224).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Barnsley (B) E. Hutchinson, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan.*, Central Offices, Kendray St., Barnsley, S70 2TN (0226 733222) (Fax. 0226 293570).

Metropolitan District Councils (continued)

- Birmingham City** L. Sparks, *Dir. of Plan. & Architecture*, PO Box 28 Baskerville Hse., Broad St., Birmingham, B1 2NA (021-235 3157) (Fax. 021-236 0599).
- Bolton (B)** R. Cowley, BA, MRTPI, *Asst. Dir. of Plan.*, Town Hall, Bolton, Lancs., BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808).
- Bradford City** J. O. Steel, *City Plan. Off.*, Jacob's Well, Bradford, BD1 5RW (0274 753761/2) (Fax. 0274 722840).
- Bury (B)** J. B. Hall, RIBA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Arch.*, Craig Hse., Bury, BL9 0DN (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119).
- Calderdale (B)** J. Thornton, MRTPI, DipTP, RIBA, FRSA, *Ch. Town Plan. Off.*, Northgate Hse., Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 347252).
- Coventry City** H. Noble, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan.*, Tower Block, Much Park St., Coventry, CV1 5PY (0203 831200) (Fax. 0203 831257).
- Doncaster (B)** D. M. Ellis, BA, DipTP, FRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dsgn. Servs.*, 2nd Floor Danum Hse., St. Sepulchre Gate, St., Doncaster, DN1 1UB (0302 734900) (Fax. 0302 734949).
- Dudley (B)** R. W. Johnson, BA, DipTP, FRTPI, *Ch. Planner*, 3 St. James's Rd., Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1HW (0384 452148) (Fax. 0384 452141).
- Gateshead (B)** J. C. Barford, MA, MCIP, *Dir. of Plan.*, Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
- Kirklees (B)** C. R. Hammer, *Ch. Econ. Dev. & Plan. Off.*, PO Box 893, Civic Centre, Huddersfield, HD1 2JR (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 435303).
- Knowsley (B)** L. Cook, *Asst. Dir. Plan.*, PO Box 26, Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside, L36 9FB (051-443 2303) (Fax. 051-480 0267).
- Leeds City** J. S. Kenyon, *Dir. of Plan.*, Headrow Bldgs., 44 The Headrow, Leeds, LS1 8EA (0532 478176) (Fax. 0532 422866).
- Liverpool City** M. G. Hayes, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *City Plan. Off.*, Wilberforce Hse., 25 The Strand, Liverpool, L2 7QA (051-227 3911).
- Manchester City** T. Kitchen, BA, PhD, MRTPI, *City Plan. Off.*, Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-234 4501).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** J. Rand, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BM (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 7867).
- North Tyneside (B)** J. D. Lohar, LLB, DipTP, MRTPI, *Asst. Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, (Plan. & Blg. Control), Graham Hse., Whitley Rd., Benton, Newcastle upon Tyne NE12 9TQ (091-201 0033) (Fax. 091-215 0641).
- Oldham (B)** L. G. Coop, BA(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1XN (061-624 0505) (Fax. 061-678 4700).
- Rochdale (B)** —, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, PO Box 32, Telegraph Hse., Baille St., Rochdale, OL16 1JH (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 521509).
- Rotherham (B)** A. G. Carruthers, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan.*, Norfolk Hse., Walker Pl., Rotherham, S60 1QT (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 823810).
- St. Helens (B)** T. Welch, *Plan. Off.*, Wesley Hse., Corporation St., St. Helens, Merseyside, WA10 1RX (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 24055).
- Salford City** W. A. K. Struthers, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *City Tech. Servs. Off.*, Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, M27 2BW (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-727 8269).
- Sandwell (B)** M. Whinks, DipTP, MRTPI, *Acting Ch. Plan. Off.*, Tech. & Dev. Servs. Dept., Wigmore, Pennyhill La., West Bromwich, B71 3RZ (021-569 4206) (Fax. 021-569 4072).
- Sefton (B)** T. M. Cox, MSc, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Vermont Hse., 375 Stanley Rd., Bootle, Merseyside, L20 3RY (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 3587).
- Sheffield City** R. Jones, FRTPI, *Dir. of Land & Plan.*, Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH (0742 734201).
- Solihull (B)** J. K. Wilson, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, PO Box 19, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QT (021-704 6380).
- South Tyneside (B)** A. D. Barraclough, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Planner*, Town Hall and Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** R. B. Hargreave, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. & Town Plan.*, Greenhale Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport SK1 3DY (061-474 3501) (Fax. 061-474 1465).
- Sunderland (B)** E. Robson, MRTPI, *Dir. of Architecture & Plan.*, Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** P. M. Eveson, *Dir. of Plan. & Engng.*, Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Trafford (B)** —, *Dir. of Eng. & Plan.*, Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738).
- Wakefield City** Dr. P. Cromar, PhD, MA, ACA, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Newton Bar, Wakefield, WF1 2TX (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 296690).
- Walsall (B)** G. R. Marsh, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Eng. & Plan.*, Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).
- Wigan (B)** J. P. Sloane, BA, FRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Civic Bldgs., New Market St., Wigan, WN1 1RP (0942 404200) (Fax. 0942 404210).
- Wirral (B)** J. Wilkie, *Dir. Plan. & Econ. Dev.*, Municipal Offices, Brighton St., Wallasey, Merseyside L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051-691 8180).
- Wolverhampton (B)** —, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** D. J. Wade, BSc, MCD, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).
- Allerdale** J. Coleman, RIBA, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Cockermouth, Cumbria, CA13 9NL (0900 823741) (Fax. 0900 826603).
- Alnwick** P. B. Sansum, MRTPI, *Plan. Off.*, Allerburn Hse., Alnwick, Northumb., NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).

- Amber Valley** I. Rutherford, Ch. Plan. Off., Market Hse., Market Pl., Ripley, DE5 3BR (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570353).
- Arun** I. R. Sumnall, BSc, MSc, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Hous., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Ashfield** P. K. Johnson, MRTPI, Asst. Dir. of Plan. & Econ. Dev., Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts., NG17 8DA (0623 755755) (Fax. 0623 751735).
- Ashford** (B) A. Slack, MRTPI, AMBIM, Bor. Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, Kent TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).
- Aylesbury Vale** J. Peeters, MRTPI, Dist. Plan. Off., Fowler Rd., Aylesbury, HP21 8QX (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 888887).
- Babergh** G. E. Swain, DipTP, FRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness** (B) B. D. Beckett, BA, MRTPI, JP, Dir. Dev., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500) (Fax. 0229 825975).
- Basildon** I. Syers, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off. North, The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294350). D. Fosh, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off. South, The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294350).
- Basingstoke and Deane** (B) R. W. Fergie, BArch, MCD, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844708).
- Bassetlaw** J. D. Ellis, Dir. of Dev., Queen's Blds., Potter St., Worksop, Notts., S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Bath City** C. Fudge, BArch, MA, MRTPI, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Abbey Chambers, Bath, BA1 1NT (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 448536).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed** (B) J. M. McDonald, Bor. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).
- Beverley** (B) J. Bennett, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, North Humberside, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 872175).
- Blaby** B. D. Holmes, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Leis., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368).
- Blackburn** (B) T. Mellon, BA, MCD, MRTPI, Bor. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585324) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool** (B) W. B. Turner, BSc(Econ), MRTPI, MBIM, ARICS, Ch. Planner, PO Box 17, Municipal Blds., Blackpool, FY1 1LZ (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley** (B) G. Garnham, Bor. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE25 0DX (091-237 4757) (Fax. 091-237 7486).
- Bolsover** S. Cooper, BSc(Hons), DipTP, FRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., Sherwood Lodge, Bolsover, S44 6NF (0246 823861) (Fax. 0246 240134).
- Boothferry** (B) G. D. Powell, DipTP&R, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. & Dev. Off., Council Offices, Stanhope St., Goole, DN14 5BE (0405 767171) (Fax. 0405 767256).
- Boston** (B) I. C. Stimson, CEng, FICE, FIAS, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Municipal Blds., Boston, Lincs., PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604).
- Bournemouth** (B) I. W. Thomson, DA, MSc, FRTPI, ARIBA, MBIM, Bor. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Bracknell Forest** (B) G. A. Kingston, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, Bor. Plan. Off., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875).
- Braintree** R. L. Barrett, DipTP, MRTPI, DMS, MBIM, Dir. of Plan., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626).
- Breckland** K. P. Dickerson, FRTPI, AMBIM, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., The Guildhall, Dereham, Norfolk, NR19 1EE (0362 5333) (Fax. 0362 692779).
- Brentwood** R. D. Davies, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** P. N. Jarratt, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton** (B) P. G. Robottom, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, Bor. Plan. Off., PO Box 790, Bartholomew Hse., Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 1JP (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 720179).
- Bristol City** I. R. Patterson, RIBA, MRTPI, City Plan. Off., Brunel Hse., St. Georges Rd., Bristol, BS1 5UY (0272 222938).
- Broadland** D. R. Parr, MIEH, Dir. of Dev. & Plan., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).
- Bromsgrove** D. W. Hunt, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dist. Plan. & Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).
- Broxbourne** (B) J. W. Young, MSc, DipGS, ARICS, MRTPI, DMS, Dir. of Plan. & Env., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, EN8 9NF (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391).
- Broxtowe** (B) D. Clack, Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452).
- Burnley** (B) A. J. Walker, TD, BA, FRICS, FRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Dev. Servs., PO Box 29, Parker La. Offices, Parker La., Burnley, BB11 2DT (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 414799).
- Cambridge City** P. W. Studdert, BArch, RIBA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., The Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 463341/2) (Fax. 0223 463364).
- Cannock Chase** C. E. Belcher, Dir. of Plan., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** M. J. Bacon, BA, MPHil, MRTPI, Tech. Dir., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).
- Caradon** A. Hartridge, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** V. J. Dodd, BA, MRTPI, Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).
- Carrick** S. Watson, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB. (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth** (B) J. A. Woodcock, BA, MRTPI, Plan. Off., Council Offices, The Kyllins, Loansdean, Morpeth NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348).
- Castle Point** I. P. Burchill, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, Long Rd., Canvey Island, SS8 0JW (0268 682181) (Fax. 0268 565580).
- Charnwood** (B) P. M. Houghton, DipTP, FRTPI, FRSA, Bor. Plan. Off., Southfields, Loughborough, Leics., LE11 3HD (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626).

District Councils (continued)

- Chelmsford (B)** C. Hollyman, BA, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan., Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE* (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 491924).
- Cheltenham (B)** D. Ross, DipArch, DipTP, ARIBA, FRIAS, FRTP, Arch. & Planner, PO Box 12, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, Glos., GL50 1PP (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 521333).
- Cherwell** F. K. Hollinshead, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon., OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).
- Chester City** T. J. Bocking, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dep. Dir. of Plan., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HN* (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Chesterfield (B)** M. B. Kennedy, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. & Est. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP* (0246 277232) (Fax. 0246 221085).
- Chester-le-Street** J. R. P. Hunt, BA, Plan. & Dev. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, Durham, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).
- Chichester** E. Lean, FRICS, Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, 8 North Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TJ (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).
- Chiltern** M. S. Hartley, FRICS, FRTP, Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001).
- Chorley (B)** J. R. Taylor, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Gillibrand St., Chorley, Lancs. PR7 2EL* (0257 244300).
- Christchurch (B)** M. R. Andrews, MA, BSc(Eng), DipTP, MRTPI, *Divisional Man. (Plan.), Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ* (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 486321).
- Cleethorpes (B)** R. G. Tregoe, BA, MA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Tour., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, South Humberside, DN35 8LN* (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** J. W. T. Hutton, CEng, FICE, MIWEM, MIHT, FBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., PO Box 885, Town Hall, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1ZE* (0206 712707).
- Conington (B)** R. K. Emery, BA(Hons), DipTP, FRTP, Ch. Plan. Off., Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460).
- Copeland (B)** B. Hellier, *Prin. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY* (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** S. Williams, *Prin. Planner, Douglas Hse., Queen's Sq., Corby, NN17 1PL* (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 402414).
- Cotswold** K. Cooper, BA, MRTPI, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan., Trinity Rd., Cirencester, GL7 1PX* (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334).
- Craven** S. Briggs, MBIM, MBIAT, AMIAS(ITP), Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658).
- Crawley (B)** S. Armitage, DipTP, MRTPI, DMS, *Bor. Plan. & Dev. Off., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ* (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** J. Greenwood, *Hd. of Plan., Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ* (0270 537470).
- Dacorum (B)** C. G. B. Barnard, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Civic Centre, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP1 1HH* (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228955).
- Darlington (B)** S. M. Tapper, BA(Hons), MA, DMS, MRTPI, *Dir. Dev. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham, DL1 5QT* (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032).
- Dartford (B)** C. G. Oliver, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dev. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR* (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).
- Daventry** R. Scott-Herridge, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF* (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011). C. S. Wootton, *Hd. of Plan. Pol., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF* (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011).
- Derby City** M. E. Kaye, BSc, DipTP, DMS, MRTPI, MBIM, Ch. Plan. Off., Roman Hse., Friar Gate, Derby, DE1 1XB (0332 255974) (Fax. 0332 255989).
- Derbyshire Dales** A. R. Yarwood, DipTP, MRTPI, *Plan. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN* (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** P. Hunter, MIEH, MinstWM, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156).
- Dover** J. R. Clayton, BSc(Hons), CEng, FICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PG* (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City** D. Thornborrow, MRTPI, *Dep. Dir. of Tech. Servs., Plan., Ruth First Hse., Claypath, Durham, DH1 1XE* (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-384 1529).
- Easington** K. Greenfield, Env. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** G. Williams, CEng, MICE, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., 66 & 68 Grove Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 1DF* (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 415995/6).
- East Cambridgeshire** T. Aldworth, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dev. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL* (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).
- East Devon** J. Oliver, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FRTP, Ch. Eng. & Plan. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** G. J. Cross, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN* (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** S. J. Olivant, DipTP, ARICS, MRTPI, *Hd. of Dev. Servs., Penns Pl., Petersfield, Hants., GU31 4EX* (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).
- East Hertfordshire** D. R. Beales, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., PO Box 102, Wallfields, Pegs La., Hertford, SG13 8EQ* (0279 655261) (Fax. 0279 552280).
- Eastleigh (B)** T. Calverley, *Dir. Tech. & Dev. Servs., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 4YN* (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).
- East Lindsey** S. P. Williamson, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Econ. Dev., Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, LN11 8UP* (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** D. Read, BA, Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Midland Rd., Thrapston, Northants, NN14 4LZ (08012 2171) (Fax. 08012 4839).
- East Staffordshire (B)** P. Diffey, BA, MRTPI, *Hd. of Plan. Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB* (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).

- East Yorkshire (B)** R. G. Smith, MA, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, 4-6 Victoria Rd., Bridlington, YO15 2BW (0262 678967) (Fax. 0262 671952).
- Eden** —, *Plan. Off.*, Mansion Hse., Penrith, CA11 7YG (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890732).
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** P. Bostock, BA, MSc, MRTPI, *Bor. Envi. Servs. Off., Council Offices*, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305). T. R. Miller, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Hd. of Plan. Servs., Council Offices*, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305).
- Elmbridge (B)** B. Jones, BSc, ARICS, *Hd. of Town Plan., Council Offices*, High St., Esher, KT10 9RR (0372 462111) (Fax. 0372 460182).
- Epping Forest** E. T. Searle, DipTP, FRTP, AMBIM, *Dist. Plan. Off., Civic Offices*, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** W. R. Keeble, *Acting Bor. Plan. Off.*, Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 72652) (Fax. 0372 724739).
- Erewash (B)** S. Matthews, BA, MSc, MRTPI, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Long Eaton, Nottingham, NG10 1HU (0602 461321) (Fax. 0602 461900).
- Exeter City** C. J. Day, DipArch, RIBA, DipTP, MRTPI, FRSA, *Dir. Plan. & Pty., Civic Centre*, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1NN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 56265).
- Fareham (B)** D. J. Nye, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, PO Box 82, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7TT (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** A. Jones, DipTP, MRTPI, MIED, *Dir. of Dev. & Leis.*, Fenland Hall, March, Cambs, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** P. Nock, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Dev. & Plan. Off.*, District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St Edmunds, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** J. Stewart, *Dir. of Plan. & Leis. Servs.*, Council Offices, Coleford, Glos., GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).
- Fylde (B)** N. W. Hill, CEng, MICE, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, 288 Clifton Drive South, St. Annes, FY8 1LH (0253 71222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** R. J. Smith, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev.*, Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Gillingham (B)** W. H. Ault, MA, BA, DipTE, RIBA, MRTPI, *Bor. Dev. Off., Municipal Bldgs.*, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA (0634 281414) (Fax. 0634 282040).
- Glanford (B)** A. G. Robson, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Plan. & Dev. Servs. Off., Council Offices*, Cary La., Brigg, South Humberside, DN20 8EZ (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 58316).
- Gloucester City** D. M. Scott, BSc, MSc, MRTPI, *City Plan. & Tech. Servs. Off.*, Herbert Warehouse, Gloucester Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396899).
- Gosport** M. C. Crocker, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511367).
- Gravesham (B)** R. J. Yorke, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, ARICS, *Plan. Off.*, Cygnet Hse., 132 Windmill St., Gravesend, DA12 1BQ (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337546).
- Great Grimsby (B)** J. C. Board, DipTP, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Devonshire Hse., Bull Ring La., Grimsby, DN31 1ES (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 250308).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** M. Dowling, BA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. & Dev. Off.*, Greyfriars Hse., Greyfriars Way, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 2QE (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846110).
- Guildford (B)** J. Nightingale, BA, MSc(Econ), MRTPI, MBIM, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Dept. of Tech. Servs., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford GU2 5BB (0483 444600).
- Halton (B)** C. Brough, BA, MRTPI, DipTP, *Hd. of Plan. Servs.*, Municipal Bldgs., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1372).
- Hambleton** D. W. K. Ballard, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. & Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** B. A. F. Bowen, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, Leics., LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** Donna Hipkins, *Hd. of Plan. & Employ.*, Town Hall, Harlow, CM20 1HJ (0279 446030).
- Harrogate (B)** C. F. Brown, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Dept. of Tech. Servs., Knapping Mount, West Grove Rd., Harrogate, Yorks, HG1 2AE (0423 500600) (Fax. 0423 530982).
- Hart** A. C. Crowson, DipTP, DipLD, MRTPI, MILAM, MBIM, *Dir. Plan., Civic Offices*, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** P. Magee, MA, MRTPI, *Ch. Planner*, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** A. W. K. Fry, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Bor. Planner*, Planning & Est. Dept., Summerfields, Bohemia Rd., Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1UT (0424 722023) (Fax. 0424 420310).
- Havant (B)** W. M. Sharp, FRICS, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Arch.*, Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** C. E. S. Willis, MA, Sol., *Ch. Exec. & Town Clk.*, Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753).
- Hertsmere (B)** J. A. Anthony, BA, MPhil, MBA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** G. J. Roscoe, MSc, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Municipal Bldgs., Glossop, Derbys., SK13 8AF (0457 854361) (Fax. 0457 860290).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** I. G. Davis, BA, MRTPI, FRGS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Holderness (B)** R. Taylor, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Dev.*, Council Office, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** A. R. Curtis, BSocSci, DipTP, MRTPI, DMS, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** M. G. I. Ray, BA, MPhil, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Dep. Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Hull City** —, *Dir. of Plan. & Dsgn.*, Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 595062).
- Huntingdonshire** D. N. Potter, FRICS, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan.*, Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).

District Councils (continued)

- Hyndburn (B)** K. Gillespie, MA, MRTPI, MIED, *Dir. of Dev. Servs.*, 44 Union St., Accrington, BB5 1PW (0254 381511) (Fax. 0254 391625).
- Ipswich (B)** G. C. Terry, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262626) (Fax. 0473 262974).
- Kennet** J. Lee, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan. & Env. Servs.*, Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** J. T. Dann, DipTP(Dist), *Dist. Plan. & Dev. Off.*, Council Offices, Dolcoath Av., Camborne, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- Kettering (B)** P. Kent, DipTP, MRTPI, *Hd. of Plan. Servs.*, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, Northants, NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** A. G. Parker, MA, MSc, DMS, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** N. Edwards, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** C. Crumley, Ch. Plan. Off., Palatine Hall, Dalton Sq., Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582303) (Fax. 0524 582323).
- Langbaugh on Tees (B)** D. Maude, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276).
- Leicester City** J. Dean, DipTP, CEng, FRTP, MICE, *City Plan. Off.*, New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 527200) (Fax. 0533 548954).
- Leominster** I. M. Slater, *Hd. of Plan. Servs.*, Lion Hse., Broad St., Leominster, Herefords., HR6 8BT (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** J. Redwood, BSc, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan.*, Lewes Hse., Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** J. R. Colburn, MA, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan.*, District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, Staffs., WS13 6YZ (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** K. J. Laidler, BA, MSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan.*, City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DF (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** P. A. D. Drew, DipTP, MRTPI, AMBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Engng.*, Town Hall, Luton, Beds., LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** P. J. Yates, BA, MPhil, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** T. Gasson, BA, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Surv.*, 13 Tonbridge Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HG (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 602444).
- Maldon** N. E. Cornwell, ASPT, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, District Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** G. D. Castle, BSc, MRTPI, MRSH, *Plan. Off.*, Highlea, 36 Church St., Malvern, Worcs., WR14 2AZ (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 893519).
- Mansfield** N. R. Bates, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** C. H. Attrill, MRTPI, FSCET, *Island Plan. Off.*, Island Planning Unit, 41 Sea St., Newport, PO30 5BL (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 823563).
- Melton (B)** B. B. Gomersall, FInstLEX, MBIM, *Man. of Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leics., LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).
- Mendip** D. Hooper, BSc, MRTPI, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Amen.*, Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, Som., BA4 5BA (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** C. Valentine, BA, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off.*, 23 London Rd., Biggleswade, Beds, SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316717).
- Mid Devon** R. L. Dightam, BA, DipTP, DMS, FRTP, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. with Tech. Servs.*, Ailsa Hse., Tidcombe La., Tiverton, EX16 4DZ (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 255584).
- Middlesbrough (B)** A. Noble, Ch. Econ. Dev. & Plan. Off., Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough TS1 1QP (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230225).
- Mid Suffolk** B. K. Horstead, FRTP, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Council Offices, Needham Market, Suffolk, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid Sussex** W. J. H. Hatton, BA, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off.*, Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 454665).
- Milton Keynes (B)** E. R. Follows, BA, *Dir. of Plan.*, Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** J. Lloyd, BSc, MPhil, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).
- Newark and Sherwood** C. E. Williamson, *Dir. of Dev. & Plan.*, Kelham Hall, Newark, Notts., NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** A. Jones, BA(Hons), MCD, DMS, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. Servs.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, Berks., RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** K. L. Mayoh, MA, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev.*, Civic Offices, Merial St., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032).
- New Forest** E. S. Johnson, BA, FRICS, FRTP, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Appletree Ct., Lyndhurst, Hants., SO43 7PA (0703 285000) (Fax. 0703 285555).
- Northampton (B)** D. Watt, BA, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Cliftonville Hse., Bedford Rd., Northampton, NN4 0AY (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 29569).
- Northavon** A. R. D. Joyner, ARICS, DipTP, MRTPI, DPA, *Ch. Plan. Off.*, Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).
- North Bedfordshire (B)** D. S. Edgley, BA(TP), FRTP, MIHT, *Ch. Planner*, Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).
- North Cornwall** A. C. Philp, *Plan. & Dev. Off.*, 3-5 Barn La., Bodmin, PL31 1LZ (0208 74121) (Fax. 0208 74121).
- North Devon** J. H. Martin, *Dir. of Plan.*, Civic Centre, Barnstaple, Devon, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).
- North Dorset** R. Kennard, ARIBA, DipArch, MRTPI, *Plan. Off.*, Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179).

- North East Derbyshire** D. J. Roe, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. Plan., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF* (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086).
- North Hertfordshire** P. Archard, DipTP, FRTP, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, Herts., SG6 3JF* (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043).
- North Kesteven** R. A. Day, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan., 81 Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EA* (0529 414155) (Fax. 0529 413956).
- North Norfolk** D. G. Evans, DipTP&CE, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL* (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).
- North Shropshire** A. D. Venables, MA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. Servs., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, Salop, SY4 5DB* (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).
- North Warwickshire** (B) D. B. Atkin, BA, FRTP, *Bor. Plan. Off., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD* (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
- North West Leicestershire** C. A. North, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ* (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).
- North Wiltshire** R. A. Hill, TD, MSc, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Monkton Pk., Chippenham, Wilts., SN15 1ER* (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152).
- Norwich City** B. J. Smith, *City Plan. Off., City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH* (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).
- Nottingham City** J. Taylor, DipTP, DipLD, DMS, MRTPI, *City Plan. Off., Exchange Bldgs. North, Smithy Row, Nottingham, NG1 2BS* (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 410333).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth** (B) W. S. Hall, BA, DipTP, FRTP, MIHT, *Plan. & Dev. Man., Town Hall, Nuneaton, Warks CV11 5AA* (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).
- Oadby and Wigston** (B) M. R. Woods, BA, AKC, DipTP, MRTPI, *Plan. Off., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester LE8 2DR* (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).
- Oswestry** (B) F. M. Hughes, BA, MRTPI, *Prin. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1JR* (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).
- Oxford City** A. J. Walker, MA, MRTPI, *City Plan. Off., Clarendon Hse., 52 Cornmarket St., Oxford, OX1 3HD* (0865 252102) (Fax. 0865 252144).
- Pendle** (B) A. Wiggett, BA, DipTP, DMS, MRTPI, MBIB, *Asst. Dir. of Plan., Town Hall, Market St., Nelson, Lancs. BB9 7LC* (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180).
- Penwith** K. Giddens, BA(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Econ. Dev., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW* (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).
- Peterborough City** P. G. Lee, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HG* (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 890348).
- Plymouth City** C. J. Shepley, BA(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *City Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW* (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880).
- Poole** (B) —, *Bor. Arch. & Town Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Poole, Dorset BH15 2RU* (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).
- Portsmouth City** K. J. Webb, FRTP, FRSA, MIED, *Dir. of Dev., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AL* (0705 834295) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Preston** (B) J. Field, DipArch, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev., Development Dept., PO Box 10, Lancaster Hse., Preston, PR1 2RL* (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195).
- Purbeck** R. Whalley, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Amen., Westport Hse., Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4PP* (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).
- Reading** (B) M. J. Brough, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Reading, Berks., RG1 7TD* (0734 575911).
- Redditch** (B) S. E. Vick, MA, DipTP, DipCP, MRTPI, MBIM, *Hd. of Dev. Cntrl., Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch, B98 8AH* (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). J. Wright, *Hd. of Local Plan. R. Hoy, MIBC, Hd. of Big. Cntrl. RH2 OSH* (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113).
- Reigate and Banstead** (B) Miss D. M. H. Rice, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Town Hall, Castlefield Rd., Reigate RH2 OSH* (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113).
- Restormel** (B) I. R. Robertson, *Plan. Off., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR* (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).
- Ribble Valley** (B) P. Bailey, *Dir. of Dev., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA* (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).
- Richmondshire** W. Green, DipTP, FRTP, AMBIM, *Ch. Plan. Off., Friars Wynd, Richmond, North Yorks., DL10 4PX* (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway City** P. D. Hudson, BA, MSc, MRTPI, *City Tech. Man., Civic Centre, Rochester, ME2 4AW* (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756).
- Rochford** I. M. Edwards, FRICS, IRRV, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Dev., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BW* (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).
- Rossendale** (B) P. J. Cunliffe, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Bor. Eng. & Plan. Off., Stubbylee Hall, Stubbylee La., Bacup, Lancs OL13 0DE* (0706 874333) (Fax. 0706 875920).
- Rother** L. Robinson, BA, MRTPI, *Plan. Off., Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX* (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869).
- Rugby** (B) H. Underhill, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Rugby, Warwicks., CV21 2LB* (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).
- Runnymede** (B) A. Swift, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Civic Offices, Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AH* (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Rushcliffe** (B) K. Beaumont, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE* (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).
- Rushmoor** (B) V. Richardson, MRTPI, *Hd. Town Plan. Servs., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU* (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017).
- Rutland** R. J. A. Adams, MRTPI, DipTP, DipLD, *Dir. of Servs., Catmose, Oakham, Leics., LE15 6HP* (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495).
- Ryedale** D. Fisher, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, YO17 0HH* (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801).
- St. Albans City** P. J. Lerner, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JE* (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167).
- St. Edmundsbury** (B) A. R. Johnson, BA, DipTP, *Plan. Off., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St Edmunds IP33 3YS* (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757378).
- Salisbury** P. C. Young, FRICS, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., 61 Wyndham Rd., Salisbury, SP1 3AH* (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 414337).
- Scarborough** (B) J. R. Allison, BA, MPhil, MRTPI, *Hd. of Plan. Servs., Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG* (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).

District Councils (continued)

- Scunthorpe (B)** J. E. Lowther, BA, DipTP, MSc, MRTPI, *Bor. Dev. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB* (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 280271).
- Sedgefield** J. Litherland, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6JQ* (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Sedgemoor** J. Conder, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, Somerset, TA6 3AR* (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076).
- Selby** R. Smith, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, AMBIM, *Ch. Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SA* (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020).
- Sevenoaks** A. J. Gaynor, BSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG* (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 451332).
- Shepway** D. Astridge, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Planner, Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY* (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 58854).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** R. J. Robinson, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Oakley Manor, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 7NW* 1ER (0743 231456) (Fax. 0743 271593).
- Slough** L. K. Rawlings, BSc, DipTP, DipEd, MRTPI, *Bor. Dev. Off. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, Berks., SL1 3UQ* (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499).
- Southampton City** D. I. Wark, MSc(TP), DipArch, MRTPI, RIBA, FRSA, *Dir. of Strategy & Dev., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR* (0703 832548).
- South Bedfordshire** D. L. Jones, BSc(Hons), MRTPI, *Asst. Dir. (Plan. Servs.), District Offices, 79 High St. North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF* (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** P. Geehan, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Plan. Off., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN* (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841).
- South Cambridgeshire** D. B. Hussell, MSc, MRTPI, *Plan. Dir., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB* (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** R. Gray, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Econ. Dev., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, DE11 0AH* (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** P. M. Longden, DipTP, FRTP, FRGS, *Dir. of Dev., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER* (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).
- South Hams** M. S. Carpenter, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Hous., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE* (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151).
- South Herefordshire** J. Loynes, DipTP, MRTPI, *Plan. & Dev. Off., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH* (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).
- South Holland** B. Smith, DipTP, MRTPI, *Plan. Off., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, Lincs., PE11 2XE* (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 710772).
- South Kesteven** G. Oxborough, ARICS, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 9PZ* (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** P. E. W. Morris, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, LA9 4DQ* (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** H. M. Haslam, BSc, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE* (0508 311122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** K. J. Goldie, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE* (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** M. J. Butt, MSc, BA, DipTP, FRTP, *Ch. Plan. Off., PO Box 19, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8NJ* (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).
- South Ribble (B)** H. P. Jones, BA, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Dev. & Plan., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, Lancs. PR5 1DH* (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).
- South Shropshire** J. B. Caird, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, Shropshire., SY8 1DG* (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).
- South Somerset** L. Clotworthy, BA(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., 91 Preston Rd., Yeovil, BA20 1SS* (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32381).
- South Staffordshire** J. T. Perry, DipTP, MRTPI, DipLA, ALI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX* (090 74 6111) (Fax. 090 74 7124).
- South Wight (B)** C. H. Attrill, MRTPI, FSCET, *Island Plan. Off., 41 Sea St., Newport, PO30 5DN* (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 823563).
- Spelthorne (B)** V. E. Conduit, BEng, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB* (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).
- Stafford (B)** R. M. Hopgood, DipArch, ARIBA, DipTP, *Dir. of Dev., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ* (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** M. Sutcliffe, BSc(Econ), DipTP, FRGS, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. & Est. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ* (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813).
- Stevenage (B)** N. Parry, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Hd. of Dev. & Plan., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, Herts., SG1 1HN* (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** R. Ward, DipTP, FRTP, *Ch. Plan. Off., PO Box 34, Municipal Bldgs., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1LE* (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** J. G. Cornell, FRTP, FRSA, *Dir. Plan. & Arch., PO Box 207, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4QL* (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404033).
- Stratford-on-Avon** J. F. M. Samouelle, DipTP, MRTPI, ARICS, *Ch. Plan. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, War. CV37 6HX* (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789).
- Stroud** G. Fletcher, MRTPI, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan., Leis. & Tour., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, Glos., GL5 4UR* (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** J. G. Schofield, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. Servs., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 1AU* (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** J. Silvester, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3HD* (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277).
- Swale (B)** S. J. Bessant, BA, MPhil, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3HT* (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).

- Tamworth (B)** A. Jeyes, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Corp. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).*
- Tandridge** B. D. Stearn, DipTP, MRTPI, AMBIM, *Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, Station Rd. East, Oxted, Surrey, RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).*
- Taunton Deane (B)** D. W. Alder, FRICS, MRTPI, MRSH, *Bor. Plan. & Hlth. Off., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Som., TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228).*
- Teesdale** —, *Prin. Plan. Off., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).*
- Teignbridge** N. J. Dann, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).*
- Tending** R. M. Stewart, DipTP, FRTP, DMS, AMBIM, *Dir. Plan. & Econ. Dev., Council Offices, Weeley, CO16 9AJ (0255 830455) (Fax. 0255 831397).*
- Test Valley (B)** J. B. Pybus, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Duttons Rd., Romsey, Hants., SO51 8XG (0794 515117) (Fax. 0794 514738).*
- Tewkesbury (B)** C. J. Shaw, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139).*
- Thamesdown (B)** N. H. Davies, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, *Bor. Plan. Off., Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 526161) (Fax. 0793 493276).*
- Thanet** P. A. Bingham, CEng, DipTP, FRTP, FICE, *Plan. & Hous. Dir., Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906).*
- Three Rivers** R. Pells, Ch. Plan. Off., *Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).*
- Thurrock (B)** P. Shelley, Ch. Plan. Off., *Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, Essex, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).*
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** K. Nicholson, BA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, Kent, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 846312).*
- Torbay (B)** G. A. Marlton, BA(Hons), MRTPI, MBIM, *Bor. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 292677).*
- Torrington** J. J. Field, DipCE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MinstWM, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, Devon, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).*
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** N. Eveleigh, Hd. of Plan. & Bldg. Control, *Monson Hse., Monson Way, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1QG (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 544746).*
- Tynedale** H. J. A. Phillipson, BA(TP), MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Prospect Hse., Hexham, Northumb., NE46 3NH (0434 604011).*
- Uttlesford** B. D. Perkins, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, High St., Dunmow, CM6 1AN (0371 875411) (Fax. 0371 875176).*
- Vale of White Horse** C. H. Caddy, BA, DipTP, DMS, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Dev. & Leis., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202).*
- Vale Royal (B)** R. W. Garrett, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, Ches., CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088).*
- Wansbeck** W. Curtis, Ch. Plan. & Tech. Servs. Off., *Council Offices, Front St., Bedlington, NE22 5TU (0670 530033) (Fax. 0670 530278).*
- Wansdyke** D. M. Davies, *Plan. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Keynsham, Bristol, BS18 1EF (0272 862345) (Fax. 0272 868138).*
- Warrington (B)** A. Stephenson, *Dir. of Community Servs., West Annexe, Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).* J. S. Earle, *Asst. Dir. of Community Servs. (Plan.), West Annexe, Town Hall, Warrington WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).*
- Warwick** G. H. Wilson, MA, FRTP, *Plan. Off., 1 Warwick New Rd., Leamington Spa, CV32 5JD (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).*
- Watford (B)** R. Carter, BSc(Eng), CEng, FBIM, MICE, MIPrOE, MIRTE, MinstWM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).*
- Waveney** L. J. Monkhouse, MA, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dist. Plan. Off., Rectory Rd., Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 0BX (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 564962).*
- Waverley (B)** S. J. Thwaites, BSc, DipEP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. & Dev. Man., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, Surrey, GU7 1HR (0483 869463) (Fax. 0483 426337).*
- Wealden** A. J. Brown, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dist. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Pine Grove, Crowborough, East Sussex, TN6 1DH (0892 653311) (Fax. 0892 663815).*
- Wear Valley** P. J. Worsnop, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Civic Centre, Crook, DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).*
- Wellingborough (B)** J. Dalton, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Croyland Abbey, Wellingborough, NN8 1BJ (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 441375).*
- Welwyn Hatfield** A. F. Moore, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Envl. & Plan. Servs., Council Offices., Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 328640).*
- West Devon (B)** E. Hitchings, *Bor. Plan. Off., Oaklands Dr., Okehampton, EX20 1LH (0837 52901) (Fax. 0837 54745).*
- West Dorset** D. D. Derrien, BA, MSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs., Council Offices, High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 257481).* J. M. Greenslade, *DipTP, BSc, MRTPI, ARICS, Dev. Cntrl. Man. D. C. Boyt, DipTP, MRTPI, Plan. Policy & Conservation Man.*
- West Lancashire** A. D. Middlemiss, BA, MRTPI, *Hd. of Plan. Servs., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs., L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177 Ext 308).*
- West Lindsey** A. Clay, MRTPI, *Dist. Planner, 26 Spital Terr., Gainsborough, Lincs., DN21 2HG (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810623).*
- West Oxfordshire** J. D. Sykes, MA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, Oxon., OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).*
- West Somerset** C. J. Russell, DipTP, MRTPI, *Plan. Off., Killick Way, Williton, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).*
- West Wiltshire** S. N. J. Blades, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. Servs., Pl. Off., Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225-763111).*
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** R. Burgess, MA, MSc, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Municipal Offices, Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).*
- Winchester City** —, *Ch. Plan. Off., Avalon Hse., Chesil St., Winchester (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).*
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B) Royal** J. C. Colby, BSc, MPhil, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Aston Hse., York Rd., Maidenhead, Berks., SL6 1PS (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 770098).*

District Councils (continued)

- Woking (B)** D. Spinks, BA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).*
- Wokingham** R. F. Wilson, DipArch, DipTP, MRTPI, RIBA, *Dist. Plan. Off., PO Box 157, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham, Berks., RG11 1WR (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).*
- Woodspring** C. R. Mitchell, BSc, MA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).*
- Worcester City** M. S. McNidder, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, FRTP, FBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3EW (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 20781).*
- Worthing (B)** A. D. Clarke, MA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Town Hall Annexe, Worthing, BN11 1LF (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552/207365).*
- Wrekin, The** A. Locke, MA, MSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs., PO Box 212, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LB (0952 202265) (Fax. 0952 291060).*
- Wychavon** C. R. Ainley, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs. WR10 1PT (0386 565000).*
- Wycombe** C. A. Swanwick, BA (Hons), MRTPI, MBIM, *Ch. Plan. & Dev. Off., District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).*
- Wyre (B)** I. K. Smith, BA, MSc, DipTP, ARICS, FRTP, MBIM, *Plan. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).*
- Wyre Forest** R. A. Watkins, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Land Oak Hse., Kidderminster, Worcs., DY10 1TA (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 748378).*
- York City** —, *City Plan. Off., 5 St. Leonard's Pl., York, YO1 2EX (0904 613161).*

WALES**COUNTY COUNCILS**

- Clwyd** P. Eytton-Jones, TD, ARIBA, *Dir. of Architecture, Plan. & Est., Cty. Plan. Off., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121).*
- Dyfed** D. P. Bown, BSc, MRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., 40 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LQ (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 238603).*
- Gwent** G. S. Probert, BA(Hons), FRTP, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).*
- Gwynedd** J. O. Lazarus, MRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Offices, Shirehall, St., Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).*
- Mid Glamorgan** M. J. Flynn, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Pk., Cardiff, CF1 3LG (0222 820820).*
- Powys** P. Wharton, DipArch, RIBA, FRSA, *Dir. Arch. & Plan., Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).*
- South Glamorgan** P. N. Cope, DipTP, MRTPI, *Cty. Plan. Off., South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 873161).*
- West Glamorgan** —, *Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** R. J. Newton, MA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs., Bodlondeb, Conwy, LL32 8DU (0492 592000) (Fax. 0492 592114).*
- Alyn and Deeside** R. A. H. Morris, BA, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd, CH5 4HB (0244 823133) (Fax. 0244 818609).*
- Arfon** G. Hughes, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 2BN (0286 671113) (Fax. 0286 77136).*
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** R. Smith, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).*
- Brecknock (B)** D. A. Dalwood, BSc(Econ), MSc, FRTP, *Bor. Plan. & Ind. Dev. Off., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).*
- Cardiff City** R. L. Knight, BA, MSc, MRTPI, *City Plan. & Dev. Off., Wood St., Cardiff, CF1 1PS (0222 822870) (Fax. 0222 822811).*
- Carmarthen** D. Carnegie, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., District Council Offices, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).* R. C. Meade, *Ch. Plan. Off.*
- Ceredigion** J. Bowen, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., County Hall, Aberaeron, Dyfed, SA46 0AU (0545 570881) (Fax. 0545 571115).*
- Colwyn** P. Detheridge, BSc, DipTP, DipEM, FRTP, MBIM, *Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Abergele Rd., Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).*
- Cynon Valley (B)** A. P. Tucker, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Asst. Dir., Lower Park Lodge, Gadlys, Aberdare (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).*
- Delyn (B)** M. L. Smith, RICS, RTPI, *Ch. Plan. Servs. Off., Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (0352 662345) (Fax. 0352 662915).*
- Dinefwr (B)** M. Jones, ARICS, *Dir. of Plan., Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HW (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 823331).*
- Dwyfor** J. M. Jones, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265).*

- Glyndwr** W. G. Turner, *Dist. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).*
- Islwyn (B)** P. G. Davy, *Ch. Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).*
- Llanelli (B)** C. Davies, *DipTP, DipLD, MRTPI, ARICS, Dir. of Plan., Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100) (Fax. 0554 759351).*
- Lliw Valley (B)** A. J. Owen, *FIH, Dir. of Amen., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588).*
- Meirionnydd** A. Jones, *Ch. Plan. Off., National Park Offices, Penrhyndeuraeth, Gwynedd (0766 770274).*
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** —, *Ch. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 3201).*
- Monmouth (B)** G. Griffith, *AMBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).*
- Montgomeryshire** M. S. Backhouse, *DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).*
- Neath (B)** G. A. Jenkins, *ARICS, DipTP, Dir. of Dev. & Cntrl., Civic Centre, Neath, West Glam., SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).*
- Newport (B)** B. Adcock, *MRTPI, Dir. Dev., Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4UR (0633 246906) (Fax. 0633 244721).*
- Ogwr (B)** N. A. McGaw, *BSc, MRTPI, Bor. Plan. Off., Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, Mid Glam., CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126).*
- Port Talbot (B)** P. G. Collins, *Bor. Eng., Envl. & Hous. Off., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).*
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** R. Anderson, *MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).*
- Radnorshire** J. B. Wright, *BA, MRTPI, Dir. Plan. & Arch., The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).*
- Rhondda (B)** J. P. Cunnane, *BSocSc, MSc, MRTPI, Plan. Off., Bronwydd, Porth, Rhondda, CF39 9DL (0443 682944) (Fax. 0443 686549).*
- Rhuddlan (B)** J. Morris, *Ch. Plan. Off., Municipal Offices, Nant Hall Rd., Prestatyn, LL19 9LL (0745 852484) (Fax. 0745 886850).*
- Rhymney Valley** D. O. Sweeting, *FRTPI, Envl. Servs. Man., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).*
- South Pembrokeshire** P. A. Bement, *ARIBA, MRTPI, Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., District Offices, Llanion Park, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).*
- Swansea City** T. M. Osborne, *DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, Dir. of Dev., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PA (0792 302701) (Fax. 0792 302719).*
- Taff-Ely (B)** G. P. Mellor, *BSc(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., County Bldgs., Mill St., Pontypridd, Mid Glam., CF37 2TU (0443 406441) (Fax. 0443 493920).* R. Pearce, *BA, MSc, ARICS, MRTPI, Asst. Ch. Planner (Infrastruct.), County Bldgs., Mill St., Pontypridd, Mid Glam CF37 2TU* T. A. Dunn, *MRTPI, Asst. Ch. Planner (Dev.), county Bldgs., Mill St., Pontypridd, Mid Glam CF37 2TU*
- Torfaen (B)** D. G. Michael, *BA, MSc, Dir. of Plan. Servs., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).*
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** J. M. Evans, *MA, MSc, MRTPI, DMS, MBIM, Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).*
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** G. Evans, *MA, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., Rhosyllen Hse., Rhosyllen, Wrexham, LL14 4DU (0978 351531) (Fax. 0978 290091).*
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** W. Evans, *DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Borough Council Office, Llangefni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057).*

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** P. Gregory, *BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).*
- Central** G. Peart, *Dir. of Dev. & Plan., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078).*
- Dumfries and Galloway** G. L. Mann, *MRTPI, Dir. of Physical Plan., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60188).*
- Fife** W. G. Taylor, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan., Regional HQ, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582).*
- Grampian** Dr. H. A. P. Fisher, *BSc, PhD, MRSC, CChem, Dir. of Econ. Dev., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).*
- Highland** R. W. G. Cameron, *Dir. of Plan., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 711969).*
- Lothian** D. M. Jamie, *FRICS, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., 12 Giles St., Edinburgh, EH1 1PT (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3878).*
- Strathclyde** R. G. Maund, *BSc, DipTP, FRTPI, Dir. Physical Plan., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 3626) (Fax. 041-227 2870).*
- Tayside** E. G. Searle, *Dir. of Plan., Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RB (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303013).*

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** T. W. Eggeling, MA(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Mus., Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY* (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).
- Shetland** J. Anderson, *Dir. of Plan., Victoria Bldgs., Esplanade, Lerwick* (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 4194).
- Western Isles** R. Wemyss, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW* (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** A. Allen, BA, MA, MRTPI, *City Plan. Off., St. Nicholas Hse., Broad St., Aberdeen, AB9 1BW* (0224 276276) (Fax. 0224 644346).
- Angus** J. J. Jepson, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan., County Bldgs, Forfar, DD8 3LG* (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).
- Annandale and Eskdale (Dumfries and Galloway Regional responsibility)** —, *District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ* (046 12 3311).
- Argyll and Bute** M. R. Oliver, AMRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Dev. & Tour., District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT* (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).
- Badenoch and Strathspey (Highland Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Council Offs., Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ* (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004).
- Banff and Buchan** J. H. P. Suttie, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB4 1AY* (026 12 2521) (Fax. 026 12 5664).
- Bearsden and Milngavie** W. D. Hemfrey, *Ch. Plan. Off., 2 Grange Av., Milngavie, G62 8DA* (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814).
- Berwickshire (Borders Regional Council responsibility)**
- Caithness (Highland Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Council Offs., Wick, KW1 4AB* (0955 3761).
- Clackmannan** G. Dallas, *Plan. Man., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD* (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315).
- Clydebank** A. I. Gregor, MA, MSc, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG* (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573).
- Clydesdale** W. G. Uren, BSc, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT* (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546).
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** R. McKinnon, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ* (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258).
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** A. Montgomery, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ* (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461).
- Cunningham** R. Loney, MA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Cunningham Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE* (0294 74166).
- Dumbarton** I. Fernie, MA, MSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., 69 Glasgow Rd., Dumbarton, G82 1RE* (0389 65100).
- Dundee City** A. T. Barrie, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., 7 21 Castle St., Dundee, DD1 3BS* (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).
- Dunfermline** S. Cook, *Ch. Plan. Off., New Row, Dunfermline, KY12 7NN* (0383 736321) (Fax. 0383 620761).
- East Kilbride** D. Porch, BSc, DipTP, MBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB* (03552 71302) (Fax. 03552 45548).
- East Lothian** I. D. McNeill, MRTPI, *Dir., Env. Grp., Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA* (062-082 4161) (Fax. 062-082 5735).
- Eastwood** A. R. Nicol, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG* (041-638 6511/1101) (Fax. 041-620 0884).
- Edinburgh City** D. G. B. Duncan, RIBA, ARIAS, MRTPI, *Dir. of Physical Plan., 1 Cockburn St., Edinburgh, EH1 1BJ* (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 6626).
- Ettrick and Lauderdale (Borders Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS* (0896 4751).
- Falkirk** W. E. Ewing, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Falkirk, FK1 5RS* (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356).
- Glasgow City** J. H. Rae, OBE, DipTP, FRTP, FRSA, *Dir. of Plan., 231 George St., Glasgow, G1 1RX* (041-227 5803) (Fax. 041-227 5667).
- Gordon** R. T. Tinch, *Dir. Plan., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA* (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285).
- Hamilton** G. Gilfillan, ARICS, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., 123 Cadzow St., Hamilton, ML3 6JA* (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 284826).
- Inverclyde** T. Riding, BA, RIBA, *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Cathcart Sq., Greenock, PA15 1LS* (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).
- Inverness** —, *Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ* (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 711332).
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** L. R. Guilford, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY* (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kincardine and Deeside** N. G. Marr, *Dir. Plan. & Dev., Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ* (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).
- Kirkcaldy** D. Sneddon, *Ch. Dev. Off., Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW* (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).
- Kyle and Carrick** A. D. Harkness, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Env. & Dev. Servs., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT* (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 267827).
- Lochaber (Highland Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL* (0397 3881).
- Midlothian** R. W. Maslin, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Blg. Cntrl., 1 White Hart St., Dalkeith, Midlothian EH22 1DJ* (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598).
- Monklands** D. Cooper, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan. & Dev., Redholme, Laird St., Coatbridge, ML5 3LN* (0236 41360) (Fax. 0236 31068).
- Moray** R. A. Stewart, BA, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Dist. HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX* (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).

- Motherwell** S. Cook, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan.*, PO Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn (Highland Regional Council responsibility)**
- Nithsdale (Dumfries & Galloway Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Municipal Chambers, Dumfries, DG1 2AD* (0387 3166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** J. M. Birrell, BSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Blg. Cntrl.*, County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth and Kinross** D. R. Penman, *Dir. of Plan., Council Bldgs.*, 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** I. T. Snodgrass, BSc(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. Physical Plan.*, Municipal Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-889 0361).
- Ross and Cromarty (Highland Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Dingwall, IV15 9QN* (0349 63381).
- Roxburgh** —, *Ch. Plan. Off., District Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF* (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye and Lochalsh Highland Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Dist. Council Offs., Park Rd., Portree, IV51 9EP* (0478 2341).
- Stewartry (Dumfries & Galloway Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Council Offs., Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG* (0557 30291).
- Stirling** P. Harding, *Exec. Dir., Pol. & Strat. Plan., Municipal Bldgs.*, Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** R. G. Dent, BA(Hons), DipTP, FRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev.*, 1a Churchill Way, Bishopbriggs, G64 4RH (041-772 3210) (Fax. 041-762 1890).
- Sutherland** —, *District Offices, Golspie, KW10 6RB* (040 83 3192).
- Tweeddale (Borders Regional Council responsibility)** —, *Dist. Offs., Peebles, EH45 8HG* (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** D. Jarman, BA, MA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., County Bldgs.*, Linlithgow, EH49 7EZ (0506 843121) (Fax. 0506 847824).
- Wigtown** —, *Dist. Offs., Sun St., Stranraer, DG9 7JJ* (0776 2151).

PART II—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

THE ECONOMIC PLANNING MACHINERY

CO-ORDINATION OF GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES IN THE REGIONS

1. For many administrative purposes England is divided into eight regions—Northern, Yorkshire and Humberside, East Midlands, Eastern, South East, South West, West Midlands and North West. There is a Regional Board for each region consisting of civil servants who are normally the senior representatives in the regional offices of Government Departments. The Chairmen of the Boards are the Regional Directors of the Departments of the Environment and Transport.
2. The main tasks of the Boards is to provide for the co-ordination of inter-Departmental activities at the Regional level. Advisory contacts are maintained by such means as ad hoc meetings with standing conferences of local authorities and by annual meetings with the regional councils of the TUC and CBI. The Boards also provide a forum for inter-departmental consultations on strategic guidance and other issues of common concern.
3. In Scotland there is a Scottish Economic Council chaired by the Secretary of State for Scotland which provides a forum for discussion of all aspects of Scottish economic development. Members are appointed by the Secretary of State in a personal capacity.
4. In Wales there is a Welsh Economic Planning Board under the Chairmanship of an Under Secretary of the Welsh Office.
5. The Northern Ireland Economic Council, established by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, provides the Government with advice on regional economic policy. It is composed of representatives of the trade unions, employers' organisations and independent persons. The Chairman and representatives are appointed by the Secretary of State.

CITY ACTION TEAMS

1. City Action Teams operate in Birmingham, Cleveland, Leeds-Bradford, Liverpool, London, Manchester-Salford, Newcastle-Gateshead and Nottingham.
2. The teams consist of the Regional Directors of the Departments of Trade and Industry, Environment, and Employment, including the Training, Enterprise and Employment Directorate. Leadership is shared among the Departments. The Minister for Local Government and the Inner Cities has special responsibility for co-ordinating inner city policy. Sponsor Ministers were appointed in 1989 to take a particular interest in each Team's work.
3. The CATs' aim to co-ordinate the range of Government programmes dealing with the severe problems of economic change and unemployment in inner cities. One of their main roles is to encourage partnership and the development of projects and initiatives jointly between departments and the private sector, local authorities and others. Their work is directed towards the objectives of the Government's Action for Cities initiative:
 - the creation of jobs
 - training for employment
 - the encouragement of enterprise
 - environmental improvements.
4. The CATs receive a special budget totalling £8.2m in 1991/92 to help them co-ordinate action designed to address local problems.

CAT contact numbers are:

Birmingham	/	— 021-456 1144
Cleveland	/	— 0642 226166
Leeds		— 0632 341044
Liverpool		— 051-227 4111
London		— 071-278 0363
Manchester		— 061-833 0251
Newcastle		— 091-232 4722
Nottingham		— 0602 596341

LIST OF THE REGIONAL BOARDS, CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES

Eastern Region consists of the counties of Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire.

Chairman: P. F. Emms.

Secretary: G. Freeman

Address: Heron Hse., 49-54 Goldington Rd., Bedford, MK40 3QZ. Tel: 0234 63161. Telex: 82481.

East Midlands Region consists of the counties of Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire.

Chairman: D. J. Morrison.

Secretary: B. J. Livemore.

Regional Office: Cranbrook Hse., Cranbrook St. Nottingham, NG1 1EY. Tel: 0602 476121. Telex: 377681.

Northern Region consists of the counties of Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland and Tyne and Wear.

Chairman: J. A. Owen.

Secretary: P. Hanley.

Regional Office: Wellbar Hse., Gallowgate, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 4TD. Tel: 091-232 7575. Telex: 537613

North West Region consists of the counties of Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, and Merseyside.

Chairman: D. C. Renshaw.

Secretary: F. T. Smith.

Regional Office: Sunley Tower, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester, M1 4BE. Tel: 061-832 9111. Telex: 668767.

South Eastern Region consists of the counties of Greater London, Berkshire, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, East Sussex and West Sussex.

Chairman: J. W. Fallows.

Secretary: Miss P. M. Griffin.

Address: Charles Hse., 375 Kensington High St., London, W14 8QH. Tel: 071-605 9000. Telex: 8954694.

South West Region consists of the counties of Avon, Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire.

Chairman: Ms E. A. Hopkins.

Secretary: A. Steele.

Regional Office: Tollgate Hse., Houlton St., Bristol, BS2 9DJ. Tel. 0272 218811. Telex: 449321.

West Midlands Region consists of the counties of Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and West Midlands.

Chairman: Dr Ritchie.

Secretary: Miss B. Craven.

Regional Office: Five Ways Towers, Frederick Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 1SR. Tel: 021-626 2000. Telex: 337331.

Yorkshire and Humberside Region consists of the counties of Humberside, North Yorkshire, South Yorkshire and West Yorkshire.

Chairman: J. P. Henry.

Secretary: Mrs A. Batchelor.

Regional Office: City Hse., Leeds LS1 4PS. Tel: 0532 438232. Telex: 55472.

List of the Regional Boards, Chairmen and Secretaries (continued)**Scottish Economic Council**

Chairman of the Scottish Economic Council: The Rt. Hon. Ian Lang, MP, Secretary of State for Scotland.

Secretariat of the Economic Council: c/o Scottish Office Industry Department, New St. Andrew's Hse., Edinburgh, EH1 3DD. Tel: 031-244 4591. Fax: 031-244 4785.

Northern Ireland Economic Council

Chairman: Professor Colin Campbell.

Director: V. N. Hewitt.

Address: Bulloch House, 2 Linenhall Street, Belfast BT2 8BA. Tel: 0232 232125.

NORTHERN REGION COUNCILS ASSOCIATION

Guildhall, Quayside, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 3AF (091-261 7388; Fax 091-232 4558).

The Association was formed in March 1986 as a voluntary association of local authorities in the Northern Region of England. The membership of the Association consists of county, district and metropolitan councils in the counties of Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland and Tyne and Wear. The Association's secretariat has a full time permanent staff of six.

The Association appoints local authority members to directorships of the Board of the Northern Development Company on which commerce, industry and trade unions are also represented.

The objectives of the Association are:

- a. to promote the economic and social wellbeing of the people of the region;
- b. to provide a forum for discussion of matters affecting the region or local government in the region;
- c. to make representations on behalf of the region to Government and national and international institutions;
- d. to liaise with other regional institutions; and
- e. to secure, in pursuit of these objectives, the maximum co-operation and co-ordination between the constituent authorities.

Chairman: Councillor G. Gill (Gateshead).

Vice-chairmen: Councillor J. D. Robson (Durham CC); Councillor J. M. McCormack (Wansbeck DC).

Secretary: Adrian Smith.

ECONOMIC AND INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICERS**ENGLAND****COUNTY COUNCILS**

Avon K. A. Chidgey, MSc, MRTPI, *Divisional Hd., Econ. Dev. Grp., PO Box 46, Middlesbrough, Whitefriars, Lewins Mead, Bristol, BS99 7EU (0272 226353) (Fax. 0272 273267).* G.S.—UPA/UDA; 1,960 Ha.

Bedfordshire P. K. Buckley, FRICS, *Dir. of Pty. Servs., Pty. Dept., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 63222).* No G.S.; 15 Ha.

Berkshire R. H. Clarke, *Dir. of Highways & Plan., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XG (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 310268).* No G.S.

Buckinghamshire No specific officer, no G.S.

Cambridgeshire G. Mills, *Econ. Dev. Off., Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317662) (Fax. 0223 317201).* M. Cooper, *Ind. Liaison Off., Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317631) (Fax. 0223 317201).* G.S.—2 RDAs; 450 Ha.

Cheshire D. A. Collins, *Cty. Econ. Dev. Off., Shippgate Hse., Chester, CH1 1SF (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 314349).* G.S.—DA (part); 910 Ha.

Cleveland J. D. S. Gillis, BA(Hons), MRTPI, *Dir. Econ. Dev. & Plan., Gurney Hse., Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1QT (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 248314).* G.S.—DA/UA/RDA/EZ/UPA. Integrated Development Operations Programme (IDOP). Area Urban Development Corp. Tourism Action Development Programme Area (TDAP); 821 Ha.

Cornwall J. Rees-Evans, *Econ. Dev. Off., Trevint, Strangways Villas, Truro, TR1 2PA (0872 71324) (Fax. 0872 77373).* G.S.—DA/IA/RDA; 207 Ha.

Cumbria B. S. Graham, FCA, IPFA, *Cty. Econ. Dev. Off., The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8NA (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 401265).* G.S.—DA/EZ; 528 Ha.

Derbyshire —, *Econ. Dev. Off., Cty. Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AH (0629 3411).*

Devon P. M. Wharton, *Ind. Dev. Off., Cty. Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QQ (0392 383205) (Fax. 0392 382600).* G.S.—Regional Selective Assistance available in the Plymouth Travel-to-work Area

Dorset L. Carslake, *Econ. Dev. Off., Planning Dept., Dorset Hse., 20/22 Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Dorset, BH1 3NL (0202 201016) (Fax. 0202 201375).* G.S.—RDA; 344 Ha.

Durham K. Frankish, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Econ. Dev., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UF (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-384 4372).* G.S.—DA/IA/RDA; 600 Ha.

- East Sussex** P. Masters, Asst. Cty. Plan. Off., Southover Hse., Southover Rd., Lewes, BN7 1YA (0273 481703) (Fax. 0273 479040). G.S.—RDA(Part); 80 Ha.
- Essex** C. Ridgewell, DipTP, MRTPI, Econ. Dev. Off., Essex Business Centre, Church St., Chelmsford, CM1 1NH (0245 283030) (Fax. 0245 492486). No G.S.; 450 Ha.
- Gloucestershire** A. M. Burley, Grp. Plan. Off., Econ. Dev. & Plan., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TN (0452 425696) (Fax. 0452 425034). G.S.—Intermediate Assisted Area(South Forest)/RDA.; 332 Ha.
- Hampshire** —, Econ. Dev. Off., Ch. Exec's. Dept., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841). No G.S.
- Hereford and Worcester** J. Henshaw, BSc(Econ), FIED, Econ. Dev. Off., Business Promotion Centre, Taylors La., Worcester, WR1 1PN (0905 765335) (Fax. 0905 765336). G.S.—RDA(Part)/Assisted Area(Part); 135 Ha.
- Hertfordshire** G. C. Steeley, BA, FRTPI, Dir. of Plan., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DF (0992 555200) (Fax. 0992 555648). No G.S.
- Humbberside** Mrs K. Robinson, BA, MRTPI, Cty. Econ. Dev. Off., County Hall, Beverley, Humberside, HU17 9BA. (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 871260). G.S.—DA/IA/UA/EZ; 2,906 Ha.
- Isle of Wight** M. F. Lloyd, FCIS, Man. Dir. Dev. Board, Samuel White's Boardroom, 40 Medina Rd., Cowes, I.O.W. (0983 200222) (Fax. 0983 297242). G.S.—RDA.; 55 Ha.
- Kent** T. J. Byles, Dir. Econ. Dev., Springfield, Maidstone, ME14 2LL (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 691418). G.S.—EZ/Rural Dev. Area; 935.91 Ha.
- Lancashire** D. Tattersall, BA(Hons), MCD, FRTPI, Cty. Plan. Off., PO Box 160, East Cliff County Offices, Preston, PR1 3EX (0772 264111) (Fax. 0772 203365). G.S.—DA/EZ/IA/UA/RDA; 939 Ha.
- Leicestershire** T. W. Thompson, CEng, MICE, FIHT, FRSA, Dir. of Plan. & Trans., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RJ (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 314186). A. Tuppen, Econ. Dev. Off., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RJ (0533 657028) (Fax. 0533 314186). G.S.—IA/UA; 530 Ha.
- Lincolnshire** D. Walker, Cty. Econ. Dev. Off., EDU, Wigford Hse., Brayford Wharf East, Lincoln, LN5 7AY (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 560376). G.S.—DA/IA/RDA.
- Norfolk** M. H. C. Terry, Team Leader (Econ. Dev. & Tour.), Plan. & Pty. Dept., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 227224) (Fax. 0603 222719). G.S.—RDA; 600 Ha.
- Northamptonshire** P. J. Brocklesby, Ch. Eng., Northampton Hse., Northampton, NN1 2HZ. (0604 236621) (Fax. 0604 236644).
- Northumberland** P. J. Johnson, BA(Hons), FRTPI, Dir. of Env. & Econ. Dev., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476). G.S.—DA/IA/RDA; 450 Ha.
- North Yorkshire** J. H. A. Inglis, Econ. Dev. Off., Cty. Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447). G.S.—DA/RDA; 222 Ha.
- Nottinghamshire** H. Jackson, BSc, FRTPI, MIHT, MCIT, Dir. Plan. & Econ. Dev., Centenary Hse., Wilford La., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QZ (0602 818785) (Fax. 0602 455391). G.S.—RDA/UPA: Derelict Land Grant; Rural Coalfield Partnership; European—ESF/ERDF/ECSE
- Oxfordshire** C. J. Cousins, Ch. Asst., Dept. of Plan. & Pty. Servs., Speedwell Hse., Speedwell St., Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 815459) (Fax. 0865 246110). No G.S.; 373 Ha.
- Shropshire** D. B. Crawcour, Cty. Econ. Dev. Off., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252252) (Fax. 0743 360315). G.S.—IA/EZ/RDA/UPA; 180 Ha.
- Somerset** D. S. Hinton, Econ. & Rural Dev. Man., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 255430) (Fax. 0823 332773). G.S.—RDA(West Somerset); 150 Ha.
- Staffordshire** I. M. Cass, Staffordshire Dev. Assoc., The Business Advice Centre, 3 Martin St., Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 215286). G.S.—IA/RDA; 243.1 Ha.
- Suffolk** J. G. Williams, Econ. Dev. Off., Plan. Dept., St. Edmund Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 1LZ (0473 265116) (Fax. 0473 230240). G.S.—RDA; 350 Ha.
- Surrey** R. A. Hargraves, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Asst. Cty. Plan. Off., Plan. Dept., Cty. Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames, KT1 2DT (081-541 9403) (Fax. 081-541 9447). No G.S.; 120 Ha.
- Warwickshire** J. Howell, BSc(Econ), Asst. Dir. Strat. & Econ. Dev., PO Box 43, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4SX (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 491665). G.S.—IA; 280.71 Ha.
- West Sussex** P. W. Bryant, OBE, MRTPI, Cty. Plan. Off., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RL (0243 777614) (Fax. 0243 777232). No G.S.
- Wiltshire** C. L. Thorne, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, Ind. & Employ. Man., Ch. Execs. Dept., Cty. Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8JN (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 777680). No G.S.

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** A. Clarke, Hd. of Plan. & Pty. Servs., Town Hall, Barking, IG11 7LU (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-594 8349). No G.S.; 19.9 Ha.
- Barnet** A. G. Williams, CEng, MICE, Dir. Tech. Servs., Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511) (Fax. 081-446 6494). No G.S.; 45 Ha.
- Bexley** J. P. Evans, BA(Com), MBIM, Ch. Econ. Dev. Off., Marlowe Hse., 109 Station Rd., Sidcup, Kent, DA15 7ET (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-302 0159). No G.S.; 80 Ha. Small Business Centre in Erith for 25 Nursery Units: provides finance and business counselling advice Ha.
- Brent** N. McClenaghan, Hd. of Econ. Dev. Unit, Brent Hse., 349/357 High Rd., Wembley, Middx. HA9 6BX (081-900 5106) (Fax. 081-900 5110). No G.S.—UPA; 9 Ha.
- Bromley** P. W. Martin, Sen. Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-313 0095). No G.S.; limited land available Ha.
- Camden** N. Kingsley, Econ. Dev. Off., 4th Floor, Town Hall Ext., Euston Rd., London, NW1 (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-860 5713). No G.S.; 1.5 Ha.
- London, Corporation of** A. L. Smith, BSc (Est. Man.), ARICS, Prin. Asst. Surv., Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1534) (Fax. 071-260 1119). No G.S.
- Croydon** M. Brakes, Dir. Est. & Val., Business Dev. Unit, Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3JY (081-760 5642) (Fax. 081-760 5504). No G.S.; available land on request Ha.
- Ealing** D. Whyte, Acting Hd. Corp. Resources & Review, Town Hall, New Broadway, London W5 2BY (081-579 2424) (Fax. 081-840 5574). G.S.—UA.

London (continued)

- Enfield** M. Jewell, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, FRGS, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, PO Box 53, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XE (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-367 8701). No G.S.
- Greater London Enterprise (GLE)** R. Minns, *Joint Ch. Exec.*, 63/67 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BD (071-403 0300) (Fax. 071-403 1742). Following the abolition of the GLC, GLE was taken over by 13 London Boroughs. In 1990 became a local authority minority interest company under the Local Government & Housing Act 1989
- Greenwich** G. Brooker, *Bor. Val. & Est. Surv.*, John Humphries Hse., Stockwell St., London SE10 9JN (081-853 0077) (Fax. 081-858 6136). G.S.—IUA; 150 Ha.
- Hackney** Dr P. Kane, *Ch. Econ. Advr.*, Lawrence Hse., 238 City Rd., London, EC1V 2PR (071-490 1600). G.S.—IUA (partnership)
- Hammersmith and Fulham** C. Durcan, *Asst. Dir. (Employ. & Res.)*, Town Hall, London W6 9JU (081-748 3020). M. Fenton, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, *Econ. Dev. Unit*, Town Hall, London W6 9JU (081-748 3020). G.S.—IUA.
- Haringey** Frances Dolan, *Acting Man. Econ. Dev.*, 72 Lawrence Rd., London, N15 4TP (081-802 3191) (Fax. 081-809 6482). G.S.—IUA; 15.2 Ha.
- Harrow** W. G. Pryce, MSc(Soc), DipArch, MRTPI, RIBA, *Dir. of Dev. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Station Rd., Harrow, HA1 2UY (081-424 1455). No G.S.; 6 Ha.
- Havering** M. J. Robinson, BA, CertEd, DMS, MRTPI, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, Tech. Offices, Spielsby Rd., Romford, RM3 8UU (0708 746040) (Fax. 04023 44227). No G.S.; 150 Ha.
- Hillingdon** —, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, *Valiant Hse.*, Park Rd., Uxbridge, UB8 1NJ (0895 31949) (Fax. 0895 30944). No G.S.
- Hounslow** Economic Development Unit, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5976) (Fax. 081-572 4819). No G.S.
- Islington** I. Crawley, MRTPI, *Hd. of Plan. & Transportation*, 227/229 Essex Rd., London N1 3PW (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-477 3646). G.S.—Urban Programme Partnership Authority; sites available Ha.
- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** —, *Dir. of Ind. & Econ. Dev.*, Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-937 0038). No G.S.
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** No specific officer No G.S.
- Lambeth** P. Duffield, *Dir.*, Town Plan. & Econ. Dev., Courtenay Hse., 9-15 New Park Rd., London, SW2 4DU (081-674 9844) (Fax. 081-674 1499).
- Lewisham** J. Stanyer, BSc, FRICS, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Est.*, Eros Hse., Brownhill Rd., London, SE6 2EG (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-697 6245).
- Merton** C. E. Carter, CEng, MICE, MBIM, ACI Arb, FRSA, *Dir Dev.*, Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DX (081-545 3064) (Fax. 081-543 6085). No G.S.; 2.5 Ha.
- Newham** Lesley Seary, *Hd. of Econ. Dev.*, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Gable Hse., 27A Romford Rd., Stratford, London, E15 (081-519 8214) (Fax. 081-519 5000 Ext 24600). G.S.—IUA; 405 Ha.
- Redbridge** M. Stansbury, MA, FlinstCM, *Bor. Comm. Liaison Off.*, Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709). No G.S.
- Richmond upon Thames** P. M. Wealthy, *Prin. Plan. Off.*, Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7702). No G.S.
- Southwark** B. Smart, *Acting Economy Dev. Off.*, Chiltern Office, Aylesbury Estate, Thurlow St., London SE17 (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-525 5544). G.S.—IUA
- Sutton** J. L. Morris, BSc, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Est. Surv.*, Tech. Offices, Denmark Rd., Carshalton, Surrey, SM5 2JG (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 6112). No G.S.; 38 Ha.
- Tower Hamlets** —, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831). G.S.—IUA/EZ.
- Waltham Forest** Alan Jones, *Ch. Pty. Servs. Off.*, Municipal Offices, The Ridgeway, Chingford E4 (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 5544). —, *Hd. of Econ. Dev. Unit*, 195 Wood St., Walthamstow E17 (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 5544 Ext 4768). No G.S.; 160 Ha.
- Wandsworth** J. M. Brook, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, 129-132 Arndale Centre, London, SW18 4TQ (081-871 7598) (Fax. 081-871 8200). G.S.—UPA; 30 Ha.
- Westminster City** No specific officer No G.S.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** R. L. Davies, BSc, MSc, DMS, *Dir. Econ. Dev.*, Barnsley Enterprise Centre, 1 Pontefract Rd., Barnsley, S71 1AJ (0226 733291) (Fax. 0226 206607). G.S.—DA/IA/IUA.
- Birmingham City** R. Green, *Dir. of Econ. Dev.*, Baskerville Hse., PO Box 28, Broad St., Birmingham B1 2NA (021-235 3157) (Fax. 021-233 1942). G.S.—IA/IUA; 300 Ha.
- Bolton (B)** P. H. Woodmansey, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, Business Liaison Service, Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808). G.S.—IA/IUA; 128-62 Ha.
- Bradford City** M. Short, *Econ. Dev. Crdntr.*, Jacob's Well, Bradford, BD1 5RW (0274 753781) (Fax. 0274 307396). G.S.—IA/IUA/UPA; 10 Ha.
- Bury (B)** R. Prakash, *Hd. of Econ. Dev.*, 18/20 St. Mary's Pl., Bury (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119). G.S.—Assisted Area
- Calderdale (B)** G. H. Martin, *Ind. Liaison Off.*, Ch. Exec's Dept., Town Hall, Halifax, HX1 1UJ (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 321319). No G.S.; 50 Ha.
- Coventry City** H. Noble, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan.*, Tower Block, Much Park St., Coventry, CV1 2PY (0203 831200) (Fax. 0203 831257). G.S.—UPA; 96 Ha.
- Doncaster (B)** M. Clynych, *Ch. Dev. Off.*, Nether Hall, Nether Hall Rd., Doncaster, DN1 2PN (0302 734408) (Fax. 0302 735324). G.S.—DA(Part)/A(Part)/UA/IDOP/RDA(Part)/CIA
- Dudley (B)** R. Ramm, FFB, CIOB, MCIM, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, 7 St. James Rd., Dudley, DY1 1HP (0384 453771) (Fax. 0384 455003). G.S.—EZ/UPA/IA; 163 Ha.
- Gateshead (B)** Sheila Johnston, *Bus. Dev. Off.*, Civic Centre, Regent St., Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091 477 1011) (Fax. 091 478 3495). G.S.—DA/EZ/UPA; 216 Ha.
- Kirklees (B)** J. M. Griffiths, *Hd. of Econ. Dev.*, Kirklees Hse., Market St., Huddersfield, HD1 2EY (0484 519984) (Fax. 0484 442307). G.S.—UPA/RDA/Intermediate Area; 24(immediately available) Ha.

- Knowsley (B)** Mrs K. M. Smyth, BA, MRTPI, MIED, *Hd. of Econ. Dev. & Mktng.*, PO Box 26, Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside L36 9FB (051 480 2310) (Fax. 051-480 0267). G.S.—IUA/DA; 200 Ha.
- Leeds City** J. Siddall, *Dir. of Econ. Dev.*, Civic Hall, Leeds, LS1 1UR (0532 477822) (Fax. 0532 477854). G.S.—IUA; 148 Ha.
- Liverpool City** A. Chape, MA, *Strategy & Implementation Unit*, Municipal Bldgs., Dale St., Liverpool L69 2DH (051 227 3911). T. Miller, BA, *Econ. Dev. Mktg., Sites & Bldgs.*, PO Box 148 Kingsway Hse., Hatton Gdn., Liverpool L69 2DS (051-227 3911). M. Hayes, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Plan. Policy*, Wilberforce Hse., The Strand, Liverpool L2 7QA (051-227 3911). A. Sutcliffe, BA, *Econ. Dev. Fin.* G.S.—DA/EZ/IUA.
- Manchester City** N. Fountain, *Hd. of Econ. Initiatives & Resource Procurement*, St. James's Bldgs., Oxford St., Manchester, M1 6LF (061-234 1279) (Fax. 061-236 5405). G.S.—IA/IUA; 40 Ha.
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** A. Clarke, BA, MCD, MRTPI, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off.*, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8QN (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-232 3992). G.S.—EZ/IUA/DA; 75 Ha.
- North Tyneside (B)** E. D. Nixon, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, 14 Northumberland Sq., North Shields, NE30 1PZ (091-257 5544) (Fax. 091-257 8357). G.S.—DA/IUA. British Coal Assisted Area; 300 Ha.
- Oldham (B)** K. G. Coates, BA, *Dir. of Econ. Dev.*, PO Box 32, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UT (061-678 4195) (Fax. 061-678 4510). G.S.—IA/IUA; 40 Ha.
- Rochdale (B)** —, *Asst. Dir. Env. & Employ (Enterprise & Dev.)*, PO Box 32, Telegraph Hse., Bailie St., Rochdale, OL16 1JH (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 521509). G.S.—IA/IUA; 110 Ha.
- Rotherham (B)** P. H. Fairholm, DipM, MCIM, *Asst. Dir. Plan.*, Industrial Development Unit, All Saints Bldg., Corporation St., Rotherham S60 1NX (0709 372099) (Fax. 0709 837953). G.S.—EZ/DA/IA/IUA; 60 Ha.
- St. Helens (B)** G. White, MIEDO, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 37377) (Fax. 0744 33337). G.S.—DA/IUA; 40 Ha.
- Salford City** R. C. Rees, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2AD (061 794 4711). G.S.—EZ/IUA; 243 Ha.
- Sandwell (B)** D. R. Watts, BA, MPhil, MRTPI, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off.*, Tech. & Dev. Servs. Dept., Wigmore, Pennyhill La., West Bromwich, B71 3RZ (021-569 2088) (Fax. 021-569 2174). G.S.—UPA; 25 Ha.
- Sefton (B)** —, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Town Hall, Southport, PR8 1DA (0704 533133) (Fax. 051-934 2256). G.S.—DA/UPA; 9 Ha.
- Sheffield City** J. Darwin, *Dir. of Employ & Econ. Dev.*, Palatine Chambers, Pinstone St., Sheffield, S1 2HN (0742 766755). No G.S.; 400 Ha.
- Solihull (B)** N. Abbey, *Hd. of Pty. Servs.*, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6001). G.S.—IA
- South Tyneside (B)** A. D. Barraclough, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Planner*, Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208). G.S.—DA/IUA; 127.5 Ha.
- Stockport (B)** W. H. Price, *Bus. Inf. Off.*, Greenhale Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 3456) (Fax. 061-474 1465). No G.S.; 99 Ha.
- Sunderland (B)** P. H. Wright, BA, *Hd. of Mktng. & Pol.*, Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104). G.S.—DA/UPA/EZ; 270 Ha.
- Tameside (B)** T. Gilbert, BSc, MA, DMS, MRTPI, *Dir. of Econ. & Pty. Servs.*, Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070). G.S.—IA/ERDF Textile Closure Area; 70 Ha.
- Trafford (B)** R. M. Dodsworth, MIED, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YT (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738). G.S.—DA/IA; 150 Ha.
- Wakefield City** A. H. Faulder, BSc, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off.*, Cheapside, Wakefield, WF1 1XS (0924 295800) (Fax. 0924 295803). G.S.—EZ/Derelict Land Grant. EC Status—Objective 2 Area/RECHAR Area/ECSC Area; 100 Ha.
- Walsall (B)** M. Kingham, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off.*, Civic Centre, Darwall St., Walsall WS1 1TP (0922 652036) (Fax. 0922 720885). L. Bracewell, *Prin. Econ. Dev. Off.*, Civic Centre, Darwall St., Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 653508) (Fax. 0922 720885). G.S.—DA/UPA; 160 Ha.
- Wigan (B)** A. P. Hardy, *Hd. of Econ. Dev.*, New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan, WN1 1NN (0942 828106) (Fax. 0942 826415). G.S.—DA/IUA; 35 Ha.
- Wirral (B)** J. Wilkie, *Dir. Plan. & Econ. Dev.*, Brighton St., Wallasey, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051-691 8180). G.S.—DA/IUA; 240 Ha.
- Wolverhampton (B)** P. Booth, *Hd. Bus. Initiatives and Dev. Co-ordination*, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1SH (0902 314041) (Fax. 0902 26644). G.S.—UPA/IA(Intermediate Area); 100 Ha.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Hastings (B)** T. K. Padgham, FRICS, *Est. Man.*, Planning & Est. Dept., Bohemia Rd., Hastings TN34 1UT (0424 722023). No G.S.; 26 Ha.
- Adur** D. J. Wade, BSc(Econ.), MCD, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham, BN4 6PR (0273 455666) (Fax. 0273 454847). No G.S.; 8.8 Ha.
- Allerdale** L. Cockcroft, DipTP, MRTPI, MIED, MBIM, *Dir. of Econ. Dev.*, Murray Rd. Chambers, Workington, CA14 2DQ (0900 604351) (Fax. 0900 826603). G.S.—EZ/DA; 165 Ha.
- Alnwick** L. A. B. St. Ruth, BSc, *Ch. Exec.*, Allerburn Hse., Alnwick, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099). G.S.—RDA; 27 Ha.
- Amber Valley** S. J. Church, MSc, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. Comm. Servs.*, Market Hse., Market Pl., Ripley, DE5 3BR (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570353). No G.S.; 25-62 Ha.
- Arun** N. A. Rice, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, DMS, *Tour & Bus. Support Man.*, Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 726405) (Fax. 0903 730442). No G.S.; 24-6 Ha.
- Ashfield** S. Beedham, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623-755755). No G.S.
- Ashford (B)** E. H. W. Mexter, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654). G.S.—RDA(Part); 82-78 Ha.
- Aylesbury Vale** D. A. Reynolds, ARICS, DipSurv(Oxon), *Est. Surv. & Val.*, Bearbrook Hse., Oxford Rd., Aylesbury, HP19 3RJ (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887). No G.S.; 10 Ha.
- Babergh** M. J. Perrins, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594). No G.S.; 30 Ha.

District Councils (continued)

- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** S. Klosinski, MRTPI, MlnstPet, Ind. Dev. & Est. Off., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500). No G.S.; 400 Ha.
- Basildon (B)** J. Robb, Asst. Town Man., The Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, Essex SS14 1DL (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294120). No G.S.; 71 Ha.
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** M. R. Davies, ARICS, Hd. Est. Servs., Admin. Dept., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 841945). No G.S.; 76 Ha.
- Bassetlaw (B)** J. D. Ellis, Dir. of Dev., Queen's Bldgs., Potter St., Worksop, S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622). G.S.—IA(Part)/RDA(Part). Eligible for ERDF funding. RECHAR eligibility ECSC; 157 Ha.
- Bath City (B)** W. Richardson, BSc(Hons), MRTPI, Econ. Dev. Off., Ch. Exec's Dept., Guildhall, Bath, BA1 5AW (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 448646). No G.S.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** J. M. McDonald, MRTPI, RIBA, Bor. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540). G.S.—RDA; 8 Ha.
- Beverley (B)** J. Bennett, DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Plan. Off., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, HU17 8HL (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 872175). G.S.—IA; 120.5 Ha.
- Blaby (B)** B. D. Holmes, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Leis., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368). No G.S.; 45 Ha.
- Blackburn (B)** D. J. Dugdale, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Econ. Dev. & Employ), Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585438) (Fax. 0254 680870). G.S.—IA/UA; 63.05 Ha.
- Blackpool (B)** C. J. Heppenstall, Dep. Dir. of Econ. Dev., P.O. Box 11, Municipal Bldgs., Town Hall St., Blackpool, FY1 1LZ (0253 25212) (Fax. 0253 751163). No G.S.; 4.2 Ha.
- Blyth Valley (B)** P. H. Grant, BSc(Hons), Econ. Dev. Off., Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, Whitley Bay NE25 0DX (091-237 4757) (Fax. 091-237 7486). G.S.—DA/IA.
- Bolsover (B)** C. A. Tucker, LLB, Ch. Exec. Off., Dale Close, 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124). No G.S.
- Boothferry (B)** S. Robinson, Econ. Dev. Off., Council Offices, Church St., Goole, DN14 5BG (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256). G.S.—DA/IA; 138.1 Ha.
- Boston (B)** P. M. Walsh, LLB, Ch. Exec., Municipal Bldgs., Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604). No G.S.; 40 Ha.
- Bournemouth (B)** A. Larcombe, Hd. of Corporate & Econ. Dev., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429). No G.S.; 32.3 Ha.
- Bracknell Forest (B)** G. Kingston, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, Bor. Plan. Off., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875). No G.S.
- Braintree (B)** R. L. Barrett, DipTP, MRTPI, DMS, MBIM, Dir. of Plan., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). No G.S.; 60 Ha.
- Breckland (B)** F. S. Davidson, MA, FBIM, Ind. Dev. Off., The Guildhall, Dereham, NR19 1EE (0362 695333) (Fax. 0362 692779). G.S.—RDA; 30 Ha.
- Brentwood (B)** R. D. Davies, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. Plan., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836). No G.S.; 2.63 Ha.
- Bridgnorth (B)** E. J. Hodgkinson, BA, ACIS, Prin. Admin. Off., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414). P. J. Lindsell, BA, MRTPI, Prin. Dev. Promotion Off. G.S.—RDA(Part)
- Brighton (B)** P. G. Bevan, Econ. Dev. Off., Planning Dept., PO Box 790, Bartholomew Hse., Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, BN1 1JP (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 720179). No G.S.; small sites Ha.
- Bristol City (B)** M. H. West, Dir. of Econ. Dev., Cabot Hse., Deanery Rd., Bristol, BS1 5TH3LG (0272 223783) (Fax. 0272 223500). G.S.—UA/Urban Dev. Corp.; 2,300 Ha.
- Broadland (B)** S. M. Fennell, BA, MIPM, Pers. Servs. Man., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087). G.S.—RDA*
- Bromsgrove (B)** R. Arney, Sen. Plan. Asst., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660). No G.S.; 9 Ha.
- Broxbourne (B)** M. J. Walker, Ch. Exec., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt Waltham Cross, EN8 9XQ (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391). No G.S.
- Broxtowe (B)** D. Clack, Dir. Plan. & Dev., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452). No G.S.; 60 Ha.
- Burnley (B)** A. J. Walker, TD, BA, FRICS, FRTP, Dir. of Plan. & Dev. Servs., PO Box 29, Parker Lane Offices, Parker La., Burnley BB11 2DT (0282 37411) (Fax. 0282 414799). G.S.—EZ/UA; UA 1-7; WITHIN EZ 0-8 HA.(BURNLEY ONLY); OUTSIDE EZ 5-6 Ha.
- Cambridge City (B)** P. W. Studdert, BArch, RIBA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., The Guildhall, Cambridge CB2 3QJ (0223 463341/2) (Fax. 0223 463364). No G.S.; 22 Ha.
- Cannock Chase (B)** C. E. Belcher, Dir. of Plan., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317). G.S.—IA; 25 Ha.
- Canterbury City (B)** —, City Tech. Dir., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763). No G.S.; 57 Ha.
- Caradon (B)** S. Vinson, Econ. Dev. & Tour. Off., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258). G.S.—IA; 28 Ha.
- Carlisle City (B)** V. J. Dodd, BA, MRTPI, Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216). G.S.—RDA/DLCA
- Carrick (B)** R. Ratcliffe, BSc, Econ. Dev. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 72239) (Fax. 0872 42104). G.S.—DA/SDA.
- Castle Morpeth (B)** G. Beauchamp, Dep. Plan. Off., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth NE61 2EQ (0670 145351). G.S.—DA/IA; 4 Ha.
- Castle Point (B)** I. Burchill, Dir. of Plan., Council Offices, Long Rd., Canvey Island, SS8 0JW (0268 682181) (Fax. 0268 565580). No G.S.; 1.06 Ha.
- Charnwood (B)** T. Bacon, Econ. Dev. Off., Planning Officer's Dept., Southfields, Loughborough, LE11 3HD (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626). No G.S.; 65 Ha.
- Chelmsford (B)** No specific officer No G.S.
- Cheltenham (B)** J. C. Hancock, Bor. Val., PO Box 12, Municipal Offices, Promenade, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 224855) (Fax. 0242 227131). No G.S.

- Cherwell** R. G. Lee, DipTP, MRTPI, MIED, Econ. Dev. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon, OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028). No G.S.; 100 Ha.
- Chester City** Barbara Mothershaw, BA(Hons), MIEDO, Hd. of Econ. Dev., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HN (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338). G.S.—DA/RDA; 100 Ha.
- Chesterfield (B)** M. B. Kennedy, Bor. Plan. & Est. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232). No G.S.; 16 Ha.
- Chester-le-Street** J. R. P. Hunt, BA, DipTP, & Ind. Dev. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-389 0000) (Fax. 091-387 1583). G.S.—DA
- Chichester** P. E. Over, BSc(Hons), ARICS, Pty. Man., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766). No G.S.; 28.5 Ha.
- Chiltern** N. J. Billington, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., Chiltern Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001). No G.S.
- Chorley (B)** C. B. Campbell, DMS, MBIM, MIED, Hd. of Econ. Dev. & Tour., Council Offices, Gillibrand St., Chorley, PR7 2EL (0257 244397) (Fax. 0257 244390). G.S.—IA; 50 Ha.
- Christchurch (B)** M. R. Andrews, MA, BSc(Econ), DipTP, MRTPI, Divisional Man. (Plan.), Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200). No G.S.
- Cleethorpes (B)** R. G. Tregga, BA, MA, MRTPI, Dir. of Dev. & Tour., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725). No G.S.; 750 Ha.
- Colchester (B)** J. W. T. Hutton, CEng, FICE, MIWEM, MIHT, FBIM, Dir. Plan. & Dev., PO Box 885, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZE (0206 712707). No G.S.; 51 Ha.
- Congleton (B)** R. Birchenough, Acting Ind. Dev. Off., Technical Services Dept., Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460). G.S.—NAA; 20 Ha.
- Copeland (B)** R. J. Metcalfe, BSc, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dev. & Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373). G.S.—RDA; Objective 2 Area of European Community Support Framework; Derelict Land Clearance Area; 35 Ha.
- Corby** J. Hill, Dir. of Ind., Industrial Development Centre, Grosvenor Hse., George St., Corby NN17 1QQ (0536 62571) (Fax. 0536 400200). G.S.—DA/EZ; 45 Ha.
- Cotswold** J. D. Leigh, MRTPI, ARICS, Dev. Cntrl. Man., Trinity Rd., Cirencester, GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334). No G.S.; 10 Ha.
- Craven** P. D. Colley, BA(Hons), MRTPI, Econ. Dev. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658). G.S.—RDA; 20 Ha.
- Crawley (B)** Commission for the New Towns responsibility.
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** J. Dunning, ACIS, MBIM, Hd. Econ. Dev., Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ (0270 537731). G.S.—RDA(Part); 40 Ha.
- Decorum (B)** C. G. B. Barnard, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Civic Centre, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995). No G.S.; 36.8 Ha.
- Darlington (B)** A. B. Wallis, Ind. Dev. Off., 10 Houndgate, Darlington, DL1 5RF (0325 460208) (Fax. 0325 357157). G.S.—IA; 121 Ha.
- Dartford (B)** D. Fletcher, BSc, FRICS, Hd. of Est. & Econ. Dev., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422). No G.S.; 126 Ha.
- Daventry** G. A. Arnold, Est. Man., Council Offices, Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011). P. Green, DipTP, MRTPI, Hd. of Dev. Control, Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011). G.S.—DA.
- Derby City** C. S. Munton, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, Dir. of Dev. Servs., Roman Hse., Friar Gate, Derby, DE1 1XB (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255989). G.S.—UA/SPZ; 226 Ha.
- Derbyshire Dales** R. V. Price, Econ. Dev. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, Derbys DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482). G.S.—IA/RDA; 5 Ha.
- Derwentside** N. F. Johnson, DMA, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580543). J. Pearson, Ind. Off. G.S.—DA/RDA; 161 Ha.
- Dover** R. Madge, BSc, MTS, Hd. of Mktng., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PG (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917). No G.S.; 20 Ha.
- Durham City** J. Jennings, Econ. Dev. Off., Byland Lodge, Hawthorne Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625). G.S.—DA/RDA(Part); 68 Ha.
- Easington** K. Greenfield, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Env. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Seaside La., Easington, Peterlee, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076). G.S.—DA/RDA(Part); 85 Ha.
- Eastbourne (B)** G. Williams, CEng, MICE, DipTP, FRTP, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., 68 Grove Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 1DF (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 415995/6). No G.S.
- East Cambridgeshire** T. Aldworth, Dev. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). No G.S.
- East Devon** J. Oliver, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FRTP, Ch. Eng. & Plan. Off., Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853). No G.S.; 46.6 Ha.
- East Dorset** G. J. Cross, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dist. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390). No G.S.; 47 Ha.
- East Hampshire** C. J. Fairhead, ARICS, Land & Pty. Man., Central Servs. Dept., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366). No G.S.; 4.8 Ha.
- East Hertfordshire** No specific officer No G.S.
- Eastleigh (B)** J. Gregory, Hd. of Pty. Servs., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).
- East Lindsey** S. P. Williamson, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Res., Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206). G.S.—RDA; 2.15 Ha.
- East Northamptonshire** R. K. Heath, LLB(Hons), DMS, MBIM, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Rushden Hall, Rushden, NN10 9NJ (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410132). G.S.—DA/RDA; 17.64 Ha.
- East Staffordshire** F. McMorrow, BA, MRTPI, Dist. Econ. Dev. Off., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412). G.S.—RDA; 160 Ha.
- East Yorkshire (B)** N. Bravery, Econ. & Ind. Dev. Off., Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189). G.S.—RDA; 220 Ac. Ha.
- Eden** M. A. G. Bryan, Plan. Off., Mansion Hse., Penrith, CA11 7YG (0768 64671). No G.S.; 25 Ha.
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** J. P. Steele, Ch. Est. Surv., Bor. Sol. & Est. Off's. Dept., Whitby Hall Lodge, Stanney La., Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 6QY (051 355 3665) (Fax. 051-357 1361). G.S.—DA; 47 Ha.

District Councils (continued)

- Elmbridge (B)** D. R. Wiltshire, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, DMS, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Esher, KT10 9RR (0372 462111) (Fax. 0372 460182).* No G.S.
- Epping Forest** E. T. Searle, DipTP, FRTP, FIAS, MBIM, *Dist. Plan. Off., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).* No G.S.; 60 Ha.
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** D. J. Smith, LLB, *Town Ck & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).* No G.S.; 0.2 Ha.
- Erewash (B)** C. M. Drake, LLB, Sol., *Land & Dev. Off., Town Hall, Ilkeston, DE7 5RP (0602 440440) (Fax. 0602 440534).* No G.S.
- Exeter City** C. J. Day, DipArch, RIBA, DipTP, MRTPI, FRSA, *Dir. of Plan. & Ptv., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1NN (0392 77888).* No G.S.
- Fareham (B)** No specific officer No G.S.
- Fenland** M. J. Carter, Econ. Dev. Off., *Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).* G.S.—RDA; 60 Ha.
- Forest Heath** G. A. Morris, Dep. Plan. Off., *College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).* Miss S. Scott, Econ. Dev. Off., *College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).* No G.S.; 22 Ha.
- Forest of Dean** D. J. Whittington, Asst. Dir. (Econ. Land Servs), *Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).* G.S.—IARDA(Part); 62 Ha.
- Fylde (B)** Anne Parker, BA, Econ. Dev. Off., *Town Hall, South Promenade, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).* 40 Ha.
- Gedling (B)** R. J. Smith, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).* No G.S.; 74 Ha.
- Gillingham (B)** W. H. Ault, MA, BArch, DipTE, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, *Bor. Dev. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA (0634 281414) (Fax. 0634 282040).* G.S.—EZ(2 EZ Areas: Gillingham Business Park & Chatham Maritime); 20 Ha.
- Glanford (B)** P. P. Edwards, BSc, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Off., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).* G.S.—DA/EZ/IA-RDA. Steel Closure Area Finance; 850 Ha.
- Gloucester City** Ms. E. Ball, *City Human Resources Off., Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 22322) (Fax. 0452 396599).* No G.S.; 42.9 Ha.
- Gosport (B)** R. D. Wilson, MRTPI, *Town Man., Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511801).* No G.S.
- Gravesend (B)** A. C. Whittaker, FRICS, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dev. & Est. Surv., Cygnet Hse., 132 Windmill St., Gravesend, DA12 1BD (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337546).* G.S.—EZ; 52 Ha.
- Great Grimsby (B)** R. J. Bentham, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, *Dir. of Leis. & Econ. Dev., Town Clerk's Office, Municipal Offices, Grimsby, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0492 348327).* G.S.—IA; 50 Ha.
- Great Yarmouth (B)** J. R. Norton, MRTPI, Econ. Dev. Off., *Greyfriars Hse., Greyfriars Way, Great Yarmouth, NR30 2QE (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846110).* G.S.—RDA(10 northern parishes); 79 Ha.
- Guildford (B)** J. R. Nightingale, BA, MSc(Econ), MRTPI, MBIM, *Bor. Plan. Off., Dept. of Tech. Servs., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford GU2 5BB (0483 444600).* No G.S.; 5 Ha.
- Halton (B)** D. Sutton, Ind. Liaison Off., *Old Town Hall, Victoria Sq., Widnes, WA8 7EU (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1372).* G.S.—DA/UA; 15 Ha.
- Hambleton** D. W. K. Ballard, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. & Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Stonecross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).* G.S.—DA(Part)/RDA(Part); 19 Ac. Ha.
- Harborough** B. A. F. Bowen, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).* No G.S.
- Harlow** Ms. Ines Newman, Econ. Dev. Officer, *Latton Bush Centre, Southern Way, Harlow, Essex (0279 446078).* No G.S.
- Harrogate (B)** S. W. Quin, MRTPI, Econ. Dev. Off., *York Suite, Windsor Hse., Cornwall Rd., Harrogate HG1 2PW (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 526512).* No G.S.; 13 Ha.
- Hart** A. C. Crowson, DipTP, DipLD, MRTPI, MILAM, MBIM, *Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).* No G.S.
- Hartlepool (B)** B. Keel, BSc(Econ), DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Econ. Dev., Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).* G.S.—EZ/DA/IA(PA(Inner Area Programme Area)); 120 Ha.
- Hastings (B)** T. K. Padgham, FRICS, Est. Man., *Planning & Est. Dept., Bohemia Rd., Hastings TN34 1UT (0424 722023) (Fax. 0424 420310).* No G.S.; 10 Ha.
- Havant (B)** W. M. Sharp, FRICS, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Arch., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).* No G.S.
- Hereford City** C. E. S. Willis, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Town Ck., *Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753).* No G.S. but small business loans available.
- Hertsmere (B)** J. A. Anthony, BA, MPhil, MBA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197).* No G.S.; 8 Ha.
- High Peak (B)** M. Morris, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Sen. Plan. Off., Forward Plan., Municipal Bldgs., Glossop, SK13 8AF (0457 854361) (Fax. 0457 860290).* G.S.—IA/RDA(Part); 29 Ha.
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** P. M. Murphy, BA(Hons), MA, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).* No G.S.; 20 Ha.
- Holderness (B)** B. Kennedy, DipTP, MRTPI, *Prin. Planner, Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).* G. Steven, DipTP, MRTPI, *Local Plans Off. G.S.—IA/RDA; 133 Ha.*
- Horsham** No specific officer No G.S.
- Hove (B)** No specific officer No G.S.
- Hull City** C. F. R. Dean, MA, MCIT, *Dir. of Ind. Dev., 76-78 Lowgate, Hull, HU1 1HP (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 593838).* G.S.—IA/UA; 50 Ha.
- Huntingdonshire** —, *Est. & Valn. Off., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).* No G.S.; 0.20 Ha.
- Hyndburn (B)** K. Gillespie, MA, MRTPI, MIED, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Union St., Accrington, BB5 1PW (0254 381511) (Fax. 0254 391625).* G.S.—EZ/IA; 112 Ha.

- Ipswich (B)** J. Field, *Econ. Dev. & Town Centre Man.*, Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262626) (Fax. 0473 262033). No G.S.; 100 Ha.
- Kennet** A. Houghton, *Asst. to Ch. Exec.*, Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146). No G.S.; 40 Ha.
- Kerrier** A. Bruce, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Council Offices, Camborne, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369). G.S.—DA/RDA; 14 Ha.
- Kettering (B)** J. Pinnington, BA(Hons), MCD, MRTPI, *Pty. & Comm. Dev. Off.*, Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, NN15 7QL (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795). No G.S.; 75 Ha.
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** R. High, *Hd. of Econ. Dev. & Pty.*, King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663). No G.S.; 121 Ha.
- Kingswood** M. Lutton, *Plan. Off. (Local Plans)*, Plan. Dept., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712). No G.S.; 45 Ha.
- Lancaster City** P. W. Sandford, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Economic Development Service, Palatine Hall, Dalton Sq., Lancaster LA1 1PU (0524 582094). G.S.—RDA(Part)/Derelict Land Clearance Area; 98.42 Ha.
- Langbaugh-on-Tees (B)** D. Heggarty, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, Langbaugh Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough TS6 9AR (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276). G.S.—SDA/UA(Part)/RDA(Part); 12 Ha.
- Leicester City** G. Taylor, *Ind. Improvements Sect.*, Property Services Dept., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester LE1 6ZG (0533 528103) (Fax. 0533 548954). G.S.—UA; 20 Ha.
- Leominster** Ms. A. J. Rawsthorne, *Dist. Dev. Off.*, Grange Ct., Leominster, HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). G.S.—RDA/IA; 20 Ha.
- Lewes** E. J. D. Brown, BSc(Est. Man.), FSVA, *Dist. Est. Surv. & Val.*, Lewes Hse., 32 High St., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011). No G.S.
- Lichfield** S. C. Smith, MRTPI, *Tour. & Econ. Dev. Off.*, Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673). G.S.—IA; 180 Ha.
- Lincoln City** M. H. Cuff, BSc(Econ), DMS, *Dir. Econ. Dev.*, City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DJ (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822). G.S.—Derelict Land Grant; 40 Ha.
- Luton (B)** J. Pearson, FRICS, *Bor. Val. & Ind. Dev. Off.*, Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212). No G.S.; 49.5 Ha.
- Macclesfield (B)** P. Ansall, *Sen. Plan. Off.*, Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DP (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). No G.S.; 37 Ha.
- Maidstone (B)** D. Matson, BSc, MSc, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602262) (Fax. 0622 692246). No G.S.; 22 Ha.
- Maldon** A. White, Ch. Pol. Plan. Off., Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575). No G.S.; 12 Ha.
- Malvern Hills** O. J. P. James, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Highlea, 36 Church St., Malvern, WR14 2AZ (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 893519). G.S.—IA/RDA
- Mansfield** P. Asquith, *Prin. Econ. Dev. Off.*, Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197). G.S.—RDA; 85 Ha.
- Medina (B)** C. H. Attrill, MRTPI, *Teng, FSCET*, Island Plan. Off., 41 Sea St., Newport, PO30 5DN (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 823563). G.S.—RDA; 29 Ha.
- Melton** P. J. G. Herrick, LLB, Sol., *Bor. Sec. & Clk.*, Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283). No G.S.
- Mendip** M. J. Williams, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050). No G.S.
- Mid Bedfordshire** Mrs L. Mogridge, *Est. Off.*, 12 Dunstable St., Amptill (0525 402051) (Fax. 0525 406288). No G.S.; 23 Ha.
- Mid Devon** G. R. Cleaver, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, The Great Hse., 1 St. Peter St., Tiverton, EX16 6NY (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852). G.S.—RDA(Part); 10.4 Ha.
- Middlesbrough (B)** A. Noble, RIBA, MRTPI, *DipArch, DipTpt, Ch. Econ. Dev. & Plan. Off.*, Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough TS1 1QP (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230225). G.S.—DA/UPA/EZ City Action Team area; Task Force area; Urban Development Corporation in Middlesbrough; ECSC Closure Area; British Steel Industries Area of Opportunity; TDAP; 88 Ha.
- Mid Suffolk** G. Reynolds, *Dev. Off.*, 131 High St., Needham Market, Ipswich, IP6 8DL (0449 720 711) (Fax. 0449 721946). G.S.—RDA; 49 Ha.
- Mid Sussex** R. Lankester, *Prin. Plan. Off.*, Local Plans, 'Oaklands', Oaklands Rd., Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 454665). No G.S.; 13.5 Ha.
- Mole Valley** No specific officer No G.S.
- Newark and Sherwood** R. J. Crumpton, *Est. & Ind. Dev. Off.*, Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486). No G.S.; 20 Ha.
- Newbury** C. S. J. Watts, *Forward Plan. Off.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431). No G.S.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** S. M. Powys, Ch. Asst. (Dev.), Plan. & Dev. Dept., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2AG (0782 717171) (Fax. 0782 711032). G.S.—Derelict Land Rolling Programme Area. Coal Closure Area Assistance under RECHAR Programme; 45 Ha.
- New Forest** N. Miller, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Appletree Court, Lyndhurst, SO43 7PA (0703 285000) (Fax. 0703 285555). No G.S.; 40 Ha.
- Northampton (B)** D. I. Wilson, Ch. Est. Off., Bor. Sol. Dept., 61 Derngate, Northampton, NN1 1UW (0604 29033) (Fax. 0604 29564).
- Northavon** T. G. Hunt, ARICS, *Val. & Est. Off.*, Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754). No G.S.; 180 Ha.
- North Bedfordshire (B)** D. P. Turvey, FRICS, Ch. Est. Surv., Town Hall, St. Pauls Sq., Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599). No G.S.; 54 Ha.
- North Cornwall** S. Hunkin, *Ind. & Est. Off.*, Priory Hse., Bodmin, PL31 2AD (0208 74471) (Fax. 0208 74471). G.S.—IA; 2 Ha.
- North Devon** R. D. Hall, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067). G.S.—RDA; 60 Ha.
- North Dorset** R. A. Kennard, ARIBA, DipArch, MRTPI, *Plan. Off.*, "Nordon", Salisbury Rd., Blandford, Dorset, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179). G.S.—SIA; 21.9 Ha.

District Councils (continued)

- North East Derbyshire** D. J. Roe, DipTP, FRTPi, *Dir. of Plan., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF* (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086). G.S.—IA. Eligible for Rural Development Commission & European Structural Fund Grants assistance.; 50 Ha.
- North Hertfordshire** No specific officer No G.S.
- North Kevesten** S. M. Peatfield, BA, MA, MBIM, FRSA, Sol., *Ch. Exec., PO Box 3, District Council Offices, Sleaford, NG34 7EF* (0529 414155) (Fax. 0529 413956). G.S.—RDA; 45 Ha.
- North Norfolk** P. E. Neale, Asst. Admnr., *Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL* (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042). G.S.—RDA.
- North Shropshire** A. D. Venables, MA, MRTPI, *Dir. Plan. Servs., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DA* (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593). G.S.—RDA; 20 Ha.
- North Warwickshire (B)** J. Ware, BA, MCD, DipLA, MRTPI, *Forward Plan. Off., Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, Warks CV9 1BG* (0827 719232) (Fax. 0827 719225). G.S.—IA; 50 Ha.
- North West Leicestershire** R. K. Yates, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off., Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ* (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290). No G.S.
- North Wiltshire** R. A. Hill, TD, MSc, BA(Hons), MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Monkton Pk., Chippenham, SN15 1ER* (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152). No G.S.; 4 Ha.
- Norwich City** Ms S. C. Dinneen, *Econ. Dev. Off., City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH* (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006). No G.S.; 20 Ha.
- Nottingham City** J. Haslam, FRICS, FFB, FIHT, ACInstArb, FBIM, *Dir. of Pty. & Econ. Dev., Lawrence Hse., Clarendon St., Nottingham, NG1 5NT* (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 475944). R. G. Allen, *Prin. Est. Man.(Invest. & Dev.)* G.S.—IUA; 118 Ha.
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** C. Garden, *Econ. Dev. Off., Plan. & Dev. Dept., Town Hall, Coton Rd., Nuneaton, CV11 5AA* (0203 376119) (Fax. 0203 376251). G.S.—IA; 40 Ha.
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** No specific officer No G.S.
- Oswestry (B)** D. A. Towers, IPFA, FRVA, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin., Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR* (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682). G.S.—RDA; 20 Ha.
- Oxford City** B. P. Spragg, BA, MRTPI, *Employ. Dev. Off., Clarendon Hse., 52 Cornmarket St., Oxford, OX1 3HD* (0865 252162) (Fax. 0865 252144). No G.S.
- Pendle (B)** R. A. Kirby, BA(Hons), MCD, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. & Corp. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Nelson, Lancs, BB9 7LG* (0282 677371) (Fax. 0282 695180). G.S.—EZ/RDA; 30 Ha.
- Penwith** W. N. James, Asst. Dir. *Forward Plan. & Econ. Dev., Council Offices, St Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW* (0736 62341). G.S.—DA; 12 Ha.
- Peterborough City** I. D. G. Wilson, FRICS, IRRV, *Hd. of Est. Servs., Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HG* (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537). No G.S. Commission for the New Towns operates in City.; 1,145 Ha.
- Plymouth City** G. Jones, FRICS, *City Est. Surv., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW* (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880). G.S.—IA; 40 Ha.
- Poole (B)** J. Milton, FRICS, *Est. Off., Civic Centre, Poole, BH15 2RU* (0202 67151) (Fax. 0202 665706). No G.S.; 1,214 Ha.
- Portsmouth City** K. J. Webb, FRTPi, FRSA, MIED, *Dir. of Dev., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AU* (0705 834295) (Fax. 0705 828441). No G.S.; 30.76 Ha.
- Preston (B)** J. B. Field, DipArch, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev., Lancaster Hse., Preston, PR1 2RL* (0772 266381) (Fax. 0772 266195). G.S./IUA; 165 Ha.
- Purbeck** R. C. Whalley, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Amens., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP* (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688). No G.S.; 12.4 Ha.
- Reading (B)** S. Hylton, *Plan. Dept., Civic Offices, Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7TD* (0734 390444). No G.S.
- Redditch (B)** P. Davies, BA, MRTPI, IEDO, *Hd. of Econ. Dev., Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH* (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). G.S.—DA; 97 Ha.
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** Miss D. M. H. Rice, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Town Hall, Castlefield Rd., Reigate, RH2 0SH* (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113). No G.S.; 21 Ha.
- Restormel (B)** J. W. R. Bright, BSc, ARICS, *Est. Off. & Val., 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR* (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339). G.S.—DA; 2 Ha.
- Ribble Valley (B)** P. Bailey, *Dir. of Dev., Development Dept., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe BB7 2RA* (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). G.S.—IA.
- Richmondshire** G. Herbert, *Econ. Dev. Off., Swale Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond, DL10 4JE* (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071). G.S.—RDA; 30 Ha.
- Rochester upon Medway City** D. Homewood, *Econ. Dev. Cnsltnt., The Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, Kent* (0634 732716) (Fax. 0634 732756). G.S.—EZ; 115 Ha.
- Rochford** I. M. Edwards, FRICS, IRRV, DipTP, FRTPi, *Dir. of Dev., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW* (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737). No G.S.; 30 Ha.
- Rossendale (B)** A. Marriott, DMA, *Bor. Leis. & Ind. Dev. Off., 41-45 Kay St., Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LS* (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958). G.S.—EZ/IA; 10 Ha.
- Rother** F. G. Williams, FRICS, MRTPI, *Prin. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX* (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869). G.S.—RDA; 2.66 Ha.
- Rugby (B)** A. A. Gabbitts, LLB, *Sec. & Sol., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB* (0788 533533). G.S. IA, 60 Ha.
- Runnymede (B)** A. Swift, BA, DipTP, *Plan. Off., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, KT15 2AH* (0932 45500) (Fax. 0932 855135). No G.S.; 3.5 Ha.
- Rushcliffe (B)** M. A. Harbron, *Prin. Plan. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE* (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882). No G.S.; 47 Ha.
- Rushmoor (B)** V. Richardson, MRTPI, *Hd. of Town Plan. Servs., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU* (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017). No G.S.; 35 Ha.
- Rutland** N. A. Johnson, BSc(Econ), MRTPI, *Asst. Plan. Off.(Fwd. Plan.), Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP* (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495). G.S.—RDA; 20 Ha.
- Ryedale** H. W. Mosley, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *MILAM, Ch. Mktng. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, YO17 0HH* (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801). G.S.—RDA(Part); 2 Ha.
- St. Albans City** I. Cope, CEng, FICE, MIHT, FRSA, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Peter's St., St. Albans, AL1 3JE* (0727 866100). No G.S.

- St. Edmundsbury (B)** Mrs L. Aisbett, LLB, MA, *Bor. Sol. & Sec., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757124).* No G.S.; 24 Ha.
- Salisbury** P. C. Young, FRICS, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., 61 Wyndham Rd., Salisbury, SP1 3AH (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 414337).* No G.S.
- Scarborough** J. M. Trebble, LLB, Ch. Exec., *Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).* G.S.—DA/RDA; 20 Ha.
- Scunthorpe (B)** J. Lewis, *Ind. Dev. Off., Civic Centre, Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 869494) (Fax. 0724 280271).* G.S.—DA/EZ; 194.5 Ha.
- Sedgefield** Ms J. M. Johnson, *Exec. Dev. Off., Council Offices, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).* G.S.—DA/IA/RDA; 186 Ha.
- Sedgemoor** M. J. French, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Prin. Econ. Dev. Off., Dev. Services Directorate, Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater TA6 3AR (0278 428428) (Fax. 0278 444076).* No G.S.
- Selby** C. Coulson, *Econ. Dev. Off., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SB (0757 705101) (Fax. 0757 292020).* No G.S.
- Sevenoaks** No specific officer No G.S.
- Shepway** S. C. Norcliffe, *Hd. of Mktng., Civic Centre, Castle Hill Av., Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).* G.S.—RDA; 12 Ha.
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** J. B. Preston, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Asst. Bor. Plan. Off. (Pol.), Oakley Manor, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 7NW (0743 231456) (Fax. 0743 271593).* No G.S.; 57 Ha.
- Slough (B)** L. K. Rawlings, BSc, DipEd, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. & Dev. Off., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499).* No G.S.; 303 Ha.
- Southampton City** Dr. C. Butler, *Prin. Mktng. Off., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 832918) (Fax. 0703 234537).* No G.S.; 48 Ha.
- South Bedfordshire** S. C. L. Redmore, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Corp. Plan., District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).* No G.S.; 61 Ha.
- South Bucks** No specific officer No G.S.
- South Cambridgeshire** K. Miles, BA(Hons), *Dev. Plan. Off., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9–11 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).* No G.S.
- South Derbyshire** R. Gray, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Econ. Dev., Civic Offices, Swadlincote, Burton-On-Trent, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).* No G.S.; 293 Ha.
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** B. Cole, *Econ. Dev. Off., Civic Centre, Victoria Av., Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 6ER (0702 355022) (Fax. 0702 355110).* No G.S.
- South Hams** R. Perkin, *Econ. Dev. Off., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 866425) (Fax. 0803 866151).* G.S.—IA/RDA(Most); 57 Ha.
- South Herefordshire** J. Loynes, DipTP, MRTPI, *Plan. & Dev. Off., 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).* G.S.—IA/RDA; 4 Ha.
- South Holland** C. J. Simpkins, DMA, Ch. Exec., *Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711253).* G.S.—RDA(Part); 25 Ha.
- South Kesteven** K. R. Cann, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec., *Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).* No G.S.; 55 Ha.
- South Lakeland** Mrs. Audrey Taylor, *Econ. Dev. Off., South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).* G.S.—RDA(Part); 20 HA. Ha.
- South Norfolk** R. H. Lees, DMA, FCIS, FIPM, MMS, *Hd. of Cen. Servs., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).* No G.S.; 161 Ha.
- South Northamptonshire** D. Southron, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).* No G.S.
- South Oxfordshire** M. J. Butt, MSc, BA, DipTP, FRTP, Ch. Plan. Off., *PO Box 19, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8NJ (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).* No G.S.
- South Ribbles (B)** H. P. Jones, BA, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Dev. & Plan., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).* No G.S.; 45 Ha.
- South Shropshire** G. C. Biggs, Ch. Exec., *Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).* G.S.—RDA; 15.38 Ha.
- South Somerset** G. Smith, *Dev. Off., PO Box 32, Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 2DH (0935 75272).* No G.S.; 15 Ha.
- South Staffordshire** G. J. Haywood, LLB, ACIS, Barrister, Ch. Exec., *Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (090 74 6111) (Fax. 090 74 7124).* G.S.—IA; 59 Ha.
- South Wight (B)** C. H. Attrill, MRTPI, IFeng, FSCET, *Island Plan. Off., 41 Sea St., Newport, PO30 5DN (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 823563).* G.S.—RDA; 16 Ha.
- Spelthorne (B)** V. E. Conduit, BEng, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).* No G.S.
- Stafford (B)** R. M. Hoggood, DipArch, ARIBA, DipTP, *Dir. Dev., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).* D. J. Pinnock, *Dep. Dir. of Dev., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).* No G.S.; 50.33 Ha.
- Staffordshire Moorlands** M. Sutcliffe, BSc, DipTP, FRGS, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. & Est. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181).* G.S.—RDA. 100% Derelict Land Grant Area; 25 Ha.
- Stevenage (B)** N. Parry, *Hd. of Dev. & Plan., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).* No G.S.; 20 Ha.
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** A. Edwards, MA, MCD, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1LE (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).* G.S.—DA/UA; 1,431 Ha.
- Stoke-on-Trent City** R. O. Collins, FCCA, FBIM, *Ind. Dev. Off., Town Clerk's Dept., Swift Hse., Glebe St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HP (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404910).* No G.S.; 98 Ha.
- Stratford-on-Avon** N. B. Harrison, BA, MRTPI, *Bus. Promotions Advr., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789).* G.S.—IA.
- Stroud** G. Fletcher, MRTPI, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan., Leis. & Tour., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, Glos, GL5 4UR (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).* No G.S.
- Suffolk Coastal** J. G. Schofield, BA(Hons), MCD, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. Servs., Melton Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).* G.S.—RDA

District Councils (continued)

- Surrey Heath (B)** J. D. Silvester, Dip(PDist), MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277). No G.S.; 1-60 Ha.*
- Swale (B)** P. D. Jolley, *Econ. Dev. Off., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773). No G.S.; 30 Ha.*
- Tamworth (B)** M. Pearson, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Corp. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, Staffs, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769). G.S.—Objective 2 Area of Community Support Framework; 84 Ha.*
- Tandridge** No specific officer No G.S.
- Taunton Deane (B)** D. G. Sands, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Off., Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228). G.S.—RDA(Part). Somerset C.C. Financial Assistance Schemes; 51 Ha.*
- Teesdale** —, *Prin. Plan. Off., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269). G.S.—RDA; 4-9 Ha.*
- Teignbridge** P. B. Young, *Ch. Exec., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803). G.S.—RDA; 17-25 Ha.*
- Tending** R. Stewart, DipTP, FRTP, DMS, MBIM, *Dir. Plan. & Econ. Dev., Council Offices, Weeley, Clacton-on-Sea, CO16 9AJ (0255 830455). No G.S.; 81 Ha.*
- Test Valley (B)** D. Lyon, LLB, *Bor. Sec. & Sol., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants. SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625). No G.S.; 11 Ha.*
- Tewkesbury (B)** C. J. Shaw, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139). No G.S.; 25 Ha.*
- Thamesdown (B)** J. A. Robertson, BSc, MA, FIED, *Dir. Econ. & Soc. Pol., Civic Offices, Euclid St., Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 493266) (Fax. 0793 496650). No G.S.; 180 Ha.*
- Thanet** Caroline Bull, BSc, MBA, *Econ. Dev. Off., Ch. Exec's Dept., PO Box 9, Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511). No G.S.; 70 Ha.*
- Three Rivers** —, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119). No G.S.*
- Thurrock (B)** —, *Lead Off. Employ Creation, Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, Thurrock, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447). No G.S.; 170 Ha.*
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** E. P. Miller, *Econ. Dev. Off., Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 842170). No G.S.; 166 Ha.*
- Torbay (B)** P. Lucas, ARICS, *Bor. Val. & Pty. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 292677). No G.S.; 3 Ha.*
- Torridge** J. J. Field, DipCE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MinstWM, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 476711). G.S.—AA(Part)/RDA(Part); 20 Ha.*
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** N. Eveleigh, *Hd. of Plan. & Blg. Cntrl., Monson Hse, Monson Way, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1LQ (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 544746). No G.S.; 2-3 Ha.*
- Tynedale** D. Mennear, DipLD, MTS, *Dep. Dir. Plan., Prospect Hse., Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 60 4011). G.S.—SDA; 22 Ha.*
- Uttlesford** K. Ivory, *Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550). No G.S.*
- Vale of White Horse** C. H. Caddy, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, DMS, *Dir. of Dev. & Leis., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202). No G.S.*
- Vale Royal (B)** W. I. Wallace, *Est. & Econ. Dev. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088). G.S.—DA.*
- Wansbeck** A. French, BA, *Econ. Dev. Off., Teltech Hse., Bothal Terr., Ashington, NE63 8PW (0670 856666) (Fax. 0670 856582). G.S.—IA; 298-9 Ha.*
- Wansdyke** J. M. Cox, *Dev. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992). No G.S.; 24 Ha.*
- Warwick** S. N. Powell, IPFA, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Leamington Spa, Warwicks, CV32 4AT (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602). G.S. in limited areas; 50 Ha.*
- Watford (B)** R. Carter, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133). No G.S.; 21 Ha.*
- Waveney** M. Dowdall, *Econ. Dev. Off., Town Hall, High St., Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 589327). G.S.—RDA(Part); 52 Ha.*
- Waverley (B)** J. A. Stovin, DipTP, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Off., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 869471) (Fax. 0483 426337). No G.S.; 9 Ha.*
- Wealden** M. D. Oldham, ARICS, MRTPI, *Prin. Plan. Off., Policy & Dev., Council Offices, Pine Grove, Crowborough, TN6 1DH (0892 653311) (Fax. 0892 663815). No G.S.; 32 Ha.*
- Wear Valley** M. Handy, DMA, *Econ. Dev. Off., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660). G.S.—DA; 101 Ha.*
- Wellingborough (B)** R. H. Entwistle, BSc, FRICS, *Dir. Dev. & Est., Council Offices, Croyland Hall, Burystead Pl., Wellingborough, NN8 1AH (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 441375). G.S.—EZ; 38 Ha.*
- Welwyn Hatfield** A. F. Moore, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Envl. & Plan. Servs., Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 328640). No G.S.*
- West Devon (B)** T. Beavon, *Econ. & Leis. Dev. Man., Kilworthy Pk., Drake Rd., Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840). G.S.—IA/RDA; 14 Ha.*
- West Dorset** D. Crowhurst, *Pty. & Servs. Man., Council Offices, 58-60 High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481). No G.S.; 2 Ha.*
- West Lancashire** F. McClenaghan, *Man. Dir. West Lancs. Project, 1 Westgate, Pennylands, Skelmersdale, WN8 8AR (0695 50200). G.S.—DA; 66-6 Ha.*
- West Lindsey** R. C. Wallis, *Hd. of Econ. Dev., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 5411) (Fax. 0427 810622). G.S.—DA/IA/RDA; 12 Ha.*
- West Oxfordshire** J. B. Webster, ARICS, *Asst. Ch. Plan. Off., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642). No G.S.; 30 Ha.*
- West Somerset** H. Close, ACIS, *Ch. Exec. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022). G.S.—RDA; 4 Ha.*

- West Wiltshire** N. Love, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Hd. of Dev., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD* (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 777636). No G.S.; 50+ Ha.
- Weymouth & Portland (B)** R. Burgess, MA, MSc, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. Off., Municipal Offices, Weymouth, DT4 8TA* (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971). No G.S.; 17 Ha.
- Winchester City** W. C. Cunningham, *Asst. Dir. of Plan., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ* (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365). No G.S.; 50 Ha.
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B) (Royal)** D. C. Oram, BSc(EstMan), FRICS, ACI Arb. Est. Surv. & Val., *Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 1RF* (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003). No G.S.
- Woking (B)** I. Draper, *Bor. Val., Dept. Sec. & Pty. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL* (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746). No G.S.; 9.6 Ha.
- Wokingham** R. F. Wilson, DipArch, DipTP, MRTPI, RIBA, *Dist. Plan. Off., PO Box 157, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham, RG11 1WR* (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078). No G.S.; 10 Ha.
- Woodspring** G. Turner, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, MCIT, MIEDO, *Ch. Mktng. Off., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ* (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194). No G.S.; 288 Ha.
- Worcester City** A. Harding, ARICS, *Prin. Pty. Off., The Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EY* (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 726663). No G.S.
- Worthing (B)** A. D. Clarke, MA, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off., Town Hall, Chapel Rd., Worthing, BN11 1LF* (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552/207365). No G.S.; 10 Ha.
- Wrekin, The** D. Rogerson, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off., PO Box 213, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LD* (0952 202499) (Fax. 0952 291060). G.S.—IA/EZ/UPA; 350 Ha.
- Wycharon** B. Smith, *Hd. of Plan. Pol., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs., WR10 1PT* (0386 565000). No G.S.
- Wycombe** No specific officer No G.S.
- Wyre (B)** M. Brown, *Ch. Exec., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU* (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000). G.S.—RDA(Part); 20 Ha.
- Wyre Forest** —, *Dist. Est. Off., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ* (0562 820505) (Fax. 02993 79688). No G.S.; 28 Ha.
- York City** W. A. Bennett, *Ch. Econ. Dev. Off., York Area Econ. Dev. Unit, Enterprise Centre, 1 Davygate, York, YO1 2QE* (0904 653655/6) (Fax. 0904 650998). No G.S.; 200 Ha.

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd (W)** P. S. Roberts, *Hd. of Econ. Dev., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB* (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 700321). G.S.—DA/EZ; 760 Ha.
- Dyfed** W. James, *Econ. Dev. Off., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP* (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 221795). G.S.—DA/IA, EZ.
- Gwent (W)** G. Probert, *Cty. Plan. Off., Cty. Hall, Cwmbran, NP44 2XF* (0633 832679) (Fax. 0633 838225). G.S.—DA/IA; 730 Ha.
- Gwynedd (W)** Dr E. Lloyd Evans, BSc, PhD, *Econ. Dev. Off., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH* (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993). G.S.—DA/IA; 200 Ha.
- Mid Glamorgan (W)** A. D. Charles, *Bus. Dev. Man., Business Dev. Team, Mid Glamorgan CC Offices, Greyfriars Rd., Cardiff, CF1 3LG* (0222 820712) (Fax. 0222 221237). G.S.—DA/IA; 600 Ha.
- Powys (W)** G. Jones, BSc, ARICS, MRTPI, DipTP, *Econ. Dev. Off., Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG* (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230). G.S.—DA/IA.
- South Glamorgan (W)** R. M. Beaumont, BSc(Econ), MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Off., County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW* (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872686). G.S.—IA/UA; 280 Ha.
- West Glamorgan (W)** A. G. Corless, *Ch. Exec., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN* (0792 471010) (Fax. 0792 471340). G.S.—DA/IA/UA/EZ/UPA; 455 Ha.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** P. A. Hardwick, BSc, MSc, MA, MRTPI, *Plan. Pol. Man., Bodlondeb, Conwy, LL32 8DU* (0492 592000) (Fax. 0492 592114). No G.S.; 10 Ha.
- Alyn & Deeside** D. B. Ames, *Ind. Liaison Off., Civic Centre, Connah's Quay, Deeside, CH5 4HB* (0244 823133). G.S.—DA; 308 Ha.
- Arfon (B)** O. Wyn, MSc, MRTPI, *Tour. & Econ. Dev. Off., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 1BN* (0286 673113) (Fax. 0286 77136). G.S.—IA; 60 Ha.
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** R. Leadbeter, MA, IPFA, IRRV, *Ch. Exec. Mun. Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, NP23 6XB* (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255). G.S.—DA/UA; 243 Ha.
- Brecknock (B)** D. A. Dalwood, BSc(Econ), MSc, FRTP, *Bor. Plan. & Ind. Dev. Off., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, LD3 7HR* (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781). G.S.—DA; 22 Ha.
- Cardiff City** G. Byrne, *Econ. Dev. Off., Enterprise Hse., 127 Bute St., Cardiff, CF1 5LE* (0222 494411). G.S.—IA/UA; 100 Ha.
- Carmarthen** D. Carnegie, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE* (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659). G.S.—DA/IA; 10 Ha.
- Ceredigion** J. Bowen, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan., Planning Dept., County Hall, Aberaeron, SA46 0AT* (0545 570881) (Fax. 0545 571115). G.S.—DA/Dev. Board for Rural Wales Dev. Grant; 15 Ha.
- Colwyn (B)** L. D. Conaway, *Asst. Ch. Exec. (Leis. & Econ. Dev.), Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR* (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637). G.S.—DA(Part); 20 Ha.

District Councils (continued)

- Cynon Valley (B)** T. B. Roberts, LLB, Sol., *Ch. Exec.*, Rock Grounds, High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AE (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100). G.S.—DA/UA; 35 Ha.
- Delyn (B)** R. S. White, *Dir. of Fin. Servs.*, Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (03526 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915). G.S.—DA/EZ; 27 Ha.
- Dinefwr (B)** T. P. Williams, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HW (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 823331). G.S.—IA; 22 Ha.
- Dwyfor** G. H. Roberts, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Swyddfeidd y Cyngor, Pwllheli (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265). G.S.—IA; 7 Ha.
- Glyndwr** J. Parry, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Council Offices, Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026). G.S.—IA/SDA; 15 Ha.
- Ishwyn (B)** V. Phillips, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, *Ch. Exec.'s Dept.*, Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622/228993) (Fax. 0495 222468). G.S.—DA/IA/UPA; 100 Ha.
- Llanelli (B)** R. G. Fidler, BSc, MRTPI, ARICS, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100) (Fax. 0554 759351). G.S.—IA; 400 Ac. Ha.
- Llwllyn Valley (B)** G. C. Sambrook, IPFA, *Dir. of Fin. & Legal Servs.*, Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588). G.S.—IA; 90 Ha.
- Meirionnydd** D. E. F. Williams, *Dep. Ch. Exec. & Ch. Legal Off.*, Cae Penarlag, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984). G.S.—IA.
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** No specific officer No G.S.
- Monmouth** M. J. Harbinson, DMA, FCIS, DTS, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Estate, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329). G.S.—DA/IA; 3 Ha.
- Montgomeryshire** J. G. Thomas, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, Montgomeryshire SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010). G.S. Mid Wales Dev. Grant; 15 Ha.
- Neath (B)** L. Rees, *Asst. Dir. of Plan.*, Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785). G.S.—DA; 70 Ha.
- Newport (B)** G. Isaac, ARICS, *Asst. Dir. Dev. (Econ. Dev.)*, Civic Centre, Newport NP9 4UR (0633 246906) (Fax. 0633 244721). B. L. Dunford, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Team Leader*, Econ. Dev. P. M. Rees, *Team Leader*, Invest. & Mktng. G.S.—IA.
- Ogwr (B)** N. A. McGaw, BSc, MRTPI, *Bor. Plan. Off.*, PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126). G.S.—IA/UA; 160 Ha.
- Port Talbot (B)** G. Causley, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Port Talbot Business Centre, Civic Centre, Port Talbot SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930). G.S.—DA/UPA; 380 Ac. Ha.
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** R. Howells, *Econ. Dev. & Tour. Off.*, Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703). G.S.—DA/EZ/IA; 75 Ha.
- Radnorshire** J. B. Wright, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Architecture*, The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167). No G.S.
- Rhondda (B)** G. Evans, IPFA, FBIM, *Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Offices, Pentre, Rhondda, CF41 7BT (0443 434551) (Fax. 0443 423229). G.S.—DA; 16 Ha.
- Rhuddlan (B)** J. R. Adshead, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Ind. Dev. Off.*, *Ch. Exec. Off. & Bor. Treas. Dept.*, Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125). G.S.—DA; 60 Ha.
- Rhymney Valley** I. MacVicar, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832). G.S.—DA/IA/UPA/UA; 120 Ha.
- South Pembrokeshire** K. Wakefield, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, District Offices, Llanion Pk., Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143). G.S.—Regional DA/EZ; 25 Ha.
- Swansea City** J. Churchill, *Hd. of Swansea Centre for Trade & Ind.*, Centre for Trade & Industry, Singleton St., Swansea SA1 3QH (0792 476666) (Fax. 0792 467144). G.S.—IA/UA; 149 Ha.
- Taff-Ely (B)** G. P. Mellor, BSc(Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. & Ind. Dev. Off.*, County Bldgs., 11–11A Mill St., Pontypridd, CF37 2TU (0443 406441) (Fax. 0443 493920). G.S.—DA; 195.6 Ha.
- Torfaen (B)** —, *Dir. Econ. Dev.*, Civic Centre, Pontypool, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513). G.S.—IA
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** J. R. Gau, IPFA, IRRV, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566). G.S.—DA/IA; 500 Ha.
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** R. J. Sutton, MSc, CEng, MICE, MIMunE, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, The Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091). G.S.—DA; 315 Ha.
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** M. J. French, BSc(Econ), DipTP, MRTPI, *Econ. Dev. Off.*, *Econ. & Tour. Dev. Unit*, Llangeifni, LL77 7JA (0248 724810) (Fax. 0248 724910). G.S.—DA; 32 Ha.

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** P. Gregory, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev.*, Regional HQ., Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145). G.S.—non assisted area; 58.3 Ha.
- Central** G. Peart, *Dir. of Dev. & Plan.*, Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078). G.S.—IA; 1,500 Ha.
- Dumfries & Galloway** L. T. Jardine, LLB, *Dir. Econ. Dev.*, 118 English St., Dumfries, DG1 2DE (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 80029). G.S.—DA(Upper Nithsdale)/IA(Wigtown, The Stewartry)/UPA(Dumfries-part; Stranraer-part); 40 Ha.
- Fife** W. G. Taylor, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan.*, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582). G.S.—DA/IA; 340 Ha.
- Grampian** Dr. H. A. P. Fisher, BSc, PhD, MRSC, CChem, *Dir. of Econ. Dev.*, North East Scotland Development Authority, Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445). G.S.—Asstd Area & HDB benefits; 150 Ha.

- Highland** P. Mackintosh, *Dir. of Dev., Regional Blds., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX* (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 710848). G.S.—IA/EZ; 2,500 Ha.
- Lothian** R. M. Scothorne, *Econ. Dev. Man., 12 St. Giles St., Edinburgh, EH1 1PT* (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3878). G.S.—DA/non-assisted area; 712 Ha.
- Strathclyde** G. Le Sueur, *Bus. Dev. Man., Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF* (041-227 3866) (Fax. 041-227 3919). G.S.—DA/EZ/UA.; 1,966 Ha.
- Tayside** K. Macdonald, *Dev. Man., Tayside Region Industrial Office, Plan. Dept., Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RB* (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303013). G.S.—DA/EZ/UPA.; Range of sites Ha.

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** J. Baster, *Dir. of Econ. Dev., School Pl., Kirkwall* (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615). G.S.—HIDB area; 20 Ha.
- Shetland Area** J. M. Burgess, *Dir. of Res. & Dev., 93 St. Olaf St., Lerwick* (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 3278). G.S.—Part of HIDB
- Western Isles** R. Wemyss, *Dir. of Econ. Dev. & Plan., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis PA87 2BW* (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349). G.S.—IA/HIE benefits.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** A. J. MacColl, *City Econ. Dev. Off., St. Nicholas Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1EZ* (0224 276276) (Fax. 0224 644346). No G.S.; 110 Ha.
- Angus** D. Valentine, *Prin. Off., Ind. Dev. & Implementation, County Blds., Market St., Forfar, DD8 3LG* (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834). G.S.—EZ/DA; Sites/premises available in most towns. Ha.
- Annapdale and Eskdale (Dumfries and Galloway RC responsibility)**
- Argyll and Bute** M. A. J. Gossip, *Ch. Exec., Kilmory, Lochgilphead, Argyll, PA31 8RT* (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956). G.S.—DA; 28.2 Ha.
- Badenoch and Strathspey** Mrs J. M. Fraser, *BL, NP, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ* (0540 661555). G.S.—IA.
- Banff and Buchan** A. Whyte, *BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dep. Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB4 1AY* (026 12 2521) (Fax. 026 12 8228). No G.S.; 114 Ha.
- Bearsden and Milngavie** W. D. Hemfrey, *Ch. Plan. Off., 2 Grange Av., Milngavie, G62 8DA* (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814). No G.S.
- Berwickshire** (Joint function with Borders RC. DC is responsible for letting its factory units in Berwickshire)
- Caithness** No specific officer No G.S.
- Clackmannan** M. Thomson, *MA, DipURP, MRTPI, Dir. of Pol., Plan. & Dev., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD* (0259 722160). G.S.—IA; 40.5 Ha.
- Clydebank** D. S. H. Macfarlane, *Ind. Dev. Off., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG* (041 941 1331) (Fax. 041 952 0573). G.S.—DA/UA/EZ; 25 Ha.
- Clydesdale** W. G. U'Ren, *BSc, DipTP, FRTP, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Dist. Offices, South Vennel, Lanark, ML11 7JT* (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546). G.S.—DA; 80 Ha.
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** R. Thomson, *Dir. of Cen. Servs., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ* (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258). G.S.—SDA; 2 Ha.
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** D. T. Hemmings, *OBE, DPA, FBIM, Ch. Exec. Dir. Admin., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ* (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461). G.S.—DA; 80 Ha.
- Cunninghame** R. Loney, *MA, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE* (0294 74166). G.S.—DA/IA; 464 Ha.
- Dumbarton** K. Karlson, *Ind. Dev. Off., 69 Glasgow Rd., Dumbarton, G82 1RE* (0389 65100). G.S.—DA/UA; 50 Ha.
- Dundee City** D. Grimmond, *ARICS, Ch. Econ. Dev. Off., 17 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BE* (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302). G.S.—DA/EZ/UA; 190 Ha.
- Dunfermline** B. Mottershaw, *Econ. Dev. Off., Dalgety Hse., Viewfield, Dunfermline, KY12 7HY* (0383 726262). G.S.—IA; 65 Ha.
- East Kilbride** C. Parkin, *DipTP, MRTPI, Prin. Plan. Off., Econ. Dev., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB* (03552 71332) (Fax. 03552 45548). G.S.—SDA; 36.16 Ha.
- East Lothian** S. Rankin, *Econ. Dev. Off., Council Blds., Court St., Haddington, EH41 3HA* (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735). No G.S.; 25 Ha.
- Eastwood** R. C. Bowman, *BSc, CEng, MICE, Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Eastwood, Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG* (041-638 6511/1101) (Fax. 041-620 0884). G.S.—DA.
- Edinburgh City** I. Broussine, *Asst. Dir., Econ. Dev. & Estates Dept., 375 High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1QE* (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 1495). No G.S.
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** (in conjunction with Borders RC) C. M. Anderson, *Ch. Exec., PO Box 4, Paton St., Galashiels TD1 3AS* (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003). No G.S.; Advance factory programme about to start Ha.
- Falkirk** D. J. Ross, *BSc, ARICS, Asst. Dir. (Pty. & Est.), Mun. Blds., Falkirk, FK1 5RS* (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356). G.S.—DA; 300 Ha.
- Glasgow City** R. Vericco, *Ind. Dev. Off., Sun Life Hse., 116 West Regent St., Glasgow, G2 2RW* (041-332 9700) (Fax. 041-333 0671). G.S.—SDA/UA; 246 Ha.
- Gordon** —, *Econ. Dev. Man., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA* (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285). G.S.—IA; 103 Ha.
- Hamilton** P. J. Carr, *FRICS, Ch. Est. Off., 31 Auchingramont Rd., Hamilton, ML3 6JL* (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 285031). G.S.—SDA; 50 Ha.
- Inverclyde** Ch. Exec.'s Office, *Municipal Blds., Greenock, PA15 1LY* (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101). G.S.—DA/UA/EZ; 120 Ha.

District Councils (continued)

- Inverness** T. McClenaghan, *Dir. of Admin., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).* No G.S.; 35 Ha.
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** R. W. Jenner, *Ch. Exec., PO Box 13, Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).* G.S.—DA; 34 Ha.
- Kincardine and Deeside** N. G. Marr, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).*
- Kirkcaldy** D. Sneddon, *Ch. Dev. Off., Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 26951).* G.S.—DA (Assisted Area); 395 Ha.
- Kyle and Carrick** A. D. Harkness, *DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Env. & Dev. Servs., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 267827).* G.S.—IA; 95 Ha.
- Lochaber** D. A. B. Blair, *MA, LLB, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016).* G.S.—IA.
- Midlothian (Enterprise Trust - Midlothian Campaign Ltd - established with assistance from Midlothian DC, Lothian RC and local industries to provide business information and advice; also Midlothian Small Business Enterprise Fund administered by DC).** I. L. Young, *MA, DipTP, MRTPI, Econ. Dev. Off., 1 White Hart St., Dalkeith, Midlothian EH22 1DE (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598).*; 33-2 Ha.
- Monklands** D. S. A. Cooper, *DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Redholme, Laird St., Coatbridge, ML5 3LN (0236 41360) (Fax. 0236 31068).* G.S.—SDA/UA; 30-4 Ha.
- Moray** R. A. Stewart, *BA, DipTP, FRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Dev., District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).* G.S.—IA/SDA. Part eligible for HDB assistance. Local incentive schemes; 25 Ha.
- Motherwell** G. Smith, *Asst. Dir. of Admin. (Ind. Dev. & Est.), Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).* G.S.—DA/UPA
- Nairn (Highland Regional Council responsibility), Regional Blds., Glenurquart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX** G.S.—IA.
- Nithsdale (Dumfries and Galloway RC responsibility)**
- North-East Fife** J. M. Birrell, *BSc, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Blg. Cntrl., County Blds., Cupar, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).* G.S.—DA/IA; 4-5 Ha.
- Perth and Kinross** R. A. Bean, *Asst. Dir. of Plan., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).* G.S.—IA (Part); 62 Ha.
- Renfrew** I. T. Snodgrass, *BSc (Hons), DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Physical Plan., Municipal Blds., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-889 0361).* G.S.—DA/UA; 400 Ha.
- Ross and Cromarty** R. Haworth, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Ferintosh Business Centre, Station Rd., Dingwall, IV15 9JE (0349 63737) (Fax. 0349 65126).* G.S.—DA/EZ/Highlands & Islands Enterprise Area; 500 Ha.
- Roxburgh (Borders RC principal responsibility)** W. R. Millan, *LLB, NP, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., District Council Offices, Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 75991).* No G.S.
- Skye and Lochalsh** D. H. Noble, *Ch. Exec., Tigh na Sgìre, Park La., Portree, IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).* G.S.—IA; 2 Ha.
- Stewartry (Dumfries and Galloway RC responsibility)**
- Stirling** P. Harding, *Exec. Dir., Pol. & Strat. Plan., Municipal Blds., Stirling, FK8 1HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).* No G.S.; 30 Ha.
- Strathkelvin** R. Darracott, *Hd. of Econ. Dev., PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, G64 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).* G.S.—DA; 59-6 Ha.
- Sutherland** No specific Officer No G.S.
- Tweeddale (shared with Borders RC, see their entry)** G. H. T. Garvie, *Ch. Exec., District Offices, Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153); 14 Ac. Ha.*
- West Lothian (Managed workspace and Small Business Enterprise Fund).** West Lothian Enterprise Ltd., North Bridge St., Bathgate, deals with existing firms and small business starts. G. McNeill, *BSc, MSc, MRTPI, Dir. of Dev. Servs., County Blds., Linlithgow, EH49 7EZ (0506 843121) (Fax. 0506 847824).* G.S.—DA; 302-8 Ha.
- Wigtown (Dumfries and Galloway RC responsibility)**

NEW TOWNS

- Glenrothes** J. A. F. McCombie, *FRICS, IRRV, Dir. Dev., Unicorn Hse., Glenrothes, KY7 5PD (0592 754343) (Fax. 0592 756035).* G.S.—IA; 100 Ha.
- Irvine** M. S. Thomson, *Comm. Dir., Perceton Hse., Irvine, KA11 2AL (0294 214100) (Fax. 0294 211467).* G.S.—DA; 265 Ha.
- Livingston** D. Balfour, *FRICS, Comm. Dir., Livingston, West Lothian, EH54 6QA (0506 414177; Fax: 0506 33018) (Fax. 727178).* G.S.—DA; 200 Ha.
- Milton Keynes** R. Hill, *Comm. Dir., Saxon Ct., 502 Avebury Blvd., Central Milton Keynes, MK9 3HS (0908 692692).* No G.S.; 9,100 Ha.
- Warrington (B)** M. R. Pizer, *Hd. of Econ. Dev., West Annexe, Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 444471).* No G.S.; 400 Ha.

COMMISSION FOR THE NEW TOWNS

- Aycliffe (Durham)
 Basildon (Essex)
 Bracknell (Berks.)
 Central Lancashire
 Corby (Northants.)
 Crawley (Sussex)
 Harlow (Essex)

Hatfield (Herts.)
 Hemel Hempstead (Herts.)
 Peterlee (Durham)
 Northampton
 Redditch (Worcs.)
 Skelmersdale (Lancs.)
 Stevenage (Herts.)
 Washington (Tyne & Wear)
 Welwyn Garden City (Herts.)

On wind up of a new town development corporation its remaining land and property assets transfer to the Commission for the New Towns.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Department of Commerce, Chichester Hse., 64 Chichester St., Belfast, BT1 4JX (0232 34488).

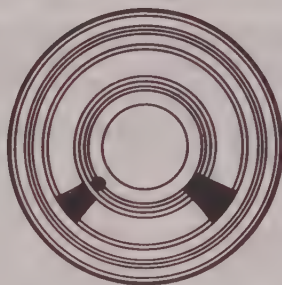
The Department of Commerce is responsible for the promotion of industrial development in Northern Ireland, for which purpose the whole of the Province qualifies in terms of grant status as a Special Development Area.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (See Section 33 for addresses).

Association of Municipal Engineers.
 Council for the Protection of Rural England.
 Landscape Institute.
 National Housing and Town Planning Council.
 National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty.

Open Spaces Society
 Planning Exchange.
 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
 Royal Town Planning Institute.
 Scottish National Housing and Town Planning Council.
 Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.
 Town and Country Planning Association.

WARNING!



THIS YEAR BOOK IS DATABASED

Which means that you can order

- Mailing labels
- Addressed to named senior officers

Contact Janice Grant to find out more about
this service.

Ring 071-973 6400

or write to

Municipal Year Book

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

POLICE AND THE PROBATION SERVICE

POLICE SERVICE										Page
COMBINED POLICE FORCES										617
COUNTY POLICE FORCES										617
LONDON POLICE FORCES										618
METROPOLITAN POLICE OFFICE										619
NORTHERN IRELAND POLICE AUTHORITY										620
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE POLICE SERVICE										623
POLICE COLLEGE										620
POLICE FORCES: Chief Constables and Clerks										617
POLICE TRAINING CENTRES										619
REVIEW										611
ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY										620
SCOTTISH REGIONAL COUNCIL FORCES										619

PROBATION SERVICE

ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF OFFICERS OF PROBATION	620
CHIEF PROBATION OFFICERS	621
PROBATION SERVICE: England and Wales	620
Scotland	621
SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENTS IN SCOTLAND	622
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE PROBATION SERVICE	623

THE RETAIL DIRECTORY 1992

ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ON RETAILING

YOUR GUIDE TO:

Department stores, multiple stores, co-operative societies, cash & carries.

Trade associations, voluntary associations, concessions.

High street stores, shopping centres, out-of-town retailers, and mail order houses in the UK and Eire.

PRECISION MARKETING

by type of retail activity with comprehensive indexes categorising every retailer by merchandise, number of branches and location. Also regional listings of major shopping areas of towns and cities with accompanying maps.

If you need to know precisely the structure of the rapidly changing retail market, who is responsible for buying what for whom, who is in charge and where they are . . .

You need to invest in a copy of the **Retail Directory** and have the details at your fingertips.

Price £106 U.K. £115 overseas.



newman
books

CONTACT:

Andrew Miller

Newman Books Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

LONDON SW1V 2SS

Tel: 071-973 6402

Fax: 071-233 5056

POLICING—IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF SERVICE

A Review by Michael Hirst, QPM, BA Chief Constable of Leicestershire

The debate of the 1990s in the public sector, as evidenced by the Prime Minister's speech at the Conservative Central Council Meeting on 23rd March 1990, is in response to mounting public concern about standards of service—standards of service in the National Health Service, education, public transport and, as shown by the British Crime Survey, standards of service in Police service delivery. Consumerism, public expectation and ultimately public satisfaction rather than the cost effectiveness of the 80s will be the beginning and end of any debate on public sector services in the 90s. The Prime Minister has already promised a people's charter to guarantee standards in public services.

The concept of the contract between service provider and user, the agreement to negotiate standards of service delivery at local level and the consensus about priorities seem to be better mechanisms for determining quality and satisfaction than regulation, bureaucratic control and centralized administration.

In October 1990 the Police Service put itself ahead of the field when, in the presence of the then Home Secretary, the Rt. Hon. David Waddington, the Service pledged itself to identifying and setting the bench marks of public satisfaction and measuring over time the improvement or otherwise in the service we provide.

For the reasons behind this initiative we need to go back some 12 months, and remind ourselves of the criticism the Service was receiving from the press. At that time it was felt by experienced officers of all ranks that the virulence and sustained criticism was not simply the consequence of some inexcusable operational own goals. Further, there were those who felt that had the editors not been fairly sure of public support for their attack, they would not have sustained it. There was a feeling in the mind of many that at that time we were moving towards a crisis of confidence in policing. But more importantly there was a determination in the Service to do something about it. The burning question was why were we losing public confidence when many would argue, that the modern Police Service is more effective, more efficient and more technically advanced than at any time in its history.

Whilst Skogan's British Crime Survey analysis has subsequently provided the hard evidence about the effects of what was going wrong in terms of public dissatisfaction, the immediate clue to the cause was to be found in the Operational Policing Review, a series of opinion surveys of both police and the public, published in February 1990, during the height of the criticism of the Service.

The OPR was intended, amongst other things, to seek police and public opinion on the preferred style of policing and on policing priorities. In addition it was an exercise to demonstrate that financial constraints were influencing policing style.

But the OPR actually went much further than that. It did provide some evidence of the public's preferred style of policing, but more importantly it provided evidence of a lack of compatibility, between what policemen on the street saw as their role in the community and what the community itself identified as the role of the police. In addition, it highlighted the difference in importance placed on style of policing, in this instance what was referred to as community policing, by senior managers and officers on the ground.

I would summarise these very significant aspects of the OPR as the absence of a shared expectation between service deliverers and their customers and to add a further complexity, the absence of a shared mission between police managers and the work force. What was left unsaid was that in the absence of a shared mission, the Service cannot develop that vitally important platform of shared ethical values on which to build the professional standards of the Service.

Ironically, whilst this took the Service somewhat by surprise, it could have been anticipated, when only months before Wolff Olins, in their report on the Metropolitan Police, had said:

"The employees do not share a common sense of purpose. There is no consistency of views on the overall mission of the organizations, nor how each individual contributes to the whole. The organization is uncertain of its role which manifests itself in a wide

divergence of views on what is proper police work. Is it crime detection or crime prevention, or are police officers social workers in uniform?"

WOLFF OLINS 1990

The national press, the OPR, the British Crime Survey, and in relation to the Met., Wolff Olins, were all saying the same thing—in essence we had no shared concept of policing or policing priorities, we were failing to deliver the type and quality of service expected by the public to a greater or lesser degree, and the members of the organization were confused about their role and the mission of the organization.

We could spend a great deal of time debating what caused that situation to have developed, and determine a list of scapegoats, economic and social pressures, and changes in society which brought it about. That really is not the issue. Neither, I would argue, was the real issue raised by the findings of the OPR about resources. What the OPR identified was a problem of Police leadership which I will address later. For the time being I would like to stay with the OPR because, in addition to identifying a problem, it also offered the Service some convenient escape clauses in its conclusions, about which I have some unease.

The OPR drew four conclusions from the research; that the public preferred the traditional style of policing; that financial constraint is changing the style of policing; that the focus on the measurable effectiveness aspects of policing is causing remainder to be neglected; and finally that officers are losing their vision of service as a result of pressure of work.

Unfortunately the OPR offered no precise definition of "traditional policing". If we are talking about what took place some 30, 20 or even 15 years ago, then I believe that the detail would be outside the frame of experience of many of the people interviewed. Further, policing style differed significantly between urban and rural areas and, having served through it, I know that there were aspects that the Federation would not tolerate today, not to mention the public and the courts.

But in fairness, it has to be said that, whatever its faults, the public found it acceptable in that they did not challenge it, and that I believe is the key. The style of policing has to be acceptable to the public and meet their expectation in terms of credibility and quality which is quite different to saying we have to go back to some imprecise concept of "traditional policing".

Our problem today is that a more discerning and demanding public are questioning the style of policing demanding higher standards of police behaviour, and insisting on a louder voice in the determination of policing priorities. This is less a criticism of the police than a reflection of change in society. What could develop into a criticism is our failure to respond to those demands for change.

My second concern about the OPR is that I cannot accept that financial stringency is the sole or indeed the most important determinant of policing style.

Police leaders, the Staff Associations, Police Authorities and the Constable himself to a large extent will determine policing style. The level of investment might influence the spectrum or scope of policing but not necessarily the style. Style is to do with the culture and values of the organization, how we, the Service, see ourselves, and how we decide to respond to the needs of the community we serve. The greatest influence on style of policing will be, in the final analysis, police leadership. However, it requires those leaders to have a vision and an understanding of what that style should be and an ability to articulate it in such a way that those officers on the street identify with it and indeed demand to be part of it.

Neither do I accept the OPR conclusion, that the deterioration in the unquantifiable aspects of policing was simply as a result of the focus on the measurable aspects of police work.

The deterioration in the so-called unquantifiable aspects of policing has occurred, purely and simply because we, the Service, have not taken the trouble to quantify them and we, as much as anyone, have concentrated on the so-called measurable aspects as an easier option. Even today, you only have to examine the latest Force command and control systems which are currently being analysed by the Home Office/Treasury Working Party, and note the amount of activity analysis space devoted to crime response, as opposed to community policing activity to see what we regard as the most important, almost the

exclusive, aspect of police work. I would suggest that how an organization measures what it does, to some extent reflects the way the organization sees itself, and any analysis of the measurement of enforcement policing, as compared to the service dimension of policing, will tell us a great deal about the Service and the image it has of itself. Inevitably the officers on the ground respond to what they believe the Service sees as its important function.

And yet in 1986 research showed that 80% of police work was what Chief Superintendent Hart described as service orientated and only 20% as regulatory.

Finally, I do not accept that individual officers reduction in the vision of service as a necessary component of their task is simply as a result of the pressure to cope with increased demand.

This assumes that every officer should have his own vision of service. I would argue that if, as Hart suggested, "service" is 80% of our function, then it is one of the fundamental tasks of leadership to provide that vision of service and never more so than when the organization is under pressure or losing its direction. And yet the discrepancy in the OPR between what managers saw as the value of community policing and what constables thought of it, suggests this has not been happening.

In "Leaders", The Strategies for Taking Charge" Bennis and Nanus identify vision as the central concept of the theory of leadership. *"To choose a direction a leader must first have developed a mental image of a possible and desirable future state of the organization."* It may be that we, the leaders and not the officers on the ground, have lost that essential vision of the service dimension of policing. Is there any wonder that those who look to us for that vision are in turn losing their direction and are confused?

I did not accept, therefore, the overriding thesis of the OPR that resources were the key to the problems identified in the review. The solution was infinitely more complex, and we attempted to define that solution in the strategic policy statement on "Meeting Community Expectation".

The Strategic Policy on Quality of Service Delivery attempted to bridge the gap between service delivery and public expectation, by giving a new message to the public, that we were corporately conscious of their needs, and that we, as a Service, were committing ourselves not only to identifying those needs at national and local level, but that we were prepared to adjust the style of policing, its values and its standards, to meet public expectation. Equally importantly we committed ourselves to monitoring and publishing our success or otherwise over time. We, in a sense, agreed to stop assessing police effectiveness solely by our own in house statistical criteria but instead to be conscious of and work towards achieving the public's expectation of service delivery.

The challenge now is to translate our intentions into measurable action at street level. This does not simply mean conducting cosmetic public opinion surveys and hoping the results come out supportive. It means changing the ethos of policing, its values and standards from regulation and enforcement to service, protection and reassurance. We must get home the message that regulation and enforcement is not an end in itself but simply a means to an end, and that will be no simple task.

The first measure of the success of the initiative was, in my view, the acceptance by the Staff Association of the definition of the problem, and the acceptance of the suggested solution. The second was the support of the Home Office and the Home Secretary's response. I am assured that the initiative is seen to be as important by the present Home Secretary as by his predecessor. The third was the press reception it received following the Seminar at Bramshill on 23 October 1990. The fourth was that the AMA and the ACC, sensing the importance of the issue, not only resented not being part of the determination of the strategy but insisted on being involved in all further discussions. Michael Day of the CRE stated publicly that we had taken a great step forward in reassuring the minority communities whose interests the Commission represents.

In conceptual terms we appear to have identified the problem, perhaps even to have identified part of the strategy of the solution. That was the easy part. What Police leaders have to do now is bring about the changes in the police thinking, values and standards which will ensure we meet community expectation and the commitment we have made regardless of current criticism in the knowledge that we are on the right road and that the Service can only benefit in the longer term. This principle of meeting community expect-

tation must become as much a part of every day police thinking as crime recording and "999" response. If it is seen as something cosmetic or peripheral to mainstream policing, it will fail but more critically public confidence in the police will fail.

AMA: Association of Metropolitan Authorities

ACC: Association of County Councils

CRC: Commission for Racial Equality

At national level progress has been steady and sound. At the launch of the seminar, 8 working parties reported on their deliberations and made recommendations in respect of the way forward. This work has been analysed by the policy review team, at the ACPO central office, and recommendations have been made. These will be placed high on the agenda of the newly formed Joint Working Party set up to co-ordinate response at national level. The Working Party includes representatives from the Staff Associations, the AMA, the ACC, the Staff College, the Home Office and the Inspectorate.

Incidentally the Home Office commitment to this initiative has never wavered and in addition to the time and effort individual members have invested, they have initiated a quarterly public opinion survey on public satisfaction which has already been trialled. The questions being asked of the public are intended to capture positive as well as negative observations on police service delivery for analysis purposes. In addition, they have instigated a carousel course at Bramshill and are looking at ways to introduce the principles of quality improvement into recruit training.

Perhaps the greatest progress in support of this initiative has been made by HM Inspectorate of Constabulary. Their draft proposals are intended to measure the Police Service's response to the initiative and to take on board all of the issues in the strategic policy. They will, in the short term, be looking for the Chief Constable's declaration of commitment to the strategy, the identification of the designated Chief Officer, and a review of Force goals to take account of the quality dimension of policing. Staff appraisal systems will be scrutinized to ensure that the skills element of officers' personal development is evaluated. Most importantly, the Inspectorate will be looking for the setting of performance levels in key service areas, as well as ensuring that the Force infrastructure, conveys the same message as that set out by the Chief Constable. Clearly, they will be looking towards the Forces monitoring public satisfaction at local level and determining performance indicators, including surveys of serving officers to provide feedback on changes in the policing culture. They will in essence not simply be checking the superficial acceptance of the policy but for the necessary improvement, where improvement is necessary, in Force service delivery, as identified by public satisfaction.

Work has already begun on performance indicators but I believe that before we determine national benchmarks of service delivery, we should have a much clearer indication of public expectation at local level. This is as much as we can expect to achieve in the first year.

In summary, what we have achieved is a realization that if we were not actually getting it wrong, there is at least some room for improvement in police service delivery and a regular quality audit, as well as, possibly a regular culture audit of the organization, is an essential ingredient in the management of any service organization. Secondly, we have committed ourselves to ensure that the police officers, and the community we serve, share the same expectation of service delivery. Further, we have now formalized quality of service issues within our organization and we recognize that we need new national performance indicators in the fullness of time.

So much for the progress to date. What of the way forward? Like many other organizations, in attempting to tackle the question of improving the quality of service, we find that we have raised another series of questions. The very independence of 42 Forces responding to this initiative, in their own ways, gives a complexity to the process not experienced in other organizations and further emphasizes the need for corporate policy and central co-ordination. It also underlines the key role of the Inspectorate in setting performance indicators and providing comparative measurement across 42 disparate Forces.

But some of the questions being raised, perhaps should have been answered some years ago, and may account for the situation in which we found ourselves last year.

The first question raised under the heading of improvement in quality service delivery is the need for a clear definition of the business we are in—a definition which underpins

the work of the patrol officer, the detective, the traffic policeman, the reassurance constable. We could ask 12 constables or even 12 Chief Constables and come up with a dozen statements of what each of us believes the Police Service is in the business of providing and they would all be different. The dilemma is that we only need one—agreed and understood by every Chief Constable, by every constable and rank in between, and by the public. The mission of the organization, which is how a business organization describes the concept, will in turn largely determine the style, the values and the standards of the organization and, in the final analysis, the strategy to achieve our objectives. The major successful private sector organizations know from the ground floor to the Managing Director what their mission is. The QPR suggests that we have no consensus between the ranks of constable and superintendent nor between the public and the police.

The danger of not having a shared mission is fairly obvious. First of all we lose direction within the organization. Policy makers and service deliverers are working to different sets of objectives and priorities. Equally damaging, sub groups develop their own mission which might actually contradict the best interest of the organization. We have all seen the danger of the "firm within the firm" but rarely put this down to the failure of leadership to articulate the mission of the organization and a shared set of organizational standards and values.

But should the mission of the organization be determined nationally or should each independent Force set its own? Is their room in an increasingly corporate national body for 42 different views of the core function of the organization? I think not, not because I do not respect the individuality of separate Forces but because the public have a right to expect the same quality of service throughout the country. Whether we like it or not, we are seen by many as a single national service.

Having determined the mission, we need to address the question of service delivery, the bench marks of performance, which I believe should be the same across the country, again not because I want to deprive Chief Officers of their independence to set their own standards of service but because the public has a right to expect the same level of service from the police in the same way as they expect comparable service standards from other public services, the courts, and national private sector organizations.

In this context there is no salvation in saying my Force is getting it right. We, as a Service, must get it right because inconsistencies or idiosyncrasies in one area reduce credibility of the rest in the eyes of the community. To that end, therefore, we should have a shared understanding of our role and the values which underpin the service delivery. The Strategic Policy Document in setting down the Statement of Common Purpose and Values attempted to set this principle for the first time but this was only the first tentative step.

A further issue which needs addressing is one I have already touched on. We are going to have to define that 80% of police activity which is non regulatory and determine priorities with the community, bench marks for service delivery and performance indicators for measurement.

This area of our work, which is seen by the public as being crucial to the service we provide, cannot simply be regarded as undirected patrol, something the officer does between responding to calls, or referred to as "unquantifiable". Problem solving in the community, acting as the catalyst for multi-agency responses, providing the 24-hour help line to the public must be quantified and must be seen by the officers themselves as an important, if not the most important part of their work—not because I say so—but because the public say this is the service they want. Now, as never before, there is a need to go to the community to determine their policing priorities and balance them against our professional judgment and agree a new set of priorities and levels of service delivery.

Having determined the mission negotiated, the key areas of service delivery and the bench marks of quality, we need national performance indicators, not to deprive the constable on the street of his or her discretion, but to ensure that we, as a Service, are committed to the same corporate mission, standards and quality of service, underpinned by the same values and principles across the country. It will be against this backdrop that Forces exercise their independence and officers exercise their discretion.

The last hurdle we have to cross, I believe, is the internal organizational one. Put simply, I find it difficult to talk about providing a "service" using a military organizational model and everything that implies from hierarchical command structures, through a reward

system based only on promotion to the absence of managerial trust. We pay our constables like junior executives and yet provide a sergeant progress chaser for every 4.8 constables and an inspector to supervise every 2.9 sergeants. We insist on sub-divisional commanders liaising with the community but rarely give them the authority to make strategic decisions to meet local public expectation for which they are accountable. In the absence of a corporate mission statement and agreed levels of service delivery, we have to resort to the discipline code which defines minimal performance levels to drive the organization.

We need not only to be more sensitive to the needs of the public and meet their expectations but increasingly I believe police senior management needs to be more sensitive to the needs of the organization. We have to give our middle rank officers the opportunity to develop their potential in the field of service delivery within the policy set by the Force and against the ethos and values of the Service.

Sir John Harvey Jones summarized this organizational concept as *"creating an open trusting environment where people are free to use their skills—a community with shared ethos beliefs and feelings collaborating through their own enthusiasm towards a common goal"*. If we run the police like the marine corps do not be surprised if we produce constables who behave like the marines. Already the ACPO Training and Personnel Working Party on lateral career development has begun to address the question of rewards for skills amongst sergeants and constables. Audit Commission Report 9 on the organization of provincial Police Forces is challenging the hierarchical structure of Police Forces and arguing for a reward system not related to promotion as well as more independent sub-divisional service delivery points. So we are beginning to see change, new ideas are being considered and hopefully the debate is beginning. But we have to be committed to these changes corporately, and not have 42 different Force models, and 3 Staff Association positions.

In summary the quality of service issue goes deeper than officers smiling when they issue tickets, or the Force holding public opinion surveys. It is about a redefinition of the very nature of the concept of police in society, the purpose, the standards, value systems and culture and the type of organizational framework we need to deliver that service, and I have been very careful not to prejudge any of those issues.

And we have a head start. Most organizations would give anything for the pride, dedication and commitment we take for granted amongst our officers on the street. Organizationally, it is beyond price. The preparedness to work all hours, against heavy odds and in increasing danger is evidenced every day of the week in all parts of the country. Where they may have been let down is perhaps the reluctance of managers and leaders in all ranks to harness that commitment and dedication to a common purpose and to articulate that purpose. I believe that police leaders and senior managers, and I include myself, have got to develop a vision of where they want to see the Police Service going, a vision of the Service in the 90s. We have spent so long looking over our shoulders that we have lost our direction. I believe that the quality of service issue in the broadest sense gives us the chance to get back on the right path again.

The question I have not answered is whether the strategy is the right one. All I can do is to turn to an international authority.

"In the final analysis the non-profit organization, whether it is in health care or education or community service (or policing) has to judge itself by its performance in creating vision, standards, values and commitment and in creating human competence. The non-profit organization therefore needs constantly to raise these goals—or its performance will go down."

Managing the Non-Profit Organization
Peter F Drucker 1990

I believe we are on the right road.

POLICE FORCES—CHIEF CONSTABLES AND CLERKS

Authority, Consitituent Councils, Name and Address of Chief Constable, and Name and address of clerk, **AE** indicates Authorised Establishment.

COMBINED POLICE FORCES

ENGLAND

- Avon and Somerset Police Authority (Avon and Somerset)** D. J. Shattock, OStJ, QPM, Ch. Con., PO Box 37, Valley Road, ortishead, Bristol BS20 8QJ (Portishead 818181) (Fax. Portishead 816360). B. J. Smith, Clerk, Avon Hse., PO Box 11, The Haymarket, Bristol BS99 7DE (0272 290777). **AE-3,080.**
- Devon and Cornwall Constabulary (Devon, Cornwall)** J. S. Evans, QPM, LLB, Ch. Con., Force HQ, Middlemoor, Exeter EX2 7HQ (0392 521011) (Fax. 0392 410314). G. K. Burgess, Clerk, County Hall, Truro TR1 3AY (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340). **AE-2,863.**
- Hampshire Constabulary (Hampshire and Isle of Wight)** J.C. Hoddinott, QPM, MA, Ch. Con., Police HQ, West Hill, Winchester SO22 5DB (0962 868133) (Fax. 0902 866351). A. R. Hodgson, LLB, Clerk, The Castle, Winchester SO23 8UJ (0962 854411) (Fax. 0962 867273). **AE-3,202.**
- Northumbria Police (Tyne and Wear and Northumberland)** Sir Stanley E. Bailey, CBE, QPM, DL, CBIM, Ch. Con., Force HQ, Ponteland, Newcastle upon Tyne NE20 0BL (0661 72555) (Fax. 0661 860074). L. N. Elton, Clerk, Civic Centre, Gateshead NE8 1HH (091 4771011) (Fax. 091 4783495). **AE-3,552.**
- Sussex Police (East Sussex, West Sussex)** R. Birch, CBE, QPM, Ch. Con., Police HQ, Malling Hse., Lewes BN7 2DZ (0273 475432) (Fax. 0273 478092). R. M. Beechey, BA, Clerk, Pelham Hse., St. Andrews La., Lewes BN7 1UN (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 473321). **AE-2,981.**
- Thames Valley Police (Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire)** C. Pollard, QPM, Ch. Con., HQ, Oxford Rd., Kidlington, Oxford OX5 2NX (0865 846000) (Fax. 0865 846160). D. C. H. Williams, MA, LLB., Clerk, Shire Hall, Reading RG1 3EY (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 873521). **AE-3,725.**
- West Mercia Constabulary (Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire)** A. A. Mullett, QPM, Ch. Con., Police HQ, PO Box 55, Hindlip Hall, Worcester WR3 8SP (0905 723000) (Fax. 0905 54226). G. A. Price, Clerk, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000). **AE-2,023**

WALES

- Dyfed-Powys (Dyfed and Powys) (W)** R. White, Ch. Con., Force HQ, PO Box 99, Llangunnon, Carmarthen, SA31 2PF (0267 236444) (Fax. 0267 234262). D. R. Irving, Clerk, County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333). **AE-943.**
- North Wales Police (Clwyd and Gwynedd) (W)** D. Owen, QPM, Ch. Con., Chief Constable's Office, Glan-y-Don, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 8AW (0492 517171). M. H. Phillips, MA, LLB, Clerk, Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH7 6NB (0352 2121). **AE-1,351.**
- South Wales Constabulary (Mid, South and West Glamorgan) (W)** W. R. Lawrence, QPM, BA, Ch. Con., South Wales Constabulary HQ, Bridgend, Mid Glam., CF31 3SU (0656 655555) (Fax. 0656 669577). D. H. Thomas, Clerk, County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111). **AE-3,137**

SCOTLAND

- Lothian and Borders Police Force** Sir William Sutherland, QPM, Ch. Con., Police HQ, Fettes Ave., Edinburgh EH4 1RB (031 311 3131) (Fax. 031 311 3038). R. L. Cowan, Clerk, Regional HQ, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1UQ (031 229 9292) (Fax. 031 229 8600). **AE-2,440.**
- Northern Constabulary (Highland Region, Orkney, Shetland and Western Isles Island Councils)** H. C. MacMillan, QPM, MStAM, Ch. Con., Northern Constabulary HQ, Perth Rd., Inverness, IV2 3SY (0463 239191). H. Farquhar, BL, BA, Clerk, Regional Building, Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121). **AE-631**

COUNTY POLICE FORCES

ENGLAND

- Bedfordshire** A. Dyer, OStJ, QPM, Police HQ, Woburn Rd., Kempston MK43 9AX (0234 841212) (Fax. 0234 842006). R. C. Wilkinson, LLB, Sol., Clerk, County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 632222) (Fax. 0234 228619). **AE-1,046.**
- Cambridgeshire** I. H. Kane, QPM, FBIM, Ch. Con., Hinchbrook Pk., Huntingdon, PE18 8NP (0480 456111) (Fax. 0480 458402). D. Prince, Clerk, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317111). **AE-1,225.**
- Cheshire** D. J. Graham, QPM, FBIM, Constabulary HQ, Chester, CH1 2PP (0244 350000) (Fax. 0244 351050). G. D. Gordon, Clerk, County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SF (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800). **AE-1,898.**
- Cleveland** K. Hellawell, QPM, LLB, MSc, Ch. Con., PO Box 70, Ladgate Lane, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS8 9EH (0642 326326) (Fax. 0642 301200). Mrs. C. L. Laing-Taylor, Clerk, PO Box 100A, Municipal Bldgs, Middlesbrough, TS1 2QQ (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 224558). **AE-1,489.**

England (continued)

- Cumbria** L. Sharp, OPM, LLB, Ch. Con., Police HQ, Carleton Hall, Penrith, Cumbria, CA10 2AU (0768 64411) (Fax. 0768 66106). A. Fraser, MA, LAMRTPI, Clerk, The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8LZ (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 29247). **AE-1,183.**
- Derbyshire** J. F. Newing, OPM, BA(Hons), Constabulary Police HQ, Butterley Hall, Ripley, Derby, DE5 3RS (0773 570100) (Fax. 0773 570100). J. S. Raine, Clerk, County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580121). **AE-1,793.**
- Dorset** B. H. Weight, OPM, FBIM, Police HQ, Winfrith, Dorchester DT2 8DZ (0929 462727) (Fax. 0305 253987). P. K. Harvey, LLB, Clerk, County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204839). **AE-1,271.**
- Durham** F. W. Taylor, OPM, DL, Constabulary HQ, Aykley Heads, Durham DH1 5TT (091-386 4929) (Fax. 091 386 3913). R. J. Humphries, Clerk, County Hall Durham, DH1 5UL (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-386 5801). **AE-1,375.**
- Essex** J. H. Burrow, OBE, LLB, Ch. Con., PO Box 2, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 6DA (0245 491491). R. W. Adcock, DL, Clerk, County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LX (0245 492211). **AE-2,804.**
- Gloucestershire** A. H. Pacey, OPM, Ch. Con., County Police HQ, Holland Hse., Lansdown Rd., Cheltenham, GL51 6QH (0242 521321) (Fax. 0242 221362). M. Honey, BSc, Clerk, Shire Hall, Gloucester (0452 21444). **AE-1,164.**
- Greater Manchester** Sir James Anderton, CBE, OPM, DL, Police HQ, PO Box 22, (S. West PDO), Chester St., Boyer St., Manchester, M16 0RE (061 872 5050). R. C. Rees, OBE, MA, LLM, Clerk, Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, M27 2AD (061-793 3269). **AE-6,988.**
- Hertfordshire** B. H. Skitt, BEM, OPM, DipPhysEd, County Police HQ, Stanborough Rd., Welwyn Garden City AL8 6XF (0707 331177) (Fax. 0707 330102). B. Briscoe, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, ARICS, FRSA, Clerk, County Hall, Hertford (0992 54242) (Fax. 0992 555644). **AE-1,651.**
- Humburside** D. Hall, CBE, OPM, Police HQ, Queens Gdns., Hull, HU1 3DJ (0482 26111). J. A. Parkes, MA, IPFA, MBSC, Clerk, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131). **AE-2,007.**
- Kent** P. L. Condon, OPM, MA, Ch. Cons., Police HQ, Sutton Rd., Maidstone, ME15 9BZ (0622 690690) (Fax. 0622 690511). R. Hemmings, Clerk, County Hall, Maidstone, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 759905). **AE-2,968.**
- Lancashire** R. B. Johnson, CBE, OPM, DL, PO Box 77, Hutton, Preston PR4 5SB (0772 614444) (Fax. 0772 616715). G. A. Johnson, BA, Clerk, County Hall, Preston (0772 54868). **AE-3,201.**
- Leicestershire** M. J. Hirst, OPM, BA, St John's, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5BX (0533 530066) (Fax. 0533 482227). T. Harrison, MA, LLM, Clerk, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester (0533 323232). **AE-1,814.**
- Lincolnshire** N. G. Owens, OPM, OSJ, Police HQ, PO Box 999, Lincoln, LN5 7PH (0522 532222) (Fax. 0522 558229). R. J. D. Procter, Clerk, County Offices, Lincoln (0522 52222) (Fax. 0522 522288). **AE-1,183.**
- Merseyside** J. Sharples, OPM, Ch. Con., PO Box 59, Liverpool, L69 1JD (051-709 6010). —, Clerk, Municipal Buildings, Kirkby, Merseyside, L32 1TX (051-489 6000). **AE-4,706.**
- Norfolk** P. J. Ryan, MSc., BA, DMS, FBIM, Police HQ, Martineau La., Norwich, NR1 2DJ (0603 615111) (Fax. 0603 766463). B. J. Capon, MA, Clerk, County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222222). **AE-1,420.**
- Northamptonshire** D. J. O'Dowd, OPM, BA, MSc, CBIM, Police HQ, Wootton Hall, Northampton, NN4 0JQ (0604 700700) (Fax. 0604 703027). J. Greenwell, MA, FCIS, Clerk, County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 236850). **AE-1,160.**
- North Yorkshire** D. M. Burke, OPM, BA, Police HQ, Newby Wiske Hall, Newby Wiske, Northallerton DL7 9HA (0609 783131) (Fax. 0609 789667). R. A. Leyland, LLB, Clerk, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447). **AE-1,414.**
- Nottinghamshire** D. Crompton, OPM, Ch. Con., Police HQ, Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8PP (0602 760999). M. T. Lyons, MSc, Clerk, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham (0602 823823). **AE-2,294.**
- South Yorkshire (M)** R. B. Wells, OPM, MA, Police HQ, PO Box 14, Snig Hill, Sheffield, S3 8LY (0742 768522) (Fax. 0742 523243 523416). R. C. Johnston, BA, IPFA, Clerk, Regent St, Barnsley, S70 2PQ (0226 733222) (Fax. 0226 730442). **AE-2,998.**
- Staffordshire** C. H. Kelly, CBE, KStJ, OPM, DL, LLB, Ch. Con., Police HQ, Cannock Rd., Stafford, ST17 0QG (0785 57717). B. A. Price, MA, DMS, Clerk, County Bldgs., Stafford (0785 223121). **AE-2,202.**
- Suffolk** A. T. Coe, OPM, BA(Hons), Police HQ, Martlesham Heath, Ipswich, IP5 7QS (0473 611611) (Fax. 0473 610577). P. F. Bye, BA, BPhil, Clerk, St. Helen Ct, County Hall, Ipswich IP4 2JS (0473 230000) (Fax. 0473 214549). **AE-1,204.**
- Surrey** —, Police HQ, Mount Browne, Sandy La., Guildford, Surrey, GU3 1HG (0483 571212) (Fax. 0483 300279). D. J. Thomas, IPFA, Clerk, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DN (081-541 9015) (Fax. 081-541 9005). **AE-1,659.**
- Warwickshire** P. D. Joslin, OPM, BA, CBIM, Warwickshire Constabulary, PO Box 4, Leek Wootton, Warwick, CV35 7QB (0926 415000) (Fax. 0926 415188). I. G. Caulfield, BA, DipTP, Clerk, Shire Hall, Warwick (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 410302). **AE-1,007.**
- West Midlands (M)** R. Hadfield OPM, CBIM, Ch. Con., Lloyd Hse., Colmore Circus, Birmingham, B4 6NQ (021-626 5000) (Fax. 021-236 4765). A. V. Astling, LL.M., MSocSc, Clerk, Council Hse., Dudley DY1 1HF (0384 55433). **AE-6,893.**
- West Yorkshire (M)** P. J. Nobes, OPM, LLB, PO Box 9, Wakefield, WF1 3QP (0924 375222). J. G. Stanbury, LLB, Clerk, Town Hall, Wakefield, WF1 2HQ (0924 290900). **AE-5,279.**
- Wiltshire** W. R. Givren, OSJ, OPM, LLB, FBIM, London Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2DN (0380 722341) (Fax. 0380 729215). I. A. Browning, Clerk, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts. (0225 753641). **AE-1,113**

WALES

- Gwent (W)** J. E. Over, OPM, CPM, Police HQ, Croesyceiliog, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 2XJ (0633 838111) (Fax. 06333 652111). M. J. Perry, MA, Sol, Clerk, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225). **AE-1,009**

LONDON POLICE FORCES (COMMISSIONERS)

- City of London** Owen Kelly, OPM, Commissioner, 26 Old Jewry, London, EC2R 8DJ (071-601 2222) (Fax. 071-601 2125). G. W. Rowley, FIPM, Clerk, Guildhall, London, EC2 (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-260 1119). **AE-798.**
- Metropolitan Police Force** Sir Peter M. Imbert, OPM, Commissioner, New Scotland Yard, Broadway, London, SW1H 0BG (071-230 1212). **AE-28,603**

SCOTLAND

- Central** - Randolphfield, Stirling, FK8 2HD (0786 56000) (Fax. 0786 51177). W. E. Magee, Clk., Central Regional Council, Viewforth, Stirling (0786 73111). **AE-639.**
- Dumfries and Galloway** G. E. Esson, QPM, LLB, Police HQ, Loreburn St., Dumfries DG1 1HP (0387 52112) (Fax. 0387 62059). J. M. Smith, LLB, MBIM, Clerk, Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234). **AE-361.**
- Fife** W. McD. Moodie, CBE, QPM, Fife Constabulary HQ, Wemyss Rd., Dysart, Kirkcaldy KY1 2YA (0592 52611) (Fax. 0592 51650). —, Clerk, Fife Hse., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 754411). **AE-780.**
- Grampian** Ian Oliver, QPM, LLB, MPhil, PhD., Police HQ, Queen St., Aberdeen, AB9 1BA (0224 639111) (Fax. 0224 643366). A. Campbell, Clerk, Woodhill Hse., Ashgrove Road West, Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222). **AE-1,158.**
- Strathclyde** Sir A. K. Sloan, QPM, BA, Police HQ, 173 Pitt St., Glasgow, G2 4JS (041 204 2626) (Fax. 041 227 1475). Dr. M. C. Reed, MA, DPhil, MCIT, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-204 2900). **AE-6,954.**
- Tayside** J. W. Bowman, QPM, Police HQ, West Bell St., Dundee, DD1 9JU (0382 23200) (Fax. 0382 200449). A.G. Mitchell, MA, LLB, Clerk, Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RA (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 28735). **AE-1,036**

METROPOLITAN POLICE OFFICE

New Scotland Yard, SW1H 0BG (01-230 1212)

Commissioner: Sir Peter Imbert, QPM.

Deputy Commissioner: J. A. Smith, QPM.

Receiver for the Metropolitan Police District: D. H. J. Hilary.

Deputy Receiver: R. M. Gregory.

Assistant Commissioners: R. A. Hunt, OBE; G. W. Jones, QPM; W. Taylor, QPM; P. J. J. Winship, QPM.

Solicitor: C. S. Porteous.

Establishment Officer: R. B. Jones, MIPM.

Director of Finance: J. A. Crutchlow.

Acting Director of Management Services: Mrs. S. Merchant, MSc.

Director of Public Affairs: M. S. D. Granatt.

Director of Computing Services: D. K. Dunkin.

Director of Property Services: T. G. Lawrence, DipArch, ACI Arb, ARIBA.

Director of Supplies and Services: D. Wilson.

Chief Engineer: N. Boothman, BSc(Eng), MIEE, CEng.

Deputy Assistant Commissioners: W. E. E. Boreham, OBE; S. R. A. Crawshaw, QPM; A. G. Fry, QPM; J. A. Howley; P. J. Lewis; J. E. Metcalfe, QPM; D. N. Meynall, OBE; E. Mitchell, QPM; D. J. Osland, QPM; P. Phelan, QPM; C. J. Rideout, QPM; L. T. Roach, QPM; T. J. Siggs, OBE; A. J. Speed; M. J. Sullivan, QPM; M. B. Taylor, QPM.

Senior Principals: Miss B. Arnold; R. M. Boa; D. H. Burr; Miss S. D. M. Burrows; J. T. Clifton; Miss J. M. Craig; R. E. Cuffe-Adams; K. G. Daly; D. H. Dowle; G. R. Edwards; T. Egan; P. E. S. Gurney; D. F. F. Hananford; D. F. Hobart; Miss S. M. James; G. J. O. Lee; M. R. Loveland; M. W. Maidment; P. D. Martin; P. I. May; G. Morgan; N. E. Newson; R. J. Perham; K. R. Sewell; J. S. Steele; S. T. Suchak; Dr G. C. Sudbury; A. S. Thompson; B. B. Wheals; A. M. J. Williams; W. D. C. Wilson; D. A. Woolgar.

Private Secretary to the Commissioner: Miss R. Haffern.

Private Secretary to the Receiver: P. Andrae.

POLICE TRAINING CENTRES

Police Training Centre, Bruche, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 3EG (0925 814020).

Commandant: J. Hewer.

Police Training Centre, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Coventry, Warwicks., CV8 3EN (0203 639639).

Commandant: V. Hopkins.

Police Training Centre, Grosvenor Hall, Kennington, Ashford, Kent, TN25 4AJ (0233 634151).

Commandant: A. Levey.

Police Training Centre, Chantmarle, Cattistock, Dorchester, Dorset, DT2 0HE (0935 83 391/2).

Commandant: P. Lloyd.

Police Training Centre, Greenmeadow Way, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 3XA (06333 66001).

Commandant: K. Norman.

Police Training Centre, Aykley Heads, Durham, DH1 5TT (09138 61366).

Commandant: D. M. Bear.

Central Planning and Training Unit, Yew Tree La., Pannal Ash, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG2 9JZ (0423 871201).

Director and Chief Examiner: L. Poole.

POLICE COLLEGE

Bramshill House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants, RG27 0JW (0251 26 2931).

Commandant: R. S. Bunyard, CBE, QPM.

POLICE AUTHORITY FOR NORTHERN IRELAND

5th Floor, River Hse., 48 High St., Belfast, BT1 2DR (0232 230111).

ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY

Brooklyn, Knock Rd., Belfast, BT5 6LE (0232 650222, Telex 74482, Telegrams "Polof, Belfast").

Chief Constable: H. N. Annesley, QPM.

Deputy Chief Constable: M. McAtamney, CBE, LLB.

Senior Assistant Chief Constables: D. B. Wallace, MBE; W. J. McAllister, QPM; D. Cushley.

Assistant Chief Constables: J. Crutchley, OBE, QPM; J. C. B. Fitzsimons, MBE, MIAM; W. M. Johnston, OBE; K. W. Masterson; W. G. Monahan, QPM, LLB; C. Ramsey, OBE; A. O. Hays, BA, DPM, MIPM, MBIM; R. G. McLaughlin, MBE.

Chief Administrative Officer: G. Hannigan.

Chief Information Officer: W. McGookin, OBE.

PROBATION SERVICE

ENGLAND AND WALES

The Probation Service in England and Wales, which is divided into 55 probation areas, consists of probation officers and various supporting staff who are employed by probation committees. These are composed of magistrates and co-opted members with legal and specialist interests. In outer London and the metropolitan counties members of borough and district councils are also co-opted to the probation committees. The Criminal Justice Act 1988 enables regulations to be made which would require probation committees in shire counties as well to co-opt members of local authorities. Whilst the committees are bodies corporate independent of central and local government, the Home Secretary is responsible to Parliament for the work of the Probation Service in general and is assisted in this function by the Probation Service Division of the Home Office and HM Probation Inspectorate. Furthermore, four fifths of expenditure incurred by probation committees is provided by the Home Office, by way of specific grant to local authorities, who provide the remainder.

The duties, powers and functions of the Probation Service are established by statute—principally the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973 as amended by the Criminal Law Act 1977 and the Criminal Justice Acts 1982 and 1988. This statutory framework is complemented by the Probation Rules 1984 (as amended). Included in these are Rules regulating the powers and duties of the probation committees and the general duty of the chief probation officer in each area. The latter provides that 'a chief probation officer shall be responsible for the direction of the service in his area, for its effective operation and the efficient use of resources'.

ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF OFFICERS OF PROBATION

Head office: 20–30 Lawfield La., Wakefield, WF2 8SP (0924 361156) (Fax 0924 372837)

London office: 51 Borough High St., London, SE1 1NB (071-377 9141) (Fax 071-375 2100)

The members of ACOP are the Chief, Deputy Chief and Assistant Chief Probation Officers responsible for the management of the probation services. The membership of ACOP numbers about 300. Its objects are to provide a forum to enable the members to examine issues arising from the management responsibilities arising from their respective offices, to consult with and be consulted by other organisations or individuals on matters of concern to probation services and to represent the corporate views of members, and to promote the work of probation services. These objects are pursued through a national and regional network of committees which cover all aspects of the work of the Probation Service.

General Secretary: W. R. Weston.

Asst. General Secretary (Admin): Jill Thomas

Asst. General Secretary (PR): Michael Ward

ENGLAND

Avon C. J. Anthony, 6 Berkeley Sq, Clifton, Bristol, BS8 1HG (0272 277764)
Bedfordshire Miss P. I. Barrett, 1 Goldington Rd, Bedford, MK40 3JY (0234 213541)
Berkshire M. Bryant, 145 Friar St, Reading, RG1 1EX (0734 574091)
Buckinghamshire A. Whiffin, 5 Church St., Aylesbury, HP20 2QP (0296 383208)
Cambridgeshire Miss C. A. Hollway, Castle Ct, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AU (0223 359443)
Cheshire A. Taylor, 121/123 Long La, Upton by Chester, Chester CH2 1JF (0244 374166)
Cleveland R. Statham, 2nd Floor, Prudential Hse, 31/33 Albert Rd, Middlesbrough, TS1 1PE (0642 230533)
Cornwall C. E. Leigh, 22 Lemon St, Truro, TR1 2LS (0872 70303)
Cumbria A. Scott, 80 Warwick Rd, Carlisle, CA1 1DU (0228 44666)
Derbyshire E. J. S. Cannings, 18 Brunswick Rd, Matlock Bath, Matlock, DE4 3PA (0629 55422)
Devon G. A. Read, Queen's Hse, Little Queen St, Exeter, EX4 3LJ (0392 439651)
Dorset M. Lacey, Wadham House, 50 High Street West, Dorchester, DT1 1TU (0305 251000).
Durham E. P. G. Warburton, 9 Market Pl, Durham City, DH1 3NB (091-384 8412)
Essex M. Wargent, 73 Springfield Rd, Chelmsford, CM2 6JG (0245 258101/2)
Gloucestershire R. H. Robinson, Bewick Hse, 103 London Rd, Gloucester, GL1 3HN (0452 426250)
Hampshire J. K. Harding, Friary Hse, Middle Brook St, Winchester, SO23 8DQ (0962 842202)
Hereford & Worcester Mrs J. Roberts, 3/4 Shaw St, Worcester, WR1 3QJ (0905 723766)
Hertfordshire G. Dobson, Leahoe Hse, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8EH (0992 556501)
Humbeside J. A. McNicholas, 21 Flemingate, Beverley, HU17 0NP (0482 867271)
Kent R. G. Whitfield, 58 College Rd, Maidstone, ME15 6SJ (0622 672920)
Lancashire H. Rooney, 18 Winkley Sq, Preston, PR1 3TU (0772 53022)
Leicestershire Mrs L. Wilson-Croome, 26 Millstone La, Leicester, LE1 5JN (0533 531351)
Lincolnshire S. Minshull, 17 The Avenue, Lincoln, LN1 1PA (0522 523308)
Inner London G. W. Smith, 73 Great Peter Street, London, SW1P 2BN (071-222 5656)
North East London D. Moore, Olympic Hse., 28/42 Clements Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1BA (081-514 5353)
South East London D. Hill, Crosby Hse, 9-13 Elmfield Rd, Bromley, BR1 1LT (081-464 3430)
South West London Miss M. Barry, 45 High St, Kingston Upon Thames, KT1 1LQ (081-546 0018)
Middlesex J. Walters, Glen Hse (4th Floor), 200 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P 9LA (071-436 7121)
Greater Manchester C. Fullwood, 5th Floor, Oakland Hse, Talbot Rd, Manchester, M16 0PQ (061-872 4802)
Merseyside D. A. Mathieson, Burlington Hse, Crosby Road North, Liverpool, L22 0PJ (051-920 9201)
Norfolk —, Shirehall Chambers, Norwich, NR1 3JQ (0603 617447)
Northamptonshire D. A. C. Woodward, 53 Billing Rd, Northampton, NN1 5DB (0604 35274)
Northumbria M. Worthington, Lifton Hse, Eslington Rd, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4SP (091-281 5721)
Nottinghamshire C. J. Edwards, 29-31 High Pavement, Nottingham, NG1 1HE (0602 506431)
Oxfordshire P. Patrick, 43 Park End St, Oxford, OX1 1JN (0865 815507)
Shropshire R. Ford, 2nd Floor, Pride Hill Hse, 24 St Mary's St, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ED (0743 235013)
Somerset A. Croston, 6 Mendip Hse, High St, Taunton, TA1 3SX (0823 259474)
Staffordshire D. Walton, 28 Salter St, Stafford (0785 223416)
Suffolk A. J. Barrow, 9a Lower Brook St, Ipswich, IP4 1AG (0473 210675)
Surrey M. Varah, Bridge Hse., The Wharf, Godalming, GU7 1JB (0483 860191)
East Sussex J. A. King, 12 Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1EJ (0273 695327)
West Sussex D. J. C. Huxtable, 61 North St, Chichester, PO19 1NB (0243 788299)
Warwickshire P. Robson, 2 Swan St, Warwick, CV34 4BJ (0926 411222)
West Midlands E. Morrell, 1 Victoria Sq, Birmingham, B1 1BD (021-631 3484)
Wiltshire L. R. Frayne, Rothermere, Bythesea Rd, Trowbridge, BA14 8JU (0225 753641)
North Yorkshire G. G. I. Rose, Register Hse, Zetland St, Northallerton, DL6 1NB (0609 776644)
South Yorkshire D. J. D. Hicks, 11a Arundel Gate, Sheffield, S1 2PQ (0742 726477)
West Yorkshire Miss A. Mace, Cliff Hill Hse, Sandy Walk, Wakefield, WF1 2DJ (0924 364141)

WALES

Dyfed C. G. Cartledge, Llangunmor Rd., Carmarthen, SA31 2PD (0267 221567)
Mid Glamorgan D. A. Sutton, Brackla Hse, Brackla St, Bridgend, CF31 1BZ (0656 766336)
South Glamorgan P. Trusler, Suite 2, 4th Floor, St. David's Hse., Wood St., Cardiff, CF1 1EY (0222 232999)
West Glamorgan M. F. Jones, Pearl Assurance Hse, 119 London Rd, Neath, SA11 1LG (0639 639934)
Gwent R. Moore, 9 Gold Tops, Newport, NP23 4UA (0633 266356)
North Wales H. Thomas, Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH7 6NU (0352 2811)
Powys T. Jenkins, The Limes, Temple St, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5EA (0597 3061)

NORTHERN IRELAND

Mrs B. Gadd, Probation Board for Northern Ireland, RAC Hse, 79 Chichester St, Belfast, BT1 4SP (0232 242935)

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Dr D. King, 13-15 Don St, St Helier, Jersey (0534 33261/2)

SCOTLAND

The social work department in each of the 9 regional and 3 islands authorities in Scotland is responsible for carrying out the duty of the local authority to promote social welfare by making available advice, guidance and assistance on such a scale as may be appropriate, services to offenders being a part of the whole. From 1 April 1991, all approved expenditure defrayed by local authorities in providing

probation, court services, parole and aspects of throughcare will be reimbursed 100 per cent by Central Government. National Objectives and Standards in respect of these services have been issued and local authorities have been advised that full implementation of the Standards should be achieved by 1 April 1992. Local authorities will continue to manage, run and develop the services in collaboration with the Scottish Office and in accord with the National Standards.

Part III of the 1968 Act made provision for the setting up of a system of children's hearings in place of juvenile courts; local authority social work departments are responsible for providing reports on children who appear before hearings, and for supervising the children for whom compulsory measures of care are considered necessary.

The local authority social work department, other than when dealing with those offender services mentioned above, are financed by the local authorities, whose income is derived from a rate support grant from Central Government and from Community charges paid by residents and from rates paid by industry in each local authority area.

REGIONAL SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENTS IN SCOTLAND

Borders Region Social Work Department HQ, St Dunstons, Melrose, TD6 9RU (089 682 2821)

Regional Director of Social Work: A. Cameron

Depute Director: A. Kinnear

Assistant Director (Administration and Support Services): Miss D. Savage.

Central Region Social Work Department HQ, Langgarth, Stirling, FK8 2HA (0786 73111)

Director of Social Work: I. Ross

Senior Depute Director: J. C. Crawford

Junior Depute Director: E. Begbie

Assistant Director: B. Fearon

Dumfries & Galloway Region Social Work Department HQ, 8 Gordon St, Dumfries, DG1 1EG (0387 63022)

Regional Director of Social Work: Ms Faith Simpson

Depute Regional Director: P. Gunnell

Senior Social Worker: J. Bryson

Fife Region Social Work Department HQ, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5QG (0592 754411)

Regional Director of Social Work: A. J. Bowman

Depute Director: P. Cassidy

Advisor Fieldwork Services: —

Grampian Region Social Work Department HQ, Woodhill House, Ashgrove Rd West, Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222)

Regional Director of Social Work: Miss M. Hartnoll, CBE.

Depute Director (Adult Offenders): A. Robb

Highland Region Social Work Department HQ, Regional Buildings, Glenurquhart Rd, Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121)

Director of Social Work: J. Dick

Depute Director: M. Jack

Lothian Region Social Work Department HQ, Shrubhill Hse, Shrub Place, Edinburgh, EH7 4PD (031-554 4301)

Regional Director of Social Work: J. Chant, CBE

Depute Director: J. McEwan

Assistant Directors: I. Patterson (*Fieldwork*), J. I. Middleton (*Residential & Day Care*), J. Cade (*Service Support*)

Strathclyde Region Social Work Department, Strathclyde Hse, 20 India St, Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-204 2900)

Regional Director of Social Work: Prof. F. Edwards

Depute Director (Adult Offenders): R. Winter

Principal Officer (Offenders): T. Huntingford

Tayside Region Social Work Department HQ, Tayside Hse, 28 Crichton St, Dundee, DD1 3RN (0382 23281)

Regional Director of Social Work: P. Bates

Depute Director (Adult Offenders, etc): J. W. Burrowes

Planning & Development Assistant Director: L. Girling

Orkney Islands Social Work Department, Council Offices, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1NY (0856 3535)

Director: P. Lee

Depute Director: H. McKenzie

Community Services Organiser: E. Donaldson

Shetland Islands Social Work Department HQ, 64 St. Olaf St, Lerwick, Shetland, ZE1 0ES (0595 3535)

Director: D. Colvin

Depute Director: L. Angus (*also Community Services Organiser*)

Western Isles Social Work Department HQ, Council Offices, Sandwick Rd, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 3773)

Director: Mrs N. E. Macleod

Assistant Director: M. Smith

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH THE POLICE AND PROBATION SERVICES (See Section 33 for Addresses)

Association of Chief Officers of Probation.

Association of Chief Police Officers of England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

Central Council of Probation Committees.

Magistrates' Association.

National Association of Probation Officers.

Police Federation of England and Wales.

Police Superintendents' Association of England and Wales.

Scottish Police Federation.

Association of Directors of Social Work.

DIRECT MARKETING

We can help you to penetrate the £40 billion per annum local government market — with speed and economy.

You can order from us self-adhesive mailing labels addressed to a total of 12,130 named senior officers in 35 major departments. Delivery to suit your needs.

For further details, contact: Sarah Clements

Municipal Year Book

071-973 6400

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

POWER

	<i>Page</i>
ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR FUEL AND POWER	627
COAL:	
British Coal Corporation	627
Domestic Coal Consumers' Council	629
Mining Areas	629
Review of the Coal Industry	627
ELECTRICITY:	
Electricity Association	630
Northern Ireland Electricity Service	634
Office of Electricity Regulation (OFFER)	634
Regional Companies	631
Review of the Electricity Supply Industry	630
Scottish Hydro-Electric plc	633
Scottish Power plc	634
GAS:	
British Gas Plc	635
British Gas Regions	635
Gas Consumers' Council	639
Gas Examiners	638
Northern Ireland	638
Office of Gas Supply	638
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH POWER	639



**the sign of
a well organised
exhibition**

by Britain's leading
professionals.

Full calendar of events available from:-

BRINTEX LTD.,

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Telephone: 071-973 6401 Fax: 071-233 5054

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

1 Palace St., London, SW1E 5HE (071-238 3000)

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR FUEL AND POWER

Chairman: Sir Richard Norman, KBE, FRs.

Secretary: Dr J. A. Lewis, Department of Energy, 1 Palace St., London, SW1E 5HE (01-238 3000).

The terms of reference of the Council are:

To advise the Secretary of State on the general programme of Research and Development of the Nationalised Energy Industries; and to advise on such matters in the field of energy research and development as the Secretary of State may refer to it.

REVIEW OF THE COAL INDUSTRY 1989/90

British Coal made an operating profit of £133 million in 1989/90, a reduction of £365 million compared with the previous year. This resulted in a loss after interest charges of £441 million, compared with a profit of £66 million in 1988/89. In addition, there were exceptional items which included an asset write down, concessionary coal provision and provisions related to colliery closures and redundancies which amounted to a further £4,635 million giving an overall loss of £5,076 million. This did not therefore reflect a realistic measure of British Coal's level of performance. Government grants accruing in 1989/90 were £7,243 million.

British Coal sales for 1989/90 at 94.3 million tonnes were 4.2 million tonnes lower than the previous year. The fall was largely accounted for by closures of coking coal capacity, the effects of yet another mild winter and a dispute with the SSEB. The key event for the year was the conclusion of negotiations with the new generating companies, National Power and Powergen, for coal supply contracts.

For the fifth successive year deep-mined productivity increased and records were broken. Overall productivity improved by 4.3% and face productivity by 7.7%. Output per manshift of 4.32 tonnes overall and 20.52 tonnes face were industry records. Total colliery output was 75.6 million tonnes, 9.4 million tonnes less than in 1988/89. There were 73 operating collieries at the end of 1989/90, 13 fewer than at the end of March for the previous year. Four collieries were merged into two single units and 11 collieries ceased production, representing a reduction in annual capacity of six million tonnes. Severe geological conditions and face replacement delays accounted for the remainder of the decrease. Opencast output in England, Wales and Scotland was 17.5 million tonnes in 1989/90, some 0.7 million tonnes higher than in the previous year. Opencast sales were 16.9 million tonnes with an operating profit of £233.9 million (£13.34 per tonne).

British Coal employees at the end of March 1990 totalled 85,010, a reduction of 20,035 for the year. The number of industrial employees fell by 17,470 to 73,450 and non-industrial staff fell by 2,565 to 11,560.

There was again a decrease in the total rate of accidents in 1989/90 to 27.10 per 100,000 manshifts worked reflecting the efforts made by management, unions and employees throughout British Coal. Despite these efforts the total of 18 fatalities during the year was the same as for 1988/89.

BRITISH COAL CORPORATION

Hobart Hse., Grosvenor Pl., SW1X 7AE Tel: 071-235 2020 (Fax through switch) Telex: 882161 CBHOB G.

The Corporation: *Chairman:* J. N. Clarke; *Deputy Chairman:* J. H. Northard, CBE; *Commercial Director:* M. J. Edwards, CBE; *Finance Director:* M. H. Butler; *Strategic Planning Director:* K. Moses, CBE; *Operations Director:* A. Wheeler, CBE; *Employee Relations Director:* K. Hunt.

Part-time (Non-Executive) Members: Dr D. V. Atterton, CBE; J. P. Erb; Dr. T. J. Parker; D. B. Walker.

Chief Officials: *Secretary:* M. S. Shelton. *Head of Audit Department:* W. J. Thoburn; *Director, Economics Unit:* M. J. Parker; *Head of Employee Relations Department:* P. J. Keenan; *Director, European Community Unit:* W. G. Jensen; *Head of Finance Department:* R. Warner; *Head of Information Technology and Operational Research Services:* G. H. Mitchell; *Legal Adviser:* J. P. Collins; *Director of Sales:* M. G. Cruttenden; *Director of Medical Service:* Dr. A. S. Afacan; *Head of Mining:* W. E. Hindmarsh; *Head of Property Division:* A. R. Palmer; *Director of Public Relations:* M. H. J. Green; *Head of Business Planning:* D. R. Smallwood; *Head of Supply and Contracts:* C. T. Massey.

Local Government and Business



Worth over £40 billion each year and employing over 2 million people, local government offers great potential. Whether you are in the public sector or in the world of commerce and industry doing business with local authorities, this invaluable handbook helps you understand local government's complicated structure and how it works with private enterprise. In addition, the book carries a comprehensive range of appendices that cover the whole of the United Kingdom.

**Local Government and Business:
your practical working guide to the relationship
between local government and
industry and commerce.**

Price: £11.95 inclusive of postage and packing

To order your copy, contact:

Anna Grabham

Municipal Journal Ltd

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Telephone 071-973 6400

Fax: 071-233 5053

MJ
.....

GROUPS

North East Group, Ryhope Rd., Sunderland, SR2 9RY (091-523 6688).

Group Director: M. J. Haynes.

Selby Group, Allerton Bywater, Castleford, W. Yorkshire WF10 2AL (0977 556511).

Group Director: A. Houghton.

North Yorkshire Group, Allerton Bywater, Castleford, W. Yorkshire WF10 2AL (0977 556511).

Group Director: R. G. Siddall

South Yorkshire Group, St. Georges, 46, Thorne Rd., Doncaster, S. Yorkshire DN1 2JB (0302 731731).

Director: E. Horton

Nottinghamshire Group, Edwinstowe, Mansfield, Notts, NG21 9PR (0623 822481).

Director: J. C. H. Longden

Central Group, Beaumont Hse., Coleorton, Leicester LE6 4FA (0530 413131).

Director: A. F. Deakin.

North West Group, Northard Hse., Gadbrook Pk., Rudheath, Northwich, Cheshire, CW9 7RA (0606 42077).

Group Director: F. Middleton.

South Wales Group, Nelson Rd., Tredomen, Ystrad Mynach, Mid Glamorgan, CF8 7WF (0443 816681).

General Director: T. E. Wheatley.

Scottish Deepmines, Longannet, Gartlove, by Alloa, Clackmannan, FK10 3PZ (0259-30134).

Manager: W. R. Dow.

TECHNICAL SERVICES AND RESEARCH EXECUTIVE, Ashby Rd., Stanhope Bretby, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs., DE15 0QD (0283-550500).

Managing Director: A. J. Wardle.

OPENCAST EXECUTIVE, 200 Lichfield Lane, Berry Hill, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 4RG (0623 22681).

Managing Director: R. Proctor.

SUBSIDIARIES

Coal Industry Estates Ltd., Hobart Hse., Grosvenor Pl., SW1X 7AE (01-235 2020). *Managing Director:* T. C. Rees.

Compower Ltd., Hobart Hse., Grosvenor Pl., SW1X 7AE (01-235 2020). *Managing Director:* P. J. Gloyne (at Coal Hse., Brigtown, Cannock Staffs., WS11 3HD [054-35 2581]).

National Fuel Distributors Ltd., Hobart Hse., Grosvenor Pl., SW1X 7AE (01-235 2020). *Managing Director:* J. Withington (at Anderton Hse., Lowton, Warrington, Cheshire, WA3 2AG [0942 672404]).

Southern Depot Co. Ltd., Hobart Hse., Grosvenor Pl., SW1X 7AE (01-235 2020). *Chairman:* M. G. Cruthendon.

Coal Products Ltd., Eastwood Hall, Eastwood, NG16 3EB (0773 530404).

Chairman: —; *Managing Director:* J. D. Taylor.

DOMESTIC COAL CONSUMERS' COUNCIL

Secretary: C. Young, Dean Bradley Hse., 52 Horseferry Rd., London, SW1P 2AG (071-233 0582/3).

SAFETY IN MINES RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT—SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION—SECTION 46

REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY IN BRITAIN

In 1990, the electricity supply industry in Britain underwent a large organisational change with the implementation of the Government's privatisation proposals under the Electricity Act 1989.

Under the new legislation, twelve new public electricity supply companies (regional electricity companies) have been formed from the twelve Area Boards in England and Wales. The companies are responsible for maintaining and operating their local distribution networks to their tariff customers.

Four new companies have been formed from the Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB), including three new generating companies. National Power plc and PowerGen plc operate the fossil fuel-fired stations and hydro-electric stations previously owned by the CEGB.

The fourth company to be formed from the CEGB is The National Grid Company plc. It is responsible for operating the transmission system, and for co-ordinating the operation of power stations connected to it. The company also operates the pumped-storage stations at Dinorwig and Ffestiniog, the cross-channel link with France, and the interconnection with the Scottish Power system.

In Scotland, privatisation has resulted in the formation of three new companies. Scottish Power plc, formed from the South of Scotland Electricity Board, and Scottish Hydro-Electric are vertically integrated companies carrying out the generation, transmission, distribution and supply of electricity within their areas. Scottish Nuclear Ltd is responsible for operating the two Scottish nuclear stations at Hunterston and Torness previously owned by the South of Scotland Electricity Board and will remain in the public sector.

In Northern Ireland, electricity supply is carried out by a public corporation, Northern Ireland Electricity. The Government has announced its intention to privatise the industry in Northern Ireland.

A new Association, the Electricity Association, has been created by the newly formed British electricity companies. The Association provides a forum for members to discuss matters of common interest, provides a collective voice for the industry when needed, and provides specialist research and professional services for member companies. Its trading arm is Electricity Association Services Ltd. Research and Development is carried out by its subsidiary company Electricity Association Technology Ltd, Capenhurst, Chester.

ELECTRICITY ASSOCIATION SERVICES LIMITED

30 Millbank, London, SW1P 4RD (Tel: 071-834 2333; Fax: 071-931 0356; Telex: 23385)

Chief Executive: R. A. Farrance, CBE; *Executive Director:* R. Savinson, LLB, FBIM; *Non-Executive Director:* J. W. Baker, MA; *Company Secretary:* B. R. Venables, BA, FCIS, MBIM.

Divisional Heads: *Administration:* B. R. Venables, BA, FCIS, MBIM; *Employee Relations Services:* R. A. Barlow, BA, MIPM, MBIM; *External Relations and Information:* R. Savinson, LLB, FBIM; *Engineering and Safety:* Dr J. E. J. Cottrell; *Business Services:* Dr N. S. Wrench; *Finance:* A. M. Harmer; *Legal Services:* J. W. Cotterell.

ELECTRICITY ASSOCIATION TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

Capenhurst, Chester, CH1 6ES (Tel: 051-339 4181; Fax: 051-357 1581)

Chairman: R. A. Farrance, CBE; *Executive Director:* Dr S. F. Excell; *Company Secretary:* B. R. Venables, BA, FCIS, MBIM; *Centre Director:* Dr S. F. Excell; *Chemical and Process Industries Manager:* Dr D. Hodggett; *Metals and Materials Industries Research:* Dr R. Johnson; *Buildings and Environmental Research:* Dr G. Brundrett; *Distribution Engineering Research:* G. Cornfield; *Commercial Division:* John Walker; *Technical and Management Support:* Dr C. Lillicrap.

ELECTRICITY ASSOCIATION MEMBER COMPANIES

East Midlands Electricity plc, PO Box 4, North PDO, 398 Coppice Rd., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 7HX

Eastern Electricity plc, PO Box 40, Wherstead, Ipswich, IP9 2AQ

London Electricity plc, Templar House, 81-87 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6NU

Manweb plc, Sealand Rd., Chester, CH1 4LR

Midlands Electricity plc, Mucklow Hill, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8BP

The National Grid Company plc, National Grid House, Sumner St., London, SE1 9JU

National Power plc, Sudbury Hse., 15-20 Newgate St., London, EC1A 7AU

Northern Electric plc, Carlisle Hse., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1SE

Norweb plc, Talbot Rd., Manchester, M16 0HQ

Nuclear Electricity plc, Barnett Way, Barnwood, Gloucester, GL4 7RS (Also at 123 Pall Mall, London, SW1Y 5EA)

PowerGen plc, 53 New Broad St., London, EC2M 1JJ

Scottish Hydro-Electric plc, 16 Rothesay Terr., Edinburgh, EH3 7SE

Scottish Nuclear Limited, Minto Building, 6 Inverlair Ave., Glasgow, G44 4AD

Scottish Power plc, Cathcart Hse., Spean St., Glasgow, G44 4BE

SEEBORD plc, Grand Ave., Hove, East Sussex, BN3 2LS

South Wales Electricity plc, St Mellons, Cardiff, CF3 9XW

South Western Electricity plc, 800 Park Ave., Aztec West, Almondsbury, Avon, BS12 4SE

Southern Electric plc, Littlewick Green, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 3QB

Yorkshire Electricity Group plc, Scarcroft, Leeds, LS14 3HS

REGIONAL ELECTRICITY COMPANIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES

East Midlands Electricity, plc: PO Box 4, North PDO, 398 Coppice Rd., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 7HX; Tel. 0602 269711; *Chairman:* J. F. Harris; *Managing Director:* D. W. Cowe; *Finance Director:* A. M. Carus; *Marketing Director:* K. H. Jackson; *Corporate Development Director:* P. J. Champ; *Technical and Operations Director:* K. Stanyard; *Director of Personnel:* S. M. Errington; *Director of Distribution Engineering:* G. M. Myring; *Director of Financial Services:* M. G. Hill; *Director of Energy Contracts:* J. A. Keohane; *Financial Adviser:* F. W. M. Stimpson; *Secretary/Solicitor:* D. A. Wells.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Bedfordshire*, Buckinghamshire*, Cambridgeshire*, Derbyshire*, Leicestershire*, Lincolnshire*, Northamptonshire*, Nottinghamshire*, Oxfordshire*, South Yorkshire*, Staffordshire*, Warwickshire*.

District Councils: Amber Valley, Ashfield, Aylesbury Vale*, Bassetlaw*, Blaby, Bolsover, Boston, Broxtowe, Charnwood, Chesterfield, Corby, Coventry City (M), Daventry, Derby City, East Lindsey*, East Northamptonshire*, East Staffordshire*, Erewash, Gedling, Harborough, Hinckley and Bosworth, Kettering, Leicester City, Lincoln City, Lichfield*, Mansfield, Melton, Milton Keynes*, Newark and Sherwood, Northampton, North East Derbyshire*, North Kesteven, North Warwickshire*, North West Leicestershire, Nottingham City, Nuneaton and Bedworth, Oadby and Wigston, Peterborough City*, Rugby, Rushcliffe, Rutland, Solihull (M)*, South Derbyshire, South Holland*, South Kesteven, South Northamptonshire, Stratford-on-Avon*, Tamworth, Warwick*, Wellingborough, West Derbyshire, West Lindsey*.

*Part area only.

Eastern Electricity plc: Wherstead Pk., Wherstead, Ipswich, IP9 2AQ; Tel. 0473 688688; *Chairman & Chief Executive:* J. C. Smith; *Managing Director:* W. Waring; *Engineering Director:* W. G. Watson; *Personnel & Public Affairs Director:* W. L. M. French; *Company Secretary:* W. N. Moss; *Finance Director:* I. R. Leveritt; *Marketing Director:* D. J. Swinden.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Bedfordshire*, Buckinghamshire*, Cambridgeshire*, Essex*, Hertfordshire, Lincolnshire*, Norfolk, Northamptonshire*, Oxfordshire*, Suffolk.

London Boroughs: Barking and Dagenham*, Barnet, Brent*, Ealing*, Enfield, Haringey, Harrow*, Havering, Hillingdon*, Redbridge*, Waltham Forest*.

District Councils: Aylesbury Vale*, Babergh, Basildon, Braintree, Breckland, Brentwood, Broadland, Broxbourne, Cambridge City, Castle Point, Chelmsford, Chiltern*, Colchester, Dacorum, East Cambridgeshire, East Hertfordshire, East Northamptonshire*, Epping Forest*, Fenland*, Forest Heath, Great Yarmouth, Harlow, Hertsmere, Huntingdonshire, Ipswich, King's Lynn and West Norfolk, Luton, Maldon, Mid Bedfordshire*, Mid Suffolk, Milton Keynes*, North Bedfordshire*, North Hertfordshire, North Norfolk, Norwich City, Peterborough City*, Rochford, St Albans City, St Edmundsbury, South Bedfordshire, South Cambridgeshire, South Holland*, South Norfolk, South Oxfordshire*, Southend-on-Sea, Stevenage, Suffolk Coastal, Tendring, Three Rivers, Thurrock, Uttlesford, Watford, Waveney, Welwyn Hatfield, Wycombe*.

*Part area only.

London Electricity plc: 81/87 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6NU; Tel. 071-242 9050; *Chairman & Chief Executive:* J. J. Wilson; *Managing Director:* R. Urwin; *Finance Director:* A. V. Towers; *Trading Director:* A. Curry; *Marketing & Supplies Director:* C. L. Myers; *Secretary and Solicitor:* M. W. Saunders; *Director of Engineering:* I. R. Beament; *Director of Personnel:* M. Boyd; *Director of Customer Services:* M. J. Brown; *Director of Information Technology:* —.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

City of London.

London Boroughs: Barking and Dagenham*, Bexley*, Brent*, Bromley*, Camden, Ealing*, Greenwich, Hackney, Hammersmith and Fulham, Islington, Kensington and Chelsea (Royal), Kingston upon Thames (Royal)*, Lambeth, Lewisham, Merton, Newham, Redbridge*, Richmond upon Thames*, Southwark, Tower Hamlets, Waltham Forest*, Wandsworth, Westminster (City).

District Councils: Dartford*, Epping Forest*.

*Part area only.

Manweb plc: Sealand Rd., Chester, CH1 4LR; Tel. 0244 377111; *Chairman:* B. H. Weston; *Managing Director:* R. T. Gales; *Director—Network Services Division:* D. Farquhar; *Secretary:* D. N. Williams; *Finance Director:* J. E. Roberts; *Director—Trading Division:* P. D. Hopkins; *Director—Power Marketing Division:* C. W. Leonard.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Cheshire*, Clwyd, Dyfed*, Gwynedd, Lancashire*, Powys*, Shropshire*.

District Councils: Aberconwy, Alyn and Deeside, Arfon, Ceredigion*, Chester City, Colwyn, Congleton*, Crewe and Nantwich*, Delyn, Dwyfor, Ellesmere Port and Neston, Glyndwr, Halton, Knowsley (M)*, Liverpool City (M), Macclesfield*, Manchester City (M)*, Meirionnydd, Montgomery, Newcastle-under-Lyme*, North Shropshire*, Oswestry*, Rhuddlan, St. Helens (M)*, Sefton (M)*, Shrewsbury and Atcham*, Trafford (M)*, Vale Royal, Warrington*, West Lancashire*, Wirral (M), Wrexham Maelor, Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey.

*Part area only.

Midlands Electricity plc: Headquarters—Mucklow Hill, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8BP; Tel. 021-423 2345; Fax. 021-422 3311; *Chairman & Chief Executive:* B. S. Townsend; *Managing Director:* R. K. Young; *Executive Director, Finance:* P. L. Chapman; *Executive Director, Marketing & Supplies:* R. D. Murray; *Executive Director, Engineering:* M. A. Hughes; *Executive Director, Corporate Services:* G. W. Degg.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Avon*, Cheshire*, Gloucestershire*, Hereford and Worcester, Oxfordshire*, Shropshire*, Staffordshire*, Warwickshire*, West Midlands (M)*.

District Councils: Birmingham City (M), Bromsgrove, Bridgnorth, Cannock Chase, Cheltenham, Cherwell*, Congleton*, Cotswold*, Crewe and Nantwich*, Dudley (M), East Staffordshire*, Forest of Dean, Gloucester City, Hereford City, Kingswood*, Leominster, Lichfield*, Malvern Hills, Newcastle-under-Lyme*, North Shropshire*, North Warwickshire*, Northavon*, Oswestry*, Redditch, Sandwell (M), Shrewsbury and Atcham*, Solihull (M)*, South Herefordshire, South Shropshire, South Staffordshire, Stafford, Staffordshire Moorlands, Stoke-on-Trent, Stratford-upon-Avon*, Stroud, Tewkesbury*, Walsall (M), Warwick*, Wolverhampton (M), Worcester City, Wrekin The, Wychavon, Wyre Forest.

*Part area only.

Northern Electric plc: Carliol Hse., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 6NE; Tel. 091-221 2000; *Chairman:* D. Morris; *Managing Director:* J. A. Harmsworth; *Managing Director—Power:* R. Dixon; *Finance Director:* A. Groves.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Cleveland, Durham, North Yorkshire*, Northumberland.

District Councils: Alnwick, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Blyth Valley, Castle Morpeth, Chester-le-Street, Darlington, Derwentside, Durham City, Easington, Gateshead (M), Hambleton, Harrogate*, Hartlepool, Langbaurgh on Tees, Middlesbrough, Newcastle-upon-Tyne City (M), North Tyneside (M), Richmondshire, Ryedale*, Scarborough*, Sedgefield, Selby*, South Tyneside (M), Stockton-on-Tees, Sunderland (M), Teesdale, Tynedale, Wansbeck, Wear Valley, York.

*Part area only.

Norweb plc: Talbot Rd., Manchester, M16 0HQ; Tel. 061-873 8000; *Chairman:* K. G. Harvey; *Managing Director:* A. Crowder; *Operations Director:* A. Simmons; *Director of Administration & Company Secretary:* B. Benson; *Financial Director:* B. J. Wilson; *Marketing Director:* M. G. Faulkner.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Cheshire*, Cumbria, Derbyshire*, Lancashire*, North Yorkshire*, Staffordshire*.

District Councils: Allerdale, Barrow-in-Furness, Blackburn, Bolton (M), Bury (M), Calderdale (M)*, Carlisle, Chorley, Congleton*, Copeland, Craven*, Eden, High Peak*, Kirklees (M)*, Knowsley (M)*, Lancaster, Macclesfield*, Manchester (M)*, Oldham (M), Preston, Rochdale (M), Rossendale, St. Helens (M)*, Salford (M), Sefton (M)*, South Lakeland, Staffordshire Moorlands*, Stockport (M), Tameside (M), Trafford (M)*, Warrington, West Derbyshire*, West Lancashire*, Wigan (M).

*Part area only.

Seeboard plc: Grand Av., Hove, East Sussex, BN3 2LS; Tel. 0273 724522; *Chairman and Chief Executive:* G. A. Squair; *Managing Director:* D. A. Lovesey; *Operations Operator:* L. Jones; *Administration Director and Company Secretary:* S. M. Wide; *Financial Director:* J. R. Quin; *Commercial Director:* T. J. Ellis; *Corporate Strategy Director:* T. A. Boley.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: East Sussex, Kent*, Surrey*, West Sussex*.

London Boroughs: Bexley*, Bromley*, Croydon, Kingston upon Thames (Royal)*, Richmond upon Thames*, Sutton.

District Councils: Adur, Arun*, Ashford, Brighton, Canterbury, Crawley, Dartford*, Dover, Eastbourne, Elmbridge, Epsom and Ewell, Gillingham, Gravesham, Guildford*, Hastings, Horsham*, Hove, Lewes, Maidstone, Mid Sussex, Mole Valley*, Reigate and Banstead, Rochester upon Medway City, Rother, Runnymede*, Sevenoaks, Shepway, Spelthorne*, Surrey Heath*, Swale, Tandridge, Thanet, Tonbridge and Malling, Tunbridge Wells, Waverley*, Wealden, Woking, Worthing.

*Part area only.

South Wales: St. Mellons, Cardiff, CF3 9XW. Tel. 0222 792111; *Chairman:* J. Wynford Evans; *Managing Director:* D. H. Jones; *Operations Director:* D. B. Samuel; *Finance Director:* D. R. Myring; *Energy Trading Director:* D. R. Cribbard; *Corporate Services Director:* A. Worth; *Company Secretary:* K. J. Howard; *Personnel Manager:* A. J. Jones.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Dyfed*, Gwent, Mid Glamorgan, Powys*, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan.

District Councils: Blaenau Gwent, Brecknock, Cardiff City, Carmarthen, Ceredigion*, Cynon Valley, Dinefwr, Islwyn, Llanelli, Lliw Valley, Merthyr Tydfil, Monmouth, Newport, Neath, Ogwr, Port Talbot, Preseli, Radnor, Rhondda, Rhymney Valley, South Pembrokeshire, Swansea City, Taff-Ely, Torfaen, Vale of Glamorgan.

*Part area only.

South Western: 800 Park Ave., Aztec West, Almondsbury, Bristol, BS12 4SE; Tel. 0454 201101; Fax. 0454 616369; *Chairman and Chief Executive:* A. W. Nicol; *Managing Director:* J. J. Seed; *Financial Director:* J. Sellers; *Resources & External Affairs Director:* S. G. Marshall; *Corporate Services Director:* D. Mutton; *Operations Director:* M. J. Carson; *Contracts & Tariffs Director:* J. A. G. Bonner; *Trading Director:* W. T. R. Meadows; *Director of Corporate Development:* R. M. M. Paine.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Avon*, Devon, Dorset*, Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Somerset*.

District Councils: Bath City, Bristol City, Caradon, Carrick, East Devon, Exeter City, Kerrier, Kingswood*, Mendip*, Mid Devon, North Devon*, North Cornwall, North Devon, Penwith, Plymouth, Restormel, Sedgemoor, South Hams, South Somerset*, Taunton Deane, Teignbridge, Torbay, Torridge, Wansdyke*, West Devon, West Dorset*, West Somerset, Woodspring.

*Part area only.

Southern Electric plc: Littlewick Green, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 3QB; Tel. 062-882 2166; *Chairman:* D. A. Ross; *Managing Director:* H. R. Casley; *Finance Director:* J. W. Deane; *Strategic Development Director:* J. Hart; *Operations Director:* —; *Corporate Services Director:* P. Woodhart; *Company Secretary and Solicitor:* D. A. G. Morris.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Avon*, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire*, Dorset*, Gloucestershire*, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Oxfordshire*, Somerset*, Surrey*, West Sussex*, Wiltshire.

London Boroughs: Brent*, Ealing*, Harrow*, Hillingdon*, Hounslow, Richmond-upon-Thames*.

District Councils: Arun, Basingstoke and Deane, Bournemouth, Bracknell Forest, Cherwell*, Chichester, Chiltern*, Christchurch, Cotswold*, East Dorset, East Hampshire, Eastleigh, Fareham, Gosport, Guildford*, Hart, Havant, Horsham*, Kennet, Medina, Mendip*, Newbury, New Forest, North Dorset, North Wiltshire, Oxford, Poole, Portsmouth City, Purbeck, Reading, Runnymede*, Rushmoor, Salisbury, Slough, Southampton City, South Bucks, South Oxfordshire*, South Somerset*, South Wight, Spelthorne*, Surrey Heath*, Test Valley, Tewkesbury*, Thamesdown, Vale of White Horse, Wansdyke*, Waverley*, West Dorset*, West Oxfordshire, West Wiltshire, Weymouth and Portland, Winchester, Windsor and Maidenhead (Royal), Wokingham, Wycombe*.

*Part area only.

Yorkshire Electricity Group plc: Wetherby Rd., Scarcroft, Leeds, LS14 3HS; Tel. 0532 892123; Fax 0532 895611; Telex 55128; *Chairman & Chief Executive:* J. Porteous, BSc(Hons), FEng, FIEE, FInstE, FSS, CBIM; *Group Managing Director:* J. S. Tysoe, Companion IEE, FCCA, IPFA; *Group Commercial Director:* J. M. Chatwin, BSc(Eng), CEng, FIEE; *Group Financial Director:* A. W. J. Coleman, BSc(Econ), FCCA, ACMA, MBIM; *Group Executive Director:* G. J. Hall, DipEE, CEng, FIEE, FBIM; *Group Company Secretary and Solicitor:* R. Dickinson, LLB(Hons); *Group Technical and Safety Advisor:* M. N. Eggleton, OBE, CEng, FIEE, FSS.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: Derbyshire*, Humberside, Lancashire*, Lincolnshire*, North Yorkshire*, Nottinghamshire*.

District Councils: Barnsley (M), Bassetlaw*, Beverley, Bradford (M), Boothferry, Calderdale (M), Cleethorpes, Craven*, Doncaster (M), East Lindsey*, East Yorkshire, Glanford, Great Grimsby, Harrogate*, High Peak*, Holderness, Hull, Kirklees (M), Leeds City (M), North East Derbyshire*, Pendle*, Rotherham (M), Ryedale*, Scarborough*, Scunthorpe, Selby, Sheffield (M), Wakefield (M), West Lindsey*.

*Part area only.

SCOTTISH HYDRO-ELECTRIC plc

Head Office: 16 Rothesay Terr., Edinburgh, EH3 7SE (031-225 1361)

Board of Directors: *Chairman:* M. Joughin, CBE; M. G. N. Walker, CBE, MA; P. J. Grant and P. Everett, SPMB.

Executive Directors: *Chief Executive:* R. Young, BSc, MBA; *Production and Engineering Director:* A. W. Read, BSc, PhD; J. B. Gray, CA and A. M. Young, BSc, MBA.

Local Authorities within Hydro-Electric's area:

Regional Councils: Central*, Grampian, Highland, Strathclyde*, Tayside.

Islands Councils: Orkney, Shetland, Western Isles.

District Councils: Aberdeen City, Angus, Argyll and Bute, Badenoch and Strathspey, Banff and Buchan, Caithness, Cunningham*, Dumbarton*, Dundee City, Gordon, Inverness, Kincardine and Deeside, Lochaber, Moray, Nairn, Perth and Kinross, Ross and Cromarty, Skye and Lochalsh, Stirling*, Sutherland.

*Part area only.

SCOTTISH POWER plc

Cathcart Hse, Spean St, Glasgow, G44 4BE (041-637 7177) (Telex 777703)

Chairman: Sir Donald Miller, BSc(Hons), FEng, FIMechE, FIEE, FRSE; *Chief Executive:* I. M. H. Preston, BSc, PhD, FEng, FIEE, MInstP.

Non-Executive Board Members: C. H. Black, MA, LLB; N. C. D. Kuenssberg, BA(Hons), FCIS, CBIM; I. H. Macdonald, OBE, CBIM, FIB(Scot); C. M. Stuart, MA, LLB, CA, CBIM, FRSA, FCT.

Executive Directors: *Production and Engineering Director:* A. F. Pexton, BA, PhD, FEng, FIMechE, FIEE; *Finance Director:* D. Whyte, CA, ATIL; *Marketing and Distribution Director:* M. A. Smith, BA(Hons), MBA.

Directors: *Group Financial Controller:* W. J. Sutherland, IPFA, FCMA; *Director of Marketing:* —; *Company Secretary:* G. B. A. Watt, MA, LLB; *Director of Personnel:* T. J. Mercer, BA(Hons), MIPM; *Director of Contracts & Purchasing:* T. M. Whitelegg, BSc(Eng), CEng, MIEE; *Managing Director, Engineering Resources Division:* R. C. Jeffrey, ARCST, BSc, PhD, CEng, MIEE; *Managing Director, Generation Operation Division:* K. L. Vowles, FIME, FIEE, MBIM, CEng; *Managing Director, Transmission Division:* R. M. Gove, BSc(Hons), CEng; *Managing Director, Distribution and Supply Division:* W. D. Landels, ACIS; *Director of Information Systems:* I. Millar, FBSC; *Director of Regulation:* D. J. Richardson, BSc, MBA, CEng, MIEE; *Director of Public Affairs:* T. James; *Director of Retail Division:* A. Jefferson; *Director of Central & SW Scotland Division (and Acting Director of Glasgow, Clyde Division):* J. A. Errett, DFH, CEng, FIEE, FBIM; *Director of Edinburgh, Fife & Borders Division:* H. C. Owens, DipMS, CEng, FIEE, FBIM.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

Regional Councils: Borders, Central*, Dumfries and Galloway, Fife, Lothian, Strathclyde*.

District Councils: Annandale and Eskdale, Bearsden and Milngavie, Berwickshire, Clackmannan, Clydesdale, Clydesdale, Cumbernauld and Kilsyth, Cumnock and Doon Valley, Cunningham*, Dumbarton*, Dunfermline, East Kilbride, East Lothian, Eastwood, Edinburgh City, Ettrick and Lauderdale, Falkirk, Glasgow City, Hamilton, Inverclyde, Kilmarnock and Loudoun, Kirkcaldy, Kyle and Carrick, Midlothian, Monklands, Motherwell, Nithsdale, North East Fife, Renfrew, Roxburgh, Stewartry, Stirling*, Strathkelvin, Tweeddale, West Lothian, Wigtown.

*Part area only.

NORTHERN IRELAND ELECTRICITY

PO Box 2, Danesfort, 120 Malone Rd., Belfast, BT9 5HT (0232 661100).

Board Members: *Chairman:* Sir Desmond Lorimer; *Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive:* A. Hadfield, BA, CEng, FIEE, FIProdE, CBIM; *Members:* Prof. W. Black, BComSc, PhD; Mrs. M. Breslin, BSc, CEng, MIMechE; J. A. Freeman; R. J. Hanna, CBE, JP; Mrs. C. M. Kennedy, BA; B. St.J. Collins; N. W. Shaw, CBE, BSc; W. R. Stafford, CEng, MIMechE, MIEI.

Chief Officers: *Marketing Director:* B. Shiels; *Engineering Director (Projects):* W. G. Campbell, BSc(Hons), CEng, FIEE; *Engineering Director (Operations):* Prof. J. McIlwaine, BSc(Hons), MSc, CEng, MIMechE; *Director of Finance:* G. Woodworth, FCA; *Secretary:* G. D. Nickell, LLB, BSc(Econ), DipSocSt, FIPM.

OFFICE OF ELECTRICITY REGULATION (OFFER)

Director General: Prof. S. C. Littlechild, Hagley Hse., Hagley Rd., Birmingham, B16 8QG (021-456 2100) (Fax 021-456 4664)

OFFER is a non-ministerial government department set up to ensure public electricity suppliers comply with their statutory obligations. It monitors and enforces licences issued to suppliers, prescribes standards, investigates complaints and reviews the state of the industry. There are 14 Consultative Councils and 14 Regional Offices plus one for Scotland to which any consumer complaints should be sent. Addresses are shown on the back of the electricity bills.

NUCLEAR SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE—SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION—SECTION 46

BRITISH GAS plc

British Gas is a company concerned with all aspects of gas supply, the cleanest fossil fuel, both in Britain and overseas. At home the company purchases, transmits and sells natural gas to 17.9 million customers, supporting the market through appliance trading and a range of customer services. It has also entered the power generation business at home and overseas.

British Gas operates through three business units, the Gas Business in Britain being responsible for around 90% of the turnover of £7,983 million in 1990/91. The second unit, Exploration and Production, is currently exploring for and producing gas and oil in some 20 countries throughout the world. The third unit, Global Gas, is engaged in a wide range of commercial activities linked to the gas business throughout the world and has recently purchased Canada's largest natural gas distributor, a company with a million customers, as well as having interests in a number of other overseas gas companies.

In 1990/91 the company made a before-tax profit of £1,051 million and sold 9,890 million therms to the domestic sector, 5,743 million to the industrial and 2,919 million to the commercial. It employs 79,000 people, and won 278,000 new customers. The company has special services for the old and disabled and established a voluntary register for both groups in 1990. In 1991 the company launched an energy efficiency programme that provides free advice service over the telephone in all 12 regions and energy efficiency labelling of all appliances sold in gas showrooms. A large community programme supports education, youth, the arts and the environment with a variety of projects and initiatives.

THE BOARD

Chairman and Chief Executive: Robert Evans, CBE.

Executive Directors: Norman Blacker; Cedric Brown; Charles Donovan; Ron Probert; Allan Sutcliffe.

Non-Executive Directors: David Benson; Roger Boissier; Stanley Kalms; Baroness Platt of Writtle, CBE, DL, FEng; Sir Leslie Smith; the Rt. Hon. Peter Walker.

Company Secretary: John Jackson.

Senior MD, Gas Business: Cedric Brown

Senior MD, Corporate Activities: Charles Donovan

MD, Exploration & Production: Howard Dalton

MD, Global Gas: George Langshaw.

BRITISH GAS REGIONS

Eastern Region Star Hse., Mutton La., Potters Bar, Herts., EN6 2PD (0707 51151). *Chairman:* J. Dilks; *Regional Directors:* Engineering: R. Feltham; Finance: A. J. French; Marketing: M. Fisher; Personnel: A. T. Holland; *Services & Supplies:* I. A. Prové; *Head of IT:* S. J. Williams; *Public Relations Manager:* P. G. Crumpler.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Bedfordshire*, Buckinghamshire*, Cambridgeshire*, Essex*, Hertfordshire*, Norfolk, Suffolk.

London Boroughs: Barnet*, Enfield, Haringey*, Harrow*, Waltham Forest*.

District Councils: Aylesbury Vale*, Babergh, Braintree, Breckland, Brentwood*, Broadland, Broxbourne, Cambridge City, Chelmsford*, Chiltern*, Colchester, Dacorum*, East Cambridgeshire, East Hertfordshire, Epping Forest*, Fenland, Forest Heath, Great Yarmouth, Harlow, Hertsmere*, Huntingdonshire, Ipswich, King's Lynn and West Norfolk*, Luton, Maldon*, Mid Bedfordshire*, Mid Suffolk, Milton Keynes*, North Bedfordshire*, North Hertfordshire, North Norfolk, Norwich City, Peterborough City, St. Albans City, St. Edmundsbury, Stevenage, South Bedfordshire, South Cambridgeshire, South Norfolk, Suffolk Coastal, Tendring, Three Rivers, Uttlesford, Watford, Waveney, Welwyn Hatfield.

*Part area only.

East Midlands Region PO Box 145, De Montfort St., Leicester, LE1 9DB (0533 551111). *Chairman:* D. R. Atkinson; *Regional Operations Director (South):* M. J. A. Switzer; *Regional Operations Director (North):* A. McDiarmid; *Regional Director of Engineering:* D. John; *Regional Director of Marketing:* P. Muchmore; *Regional Director of Finance:* B. J. Wilson; *Personnel:* C. S. Woodruff; *Public Relations Manager:* O. K. Smyth.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply.

County Councils: Bedfordshire*, Buckinghamshire*, Cambridgeshire*, Derbyshire*, Humberside*, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire*, Nottinghamshire, Staffordshire*.

District Councils: Amber Valley, Ashfield, Barnsley (M)*, Bassetlaw, Blaby, Bolsover, Boothferry*, Boston, Broxtowe, Cleethorpes, Charnwood, Chesterfield, Corby, Daventry*, Derby, Doncaster (M)*, East Lindsey, East Northamptonshire, East Staffordshire*, Erewash, Gedling, Glanford, Great Grimsby, Harborough, High Peak*, Hinckley and Bosworth*, Kettering, Leicester City, Lichfield*, Lincoln City, Mansfield, Melton, Milton Keynes*, Newark and Sherwood, North Bedfordshire*, North East Derbyshire, North Kesteven, Northampton, North West Leicestershire, Nottingham City, Oadby and Wigston, Peterborough City*, Rotherham (M), Rushcliffe, Rutland, Scunthorpe, Sheffield City (M), South Derbyshire, South Holland, South Kesteven, South Northamptonshire, Wellingborough, West Derbyshire, West Lindsey.

*Part area only.

North Eastern Region New York Rd., Leeds, LS2 7PE (0532 436291). *Chairman:* A. G. McKay; *Directors:* Marketing: R. M. Howarth; Engineering: D. White; Finance: L. Everett; I.T.: M. Hornsey; Services & Supplies: M. Bakowski; Operations: M. Dixon, B. E. Thomas; Personnel: J. T. Bramham; *Public Relations Manager:* O. O'Neill.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Humberside*, North Yorkshire*.

District Councils: Barnsley (M)*, Beverley, Bradford (M), Boothferry*, Calderdale (M), Craven*, Doncaster (M)*, East Yorkshire, Hambleton*, Harrogate*, Holderness, Hull City, Kirklees (M), Leeds City (M), Ryedale, Scarborough, Selby, Wakefield (M), York City.

*Part area only.

Northern Region PO Box 1GB, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1GB (091 216 3000). *Regional Chairman:* J. H. S. Marris; *Regional Operations Directors:* P. M. Mulholland and D. M. Dewar; *Directors:* Finance: D. J. Wright; Management Services: R. C. Spokes; Marketing: J. Butters; Engineering: R. Dransfield; Personnel: A. E. Gould; Services and Supplies: R. Horne; *Public Relations Manager:* Betsy Whitaker; *District General Managers:* Tyne: P. F. Webster; Northumberland: E. F. Pethybridge; Tees: D. Best; Wear: D. M. Thomas; Cumbria: I. E. Castle.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Cleveland, Cumbria*, Durham, Northumberland, North Yorkshire*.

District Councils: Allerdale, Alnwick, Berwick upon Tweed, Blyth Valley, Carlisle City, Castle Morpeth, Chester-le-Street, Copeland*, Darlington, Derwentside, Durham City, Easington, Eden*, Gateshead (M), Hambleton*, Harrogate*, Hartlepool, Langbaugh on Tees, Middlesbrough, Newcastle upon Tyne City (M), North Tyneside (M), Richmondshire, Sedgfield, South Tyneside (M), Stockton-on-Tees, Sunderland (M), Teesdale, Tynedale, Wansbeck, Wear Valley.

*Part area only.

North Thames Region North Thames Hse., London Rd., Staines, Middlesex, TW18 4AE (0784 461666). *Chairman:* A. A. Dove; *Directors:* Operations: J. P. Smith, B. R. Thornley, J. Fallow; Services & Supplies: J. L. Dumbrell; Personnel: J. Bennett; Marketing: R. Frazer; Engineering: A. Thorne; Finance: P. I. Smith; *Head of Public Relations:* D. V. Dutton.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Berkshire*, Buckinghamshire*, Essex*, Hertfordshire*, Surrey*.

London Boroughs: Barking and Dagenham, Barnet*, Brent, Camden, Ealing, Hackney, Hammersmith, Haringey*, Harrow*, Havering, Hillingdon, Hounslow, Islington, Kensington and Chelsea (Royal), Kingston upon Thames (Royal)*, Lambeth*, London (City of), Newham, Redbridge, Richmond upon Thames*, Southwark*, Tower Hamlets, Waltham Forest*, Wandsworth*, Westminster (City of).

District Councils: Basildon, Brentwood*, Castle Point, Chelmsford*, Chiltern*, Dacorum*, Elmbridge*, Epping Forest*, Hertsmere*, Maldon*, Rochford, Runnymede, Slough, South Bucks, Southend-on-Sea, Spelthorne*, Thurrock, Windsor and Maidenhead*, Woking*, Wycombe*.

*Part area only.

North Western Region Welman Hse., Altrincham, Cheshire, WA15 8AE (061-928 6311). *Chairman:* R. W. Hill; *Directors:* Regional Operations: D. A. Haywood, A. E. Hibbert, J. Thomas; Engineering: P. A. Mathews; Finance: J. W. Ashman; Marketing: J. D. Laverty; Services & Supplies: A. Houghton; Personnel: D. S. Bain; *Public Relations Manager:* R. E. Freeman.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Cheshire*, Clywd*, Cumbria*, Derbyshire*, Lancashire, North Yorkshire*, Shropshire*.

District Councils: Alyn and Deeside*, Barrow-in-Furness, Blackburn, Blackpool, Bolton (M), Burnley, Bury (M), Chester City, Chorley, Congleton*, Copeland, Craven*, Crewe and Nantwich, Eden*, Ellesmere Port and Neston, Fylde, Halton, High Peak*, Hyndburn, Knowsley (M), Lancaster City, Liverpool City (M), Macclesfield*, Manchester City (M), North Shropshire*, Oldham (M), Pendle, Preston, Ribble Valley, Rochdale (M), Rossendale, St. Helens (M), Salford City (M), Sefton (M), South Lakeland, South Ribble, Stockport (M), Tameside (M), Trafford (M), Vale Royal, Warrington, West Lancashire, Wigan (M), Wirral (M), Wyre.

*Part area only.

Seaboard plc: Grand Av., Hove, East Sussex, BN3 2LS; Tel 0273 724522; *Chairman and Chief Executive:* G. A. Squair; *Managing Director:* D.A. Lovesay; *Finance Director:* J. B. Quinn; *Commercial Director:* T. J. Ellis; *Operations Director:* L. Jones; *Corporate Strategy Director:* T. A. Boley; *Administration Director and Company Secretary:* S. M. Wide.

Local Authorities within area of supply:

County Councils: East Sussex, Kent*, Surrey*, West Sussex*.

London Boroughs: Bexley*, Bromley*, Croydon, Kingston upon Thames (Royal)*, Richmond upon Thames*, Sutton.

District Councils: Adur, Avon*, Ashford, Brighton, Canterbury, Crawley, Dartford*, Dover, Eastbourne, Elmbridge, Epsom and Ewell, Gillingham, Gravesham, Guildford*, Hastings, Horsham*, Hove, Lewes, Maidstone, Mid Sussex, Mole Valley*, Reigate and Barnstead, Rochester upon Medway City, Rother, Runnymede*, Seven Oaks, Shepway, Spelthorne*, Surrey Heath*, Swale, Tandridge, Thanet, Tonbridge and Malling, Tunbridge Wells, Waverley*, Wealdon, Working, Woking, Worthing.

*Part area only.

South Eastern Region Segas Hse., Katharine St., Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1JU (081-688 4466). *Chairman:* D. G. Wells; *Operations Directors:* North: D. Phelan; East: R. E. Verrion; West: R. L. Lewis; *Directors:* Engineering: W. G. Strang; Marketing: A. Johnson; Finance: S. G. Copley; Personnel: G. R. Golding; Services & Supplies: R. H. Waplington; *Head of Information Technology:* C. B. Hinds.

Local Authorities in Region's area of supply:

County Councils: East Sussex, Kent, Surrey*, West Sussex*.

London Boroughs: Bexley, Bromley, Croydon, Greenwich, Kingston upon Thames (Royal)*, Lambeth*, Lewisham, Merton, Richmond upon Thames*, Southwark*, Sutton, Wandsworth*.

District Councils: Adur, Arun*, Ashford, Brighton, Canterbury City, Chichester*, Crawley, Dartford, Dover, Eastbourne, Elmbridge*, Epsom and Ewell, Gillingham, Gravesham, Guildford*, Hastings, Horsham, Hove, Lewes, Maidstone, Mid Sussex, Mole Valley, Reigate and Banstead, Rochester upon Medway City, Rother, Sevenoaks, Shepway, Spelthorne*, Surrey Heath*, Swale, Tandridge, Thanet, Tonbridge and Malling, Tunbridge Wells, Waverley*, Wealden, Woking*, Worthing.

*Part area only.

Southern Region PO Box 105, Southampton, SO9 7GL (0703 824100). *Chairman:* D. T. Heslop, OBE; *Directors:* Operations (South): Dr D. R. Ingham; Operations (North): F. N. Byatt; Engineering: C. J. Jordan; Marketing: B. J. Stokes; Services and Supplies: J. I. Wilding; Personnel: R. W. Davies; Finance: B. A. Chamberlain.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Bedfordshire*, Berkshire*, Buckinghamshire*, Devon*, Dorset, Hampshire, Hertfordshire*, Isle of Wight, Northamptonshire*, Oxfordshire*, Somerset*, Surrey*, West Sussex*, Wiltshire*.

District Councils: Arun*, Aylesbury Vale*, Basingstoke and Deane, Bournemouth, Bracknell Forest*, Cherwell, Chichester*, Christchurch, Dacorum*, Daventry*, East Devon*, East Dorset, East Hampshire, Eastleigh, Fareham, Gosport, Guildford*, Hart, Havant, Kennet*, Medina, Mid Bedfordshire*, Milton Keynes*, New Forest, Newbury*, North Dorset, Oxford, Poole, Portsmouth, Purbeck, Reading, Rushmoor, Salisbury, South Bedfordshire*, South Northamptonshire*, South Oxfordshire, South Somerset*, South Wight, Southampton, Surrey Heath*, Test Valley, Vale of White Horse*, Waverley*, West Dorset, West Oxfordshire*, Weymouth and Portland, Winchester City, Windsor and Maidenhead (Royal)*, Wokingham, Wycombe*.

*Part area only.

South Western Region Riverside, Temple St., Keynsham, Bristol, BS18 1EQ (0272 861717). *Regional Chairman:* D. J. Hider; *Operations Director (North):* R. L. Dixon; *Operations Director (South):* M. C. Street; *Regional Director of Engineering:* V. J. Welch; *Regional Director of Finance:* T. C. Nowth; *Regional Director of Marketing:* A. B. Roddis; *Regional Director of Personnel:* P. D. Howson; *Regional Director of Services and Supplies:* L. Gibson; *Computer Services Manager:* P. D. Street; *Head of Public Relations:* W. J. Edwardes.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Avon, Berkshire*, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucestershire, Hereford and Worcester*, Oxfordshire*, Somerset*, Warwickshire*, Wiltshire*.

District Councils: Bath City, Bristol City, Caradon, Carrick, Cheltenham, Cotswold, East Devon, Exeter City, Forest of Dean, Gloucester City, Kennet*, Kerrier, Kingswood, Mendip, Mid Devon, Newbury*, Northavon, North Devon, North Cornwall, North Wiltshire, Penwith, Plymouth City, Restormel, Sedgemoor, South Hams, South Herefordshire, South Somerset*, Stratford-on-Avon, Stroud, Taunton Deane, Teignbridge, Tewkesbury, Thamesdown, Torbay, Torridge, Vale of White Horse*, Wansdyke, West Devon, West Oxfordshire*, West Somerset, West Wiltshire, Woodspring, Wychavon.

*Part area only.

West Midlands Region Wharf La., Solihull, West Midlands, B91 2JP (021-705 6888). *Chairman:* D. A. Young; *Operations Directors:* West: D. W. Cottrell; East: M. S. H. Mitchell; *Director of Services & Supplies:* D. W. J. Patience; *Directors:* Personnel: R. Kenyon; Finance: T. J. Bett; Engineering: A. R. W. Tyrell; *Director of Marketing:* W. E. Blankley; *Public Relations Manager:* J. R. Riches.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Cheshire*, Hereford and Worcester*, Leicestershire*, Shropshire, Staffordshire*, Warwickshire*.

District Councils: Birmingham (M), Blaby*, Bridgnorth, Bromsgrove, Cannock Chase, Congleton*, Coventry (M), Dudley (M), East Staffordshire*, Hereford, Hinckley and Bosworth*, Leominster,

Lichfield*, Malvern Hills, Newcastle-under-Lyme, North Shropshire, North Warwickshire, Nuneaton and Bedworth, Oswestry, Redditch, Rugby, Sandwell (M), Shrewsbury and Atcham, Solihull (M), South Herefordshire*, South Shropshire, South Staffordshire, Stafford, Staffordshire Moorlands, Stoke-on-Trent, Stratford-on-Avon*, Tamworth, Walsall (M), Warwick, Wolverhampton (M), Worcester, (The) Wrekin, Wychavon*, Wyre Forest.

* Part area only.

Wales Region Helms Hse., Churchill Way, Cardiff, CF1 4NB (0222 239290). *Chairman:* A. Webster; *Directors:* Operations: J. W. Hinchliffe; Operations: M. J. Minton; Engineering: P. F. Welch; Service & Supplies: C. P. James; Finance: R. Stockford; Personnel: A. E. Hemingway; Marketing: G. Evans; *Public Relations Manager:* A. R. Price.

The Region's area of supply covers the whole of Wales.

Local Authorities within Region's area of supply:

County Councils: Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwent, Gwynedd, Mid Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan.

District Councils: Aberconwy, Alyn and Deeside, Arfon, Blaenau Gwent, Brecknock, Cardiff, Carmarthen, Ceredigion, Colwyn, Cynon Valley, Delyn, Dinefwr, Dwyfor, Glyndwr, Islwyn, Llanelli, Lliw Valley, Merionnydd, Merthyr Tydfil, Monmouth, Montgomeryshire, Neath, Newport, Ogwr, Port Talbot, Preseli, Radnor, Rhondda, Rhuddlan, Rhymney Valley, South Pembrokeshire, Swansea, Taff-Ely, Torfaen, Vale of Glamorgan, Wrexham Maelor, Ynys Môn Isle of Anglesey.

British Gas Scotland Granton Hse., 4 Marine Drive, Edinburgh, EH5 1YB (031-559 5000). *Chairman:* B. Heywood; *Operations Directors:* D. H. Ebdon, J. M. Kitchen; *Directors:* Marketing: R. Marshall; Finance: W. J. S. Smith; Personnel: J. A. McLachlan; Engineering: W. R. Bennett; Services & Supplies: B. T. Adams; Head of Information Technology: R. W. Rae.

Note: The Region's area of supply covers the whole of Scotland.

NORTHERN IRELAND

The following local authorities operate gas undertakings in Northern Ireland—

Ards Borough
Ballymena Borough
Belfast City*
Coleraine Borough

Craigavon Borough
Newry and Mourne District
North Down Borough
Omagh District
Strabane District

* also supplies the areas of the three boroughs of Carrickfergus, Castlereagh and Newtonabbey.

GAS EXAMINERS

Under the Chief Gas Examiner, at the Department of Energy, there are 4 Area Gas Examiners who are responsible for co-ordinating and supervising the official testing of gas by Gas Examiners appointed under Section 13(3) and Section 16(3) of the Gas Act 1986. The Chief and the Area Gas Examiners are:

CHIEF GAS EXAMINER

Leicester: J. G. Cranfield, BSc, MInstPet, Department of Energy, Gas and Oil Measurement Branch, 3 Tiger's Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2US (0533 785354, Ext. 232).

AREA GAS EXAMINERS

Scottish and Northern: A. M. Christie, AIGasE, Department of Energy, Room 4.5, Government Bldg., Station Rd., Kilsyth, Glasgow G65 0AB (0236 825932).

North Eastern, East Midlands and Eastern: Mrs V. R. Palmer, Department of Energy, Gas and Oil Measurement Branch, 3 Tiger's Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2US (0533 785354, Ext. 250).

North Western, West Midlands and Wales: R. M. Cashmore, Department of Energy, Gas and Oil Measurement Branch, 3 Tiger's Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2US (0533 785354, Ext. 251).

North Thames, South Eastern, Southern and South Western: —, Department of Energy, 52/53 Minster St., Reading, RG1 2JS (0734 508977).

OFFICE OF GAS SUPPLY

Southside, 105 Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QT (01-828 0898; Fax 01-630 8164)

Director General: James McKinnon.

The Office of Gas Supply—or Ofgas—is the Government-appointed watchdog for the gas supply industry in Britain. Its role is to enforce the provisions of the Gas Act 1986 and British Gas plc's

Authorisation, as well as "enabling competition to develop in the industrial and commercial gas supply market".

Among its functions, Ofgas monitors the activities of British Gas as the sole public gas supplier and grants authorisations to anyone supplying gas through pipes, for example, liquefied petroleum gas from a central storage tank on a holiday home park or light industrial estate.

GAS CONSUMERS COUNCIL

Abford Hse., 15 Wilton Rd., London, SW1V 1LT (071-931 0977)

The Council was established by the Gas Act 1986, and operates from 12 regional offices. It has 21 members appointed by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

Chairman: J. Cooper.

Director: Ian Powe.

Public Affairs Officer: Elizabeth Vaughan.

Regional Offices

Scotland

Manager: Euan Robson

86 George St., Edinburgh, EH2 3BU (031-226 6523).

Wales

Manager: Gordon Sweet

Caradog Hse., St Andrew's Pl., Cardiff, CF1 3BE (0222 226547).

Eastern

Manager: Ray Cope

51 Station Rd., Letchworth, Herts, SG6 3BQ (0462 685399).

East Midlands

Manager: Chris Chemney

31-33 Millstone La., Leicester, LE1 5JN (0533 536633).

North East

Manager: Hilary Putman

3rd Floor, National Deposit Hse., 1 Eastgate, Leeds, LS2 7RL (0532 439961).

North Thames

Manager: Hazel Hinton

Abford Hse., 15 Wilton Rd., London, SW1V 1LT (071-931 9151).

North West

Manager: Clare Ashley

Boulton Hse., Chorlton St., Manchester, M1 3HY (061-236 1926).

Northern

Manager: Maureen Watson

Plummer Hse., Market Street East, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 6NF (091-261 9561).

South East

Manager: Hazel Hinton

Abford Hse., 15 Wilton Rd., London SW1V 1LT (071-931 9155).

Southern

Manager: Peter Court

3rd Floor, Roddis Hse., 4-12 Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, BH1 1LG (0202 556654).

South West

Manager: Linda Gilroy

3rd Floor, Prudential Bldg., 115 Armada Way, Plymouth, PL1 1HP (0752 667707).

West Midlands

Manager: Alan Tebbs

Broadway Hse., 60 Calthorpe Rd., Birmingham, B15 1TH (021-454 5510).

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH POWER

(See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of Consulting Engineers (Inc.).

Institute of Energy.

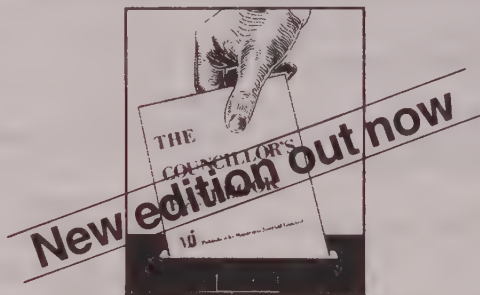
Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Institution of Lighting Engineers.

National Society for Clean Air.

The Councillor's Handbook

by Cliff Davis-Coleman,
Editor of the **Municipal Journal**



Whether you are new to the job
or an experienced councillor,
The Councillor's Handbook
is invaluable in this world of change

- * Role of Local Government
- * Finance
- * The Council Meeting
- * Dealing with the Press
- * New Legislation
- * The Many Functions of the Councillor
- * Officers and Departments
- * Elector's Problems
- * Hints on Council Work
- * The Decision Ladder
- * Structure of Local Authorities

Price £5 including postage and packing
Orders of 40 copies or more receive a 15% discount

Order your copy NOW.

Call us on 071 973 6400, Fax us on 071 233 5056
or send your order to

Municipal Journal Limited
FREEPOST WD3492
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road,
London SW1V 2YY

MJ
.....

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND OMBUDSMEN

	<i>Page</i>
COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN ENGLAND	645
COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN WALES	646
COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN SCOTLAND	647
HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONER	648
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS	644
LOCAL OMBUDSMEN	645
NORTHERN IRELAND PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION	647
NORTHERN IRELAND COMMISSIONER FOR COMPLAINTS	647
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH PUBLIC RELATIONS	660
PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION	647
PRESS COMPLAINTS COMMISSION	648
PUBLIC RELATIONS, PRESS AND INFORMATION OFFICERS	648
REVIEW	643

1st *in Waste Management*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The most widely read local government magazine among the top Waste Management officers in the U.K.

The current Waste Management job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

Weekly specialist coverage of Waste Management affairs in local government.

Valuable up-to-date news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government.

In-depth articles by contributors who work in Waste Management.

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips.

A circulation that reaches Waste Management departments in local authorities throughout the U.K.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Waste Management affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW. For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



PUBLIC RELATIONS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A review by the Local Government Group of the Institute of Public Relations

Each local authority—approaches public relations in a different way and with varying levels of commitment. The number of professional public relations staff employed can therefore range from 1 to 30, while the amount of money spent on public relations activities can be next to nothing to £1 million or more per annum.

The Institute of Public Relations defines public relations practice as follows: "the planned and sustained effort to establish and maintain goodwill and mutual understanding between an organization and its publics". In practice, this translates into various forms to suit the particular needs or priorities of individual councils. The increasing sophistication of communication techniques requires a considered professional approach if a local authority is to be effective. At least seven basic approaches can be found in local government.

1. Some local authorities perceive their public relations function solely in terms of dealing with the media and have no formal policy for other public relations activities.
2. Public relations is sometimes restricted to the handling of enquiries from the public and processing public complaints.
3. Some authorities limit themselves to the distribution of information.
4. Public relations is seen as simply a means of securing publicity and public attention in order to promote the availability of services, tourism, entertainments, etc.
5. Modern technology and the increase in the complexity and diversity of both information and communication techniques has necessitated special skills to manage the dissemination of information to the public *en masse*—whether it be via the new media, printed matter, visual aids or promotional campaigns.
6. The 'Campaign and Promotion' approach to public relations entails the active marketing of information to target groups, be it individuals, the public at large or decision makers at Westminster, Whitehall or Brussels. It gives emphasis to influencing public opinion, projecting a favourable image and lobbying for support.
7. The 'Corporate Affairs' approach incorporates all those mentioned above and brings them together with more conventional marketing activities. Most local authorities do not have "sales departments", yet they have a wide range of marketing and selling needs, and opportunities including their own advertising media, i.e. poster sites.

There is a need for the social marketing of services such as fostering and welfare benefits, as well as the commercial marketing of facilities such as sports centres and events, country parks, cultural promotions and industrial development opportunities. Corporate marketing embraces not only these, but also the promotion of local government as a responsible, caring entity so that it secures public acceptance and support for its role in society. The corporate marketing approach gives an opportunity for integrating and coordinating all promotional efforts e.g. advertising publicity with editorial publicity—and for maximising the promotional value of departmental projects.

Marketing resources are concerned primarily with the complex task of assessing market needs and anticipations and working with all others involved in shaping and presenting the company's products so that they satisfy estimated demands, at an acceptable price both for the manufacturer and the purchaser.

A plethora of titles has arisen in recent years to describe the public relations function within local government. Marketing is now featuring strongly but has not superseded the traditional public relations role. The responsibilities have become wider. To some extent, this reflects the rapidly changing role of the local authority as an enabler, and not simply as a provider, of services.

Whilst the dissemination of information continues to be an essential part of public relations, there is now increased emphasis on creating a demand in areas such as Leisure Services, Tourism, Industrial Development, Education and Social Services. Competitive tendering and DSOs with their semi-trading activities, have added yet another dimension.

Customer care programmes developed in the private sector, are being adopted in the public sector in response to the sophisticated expectations of the consumer in the 1990s. As a result, reception, information and telephone services are being transformed to provide

more ready access. This must be linked to good internal communications. These are integral to an overall marketing and public relations programme.

Now more than ever, it is necessary to balance the interest of the many customers served by a local authority. Revenue and other resources have a direct impact on the levels of service. Marketing skills and research techniques to measure the performance of the multi-dimension service and to identify needs, are being used by many authorities to assist with the decision-making on local issues.

The basic objectives of the public relations function in local government can be summarised as follows:

To establish, maintain and project to the public the authority's corporate character and identity.

To create public understanding of the policies, procedures and activities of the authority by keeping the public as fully informed as possible of those policies, procedures and activities.

To respond, where appropriate, to criticism of the authority.

To encourage public participation in an authority's decision and policy-making processes.

To establish and maintain effective channels of internal communication in order to sustain an awareness and understanding of the local authority's policies, services and staff activities. This should set out to achieve a greater staff commitment and to encourage and enable staff to be good ambassadors for the authority.

To develop the various channels of public communications available to the authority in the furtherance of its objectives and the promotion of its services, and to innovate public communication techniques.

To create and maintain within the authority an awareness of the need to communicate with the public, with its community precept payers and customers and other groups; or to advise on the communication implications of the authority's activities and to contribute towards a sustained responsiveness to public needs and opinions.

Generally, to manage the authority's overall public relations function, to advise on the public relations implications of the policies and activities of the authority and on the formulation of public relations policies.

THE INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC-RELATIONS

Old Trading Hse., 15 Northburgh St., London, EC1V 0PR (071-253 5151).

Director: J. B. Lavelle.

President: R. Haywood, FIPR.

The Institute of Public Relations is the only organisation in the United Kingdom devoted exclusively to the study and development of all aspects of public relations. It was founded in 1948 by a group of public relations officers from commerce, industry, central and local government, all of whom felt the need for an organisation to represent the rapidly expanding profession in which they were engaged.

The Institute is by far the largest professional public relations organisation in Europe. It is a member of the European Confederation of Public Relations (CERP), a federation of Europe's 15 national public relations associations, maintains a regular and active connection with many other overseas public relations associations, and draws associated members from over 40 countries.

The Institute defines public relations practice as "the planned and sustained effort to establish and maintain goodwill and mutual understanding between an organisation and its publics".

The main objectives of the Institute are:

- (a) To promote the development, recognition and understanding of public relations.
- (b) To establish and prescribe standards of professional and ethical conduct and ensure the observance of such standards.
- (c) To encourage the attainment of professional academic qualifications.
- (d) To provide via meetings, conferences, seminars and printed material, information, discussion and comment on all aspects of the practice of public relations.
- (e) To maintain two-way contact between the public relations profession in the UK and public relations practitioners throughout the world.

Within the Institute there is an active Local Government Group, City & Financial Group, Consultants' Group, Government Affairs Group as well as eleven area groups and nine special interest groups.

LOCAL OMBUDSMEN

Three Commissions for Local Administration have been established to investigate complaints from members of the public about injustice caused by maladministration in local government. One for England and one for Wales under the Local Government Act 1974, and one for Scotland under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1975. Separate notes appear below for each of these three bodies.

Maladministration is not defined in the Acts and will be for Local Commissioners to decide whether it has occurred. But it refers for example *to the way* in which an authority's decision has been taken. Maladministration may be taken to cover administrative action (or inaction) based on or influenced by improper considerations or conduct. Arbitrariness, malice or bias, including unfair discrimination, are examples of improper considerations. Neglect, unjustifiable delay, incompetence, failure to observe relevant rules or procedures, failure to take relevant considerations into account, failure to establish or review procedures where there is a duty or obligation on a body to do so or the use of faulty systems are examples of improper conduct. The Commissioner has no power to question the merits of a decision taken without maladministration.

A Local Commissioner may accept complaints against the following:

- a. any county council;
- b. any district, borough or city council;
- c. the Inner London Education Authority (matters arising before 1 April 1990);
- d. any London borough council;
- e. the Common Council of the City of London;
- f. the Council of the Isles of Scilly;
- g. any joint board of local authorities, including the National Park boards;
- h. any regional water authority (matters arising before 31 August 1989);
- i. any police authority, other than the Home Secretary (who is the police authority for the Metropolis);
- j. fire authorities;
- k. housing action trusts;
- l. Norfolk and Suffolk Broads Authority;
- m. National Rivers Authority (flood defence and land drainage matters only).

This list has been extended by the Local Government Act 1988 to include the Commission for the New Towns, new town development corporations (housing matters only), the Development Board for Rural Wales, urban development corporations (town and country planning matters only), and, in Scotland, licensing boards.

Parish councils are not open to investigation by a Local Commissioner, unless they are acting as agents for other local authorities.

The Local Commissioner will not investigate any complaint until it has been brought to the attention of the authority complained against, either by the person aggrieved (or his personal representative) or by a member of the authority on behalf of that person, and until the authority has had a reasonable time in which to reply to the complaint.

Complaints alleging maladministration may now be made, in writing, directly to a Local Commissioner.

A complaint may be made by an individual, or by any body of persons (excluding a local authority, nationalised industry or other public body). Normally the complaint must be made by the person who claims to have suffered personal injustice, though exceptions may be made if that person has died or is for any reason unable to act for himself or herself.

Complaints must normally be made to the Local Commissioner or a member within TWELVE MONTHS of the day when the matters complained of came to the notice of the aggrieved person, but a Local Commissioner has power to accept a complaint outside this time-limit if he considers that it is reasonable so to do.

COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN ENGLAND

Two Commissions for Local Administration—one for England and one for Wales—were established under the Local Government Act 1974 to investigate complaints from members of the public about injustice caused by maladministration in local government. The English Commission at present consists of three Local Commissioners, each of whom will investigate complaints arising in a particular area of the country, and the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration.

The names of the Local Commissioners and the local government areas for which they are responsible are:

Dr D. C. M. YARDLEY, LLD, DPhil, FRSA, Chairman of the Commission
Greater London, Surrey, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Kent, East and West Sussex.

F. G. LAWS, LLB, Vice-Chairman of the Commission
Shropshire, Staffordshire, West Midlands, Hereford and Worcester, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Cornwall (with Isles of Scilly), Devon, Somerset, Avon, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Dorset, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Berkshire, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Cambridgeshire and Cheshire

MRS P. A. THOMAS, LLB, LLM
Northumberland, Cumbria, Durham, Tyne and Wear, Cleveland, Merseyside, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, South Yorkshire, Humberside, Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire.

PROGRESS

In the year ended 31 March 1991 the three English Local Commissioners received a total of 9,169 referred complaints compared with 8,733 in the previous year. As in every previous year the main subjects of complaint were housing (39%) and planning (28%).

In the year: 8,501 complaints were examined but investigation was not pursued beyond the stage of obtaining the authorities' detailed comments on them, 319 full formal reports were issued. The number of complaints settled locally, at all stages of investigation, was 1,528.

Inquiries about the English Commission should be put to the Secretary—G. D. Adams, at 21 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9BU (071-222 5622).

COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN WALES

Derwen House, Court Rd., Bridgend, CF31 1BN (0656 661325/6).

Local Commissioner: Hywel F. Jones, MA, IPFA.

Secretary: David Bowen, LLB.

The Commission for Local Administration in Wales was constituted by Section 23(1)(b) of the Local Government Act 1974, and consists of one Local Commissioner and the Parliamentary Commissioner, ex-officio.

The work of the Commission is concerned with complaints alleging maladministration by any of the 8 county councils, 37 district councils, 4 police authorities in Wales, the Land Authority for Wales, Internal Drainage Boards, the Development Board for Rural Wales (housing functions only), and the National Rivers Authority (flood defence functions). The jurisdiction of the Commission also extends to any joint board, the constituent authorities of which are all local authorities.

Under Paragraph 4(4) of Schedule 4 of the Local Government Act 1974, the Commission is required to ensure that staff are available to deal with complaints in the Welsh language. The Local Commissioner, the Secretary and two investigators are all fluent in Welsh and the Commission is able therefore to comply with the statutory obligation.

A bilingual leaflet "Your Local Ombudsman in Wales" explaining the complaints system is given to all persons enquiring about the work of the Commission. This leaflet is also obtainable from authorities within the jurisdiction of the Commission, government departments and citizens' advice bureaux.

Full reports on complaints investigated by the Local Commissioner have again been issued to the press and broadcasting authorities and the coverage given to these reports by the media generally throughout Wales has been very satisfactory.

Complaints continued to be received from all over Wales and the increasing tendency for many complaints—even those which the Local Commissioner eventually found he could not accept for investigation—to be complicated and involved has also continued.

Since April 1988, complaints of maladministration can be made to the Local Ombudsman direct.

PROGRESS

During 1990-91 the consideration of 626 complaints was finalised during the year. Housing, planning and, to a lesser extent, highways continued to be the predominant services complained against as in previous years.

504 complaints were, for various reasons, outside the jurisdiction of the Local Commissioner, whilst 62 complaints were withdrawn mainly because the complainants had been satisfied by the actions taken by the Councils subsequent to the submission of their complaints. 60 were accepted for investigation.

The investigations of 6 complaints were discontinued because local authorities had acted to satisfy the complainants, and 54 reports on completed investigations were issued. Of these reports, 33 found

injustice arising from maladministration, one found maladministration but no resulting injustice, and 20 reports recorded a finding of no maladministration.

The Local Commissioner issued one second report indicating his dissatisfaction with the action taken by the authority concerned after it had considered his report finding maladministration.

COMMISSIONER FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN SCOTLAND

5 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh EH2 4RG (031-229 4472; Fax 031-229 6020).

Commissioner: Robert Peggie, CBE

Secretary: Janice H. Renton, LLB

The Commissioner is appointed by the Crown on the recommendation of the Secretary of State under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1975. His function is to investigate complaints from members of the public of injustice attributed to maladministration in local government.

NORTHERN IRELAND COMMISSIONER FOR COMPLAINTS

Progressive Hse., 33 Wellington Pl., Belfast, BT1 6HN (0232 233821).

The function of the Commissioner is to investigate complaints made to him by persons who claim to have suffered injustice in consequence of maladministration in connection with the administrative actions of local authorities and certain public bodies as specified in the Commissioner for Complaints Act (NI) 1969.

Commissioner: Mrs. J. McIvor.

Senior Director: K. McWilliams.

Director: J. MacQuarrie.

Deputy Directors: F. Penhallurick, D. Rodgers.

PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION

Church House, Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BW (071-212 6271).

Commissioner: W. K. Reid, CB.

The Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration is an independent statutory officer whose function is to investigate complaints of maladministration brought to his notice by members of the House of Commons on behalf of members of the public.

His powers of investigation extend to actions taken by central government departments and certain other non-departmental public bodies in the exercise of their administrative functions, but not to policy decisions (which are the concern of the Government and can be questioned in Parliament). Certain administrative actions also outside his jurisdiction include matters affecting relations with other countries and matters relating to commercial transactions.

In the performance of his duties, the Parliamentary Commissioner has access to all official papers, and reports his findings to the member of Parliament who presented the case. The Parliamentary Commissioner reports annually to Parliament and may submit such other reports as he thinks fit. A Select Committee considers these reports.

NORTHERN IRELAND PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION

Progressive Hse., 33 Wellington Pl., Belfast, BT1 6HN (0232 233821).

The function of the Parliamentary Commissioner is to investigate complaints made to him by persons who claim to have suffered injustice in consequence of maladministration arising from action taken by one of the Northern Ireland government departments as specified in the Parliamentary Commissioner Act (NI) 1969. All complaints made to the Parliamentary Commissioner must be sponsored by a Member of Parliament.

Commissioner: Mrs. J. McIvor.

Senior Director: K. Williams.

Director: J. MacQuarrie.

Deputy Directors: D. Rodgers, F. Penhallurick.

HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONER

The offices of Health Service Commissioners for England, for Scotland and for Wales were set up with effect from 1 October 1973. The present holder of the three offices is W. K. Reid, CB.

The Health Service Commissioners investigate complaints from members of the public that they have suffered injustice or hardship as a result of failure in a service provided by one of the health authorities, or of their failure to provide a service which should have been provided, or of maladministration involved in other actions taken by health authorities. Before the Commissioners can investigate, the complaint must have been brought to the attention of the authority concerned, and an adequate opportunity given to investigate it and reply. They do not deal with complaints for which statutory procedures for investigation already exist (e.g. those about general medical and dental practitioners, pharmacists and opticians, or with complaints about actions taken solely in the exercise of clinical judgment). They do not normally investigate complaints for which a person could seek a remedy in the courts but they have discretion to do so.

The Commissioners report annually and may submit such other reports as they think fit, to the respective Secretaries of State who lay the reports before each House of Parliament. These reports are considered by the Select Committee on the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration.

Address:

England: Church Hse., Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BW (071-212 0455).

Scotland: 2nd Floor, 11 Melville Crescent, Edinburgh, EH3 7LU. (031-225 7465)

Wales: 4th Floor, Pearl Assurance House, Greyfriars Road, Cardiff, CF1 3AG (0222 394621).

PRESS COMPLAINTS COMMISSION

1 Salisbury Sq., London, EC4Y 8AE (071-353 1248) (Fax 071-353 8355).

Director: Kenneth Morgan, OBE.

Assistant Director: R. J. P. Swingle.

The Press Complaints Commission, a non-statutory body, was established in 1991 by the newspaper and magazine industry to replace The Press Council on the recommendation of the Committee on Privacy and Related Matters. The Commission, funded by the industry through the Press Standards Board of Finance, has an independent chairman, Lord McGregor of Durris, and 15 members, seven of them editors nominated by the newspaper and magazine industry.

It deals with complaints by the public about the contents and conduct of the press. The Commission enforces a 16 point Code of Practice agreed by a committee of editors for the industry. Complaints of breaches of the code should be made to the Commission's Director.

It aims to ensure the British Press maintains the highest professional standards having regard to generally established freedoms including freedom of expression and the public's right to know.

PUBLIC RELATIONS, PRESS AND INFORMATION OFFICERS

(If a Local Authority is not listed as having a Public Relations Officer, general enquiries should be addressed to the Ch. Executive's or other Office shown in this list)

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Avon G. H. Terry, *Cty. Press & PRO*, PO Box 41, Avon House North, St. James Barton, Bristol BS99 7NF (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 299411).

Bedfordshire N. Daley, *MIPR, Press & PRO*, County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228935).

Berkshire D. Sanders, *MIPR, PRO*, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD (0734 233030) (Fax. 0734 873521).

Buckinghamshire P. Heaton, *DipCAM, Cty. PRO*, County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1UA (0296 382499) (Fax. 0296 382611).

Cambridgeshire B. Pearson, *Hd. of Press & Public Relations*, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317670) (Fax. 0223 467640).

Cheshire D. Norbury, *PR & Inf. Off.*, County Hall, Chester, CH1 1SF (0244 602215) (Fax. 0244 603800).

Cleveland P. Dodson, *Cty. PRO*, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 2QH (0642 248155/2109) (Fax. 0642 245159).

Cornwall M. Nicholson, *Press & PRO*, County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 74098) (Fax. 0872 70340).

Cumbria J. E. Burnet, *BA, Ch. Exec.*, The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8NA (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 515012).

Derbyshire R. D. Cook, *Hd. PR*, County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580116).

- Devon** —, *Press & Publicity Off.*, County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QD (0392 383290) (Fax. 0392 382286).
- Dorset** M. Chaney, *PR & Inf. Off.*, County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204839).
- Durham** F. C. Davie, *Press & Inf. Off.*, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UL (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-384 4372).
- East Sussex** Mrs. L. Crawford, *Hd. of Public Relations*, Pelham Hse., St. Andrew's La., Lewes, BN7 1UN (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 474434).
- Essex** G. Davidson, *Cty. PR & Inf. Off.*, County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 352710).
- Gloucestershire** P. J. Robertson, *Public Rlts. & Mktng. Off.*, Shire Hall, Westgate St., Gloucester, GL1 2TG (0452 425226) (Fax. 0452 425850).
- Hamphshire** D. Atwell, *News & Inf. Off.*, The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 67273).
- Hereford and Worcester** A. Mackie, *Press Off.*, County Hall, Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 766642) (Fax. 0905 763000).
- Hertfordshire** —, *PRO9*, County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DE (0992 555537) (Fax. 0992 555647).
- Humberside** S. J. Scully, *MA, PR Man.*, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 884995).
- Isle of Wight** Mrs. E. Knowles, *Civic & PRO*, County Hall, Newport, PO30 1UD (0983 823104) (Fax. 0983 521817).
- Kent** R. E. Fedorcio, *MIPR, MAIE, Hd. Public Rltd.*, County Hall, Maidstone, ME14 1XQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 761538).
- Lancashire** A. C. Robinson, *Cty. PRO*, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8XJ (0772 263536/7) (Fax. 0772 263506).
- Leicestershire** Mrs. G. Gerrard, *MIPR, Cty. PRO, Chief Exec. Dept.*, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RA (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 656265).
- Lincolnshire** E. L. Slicer, *Hd. PR, County Offices*, Newland, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552222/552301) (Fax. 0522 552288).
- Norfolk** B. C. Farrant, *Hd. Public Relations*, County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222969) (Fax. 0603 222602).
- Northamptonshire** Ms. C. Broadway, *Hd. PR*, County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 237999) (Fax. 0604 236223).
- Northumberland** C. Heathcote, *Public Rltd. Off.*, County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 510476).
- North Yorkshire** R. N. Robinson, *Cty. Inf. Off.*, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447).
- Nottinghamshire** E. S. Andrews, *Cty. Inf. Off.*, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945).
- Oxfordshire** M. Biddulph, *PRO*, County Hall, New Rd., Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 815906) (Fax. 0865 726155).
- Shropshire** Mrs. V. Cheadle, *PRO, Shirehall*, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252809) (Fax. 0743 60315).
- Somerset** R. Smith, *PRO*, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451).
- Staffordshire** M. A. Watkins, *BSc, CertEd, MCIT*, *PRO*, County Bldgs., Martin St., Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 215153).
- Suffolk** Nicola Lightfoot, *Cty. Inf. Off.*, St. Helens Ct., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 2JS (0473 264000) (Fax. 0473 214549).
- Surrey** Miss Beryl Evans, *MIPR, Cty. PRO*, County Hall, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DN (081-541 9017) (Fax. 081-541 8004).
- Warwickshire** Mrs. K. A. Ritters, *LLB, DTS, Hd. of Inf. Unit*, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RR (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 412759).
- West Sussex** Mrs. J. Robinson, *MIPR, Cty. Inf. Off.*, County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RQ (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 777952).
- Wiltshire** A. J. Darby, *BA, Press & Public Rltd. Off.*, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JG (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 777680).

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** S. Caplan, *PRO*, Room 126, Civic Centre, Dagenham, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-595 3758).
- Barnet** A. Wishart, *Hd. Mktng. & Pub. Rel.*, Town Hall, The Burroughs, London, NW4 4BG (081-202 8282) (Fax. 081-202 1732).
- Bexley** T. Sellick, *Inf. Off.*, *Civic Officer*, Broadway, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-303 2661).
- Brent** J. Walker, *CR PRO*, Brent Town Hall, Forty La., Wembley, HA9 9HX (081-908 7010) (Fax. 081-908 7166).
- Bromley** L. Trott, *PR Man.*, Bromley Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-313 4418).
- Camden** B. Wagstaff, *Dir. Public Relations*, Town Hall, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RW (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-860 5718).
- Corporation of London** Ms. H. McCrorie, *Dir. Pub. Rel.*, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2ET (071-260 1450) (Fax. 071-260 1987).
- Croydon** R. Gibbs, *Press & PRO*, Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3JS (081-681 8562) (Fax. 081-760 7537).
- Ealing** Ms. Lesley Cramp, *Ch. Press. & Publicity Off.*, Press Unit, Civic Centre, Ealing, W5 2BY (081-758 5704) (Fax. 081-579 5224).
- Enfield** Jane Durkin, *Press & PR Off.*, PO Box 61, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XY (081-982 5454) (Fax. 081-982 7295).
- Greenwich** G. York, *Press Off.*, Town Hall, Wellington St., London, SE18 (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-855 9818).
- Hackney** Susie Parsons, *Hd. of Press, Publicity & Inf.*, Town Hall, Mare St., London, E8 1EA (081-986 3123).
- Hammersmith & Fulham** Carol Todd, *Prin. Press & PRO*, Hammersmith Town Hall, King St., London W6 9JU (081-748 3020).
- Haringey** —, *Press & PRO*, Civic Centre, High Rd., London, N22 4LE (071-975 9700) (Fax. 081-888 5484).
- Harrow** —, *Mktng. & Media Man.*, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UW (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081-424 1134).
- Havering** H. Bryan, *Dir. Inf.*, Town Hall, Romford, Essex, RM1 3BC (0708 758040) (Fax. 0708 733752).
- Hillingdon** R. Mills, *Press Off.*, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111/50534) (Fax. 0895 73636).
- Hounslow** A. A. Ali, *Hd. PR*, Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5021) (Fax. 081-572 4819).
- Islington** D. Lloyd, *Prin. Press & Publicity Off.*, Town Hall, Upper St., N1 (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7398).
- Kensington and Chelsea, Royal** J. T. Smith, *Ch. Inf. Off.*, Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-937 8612).
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal** Meg Sawford, *LLAM, ALCM, Ch. Inf. Off.*, Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 1EU (081-547 4708) (Fax. 081-547 6499).
- Lambeth** A. Hanagan, *Ch. Public Rltd. Off.*, Lambeth Town Hall, Brixton Hall, London SW2 1RW (071-274 7722) (Fax. 071-733 1872).
- Lewisham** G. Taylor, *Hd. Public Rltd.*, Lewisham Town Hall, Catford, London, SE6 4RU (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 8237).

London (continued)

- Merton** E. Saunders, MIPR, Press & PRO, Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3366) (Fax. 081-543 7126).
- Newham** A. McBrearty, Hd. Cen. Pol., Town Hall, East Ham, London, E6 2RP (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-470 0480).
- Redbridge** M. J. English, PRO, Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709).
- Richmond upon Thames** Ms. F. Aldridge, Hd. Press & Pub. Rel., York Hse., Richmond Rd., Twickenham, TW1 3AA (081-891 7777) (Fax. 081-891 7718).
- Southwark** B. Martin, Press & Public Relations Man., Town Hall, West Hse., Peckham Rd., SE5 8UB (071-525 5000) (Fax. 071-703 7440).
- Sutton** H. Spencer, PRO, Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081-770 5130) (Fax. 081-770 5404).
- Tower Hamlets** T. O'Regan, Hd. Media & Public Relations, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831) (Fax. 081-980 5949).
- Waltham Forest** J. Christie, Press & Publicity Off., Central Library, High St., London, E17 7JN (081-509 3175) (Fax. 081-520 9693).
- Wandsworth** S. G. Mayner, Hd. Public Affairs, Town Hall, Wandsworth, High St., London, SW18 2PU (081-871 7524) (Fax. 081-871 8444).
- Westminster City** Liz Drummond, Hd. Press & Public Rel., Westminster City Hall, P.O. Box 240, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-233 5620).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** N. Bath, BA, Acting PRO, Town Hall, Barnsley, S70 2TA (0226 733232) (Fax. 0226 733711).
- Birmingham City** Ms. L. Longbottom, Dir. Public Affairs, Council Hse., Birmingham, B1 1BB (021-235 4216) (Fax. 021-233 0309).
- Bolton** Ms. A. Anderson, Public Rltd. Off., Room 208A, Town Hall, Bolton, BL1 1RU (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 380043).
- Bradford City** R. Penn, Ch. Exec., City Hall, Bradford, BD1 1HY (0274 752005) (Fax. 0274 752065).
- Bury (B)** C. R. Hargreaves, PRO, Town Hall, Knowsley St., Bury, BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119).
- Calderdale (B)** Melanie Powell, Press & PRO, Town Hall, Halifax, HX1 1JJ (0422 35257) (Fax. 0422 321319).
- Coventry City** Ms. L. Micklethwaite, Hd. of PR, Council Hse., Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RR (0203 831080) (Fax. 0203 831079).
- Doncaster (B)** M. Woodcock, Press Off., Priory Pl., Doncaster, DN1 1BN (0302 734018) (Fax. 0302 734040).
- Dudley (B)** Mrs. A. Tricker, Inf. Off., The Council Hse., Dudley, DY1 1HF (0384 453219) (Fax. 0384 453226).
- Gateshead (B)** Ms. R. Chapman, PR Man., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
- Kirklees (B)** D. Bagley, PRO, Town Hall, Ramsden St., Huddersfield, HD1 2TA (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 435073).
- Knowsley (B)** B. Harvey, Customer Relations Off., PO Box 21, Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, L36 9YU (051-443 3638) (Fax. 051-449 1789).
- Leeds City** E. Fenn, Mktng. Dir., Civic Hall, Leeds, LS1 1UR (0532 474454) (Fax. 0532 477855).
- Liverpool City** S. McGriskin, Asst. Ch. PRO, Municipal Bldgs., Dale St., Liverpool, L69 2DH (051-227 3911) (Fax. 051-225 2909).
- Manchester City** —, Public Relations. Off., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-234 3150).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** Mrs. J. V. Hillary, Inf. & Publicity Off., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 2BM (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 6191).
- North Tyneside (B)** R. Forbes, Press & Media Rel. Off., Town Hall, High Street East, Wallsend, NE28 7RU (091-262 7371) (Fax. 091-295 0049).
- Oldham (B)** C. Andrews, Press & Public Off., P.O. Box 160, Civic Centre, Oldham, OL1 1UG (061-678 4707) (Fax. 061-678 4700).
- Rochdale (B)** —, PRO, P.O. Box 15, Town Hall, Rochdale, OL16 1AB (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 59475).
- Rotherham (B)** Ms. S. Haise, Inf. & PRO, Elliott Hse., Frederick St., Rotherham (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 367343).
- St. Helens (B)** Ms. C. Cahill, Ch. Press & PRO, Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 33337).
- Salford City** C. Rushe, Media & PRO, 19 Station Rd., Swinton, M27 2AH (061-794 4711).
- Sandwell (B)** —, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, West Bromwich, B70 8DX (021-569 2200) (Fax. 021-569 2145).
- Sefton (B)** P. Swarbrick, MIPR, Public Inf. Off., 8 Post Office Av., Southport, PR9 0US (051-934 2242) (Fax. 051-934 2248).
- Sheffield City** Mrs. S. Harrison, Ch. PRO, Town Hall, Sheffield S1 2HH (0742 734068/734755).
- Solihull (B)** J. Inglis, Customer & PR Man., P.O. Box 18, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6153) (Fax. 021-704 6028).
- South Tyneside (B)** T. Fennelly, MIPR, Press & Promotions Off., Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).
- Stockport (B)** P. R. Blake, MIPR, Hd. Mktng. & Communications, Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 3061) (Fax. 061-474 3099).
- Sunderland (B)** J. Lavis, Publicity & Mktng. Man., Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).
- Tameside (B)** Mrs. S. Wildman, PRO, Council Offices, Wellington Rd, Ashton-under-Lyne, OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).
- Trafford (B)** J. P. Henry, MIPR, MlnstM, Press & PRO, Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0WX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738).
- Wakefield City** S. A. Robinson, Hd. PR, Town Hall, Wood St., Wakefield, WF1 2HQ (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 295283).
- Walsall (B)** Ms. J. Nash, Press & PRO, Civic Centre, Darwall St., Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).
- Wigan (B)** D. Mather, PRO, New Town Hall, Library St., Wigan, WN1 1NN (0942 827164) (Fax. 0942 826415).
- Wirral (B)** P. B. Manson, LLB, Sol., Bor. Sol. & Sec., Town Hall, Brighton St., Wallasey, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051-691 8468).
- Wolverhampton (B)** J. Kownacki, Hd. PR, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1SH (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** L. Denyer, *PRO, Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham by Sea, BN43 6PR* (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).
- Allerdale** R. F. Jordan, *Ch. Exec's. Dept., Holmewood, Cockermouth, CA13 0DN* (0900 8223741) (Fax. 0900 826603).
- Alnwick** —, *Chief Exec. Dept., Allerburn Hse., Alnwick, NE66 1YY* (0665 570505) (Fax. 0665 605099).
- Amber Valley** F. W. Ellis, *IPFA, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Ripley, DE5 3BT* (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 570905).
- Arun** Mrs. J. A. Ball, *MIPR, PRO, Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5EP* (0903 716133/726409) (Fax. 0903 730442).
- Ashfield** —, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA* (0623 755755).
- Ashford (B)** M. Triggs, *Press & Public Rltd. Off., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL* (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).
- Aylesbury Vale** Miss T. Lane, *Exec. Asst., Ch. Exec's. Dept., Bearbrook Hse., Oxford Rd., Aylesbury, HP19 3RJ* (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 888877).
- Babergh** T. B. Mutum, *ACIS, Asst. Sec. (Ctees.), Secretary's Dept., Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, IP7 6SJ* (0473 825718) (Fax. 0473 823594).
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** G. Kilday, *PRO, Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD* (0229 825500).
- Basildon** G. Bennett, *Ch. PRO, Basildon Centre, Pagel Mead, Basildon, SS14 1DL* (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 294350).
- Basingstoke & Deane (B)** Lindsey Sill, *BA, Pub. Rel. Off., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ* (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 841945).
- Bassetlaw** S. J. Roffey, *Inf. Off., Chief Exec. Dept., Queens Blds., Potter St., Worksop, S80 2AH* (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).
- Bath City** N. C. Abbott, *BA, BLitt, FRSA, Ch. Exec., Guildhall, Bath, BA1 5AW* (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 481875).
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** J. V. Picking, *Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick upon Tweed, TD15 1ED* (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).
- Beverley (B)** W. J. H. Thomas, *Ch. Exec., The Hall, Lairgate, Beverley, HU17 8HL* (0482 882255) (Fax. 0482 871857).
- Blaby** E. Hemsley, *IPFA, Fin. & Gen. Man., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP* (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368).
- Blackburn (B)** Mrs. L. MacDonald, *Press & Publicity Off., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY* (0254 585409) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** B. Morris, *FTS, Dir. Tour. & Comm. Servs., 1 Clifton St., Blackpool, FY1 1LY* (0253 25212).
- Blyth Valley (B)** D. Crawford, *Ch. Exec./Dir. Cen. Servs., Civic Centre, Blyth, Northd., NE24 2BX* (0670 355521) (Fax. 0670 363053).
- Bolsover** J. Latham, *Res. Asst., Chief Exec. Dept., 100 Chesterfield Rd. Sth., Mansfield, NG19 7BD* (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124).
- Boothferry (B)** —, *Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Stanhope St., Goole, DN14 5BG* (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256).
- Boston (B)** —, *Chief Exec. Dept., Municipal Blds., Boston PE21 8QR* (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604).
- Bournemouth (B)** Ms. E. Raisbeck, *PRO, Town Hall, Bourne Av., Bournemouth, BH2 6DY* (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429).
- Bracknell Forest** —, *Chief Exec. Dept., Easthampstead Hse., Town Sq., Bracknell, RG12 1AQ* (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 411875).
- Braintree** H. B. Tam, *MA, PhD, DipCAM, NCIM, MIAMA, Hd. Mktng. & Inf., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB* (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 532626).
- Breckland, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, High St., Attleborough, NR17 2EP (0953-45 2884) (Fax. 0953 455836).**
- Brentwood** Mrs W. Biggs, *Press & Publications Off., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY* (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** A. L. Bain, *BA, LL.M., Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Chief Exec. Dept., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA* (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton (B)** Ms. Liza Greaves, *Hd. Communications & Mktng., Bartholomew Hse., Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, BN1 1NP* (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 29677).
- Bristol City** B. W. Taylor, *MA, Press & Public Rltd. Dir., Council Hse., College Green, Bristol, BS1 5TR* (0272 222650) (Fax. 0172 223755).
- Broadland** Mrs M. Palmer, *Media & PR Off., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU* (0603 31133/703203) (Fax. 0603 300087).
- Bromsgrove** R. P. Bradshaw, *DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA* (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).
- Brombourne (B)** M. J. Walker, *Ch. Exec., Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churghgate, Cheshunt, EN8 9XQ* (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391).
- Broxtowe (B)** —, *Chief Exec. Off., Town Hall, Foster Av., Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1AB* (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 250001).
- Burnley (B)** B. Whittle, *MA, LL.M., Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Burnley, BB11 1JA* (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 38772).
- Cambridge City** Ms. Angela Waller, *Inf. Off., The Guild Hall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ* (0223 463285) (Fax. 0223 463377).
- Cannock Chase** —, *Ch. Exec., Council Hse., P.O. Box 28, Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG* (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** —, *Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW* (0227 763763).
- Caradon** Mrs T. Collings, *Ch. Exec's. PA, Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ* (0579 438181) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** R. S. Brackley, *ARIBA, MRTPI, Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG* (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).
- Carrick** P. M. Talbot, *DipTP, MRTPI, Ch. Exec., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB* (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth (B)** M. Cole, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ* (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348).
- Castle Point** —, *Ch. Exec. & Clks. Dept., Council Offices, Thunderley, Benfleet, SS7 1TF* (0268 79279) (Fax. 0268 565580).
- Charnwood (B)** G. Henshall, *Bor. Sec., Southfields, Loughborough, LE11 2TX* (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626).
- Chelmsford (B)** Miss M. Preddy, *PRO, Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, CM1 1JE* (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490).
- Cheltenham (B)** B. N. Wynn, *Public Rltd. Off., Town Clerk's Dept., Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP* (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131).

District Councils—England (continued)

- Cherwell** C. D. Bodley, BA(Hons), MRTPI, MIED, Ch. Corp. Management Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).
- Chester City** P. F. Durham, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HF (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Chesterfield (B)** —, Town Clerk's Dept., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 77232) (Fax. 0246 221085).
- Chester-le-Street** Mrs. A. F. S. Stephens, PRO, Chief Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).
- Chichester** C. E. Evans, LLB, MBIM, Sol., Ch. Exec., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).
- Chiltern** Miss R. Purton, LLB, AKC, Sol., Dep. Sec., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001).
- Chorley (B)** M. T. O'Loughlin, MA, Asst. Hd. Admin., Town Hall, Chorley, PR7 1DP (0257 244209) (Fax. 0257 241066).
- Christchurch (B)** C. H. Downsap, BA, IPFA, ACIS, DMA, MILGA, FRSA, Ch. Exec. & Town Ck., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).
- Cleethorpes (B)** Ch. Exec. & Ck., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** Mrs L. Curry, PRO, PO Box 884, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1FR (0206 712255) (Fax. 0206 712288).
- Congleton (B)** B. Bartholomew, DMS, FILAM, MIPR, Inf. & PRO, Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460).
- Copeland (B)** R. G. Smith, MCD, BA, BArch, RIBA, MRTPI, Gen. Man., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).
- Corby** J. Newton, PRO, Ch. Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).
- Cotswold** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Trinity Rd., Cirencester, GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334).
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off./Hd. Paid Serv., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658).
- Crawley (B)** M. G. Funnell, DipCAM, MIPR, Public Rltd. Off., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley, RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803).
- Crewe & Nantwich (B)** J. A. Warburton, ACIS, DMA, Hd. Member Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ (0270 537560) (Fax. 0270 537605).
- Dacorum (B)** B. Garner, Bor. Inf. Off., Leis. Servs. Dept., Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228995).
- Darlington (B)** —, Ch. Exec. Dept., 10 Houndgate, Darlington, DL1 5RF (0325 460208) (Fax. 0325 357157).
- Dartford (B)** P. Bailey, MIPR, Hd. Pub. Rel., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).
- Daventry** D. Rosier, Dist. Sec., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011).
- Derby City** Ch. Exec's Dept., Roman Hse., Friar Gate, Derby, DE1 1XB (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 255989).
- Derbyshire Dales** D. Wheatcroft, BA., IPFA, ACIS, MBIM, Ch. Exec. & Treas., Chief Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).
- Derwentside** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156).
- Dover** R. Madge, BSc, MTS, Hd. Mktng, Council Offices, Honeywood Rd, Whitfield, Dover CT16 3PG (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917).
- Durham City** M. R. Boulton, Tour. & Conf. Off., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).
- Easington** —, Prin. Ch. Off. & Clerk's Dept., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).
- Eastbourne (B)** R. G. Cussons, Dir. Tour. & Leis., College Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 4JJ (0323 415400) (Fax. 0323 638686).
- East Cambridgeshire** R. C. Carr, BA(Hons), ACIS, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Man. Servs.), The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).
- East Devon** —, PRO, Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** —, Ch. Exec's Dept., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).
- East Hampshire** S. Bradley, BA(Hons), MIPR, PR & Mktng. Off., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).
- East Hertfordshire** H. C. Weller-Lewis, MA, PRO, PO Box 101, Wallfields, Pegs La., Hertford, SG13 8EQ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280).
- Eastleigh (B)** L. Shelton, Press & Inf. Off., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).
- East Lindsey** A. L. Shepherd, Dir. Leis. & Tour., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).
- East Northamptonshire** R. K. Heath, Ch. Exec., Rushden Hall, Rushden, NN10 5NJ (0933 58631) (Fax. 0933 410132).
- East Staffordshire** J. White, Hd. Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).
- East Yorkshire (B)** —, PRO, Admin. Dept., Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189).
- Eden** H. K. Morgan, Corp. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Penrith, CA11 7QF (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890470).
- Ellesmere Port & Neston (B)** S. Ewbank, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Town Ck., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305).
- Elmbridge (B)** —, PRO, Town Hall, Walton-on-Thames, KT12 1PS (0932 228844) (Fax. 0932 232158).
- Epping Forest** P. S. Carter, MIPR, Public Relations Off., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).
- Epsom & Ewell (B)** J. Brewer, Management Support Off., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 744902).
- Erewash (B)** Miss K. MacDonald, Inf. Off., Town Hall, Ilkeston, DE7 5RP (0602 440440) (Fax. 0602 440534).
- Exeter City** C. York, Promotion & Mktng. Exec., Chief Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265).
- Fareham (B)** Ms. B. J. Hardyman, Hd. Admin., Department of Central Services, PO Box 17, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, PO16 7PX (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).
- Fenland** E. S. Thompson, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Fenland Hall, March, PE15 8NQ (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** —, Chief Exec. Dept., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).
- Forest of Dean** P. R. Starling, DipTP, MRTPI, ARICS, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).

- Fylde (B)** D. Bleakley, MTS, Ch. Publicity & Inf. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 713113).
- Gedling (B)** S. Bray, Policy & Res. Off., Bor. Sec. Dept., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Park, Arnold, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).
- Gillingham (B)** Ms. S. Williams, BA, Acting PRO, Municipal Bldgs., Canterbury St., Gillingham, ME7 5LA (0634 282043) (Fax. 0634 282040).
- Glanford (B)** A. L. Lyman, BSc, MRTPI, Bor. Admnr., Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288).
- Gloucester City** Ms. S. Whitman, Asst. to Ch. Exec., North Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester GL1 2EP (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396140).
- Gosport (B)** B. Howden, Ch. News & Inf. Off., Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511801).
- Gravesham (B)** B. Portway, PRO, Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564442) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- Great Grimsby (B)** —, Town Clerk's Dept., Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq., Grimsby, DN31 1HU (0472 242000) (Fax. 0742 348327).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. D. Ogden, LLB, Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, NR30 2QF (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846332).
- Guildford (B)** R. Newton-Syms, BSc, MIPR, PR & Mktng. Man., Millmead Hse, Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444024) (Fax. 0483 444023).
- Halton (B)** J. P. Smallwood, Hd. Admin. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1372).
- Hambleton** C. Spencer, Sol., ACIS, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** J. S. Ballantyne, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** K. A. Madden, MIPR, Hd. of Inf. Servs., Town Hall, Harlow, Essex, CM20 1HJ (0279 446700) (Fax. 0279 446767).
- Harrogate (B)** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Crescent Gdns., Harrogate, HG1 2SG (0423 568954) (Fax. 0423 530706).
- Hart** Mrs. S. Blanchett, Hd. Pol. & Strategy, Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Reading Rd. North, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** A. S. Rae, Press & PRO, Civic Centre, Victoria Rd., Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** —, Bor. Sec. Dept., Town Hall, Queen's Rd., Hastings, TN34 1QR (0424 722026) (Fax. 0424 430871).
- Havant (B)** —, Ch. Exec., Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** G. E. S. Willis, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Hereford, HR1 2PJ (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354753).
- Hertsmere (B)** —, Departmental Enquiries, Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** Miss L. C. Moon, Publicity & Tour. Off., Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, SK12 6QJ (0663 751751) (Fax. 0663 751042).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** A. J. Cleary, LLB, ATIL, FlandInst, MRAE, Sol., PRO, Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Holderness (B)** Chief Exec., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** M. J. Wright, Dist. Sec., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** —, Departmental enquiries, Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Kingston upon Hull City** —, PRO, Town Clerk's Dept., Guildhall, Hull (0482 595002) (Fax. 0482 593062).
- Huntingdonshire** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Pathfinder Hse, St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** Mrs S. Whiteley, Communications Off., Eagle Hse., 119 Blackburn Rd., Accrington, BB5 0AA (0254 391111) (Fax. 0254 391623).
- Ipswich (B)** Mary Nobbs, Hd. PR, Civic Centre, Civic Drive, Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262031) (Fax. 0473 262033).
- Kennet** Mrs. D. Ralls, PRO, Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** —, Ch. Exec's Dept., Council Offices, Camborne, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- Kettering (B)** Mrs. R. Whittaker, Press & Public Rltd. Off., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795).
- King's Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** Ch. Exec. Dept., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 761241).
- Kingswood** —, Bor. Sec's Dept., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** T. Flanagan, Dir. Publicity & Amens., Town Hall, Morecambe, LA4 5AG (0524 417120).
- Langbaugh on Tees (B)** D. Robson, MIPR, PRO, Langbaugh Town Hall, Fabian Rd., South Bank, TS6 9AR (0642 456564) (Fax. 0642 440973).
- Leicester City** R. Prior, Asst. Dir. Cent. Servs., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526304) (Fax. 0533 545531).
- Leominster** Chief Exec. Dept., Grange Ct., Leominster, HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** C. W. Mann, MIEH, MinstWM, AIPHE, Ch. Exec., Lewes Hse., Lewes, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** J. T. Thompson, LLB(Hons), DMA, FCIS, FIEH, Ch. Exec., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YU (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** A. R. Rushton, MIPR, Rec. Leis. & Tour. Dept., City Hall, Beaumont Fee., Lincoln, LN1 1BW (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** R. Mallet, Press Off., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** Mrs. J. Davenport Brown, Public Rec. Off., Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** R. Adley, Press & Publicity Off., London Hse., 5-11 London Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HR (0622 602758) (Fax. 0622 692246).
- Maldon** R. C. Clark, BA, Inf. Off., District Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** —, Departmental enquiries, Council Hse., Avenue Rd., Malvern, WR14 3AF (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892552).

District Councils—England (continued)

- Mansfield** Mrs. A. Beardsmore, *PRO*, Civic Centre, Chesterfield Rd. South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).
- Medina (B)** B. Leadbetter, *Hd. Customer Servs.*, 5 Lind St., Ryde, IoW, PO33 2NL (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 812034).
- Melton (B)** P. J. G. Herrick, LLB, *Bor. Sec. & Clk.*, Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0VLBW (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).
- Mendip** —, *Chief Exec. Dept.*, Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).
- Mid Bedfordshire** A. Carey, *DMA, Inf. Off.*, The Limes, 12 Dunstable St., Amphill, Beds., MK45 2JU (0525 402051) (Fax. 0525 406288).
- Mid Devon** Miss B. Topham, *Exec. Asst. to Ch. Exec.*, *Chief Exec. Unit*, The Great House, 1 St. Peter St., Tiverton, EX16 6NY (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 258852).
- Middlesbrough (B)** D. J. Allan, *Inf. Off.*, P.O. Box 99A, Municipal Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QQ (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 221224).
- Mid Suffolk** —, *Sec.*, Council Offices, Needham Market, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).
- Mid-Sussex** Sandra Pepper, *Asst. to Ch. Exec.*, Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027).
- Milton Keynes (B)** P. Morris, *Mktng. & PRO*, Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3EJ (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).
- Mole Valley** B. D. Boize, *Asst. Clk. (Admin)*, Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).
- Newark & Sherwood** —, *Ch. Exec.*, Kelham Hall, Newark, NG23 5XQ (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486).
- Newbury** A. Barker, *Asst. to Ch. Exec. & PRO*, Council Offices, Market Sq., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400) (Fax. 0635 519431).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** J. Nixon, *IPFA, FBIM, FFA, Hd. Corp. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle-under-Lyme ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 711032).
- New Forest** A. Climpson, *PRO*, Appletree Court, Lyndhurst, SO43 7PA (0703 285464) (Fax. 0703 285555).
- Northampton (B)** —, *PRO*, 61 Derngate, Northampton, NN4 1UW (0604 29033) (Fax. 0604 29566).
- Northavon** F. Maude, *FCIS, Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off.*, Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).
- North Bedfordshire (B)** J. Brennenons, *MIPR, Publicity & Mktng. Off.*, Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).
- North Cornwall** —, *Chief Exec. Dept.*, Council Offices, Priory Hse., Bodmin, PL31 2AD (0208 74471) (Fax. 020874471 2137).
- North Devon** R. D. Hall, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).
- North Dorset** A. J. Bridgeman, *Ch. Exec.*, Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179).
- North East Derbyshire** Mrs. C. A. Gilby, LLB, *Sol.*, *Dir. Cen. Servs.*, The Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 550213).
- North Hertfordshire** Ms. Louise Roberts, *PRO*, 16 Tilehouse St., Hitchin, SG5 2DU
- North KeSTEVEN** A. G. Simpson, *BA, DMA, Pub. Rel. Off.*, District Council Offices, PO Box 3, Eastgate, Sleaford, NG34 7EF (0529 414466) (Fax. 0529 414487).
- North Norfolk** T. V. Nolan, *DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec. & Clk.*, Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).
- North Shropshire** K. Flood, *MBIM, Sol.*, *Ch. Exec.*, Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).
- North Warwickshire (B)** —, *Chief Exec. Dept.*, Council Hse., South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
- North West Leicestershire** —, *Ch. Exec. & Clerk's Dept.*, Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).
- North Wiltshire** H. Miles, *Ch. Exec.*, Monkton Pk., Chippenham, SN15 1ER (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443152).
- Norwich City** T. Anderson, *Inf. Off.*, City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006).
- Nottingham City** R. G. White, *MIPR, CIM, Tour. & PRO*, Lawrence Hse., Clarendon St., Nottingham, NG1 5NT (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 475944).
- Nuneaton & Bedworth (B)** T. Norton, *Mktng. Man.*, Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376574).
- Oadby & Wigston (B)** J. B. Burton, *FCIS, DMA, Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).
- Oswestry (B)** D. A. Towers, *IPFA, FRVA, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).
- Oxford City** I. Wylie, *Press & Inf. Off.*, St. Aldates Chambers, Oxford, OX1 1DS (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 252331).
- Pendle (B)** F. Wood, LLB, *Sol.*, *Ch. Exec.*, Town Hall, Nelson, Lancs., BB5 7LG (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 695180).
- Penwith** M. J. Furneaux, *Dir. Cent. Servs.*, Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).
- Peterborough City** —, *Chief Exec. Dept.*, Town Hall, Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HG (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317537).
- Plymouth City** I. Blackhouse, *Press & Public Rltd. Off.*, Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 264913) (Fax. 0752 264819).
- Poole (B)** P. Baker, *MTS, Hd. Tour.*, Enefco Hse., The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1HE (0202 686290) (Fax. 0202 684531).
- Portsmouth City** Jennifer Lane, *Mktng. & Communications Exec.*, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2BG (0705 834043) (Fax. 0705 828441).
- Preston (B)** E. B. Hawkes, *Civic & Publicity Off.*, Town Clerk's Dept., P.O. Box 10, Town Hall, Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 266113) (Fax. 0772 266195).
- Purbeck** P. B. Croft, *Sol.*, *Ch. Exec.*, Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).
- Reading (B)** A. Wishart, *Hd. Public Rltd.*, Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7TD (0734 390300).
- Redditch (B)** Mrs. M. Rogers, *PR Man.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).
- Reigate & Banstead (B)** M. Grodent, *MIPR, PRO*, Town Hall, Reigate, RH2 0SH (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113).
- Restormel (B)** E. C. Anstey, *Dir. Tour.*, Municipal Offices, Marcus Hill, Newquay, Cornwall, TR7 1AF (0637 875171) (Fax. 0637 879081).

- Ribble Valley (B)** K. Tayler, *Tour. & Civic Servs. Off., Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).*
- Richmondshire** D. G. Lawrenson, *Dep. Ch. Exec., Swale Hse., Frenchgate, Richmond, North Yorks, DL10 4JE (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).*
- Rochester upon Medway City** R. I. Gregory, *Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756).*
- Rochford** S. J. Peen, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).*
- Rossendale (B)** —, *Admin. Sec., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).*
- Rother** A. Lee, *Asst. Sec., Town Hall, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 3JX (0424 216321) (Fax. 0424 217869).*
- Rugby (B)** Ms. K. Dunkley, *Promotions & Publicity Off., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).*
- Runnymede (B)** Ms. Susan Bowler, *Cttee. Adminr., Bor. Sec. Dept., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Weybridge, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).*
- Rushcliffe (B)**, *Departmental enquiries, Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).*
- Rushmoor (B)** D. Hartley, *DMA, FCIS, FBIM, Ch. Exec., Rushmoor Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017).*
- Rutland** —, *Chief Exec. Dept., Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495).*
- Ryedale** H. W. Mosley, *BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, MILAM, Ch. Mktng. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, YO17 0HH (0653 606666) (Fax. 0653 696801).*
- St. Albans (City)** R. J. Osborn, *PRO, District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Peter's St., St. Albans, AL1 3JE (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167).*
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** Miss M. Irving, *Public Rltd. Off., Borough Offices, Angel Hill, Bury St Edmunds, IP33 1XB (0284 757034) (Fax. 0284 757124).*
- Salisbury** J. G. S. Guthrie, *MCIM, MIAMA, MTS, MCIQJ, Publicity Off., The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury, SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).*
- Scarborough (B)** J. M. Trebble, *Ch. Exec., Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2NG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).*
- Scunthorpe (B)** Christine Edwards, *BSc(Hons), MIPR, Public Rltd. Off., Civic Centre, Ashby Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 281705).*
- Sedgfield** A. J. Roberts, *Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).*
- Sedgeemoor** Miss J. Palfrey, *PRO, Ch. Exec.'s Dept., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq. dgwater, TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076).*
- Selby, Clerk's Dept., The Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SA (0757 705101).**
- Sevenoaks** Mrs D. Boffa, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693).*
- Shepway** S. C. Norcliffe, *Hd. Mktng., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 45978).*
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** —, *Ch. Exec.'s Dept., Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 231377).*
- Slough (B)** —, *Press & Publicity Off., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 23881).*
- Southampton City** Sarah Zyga, *PRO, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 832756).*
- South Bedfordshire** Mrs. A. Hammond, *DipCAM, MIPR, Press & Public Rltd. Off., District Off., 76 High Street North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 474014) (Fax. 0582 474009).*
- South Bucks** S. R. Jobson, *DipTP, FRTPJ, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841).*
- South Cambridgeshire** B. J. Hancock, *FCIS, DMA, MBIM, Ch. Exec., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).*
- South Derbyshire** H. E. Wiseman, *IPFA, Dir. Fin. & Admin., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 221000).*
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** M. G. Pressling, *Mktng. Dir., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).*
- South Hams** Mrs. P. Nettleton, *Press & PR Asst., Ch. Exec.'s Office, Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866669).*
- South Herefordshire**, *Departmental enquiries, Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292).*
- South Holland** C. J. Simpkins, *DMA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711253).*
- South Kesteven** H. Thomas, *PRO, Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).*
- South Lakeland** —, *South Lakeland Hse, Lowther St., Kendal, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300).*
- South Norfolk** A. G. T. Kellert, *MA, LL.M, Ch. Exec., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR18 5XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).*
- South Northamptonshire** C. Nye, *Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towester, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).*
- South Oxfordshire** R. Watson, *IPFA, FCCA, Ch. Exec. & Treas., Chief Exec. Dept., PO Box 21, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HQ (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).*
- South Ribble (B)** J. R. B. Leadbetter, *LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).*
- South Shropshire** —, *Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971).*
- South Somerset** R. J. Rogers, *Public Rltd. Off., PO Box 32, Council Offices, Brympton Way, Yeovil, BA20 2DH (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32380).*
- South Staffordshire** —, *Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (09074 6111) (Fax. 09074 7124).*
- South Wight (B)** —, *Town Clk., Town Hall, Grafton St., Sandown, PO36 8JL (0983 402175) (Fax. 0983 403378).*
- Spelthorne (B)** T. Kita, *Prin. Admin., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).*
- Stafford (B)** D. W. G. Brooks, *MS, PRO, MIPR, Public Rltd. Off., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 23156).*

District Councils—England (continued)

- Staffordshire Moorlands** Mrs. J. Pointon, Inf. Off., Chief Exec. Dept., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813).
- Stevenage (B)** P. McSweeney, Mktg. Man., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** V. Rutland, Publicity & Mktg. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1LD (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** T. James, Press & Inf. Off., Town Clerk's Dept., 1 Glebe St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HH (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404603).
- Stratford-on-Avon** —, Publicity & Inf. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 20789).
- Stroud** R. M. Ollin, Ch. Exec., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, GL5 2HD (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** —, Clerk's Dept., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 38510).
- Surrey Heath (B)** N. M. Pughe, FBIM, MITO, Ch. Exec., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3HD (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277).
- Swale (B)** H. C. Wyld, DipCAM, PRO, Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** M. Pearson, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Corp. Servs. Off., Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).
- Tandridge** C. W. Rockall, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted, RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** P. F. Berman, MA, Sol., Ch. Exec., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336228).
- Teesdale** C. E. Fell, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Clk., 43 Gaigate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).
- Teignbridge** P. B. Young, Ch. Exec., Forde Hse., Newton Abbott, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Tendingr** Mrs. J. Williams, PRO, Chief Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 253139).
- Test Valley (B)** —, Ch. Exec., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625).
- Tewkesbury (B)** R. A. Wheeler, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec. & Bor. Sec., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd, Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139).
- Thamesdown (B)** P. Jowitt, Public Rltd Off., Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH (0793 526161) (Fax. 0793 490420).
- Thanet** R. N. Voase, Mktg. Man., Thanet Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 290906).
- Three Rivers** G. Davey, Media & Community Relations Man., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).
- Thurrock (B)** M. Cresswell, PR & Mktg. Man., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).
- Tonbridge & Malling (B)** R. Whyte, BA, Inf. Off., Council Offices, The Air Station, West Malling, ME19 6LZ (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 842170).
- Torbay (B)** T. J. Whitehead, BSc, FTS, Dir. Tour. & Mktg., Vaughan Parade, Torquay, TQ2 5JG (0803 296296) (Fax. 0803 214885).
- Torridge** —, Ch. Exec., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** Mrs. V. Rogers, Mktg. & Tour. Man., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227).
- Tynedale, Chief Exec Dept., Council Offices, Hexham Hse., Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 604011).**
- Uttlesford** Mrs P. Rumble, Sec. PA to Ch. Exec., Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, CB11 4ED (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550).
- Vale of White Horse, Admin Dept., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 554960).**
- Vale Royal (B)** Miss P. Burney, Mayor & Members Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drumber, Winsford, CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862200 862088).
- Wansbeck** G. R. Stephenson, BA, ALA, Ch. Leis. & Publicity Off., Town Hall, Ashington, NE63 8RX (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136).
- Wansdyke** J. Cox, Dev. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, BA3 2DP (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415992).
- Warrington (B)** E. Meacnin, MIPR, Customer Servs. Man., Town Hall, Warrington, WA1 1UH (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 413449).
- Warwick** M. J. Ward, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Leamington Spa, CV32 4AT (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 451602).
- Watford (B)** P. Hawkins, PRO, Chief Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).
- Waveney** M. Berridge, LLB, Ch. Exec., Town Hall, High St., Lowestoft, NR32 1HS (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 589327).
- Waverley (B)** Mrs. Mary Morrison, PRO, Chief Exec. Dept. Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 689205) (Fax. 0483 426337).
- Wealden** T. W. Dowsett, Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Pine Grove, Crowborough, TN6 1DH (0892 653311) (Fax. 0892 663815).
- Wear Valley** F. A. Dobson, IPFA, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Crook, DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).
- Wellingborough (B)** W. B. Veal, Ch. Exec. & Bor. Treas., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BN (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 441375).
- Welwyn-Hatfield** J. Vine, Ch. PRO, The Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 328640).
- West Devon (B)** J. S. Ligo, Ch. Exec. & Sec., Kilworthy Park, Drake Rd., Tavistock, PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).
- West Dorset** J. Smith, Public Inf. Off., Ch. Exec's Dept., Council Offices, 58/60 High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 252271) (Fax. 0305 251481).
- West Lancashire** Mrs. C. Rice, MInstM, MTS, Hd. Mktg., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177).
- West Lindsey, Ch. Exec., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622).**
- West Oxfordshire** N. J. B. Robson, FCA, FRVA, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).
- West Somerset** H. Close, Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).
- West Wiltshire** —, Asst. to Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264).

- Weymouth & Portland (B)** M. N. Ashby, Ch. Exec., P.O. Box 21, Municipal Offices, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).
- Winchester City** D. H. Cowan, LLB, Ch. Exec., Chief Exec. Dept., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Windsor & Maidenhead (B) (Royal)** Daphne Gardner, BA, ACIS, Hd. Pol. & Support, Chief Exec. Dept., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, SL6 1RF (0628 33155) (Fax. 0628 784003).
- Woking (B)** J. Potter, Prin. Exec. Off., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0483 768746).
- Wokingham** Ms. J. Fannon, PR & Mktng. Off., PO Box 150, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham, RG11 1WQ (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).
- Woodspring** J. Beveridge, MMIPR, MAIE(Dip), MIHE, PRO, Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester City** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Guildhall, Worcester, WR1 2EY (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 726663).
- Worthing (B)** K. Eales, Exec. Asst. to Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HA (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).
- Wrekin, The** P. Dobbie, PRO, P.O. Box 213, Malinslee Hse., Telford, TF3 4LD (0952 202453) (Fax. 0952 291060).
- Wychavon** Mrs S. Kirby, Performance Review Off., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, WR10 1PT (0386 565000).
- Wycombe** E. B. Russell, PRO, District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).
- Wyre (B)** M. Brown, Ch. Exec. Off., Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- Wyre Forest** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Stourport-on-Severn, DY13 8UJ (0562 820505) (Fax. 02993 79688).
- York City** P. Berry, Dir. of Mktng. & Communications, The Guildhall, York, YO1 1QN (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 650998).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** Barbara Milne, Press & PRO, Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 59832).
- Dyfed** G. Morgan, BA, JP, Cty. Inf. Off., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 221737).
- Gwent** Miss L. A. Went, Public Rltd. & Inf. Off., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** H. V. Thomas, Ch. Exec., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).
- Mid Glamorgan** —, Cty. Clk. & Crdntr., Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NE (0222 820820) (Fax. 0222 780027).
- Powys** L. Harris, PRO, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** Mrs. M. E. Tresize, PRO, South Glamorgan County HQ, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF2 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 872222).
- West Glamorgan** —, PRO, Ch. Exec's. Dept., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** R. Morgan, MIPR, Strat. Servs. Man., Chief Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Lloyd St., LL30 2UY (0492 860086) (Fax. 0492 878385).
- Alyn & Deeside** D. Salisbury, Ch. Off. Cent. Servs., Council Offices, Glynne Way, Hawarden, Deeside, CH5 3NU (0244 531212) (Fax. 0244 531362).
- Arfon (B)** Departmental enquiries, Town Hall, Bangor, LL57 2RE (0248 370666) (Fax. 0248 370426).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** R. Leadbeter, MA, IPFA, IRRV, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, NP23 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** R. O. Doylend, LLB, Sol., Ch. Exec., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Cardiff City** G. C. Bailey, PRO, City Hall, Cardiff, CF1 3ND (0222 822294) (Fax. 0222 822070).
- Carmarthen** K. G. Jones, Dist. Sec., 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).
- Ceredigion** D. J. G. Owen, Mktng. & Pub. Rel. Off., 13 Terrace Rd., Aberystwyth, SY23 2AG (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 625423).
- Colwyn (B)** L. D. Conaway, Asst. Ch. Exec. Leis. & Econ. Dev., Civic Centre, Abergele Rd., Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** T. B. Roberts, LLB, Sol., —, Chief Exec. Dept., Rock Gdns., High St., Aberdare, CF44 7AE (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (P)** K. Bryan, Ch. Admin. Off., Chief Exec. Dept., Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (03526 62345) (Fax. 03526 62915).
- Dinefwr** E. W. Harries, LLB, DMA, Ch. Exec., Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo, SA19 6HW (0558 822521) (Fax. 0558 823331).
- Dwyfor** —, Clerk's Dept., Council Offices, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndwr** D. C. Jones, Prin. Admin. Off., Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).
- Islwyn (B)** Rosemary Jones, MIPR, PRO, Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, NP23 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 22468).
- Llanelli (B)** D. Thomas, Press & PRO, Town Hall, Llanelli, SA15 3AH (0554 741100) (Fax. 0554 751253).
- Llŷw Valley (B)** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH (0792 893081) (Fax. 0792 890588).
- Meirionnydd** G. W. Hughes, MSc, ARICS, AIAS, MIH, Ch. Exec., Penarlwg, Dolgellau, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984).
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** Information Officer, Town Clerks Dept., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 723201) (Fax. 0685 722146).

District Councils—Wales (continued)

- Monmouth** M. J. Harbinson, DMA, FCIS, DTS, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs.*, Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Estate, Pontypool, NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Montgomeryshire** I. Sadler, *Press Off.*, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** —, *Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785).
- Newport (B)** P. R. J. Cole, *Leis. Servs. Off.*, Civic Centre, Newport, NP9 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B)** J. G. Cole, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 657899).
- Port Talbot (B)** I. K. Lewis, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec.*, Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** R. Howells, *PR & Tour. Off.*, Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire** G. C. Read, *Ch. Exec.*, The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B)** G. Evans, IPFA, FBIM, *Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Offices, Pentre, Rhondda, CF41 7BT (0443 434551) (Fax. 0443 423229).
- Rhuddlan (B)** E. O. Lake, IPFA, IRRV, *Ch. Exec. Off. & Bor. Treas.*, Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyll, LL18 3DP (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125).
- Rhymney Valley** Mrs. C. Lee, *Sen. PRO*, Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- South Pembrokeshire** J. S. Gottwaltz, *Pers. & PRO*, District Offices, Llanion Park, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).
- Swansea City** M. Williams, *Mktng. Man.*, Swansea Centre for Trade and Industry, Singleton St., Swansea, SA1 3QH (0792 476666) (Fax. 0792 467144).
- Taff-Ely** —, *Ch. Exec. & Clerk's Dept.*, Municipal Bldgs., Pontypridd, CF37 2DP (0443 407811) (Fax. 0443 400635).
- Torfaen (B)** G. T. Scrivens, *PRO*, Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** J. R. Gau, *Ch. Exec.*, Chief Exec. Dept., Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** J. J. Cox, *Publicity Off.*, Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091).
- Ynys Mon (Isle of Anglesey) (B)** —, *PRO*, Borough Council Office, Llangefni, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).

SCOTLAND**REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Borders** *Chief Exec. Dept.*, Regional H.Q., Newtown St., Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0853 22145).
- Central** L. Perez, *Hd. Corp. Communications*, Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443394).
- Dumfries & Galloway** Angela Baxter, *PR Asst.*, Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60034).
- File** G. Hodge, *Public Rltd. Off.*, 16 Grange Loan, Edinburgh, EH9 2NR (031-66 7373).
- Grampian** W. I. Neish, *PRO*, Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222).
- Highland** G. Fyfe, *Press and Inf. Off.*, Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 221128).
- Lothian** J. Bruce, *Reg. Inf. Off.*, Regional Chambers, Parliament Sq., Edinburgh, EH1 1TT (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3383).
- Strathclyde** H. D. M. Dutch, FIPR, FSA(Scot), *Hd. of PR*, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow G2 4PF (041-227 3987) (Fax. 041-227 2090).
- Tayside** L. Roy, *PR Man.*, Tayside Hse., 26-28 Crichton St., Dundee (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303027).

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** R. H. Gilbert, *Ch. Exec. & Dir. Fin.*, Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 4615).
- Shetland** —, *Chief Exec. Dept.*, Town Hall, Lerwick, ZE1 0HB (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 4349).
- Western Isles** R. J. C. Barnett, *PRO*, Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** G. M. Moffat, *Hd. PR & Publication*, Town Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1AQ (0224 642121) (Fax. 0224 276276).
- Angus** P. B. Regan, *Ch. Exec.*, County Bldgs, Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).
- Annandale & Eskdale** J. A. Whitecross, *Ch. Exec.*, District Council Offices, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876).
- Argyll & Bute** M. A. J. Gossip, OBE, JP, BL, *Ch. Exec.*, District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).
- Badenoch & Strathspey** Mrs J. M. Fraser, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, High St., Kingussie, PH21 1JA (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004).
- Banff & Buchan** R. A. M. Blackburn, *Ch. Exec.*, Dist. Council HQ, St. Leonards, Sandyhill Rd., Banff, AB4 1BH (026 12 2521) (Fax. 02612 5664).
- Bearsden & Milngavie** I. C. Laurie, *Ch. Exec.*, Municipal Bldgs, 100 Milngavie Rd, Bearsden, G61 2TQ (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814).
- Berwickshire** —, *Chief Exec. Dept.*, District Council Offices, Duns, TD11 3DT (0361 82600) (Fax. 0361 83711).
- Caithness** A. Beattie, *Ch. Exec.*, Council Offices, Market Sq., Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).

- Clackmannan** Mrs. M. Markie, Admin. Off., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315).
- Clydebank** J. T. McNally, MSc, FRTP, CEng, MICE, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573).
- Clydesdale** D. J. Petrie, PRO, Chief Exec. Dept., District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546).
- Cumbernauld & Kilsyth** D. McGowan, Dir. Cmnty. Servs., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld G67 1DZ (0236 722131) (Fax. 0236 736258).
- Cumnock & Doon Valley** D. T. Hemmings, OBE, DPA, FBIM, Ch. Exec./Dir. Admin., Admin. Dept., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461).
- Cunninghame** B. Devine, Ch. Exec., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166) (Fax. 0294 311058/77113).
- Dumbarton** J. A. Nisbet, MSc, CEng, MICE, FCIT, MBIM, Ch. Exec. Off., Crosslee Hse., Dumbarton, G82 3NS (0389 65100) (Fax. 0389 42298).
- Dundee City** A. MacDonald, Press & Publicity Off., 21 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BY (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).
- Dunfermline** F. J. Tait, Dep. Ch. Admin. Off., City Chambers, Dunfermline, KY12 7ND (0383 722711) (Fax. 0383 620761).
- East Kilbride** J. Gracie, Pub. Rel. Off., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (035 52 71207) (Fax. 035 52 45548).
- East Lothian** D. W. Russell, MA, MIPR, PRO, Council Blgs., Haddington, EH41 3HA (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).
- Eastwood** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Eastwood Park, Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG (041-638 6511/1101) (Fax. 041-620 0884).
- Edinburgh City** Ms. J. Cumming, Hd. of PR, City Chambers, High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1YJ (031-243 2600) (Fax. 031-220 0654).
- Ettrick & Lauderdale** C. M. Anderson, MA, DPA, Ch. Exec., Chief Exec. Dept., Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).
- Falkirk** Ms. B. Sutter, Press & Inf. Off., Municipal Blgs, Falkirk, FK1 5RS (0324 24911) (Fax. 0324 27356).
- Glasgow City** H. Diamond, FIPR, Hd. of Public Rel., 229 George St. Glasgow, G1 1QZ (041-227 4174) (Fax. 041-227 5455).
- Gordon** R. Duncan, Press & Publicity Off., Chief Exec. Dept., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285).
- Hamilton** —, PRO, 123 Cadzow St., Hamilton, ML3 6JA (0698 282323) (Fax. 0698 891491).
- Inverclyde** —, Ch. Exec.'s Dept., Municipal Blgs, Greenock, PA15 1LY (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).
- Inverness** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).
- Kilmarnock & Loudoun** R. W. Jenner, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kincardine & Deeside** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Viewmount, Arduthie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001) (Fax. 0569 66549).
- Kirkcaldy** J. M. Ramsay, PR Man, Town Hse., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1XW (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).
- Kyle & Carrick** Mrs. B. Haughan, Asst. Ch. Exec., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 285677).
- Lochaber** D. A. B. Blair, Ch. Exec., Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016).
- Midlothian** I. MacDougall, MA, MUniv, PRO, Buccleuch St., Dalkeith, Midlothian, EH22 1DJ (031-663 2881) (Fax. 031-654 2598).
- Monklands** T. Fox, Civic Events & PR Asst., Chief Exec. Dept., Municipal Blgs., Dunbeth Rd., Coatbridge, ML5 3LF (0236 41212) (Fax. 0236 23950).
- Moray** L. Morgan, DPE, DMS, FILAM, MBIM, Ch. Exec., District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- Motherwell** Helen Russell, Members Servs. Off., Ch. Exec.'s Dept., P.O. Box 14, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn** A. M. Kerr, Ch. Exec., The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU (0667 55523) (Fax. 0667 52056).
- Nithsdale** T. Orr, Ch. Exec., Municipal Chambers, Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** R. G. Brotherton, BL, Ch. Exec., Sec. & Legal Advsr, County Blgs., Cupar, KY15 4TA (0334 53722) (Fax. 0334 54016).
- Perth & Kinross** —, Chief Exec. Dept., Council Blgs., 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225).
- Renfrew** A. I. Cowe, DipTP, FRTP, FBIM, Man. Dir., Municipal Blgs, Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-889 5140).
- Ross & Cromarty** R. Mair, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465).
- Roxburgh** —, Chief Exec. Dept., District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Skye & Lochalsh** Chief Exec. Dept., Tigh na Sgìve, Park La., Portree, Isle of Skye, IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543).
- Stewartry** Mrs A. Tingley, Ch. Admin. Asst., Legal & Corp. Servs. Dept., Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** P. Crane, Mktng. & Communications Man., Municipal Blgs., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** B. McGlynn, Press & Publicity Off., Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).
- Sutherland** Dept. of Admin., District Offices, Golspie, KW10 6RB (040 83 3192).
- Tweeddale** Chief Exec. Dept., District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** Mrs. E. Cargill, Public Rltd. Off., Dist. HQ, South Bridge St., Bathgate, EH48 1TS (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587).
- Wigtown** Chief Exec. Dept., District Offices, Sun St., Stranraer, DG6 7JJ (0776 2151).

NORTHERN IRELAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Antrim (B)**, Chief Exec. Dept., The Steeple, Antrim, BT41 8BJ (08494 63113).
- Ards (B)**, Admin. Dept., 2 Church St., Newtownards, BT23 4AP (0247 812215).
- Armagh**, Clerk's Dept., Council Offices, The Palace, Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246).

District Councils—Northern Ireland (continued)

- Ballymena (B)** W. M. Young, *Admin./Arts off., Secretary's Dept., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AB* (0266 441111).
- Ballymoney (B)**, *Admin. Dept., Riada Hse., 14 Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ* (026 56 62280).
- Banbridge** R. A. Gilmore, *Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY* (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595).
- Belfast City** Mrs. W. Stewart, *PRO, City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS* (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438075).
- Carickfergus (B)**, *Town Clk. & Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL* (09603 516044) (Fax. 09603 66676).
- Castlereagh (B)** —, *Bor. Promotions Off., 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ* (0232 790700) (Fax. 0232 704158).
- Coleraine (B)** I. M. Lee, *Ch. Leis. Servs. Off., Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY* (0265 52181).
- Cookstown** M. G. Rankin, *Clk. & Ch. Exec., Clerk's Dept., Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, BT80 8DT* (06487 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360).
- Craigavon (B)** —, *Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL* (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514).
- Derry City** K. McCaul, *Dir. Mkting. & Tour. Dev., Guildhall, Derry, BT48 6BJ* (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 370080).
- Down** O. P. O'Connor, *Dep. Clk., Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR* (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390).
- Dungannon** A. C. Thompson, *BA, ACIS, Ch. Admin. Off., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT71 6DT* (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541).
- Fermanagh** A. McGinley, *MSc, Prin. Off., Clerk's Dept., Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT74 7BD* (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 325050).
- Larne (B)**, *Admin. Dept., St. Thomas Dixon Blds., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU* (0574 72313).
- Limavady**, *Clerk's Dept., 7 Connell St., Limavady, BT49 0HA* (05047 62226) (Fax. 05047 22010).
- Lisburn (B)**, *Admin. Dept., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, BT26 6AH* (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).
- Magherafelt** R. S. M. Master, *MBE, Clk. & Ch. Exec., Council Offices, 43 Queen's Ave., Magherafelt, BT45 6BX* (0648 32151/3) (Fax. 0648 31240).
- Moyle**, *Clerk's Dept., Sheskburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, BT54 6QH* (02657 62225).
- Newry and Mourne** T. McCall, *Ch. Admin. Off., O'Hagan Hse., Monaghan Row, Newry, BT35 8DL* (0693 65411) (Fax. 0693 65313).
- Newtownabbey (B)** Mrs. B. Faulkner, *Admin. Dept., 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA* (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417).
- North Down (B)** J. Beattie, *Inf. Off., Tourist Information Office, Tower Hse., Quay St., Bangor, BT20 5ED* (0247 270069) (Fax. 0247 271370).
- Omagh** S. Nugent, *Hd. Dev., The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, BT79 7BL* (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888).
- Strabane**, *Admin. Dept., District Council Offices, 47–49 Derry St., Strabane, BT82 8DY* (0504 883204).

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH PUBLIC RELATIONS

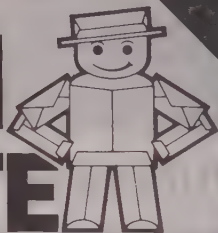
(See Section 33 for addresses)

Institute of Public Relations
 London Government Public Relations Association
 Society of District Councils Public Relations Officers

PURCHASING AND SUPPLIES

	<i>Page</i>
BSI LOCAL AUTHORITIES POLICY COMMITTEE	666
CENTRAL PURCHASING	671
COUNTIES FURNITURE GROUP	666
C.P.D. (CONSORTIUM FOR PURCHASING AND DISTRIBUTION)	667
EASTERN DISTRICT GROUP UNIFORM PURCHASING	667
EASTERN SHIRES PURCHASING ORGANISATION	667
ESSEX LOCAL AUTHORITIES SUPPLIES	667
GREATER LONDON SUPPLIES	667
GREATER MANCHESTER PURCHASING CONSORTIUM	669
INSTITUTE OF PURCHASING AND SUPPLY	665
NORTH EASTERN PURCHASING ORGANISATION	669
NORTH WEST AUTHORITIES FIRE BRIGADE CONSORTIUM FOR UNIFORMS ORGANISATIONS	669 687
REVIEW	663
SUPPLIES AND PURCHASING OFFICERS	
ENGLAND	
County Councils	671
London	672
Metropolitan Districts	673
District Councils	677
WALES	
County Councils	684
District Councils	684
SCOTLAND	
Regional Councils	685
Islands Councils	685
District Councils	686
NORTHERN IRELAND	
District Councils	687
WELSH PURCHASING CONSORTIUM	669
WEST MERCIA SUPPLIES	671
YORKSHIRE PURCHASING ORGANISATION	671

AUTO MAIL



FROM EVRITE

OUTGOING AND RETURN ENVELOPES

ALL STANDARD SIZES FROM STOCK.

Automail Envelopes by Evrite are carefully designed to meet the specifications of most types of inserting machines and all window positions are in accordance with Post Office requirements.

Evrite are currently supplying many Councils and Authorities with plain and printed envelopes at the most cost effective prices available, so:-

WHATEVER YOUR PROBLEM CONCERNING ENVELOPES — WE CAN SOLVE IT.

- **COMPETITIVE PRICES COMBINED WITH RELIABLE SERVICE**
- **MARKET LEADER**
- **OVER 100 YEARS EXPERIENCE**
- **NATIONWIDE DELIVERY SERVICE**
- **UP TO DATE EQUIPMENT**
- **IN HOUSE DESIGN AND TYPESETTING FACILITIES**

EVRITE GROUP LIMITED

PRINTING DIVISION

Automail House, Central Park Industrial Estate,
Unit 10, 303 Halesowen Road, Netherton, Dudley,
West Midlands DY2 9NW

Telephone: 0384 67818 Fax: 0384 67819

PURCHASING AND SUPPLIES

A review by

F. E. Harvey, Director, Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation

Expenditure by local government on goods and services now exceeds £4 billion a year, a figure which will increase as authorities adopt more and more the enabling role promoted by central government.

Traditionally local authorities have purchased a wide range of goods and services to meet the needs of their many service departments and the supporting services. Major expenditure areas include education, housing, highways, social services, recreation, fire brigades and police. Today as a result of the Compulsory Competitive Tendering (CCT) legislation and additional financial pressures on authorities, the range is even wider as it now includes service contracts such as catering, cleaning of roads and buildings, grounds maintenance and vehicle maintenance.

The change of role by authorities from providers to enablers and the CCT legislation places even more importance on the procurement function within local government. It is vital that the procurement of goods and services conforms to the highest professional standards so ensuring probity, value for money and the proper use of public resources. The Government itself has recognised this through its own purchasing initiative and the establishment of the Central Unit on Purchasing. Moreover a paper by HM Treasury "Using Private Enterprise in Local Government identified that

"It is not sufficiently recognised that the placing of service contracts is essentially a purchasing function. It requires similar expertise to the purchasing of goods."

Local authorities when undertaking the purchasing function for both goods and services must now comply with the new EEC Public Procurement Directives in addition to the relevant UK legislation. The need to show compliance with the Directives is important for all authorities, but even more so for those councils who are already receiving or wish to receive EEC grants.

Currently there are Directives for supplies and works contracts, and by 1993 there will be Directives covering services and compliance. The purpose of these Directives is to ensure free and fair access to all public sector business of the member countries by all firms located within the EEC.

The Service Directive will cover all contracts not included under the Supplies or Works Directive and will help achieve the aim of the Commission to have all local authorities purchasing above set values covered by Directives in time for the open market.

The Supplies Directive 88/297 covers contracts to a value exceeding 200,000 ECU (£132,000) with separate rules for IT purchases above. How this value is calculated is detailed within the Directive, but authorities should note that it is the greater of the total aggregated annual requirements of the authority or the value of the contract which has to be taken into account when deciding if they have to contract in accordance with the Directive's procedure. When calculating the aggregated values the purchases of the Direct Labour and Direct Service Organisations must be taken into account, whatever delegated powers these organisations have been given.

The Works Directive 71/305 covers all works contracts valued in excess of £5,000,000 ECU (£3,300,000).

The Services Directive is due to come into effect in 1992. The long term objective of the Commission is for this Directive to cover all service contracts. Initially there will be a two tier system with priority services, such as cleaning of buildings, advertising, management consultancy and printing being subject to rules similar to those included within the Supplies Directive. Residual services will be subject to less onerous procedures. Separate rules will apply for insurance services, design consultancy and services relating to construction contracts.

The Compliance Directive, which is expected to have a decisive role in terms of changing mentalities of contracting authorities, has now been approved by the EEC. Each member state now has the responsibility of producing legislation to implement the requirements of this Directive in time for the open market in 1992.

Purchasing (not to be confused with the placing of orders) within most of the larger

ALMEX CONTROL SYSTEMS LIMITED

The Incentive Group

PARKING AND TRANSPORT TICKET ISSUING MACHINES

Design and Development, Manufacturer and Maintenance of Ticket Issuing Machines to control revenue collection from Car Parks, Buses, Light Rail, Train and Transport Networks.

**AUTOSLOT is Pay & Display
with PASSPORT for BARRIER Systems**

**EUROFARE, MCC, MICROFARE and MAGNET
for transport systems**

Admission Control to Leisure Markets, including Ice Rinks, Pools, Sports Centres, Stately Homes, Theme Parks and Arenas.

AUTOMATICKET 3, FARESTRAM, MODEL 'H'

Enquiries to:
Tel: 0285 651441

Love Lane, Cirencester
Gloucestershire GL7 1YG
Fax: 0285 655216

local authorities is undertaken either by individual central purchasing organisations or by a purchasing consortium. Joint purchasing by authorities is growing as councils find it more economic to aggregate their purchases to obtain the benefits of scale not only in relation to price but also in regard to specialist advice and other services. The methods by which authorities combine purchases fall mainly into two categories, either by the establishment of a jointly owned purchasing consortium or by a large authority providing a purchasing service on behalf of a smaller authority. The second method often relates to a service provided by a Shire County Council to a Shire District Council, but there are examples of two or more County Councils operating on this basis.

The new legislation relating to Education and the CCT services is putting pressure on purchasing and supplies organisations, in parallel with all other service departments within local government, to compete for the business offered by schools, colleges and the direct labour/service organisations. This has the benefit of ensuring that these organisations do not become over centralised or over bureaucratic as they must provide the prices and service required by their customers to remain in business.

Advice on purchasing matters is obtainable to local authorities and is available from a number of sources.

The Institute of Purchasing and Supply (details below) sets, tests and assesses professional standards and promotes the adoption of best performance practices. The Institute which covers both the public and commercial sectors, provides training and can offer advice on professional and technical matters including the EEC Directives. The Institute which has its own public sector and local government committees also represents the views of local government supplies officers in its consultations with the UK Government and the EEC.

The Association of County Supplies Officers (ACSO) which is open to Central Purchasing Officers within County Councils. The organisation provides an advisory service to the Association of County Councils and helps improve purchasing standards within its membership.

The London Borough Group and the Metropolitan Districts Association provide similar services to ACSO for their member authorities.

This does leave a void in relation to Shire District Councils and buyers within Direct Service/Direct Labour Organisations, and even client departments who do not use the services of the central purchasing organisation for CCT service procurement.

INSTITUTE OF PURCHASING AND SUPPLY

Easton House, Easton on the Hill, Stamford, Lincs., PE9 3NZ (0780 56777).

The Institute (the IPS) has over 20,000 Members, Associates and Students. It was formed in 1967 by merging the Purchasing Officers Association (founded in 1932) and the Institute of Public Supplies (1949).

There are IPS members in most sectors of UK industry, commerce and the public services. Together they spend billions of pounds annually on goods and services as well as having an immense stores and distribution responsibility.

The Institute aims to: ensure increasing public recognition of the contribution made by its members to the national economy and to the efficiency of the organisations in which they work; to develop the Purchasing and Supply function to enable it to benefit the nation's economy and industrial strength to maximum effect.

Education. The Professional Examination of the IPS is widely accepted as the best means of assessing the calibre of applicants for responsible purchasing and supply posts in both the public and private sectors. In addition the Certificate in Purchasing and Stores qualifies for membership of the Association of Supervisors in Purchasing and Supply.

Courses. The IPS provides a wide range of practical short courses (about 200 a year) designed to meet the training needs of all who are engaged in purchasing and supply, at all levels from beginners to directors.

Specialist Conferences. The IPS runs about 60 conferences a year with the aim of bringing together buyers and suppliers and others with a common interest in an industry, activity or material, to discuss current problems and longer-term questions of mutual concern.

Publications. The Institute publishes "Purchasing and Supply Management", "Procurement Weekly", "Logistics" and "Contracts Management" as well as specialist books.

Technical Advisory Service. A Technical Advisory Service answers speedily and accurately members' enquiries on professional, technical, legal and contractual matters in the purchasing, supply, stores, materials management and distribution fields.

Personnel Advisory Services. The Institute offers an appointments service for members and a Selection Advisory Service for employers.

Participation in Public Affairs. The IPS offers advice to government and national bodies on matters in which members' professional knowledge and experience can be helpful.

Ethics. The IPS has a strict code of ethics which is binding on its members.

Membership. Full details on request.

Director General: P. Thomson.

President: 1990/91: M. J. Speed, FlntPS.
1991/92: C. R. Mason, FlntPS.

BSI LOCAL AUTHORITIES POLICY COMMITTEE

2 Park St., London, W1A 2BS (071-629 9000).

Chairman: Cllr W. H. Newman (Association of Metropolitan Authorities).

Secretary: Ms. H. M. Kingham (British Standards Institution)

The Committee, which replaces the Local Authorities Standards Advisory Committee, was formed in 1979 with the following terms of reference:

To be responsible to the Board of BSI

for co-ordinating the demand for British Standards to meet the procurement, and other trading standards needs of Local Authorities;

for advising BSI of local authority concerns, demands and priorities;

for nominating and co-ordinating the representation of local authority interests throughout the BSI structure in the standards area through the local government liaison officer system; and

for encouraging local authority use of British Standards and related BSI services,

and to establish and maintain such sub-committees as may be required for those purposes.

Membership:

Association of County Councils

Association of District Councils

Association of Metropolitan Authorities

Convention of Scottish Local Authorities

Local Authorities Co-ordinating Body on Trading Standards

The Committee has developed a strategy for the 1990s, together with an action plan for putting its strategic objectives into effect. Copies of the strategy can be obtained from the Secretary at BSI.

To ensure effective co-ordination of local government input to BSI work, the Committee has appointed a number of Liaison Officers who undertake an overseeing, co-ordinating and advisory role within a particular area of activity. Further information is available from the Secretary.

COUNTIES FURNITURE GROUP

Secretary: Dr. M. W. Garnett, BA, DPhil, Director of Education, Humberside CC, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131).

Supplies Officer: —

The Counties Furniture Group is an association of local education authorities with the following objectives:

1. To investigate and define the furniture needs of LEAs.
2. To design and provide an integrated range of furniture to assist in meeting such needs.
3. To achieve a high degree of standardisation and so gain the benefits of quantity production.
4. To arrange manufacture and supply of furniture for the benefit of members.
5. To disseminate information on furniture.

Full members of the Counties Furniture Group are as follows:

Non-Metropolitan County Councils: Bedfordshire, Dorset, Hereford & Worcester, Humberside, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Northumberland, North Yorkshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire, West Sussex.

Metropolitan District Councils: Dudley, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

London Boroughs: Haringey, Redbridge, Richmond upon Thames, Waltham Forest.

Welsh County Council: Clwyd.

Scottish Authorities: Central and Highland Regions, Orkney, Shetland and Western Isles Islands Councils.

A further 22 local authorities are associate members.

More information is available from the C.F.G. Design Co-ordinator, County Architect, Shropshire County Council, Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 253371).

C.P.D. (CONSORTIUM FOR PURCHASING AND DISTRIBUTION)

Hammond Way, Trowbridge, BA14 8RR (0225 777333).

Supplies Officer: J. R. Gould, MInstPS, FBIM.

The Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution is a purchasing organisation supplying goods and services to local authorities in the South West of England and Wales. Based in Wiltshire it is ideally placed to serve its membership which currently stands at ten county councils and sixty-six districts. By aggregating the demand of its members the Consortium can negotiate favourable terms on contracts and provide goods at attractive prices.

The services it provides include:

- 1) The supply of a comprehensive range of consumable goods which are stored and distributed from its headquarters building in Trowbridge.
- 2) The supply of an even wider selection of items through the provision of contracts with authorised suppliers throughout the Consortium.
- 3) Undertaking specialist purchasing arrangements to meet the needs of individual authorities.
- 4) A Purchasing Advisory Service. Teams of specialist officers are available to assist authorities in identifying needs, discussing exact requirements and recommending suppliers.
- 5) An Information Service, which has details on British Standards as well as an extensive selection of trade journals, professional publications and daily newspapers.
- 6) A Printing Section, which undertakes to print a wide range of documents for members, including school reports, examination papers and information leaflets.

EASTERN DISTRICT GROUP UNIFORM PURCHASING

Appropriate Officer: A. C. Weaver, MBIM, MInstPS, County Supplies Officer, Essex CC, Supplies Dept., PO Box 777, Chelmsford, CM2 6PR (0245 450777).

Constituent members: Bedfordshire, Essex and Hertfordshire.

EASTERN SHIRES PURCHASING ORGANISATION (ESPO)

Leicester Road, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RT (0533 657958; Fax 0533 657900).

Director: F. E. C. Harvey, FInstPS, MBIM.

ESPO is a local authority purchasing and distribution consortium formed by the county councils of Cambridgeshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire and Norfolk.

ESSEX LOCAL AUTHORITIES SUPPLIES CONSORTIUM

Appropriate Officer: A. C. Weaver, MBIM, MInstPS, County Supplies Officer, Essex CC, Supplies Dept., PO Box 777, Chelmsford, CM2 6PR (0245 450777).

Supplies a wide range of goods and services to District Councils in Essex, and five London Boroughs.

GLS (GREATER LONDON SUPPLIES)

Ferry La., London, N17 9NQ (081-801 3333).

Chief Executive: Nicholas Sharman, BA, MPhil, MInstPS.

GLS has been established as a self-supporting organisation within the London Residuary Body, to purchase and supply goods and services on behalf of the public sector.



**For precision
marketing to local
government
officers**

use the Municipal Year Book
marketing services.

Individually addressed labels are now
available from the directory/databases.

For further details, contact: Sarah Clements

Municipal Year Book

071-973 6400

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056



GLS has been developed from the supplies departments of the GLC and ILEA to run on financially independent lines. Substantial investment has been made in sales and marketing and information technology systems to meet the demands of CCT and local management of schools. GLS had a turnover of approximately £120m in 1989/90, and employs some 500 staff.

GREATER MANCHESTER PURCHASING CONSORTIUM

Town Hall, Knowsley St., Bury, BL9 0SW

Purchasing Officer: W. Brown (061-705 5175)

Purchasing Co-ordinator: S. J. Whitehead (061-705 5176).

Established in May 1979, the Consortium consists of the Metropolitan Districts of Bolton, Bury, Oldham, Salford, Stockport, Tameside, Trafford and the Joint Authorities for Fire, Police and Waste Disposal.

A Management Committee of elected members is responsible for the development/future policy of the Consortium, day to day operation is carried out by a committee of Purchasing Officers representing each member Authority.

Meetings are generally held every month, between meetings specialist sub-committees which cover Food Supplies, Scholastic Materials, Common-use Items, Building Materials, Highways Materials and Horticultural Products, Energy and Central Services continue their investigations to develop Consortium arrangements within these product ranges.

NORTH EASTERN PURCHASING ORGANISATION

Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011)

Appropriate Officer: F. Gannon, BSc, MIPM.

The Consortium was formed in 1975 and consists of the following local authorities: City of Newcastle upon Tyne, and the Metropolitan Boroughs of Gateshead, North Tyneside, South Tyneside and Sunderland.

NORTH WEST FIRE BRIGADES UNIFORM PURCHASING CONSORTIUM

Purchasing Agent: W. H. Bexley, Director of Central Purchasing and Supplies, Liverpool City Council, Kent St., Liverpool, L1 5AN (051-709 5001).

Members: The county fire services of Cheshire, Clwyd and Merseyside; the Isle of Man, and Northern Ireland fire services.

The management team consists of the respective Fire Officers who meet annually to receive recommendations and reports from the Secretary and Technical Advisor.

The Chairman is the Chief Fire Officer of Clwyd.

The object of the Consortium is to rationalise and standardise specifications, to obtain better prices for combined quantities.

The technical input comes from the Purchasing Department of Liverpool who negotiate and arrange contracts. Each Fire Service places their own orders direct with manufacturers, receive and settle invoices the same way. Market and technical research is provided by Liverpool and is discussed at regularly held Stores Officers' meetings with the Buyers.

WELSH PURCHASING CONSORTIUM

The Secretary, Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathay Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NE (0222 780054).

The Consortium was formed in 1974 and comprises the County Councils of Gwent, South Glamorgan, Mid Glamorgan and West Glamorgan. It serves those four counties and any District Councils, national or regional authorities operating in, or near, their areas who require its assistance.

The Consortium operates through the County Supplies Officers of the four County Councils for those commodities which can be purchased more economically on this larger scale.

The best way to market products and services to the Food Industry

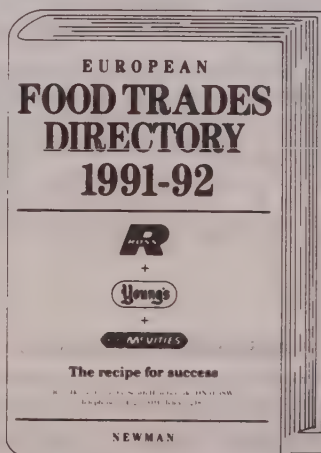
1,900 pages, in two volumes, listing
buyers, sellers and manufacturers in the
UK and overseas

- Processors, producers and wholesalers
- Suppliers of plant, equipment & packaging machinery
- Retailers and other bulk purchasers

22nd revised edition

Price £105 UK
£115 Overseas

Available from
Andrew Miller
Newman Books Ltd.,
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone: 071-973 6402
Fax: 071-233 5056



WEST MERCIA SUPPLIES

107 Longden Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 9EL (0743 241105).
County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 766082/3).

Director of Supplies: P. A. Heywood, MInstPS.

A purchasing consortium jointly owned by the County Councils of Shropshire and Hereford and Worcester. The Consortium is responsible for the purchasing of goods, materials and services for both member Authorities. The Joint Committee which controls the Consortium meets three times a year. Its membership is drawn in the main from the chairmen of the main spending committees.

YORKSHIRE PURCHASING ORGANISATION

Park Lodge Lane, Wakefield WF1 4JR (0924 367272).

The Consortium consists of: North Yorkshire CC, and the Metropolitan District Councils of Barnsley, Bolton, Bradford, Calderdale, Doncaster, Kirklees, Knowsley, St. Helens, Wakefield and Wigan, and the Joint Boards in South and West Yorkshire for Police, Fire and Civil Defence. Supplies are undertaken from stock (on a programmed basis), direct delivery or by contractual arrangement to member and non-member organisations in the North of England. Contractual arrangements can be made available to others.

Objectives: To co-ordinate the purchasing requirements of the constituent authorities and to maintain effective, efficient and economical arrangements for the purchase and supply of goods and services.

Director: Arthur Haigh, MInstPS.

CENTRAL PURCHASING

Entries commence with the name of a specific supplies officer appointment, or the person in a main department responsible for some central purchasing.

A note follows of the scope of central purchasing and the departments supplied.

The final note indicates the name of any consortium or group of authorities used.

The abbreviation No CP refers to those local authorities who returned the MYB enquiry form with an indication that there were no central purchasing arrangements and/or each department is responsible for its own ordering.

ENGLAND**COUNTY COUNCILS**

Avon No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Bedfordshire A. D. Kinnon, MBIM, MInstPS, Ch. Supplies Off., County Secretary's Dept., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619)—all contracts for direct supply to all departments other than building works. Hertfordshire CC for stores items only. CLEAPSE.

Berkshire N. B. Coulbeck, Supp. Dept., Commercial Road, Reading, RG2 0RB (0734 875444)—stationery and office equipment, furniture and furnishings, floor coverings, catering, cleaning materials, school supplies, audiovisual, computer and scientific equipment, engineering and contractors' tools and equipment—all departments.

Buckinghamshire A. J. Gaskell, BA, MInstPS, Purchng. Dir., County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1YG (0296 383451) (Fax. 0296 383470)—all departments.

Cambridgeshire J. Baynes, Purchng. Off., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge CB3 0AP (0223 317435) (Fax. 0223 317341).

Cheshire I. C. Tomlinson, MInstPS, Cty. Supplies & Cen. Servs. Off., Support Servs. Group, County Hall, Chester CH1 1SF (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603800)—stationery, office furniture and equipment, cleaning materials, educational supplies, food and catering equipment, vehicles, petrol, derv, etc.—all departments. North West Authorities Fire Brigade Uniforms.

Cleveland R. E. Dodds, MInstPS, Cty. Supplies Off., Mun. Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QH (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 220182)—all goods and services other than limited specialist items—all departments and district councils.

Cornwall No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Cumbria H. Bell, Man. Cumbria Supplies, Simonacco Bldg., Brunel Way, Durrant Hill Ind. Est., Carlisle CA1 3NQ (0228 515222) (Fax. 0228 515591)—wide range of materials—all departments.

Derbyshire —, Cent. Purchng. Off., Cty. Treas. Dept., County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AH (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580121)—all goods except road and building materials—all departments.

Devon P. Dummett, IPFA, Ch. Purchng. Off., Trusham Rd., Marsh Barton, Exeter, EX2 8RB (0392 384635) (Fax. 0392 384636)—all items—all County Council departments, District Councils and a wide range of public and charitable bodies.

Dorset No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

County Councils—England (continued)

- Durham** J. B. King, *Prin. Purchng. & Supplies Off., Personnel Servs. Dept., County Hall, Durham DH1 5UY* (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-386 0958)—contracts for all commodities except those purchased by Durham County Contracts Services which are in connection with highways construction/maintenance, street lighting, building works, grounds maintenance, catering and building cleaning (P. Harbisher, 091-386 2714). Special requirements purchased by Fire Brigade and Constabulary.
- East Sussex** No CP. Kent CC Supplies Organisation.
- Essex** A. C. Weaver, MBIM, MinstPS, Cty. Supplies Off., PO Box 777, 2 Beaufort Rd., Springfield, Chelmsford, CM2 6PR (0245 450777) (Fax. 0245 450666)—all goods—all departments. Essex Local Authorities Supplies Consortium. Eastern District Group for Uniform Purchase.
- Gloucestershire** A. Wathan, *Cen. Purchng. Off., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TG* (0452 425082) (Fax. 0452 425850).
- Hampshire** D. N. F. Ross, BA, MinstPS, Cty. Supplies Off., Bar End Rd., Winchester, SO23 9NR (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 946167)—all goods except County Surveyor's Road Construction materials and transport—all departments.
- Hereford and Worcester** P. A. Heywood, MinstPS, Dir. of Supplies, W. Mercia Supplies, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 766083) (Fax. 0905 358372)—stationery, school materials, foodstuffs, cleaning materials, plant and vehicles, road surfacing materials—all departments.
- Hertfordshire** S. Gilbey, Cty. Supplies Off., Mount Pleasant La., Hatfield, AL9 5NR (0707 268181) (Fax. 0707 275328)—all consumables and equipment including stationery and office equipment, food, fuel, furnishing, vehicles, computing, educational materials. Services to Bedfordshire and Suffolk CCs, London Boroughs of Enfield, Harrow and Barnet, all departments of Hertfordshire CC and public bodies within the general area served.
- Humberside** C. Glover, DPA, DMA, Ch. Supplies Off., PO Box 14, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9AB (0482 884255) (Fax. 0482 884295)—all products—all departments.
- Isle of Wight** Mrs H. Betts, Supplies Off., Cty. Sec. Dept., Cty. Hall, Newport, I.O.W., PO30 1UD (0983 821000)—stationery, office equipment and furniture—all departments. CPD Consortium.
- Kent** R. G. Storey, FlinstPS, FBIM, Comm. Servs. Dir., Kent Cty. Supp. Centre, The Air Station, West Malling, Maidstone, ME19 6QG (0622 671411) (Fax. 0732 845161)—all materials—all departments. Kent County Council Supplies Organisation.
- Lancashire** A. Bilsborough, MinstPS, MBIM, MIMI, *Cen. Purchng. Off., Central Purchasing Unit, Westleigh, Lea Rd., Lea, Preston PR4 0RB* (0772 723502) (Fax. 0772 721225)—Contracting organisation for common user items. All Depts. of the County Council covered.
- Leicestershire** No CP. Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation.
- Lincolnshire** R. A. Mackenzie, MinstPS, Liaison Off., Ch. Exec. Dept., County Offices, Lincoln LN1 1YL (0522 554901) (Fax. 0522 552288). Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation.
- Norfolk** D. Sargent, Cty. Purchng. Crdntr., Finance Directorate, County Hall, Norwich NR1 2DH (0603 222819) (Fax. 0603 222870)—all departments Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation.
- Northamptonshire** A. W. Hall, Gen. Man., Cty. Supplies, Cty. Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 236794) (Fax. 0604 236223)—all departments.
- Northumberland** G. Parker, Purchng. Crdntr., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 515615).
- North Yorkshire** J. M. Craig, MinstPS, Cty. Purchng. Off., Former Police Station, Racecourse La., Northallerton, DL7 8AD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447). Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Nottinghamshire** M. Taylor, Cty. Supplies Off., Supplies Division, Rolleston Dr., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 7JF (0602 204040) (Fax. 0602 670015)—all requirements other than food and road and building materials—all departments.
- Oxfordshire** K. B. Moss, ACIS, MinstPS, Purchng. Off., County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (0865 815497) (Fax. 0865 726155)—all goods and services, except some specialist items—all departments.
- Shropshire, Hereford and Worcester** P. A. Heywood, MinstPS, Dir. of Supplies, W. Mercia Supplies, 107 Longden Rd., Shrewsbury SY3 9EL (0743 241136) (Fax. 0743 242808)—stationery, school materials, foodstuffs, cleaning materials, vehicles, highways materials West Mercia Supplies.
- Somerset** No CP. J. S. Butt, MinstPS, Cent. Purchng. Liaison Off.
- Staffordshire** C. J. Jarvis, Cty. Supplies Man., Cty. Clks. Dept., Cty. Blgs., Stafford, ST16 2LH (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 215153)—all "common user" items and non-specialised purchasing, excluding building and road surfacing materials, and heavy plant and equipment—all departments.
- Suffolk** P. M. Howarth, BA, MinstPS, Cty. Purchng. Off., St. Edmund Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 1JS (0473 264548) (Fax. 0473 230240)—whole range for all departments of capital, consumable and service requirements.
- Surrey** C. G. Lyne, MinstPS, Dir. Comm. Servs., Blenheim Rd., Longmead Est., Epsom, KT19 9AJ (081-541 7000) (Fax. 081-541 7077)—purchasing and supply, cleaning services, catering services.
- Warwickshire** E. J. Copson, DMA, Cty. Purchng. Man., Purchasing Service, Montague Rd., Warwick, CV34 5LT (0926 491706) (Fax. 0926 496240).
- West Sussex** D. F. Wheller, Procurement Man., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RG (0243 777981) (Fax. 0243 777952).
- Wiltshire** J. R. Gould, MinstPS, FBIM, Cty. Supplies Off., Hammond Way Trowbridge, BA14 8RR (0225 777333) (Fax. 0225 777280)—all required items—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution.

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** W. C. Smith, *Cntrlr. Dev. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Barking, IG11 7LU* (081-594 3880) (Fax. 081-594 8349).
- Barnet** D. C. W. Lloyd, *Purchng. Man., Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London N20 0EJ* (081-446 8511) (Fax. 081-446 6494)—central contracts for all items except some specialised commodities, stores—all departments.
- Bexley** R. Hillman, *Prin. Contracts & Purchng. Off., Hill View, Hill View Dr., Welling, Kent DA16 3RY* (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-319 4297).
- Brent** R. Headland, *Purchng. Off., Contract Services Dept., Central Depot, Marsh La., Alperton, Wembley HA0 1EL* (081-908 7715) (Fax. 081-908 7745)—stationery, office equipment, building and highways materials, transport—all departments.
- Bromley** J. Hammond, *Ch. Admin. Off., Bromley Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley BR1 3UH* (081-313 4398) (Fax. 081-290 0608)—stationery and printing only purchased centrally.

- Camden** V. John, BA, MInstPS, MA, MBIM, CMA, Corp. Purchng. Man., Town Hall, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2RU (071-278 4444)—Council-wide purchasing of all goods and services. Participate in: Yorkshire Purchasing Consortium Contracts eg plastic sacks. Greater London Supplies Joint Contracts. Main contracts supplies equipment for audio-visual; catering; building; business; cleaning; computer consumables; electric lamps & appliances; for disabled persons; protective clothing & footwear; fuel; horticulture; microfilm processing; personal care; photocopies; refuse disposal; stationery; furniture & office supplies.
- Croydon** T. S. Hughman, MInstPS, MBIM, Corp. Purchng. Man., Corp. Purchasing Unit, Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon CR9 3JS (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-760 0871)—all requirements—all departments. London Joint Supp. Board.
- Ealing** K. Napier, Supplies Off., Perceval Hse., 14-16 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing W5 2HL (081-758 5079)—goods and services—all departments.
- Enfield** R. Jamieson, Purchng. Off., Bor. Eng. & Surv. Dept., P.O. Box 52, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XD, (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-982 7405)—central stores, stationery stores and purchasing; major contracts negotiation; Central Purchasing Advice and Investigation Unit. London Joint Supplies Board.
- Greenwich** R. Price, Sen. Purchng. Off., Peggy Middleton Hse., 50 Woolwich New Rd., SE18 (081-854 8889).
- Hackney** G. Wilton, Corp. Purchng. Man., 219 Mare St., London E8 3QH (081-986 3123)—office and residential furniture, carpets, catering equipment, cleaning materials, building materials, bedding, linen, food etc.—all departments.
- Hammersmith and Fulham** Jackie Wright, Prin. Purchng. Crdntr. Admin. & Community Servs. Dept., Town Hall, Hammersmith, London, W6 9JU (081-748 3020)—stationery and printing, furniture and office equipment, cleaning materials, goods and services—all departments. London Joint Supplies Board.
- Haringey** A. G. Marden, Purchng. Man., Civic Centre, High Rd., Wood Green, London N22 4LE (081-862 2940) (Fax. 081-862 2951)—all departments.
- Harrow** No CP (except catering). ILEA Trading & Supplies Dept.
- Harving** J. Scowen, JP, MInstPS, Ch. Purchng. Off., Chief Executive's Dept., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3RX (0708 758219) (Fax. 0708 722629).
- Hillingdon** B. Sweet, Office Supplies Off., Ch. Exec.'s Dept., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50520) (Fax. 0895 73636)—stationery and office supplies for all departments.
- Hounslow** Dir. of Pol., Purchng. Advisory Off., Persnl. Dept., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., London TW3 4DN (081-570 7728) (Fax. 081-572 4819)—advice to all depts. on purchase of wide range of requirements. London Joint Supplies Board.
- London Residuary Body/GLS** N. A. Sharman, BA, MPhil, MInstPS, Ch. Exec., GLS, Millmead Rd., Ferry La., London N17 (081-885 7068)—commodities and service contracts: main product groups: AVA, copier paper, stationery, office machines, craft design & technology, cleaning medical materials, furniture sports equipment, food, fuel, clothing, books, soft furnishings, holloware, lamps, services—all London Boroughs, other local authorities and public sector organisations.
- Islington** (a) D. Little, Printing and Stat. Man., Admin. Dept., Town Hall, Upper St., London, N1 2UD (071-936 7622) (Fax. 071-354 7398). (b) T. Wilson, Bor. Purchng. Crdntr., 17 19 Islington Park St., London N1 1QJ (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7270)—(a) printing, stationery and office furniture (b) all other items various consortia depending on item required.
- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** Mrs. June Killian, Dir. of Gen. Servs., Town Hall, Hornton St., London, W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax. 071-938 3456).
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of** No CP.
- Lambeth, Purchng. & Cont. Servs. Man.,** Paulet Rd. Depot, Paulet Rd., London SE5 (071-733 7300).
- Lewisham**—Stationery and office equipment and furniture are purchased centrally by the Secretary's Department, and central stores items including highways by the Dir. of Envl. Servs.
- London Corporation of** A. W. Crawford, Purchng. Crdntr., Town Clerks' Office, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ (071-260 1339).
- Merton** T. F. Clarke, Cent. Purchng. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3399) (Fax. 081-543 7126)—advice to all depts and executive action on major areas.
- Newham** R. Parsons, Prin. Purchng. Crdntr., Finance Dept., 91 The Grove, Stratford, London E15 1EP (081-534 4545) (Fax. 081-534 0055)—co-ordinated purchasing of multi-department contracts Essex Local Authority Supplies Consortium, London Gas Consortium.
- Redbridge** S. J. Amey, Ch. Purchng. Off., 136-138 Ilford La., Ilford, IG1 2LG (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-478 7709)—stationery, office furniture and equipment—all departments.
- Richmond upon Thames** —, Corp. Purchng. Man., York Hse., Richmond Rd., Municipal Office, Twickenham, TW1 3AA (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7702)—corporate control of all purchasing.
- Southwark** S. Blackburn, Purchng. Co-ordination Off., P.M.S. Dept., 25 Commercial Way, London, SE15 6DG (071-703 0571) (Fax. 071-703 0571 Ext 250).
- Sutton** K. Bowman, Cent. Servs. Man., Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton SM1 1EA—only stationery purchased centrally.
- Tower Hamlets** T. Reed, Crdntr. Corp. Purch., Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831)
- Waltham Forest** R. Page, Purchng. Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Forest Rd., Walthamstow, E17 4JF (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 8313)—co-ordinates purchasing policies Essex Local Authorities Supply Consortium.
- Wandsworth** C. R. Tipper, Supplies Off., Supplies Advisory Unit, Frogmore Depot, Hidden Hse., Dormay St. SW18 1HA (081-871 6742) (Fax. 081-871 7562)—arranges centralised and, where required, departmental call-off contracts; advises departments on purchasing matters. All requirements covered—for Admin., Educ., Fin., Hous., Leis., Social Servs., and Tech. Servs departments. GLS, Kent & Surrey Cty. Supplies consortia & HMSO.
- Westminster City** A. M. Dimmock, Gen. Man. MSD, Materials Supply Div., City Hall, Victoria St., London SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070 ext. 2752) (Fax. 071-821 9394).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** T. F. Ridsdale, Purchng. Co-ord., Phase 3, County Way, Barnsley (0226 733272)—co-ordination of all departmental purchasing Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Birmingham (City)** P. G. Woollard, City Supplies Off., 25 Dollman St., Nechells, Birmingham, B7 4RT (021-333 3030) (Fax. 021-333 3180)—responsibility for purchasing all goods and services, plus centralised reprographics facility and general stores operations—all departments.

NETLON & TENSAR MESH

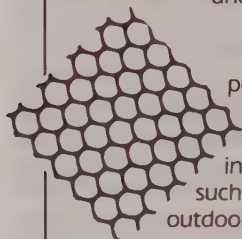
Protection for all seasons

Netlon Limited provide an extensive range of internationally established plastic net and mesh products. Manufactured from quality polypropylene and polyethylene, these high strength products are designed to protect, support, reinforce and shelter – economically and effectively.

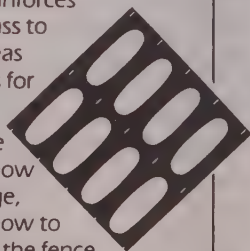


Providing protection for buildings and plants, **Tensar Windbreak** is designed to reduce windspeed without creating turbulence. Easy to handle and install, this product offers a high protection factor and excellent durability.

Litter is an unsightly and unhygienic hazard on civic amenity and landfill sites. **Netlon Litter Fence** provides a cost effective and unobtrusive catchment area to keep designated sections litter free.



For all areas subject to excessive pedestrian or vehicular traffic, **Netlon Heavy Duty Parkguard** protects and reinforces grassland by allowing the root mass to interlock with the mesh. Ideal for areas such as overspill car parks, access roads for outdoor events and caravan parks.



Tough enough to withstand the most severe gales, **Tensar Shelter Shading** is ideal for use as a snow fence. Specially designed apertures act as a knife edge, reducing the force of the wind whilst allowing the snow to pass through the mesh and fall away from the fence.

With a multitude of applications, including erosion and weed control, protection, support, shelter and shading, the versatile range of Netlon products offers a cost effective and durable alternative to traditional products.



NETLON®



For a copy of the Netlon Commercial Brochure, and price list, please contact Marketing Department (Commercial),
Netlon Ltd., Kelly Street, Blackburn, Lancs. BB2 4PJ.
Tel: (0254) 262431. Fax: (0254) 661624

Metropolitan District Councils—England (continued)

- Bolton (B)** K. Mortimer, HNC, MInstPS, MIEETE, Contracts & Purchg. Off., Educ. & Arts Dept., Paderborn Hse., Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 365492)—co-ordinator for inter-departmental purchasing—Greater Manchester Purchasing Consortium.
- Bradford (B)** No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Bury (B)** Mrs L. Whittle, Printing Man., Town Hall, Knowsley St., Bury, BL9 0SW (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5119).
- Calderdale (B)** No CP Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Coventry (B)** —, City Supplies Off., Council Hse., Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RQ (0203 833764) (Fax. 0203 833940)—all contracting, tendering and purchasing; central control of city stockholdings.
- Doncaster (B)** Miss Tracey Spry, Asst. Cen. Purchg. & Supplies Off., Legal & Admin. Servs. Dept., Copley Hse., Waterdale, Doncaster DN1 1TU (0302 734613) (Fax. 0302 734665)—stationery, office equipment and supplies—co-ordinated approach with other purchasing departments. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Dudley (B)** R. Edwards, Cen. Purchg. Off., Fin. Dept., The Council Hse., Dudley, DY1 1HF (0384 452884) (Fax. 0384 452831)—paper and stationery, office equipment and furniture, building materials, electrical items, computers, fuel, cleaning materials, clothing, plant and equipment, and services, etc.—all departments Servicing Authority for Black Country Purchasing Consortium.
- Gateshead (B)** P. Blanchard, Purchg. Off., North East Purch. Org., Stonehills, Shields Rd., Gateshead NE10 0HW (091-438 5550) (Fax. 091-438 6967). North East Purchasing Organisation.
- Kirklees (B)** No CP.
- Knowsley (B)** No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Leeds City** P. A. Newton, MInstPS, Ch. Purchg. Off., 81 Clarence Rd., Leeds, LS10 1LZ (0532 476657) (Fax. 0532 476659)—stationery, educational materials, furniture and office equipment, hardware and cleaning materials—all departments.
- Liverpool City** W. H. Bexley, MBIM, MInstPS, Dir. of Purchg. & Supplies, Kent St., Liverpool, L1 5AW (051-225 4734)—all supplies Police, Fire and all departments.
- Manchester City** A. Glover, MInstPS, City Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2JR (061-234 3429)—The Central Purchasing and Contracts Section undertakes contract work for any department by arrangement, and handles the contracts for a comprehensive range of common goods and materials for all departments: the central store provides stockholding facilities.
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** M. E. C. Hayhoe, MInstPS, Cen. Purchg. Off., City Work, Cypress Av., Fenham, Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 9JJ (091-228 0666)—all supplies—all departments.
- North Tyneside (B)** G. Aslett, IPFA, Dir. of Fin., Howard St., North Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE30 1AE (091-257 5544) (Fax. 091-258 4699)—all common user items, and a wide range of specialist items—all departments. North East Purchasing Organisation.
- Oldham (B)** J. B. Renwick, Ch. Purchg. Off., Bor. Treas. Dept., PO Box 4 Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UH (061-678 4885) (Fax. 061-678 4700)—comprehensive range of goods—all departments. Greater Manchester Purchasing Consortium.
- Rochdale (B)** M. Kirkman, MInstPS, Cen. Purchg. Off., Mun. Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1LQ (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 41747)—all goods and services for all departments.
- Rotherham (B)** No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- St. Helens (B)** P. Rogers, Prin. Supplies Off., Town Hall, St. Helens, WA10 1HP (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 33337)—stationery etc.—all departments Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Salford City** No CP.
- Sandwell (B)** D. R. Mills, Printing & Purchg. Man., Bor. Sec's. Dept., Town Hall, West Bromwich, B70 8DX (021-569 2084) (Fax. 021-569 2014). G. Davies, Purchg. Off., Bor. Sec's. Dept., Town Hall, West Bromwich B70 8DX (021-569 2882)—stationery and office equipment—all departments Black Country Purchasing Consortium, Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Sefton (B)** R. Guy, MIPS, Ch. Purchg. & Print. Off., Fin. Dept., PO Box 19, Balliol Hse., Balliol Rd., Bootle, L20 3NQ (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 4050)—stationery, printing, cleaning materials and protective clothing, furnishing and fittings, scholastic requirements, foodstuffs, catering equipment and fire equipment.
- Sheffield City** M. F. Holmes, MInstPS, MBIM, Ch. Purchg. & Supplies Off., Central Supp. Organisation, Staniforth Rd., Sheffield 9 (0742 560424)—stationery, office equipment, scholastic materials, furniture, transport, printing, etc. providing a comprehensive purchasing service to all departments.
- Solihull (B)** Ms. E. Leftwich, MInstPS, Purchg. Off., Council Hse., PO Box 18, Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6088)—central purchasing co-ordinator, with executive powers for all authority purchases—all products—all departments.
- South Tyneside (B)** B. L. Melrose, MInstPS, Cen. Purchg. Off., Dept. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Town Hall & Civic Offices, South Shields NE3 3RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208)—all commodities—all departments. North Eastern Purchasing Organisation.
- Stockport (B)** G. W. Leese, MInstPS, Corp. Purchg. Off., Fin. Div., Stopford Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 4049) (Fax. 061-474 4171)—responsible for provision of comprehensive central purchasing & suppl. service—all departments. Greater Manchester Purchasing Consortium.
- Sunderland (B)** J. E. Sayer, MInstPS, Cen. Purchg. Off., PO Box 109, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104)—stationery (school and office), furniture and equipment, vehicles and plant, food and clothing, fuel, cleaning materials—all departments. North Eastern Purchasing Organisation.
- Tameside (B)** M. Whitwood, Prin. Purchg. Off., Central Purchasing Unit and Central Store, Rassbottom St., Stalybridge, Tameside SK15 1RH (061-330 8355)—all consumable items including education supplies and energy, safety and protective clothing equipment and dry foods.
- Treffer (B)** J. Ward, BSc, Purchg. Man., Pers. & Management Servs. Dept., PO Box 11, Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YT (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-873 7753)—food, stationery, fuel oils, cleaning materials, protective clothing, etc.—generally items common to more than one department although specific purchases are undertaken. Greater Manchester Purchasing Consortium.
- Wakefield City** No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Walsall (B)** M. Bayliss, Purchg. Off., Dept. of Eng. & Town Plan., North Walsall Depot, Norfolk Pl., Walsall, WS1 1DG (0922 650000)—fuels, engineering materials, etc.—all departments.
- Wigan (B)** No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Wirral (B)** P. G. Manson, LLB, Bor. Sol. & Sec., Town Hall, Brighton St., Wallasey, L44 8ED (051-638 7070) (Fax. 051-691 8468). Purchasing Consortium with Clwyd County Council and informal arrangements with Liverpool City.



PHILIPS DICTATION SYSTEMS

Everyone can benefit by dictating with Philips



390 POCKET MEMO

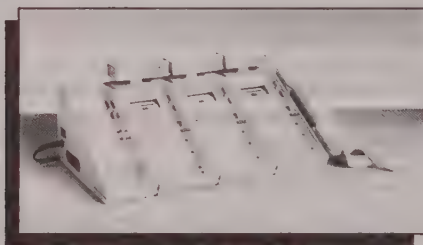
- easy to use
- LED indicator
- optional power supply



393 POCKET MEMO

- internal recharging
- index tones
- microphone/earphone socket

VOICE MANAGER



- remote 24 hr dictation
- modular construction

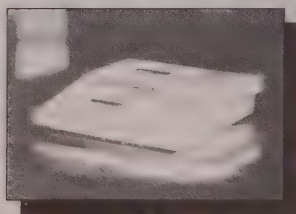
- LCD
- mini cassette

- 2.5 hr dictation capacity
- copes with multiple users



560 DICTATION MACHINE

- voice activated
- electronic indexing
- memory hold



555 TRANSCRIPTION MACHINE

- dedicated transcription system
- autosearch & scan
- foot control for hands free operation

For further information:-

Philips Information Systems • Dictation Division • Elektra House • Bergholt Road • Colchester • Essex CO4 5BF
Tel: 0206 575115 • Fax: 0206 763742

Metropolitan District Councils—England (continued)

Wolverhampton (B) R. H. Roberts, LLB, MBA, *Dir. of Legal & Admin. Servs.*, Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644)—co-ordinates purchasing arrangements and central contracts—all departments; negotiation of all contracts (excl. works) Black Country Purchasing Consortium

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Adur F. M. G. Staden, LLB, Ch. Exec. & Dir. Admin., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham by Sea, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847)—all materials—all departments except DLO.

Allerdale No CP.

Alnwick L. A. B. St. Ruth, Ch. Exec., Allerburn Hse., Denwick La., Alnwick, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099)—all stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Amber Valley No CP.

Arun No CP.

Ashfield No CP.

Ashford (B) M. J. Bryer, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, *Bor. Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654)—all items—all departments.

Aylesbury Vale P. M. Jones, Sen. Admin. Off., Bearbrook Hse., Oxford Rd., Aylesbury, HP19 3RJ (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887)—stationery, printing, office equipment and furniture—all departments.

Bebergh J. C. Todd, *Office Man.*, Central Admin. Dept., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, IP7 6SJ (0473 825722) (Fax. 0473 823594)—stationery, office equipment, office furniture, etc.—all departments.

Barrow-in-Furness (B) J. Jones, Town Hall, Barrow in Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500)—printing, stationery, office furniture and equipment, uniform and protective clothing, fuels—all departments. Cumbria CC/DC Purchasing Liaison Group.

Basildon P. A. Claus, *Purchng. Off.*, Central Depot, Barleylands Rd., Billericay, Essex CM11 2UF (0268 533333) (Fax. 0268 526620)—highways, transport, building and cleaning materials, stationery, furniture, fuels, clothing, leisure & horticultural needs—all departments. Essex CC Supplies.

Basingstoke and Deane (B) T. Murphy, *Office Man.*, Admin. Dept., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 841945).

Bassetlaw F. C. Hoult, *Printing Off.*, Canal Rd. Depot, Worksop, S80 2EH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Bath (City) No CP.

Berwick-upon-Tweed (B) E. O. Cawthorn, *Bor. Sec.*, Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-on-Tweed TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).

Beverley (B) No CP.

Blaby E. Hemsley, IPFA, *Fin. & Gen. Man.*, Council Off., Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368)—stationery, office equipment, protective clothing, cleaning materials, first aid supplies—all departments.

Blackburn (B) No CP.

Blackpool (B) R. N. Nulty, DMA, *Dir. of Opl. Servs.*, Layton Depot, Depot Rd., Blackpool, FY3 7HW (0253 32361)—stationery, office equipment, cleansing materials, derv & gasoil—all departments.

Blyth Valley (B) E. Richards, *Bor. Sec.*, Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, NE25 0DX (091-237 4757) (Fax. 091-237 7486)—stationery, furniture—all departments.

Bolsover N. Taylor, *Pers. Off.*, Personnel Division, Ch. Exec. Offr. Dept., 100 Chesterfield Rd. South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 634171) (Fax. 0623 20124)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Boothferry (B) No CP.

Boston (B) No CP.

Bournemouth (B) Miss W. Meadon, *Purchng. Off.*, Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295429)—co-ordinator for purchasing requirements. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Bracknell No CP.

Braintree B. M. Alderman, *Purchng. & Supplies Man.*, Corporate Servs. Dept., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626)—stationery and office equipment, building materials, vehicles and plant, plastic refuse sacks, parks dept. supplies—all departments. Essex Local Authorities Supplies Consortium.

Breckland T. E. Bevan, *Dep. Clk. & Hd. of Cen. Servs.*, The Guildhall, Dereham, NR19 1EE (0362 695333) (Fax. 0362 692779)—stationery—all departments.

Brentwood Man. Cen. Servs. No CP. Essex CC.

Bridgnorth No CP.

Brighton (B) K. Shine, *Printing & Stat. Off.*, Town Hall, Brighton, BN1 1JX (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 202102)—stationery and printing requirements.

Bristol (City) No CP.

Broadland B. J. Old, *Contracts Off.*, Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich NR7 0DU (0603 703210) (Fax. 0603 300087)—All Supplies and services. ESPO used as appropriate.

Bromsgrove V. Caldicott, *Dist. Sec.'s Dept.*, Council Hse., Burcot La., Bromsgrove, Worcs B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660)—purchase of stationery and office equipment for all departments.

Broxbourne (B) M. J. Walker, *Ch. Exec. Off.*, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 9XQ (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391)—vehicles, plant and miscellaneous materials—all departments.

Broxtowe (B) No CP.

Burnley (B) No CP.

Cambridge (City) G. R. Watts, *Dir. of City Servs.*, Mill Rd. Depot, Mill Rd., Cambridge (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463394)—stationery and other materials ESPO.

Cannock Chase P. Chalmers, CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Hse., PO Box 28, Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317)—all items—all departments.

Canterbury (City) Miss E. Warr, *Cen. Servs. Man.*, City Treas. Dept., Council Off., Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727)—office materials, equipment and furniture—all departments.

District Councils—England (continued)

Caradon Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution.

Carlisle (City) No CP.

Carrick Mrs. M. Holmes, Purchng. Off., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104)—stationery and office equipment, etc. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Castle Morpeth (B) M. Cole, LLB, Sol., AMBIM, MILGA, Ch. Exec., The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth, NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348)—stationery and office supplies.

Castle Point B. Rollinson, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec. & Clk., Council Offices, Kiln Rd., Benfleet, SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580)—limited CP. Essex Local Authorities Supplies Consortium.

Charnwood (B) J. Gruddings, Purch/Supp Off., Bor. Secs. Dept., Southfields, Loughborough, LE11 2TX (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 610626)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Chelmsford (B) A. C. Eiffert, Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 490490 Ext 2121)—office supplies.

Cheltenham (B) R. N. Jennings, Asst. Bor. Sec., (Liaison Off.), Town Clks. Dept., Mun. Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 227131)—stationery and office equipment—Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Cherwell P. W. Rooke, ACIS, Ch. Admin. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028)—stationery, office equipment and furniture, cleaning materials—all departments.

Chester (City) D. Latimer, BSc, Contracts Man., Ch. Exec.'s Dept., Unit 7, Hunters Walk, Chester (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338)—all supplies and services—all departments (excl. vehicles & plant).

Chesterfield (B) D. Sygrove, Purchng. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 227232) (Fax. 0246 221085)—No CP as such; Purchasing Off. responsible for negotiating wide range of contracts for goods and services to be utilised by all departments.

Chester-le-Street D. Wright, MInstPS, Supplies Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583)—building, electrical, plumbing, petrol and oil, stationery, office equipment—all departments.

Chichester P. R. Brown, Sol., DMA, Dist. Sec. & Sol., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Chiltern D. H. Way, Office Man., Ch. Exec. Dept., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Chorley (B) Ms Janet Williams, Cen. Buyer, Operational Servs., Bengal St., Chorley PR7 1SA (0257 260840) (Fax. 0257 241888)—office furniture and equipment, stationery, building and highway cleaning materials, tools etc, grounds and sports centres equipment, material etc, transport and associated equipment, electrical materials, protective clothing.

Christchurch (B) No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Cleethorpes (B) No CP.

Colchester (B) No CP. Essex County Council Supp. Dept.

Congleton (B) No CP.

Copeland (B) R. E. Iredale, CEng, MICE, MistructE, MCIOB, MIWM, Comm. & Contracting Servs. Dir., Ginns Depot, Preston St., Whitehaven, CA28 9BS (0946 64600) (Fax. 0946 66074).

Corby J. A. Sharman, Prin. Admin. Off., Civic Centre, George St., Corby, NN17 1QB (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200)—stationery and office requisites—all departments.

Cotswold B. Sykes, Office Servs. Man., Trinity Rd., Cirencester, Glos. GL7 1PX (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 657334). Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Craven No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.

Crawley (B) P. N. Crossley, ACIS, Sol., Bor. Sec., Town Hall, The Boulevard, Crawley RH10 1UZ (0293 528744) (Fax. 0293 511803)—print, stationery, furniture, machines, office equipment, paper recycling.

Crewe and Nantwich (B) J. S. Bailey, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MIMBM, Hd. of Wks. Servs., Delamare Hse., Delamere St., Crewe CW1 2JZ (0270 537755) (Fax. 0270 580629)—stationery, office equipment, building and highways materials—all departments.

Dacorum (B) G. K. Petts, Asst. Dir. (Off. Servs.), Dept. of Law & Admin., Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 228216) (Fax. 0442 228995)—stationery and general office equipment.

Darlington (B) G. Bosworth, DMA, Prin. Admin. Man., Town Hall, Darlington, DL1 5QT (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032)—stationery and paper—all departments.

Dartford (B) I. Bishop, Hd. of Prof. Servs., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).

Daventry D. Rosier, Dist. Sec., Council Offices, Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011)—stationery, office equipment and furniture, cleaning materials—all departments.

Derby (City) No CP.

Derbyshire Dales No CP.

Derwentside No CP.

Dover Miss L. Cumberland, LLB, Dir. of Law, Pty. & Admin., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover CT16 3PE (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917)—stationery, office equipment—all departments.

Durham City Mrs. M. I. Stockport, Purchng. Off., Browney Hse., Browney, Durham DH7 8HY (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-378 1386).

Easington R. Dodds, Purchng. Off., Public Servs. Dept., Council Offices, Easington. Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076)—all materials—all departments.

Eastbourne (B) M. A. Eldridge, LLB, MBIM, Ch. Admin. Off., Town Hall, Grove Rd., Eastbourne BN21 4UG (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 410322)—stationery and office supplies—all departments Kent County Council Supplies Organisation.

East Cambridgeshire Management Servs. Div., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240)—stationery and office equipment.

East Devon R. Pickard, Sen. Admin. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, Devon, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

East Dorset M. A. Westhead, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, Dist. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390)—all materials, except stationery and office equipment.

East Hampshire No CP—

East Hertfordshire D. Vinehill, DMA, ACIS, MBIM, Dir. of Admin., Admin Dept., 2 Causeway, Bishop's Stortford, CM23 2EJ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0279 757582)—stationery and office equipment.

- Eastleigh (B)** Tina Shergold, *Office Servs. Super., Civic Offices, Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646)*—stationery and office equipment.
- East Lindsey** J. Molloy, *IPFA, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, Lincs. LN11 8UP (0507 601111)* (Fax. 0507 600206)—office furniture, stationery, building materials, cleaning materials.
- East Northamptonshire** C. O. Parker, *Ch. Exec. Dept., Rushden Hall, Rushden, NN10 9NJ (0933 58631)* (Fax. 0933 410132)—stationery—all departments.
- East Staffordshire** No CP.
- East Yorkshire (B)** J. H. Scargill, *LARTPI, Sol., Bor. Sec., Town Hall, Bridlington YO16 4LP (0262 679151)* (Fax. 0262 400189)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.
- Eden** No CP.
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** (a) B. A. Lucking, *MMS, Bor. Pers. & Cen. Servs. Off., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665)* (Fax. 051-355 4305). (b) M. Heath, *BA, DMS, Bor. Wks. Off., Direct Servs., Municipal Depot, Rossfield Rd., Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3AW (051-355 3665)* (Fax. 051-355 7110)—(a) stationery and office equipment—all departments except Works. (b) stationery and office equipment, vehicles, plant and tools, building and highway materials, catering and cleaning materials, and horticultural materials Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Elmbridge (B)** —, *Bor. Eng. & Surv., Council Offices, High St., Esher, KT10 9RR (0372 62111)* (Fax. 0372 60182).
- Epping Forest** No CP.
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** R. J. Bellingham, *Office Servs. Man., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252)* (Fax. 0372 744902)—stationery, printing, word processing supplies—all departments.
- Erewash (B)** No CP.—Annual tenders for wide range of goods for all departments; only limited CP for stationery.
- Exeter (City)** No CP.
- Fareham (B)** No CP.
- Fenland** N. A. Eighteen, *Asst. Dir. of Admin., Directorate of Fin. & Admin., Fenland Hall, County Rd., March PE15 8NQ (0354 54321)* (Fax. 0354 58271). P. Tunley, *Man., Fenland Contract Services, Melbourne Av., March, Cambs. PE15 0EN (0354 50073)* (Fax. 0354 58271). D. M. Pickles, *FIH, MIOSN, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Fenland Hall, County Rd., March, Cambs PE15 8NQ (0354 54321)* (Fax. 0354 58271).
- Forest Heath** No CP.
- Forest of Dean** R. A. Willis, *IPFA, Dir. of Admin. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 810000)* (Fax. 0594 810134)—No CP group. All goods purchased through the Wiltshire LA Consortium.
- Fylde (B)**, *Central purchasing through Bor. Treas. Dept., Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222)* (Fax. 0253 713113)—in conjunction with Blackpool BC—all departments.
- Gedling (B)** No CP.
- Gillingham (B)** No CP.—.
- Glanford (B)** No CP.
- Gloucester (City)** No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Gosport (B)** M. S. Friend, *FIH, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242)* (Fax. 0705 511801)—stationery, office equipment—all departments.
- Gravesham (B)** No CP.
- Great Grimsby (B)** J. Tuke, *DMS, MMS, Dir. of Wks., Doughty Rd., Grimsby, DN32 0LL (0472 242000)* (Fax. 0472 361792)—building materials, road making materials, fuel, oils vehicle parts and tyres Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Great Yarmouth (B)** A. Gent, *MinstPS, Purchng. Off., Churchill Road Depot, Great Yarmouth, NR30 2QF (0493 846496)* (Fax. 0493 846462).
- Guildford (B)** R. M. Barker, *Purchng. & Supplies Off., Dept. of Tech. Servs., Millmead Hse., Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444420)*—all purchasing—all departments.
- Halton (B)** K. J. Hill, *Ch. Admin. Off., Ch Tech. Off. Dept., Mun. Bldgs., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051 424 2061)* (Fax. 051-495 1372)—electrical equipment, protective clothing, road materials, plant and vehicles.
- Hambleton** Partial CP. Contact, *Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, North Yorks. DL6 2UU (0609 779977)* (Fax. 0609 780017). Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Harborough** J. S. Ballantyne, *DMS, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000)* (Fax. 0858 462766)—all stationery—all departments.
- Harlow** Janet Chapman, *Contracts Servs./Purchng. Man., Terminus Hse., Harlow, CM20 1UU (0279 446800)*—all materials—all departments. Essex Local Authorities Supplies.
- Harrogate (B)** No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
- Hart** B. Daly, *Office Man. Admin. Div., Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122)* (Fax. 0252 626886)—Most commodities with exception of building trades supplies. Advisory service to all departments. Hampshire County Stores User Group. All items.
- Hartlepool (B)** No CP.
- Hastings (B)** M. Dixon, *Purchng. Off., Hastings Contract Services, Waterworks Rd., Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1RT (0424 722021)* (Fax. 0424 435062)—Certain items, e.g. electrical fittings and paints, are purchased by means of public tenders.
- Havant (B)** No CP.
- Hereford (City)** No CP.
- Hertsmere (B)** No CP.
- High Peak (B)** Mrs C. A. Prowse, *BSc(Econ), Sen. Admin. Off. (Off. Servs.), Ch. Exec. & Clk's. Dept., Council Offices, Hayfield Rd., Chapel-en-le-Frith SK12 6QJ (0663 751751)* (Fax. 0663 751042)—stationery, furniture and office equipment—all departments Derbyshire District Authorities.
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** No CP.
- Holderness (B)** No CP.
- Horsham** No CP.
- Hove (B)** No CP.
- Hull (City)** N. S. Whitelock, *MinstPS, Supplies Off., Town Clks. Dept., Witham, Hull, HU9 1DA (0482 223111)* (Fax. 0482 595494)—stationery, office equipment and furniture, printing, first aid items, cleaning materials, household textiles, hardware, clothing, safety equipment, tools, catering items, electrical items—all departments.
- Huntingdonshire** E. K. Heads, *CEng, MICE, MIMunE, MinstHE, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161)* (Fax. 0480 414764)—Building materials for the Housing and Envl. Hlth. Dept. and the Tech. Servs. Dept., the latter department making the purchases.

District Councils—England (continued)**Hyndburn (B)** No CP.**Ipswich (B)** C. Merrett, BA, MinstPS, Purchng. Crdntr., Bor. Sec's Dept., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich IP1 2EE (0473 262120) (Fax. 0473 262522)—advice on office equipment, furniture, stationery, fire protection equipment—all departments.**Kennet** D. A. Ballinger, Office Servs. Super., Browfort, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).**Kerrier** D. M. Thomas, Cen. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Camborne, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369)—all supplies—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.**Kettering (B)** No CP.**Kings Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** E. Yeomans, Purchng. Off., Central Council Depot, Hamlin Way, Hardwick Narrows, King's Lynn (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663). R. Shearn, Office Servs. Man., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn—building materials and public works items—Public Works Department and Housing Maintenance Department; office supplies—all departments.**Kingswood** No CP.**Lancaster (City)** C. Yost, Office Servs. Man., Town Hall, Lancaster, LA1 1PJ (0524 582062) (Fax. 0524 582161)—stationery and printing supplies—all departments.**Langbaugh-on-Tees (B)** No CP. Cleveland County Council.**Leicester (City)** P. Lee, Pers. & Admin. Off., City Treas. Dept., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 527460) (Fax. 0533 548954)—stationery and office equipment, uniforms, coal, coke, paint, wallpaper, etc.—all departments. Leicestershire County Council, Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation.**Leominster** —, Ch. Exec's Dept., Grange Ct., Leominster, HR6 8NL (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). West Mercia Supplies.**Lewes** No CP.**Lichfield** No CP (limited co-ordination). D. Walton, CIPFA, Asst. Treas. (Audit), District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, WS13 6YX (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).**Lincoln (City)** A. McGregor, Cen. Servs. Man., Stamp End Depot, Lincoln (0522 515111) (Fax. 0522 560176)—Purchasing and stores Section in City Engineer's Dept ESPO.**Luton (B)** C. Addey, Supplies Off., Bor. Secs. Dept., Central Depot, 59 Portland Rd., Luton, LU4 8AU (0582 20613) (Fax. 0582 401624)—wide range of items—all departments.**Macclesfield (B)** —, Purchng. Off., Central Services Section, 20–22 Cumberland St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DD (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360)—stationery office supplies, cleaning materials.**Maidstone (B)** —, Treasurer—stationery; Ch. Exec.—Information Technology; Maidstone Bor. Transport (Holdings) Ltd.—vehicles; other—Maidstone Bor. Service.**Maldon** W. Bourner, Purchng. Off., Central Admin. Dept., Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575)—all items—all departments. Essex Local Authorities Supplies Consortium.**Malvern Hills** No CP.**Mansfield** No CP.**Medina (B)** A. A. Gordon, Office Servs. Man., 17 Quay St., Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5BE (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 822148).**Melton (B)** No CP.**Mendip** Mrs. M. Scoble, Directorate Admin. & Fin., Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050)—stationery and equipment, plus printing—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.**Mid Bedfordshire.** B. Hilliard, Office Man., The Limes, 12 Dunstable St., Amptill, MK45 2JU (0525 402051) (Fax. 0525 406288)—Stationery, furniture and office equipment.**Mid Devon** No CP.—Devon County Supplies Dept., Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.**Middlesbrough (B)** P. Page, Crdntr. of Purchng. & Supplies, PO Box 99, Mun. Bldgs., Middlesbrough, TS1 2QQ (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230660). The Council co-operates with the Cleveland County Council's Supplies Officer through the Co-ordinator to achieve value for money. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.**Mid Suffolk** No CP.**Mid Sussex** Sandra Pepper, Asst. to Ch. Exec., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 450027)—stationery, office equipment and furniture—all departments. West Sussex County Council.**Milton Keynes (B)** G. M. Pettigrew, Dir. of Law & Admin., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456)—all materials.**Mole Valley** No CP.**Newark and Sherwood** O. J. Booth, Admin. Dept., Kelham Hall, Newark, NG25 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486)—stationery and office equipment, furniture, safety clothing, etc.**Newbury** No CP.**Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)**—No specific officer, but purchase of materials is centralised on the Director of Contract Services, and wherever possible the purchase of stationery and office equipment is dealt with by the Head of Central Services or the Treasurer.**New Forest** M. Kefford, MinstPS, MMS, DMS, Purchng. Man., Tech. Dept., Town Hall, Avenue Rd., Lymington, SO41 9ZG (0703 285071) (Fax. 0703 285049)—all building and office consumables and services, sports equipment and clothing Hampshire County, Wiltshire County (Consortium for Purchasing & Distribution), Hampshire Group Supplies, The Buying Agency, HMSO.**Northampton (B)** No CP. Northamptonshire CC.**Northavon** F. Maude, FCIS, Ck. & Ch. Exec. Off., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754)—no other details supplied.**North Bedfordshire (B)** No CP.**North Cornwall** P. Merritt, Dep. Admnr., Council Offices, Priory Hse., Bodmin (0208 74471) (Fax. 0208 74471 Ext 2137). Wiltshire Consortium.**North Devon**—Stores for Repair & Maintenance Division only. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.**North Dorset** J. Watling, Prin. Admin. Off., Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 7LL (0258 454111) (Fax. 0258 480179)—stationery, office equipment and furniture—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.**North East Derbyshire** No CP.**North Hertfordshire** No CP.

- North Kesteven** No CP.
North Norfolk No CP.
North Shropshire No CP.
North Warwickshire (B) W. G. Tate, CMPM, FiPurM, MBIM, Cen. Servs. Man., PO Box 5 Council Hse., South St., Atherstone CV9 1BD (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).
North West Leicestershire No CP.
North Wiltshire No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge. North Wessex Housing Consortium.
Norwich (City) R. M. Auton, LLB, Sol., Dir. of Law & Admin., City Hall, Norwich, NR2 1NH (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 760006). Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation.
Nottingham (City) No CP.
Nuneaton and Bedworth (B) D. Maudlin, Asst. Bor. Sec. (Admin), Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251)—office requirements.
Oadby and Wigston (B) No CP.
Oswestry (B) No CP.
Oxford (City) No CP.
Pendle (B) No CP.
Penwith M. J. Furneaux, Dir. of Cen. Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292)—stationery, office equipment and general items—all departments Consortium of Purchasing and Distribution.
Peterborough (City) No CP.
Plymouth (City) G. Driver, iPFA, City Treas., City Treasury, Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264880)—all office items—all departments.
Poole (B) No CP.
Portsmouth (City) D. Pointon, Purchg. Man., Procurement Executive, Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth PO1 2AR (0705 822251) (Fax. 0705 730991)—stationery, plant, vehicles, fuels, foodstuffs, building materials, road materials, agricultural goods, beach trading goods—all departments.
Preston (B) No CP.
Purbeck Mrs J. A. Hall, Contracts Admin. Off., Westport Hse., Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688)—stationery, office equipment and general items—all departments Consortium of Purchasing and Distribution.
Reading (B) No CP.
Redditch (B) Mrs B. Hunt, Sprvsr. (Gen. Servs.), Corporate Services Directorate, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252). G. R. T. Milne, Prin. Admin. & Fin. Off., Tech. Servs. Directorate, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216)—stationery, office equipment and print supplies—all departments.
Reigate and Banstead (B) —, Ch. Exec. & Town Clk., Town Hall, Reigate, RH2 0SH (0737 242477) (Fax. 0737 222113)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.
Restormel (B) CP for office stationery, office equipment furniture under Chief Executive Dept Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
Ribble Valley (B) E. Lucas, Pers. & Admin. Off., Council Offices, Church Walk, Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339)—printing, stationery and office equipment.
Richmondshire No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
Rochester upon Medway (City) J. Ambrose, Purchg. Off., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 732738) (Fax. 0634 732756)—all items—all departments.
Rochford Central purchasing advisory service under the Assistant Chief Exec—advice and assistance on purchasing & supply of services most purchasing through the Essex County Supplies Consortium and relating generally to standard items of equipment, stationery and supplies. Assistance with specialised items on request, as with negotiations for annual contracts for the supply of services.
Rossendale (B) P. K. Worrall, Printing Man., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958)—all stationery supplies to all departments.
Rother No CP.
Rugby (B) (a) J. S. R. Lawton, BA, Sol., Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577). (b) R. W. Willis, Direct Servs. Man., 94 Newbold Rd., Rugby, CV21 1DH (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577)—(a) stationery and printing; (b) all building materials—all departments.
Runnymede (B) P. G. Froude, Direct Servs. Org. Man., Chertsey Depot, Fordwater Rd., Chertsey, Surrey, KT15 2AH (0932 569374) (Fax. 0932 560441)—all items—all departments.
Rushcliffe (B) No CP.
Rushmore W. D. Cooke, MiPM, MMS, AssociTO, Hd. of Admin. & Pers., Council Offices, Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017)—stationery and printing—all departments.
Rutland No CP—Leicestershire CC.
Ryedale C. R. Richardson, Prin. Admin. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, N. Yorks, YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801)—stationery, photocopying and furniture Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation.
St. Albans (City) I. Williams, Resource Servs. Man., Central Depot, St. Albans Rd., Sandridge, St. Albans AL4 9XR (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167)—stationery, office equipment, vehicles, fuel, protective clothing, plant, building materials, road materials, paving—all departments, Hertfordshire Housing Consortium.
St. Edmundsbury (B) C. Dalton, Purchg. Off., Direct Servs., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757378)—stationery, office equipment, building materials, highway materials, parks materials, vehicles and fuel—all departments, Suffolk County Council.
Salisbury No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
Scarborough (B), Dept. of Tech. Servs.—Property maint.—materials; Dept. of Tourism & Amen.—catering goods; Ch. Exec.—stationery.
Scunthorpe (B) No CP.
Sedgefield M. Robinson, Purchg. Off., Wks. & Leis. Dept., Green La., Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251)—stationery.
Sedgemoor A. C. Hogben, Purchg. & Stock Cntrl. Off., Sedgemoor Services, Wembdon Rd., Bridgwater TA6 7DJ (0278 424391)—office furniture and equipment, building materials, plumbing materials, cleaning materials, protective clothing, parks and playground equipment, fuels for heating and vehicles, highways materials, electrical goods and materials—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
Selby No CP.
Sevenoaks T. Barnett, Cen. Servs. Off., Ch. Exec. Dept., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693)—stationery, office equipment, printing supplies, furniture, etc.—all departments.

District Councils—England (continued)

Shepway No CP.

Shrewsbury and Atcham (B) No CP.

Slough (B), (a) Purchg. & Stores Off. (b) Facilities Admnr. (c) Ch. Admnr., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499). (0753 23881)—(a) building supplies, (b) office furniture etc., (c) stationery.

Southampton (City) S. P. Frupp, Purchg. Cnsltnt., Dir. of Cent. Servs., Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR (0703 832631) (Fax. 0703 832424)—stationery, office furniture, furnishing and equipment, sports equipment, —all departments.

South Bedfordshire R. K. Foster, Asst. Dist. Sec. (Cen. Servs.), District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009)—all requirements of Council, including office equipment, furniture, computer equipment—all departments.

South Bucks No CP.

South Cambridgeshire L. Gethin, Printer, Legal Dept., South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9–11 Hills Rd., Cambridge CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416)—stationery, furniture and equipment Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation.

South Derbyshire M. J. Manley, FCIS, DMA, Dist. Sec. (Dept. Fin. & Admin.), Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Southend-on-Sea (B) No CP. Essex Local Authorities Supplies Consortium.

South Hams C. J. Haslam, Support Servs. Asst., Treas. Dept., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151)—furniture, stationery and office equipment only—all departments.

South Herefordshire No CP.

South Holland No CP. Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation.

South Kesteven No CP.

South Lakeland A. Jacks, InstPS, Purchg. Off., Canal Head Hse., Canal Head Walk, Kendal, Cumbria LA9 7BY (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). Cumbria County Council Central Purchasing Department.

South Norfolk No CP.

South Northamptonshire K. Newton, Ch. Pers. & Management Servs. Off., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, Northants NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219). I. Cooper, Dir. of Tech. Servs.—office supplies; works supplies and transport.

South Oxfordshire R. W. Houghton, MInstAM, Sec. to the Council, PO Box 21, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford OX10 8HQ (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

South Ribble (B) (a) J. B. R. Leadbetter, LLB, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, PR5 1DH (0772 421491). D. G. Williams, CEng., MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs., (address as above) C. Monk, ACRM, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. Servs., (address as above)—Ch. Exec. - stationery, office furniture and equipment, and general office requisites. Tech. Servs. - all supplies for outdoor staff and operations. Leis. - catering, sports and leisure equipment.

South Shropshire G. C. Biggs, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 872971)—stationery, office furniture and equipment, printing supplies and machinery—all departments.

South Somerset No CP.

South Staffordshire No CP.

South Wight (B) Mrs. M. Chandler, Sen. Admin. Asst., Ch. Exec. Dept., Town Hall, Grafton St., Sandown, I.O.W. PO36 8JL (0983 402175) (Fax. 0983 403378)—stationery & office equipment—all departments.

Spelthorpe (B) A. Humphries, Cen. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, Middx., TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356)—stationery, office equipment and machinery, furniture, printing and all consumables—all departments.

Stafford (B) No CP.

Staffordshire Moorlands P. S. Scotchford, Asst. Dir. Admin. (Support Servs), Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek ST13 6HQ (0538 399181) (Fax. 0538 387813)—stationery, office equipment and machinery, furniture, printing and all consumables.

Stevenage (B) A. K. Warhurst, Purchg. Off., Contract Services Dept., The Depot, London Rd., Stevenage SG1 1XN (0438 746060) (Fax. 0438 740296)—office furniture, equipment, stationery, etc.—all departments.

Stockton-on-Tees (B) No CP. Cleveland County Council facilities when appropriate.

Stoke-on-Trent (City) D. R. Carter, DMS, MIMS, Div. Man. Ops., City Engineer's Dept., PO Box 206 Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent ST1 4JQ (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404033)—all common user items and non-specialised purchasing—excluding building, parks and highways materials, plant and vehicles. Town Clk. & Ch. Exec. Off., Town Hall, Glebe St., Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HH.

Stratford-on-Avon No CP.

Stroud S. J. Pople, Cen. Servs. Man., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Ebley, Stroud, Glos GL5 4UB (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932)—printing, stationery and office sundries and equipment—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

Suffolk Coastal D. M. Ball, Asst. Dir. Tech. Servs. (Envi. Amens. & Ops.), Hd. Central Purch., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100)—general building supplies, fuel, cleaning supplies, protective clothing, vehicles & plant, tools & equipment, street furniture, horticultural supplies, office equipment, photographic, stationery, printing supplies, catering equipment, etc. Liaison Committee for Joint Purchasing and Supply in Suffolk.

Surrey Heath (B) L. G. Wilson, Office Man., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, GU15 3ND (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 22277)—all office supplies—all departments.

Swale (B) K. M. Chalmers, LLB, Dir. of Legal Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773)—stationery, photocopyers—all departments HMSO, KCC Supplies.

Tamworth (B) R. Wright, IPFA, Ch. Fin. Off., Mun. Off., Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.

Tandridge P. R. Drysdale, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, Tech. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Station Rd. East, Oxted, RH8 0BT (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015)—stationery, office machinery and miscellaneous items only. Maintenance quotes for other depts.

Taunton Deane (B)—Central purchasing operated by 4 officers: C. Herbert - building etc materials, vehicles & parts, fuel, mech. equipment, chemicals, provisions, vending, sports equipment, fertilisers, tools, horticultural, protective clothing, electrical goods etc. M. McLaughlin - computer equipment. R. Millard - furniture etc., photographic, visual aids. D. Rumsey - printing, stationery etc. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.

- Teesdale** C. E. Fell, IPFA, Ch. Exec. & Clk., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269)—stationery, etc—all departments.
- Teignbridge** P. Mason, Off. Man., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803)—Central purchasing of stationery.
- Tending** H. A. Foster, DMS, MBIM, Cen. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 432821)—all items—all departments.
- Test Valley (B)** D. Lyon, LLB, Bor. Sec. & Sol., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants. SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332625)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.
- Tewkesbury (B)** Mrs. L. O'Brien, Asst. Sec., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 290139)—is responsible for certain central purchasing of stationery and office equipment.
- Thamesdown (B)** I. Hunt, IPS, Stores Man., Direct Labour Organisation, Barnfield Road Depot, Swindon, SN2 2DW (0793 526161) (Fax. 0793 513423)—all purchases—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Thanet** B. Christian, Stores & Depots Man., PO Box 9, Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511) (Fax. 0843 850682)—all departments.
- Three Rivers** B. Lemmon, Hd. of Legal & Admin. Servs., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119)—stationery, office equipment—all departments. Hertfordshire CC.
- Thurrock (B)** S. Haddrell, Asst. Ch. Exec. (Audit & Reviews), PO Box 1, Derby Rd., Grays, RM17 6LT (0375 390000).
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** No CP.
- Torbay (B)** D. Robinson, Printing Man., Town Clerk's Dept., Town Hall, Torquay TQ1 3DR (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 292677). (0803 26244)—Only stationery and printing supplies are purchased centrally, by the Deputy Town Clerk.
- Torridge** No CP.
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** No CP.
- Tynedale** No CP. Office stationery and equipment purchased through the Northumberland Councils Consortium.
- Tynesford** Mrs. J. A. Jones, Office Man., Ch. Exec. Dept, Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden CB11 4ER (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550)—stationery, print and office equipment—all departments. Essex Local Authorities Supplies Consortium.
- Valle of White Horse** B. M. Smith, Asst. Dir. of Admin., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202) (Fax. 0235 554960)—furniture, office equipment, stationery, books and publications—all departments.
- Valle Royal (B)** M. J. Bowman, MIPM, MMSDip, Ch. Pers. & Man. Servs. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, Ches., CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088). A. East, BSc, FICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Over Hall, Winsford, Ches. (0606 592021) (Fax. 0606 559127)—building and highways materials, and other items—all departments.
- Wansbeck** No CP.
- Wansdyke** Central Purchasing for stationery, printing and office equipment.
- Warrington (B)** No CP.
- Warwick** No CP.
- Watford (B)** No CP.
- Waveney** P. Smith, Depot Man., Depot, Rotterdam Rd., Lowestoft (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 523478).
- Waverley (B)** No CP—central purchasing for Contract Services Group and Council Depts.
- Wealden** M. J. Fleming, BSc, ARICS, MIMBM, Hd. of Wks. & Servs., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395)—furniture, equipment, stationery, vehicles, building materials, fuel and general materials—all departments Kent County Council.
- Wear Valley** (a) F. Allen Dobson, IPFA, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660). (b) R. Douglas, Wks. Dir., Works Dept., Royal Corner, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9UA (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660)—(a) stationery and office equipment—all departments (b) building materials, plumbing, horticultural plants, fencing, new vehicles.
- Wellingborough (B)** No CP.
- Welwyn Hatfield** S. Owen, Purchng. & Supplies Off., Council Offices, 51 Bridge Rd. East, Welwyn Garden City, AL7 1RA (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 335331)—vehicles, stores, capital equipment, stationery, office equipment and furniture—all departments. Hertfordshire County Council Supplies Department.
- West Devon (B)** Mrs. A. Bull, Cen. Servs. Man., Kilworth Pk., Drake Rd., Tavistock PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840).
- West Dorset** J. M. Park, Dist. Sec., 58 High West St., Dorchester DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481). Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- West Lancashire** No CP.
- West Lindsey** No CP.
- West Oxfordshire** N. J. B. Robson, FCA, FRVA, Treas., Council Offices, 26 Church Green, Witney, OX8 6AU (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642)—stationery, office equipment—all departments.
- West Somerset** H. Close, Ch. Exec. Off. & Clk., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).
- West Wiltshire** J. A. Stewart, Pers. Man., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111) (Fax. 0225 760264)—all Council supplies—all departments.
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** D. Furley, IPFA, Bor. Treas., Mun. Offices, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971)—stationery and small office equipment—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Winchester (City)** Mrs. J. A. Francis, Supplies Man., Central Depot., Bar End Rd., Winchester, SO23 9NP (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 843017)—all supplies and equipment required by the Council—all departments.
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B) Royal** No CP.
- Woking (B)** P. Barrett, Common Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 0843 768746)—major consumable items.
- Wokingham** B. A. M. Goulding, Facilities Man., Dist. Sec's Dept., PO Box 151, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 1WH (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078)—furniture, stationery and office equipment—all departments Wiltshire Consortium, Trowbridge.
- Woodspring** M. C. Martin, MIH, DMS, MBIM, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester (City)** No CP.
- Worthing (B)** S. Spinner, Purchng. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HS (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552)—on request service—all departments West Sussex County Council Supplies Contract.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Wrekin, The** N. Rollo, *Dir. Opl. Servs. Dept., Granville Hse., St. George's Rd., Donnington Wood, Telford TF2 7RA* (0952 619251) (Fax. 0952 615585)—building, plumbing and electrical materials, stationery and refuse sacks—all departments. Purchasing agreement with Telford Development Corporation.
- Wychavon** No CP.
- Wychcombe** S. Blackett, *Purchng. Off., Chief Executive's Dept., District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe HP11 1BB* (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 461292)—bulk stationery and office equipment and furniture—all departments.
- Wyre (B)** Lynda A. Wright, *Office Servs. Man., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU* (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000)—bulk purchase of office consumables (eg paper, envelopes) for all departments.
- Wyre Forest** No CP.
- York (City)** No CP. Yorkshire Purchasing Organisation

WALES**COUNTY COUNCILS**

- Clwyd** F. W. B. Clague, *FinstPS, AMBIM, Cty. Supplies Off., (Cty. Sec. Dept.), Cty. Store, Chester Road East, Shotton, Clwyd, CH5 10D* (0244 822273)—all departments. Several Consortia.
- Dyfed** J. J. Davies, *Purchng. Liaison Off., County Sec's Dept., County Hall, Carmarthen, SA31 1JP* (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848).
- Gwent** R. L. Davies-Cooke, *Cty. Supplies Off., Polo Grounds, New Inn, Pontypool, NP4 0YA* (0495 762431) (Fax. 0495 762350)—all goods and services, excluding road marking materials.
- Gwynedd** C. Davies, *MA, Cty. Pers. and Management Servs. Off., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH* (0286 672255)—school and office stationery, cleaning materials and tools, sports and games equipment, etc.—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Mid Glamorgan** T. Small, *MIPS, Cty. Supplies Off., Waterton, Bridgend, CF31 3YR* (0656 766511) (Fax. 0656 766401)—all requirements—all departments. Welsh Purchasing Consortium.
- Powys** S. R. Bridges, *ASPS, MinstPS, Cent. Purchng. Off., County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG* (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230)—initiation of Central Purchasing Contracts and their use by departmental buyers, oversight of purchases made by departments to ensure value for money. All departments of the Council and in addition all DSO/DLO operations, Dist/Bor. Councils, self-help groups etc.
- South Glamorgan** E. P. Davey, *MinstPS, Cty. Supplies Off., (Cty. Treas. Dept.), Bessemer Cl., Leckwith Indus. Est., Cardiff, CF1 8XH* (0222 372583) (Fax. 0222 377605)—all requirements for all departments, including some district councils. Welsh Purchasing Consortium.
- West Glamorgan** A. Thomas, *Asst. Cty. Treas., County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN* (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340)—Centralised stores. Comprehensive purchasing and supplies service to all departments. Welsh Purchasing Consortium

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** No CP.—(central purchasing of stationery and printing supplies only).
- Alyn and Deeside** No CP. Clwyd/Wirral Purchasing Consortium.
- Arfon (B)** M. Pritchard, *Maint. Off., Admin., Craig Beuno, Garth Rd., Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 2RR* (0248 370666) (Fax. 0248 370556)—all materials for repair and maintenance of housing stock except electrical and gas components.
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** M. Landers, *Dir. of Wks., Central Depot, Barleyfield Industrial Est., Brynmawr, NP3 4YF* (0495 311556) (Fax. 0495 312574)—stationery, office equipment, building and parks materials, vehicles—all departments.
- Brecknock (B)** A. Bray, *Supplies & Purchng. Asst., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys LD3 7HR* (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781)—all items except major computer installations—all departments.
- Cardiff City** No CP. South Glamorgan CC Central Purchasing.
- Carmarthen** No CP. Welsh Purchasing Consortium. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Ceredigion** No CP.
- Colwyn (B)** D. N. Gough, *Dir. of HSG & Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd* (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** No CP.
- Delyn (B)** No CP.
- Dinefwr (B)** No CP. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Dwyfor** D. H. Roberts, *BSc, MBIM, MBCS, Dist. Sec., Swyddfeydd y Cynogor, Pwllheli, Gwynedd LL53 5AA* (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265). Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Glyndwr** M. Denman, *Sen. Admin. Asst., Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN* (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.
- Islwyn (B)** T. S. Toombs, *Admin. Off., Tech. Servs. Dept., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW* (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468)—(a) stationery and office equipment for all departments (b) furniture construction, building materials, protective clothing and general supplies for housing, technical services and development/planning departments. Gwent County Council.
- Llanelli (B)** No CP.—Director of Commercial Services responsible for purchasing.
- Lliw Valley (B)** No CP.
- Meirionnydd** No CP. (Fax. 0341 423984). Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** I. Williams, *BSc, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN* (0685 3201)—stationery, cleaning materials, building and public works materials, leisure services requirements and environmental health requirements—Technical Services Dept. Consortium for Local Authorities in Wales (Housing).

- Monmouth** M. J. Harbinson, DMA, FCIS, DTS, *Dir. of Admin & Legal Servs., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Estate, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329)*—stationery, etc.—all departments.
- Montgomeryshire** Prin. Cen. Purchng. Off., Treas. Dept., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010)—all purchasing—all departments. Direct contract West Wilts consortium. Shropshire County Council Supplies Division.
- Neath** (B) P. S. Graham, Asst. Dir. Admin., Civic Centre, Neath, SA11 3QZ (0639 641121) (Fax. 0639 633785)—office supplies.
- Newport** (B) No CP.
- Ogwr** (B) No CP.
- Port Talbot** (B) No CP.
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** H. E. Davies, Prin. Admin. Asst., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703)—all office equipment, stationery and sundries—all departments Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Wiltshire.
- Radnorshire** No CP. Powys CC and Mid Glamorgan CC purchasing departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Rhondda** (B) No CP.
- Rhuddlan** (B) No CP.
- Rhymney Valley** F. J. Agius, Prin. Purchng. & Supplies Off., Central Stores, New Rd., Tir-y-Berth, Hengoed, CF8 8AU (0443 875490)—all supplies—all departments except public transport undertaking.
- South Pembrokeshire** I. C. Vincent, Purchng. Off., Works & Servs. Dept., Stockwell Rd., Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DY (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143)—stationery, office equipment, building supplies—all departments. Consortium for Purchasing and Distribution, Trowbridge.
- Swansea** (City) J. C. Jones, Common Servs. Man., The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PE (0792 302220) (Fax. 0792 467432).
- Taff-Ely** (B) No CP.
- Torfaen** (B) W. H. Bowen, Sen. Admin. Asst., Town Clk. & Ch. Exec's Dept., Civic Centre, Pontypool, NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.
- Vale of Glamorgan** (B) G. R. Leat, Stores Man., Court Rd. Depot, Barry Rd., Barry CF6 7ET (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566)—building maintenance, motor vehicle spares, stationery and horticultural supplies South Glamorgan CC Supplies Department.
- Wrexham Maelor** (B) N. J. E. Dawson, IPFA, IRRV, Dep. Ch. Exec. Off. & Dir. of Fin., Guildhall, Wrexham, LL11 1AY (0978 290444) (Fax. 0978 290091)—stationery and office requirements—all departments.
- Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey** (B) No CP.

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** G. Aitken, Supplies Off., Ch. Exec's Dept., Regional H.Q., Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145)—stationery, office equipment and furniture, cleaning materials—all departments.
- Central** M. J. Clark, Supplies Man., Grendon, 9 Snowdon Pl., Stirling, FK8 2NH (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 442340)—stationery and office equipment, school furniture and equipment, school meals, food and equipment, plant transport, etc. Counties Furniture Group (for education).
- Dumfries and Galloway** J. Henderson, RIBA, FRIAS, Dir. of Pty. Servs., Park Hse., 2 Annan Rd., Dumfries, DG1 3AA (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60096)—property services related items.
- Fife** J. J. McHugh, FlinstPS, Dir. of Supplies & Trans., Q11 Queensway, Flemington Rd., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5QG (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582)—embraces all purchasing, except building materials and road making materials—all departments Provision of full transport fleet management for all departments: 684 vehicles.
- Grampian** G. E. Locke, Purchng. Off., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445)—all supplies—all departments.
- Highland** —, Purchng. Off., Law & Admin. Dept., Regional Bldgs., Inverness IV3 5NX (0463 234121).
- Lothian** R. T. Hardwick, BA(Hons), MinstPS, DipM, MCIM, Purchng. Man., PO Box 465, 500 Gorgie Rd., Edinburgh EH11 3YJ (031-469 5490/1) (Fax. 031-469 5494)—all Regional and Joint Board supplies. Service includes the voluntary sector and District Councils in Lothian.
- Strathclyde** A. P. Hanning, MinstPS, Hd. of Supplies, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow G2 4PF (041-227 3130) (Fax. 041-227 3869)—educational materials and equipment, furniture, office equipment, computing equipment and consumables, telephone and communications equipment, stationery, paper and paper products, uniform and protective clothing, aids for the handicapped, vehicles and operational equipment for police and fire services, tyres, fuel.
- Tayside** J. Kerr, Supplies Adminr., Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303030). electrical, fire fighting, cleaning, safety, office & kitchen equipment: clothing: fuel: food: protective clothing, etc —all Regional departments

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** No CP.
- Shetland** No CP.
- Western Isles** R. J. C. Barnett, Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349)—stationery, printing, office equipment and cleaning materials, protective clothing, first aid materials—all departments and schools.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Aberdeen (City) No CP.

Angus H. W. Robb, *Ins. and Man. Servs. Off., Fin. Dept., County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834)—office furnishings, heating oils, protective clothing—all departments.*

Annapdale and Eskdale, *Chief Executives Dept., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876)—responsible for purchase of stationery for all departments.*

Argyll and Bute No CP.

Badenoch and Strathspey No CP.

Banff and Buchan Ms. Anne Smith, *Admin. Asst., District Council H.Q., St. Leonards, Sandyhill Rd., Banff AB45 1BH (02612 2521 Fax. 02612 5664).* D. Miller, *Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB4 1AY (02612 2521) (Fax. 02612 5664)—all items—all departments.*

Bearsden and Milngavie No CP.

Berwickshire No CP.

Caithness A. Beattie, *MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.*

Clackmannan A. Kerr, *Purchng. Off., Kelliebank Depot, Riverside Industrial Est., Alloa FK10 1NX (0259 217788) (Fax. 0259 219348)—requirements of Building Works Dept.*

Clydebank No CP.

Clydesdale No CP.

Cumbernauld and Kilsyth No CP.

Cummock and Doon Valley D. T. Hemmings, *OBE, DPA, FBIM, Ch. Exec. & Dir. of Admin., Council Offices, Lugar, Cummock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461)—stationery, office equipment and furniture, etc.—all departments.*

Cunninghame S. Neil, *Asst. Cashier, Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166)—all office supplies—all departments.*

Dumbarton No CP.

Dundee (City) Patricia McIlquham, *LLB, Dir. of Admin., 21 City Sq., Dundee, DD1 3BY (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302)—protective clothing, office equipment, cleaning materials, fuel oil, bottled gas, food, drapery, electric lamps—all departments.*

Dunfermline No CP.

East Kilbride Mrs E. Jamieson, *Purchng. Asst., Fin. Dept., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71267) (Fax. 03552 45548)—stationery, office equipment and sundries—all departments.*

East Lothian No CP.

Eastwood W. D. Hart, *MMS, MIAM, Man. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Eastwood Park, Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG (041 638 1101 6511) (Fax. 041-620 0884)—all items except those relating to Capital Works and property maintenance—all departments.*

Edinburgh (City) No CP.

Ettrick and Lauderdale No CP.

Falkirk D. D. Hendry, *Man. Servs. Off., Melville St., Falkirk (0324 612992) (Fax. 0324 27356)—office equipment & services, fuel oils etc.*

Glasgow (City) P. S. A. Cresswell, *Purchng. & Contracts Off., City Chambers, Glasgow, G2 1DU (041 227 4594) (Fax. 041-227 5666)—stationery, furniture, office equipment, fuels.*

Gordon R. H., *Office Servs. Man., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 24285)—stationery, office equipment and furnishings, photocopying and print materials—all departments.*

Hamilton No CP.

Inverclyde —, *Printing Supply Sect., Admin. Dept., Mun. Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LX (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.*

Inverness No CP.

Kilmarnock and Loudoun Limited CP—stationery, cleaning materials, protective clothing, vehicle lubricants, solid fuel. *All departments.*

Kincardine and Deeside No CP.

Kirkcaldy No CP.

Kyle and Carrick J. G. Peterkin, *LLB, Dir. of Support Servs., Burns Hse., Burns Statue Sq., Ayr, KA7 1UT (0292 281511) (Fax. 0292 610650)—office supplies and equipment—all departments.*

Lochaber No CP.

Midlothian No CP, participate in Lothian RC purchasing arrangements.

Montklands D. Ward, *Dir. of Admin. & Legal Servs., Municipal Bldgs, Coatbridge, ML5 3LF (0236 24941) (Fax. 0236 23950).*

Moray No CP.

Motherwell A. Caulfield, *Sen. Man., Purchng. & Common Servs., Admin. Dept., Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 56166) Fax. 0698 75125)—all common services requirements—all departments.*

Nairn No CP.

Nithsdale No CP.

North East Fife No CP.

Perth and Kinross No CP.

Renfrew E. A. Goddard, *CA, IPFA, Dir. of Fin., Mun. Bldgs., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-848 1658)—all purchases except major services of vehicles, direct works and libraries—all departments.*

Ross and Cromarty B. Stewart, *Dir. of Admin. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Dingwall, IV15 9QN (0349 63381) (Fax. 0349 63465).*

Roxburgh No CP.

Skye and Lochaish No CP.

Stewarton No CP.

Stirling Ms M. B. Cullen, *Office Servs. Man., Mun. Bldgs., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863)—stationery and office equipment—all departments.*

Strathkelvin A. S. McGarvey, *DPE, DMS, Dep. Dir. Admin. (Office Servs.), Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, G66 4TU (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576)—Office equipment and furniture, stationery etc., cleaning materials—all departments.*

Sutherland No CP.

Tweddale No CP.

West Lothian R. Morgan, *Supplies Off., Fin. Dept., District HQ, South Bridge St., Bathgate EH48 1TS (0506 53631) (Fax. 0506 633587)—all departments.*

Wigtown No CP.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Antrim (B) No CP.

Ards (B) No CP.

Armagh D. Hudson, *Purchng. Off., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246)—building equipment and materials, vehicle spares, petrol and oil, chemicals, protective clothing and safety equipment—all departments.*

Ballymena (B) —, *Sec., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AB (0266 44111).*

Ballymoney (B) No CP.

Banbridge G. Waite, *Ch. Admin/Dev. Off., Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge BT32 3JY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595).*

Belfast (City) G. Murray, *Purchng. Off., City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438805).*

Carrickfergus (B) J. N. Magee, *Dep. Town Clk., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).*

Castlereagh (B) No CP.

Coleraine (B) No CP.

Cookstown N. Bownes, *Ch. Fin. Off., Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown BT80 8DT (06487 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360).*

Craigavon (B) S. Jess, *ACIS, Admin. Off., Civic Centre, PO Box 66, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514)—all depts.—all requirements.*

Derry (City) D. J. McMahon, *LLB, City Sec/Sol., Admin. Dept., Guildhall, Londonderry BT48 6BJ (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 368536).*

Down No CP.

Dungannon A. C. Thompson, *BA, ACIS, Admin. Off., Admin. Dept., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541).*

Fermanagh No CP.

Larne (B) No CP.

Limavady No CP.

Lisburn (B) J. D. Morton, *Sen. Admin. Off., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).*

Magherafelt J. McLaughlin, *Ch. Admin. Off., Fin. Dept., Council Offices, 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240)—stationery, office equipment, recreation and play equipment, street sweeping and refuse collection vehicles and equipment, building materials—all departments.*

Moyle No CP.

Newry and Mourne No CP.

Newtownabbey (B) G. J. Nutt, *Admin. Off. (Purchng.), Council Offices, 1 The Square, Ballyclare, BT39 9BA (09603 52681) (Fax. 09603 40417).*

North Down (B) W. Vining, *Purchng. Off., Works Dept., Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370)—vehicles, cleansing materials, building materials, stationery and office equipment—all departments.*

Omagh No CP.

Strabane No CP.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH PURCHASING AND SUPPLIES (See Section 33 for Addresses)

British Standards Institution.

Institute of Purchasing and Supply.

1st *in Contracting*

Municipal Journal offers you -

Regular updates on who has won which contract.

The latest tenders available throughout the United Kingdom.

Analysis of the trends in contracting work.

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips.

Valuable up-to-date news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government.

In-depth features on all aspects of contracting work.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Contracting affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



REFUSE AND SALVAGE

	<i>Page</i>
INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT	691
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WASTE DISPOSAL CONTRACTORS	691
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH REFUSE AND SALVAGE ADMINISTRATION	737
REFUSE AND SALVAGE: Statistics and Names of Responsible Officers	693
ENGLAND:	
County Councils	693
London	697
Metropolitan District Councils	701
District Councils	707
WALES	
District Councils	730
SCOTLAND	
Islands and District Councils	732
NORTHERN IRELAND	
District Councils	735

Keen Service...

Keen Fees...

K EANSLY

PRODUCTIVITY SERVICES LTD

FOR MORE DETAILS ON OUR SERVICES IN TERMS OF

Support Management Services Personnel

Software

Custom-made Videos

CONTACT

Phil Mather
291 Northway
Maghull
Liverpool L31 0BN
051-526-0026

Ken Kelly
32 Long Grove
Seer Green
Beaconsfield
0494-676360

Keith Atkins
46 Curley Hill Road
Lightwater
Surrey GU18 5YH
0276-71847

“GROWTH THROUGH QUALITY”

INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT

9 Saxon Ct., St. Peter's Gdns, Northampton, NN1 1SX (0604 20426; Fax 0604 21339).

The Institute of Wastes Management is an association of qualified professional and technical persons experienced and expert in all aspects of the management of wastes. It is the only body in the United Kingdom to specialise in this field, to provide training in all branches of the subject, and to conduct examinations which are recognised officially as setting a qualifying standard in wastes management.

The present wastes generated by complex industrial and manufacturing processes and modern society produce highly technical problems of collection, handling, disposal and pollution control. These factors require persons of professional competence, adequately trained and suitably qualified to assess the scientific and technological significance of dealing appropriately with such wastes. To nurture these skills the Institute's primary objectives are the promotion of scientific, technical and practical aspects of waste management for the safeguarding of the environment. These aims are pursued through conferences, symposia, research, technical working groups, training courses, examinations and consultation in the formulation of legislation and codes of practice.

The Institute recognising the widely changing conditions caused by new legislative controls affecting the industry is restructuring its training and examination requirements. The health and safety of the public and protection of the environment depends upon high professional standards from the Industry. This requires a new syllabus for the Diploma and a training framework for improved professional competence in waste management. The increasing importance and complexity of waste management makes it vital that everyone entrusted with responsibility should be aware of the need for training and professional competence in this field. The Institute is the only body in the UK to provide a syllabus of specialist training in all branches of the subject and to approve a system of examinations acceptable as a qualifying standard in waste management, in the UK and overseas countries. The Institute has established a sound framework of courses and is continuing to bring on stream new courses designed to meet the needs of an increasingly sophisticated industry. It will continually examine and, where necessary, revise and update its courses to take account of the new and changing legislation.

The Institute is proud of its responsible and influential role as consultee to the Department of the Environment, Central Government and other bodies in the drawing up of new legislation and codes of practice within the Industry.

The Institute provides an umbrella organisation in which experts working in the various sectors of waste management can meet together, hold meetings, conferences and symposia, present technical papers, exchange views and disseminate expert guidance to all concerned.

Secretary-General: R. A. Bispham, BSc, ACGI, DMS, CEng, FlnstWM, MICE, MBIM.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WASTE DISPOSAL CONTRACTORS

Mountbarrow Hse., 6/20 Elizabeth St., Victoria, London, SW1W 9RB (071-824 8882; Fax 071-824 8753).

NAWDC is the recognised representative body for the commercial waste management industry in the UK. Membership is open to organisations operating on a commercial basis (whether privately or publicly owned) in the fields of collection, transport, treatment, reclamation and disposal of wastes, as well as to those who supply equipment, vehicles and specialist services to the industry. Producers of wastes are welcomed as affiliate members.

Operational members are required to sign the NAWDC Code of Conduct as evidence of their commitment to maintaining the highest standards of waste management. Any breach of the Code is investigated and if established, may involve a disciplinary penalty (which could be expulsion).

NAWDC is active in representing its members' interests at local, national and international level. It is regularly consulted by Government and is represented on working parties and peer groups. Through its membership of the Federation European des Activités du Dechet (FEAD) it is in close contact with the European Commission and the European Parliament. An extensive, highly regarded and developing programme provides training for nearly 1,000 students each year while NAWDC is one of the founder members of the Waste Management Industry Training and Advisory Board (WAMITAB).

The fundamental aim of the Association is that through its activities, membership is publicly recognised as providing assurance that wastes will be dealt with efficiently, effectively and above all safely. A range of specialist publications and guidelines are produced covering a variety of aspects of waste management.

1st *in Waste Management*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The most widely read local government magazine among the top Waste Management officers in the U.K.

The current Waste Management job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

Weekly specialist coverage of Waste Management affairs in local government.

Valuable up-to-date news, briefing you with all you need to know about events in local government.

In-depth articles by contributors who work in Waste Management.

Details of the latest legislation so that you have the essential information at your fingertips.

A circulation that reaches Waste Management departments in local authorities throughout the U.K.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Waste Management affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



REFUSE STATISTICS

In England County Councils are refuse disposal authorities and District Councils refuse collection authorities, except for those Districts that undertake disposal under agency arrangements.

In Wales, District Councils undertake both collection and disposal duties as do the Scottish Islands and District Councils and the Northern Ireland District Councils.

Notes and abbreviations

Area—area served

Pop.—population served

Staff—total staff involved including technical, administrative and manual

Annual tonnage—includes both domestic and industrial refuse

Additional facilities—(a) trade waste collection; (b) waste paper salvage; (c) separate sewage collections from cesspits etc.

RDA—refuse disposal authority

DC—district council agency

LF—landfill and/or controlled tipping sites

Inc.—incineration plant

inc.—including

TL—transfer station

PP—pulverisation plant

HDB—high density baling plant

BB—bottle banks

BH—bulk haulage vehicles

CAS—Refuse Disposal (Amenity) Act sites

WDFP—Waste derived fuel plant

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Avon E. Bracewell, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, FBIM, DMS, *Acting Dir. of Highways, Trans. & Engng., PO Box 87: Avon House North, St. James Barton, Bristol BS99 7SG (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 250390)*. Pop.—951,200; Area—134539 Ha.; Staff—155 (CC staff); Method of disposal—2 LF, 2 Inc. 5 TL, 3 railheads, 13 CAS (3 DC); Vehicles—20 BH, 17 railfreight wagons and 25 others; Annual tonnage—600,000, 1 CB, 3 oil tanks

Bedfordshire D. E. Young, *Acting Waste Disposal Off., County Hall, Bedford, MK24 9AD (0234 363222)*. Pop.—543,000; Area—123466 Ha.; Staff—33; Method of disposal—2 LF and 6 CAS; Civic Amenity refuse; Annual tonnage—359,000

Berkshire R. H. Clarke, *Dir. of Highways & Plan., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XG (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 310268)*. Pop.—754,600; Area—311000 acres; Staff—23; Method of disposal—1 LF and 2 TL, 7 CAS; Annual tonnage—320,000, 6 BB

Buckinghamshire P. J. Proctor, *Asst. Cty. Eng., Cty. Eng's. Dept., County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1UY (0296 383122) (Fax. 0296 382848)*. Pop.—648,090; Area—187800 Ha.; Staff—40; Method of disposal—1 PP, 1 LF (+ 1 cont. LF), 12 CAS; Vehicles—10 BH; Annual tonnage—446,000, 168 BB on 56 sites

Cambridgeshire M. G. Tassell, *Asst. Dir. Transportation (Waste Man.), Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317732) (Fax. 0223 317735)*. Pop.—641,700; Area—340914 Ha.; Staff—50; Method of disposal—6 LF, 12 CAS; Vehicles—6 multi-lift BH; Annual tonnage—400,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b)

Cheshire H. A. Hoather, *Cty Waste Disposal Off., Backford Hall, Chester, CH1 6EA (0244 603604) (Fax. 0244 603807)*. Pop.—958,600; Area—575372 acres; Staff—103; Method of disposal—9 L.F. and 1 TL, 24 CAS, 17 BH, 9 compactors, 7 dozers, 9 others; Annual tonnage—1,300,000, 1,300,000

Cleveland M. A. Fox, *Acting Cty. Surv. & Eng., Gurney Hse., Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1JL (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 230954)*. Pop.—554,700; Area—59090 Ha.; Staff—79; Method of disposal—1 Inc. and 4 LF; Vehicles—11 plus 4 Earthmovers & 2 compactors; Annual tonnage—369,900

Cornwall B. W. Mansell, CEng, FICE, FBIM, FIHE, FRSA, *Cty. Surv., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3BE (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340)*. Pop.—447,200; Area—354624 Ha.; Staff—24; Method of disposal—10 LF, 2 TL, 4 CAS; Vehicles—15, 4 BH; Annual tonnage—450,000

Cumbria D. Cole, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Engng., Citadel Chambers, Carlisle, CA3 8SG (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 514908)*. Pop.—489,200; Area—681880 Ha.; Staff—40; Method of disposal—7 LF, 11 CAS; Vehicles—2 rear end loaders, 1 skip wagger; Annual tonnage—400,000; Additional facilities—(a), cater for special wastes

Derbyshire E. Hook, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Cty. Surv., County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580119)*. Pop.—918,700; Area—263110 Ha.; Staff—108; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 7 LF, 1 TL, CAS (11 sites); Vehicles—6 BH & 21 Tractors; Annual tonnage—600,000

Devon —, *Cty. Eng. & Plan. Off., Cty. Eng. & Plan. Dept., County Hall, Topsham Rd., Exeter EX2 4QN (0392 383380) (Fax. 0392 382135)*. Pop.—978,300; Area—671098 Ha.; Staff—88; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 11 LF, 3 TL, CAS 32; Vehicles—10 BH; Annual tonnage—670,000

Dorset Mrs. H. P. Toft, BSc, MIWM, *Waste Man. Eng., Trans. & Engng. Dept., County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 204841) (Fax. 0305 204835)*. Pop.—636,800; Area—265376 Ha.; Staff—19; Method of disposal—5 LF, 13 CAS; Vehicles—12 BH; Annual tonnage—600,000

LAIRD MUNICIPALS

for the best of
both worlds...

ROTOPRESS

for domestic
wheeled bin
systems



PLUS **TELSTAR**

VARIOPRESS

the versatile
refuse •
collector



the latest addition to the Laird Municipals product range
- a comprehensive range of Snow Ploughs and Salt Spreaders simply designed to
ease your winter maintenance problems

Manufactured to BS1622



CHASSIS MOUNTED 'C' RANGE

- Designed for maximum payload for 'front line' winter maintenance



DEMOUNTABLE 'T' RANGE

- Releases chassis for other uses
- Available with own power source or hydraulic power

LAIRD [ANGLESEY] LIMITED.

Beaumaris, Anglesey, Gwynedd LL58 8HY, United Kingdom.
Telephone: 0248 810431 Fax: 0248 810300

LM 5.91

County Councils—England (continued)

- Durham** H. J. Barrie, CEng, MICE, MIWM, MIHT, Asst. Dir. of Env., Waste Disposal Section, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UQ (091-38 64411) (Fax. 091-386 5801). Pop.—606,600; Area—243597 Ha.; Staff—88; Method of disposal—9 LF, 1 TL, 1 Baling Plant, 10 CAS; Vehicles—10+5 compactors and 20 loading shovels; Annual tonnage—567,427; Additional facilities—(a)
- East Sussex** B. C. D. Kermode, BCE, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MInstWM, Cty. Eng., Phoenix Causeway, Lewes, East Sussex, BN1 1UE (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 479536). Pop.—712,700; Area—179601 Ha.; Staff—70; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 2 LF, 2 TL, 1 WDFP, 12 CAS; Vehicles—18 BH and 25 others; Annual tonnage—400,000
- Essex** M. A. Selve, FICE, Cty. Surv., County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 251601). Pop.—1,532,100; Area—367384 Ha.; Staff—80; Method of disposal—5 LF, 24 CAP, 2 TL; Vehicles—BH; Annual tonnage—847,000; Additional facilities—(a), 24 BB; RDA—Essex CC.
- Gloucestershire** G. I. Norwood, Waste Disposal Man., Cayley Hall, Shepherd Rd., Gloucester (0452 308341) (Fax. 0452 301990). Pop.—513,000; Area—264252 Ha.; Staff—27; Method of disposal—5 LF, 6 CAS; Vehicles—3 BH; Annual tonnage—480,000; Additional facilities—(a), 2 BB, 1 CB
- Hampshire** J. D. K. Ekins, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Cty. Surv., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UD (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 847055). Pop.—1,575,300; Area—377704 Ha.; Staff—73; Method of disposal—5 Inc., 1 TL, 9 LF, 28 CAS; Vehicles—7 BH, 26 others; DC agencies; Annual tonnage—675,000
- Hereford and Worcester** V. E. Jones, Cty. Eng. & Plan. Off., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 766700) (Fax. 0905 763000). Pop.—660,800; Area—392650 Ha.; Staff—54; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 7 LF, 1 TL, CAS 16; Annual tonnage—385,000
- Hertfordshire** J. K. Robson, Asst. Cty. Surv. (Hd. Specialist Servs.), Cty. Surv. Dept., Goldings, Hertford, SG14 2PY (0992 556160/1) (Fax. 0992 556029). Pop.—986,819; Area—163,415; Staff—8; Method of disposal—1 LF, 1 TS and 6 Contractors (LF) (plus CAS 19 with 12 DC agencies and 7 direct operation) Reclamation of various materials at CAS; Annual tonnage—400,000
- Humberside** P. D. Molloy, MIWM, Cty. Waste Disposal Off., Waste Management Org. Tech. Servs. Dept., County Hall, Beverley, N. Humberside HU17 9XA. (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 871892). Pop.—846,500; Area—351,181 Ha.; Staff—155; Method of disposal—2 Baling Plants, 8 LF, 1 CAS; Vehicles—24 BH, 32 tip site, 62 others; Annual tonnage—720,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 129 BB, 13 CB, 43 paper bank sites
- Isle of Wight** P. Richardson, CEng, MICE, FIHT, DMS, Cty. Surv., County Hall, Newport, IOW, PO30 1UD (098 382 1000). Pop.—130,500; Area—38,067 Ha.; Staff—16; Method of disposal—LF and WDFP, CAS (3 sites); Vehicles—3 BH; Annual tonnage—73,000, 18 BB, 1 paper bank
- Kent** J. H. Wale, Prin. Asst. Cty. Surv., Engineering Services Branch, Highways & Transportation Dept., Springfield, Maidstone ME14 2LQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 691028). Pop.—1.5m; Area—373000 Ha.; Staff—90; Method of disposal—4 LF, 2 TS; Vehicles—BH 12; Annual tonnage—620,000, separation of paper, metals, glass, textiles, oil, etc and CFC recovery at 22 CAS
- Lancashire** M. F. Callery, BE, CEng, FICE, FIHT, FIEI, Cty. Surv. & Bridgmaster, PO Box 9, Guild Hse., Cross St., Preston PR1 8RD (0772 264670) (Fax. 0772 201912). Pop.—1,388,100; Area—306951 Ha.; Staff—235; Method of disposal—13 LF, 2 TL, 25 CAS; Vehicles—15 BH, 45 other plant; Annual tonnage—2,100,000
- Leicestershire** T. W. Thompson, CEng, MICE, FIHT, FRSA, Dir. of Plan. & Trans., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RJ (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 657322). Pop.—844,500; Area—255293 Ha.; Staff—30; Method of disposal—LF, TL CAS and temporary agency with 1 DC; Vehicles—3 compactors, 1 loading shovels, 1 crawler, 9 tippers/demountable trucks; Annual tonnage—550,000; Additional facilities—(a)
- Lincolnshire** J. Birch, BEng, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MInstWM, Cty. Waste Disposal Off., City Hall, Lincoln, LN1 1DN (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 553149). Pop.—563,600; Area—591,481 Ha.; Staff—41; Method of disposal—LF; Vehicles—22 compactors, tractors etc.; Annual tonnage—392,000, CAS, Recycling Centres
- Norfolk** J. Ramsden, CEng, MICE, Cty. Surv., Highways Dept., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222700) (Fax. 0603 223219). Pop.—758,000; Area—536,785 Ha.; Staff—37; Method of disposal—7 LF sites (CC), 4 LF sites (private), 1 TS (private); Vehicles—7 containerveh., 6 loading shovels, 7 compactors; Annual tonnage—638,000; Additional facilities—(a)
- Northamptonshire** H. Rose, Hd. of Materials & Waste Management, Dept. of Plan. & Transportation, Northampton Hse, Northampton, NN1 2HZ (0604 236620) (Fax. 0604 236644). Pop.—568,300; Area—236737 Ha.; Staff—41; Method of disposal—4 LF, 1 TL, 11 CAS; Annual tonnage—350000 approx, 9 BB
- Northumberland** M. Crake, Waste Disposal Off., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343). Pop.—299,700; Area—503164 Ha.; Staff—31; Method of disposal—11 LF, 16 CAS; Vehicles—9 loading shovels, 6 compactors; Annual tonnage—430,000
- North Yorkshire** M. O. Moore, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DMS, Cty. Surv., County Hall, Northallerton, North Yorks. DL7 8AH (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 779838). Pop.—713,100; Area—831,247 Ha.; Staff—41; Method of disposal—11 LF, 20 CAS; Vehicles—6 BH & 22 others; Annual tonnage—600,000 (b)
- Nottinghamshire** J. R. Gostick, Waste Disposal Eng., Trent Bridge Hse., Fox Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6BJ (0602 847522) (Fax. 0602 847692). Pop.—1,007,700; Area—216365 Ha.; Staff—48; Method of disposal—7 LF, 2 Inc. (DC & NCB agencies); 19 CAS; Annual tonnage—750,000
- Oxfordshire** D. Hook, Cty. Eng., Eng. Dept., Speedwell Hse., Speedwell St., Oxford OX1 1NE (0865 792442) (Fax. 0865 815085). Pop.—587,700; Area—260782 Ha.; Staff—43; Method of disposal—8 LF, 9 CAS; Vehicles—6 BH & 8 shovellers; Annual tonnage—584,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), BB, CB, waste oil collection
- Shropshire** G. Williams, BSc, CEng, DMS, MICE, Cty. Waste Disposal Off., The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 253084) (Fax. 0743 253181). Pop.—375,000; Area—349030 Ha.; Staff—26; Method of disposal—LF; Annual tonnage—230,000
- Somerset** R. J. Chapman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, Dir. for the Env., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451) (Fax. 0823 332773). Pop.—465,100; Area—345000 Ha.; Staff—62; Method of disposal—7 LF, 1 TL and 18 CAS; Vehicles—8 BH; Annual tonnage—478,000; Additional facilities—(a), 19 BB, 3 CB, waste oil recycling, CFC recovery
- Staffordshire** J. M. Hewitt, CEng, FICE, MIWM, Cty. Waste Disposal Eng., 4 Chapel St., Stafford, ST16 2BX (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 55168). Pop.—1,001,438; Area—271612 Ha.; Staff—165; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 9 LF & 2 LF, 16 CAS; Vehicles—20; Annual tonnage—792,000
- Suffolk** J. J. Stansfield, CEng, FICE, FIHT, Cty. Surv., St. Edmund Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, IP4 1LZ (0473 265600) (Fax. 0473 230078). Pop.—632,600; Area—380018 Ha.; Staff—35; Method of disposal—6 LF, 19 CAS, 6 BH; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—500,000

**SAY HELLO
TO OUR NEW
BABY . . .**



THE SCARAB MINOR HYDROSTATIC

It's arrived. The new Scarab Minor — all the advantages of an expensive, sophisticated compact sweeper with none of the hassle. Or expense.

The well proven Minor sweeping system and hopper design have been retained — but improved, while keeping the same virtues of rugged simplicity for which Scarabs are famous.

The purpose-built chassis is entirely new and offers more power — thanks to a Ford Transit Turbo diesel engine, more work capacity and less fatigue thanks to a single pedal hydrostatic drive/sweep control together with standard finger tip power steering to reach all those tricky corners

Not that the Scarab Minor Hydrostatic is some high-tech pipe dream, you understand. A good solid truck type chassis, front engine/tilt cab layout will not give your fitters nightmares. Proper automotive suspension gives comfortable 40mph travel speeds while front power disc brakes are there for safety's sake.

With a conventional or high-tip option it's an impressive package — a 2 cubic metre hopper within a 3500kg GVW. Faster, quieter and with the finger tip controls of big brother Major, easier to operate. And like any new baby, it looks pretty cut too . . .



Scarab Sales Limited

Underlyn Farm Estate • Marden • Kent • TN12 9BF
• Tel. 0622 831006 • Fax. 0622 832417
Telex. 931210 2175 (TG-G)

• **M**INOR HYDROSTATIC • **M**AJOR 3000 HYDROSTATIC • **M**AJOR 5000 HYDROSTATIC • **M**AJOR 7000 HYDROSTATIC

County Councils—England (continued)

- Surrey** R. C. Vallance, *Hd. of Waste Management, Highway Hse., 21 Chessington Rd., West Ewell, Epsom, KT17 1TT* (081-541 7361) (Fax. 081-541 7206). Pop.—999,752; Area—167924 Ha.; Staff—14; Method of disposal—3 LF, 4 TL, 15 CAS; Annual tonnage—500,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 10 BB, 3 CB, 4 paper banks, 15 oil tanks, 6 rag banks
- Warwickshire** D. K. Foster, BSc, MSc, MRTPI, MCIT, MIHT, *Asst. Dir. (Envl. Servs.), PO Box 43, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4SX (0926 410410)* (Fax. 0926 491665). Pop.—483,100; Area—198054 Ha.; Staff—29; Method of disposal—4 LF and Inc. 2 TL; 10 CAS; Vehicles—4 BH and 3 others; Annual tonnage—600,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b)
- West Sussex** K. D. Williams, *Cty. Eng. & Surv., County Hall, Chichester, Sussex, PO19 1RH (0243 777599)* (Fax. 0243 777257). Pop.—708,420; Area—198,935 Ha.; Staff—60; Method of disposal—3 TL, 5 LF, 11 CAS + 2 mobile CAS; Vehicles—1 BH; Annual tonnage—310,000
- Wiltshire** D. T. Gardner, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Highways, County Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8JD (0234 753641)* (Fax. 0225 765196). Pop.—566,000; Area—348070 Ha.; Staff—17; Method of disposal—LF (4 sites); Vehicles—5 BH; Annual tonnage—292,000, 3 CAS

LONDON

Refuse Disposal Bodies—Statutory

London Waste Regulation Authority

Established by government order to take overall control of the movement of hazardous waste in the Greater London area, to control waste disposal site licensing under the Control of Pollution Act 1974; to register waste carriers under the Control of Pollution (Amendment) Act 1989 and to prepare plans for the Greater London area under the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

Director: J. Ferguson, BSc, CEng, FICE, MIMechE.

Clerk: Mrs. D. M. Buckle, BSc.

Address: Hampton Hse., 20 Albert Embankment, London, SE1 7TJ (071-587 3601; Fax 071-587 5258).

East London Waste Authority

(Barking and Dagenham, Havering, Newham, Redbridge)

Clerk: D. C. J. Farr, Town Clerk, Barking and Dagenham LBC, Civic Centre, Dagenham, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500).

Treasurer: M. R. Tilley, Director of Finance, Redbridge LBC, 22-26 Clements Road, Ilford, IG1 1BD (081-478 3020).

Operations Director: E. J. Doyle, Director of Engineering and Surveying, Newham LBC, 25 Nelson Street, London, E6 4EH (081-472 1430).

Technical Director: R. M. Mountford, Controller of Public Works, Havering LBC, Upper Rainham Road, Hornchurch, RM12 4ET (0708 766999). Pop.—815,700; Area—24,652 hect.; Staff—; Disposal—; Vehicles—.

North London Waste Authority

(Barnet, Camden, Enfield, Hackney, Haringey, Islington, Waltham Forest)

Clerk: J. Smith, Chief Executive and Town Clerk, Camden LBC.

General Manager and Engineer: T. M. Jones.

Address: Edmonton Solid Waste Incineration Plant, Angel Rd., London, N18 3AG. Pop.—1,515,400; Area—29,673 hect.; Staff—250; Disposal—1 Inc., 4 TL; Vehicles—35 BH + British Rail.

West London Waste Authority

(Brent, Ealing, Harrow, Hillingdon, Hounslow, Richmond upon Thames)

General Manager: Chris Tunaley.

Clerk: M. J. Smith, Borough Solicitor, Hounslow LBC.

Chief Technical Adviser: J. Conway, Director of Technical Services, Ealing LBC.

Treasurer: A. G. Redmond, Chief Executive and Director of Finance, Harrow LBC.

Address: West London Waste Office, Mogden Works, Mogden La., Isleworth, Middx., TW7 7LP (081-847 5555). Pop.—1,338,400; Area—37,593 hect.; Staff—93; Disposal—3 TL; Vehicles—.

Western Riverside Waste Authority

(Hammersmith and Fulham, Kensington and Chelsea, Lambeth, Wandsworth)

General Manager: C. James.

Clerk: G. K. Jones, Chief Executive and Director of Administration, Wandsworth LBC.

Treasurer: C. O. Smith, Deputy Director of Finance, Wandsworth LBC.

Address: Smugglers Way, London, SW18 3JU (081-871 2788). Pop.—597,755; Area—9,031 hect.; Staff—83; Disposal—1 TL, 1 PP; Vehicles—.

Refuse Disposal Bodies—Non-Statutory

Central London Waste Disposal Joint Committee

(City of London, Tower Hamlets, City of Westminster)

Clerk (1991/92): —, Chief Executive, Tower Hamlets LBC.

Responsible Officers: A. D. Crellin, Director of Public Cleansing, City of London, Walbrook Wharf, Upper Thames St., London, EC4A 3TD (071-236 9541/6); G. Woods, Head of Strategic Engineering, Tower Hamlets LBC, Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London, E2 9LN (081-980 4831); E. Deacy, Asst. Director of Environmental Services (Cleansing), Westminster City, Cheestergate Hse., 253 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, SW1V 1HD (071-828 8070). Pop.—631,500 (based on City's daytime pop.); Area—5,405 hect.; Staff—; Disposal—; Vehicles—.

South East London Waste Disposal Group

(Greenwich, Lewisham, Southwark)

Chairman (1991/92): Cllr D. Fryer (Southwark LBC).

Committee Secretary (1990/91): D. Atkinson, Borough Secretary and Solicitor, Greenwich LBC, Town Hall, Wellington St., London, SE18 6PW.

Responsible Officers: S. J. Weigel, Director of Environmental and Consumer Services, Greenwich LBC, Riverside House, Woolwich High Street, London SE18 6DN; A. J. Lear, Director of Environmental Services, Lewisham LBC, Laurence House, 1 Catford Road, London SE6 4SW; P. Jones, Director of Engineering and Public Works, Southwark LBC, Municipal Offices, Larcom Street, London SE17 1RY. Pop.—664,200; Area—11,097 hect.; Staff—; Disposal—2 LF, 2 TL, 1 CAS; 27 BB; Vehicles—.

For a cleaner environment

PLASTOPAN



WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTAINERS



MGB 1100 litres capacity Plastic Container according to DIN Standard 30700 part 2

Manufactured using top quality materials to produce high density polyethylene. Reinforced strengthened rim for comblift operation, with optional DIN connection for side coupling. Furthermore we supply special container versions for specific uses, with cover slots for recycling material, cover being lockable.



Bulk refuse container version in galvanised steel 1.75mm thick, for absolute durability

**The mobile, refuse collecting containers
120 and 240 litres capacity for toughest and
hardest operating conditions.**



greyish-black
RAL 7021-7024

green
RAL 6017

blue

blue
RAL about 5015

red

red
RAL about 3000

yellow

yellow
RAL about 1018

orange

orange
RAL 2003



MGB's are available in different colours for waste management

Identifying colours: grey = for refuse collection; green = for salvage (recycling material); blue = for waste paper; brown = for compost refuse; red = for special refuse; orange = litter bins; yellow = industrial specification



Road Gritting Bins

Roadside bins for gritting material. 600 litres capacity. Robust and weather resistant.

PLASTOPAN
LIMITED



Litter Bins According to standard DIN 30713

Its simple time saving handling, its capacity of 50 litres has made this bin the standard container in public circulation areas. Universal and easy mounting on all masts, stands, walls and buildings.

Parham Airfield, Parham,
Woodbridge, Suffolk IP13 9AF
Tel: (0728) 724714 Fax: (0728) 724707

London (continued)

South London Waste Disposal Joint Committee

(Bromley, Croydon, Kingston upon Thames, Merton, Sutton)

Chairman: Cllr John Aston (Croydon LBC).

Responsible Officers: G. Hayward, Chief Engineer, Bromley LBC, Civic Centre, Rochester Avenue, Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333); K. C. Ollier, Director of Public Services and Works, Croydon LBC, Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon, CR9 3JS (081-686 4433); H. J. Mackay, Director & General Manager Contract Services, Kingston upon Thames LBC, Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 1EU (081-546 2121); C. Carter, Director of Development, Merton LBC, Crown House, London Road, Morden, SM4 5DX (081-543 2222); M. D. Hampson, Director of Technical Services, Sutton LBC, 24 Denmark Road, Carshalton, SM5 2JG (081-661 5000). Pop.—1,084,900; Area—35,732 hect.; Staff—; Disposal—; Tonnage—420,000; 25 BB; Vehicles—12.

LONDON

Barking and Dagenham J. Peterson, *Hd. of Public Servs.*, Town Hall, Barking, IG11 7LU (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-594 8349). Pop.—147,700; Area—8877 Ac.; Staff—80; Method of collection—paper sacks & bins; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—39,570; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—East London Waste Authority.

Barnet A. G. Williams, *CEng, MICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511). Pop.—304,600; Area—22213 Ac.; Staff—100; Method of collection—wheeled bins, plastic refuse sacks & 1½ cu. yard bulk refuse containers; Vehicles—23 bin/sack collections, 3 bulk container collections; 1 special collections; Annual tonnage—106,755; Additional facilities—(a), 2 CAS, 16 BB, 5 paper banks; RDA—North London Waste Authority.

Bexley P. J. Sullivan, *CEng, FICE, MIHT, Dir. of Engng. & Surv.*, Sidcup Pl., Sidcup, DA14 6BT (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-302 0263). Pop.—220,600; Area—15183 Ac.; Staff—75; Method of collection—dustbins, plastic sacks, and skips; Vehicles—22; Annual tonnage—62,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 23 BB, 7 CB, 12 paper banks, 2 rag banks, 2 CAS Contractor: W. Fairhall, *Dir. of Bexley Trng. Servs.*, Thames Road Depot, Thames Road, Crayford, Kent DA1 5QJ (081-303 7777); RDA—Bexley LBC.

Brent R. Lewington, *Clsng. Man.*, Central Depot, Marsh La., Alperton, Wembley HA0 1EL (081-908 7704) (Fax. 081-908 7745). Pop.—249,729; Area—10924 Ac.

Bromley G. N. Hayward, *Ch. Eng.*, Civic Centre, Stockwell Cl., Bromley, BR1 3UH (081-464 3333). Pop.—297,000; Area—37485 Ac.; Staff—340; Method of collection—dustbins, bulk storage containers; Vehicles—60; Annual tonnage—165,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 2 TL, 2 CAS, 2 BB; RDA—Bromley as part of the South London Waste Group.

Camden —, *Client Man.*, Waste Man. Servs., 141 Euston Road, London NW1 2LL (071-278 4444) (Fax. 071-383 5937). Pop.—177,300; Area—5369 Ac.; Method of collection—under review; Annual tonnage—110,000; Additional facilities—(a), 14 BB; RDA—North London Waste Authority.

London, Corporation of A. D. Crellin, *BEng, MInstWM, MBIM, MRSH, Dir. of Public Clnsng.*, Walbrook Wharf, Upper Thames St., EC4R 3TD (071-236 9541) (Fax. 071-236 6560). Pop.—400,000 (day), 6000 (night); Area—274 Ha.; Staff—210; Method of collection—bins and sacks, bulk wheeled bins, open & compacting skips; Vehicles—78; Annual tonnage—61,080; Additional facilities—(a), 1 TL; RDA—Central London Waste Disposal Group.

Croydon K. C. Ollier, *MA, DipTE, CEng, MICE, MCIT, MBIM, FRSA, Dir. of Public Servs. & Wks.*, Croydon, CR9 3RN (081-686 4433). Pop.—318,900; Area—21394 Ac.; Staff—40; Method of collection—wheeled bins and bulk bins; Vehicles—46; Annual tonnage—127,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 20 BB, CB, BH Disposal: R. Scott, *Waste Disposal Man.*; Method of disposal—1 TL, LF, 3 CAS; Annual tonnage—160,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c); RDA—South London Waste Disposal Joint Ctee.

Ealing Philomena Bach, *Bor. Eng.*, 24 Uxbridge Rd., W5 2BP (081-579 2424). Pop.—279,800; Area—5547 Ha.; Staff—193; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bulk bins, Garchey, skips; Vehicles—44; Annual tonnage—81,960; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS; RDA—West London Waste Authority.

Enfield M. Dean, *Clsng. Man.*, Montagu Rd. Depot, Montagu Rd., Edmonton, London N18 (081-807 0918) (Fax. 081-982 7487). Pop.—260,900; Area—20061 Ac.; Staff—95; Method of collection—plastic sacks, paladin containers, skips, garchey, special collections, trade; Vehicles—25; Annual tonnage—84,600; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 2 CAS; RDA—North London Waste Authority.

Greenwich R. Collingham, *Hd. of Client Servs.*, 6th Floor, Riverside Hse., Woolwich SE18 (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-316 6650). Pop.—214,465; Area—11,289 Ac.; Staff—150; Method of collection—plastic sacks, paladin, continental bins, skips etc.; Vehicles—32; Annual tonnage—102,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 12 BB, CAS, TL Disposal: E. Barnett, *Client Clnsng. Man.* (Fax. 081-855 4879); Annual tonnage—125,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—South East London Waste Disposal Group.

Hackney V. Mitchell, *Civic Amens. Man.*, Town Hall, Mare St., Hackney, London E8 1EA Pop.—188,914; Area—1948.5 Ha.; Staff—259; Method of collection—bins & bulk bins, Garchey; Vehicles—59; Annual tonnage—92,153; Additional facilities—(a), furniture collection; RDA—North London Waste Authority.

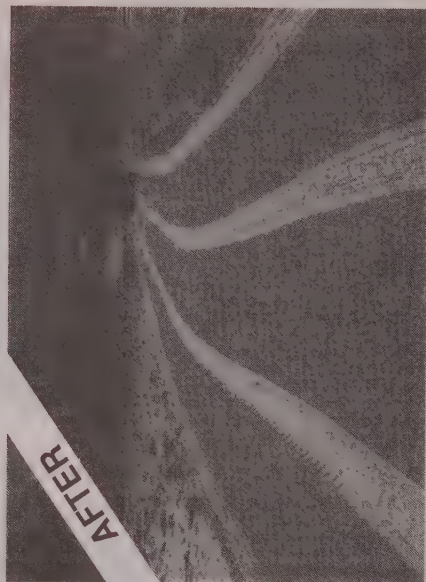
Hammermith and Fulham C. V. Parrott, *MBA, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, DMS, Dir. of Engng.*, Town Hall, Hammer-smith, W6 3JU (081-748 3020) (Fax. 081-741 5052). Pop.—150,700; Area—3996 Ac.; Staff—90; Method of collection—domestic and paladin bins; Vehicles—19; Annual tonnage—58,000 (b), BB, CB, rag banks; RDA—Western Riverside Waste Authority.

Haringey T. Hanley, *DSO Man.*, *Clsng.*, Haringey Contract Services, Park View Road Depot, Tottenham, N17 (081-801 7111) (Fax. 081-808 1545). Pop.—202,650; Area—7490 Ac.; Staff—350; Method of collection—dustbins, disposable plastic sacks, paladin containers, wheeled bins; Vehicles—20; Annual tonnage—78,500; Additional facilities—(a), 48 BB; RDA—North London Waste Authority.

Harrow M. Mildwater, *Hd. of Comm. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Station Rd., Harrow, HA1 2UZ (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081-424 1098). Pop.—200,000; Area—12,555 Ac.; Staff—14 (service contracted out); Method of collection (by contractor)—dustbins, wheeled bins & bulk refuse containers; Annual tonnage—55,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), CAS, 16 BB, 51 paper banks; RDA—West London Waste Authority.

Havinger R. E. Mountford, *MIMBM, MInstWM, MBIM, Cntrlr. Public Wks., Admin. Offices*, Upper Rainham Rd., Hornchurch, RM12 4ET (0708 766999) (Fax. 04024 53318). Pop.—231,500; Area—12,000 Ha.; Method of collection—sacks & 1½ cu. metre bulk containers; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 40 BB, 1 CAS, 2 CB, 1 HDB, 1 TL; RDA—East London Waste Authority.

RP 300 BEACH CLEANER



FOR CLEANING

- BEACHES
- GRASSLAND
- OIL POLLUTION

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION

- SIMPLE MECHANICAL DRIVE
- HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY GUARDS
- HIGH VISIBILITY WHEN TIPPING
- CLEANING DEPTH (MAX) 180mm (7")
- OPERATING SPEED (MAX) 25 KPH

WORKS ON

- BEACHES - WET
- SOFT
- HARD
- PEBBLES
- GRASSLAND
- OIL POLLUTION



GOODE EQUIPMENT LTD.

The Plant Yard, 4 Lane Ends, Oakerthorpe,
Alfreton, Derbyshire, DE5 7LW

Tel: 0773 521321

Fax: 0773 521345



London (continued)

- Hillingdon** R. J. Pyart, *Contrlr. of Public Prot. Servs., Barra Hall, Church Rd., Hayes, Middlesex (0895 50111)* (Fax. 0895 73636). Pop.—235,070; Area—27260 Ac.; Staff—81; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—16; Annual tonnage—59,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 CAS; RDA—West London Waste Authority.
- Hounslow** P. W. Green, *Clnsg. Supt., Bridge Road Depot, Hounslow TW3 4DN (081-862 5559)*. Pop.—200,000; Area—14635 Ac.; Staff—88; Method of collection—plastic sacks, Eurobins & paladin bins; Vehicles—26; Annual tonnage—60000 (est.); Additional facilities—(a), 7 BB; RDA—West London Waste Authority.
- Islington** D. J. Taylor, *Hd. of Clnsg. & Trans., Cleansing & Trans. Dept., Albany Pl., Benwell Rd., N7 7DH (071-226 1234)* (Fax. 071-354 7270). Pop.—167,900; Area—3679 Ac.; Staff—124; Method of collection—bins, sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—31; Annual tonnage—98,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 15 BB, Recycling Centre to take in paper, metals, oil & glass; RDA—North London Waste Authority.
- Kensington and Chelsea (Royal)** N. Cook, *BEng, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir., Clnsg. & Recycling, Council Off., 37 Pembroke Rd., W8 6PW (071-373 6099)* (Fax. 071-370 3752). Pop.—130,600; Area—1195 Ha.; Method of collection—bins and bulk bins, Chelsea and Kensington areas by BFI Wastecare Ltd.; Annual tonnage—86,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), recycling facilities for glass, paper, cardboard, plastic, rags, oil, metal; RDA—Western Riverside Waste Authority.
- Kingston upon Thames (Royal)** Eur Ing H. J. Mackay, *CEng, MICE, MBIM, MIHT, DipHM, Dir. & Gen. Man. Cont. Servs., California Rd. Depot, Morden Malden, Surrey KT3 3RU (081-547 6500)* (Fax. 081-336 1045). Pop.—136,081; Area—9281 Ac.; Staff—83; Method of collection—3½ cu. ft. domestic bins (small area only with paper sacks) and 1½ cu. yd. bulk bins; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—64,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 9 BB Disposal; Staff—6; Method of disposal—TL with CAS; RDA—R B Kingston upon Thames (member of South West London Waste Disposal Cttee).
- Lambeth** K. Woodhouse, *Asst. Dir. of Civil Eng. & Public Servs., George West Hse., 2 Clapham Common North Side, SW4 0QN (071-720 2177)* (Fax. 071-978 1667). Pop.—250,000; Area—6727 Ac.; Staff—231; Method of collection—bins & bulk bins; Annual tonnage—102,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 9 BB, 10 paper banks; RDA—Western Riverside Waste Authority.
- Lewisham** M. Malik, *Hd. of Envl. Servs., Wearside Rd. Depot, London SE13 7UL (081-690 4366)*. Pop.—226,700; Area—8581 Ac.; Method of collection—bins and bulk containers; Vehicles—30 plus 6 BH; Annual tonnage—61,665; Additional facilities—(a), 27 BB; RDA—South East London Waste Disposal Group.
- Merton** C. E. Carter, *CEng, MICE, MBIM, ACIARb, FRSA, Dir. of Dev., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden SM4 5DX (081-545 3824)* (Fax. 081-543 6085). Pop.—170,350; Area—9380 Ac.; Staff—5; Method of collection (by contractor)—bin liners & bulk containers; Vehicles—16; Annual tonnage—53000 + 45000 CAS; Additional facilities—(a), 31 BB (contract), 3 CB, 22 paper igloos; RDA—South London Waste Disposal Jt. Cttee.
- Newham** P. Anderson, *Clnsg. Client Man., Central Depot, Folkestone Rd., London E6 (081-472 1450)* (Fax. 081-472 1450 Ext 26660). Pop.—206,500; Area—8986 Ac., 28 BB, 1 CB; RDA—East London Waste Authority.
- Redbridge** C. K. Ward, *Asst. Dir., Client Servs., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020)* (Fax. 081-553 3728). Pop.—231,600; Area—13983 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—dustbins (collect and return), & paladin containers; Annual tonnage—68,000; Additional facilities—(a), 16 BB; RDA—East London Waste Authority.
- Richmond upon Thames** D. M. Streeter, *MIWHM(Tech. Eng. CEI), MIOSH, MBIM, Ch. Wks. Off., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411)* (Fax. 081-891 7702). Pop.—160,600; Area—5654 Hect.; Staff—125; Method of collection—bins & bulk bins; Vehicles—32; Annual tonnage—58,134; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 19 BB, 9 CB, 100 Alcan banks, 12 rag banks; RDA—West London Waste Authority.
- Southwark** P. Jones, *Dir. of Public Wks., Municipal Offices, Larcom St., SE17 1RY (071-703 5464)*. Pop.—221,855; Area—2880 Ha.; Staff—635; Method of collection—plastic sacks, dustbin, paladin container, 10 cu. yd skip, 17 cu. yd semi trailer; Vehicles—88 plus 17 trollies and 100 trailers and skips; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—South East London Waste Disposal Group.
- Sutton** D. M. Paddon, *MA, CEng, MICE, MBIM, Bor. Eng., 24 Denmark Rd., Carshalton, SM5 2JG (081-770 5000)*. Pop.—168,000; Area—10732 Ac.; Staff—75; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bulk bins; Vehicles—23; Annual tonnage—58,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), recycling facilities for bottles, cans, paper, rags, waste oil and CFC recovery from refrigerators at CAS; local sites handling mainly bottles & waste paper; RDA—South London Waste Disposal Group.
- Tower Hamlets** Collection devolved to 7 neighbourhood offices. Pop.—148,700; Area—4994 Ac.; Staff—354; Method of collection—bins & paladin containers; Vehicles—36; Annual tonnage—85,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), Northumberland Wharf: recycling paper, cardboard, rags, glass, oil, metal; RDA—Central London Waste Disposal Jt. Cttee.
- Waltham Forest** W. Furness, *BSc(Econ), DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Dev., Municipal Off., The Ridgeway, Chingford, London E4 6PS (081-527 5544)* (Fax. 081-524 8960). Pop.—216,260; Area—9804 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a), 8 BB, 1 CB, 2 CAS; RDA—North London Waste Authority.
- Wandsworth** P. G. Brennan, *DMS, MBIM, AlnstWM, Asst. Dir. of Amen. Servs., Falcon Wharf, 32-34 Lombard Rd., SW11 3RF (081-871 6385)* (Fax. 081-350 0996). Pop.—257,100; Area—3492 Ha.; Staff—; Method of collection—bins, paladin and skip pak by contractor; Vehicles—30; Annual tonnage—120,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c); RDA—Western Riverside Waste Authority.
- Westminster City** B. P. Denyer, *DMS, MIEH, FBIM, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Hse, Marylebone Road, NW1 5PT (071-828 8070)* (Fax. 071-798 1121). Pop.—173,400; Area—5334 Ac.; Staff—123; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks, skips & containers by contractor, MRS Environmental Services Ltd (including street sweeping); Vehicles—130; Annual tonnage—210,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 21 BB. Disposal: TL, CAS; RDA—Central London Waste Disposal Joint Cttee.

ENGLAND

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Refuse Disposal Bodies

Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority

Chairman: Cllr. D. Fogg (Tameside MDC).

Clerk: C. Smith, Chief Executive, Oldham MDC.

Chief Officer: Alec Davidson.

Address: Blackfurns Hse., Parsonage, Manchester, M3 2JA (061-832 2776; Fax 061-832 2917). Pop.—2,275,900; Area—108,780 hect.; Staff—535; Disposal—3 Inc., 1 TL, 4 PP; Vehicles—60 BH, 34 others.

The First Choice

FROM The widest range of vehicles
 FROM The largest specialist hire fleet
 FROM The only company with national coverage

Whatever YOUR needs contact YOUR local depot for prompt and personal attention

FROM The people who care

- **PRECINCT SWEEPERS**
— a range of small sweepers to help meet the needs of the "Green Bill."
- **NON HGV SWEEPERS**
— 7.5 ton GVW vehicles for availability and access.
- **ROAD SWEEPERS**
— the largest fleet of road sweepers in the U.K. — available 24 hours a day.
- **SUPER SWEEPERS**
— 17 ton sweepers. High speed with high payload.
- **SKIP LOADERS**
— 17 ton GVW vehicles to meet the requirements of the Private and Public sector.
- **EJECTION TRAILERS**
— 100 cubic yards of refuse moved economically and safely. Independent power unit.
- **GULLY EMPTIER**
— 1200 and 1500 gallon capacity with low volume jetting and pneumatic grid lift.
- **GULLY EMPTIER**
— single man operation 1400 gallon high performance specification.
- **COMBINATION JETTER**
— 1500 gallon gully and cesspit emptier with medium volume jetting capabilities.
- **PAVEMENT WASHER**
— a high specification cleansing vehicle to assist in achieving grade A requirement.
- **NON HGV REFUSE VEHICLE**
— 7.5 ton GVW. The perfect 'hit squad' vehicle.
- **REFUSE VEHICLES**
— a full range from 16-24 ton gross with the most advanced specification. Fitted with universal bin lifts.
- **REFUSE VEHICLES**
— 16-24 ton GVW with automatic split lift facility.
- **FRONT END LOADER**
— 30 ton GVW F.E.L. 10 cubic yard charging box.
- **TRADE WASTE VEHICLES**
— 16-30 ton GVW vehicles fitted with universal bin lifts and REL capability.
- **CONTAINER WASHER**
— 120, 240, 660, 1100 litre and Paladin containers automatically washed.
- **WELFARE BUSES**
— a wide range including tail lift and wheelchair facility.
- **WHEEL BARROW**
— supplied for the discerning hirer with bucket and spade and skilled operator.



Go Plant Limited
 Coven, Wolverhampton WV9 5AU
 Telephone: 0902 790301

Wolverhampton
 Tel: 0902 790301
 Fax: 0902 790754

Chepstow
 Tel: 0291 422462
 Fax: 0291 430412

Newcastle
 Tel: 091 2260753
 Fax: 091 2260348

Wigan
 Tel: 0942 714732
 Fax: 0942 270613

Rotherham
 Tel: 0709 559090
 Fax: 0709 551028

Bathgate
 Tel: 0506 853350
 Fax: 0506 857037

London
 Tel: 081-441 9191
 Fax: 0707 45924

Southampton
 Tel: 0703 262119
 Fax: 0703 260390

Tunbridge Wells
 Tel: 0892 544803
 Fax: 0892 544813

Metropolitan District Councils—England (continued)

Merseyside Waste Disposal Authority

Chairman: Cllr. O. Brady (Sefton MDC).

Clerk & Solicitor: Mrs. Vivienne J. Neale, LLB, St. Helens MDC.

Treasurer: Mrs. Carole Hudson (St. Helens MDC).

Waste Disposal Engineer: J. Holden, CEng, MICE, MInstWM.

Address: 4th Floor, Steers Hse., Canning Pl., Liverpool, L1 8JW (051-709 3607). Pop.—1,448,000; Area—250 sq. miles; Staff—182; Disposal—4 LF, 3 TL, 1 PP; Vehicles—20 BH, 50 others.

South Yorkshire (disposal by individual districts).

Tyneside (disposal by individual districts—lead district Gateshead MBC).

West Midlands Waste Disposal Sub-Committee

Chairman: Cllr. R. Farrell (Walsall MDC).

Clerk and Co-ordinator: —, Chief Executive & Treasurer, Walsall MDC.

Deputy Clerk and Co-ordinator: W. J. Kirkham, Director of Environmental Health and Consumer Services, Walsall MDC.

Address: Civic Centre, Walsall WS1 1TP (0922 650000). Pop.—2,674,000; Area—90,000 hect.; Staff—458; Disposal—1 LF, 4 Inc., 2 TL; Vehicles—35 BH, 10 others.

West Yorkshire Waste Management Joint Committee

Chairman: Cllr. H. Clark, JP (Wakefield MDC).

Secretary: D. Hartas.

Chief Waste Management Officer: K. J. Bratley.

Address: Chantry House, 123 Kirkgate, Wakefield, WF1 1YG (0924 296236). Pop.—2,052,600; Area—204,000 hect.; Staff—574; Disposal—14 LF, 2 Inc., 8 TL, 2 HDB; Vehicles—93 BH, 49 others.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Barnsley (B) H. H. Newton, CEng, FICE, MIHT, *Public Servs. Off., Central Offices, Kendray St., Barnsley S70 2TN (0226 733222)*. Pop.—222,400; Area—125 sq. miles; Staff—241; Method of collection—bins, containers, plastic sacks, skips; Vehicles—37; Annual tonnage—80,000; Additional facilities—(a)

Birmingham City D. Bowman, *Dir. of Envl. & Cons. Servs., 1 Lancaster Circus, Birmingham B4 7DH (021-235 6222) (Fax. 021-359 5156)*. Pop.—993,700; Area—65311 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bulk containers; Annual tonnage—338,580; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 80 BB, 11 recycling centres —; Method of disposal—LF, Inc., TL, BH, CAS, WDFP

Bolton (B) A. P. Golland, *Asst. Dir. of Engng., The Wellsprings, Bolton, BL1 1US (0204 22311)*. Pop.—261,600; Area—34527 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—84,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 8 BB; RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.

Bradford City R. H. Smith, CEng, MICE, MIBM, *Client Servs. Agency, Metrochange Hse., Bradford, BD1 5SG (0274 754007) (Fax. 0274 392303)*. Pop.—468,400; Area—91444 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks, wheeled bins, skips & bulk containers; Vehicles—60; Annual tonnage—116,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—West Yorkshire Waste Management Jt. Cttee.

Bury (B) D. Taylor, *FlintWM, FBIM, MRSH, MIWHM, MIMT, MITA, Managing Dir., Cont. Servs., Whitefield Hse., 2 Pinfold La., Whitefield (061-705 5381) (Fax. 061-705 5757)*. Pop.—175,500; Area—24511 Ac.; Staff—50; Method of collection—wheeled bins, plastic sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—24; Additional facilities—(a) (b); RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.

Calderdale (B) J. F. Barraclough, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Northgate Hse., Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 349473)*. Pop.—191,200; Area—89892 Ac.; Staff—96; Method of collection—sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—26; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 8 BB; RDA—West Yorkshire Waste Disposal Jt. Cttee.

Coventry City E. Landon, *Asst. Dir. of Envl. Servs., 5th Floor, Broadgate Hse., Coventry, CV1 1NH (0203 831850) (Fax. 0203 831831)*; RDA—West Midlands Waste Disposal Sub-Cttee.

Doncaster (B) R. Sprenger, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Old Guildhall Yd., Doncaster, DN1 1RH (0302 734054) (Fax. 0302 735190)*. Pop.—289,000; Area—85153 Ha.; Staff—245; Method of collection—bins, plastic & paper sacks, bulk bins and wheeled bins; Vehicles—62; Annual tonnage—130,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), BB, CAS, LF; RDA—Doncaster MDC.

Dudley (B) D. A. Spurrier, *FIH, DMS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 4 Ednam Rd., Dudley, West Midlands DY1 1HW (0384 452761) (Fax. 0384 452666)*. Pop.—300,800; Area—24228 Ac.; Staff—167; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bins, bulk containers & skips; Vehicles—57; Annual tonnage—123,115; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 13 BB, 6 CB; RDA—West Midlands Waste Disposal Sub. Cttee.

Gateshead (B) B. Hallimond, *MIWM, Dir. of Trans. & Clnsng., Park Rd., Gateshead, NE8 3HN (091-478 1037) (Fax. 091-478 1138)*. Pop.—206,200; Area—35372 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks & bulk containers; Additional facilities—(a) (c) (done); Method of disposal—LF, Inc., CAS

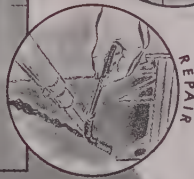
Kirklees (B) S. Noble, *Client Man., Clnsng. Servs., Vine St. Depot, Off Leeds Rd., Huddersfield, HD1 6NT (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 442107)*. Pop.—375,323; Area—40992 Ha.; Staff—161; Method of collection—plastic sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—45; Annual tonnage—128,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 59 BB, CFC recycling; RDA—West Yorkshire Waste Management Jt. Cttee.

Knowsley (B) K. Hodgson, *Asst. Dir., Envl. Dev., PO Box 26; Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside L36 9FB (051-443 2280) (Fax. 051-480 0267)*. Pop.—173,000; Area—24067 Ac.; Staff—109; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—1 BH, 21 others; Annual tonnage—42,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Merseyside Waste Disposal Authority.

Leeds City M. C. Palmer-Jones, *MA, Gen. Man., CMS(Leeds), Sweet St., Leeds LS11 9DD (0532 478470) (Fax. 0532 478862)*. Pop.—711,700; Area—217 sq. miles; Staff—566; Method of collection—bins, sacks, bulk containers & skips; Vehicles—152; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c); RDA—West Yorkshire Waste Management Jt. Cttee.

Liverpool City R. W. Bertram, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *DipTe, City Eng., Steers Hse., Canning Pl., Liverpool, L1 8JA (051-227 3911)*. Pop.—469,000; Area—11276 Ha.; Staff—1,320; Method of collection—bins, paper sacks, bulk bins; Vehicles—60; Annual tonnage—180,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS; RDA—Merseyside Waste Disposal Authority.

TELEPHONE
(024024) 5577



'ON-SITE' THE COMPLETE SERVICE

**REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND CLEANSING FACILITY
FOR ALL TYPES OF WHEELED CONTAINERS**

REPAIR - Our 'ON-SITE' field technicians are specially trained in the servicing of ALL MAKES OF WHEELED CONTAINER, with spare parts readily available from the service vehicle. A special welding service is also offered on polyethylene containers.

CLEANSING - A high powered jet stream containing chemical detergent is sprayed over the internal and external surfaces of the container. This is followed by a clean water rinse, and finally special purpose sanitiser.

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE - Regular visits by our 'ON-SITE' field technicians ensure that your containers are maintained in a clean and operational condition for as long as possible.

**SPECIALISTS IN
CONTAINERS FOR
MATERIALS STORAGE
AND DISPOSAL**

For further information please contact:
**BIN SYSTEMS LTD. UNIT 10. MINISTRY WHARF
SAUNDERTON. HIGH WYCOMBE. BUCKS. HP14 4HW
TEL (024024) 5577. FAX (024024) 5519**



REPAIR · MAINTENANCE · CLEANSING

Metropolitan District Councils—England (continued)

- Manchester City** R. C. Cordock, *Dir. of Opl. Servs. Services Dept., Hyde Rd., Ardwick, Manchester M12 5AB* (061-273 4578) (Fax. 061-273 2830). Pop.—451,400; Area—11621 Ha.; Staff—804; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bins, bulk containers & skips; Vehicles—258; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 22 BB; RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** A. Atkinson, MIWM, MIEH, *Dir. of Cityworks, Cypress Av., Fenham, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 9JJ* (091-228 0666) (Fax. 091-228 0288). Pop.—279,400; Area—27644 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks & bulk containers; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—TL, WDFP, BH, CAS.
- North Tyneside (B)** M. W. R. Gray, MIEH, MIWM, FBIM, FCIS, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Kent Av., Wallsend, NE28 0EE* (091-263 6333). Pop.—192,300; Area—20700 Ac.; Staff—138; Method of collection—bins, sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—42; Annual tonnage—75,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c) Disposal; Method of disposal—LF, Inc., CAS; Vehicles—1 BH.
- Oldham (B)** E. Black, MIEHO, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., PO Box 30, Civic Centre, West St., Oldham OL1 1UQ* (061-624 0505). Pop.—220,000; Area—34,854 Ac.; Staff—177; Method of collection—wheeled bins, paper & plastic sacks, bulk containers & skips; Vehicles—44; Annual tonnage—102,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CAS; RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.
- Rochdale (B)** R. Nutt, DMA, ACIS, MIPM, *Asst. Direct Servs. Man., Entwistle Rd., Rochdale, OL16 2JE* (0706 47474). Pop.—212,000; Area—15975 Ha.; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 12 BB; RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.
- Rotherham (B)** S. F. Hall, BSc(Tech), CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Engng., Bailey Hse., Rawmarsh Rd., Rotherham S60 1TD* (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 379419). Pop.—254,800; Area—69877 Ac.; Staff—190; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—34; Annual tonnage—83,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); Method of disposal—LF, CAS; Vehicles—6 BH and 7 others; Annual tonnage—200,000.
- St. Helens (B)** P. Mayers, *Asst. Dir. Ops., Hardshaw Brook Depot, Parr St., St. Helens WA9 1JR* (0744 51268) (Fax. 0744 28617). Pop.—189,300; Area—13,371; Method of collection—bins, sacks & bulk containers; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Merseyside Waste Disposal Authority.
- Salford City** M. L. Jassi, BSc, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, FRSH, *Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Servs. Man., Crompton Hse., Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2BE* (061-794 4711). Pop.—241,500; Area—23942 Ac.; Staff—204; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—32; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.
- Sandwell (B)** M. A. Mitchell, *Dir. of Envl. & Cons. Prot., Flash Rd., Oldbury, B69 4AF* (021-552 3871). Pop.—307,000; Area—21150 Ac.; Staff—184; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—50; Annual tonnage—90,000; Additional facilities—(a), 3 BB; RDA—West Midlands Waste Disposal Sub-Ctee.
- Sefton (B)** R. G. Cowie, BEng, CEng, MICS, MIHT, FRSH, MBHM, *Dir. of Engng. & Surv., Balliol Hse., Bootle, L20 3NJ* (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 4050). Pop.—297,613; Area—37703 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 15 BB; RDA—Merseyside Waste Disposal Authority.
- Sheffield City** K. Simmonite, *Dir. of Clnsg. Servs., Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH* (0742 734433). Pop.—545,800; Area—36,755; Staff—808; Method of collection—bins, sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—175; Annual tonnage—164,350; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 11 BB + skip hire and soiled waste collection; RDA—Sheffield MDC.
- Solihull (B)** R. G. Brown, BA, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MRTPI, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Hse., Solihull B91 3QT* (021-704 6000). Pop.—203,447; Area—44,495; Staff—55; Method of collection (by Council DSO section)—plastic sacks; Vehicles—16; Annual tonnage—48,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 18 BB, 18 CB; RDA—West Midlands Waste Disposal Sub. Ctee, CAS; Annual tonnage—16000.
- South Tyneside (B)** F. G. McQueen, BSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Central Library Bldg., Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, NE33 2PE* (091-427 1717). Pop.—155,800; Area—15711 Ac.; Staff—78; Method of collection—wheeled containers, skips, bins & sacks; Vehicles—28; Annual tonnage—60,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—South Tyneside MBC.
- Stockport (B)** R. Hilton, BSc, MIMBM, MIH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Stopford Hse., Piccadilly, Stockport, SK1 3XE* (061-474 4201) (Fax. 061-474 4888). Pop.—292,000; Area—12605 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—88,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS, 17 BB; RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.
- Sunderland (B)** P. L. C. Mills, *Dir. of Public Hlth., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN* (091-567 6161). Pop.—298,000; Area—13,768; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CB; Method of disposal—Inc, CAS.
- Tameside (B)** J. Greenwood, MIRTE, *Ch. Trans. & Clnsg. Off., Tame Street Depot, Stalybridge, Tameside* (061-330 8355). Pop.—215,300; Area—25520 Ac.; Staff—170; Method of collection—bags & wheeled bins; Vehicles—50; Annual tonnage—86,500; RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority.
- Trafford (B)** M. S. Ravenhand, DMS, FInstBRM, MILAM, MBIM, MinstEAM, *Dir. of Env. & Leis., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Trafford, M32 0WX* (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738). Pop.—214,700; Area—26130 Ac.; Staff—151; Method of collection—bins & bags; Vehicles—29; Additional facilities—(a), BB, CB; RDA—Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority, DC.
- Wakefield City** R. W. Matthews, BA, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., King Charles II Hse., Pontefract, WF8 1BQ* (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 297532). Pop.—310,200; Area—82328 Ac.; Staff—190; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—61; Annual tonnage—75,940; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), BB, paper banks; RDA—West Yorkshire Waste Management Jt. Ctee.
- Walsall (B)** W. J. Kirkham, BA, DMS, MIEH, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Tameway Tower, Bridge St., Walsall, WS1 1DJ* (0922 652240) (Fax. 0922 30697). Pop.—261,800; Area—26208 Ac.; Staff—195; Method of collection—bins, sacks & bulk bins; Annual tonnage—67,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS.
- Wigan (B)** D. W. Sidebotham, *Asst. Bor. Eng., Cleansing & Transport Depot, Frog La., Wigan, WN6 7LB* (0942 827599) (Fax. 0942 404210). Pop.—307,700; Area—19895 Ha.; Staff—80; Method of collection—wheeled bins (95% domestic), bulk bins & skips (trade); Vehicles—30; Annual tonnage—120,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 5 CAS (all with BBs), paper banks; Method of disposal—2 LF; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—170,000; RDA—Wigan MBC.
- Wirral (B)** R. J. Agass, FIH, MRSH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Prot. & Asst. Ch. Exec., Westminster Hse., Hamilton St., Birkenhead, L41 5BR* (051-647 2320) (Fax. 051-666 1343). Pop.—342,300; Area—15,630; Methods of collection (by contractor)—bins, plastic sacks & bulk bins; Annual tonnage—98,000; Additional facilities—(a), 8 BB; RDA—Merseyside Waste Disposal Authority.



**Representing the
Commercial Waste Management
Industry of the UK**

National Association of Waste Disposal Contractors,
Mountbarrow House, 6 – 20 Elizabeth Street, London SW1W 9RB.
Tel: 071 824 8882 Fax: 071 824 8753

Creating a better environment

Metropolitan District Councils—England (continued)

Wolverhampton (B) J. E. Markham, MIEH, DMS, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Cons. Servs., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RS (0902 314300) (Fax. 0902 26644).* Pop.—246,787; Area—6,892; Staff—76; Method of collection—bins, paper sacks, wheeled bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—46 plus 7 BH; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 8 BB, 1 Inc., 2 CAS, 1 LF, 4 CB; RDA—West Midlands Waste Disposal Sub-Committee.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Adur P. S. Olver, DMS, FRSH, MIH, MIEH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham-by-Sea, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).* Pop.—57,700; Area—10269 Ac.; Method of collection (by Council's DSU)—paper sacks; Annual tonnage—18000 (APPROX); Additional facilities—(a) (b), Home recycling (Blue Box scheme), operated separately from refuse collection; RDA—West Sussex CC.

Allerdale D. A. Fogg, FIEH, MRSH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Solway Hse., Moss Bay Rd., Workington, CA14 3HX (0900 604351).* Pop.—94,300; Area—12572 Ha.; Staff—65; Method of collection—sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—18 plus 4 vans; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a), 4 BB; RDA—Cumbria CC.

Alnwick J. MacGregor, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Man., Allerton Hse., Alnwick, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).* Pop.—28,000; Area—287000 Ac.; Staff—20; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—9,300; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB; RDA—Northumberland CC.

Amber Valley T. L. Cutts, *Gen. Man., Amber Valley Servs., Heage Road Depot, Heage Rd., Ripley, Derby DE5 3PH (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 742626).* Pop.—109,700; Area—65577 Ac.; Staff—60; Method of collection—bin liners and wheeled bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—53,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB; RDA—Derbyshire CC.

Arun K. P. Hunt, *Dir. of Envl. & Leis., Arun Civic Centre, Maltravers Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5LF (0903 716133) (Fax. 0903 730442).* Pop.—131,130; Area—22118 Ha.; Staff—10; Method of collection (by contractor)—wheeled skips, backdoor; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 15 BB; RDA—West Sussex CC.

Ashfield P. Marshall, *Asst. Dir. of Community Servs., Urban Rd., Kirkby in Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623 755755).* Pop.—106,000; Area—27202 Ac.; Staff—45; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—49,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.

Ashford (B) M. J. Bryer, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, *Bor. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).* Pop.—93,900; Area—143459 Ac.; Staff—30; method of collection—bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—28,100; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 10 BB, skip hire service; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—13; RDA—Kent CC.

Aylesbury Vale J. Elliott, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs. & Plan., Fowler Rd., Aylesbury, HP21 8QX (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887).* Pop.—147,747; Area—223284 Ac.; Staff—92; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—39,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 28 BB; RDA—Agency with Buckinghamshire CC—2 LF, 2 CAS.

Babergh J. S. Slater, FRSH, MIEH, MIOA, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).* Pop.—80,000; Area—146982 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor, Sittaclean Technology Ltd.)—wheeled bins; Vehicles—10; Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB; RDA—Suffolk CC.

Barrow-in-Furness (B) I. Brown, *Managing Dir., B. C. B. D., Salthouse Rd., Barrow-in-Furness (0229 825500).* Pop.—72,700; Area—30366 Ac.; Staff—83; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—20,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 BB; RDA—Cumbria CC.

Basildon R. S. Fallows, *Envl. Wks. Man., Central Depot, Barleylands Rd., Billericay, Essex CM11 2UF (0268 294905) (Fax. 0268 287129).* Pop.—160,000; Area—27423 Ac.; Staff—46; Method of collection—plastic sacks, hoist bins & skips; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—56,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Essex CC.

Basingstoke and Deane (B) J. Godleman, *Public Clnsg. Man., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844706).* Pop.—140,000; Area—157371 Ac.; Staff—8; Method of collection—contract; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—33,400; Additional facilities—(a), 6 BB; Disposal: B. Woods, Waste Control Man., Refuse Incinerator, Chineham (0256 26092) (Fax. 0256 844701); Staff—20.5; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 1 LF, 1 CAS; Annual tonnage—44,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Basingstoke BC as agent for Hampshire CC.

Bassetlaw J. C. Payne, *Dir. of Rsrsc. & Leis., Carlton Forest Hse., Hundred Acre La., Carlton Forest, Worksop, S81 0TS (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 730997).* Pop.—104,900; Area—158523 Ac.; Staff—54; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—36,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB (Bassetlaw DC), 12 BB (contract); RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.

Bath City R. F. S. Mimmack, *Dir. of Pty. & Engng. Servs., 9/10 Bath St., Bath, BA1 1SN (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 480205).* Pop.—84,080; Area—7092 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—25,000, 7 BB, J. Shirley, *Sen. Clnsg. Man.,* Method of disposal—TL; Vehicles—; Annual tonnage—21,000; RDA—Avon CC.

Berwick-upon-Tweed (B) —, *Envl. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044).* Pop.—27,100; Area—241182 Ac.; Staff—16; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—12,000; Additional facilities—(a); CAS; RDA—Northumberland CC.

Beverley (B) R. Gower, BSc, CEng, MICE, MILE, *Ch. Tech. Off., Anlaby Hse., Anlaby, Hull, HU10 7BJ (0482 656445) (Fax. 0482 653491).* Pop.—108,300; Area—99972 Ac.; Method of collection—sacks & bulk bins; Annual tonnage—29,350; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Humberside CC.

Blaby C. J. Faulkner, DMS, MIEH, *Dir. of Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Narborough, LE9 5EP (0533 750555).* Pop.—83,000; Area—32212 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor, Blaby DSO)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—17,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 1 BB; RDA—Leicestershire CC.

Blackburn (B) I. Ratcliffe, MCIQB, MIMBM, *Dir. of Ops., Davyfield Rd., Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 583555) (Fax. 0254 662916).* Pop.—137,500; Area—13,723; Staff—56; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—20; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 1 BB; RDA—Lancashire CC.

Blackpool (B) J. B. Parker, MIEH, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., 53/55 Cookson St., Blackpool FY1 3DY (0253 691644).* Pop.—145,800; Area—3,498; Staff—5; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks & bulk containers; Annual tonnage—48,300; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Lancashire CC.

Blyth Valley (B) G. Owens, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Seaforth St., Blyth, NE24 1AZ (0670 355521) (Fax. 0670 363953).* Pop.—78,000; Area—17649 Ac.; Staff—86; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—24,300; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Northumberland CC.



THE **A** IS FOR **A**DDED VERSATILITY IN OUR REFUSE COLLECTION RANGE

When people talk refuse collection, we listen. That's why we've been producing chassis to meet your requirements for 40 years. And so, after listening to specialists about the changes taking place, we have developed additional new vehicles to meet the exacting demands of the 1990s.

The augmented Seddon Atkinson Municipal range now offers more horsepower, less weight for more payload, 4x2, 6x2 and 6x4 models, narrow track versions, 3-man cabs, a wider choice of economical Perkins Phaser engines and superb transmissions. In other words, refuse trucks you can't refuse.

As an added bonus all Seddon Atkinson trucks come with Roadwise, our all-inclusive support service. This includes extended warranties, vehicle leasing, fixed-cost maintenance programmes and competitive Fleetrite replacement parts.

If you're involved in waste handling, you should take a look at our expanded range of superb refuse vehicle chassis. Don't waste any time – contact Seddon Atkinson Vehicles Limited, Woodstock Factory, Oldham OL2 6HP or telephone 061-624 0566 today for more information.

CHASSIS TYPES

Normal or narrow track 20,330kg GVW	6x2 Normal or narrow track 20,330kg or 22,360kg GVW	6x4 Normal track 24,390kg GVW
--	---	-------------------------------------

CAB TYPES

Crew or 3-man	Crew or 3-man	Crew or 3-man
---------------	---------------	---------------

ENGINES

Perkins Phaser 110HP	Perkins Phaser 210HP	Perkins Phaser 210HP
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

TRANSMISSIONS

Eaton 9-speed or Allison 5-speed	Eaton 9-speed or Allison 5-speed	Eaton 9-speed or Allison 5-speed
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------



SEDDON ATKINSON IS A MEMBER OF THE PEGASO GROUP





UK Plant Limited
Unit 21
Mowlem Trading Estate
Leaside Road
Tottenham
London N17 0QJ

***SWEeper
DIVISION***

SCARAB MINOR HIRE



FROM:

UK PLANT

TEL: 081-808 2944

FAX: 081-885 2465

District Councils—England (continued)

- Bolsover** G. Harris, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Oxcroft La., Bolsover (0246 823861) (Fax. 0246 240134). Pop.—71,000; Area—39877 Ac.; Staff—65; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—29,267; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c); RDA—Derbyshire CC (Agency for CAS).
- Boothferry (B)** I. Booth, FIH, MIEH, Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Carlisle St., Goole, DN14 5DS (0405 765141). Pop.—62,500; Area—15900 Ac.; Staff—42; Method of collection—plastic bin liners; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—18,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c); Method of collection—plastic bin liners. Annual tonnage—17000; RDA—Humberside CC.
- Boston (B)** I. C. Stimson, FICE, FIAS, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604). Pop.—54,000; Area—87657 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor, UK Waste Control Ltd.)—skips; Annual tonnage—13,600; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Lincolnshire CC.
- Bournemouth (B)** Eur Ing R. E. L. Lelliott, DiPTE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MIHT, Bor. Eng. & Surv., Town Hall Annexe, Bournemouth, BH2 6EA (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295461). Pop.—152,200; Area—11424 Ac.; Staff—95; Method of collection—wheelie bins; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—60,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB; RDA—Dorset CC.
- Bracknell Forest** A. F. Stanton, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Seymour Hse., 38 Broadway, Bracknell, RG12 1AU (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 485933). Pop.—93,411; Area—11000 Ha.; Staff—28; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—38,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Berkshire CC.
- Braintree** D. Powers, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Causeway Hse., Bocking End, Braintree, CM7 6HB (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). Pop.—116,000; Area—15100 Ac.; Staff—60; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bulk bins & wheeled carts; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—240,066; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Essex CC.
- Breckland** T. E. Bevan, DMS, MMS, MIPM, Dep. Ck. & Hd. of Cen. Servs., The Guildhall, Dereham NR19 1EE (0362 695333) (Fax. 0362 692582). Pop.—103,400; Area—130,500; Additional facilities—(a), 19 BB; RDA—Norfolk CC.
- Brentwood** D. Marchant, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. & Cont. Servs., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 200352). Pop.—70,500; Area—36789 Ac.; Staff—37; Method of collection—plastic skips, skips & bulk containers; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—23,100; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 4 BB; RDA—Essex CC.
- Bridgnorth** R. Whittles, AMIWM, Dir. of Wks., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131). Pop.—51,900; Area—156586 Ac.; Staff—18; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—18,100; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 22 BB, 19 CAS; RDA—Shropshire CC.
- Brighton (B)** C. Franks, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Royal York Bldgs., Old Steine, Brighton (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 822471). Pop.—141,900; Area—5,910; Staff—132; Method of collection—skips and bulk bins; Vehicles—30; Annual tonnage—54,560 (c), 28 BB; RDA—East Sussex CC.
- Bristol City** A. B. Miller, CEng, FICE, MIHT, MInstWM, MBIM, City Eng., Brunel Hse., St. George's Rd., Bristol, BS1 5UY (0272 222000) (Fax. 0272 223503). Pop.—393,800; Area—10,954; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins, plastic sacks, bulk containers & skips; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 13 BB; RDA—Avon CC.
- Broadland** B. A. Yates, LLB, MBIM, Dir. of Admin., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087). Pop.—102,500; Area—55,214; Method of collection (by contractor, Onyx (UK) Ltd.)—plastic sacks, skips & wheelie bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Norfolk CC.
- Bromsgrove** R. P. Bradshaw, DMA, FCIS, Ch. Exec. Off., Council Hse., Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660). Pop.—88,000; Area—54305 Ac.; Staff—47; Method of collection—bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—20000/30000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 3 BB; RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- Broxbourne (B)** W. A. Comer, Dir. of Dev. & Pty. Management, Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt, Herts EN8 9XQ (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391). Pop.—84,000; Area—5225 Ha.; Staff—23; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—22,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 8 BB, 2 CB, 1 TF, 4 rag banks; RDA—Hertfordshire CC.
- Broxton (B)** P. G. Davidson, Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs., Civic Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Notts. NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452). Pop.—110,100; Area—20,000 Ac.; Staff—180; Method of collection—bulk & continental wheeled containers; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—38,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 8 BB; RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.
- Burnley** P. G. Alexander, CEng, DMS, MICE, FIHT, MBIM, MIWM, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Princess Way Depot, Burnley, BB12 0ET (0282 31211) (Fax. 0282 27948). Pop.—88,000; Area—27362 Ac.; Staff—40; Method of collection—plastic sacks, rear door; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—26,250; Additional facilities—(a) (c), free domestic bulky collection service; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- Cambridge City** J. Hughes, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, City Eng., The Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463364). Pop.—100,900; Area—10060 Ac.; Staff—60; Method of collection—wheeled bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a), 28 Recycling Centres for paper, plastic, glass & cans; RDA—Cambridgeshire CC.
- Cannock Chase** P. Chalmers, CEng, FICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621). Pop.—85,500; Area—19502 Ac.; Staff—2; Method of collection (by contractor)—sacks; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—31,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 9 BB; RDA—Staffordshire CC.
- Canterbury City** J. Fisher, Asst. City Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727). Pop.—131,900; Area—31052 Ha.; Staff—35; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—50,600; Additional facilities—(a), 40 BB; RDA—Kent CC.
- Caradon** D. Fairhall, Gen. Man., Caradon Direct Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258). Pop.—76,000; Area—66,399; Staff—35; Method of collection—bins and plastic sacks; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—28,000; Additional facilities—(a), 11 BB; RDA—Cornwall CC.
- Carlisle City** Dr. M. Courtis, BSc, MSc, PhD, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, Carlisle CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 512742). Pop.—101,000; Area—900 sq. mls.; Staff—28; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 13 BB, 3 CB; RDA—Cumbria CC.
- Carlisle** M. H. Stevenson, MIEH, Ch. Env. & Cmnty. Servs. Off., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131). Pop.—80,600; Area—114215 Ac.; Staff—70; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 16 BB sites, 1 CAS; RDA—Cornwall CC.
- Castle Morpeth (B)** N. W. Crosby, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdale, Morpeth (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510700). Pop.—50,700; Area—152988 Ac.; Staff—1; Method of collection—bins/plastic liners; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—16,500; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Northumberland CC.
- Castle Point** A. R. Longford, FIH, FRSH, MMIOH, Dir. of Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Kiln Rd., Thundersley, Benfleet SS7 1TF (0268 792711) (Fax. 0268 565580). Pop.—87,000; Area—10791 Ac.; Staff—supplied by Works Dept.; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—6; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Essex CC.

British built — better buy Boughton

... the very finest quality-engineered products

The new BOUGHTON front end loader now in full production in the U.K. for 6 and 8-wheeler chassis —

the new multi feature, triple rail-width AMPLIROLL SUPER C, now acclaimed market leader —

the new comb-lift SIDE LOADER for emptying all sizes of Eurocarts (240 to 1100 litres) into the world famous ANCHORPAC —

a full range of the new TTB containers, compaction, open top and ejection —

the Boughton MIDAS 1-5 premium built, high performance gulley/cesspit jetting unit —



Boughton International
Bell Lane, Amersham, Bucks HP6 6PE
Tel: 0494 764411 Fax: 0494 765218

Boughton engineering — simply better

**The
Boughton
Group**

District Councils—England (continued)

- Charnwood (B)** J. R. Todd, JP, BSc, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Bor. Surv., Macaulay Hse., 5 Cattle Market, Loughborough, LE11 3DH (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 210211)*. Pop.—145,000; Area—69004 Ac.; Staff—58; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic bin liners, back door; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 3 CAS, 9 BB; RDA—Leicestershire CC.
- Chelmsford (B)** A. G. Sadler, MIEH, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 491924)*. Pop.—151,700; Area—84596 Ac.; Staff—76; Method of collection—slops, wheeled bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—28; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB; RDA—Essex CC.
- Cheltenham (B)** R. Bell, *Clnsng. & DSO Man., Central Depot, Swindon Rd., Cheltenham, GL51 9JZ (0242 32594)*. Pop.—86,500; Area—8538 Ac.; Staff—52; Method of collection—slops, bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—24,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS, 5 BB; RDA—Gloucestershire CC.
- Cherwell** R. M. Clayton, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Bodicote Hse., Banbury, Oxon OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028)*. Pop.—127,100; Area—145747 Ac.; Staff—39; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—41,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Oxfordshire CC.
- Chester City** E. G. Blackburn, FIH, MBIM, *Dir. of Envl. & Hous. Servs., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HZ (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 310535)*. Pop.—116,200; Area—44819 Ha.; Staff—4; Method of collection—sacks, bulk bins & bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, waste paper and aluminium can banks; RDA—Cheshire CC.
- Chesterfield (B)** F. Richards, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232)*. Pop.—99,400; Area—6611 Ha.; Staff—55; Method of collection—sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—29,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 4 BB; RDA—Derbyshire CC.
- Chester-le-Street** W. R. Strong, BTech, CEng, MICE, *Envl. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583)*. Pop.—53,365; Area—25 sq miles; Staff—19; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—13,200; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB; RDA—Durham CC.
- Chichester** A. F. Martin, DMS, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766)*. Pop.—107,600; Area—78853 Ha.; Staff—54; Method of collection—Palladin and wheeled bins for trade premises & bins; Vehicles—16; Annual tonnage—36,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 15 BB; RDA—West Sussex CC.
- Chiltern** N. J. Billington, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001)*. Pop.—92,600; Area—50000 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—sacks, bulk containers (c), 10 BB, 6 CB, 2 CAS; RDA—Buckinghamshire CC.
- Chorley (B)** R. B. Stables, MIH, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Civic Offices, Union St., Chorley, PR7 1AL (0257 244000) (Fax. 0257 244071)*. Pop.—99,700; Area—50658 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—28,000; Additional facilities—(a), 4 BB; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- Christchurch (B)** S. Johnstone, BSc, MIEH, DMS, *Env. & Leis. Man., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200)*. Pop.—40,320; Area—5170 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor)—slops; Annual tonnage—11,500 (c), 3 BB, 2 CB; RDA—Dorset CC.
- Cleethorpes (B)** C. J. Kitt, *Dir. of Hlth. & Hous., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725)*. Pop.—68,800; Area—40582 Ac.; Staff—52; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—27,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 9 BB; RDA—Humberside CC.
- Colchester (B)** J. W. T. Hutton, CEng, FICE, MIWEM, MIHT, FBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., PO Box 885, Town Hall, Colchester, CO1 1ZE (0206 712222) (Fax. 0206 712707)*. Pop.—143,100; Area—82797 Ac.; Staff—65; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—21; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 14 BB, 1 CB, 2 CAS; RDA—Essex CC.
- Congleton (B)** P. C. Cooper, MIEH, DMS, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Lawton Rd., Alsager, ST7 2AE (0270 873116) (Fax. 0270 882463)*. Pop.—86,600; Area—21,118; Staff—55; Method of collection—binliners; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—25,500; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c); RDA—Cheshire CC.
- Copeland (B)** R. J. Metcalfe, BSc, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dev. & Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373)*. Pop.—72,500; Area—182139 Ac.; Staff—3; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks, and wheeled bins in rural areas; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—29,000; Additional facilities—(a), CAS, 3 BB; RDA—Cumbria CC.
- Corby** J. Sharnock, *Dir. of Community Servs., Grosvenor Hse., George St., Corby, NN17 1QQ (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200)*. Pop.—54,000; Area—19845 Ac.; Staff—36; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—18,000 (c); RDA—Northamptonshire CC.
- Cotswolds** C. D. Tranter, DMS, FIH, MIEH, MBIM, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Querns Business Centre, Whitworth Rd., Cirencester, Glos. GL7 1RT (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 640743)*. Pop.—76,400; Area—114,292; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Gloucestershire CC.
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, FIEH, MRSH, MinstWM, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658)*. Pop.—49,500; Area—117,294; Staff—27; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks/bulk containers; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 13 BB; RDA—North Yorkshire CC.
- Crawley (B)** M. Hall, FCIob, FFB, MIMBM, *Dir. of Wks., Works Dept, Central Depot, Metcalf Way, Crawley RH11 7SG (0293 551636) (Fax. 0293 612704)*. Pop.—86,000; Area—4,406; Staff—32; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins, Euro bins, skips & bulk bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—25,000; Additional facilities—(a), BB, LF, CAS, BH; RDA—West Sussex CC.
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** C. L. Edwards, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth., Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2JZ (0270 537400)*. Pop.—98,200; Area—43,072; Staff—53; Method of collection—wheeled bins, bins with liners & bulk bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—32,800; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 13 BB, 13 CB, 13 paper banks, 2 fabric banks; RDA—Cheshire CC.
- Dacorum (B)** R. F. Bainton, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Wks. Cntrlr., Civic Centre, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 228374) (Fax. 0442 228340)*. Pop.—135,800; Area—51895 Ac.; Staff—45; Method of collection—sacks, bulk bins & eurobins; Vehicles—19; Annual tonnage—59,650; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 16 BB, 3 CB, agency for 3 CAS; RDA—Hertfordshire CC.
- Darlington (B)** C. J. Brown, *Dir. of Cont. Servs., Hundens Depot, Haughton Rd., Darlington, DL1 1JW (0325 380880) (Fax. 0325 486987)*. Pop.—99,700; Area—49375 Ac.; Method of collection—sacks, bins and bulk containers; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Durham CC.
- Dartford (B)** J. T. Paterson, MSc, MCiob, FIOC, MBIM, *Dartforce Managing Dir., Central Depot, Overy St., Dartford, DA1 1UP (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343973)*. Pop.—80,000; Area—7280 Ha.; Staff—18; Method of collection—plastic sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—22,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 9 BB, paid garden waste collection; RDA—Kent CC.



WASTE
HANDLING
SYSTEMS

WHEN ONLY THE BEST WILL DO
— CHOOSE NORBA —



— *The best Collection* —
now at your Disposal!

Refuse Collection Vehicles 7-22m³ bodies-10-24t G.V.W.
Rear End Loaders (R.E.L.) 20-25m³ bodies-24-30t G.V.W.
Front End Loaders (F.E.L.) 30m³ body- 24-30t G.V.W.
Ejection Trailers up to 70m³ bodies-32-38t G.V.W.
Bin-Lift Equipments for Paladins, Euro-Containers & Skips.

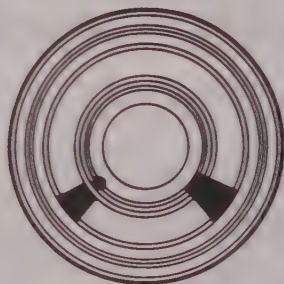
NORBA **SETTING THE STANDARDS**

NORBA WASTE HANDLING SYSTEMS LTD.
Norba Industrial Park Telephone: (0691) 623100
Ellesmere Telex: 35831 NORBA G
Shropshire SY12 9JW Fax: (0691) 623022

District Councils—England (continued)

- Daventry** B. Bird, MIRTE, MIPE, MIMT, DSO Man., Lodge Rd., Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011). Pop.—64,435; Area—66601 Ha.; Staff—20; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins and sacks; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—24,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 10 BB; RDA—Northamptonshire CC.
- Derby City** M. J. Bell, MIMM, Dir. of Contractor Servs., 839 London Rd., Derby, DE2 8UZ (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 293231). Pop.—217,000; Area—7803 Ha.; Method of collection—skips & wheeled bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 17 BB sites; RDA—Derbyshire CC.
- Derbyshire Dales** J. D. Morris, CEng, MICE, Servs. Off., Town Hall, Matlock, DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482). Pop.—67,500; Area—79548 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor)—sacks & bins; Annual tonnage—24,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 7 BB, 12 paper banks; RDA—Derbyshire CC.
- Derwentside** P. Hunter, MIEH, MinstWM, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Medomsley Rd., Consett, DH8 5JA (0207 580580) (Fax. 0207 580156). Pop.—85,700; Area—66944 Ac.; Staff—42; Method of collection—bins, plastic & paper sacks; Vehicles—19; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Durham CC.
- Dover** J. R. Clayton, BSc, CEng, Eurling, FICE, FIHT, MBIM, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, CT16 3PG (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 824917). Pop.—103,800; Area—31306 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor, Council's DSO)—bins & plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—3,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 13 BB; RDA—Kent CC.
- Durham City** B. Proud, BSc, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Ops., Browney Hse., Browney, Durham, DH7 8HY (091-386 6611) (Fax. 091-378 1386). Pop.—85,800; Area—44000 Ac.; Method of collection—bins; RDA—Durham CC.
- Easington** P. R. Conley, BSc, CEng, MICE, Asst. Dir. Public Servs., Engng., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076); RDA—Durham CC.
- Eastbourne** (B) G. Williams, CEng, MICE, DipTP, FRTP, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., 68 Grove Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 1DF (0323 410000). Pop.—80,700; Area—4597 Ha.; Method of collection (by Onyx UK Waste Control Ltd.)—bins, bulk containers; Annual tonnage—22,150; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—East Sussex CC.
- East Cambridgeshire** M. T. Cooper, MA, FIH, Hous. & Envl. Servs. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). Pop.—60,000; Area—161800 Ac.; Staff—23; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—18,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 3 BB; RDA—Cambridgeshire CC.
- East Devon** J. Oliver, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FRTP, Ch. Eng. & Plan. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853). Pop.—113,800; Area—81477 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—33,000; Additional facilities—(a), 11 BB; RDA—Devon CC.
- East Dorset** M. A. Westhead, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, Dist. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390). Pop.—78,418; Area—87791 Ac.; Staff—31; Method of collection—sacks, bulk bins, continental bins; Vehicles—9; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Dorset CC.
- East Hampshire** H. L. Smith, BSc, CEng, MICE, Engng. Servs. Man., Penns Pl., Petersfield, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366). Pop.—110,000; Area—127215 Ac.; Staff—21; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—26,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 9 BB, 2 CB.
- East Hertfordshire** A. G. Walker, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, MILAM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 104, Wallfields, Pegs La., Hertford SG13 8EQ (0279 655261). Pop.—119,100; Area—47,662; Staff—60; Method of collection—plastic sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 10 BB, agency for 2 CAS; RDA—Hertfordshire CC.
- Eastleigh** (B) D. Smith, Dir. of Hous. & Hlth., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, SO5 4YN (0703 614646). Pop.—103,000; Area—7,967; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CB, CFC extraction, agency arrangements for 3 CAS; RDA—Hampshire CC.
- East Lindsey** D. O'Neill, BA, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, Dir. of Cmnty. & Hous. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111). Pop.—120,694; Area—432191 Ac.; Staff—43; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—33,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 12 BB; RDA—Lincolnshire CC.
- East Northamptonshire** G. Wise, Ch. Leis. & Amens. Off., Council Offices, Midland Rd., Thrapston, Northants NN14 4LZ (08012 2171) (Fax. 08012 4839). Pop.—68,000; Area—126054 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractors)—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—27,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS, 5 BB; RDA—Northamptonshire CC.
- East Staffordshire** C. G. Ward, MRIPPH, MIEH, Hd. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412). Pop.—94,500; Area—95922 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—32,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 13 BB; RDA—Staffordshire CC.
- East Yorkshire** (B) W. E. Featherstone, BA(Hons), DMA, MIEH, FinstWM, Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Wks., 93 Quay Rd., Bridlington, YO16 4ES (0262 606719) (Fax. 0262 400344). Pop.—76,200; Area—258000 Ac.; Staff—48; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—24,625; Additional facilities—(a), 16 BB sites; RDA—Humberside CC.
- Eden** S. Huddart, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Mansion Hse., Penrith, CA11 7YG (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890732). Pop.—43,000; Area—533257 Ac.; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—15,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Cumbria CC.
- Ellesmere Port and Neston** (B) P. Bostock, BA, MSc, MRTPI, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305). Pop.—79,300; Area—18592 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic bin liners; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 4 BB; RDA—Cheshire CC.
- Elmbridge** (B) T. Evenden, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, Hd. of Support Servs., Council Offices, High St., Esher KT10 9RR (0372 462111) (Fax. 0372 462111). Pop.—107,900; Area—23895 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—38,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 7 BB sites; RDA—Surrey CC.
- Epping Forest** K. Sharman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dist. Eng. & Surv., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000). Pop.—113,000; Area—34400 Ha.; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—36,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Essex CC.
- Epsom and Ewell** (B) A. Crawshaw, Hd. of Client Servs., Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 724683). Pop.—68,400; Area—8427 Ac.; Staff—20; Method of collection—wheeled bins & some sacks; Vehicles—70; Annual tonnage—27,000; Additional facilities—(a), BB, CB; RDA—Surrey CC.
- Erewash** (B) S. Matthews, BArch, MSc, MRTPI, MILAM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 (0602 461321) (Fax. 0602 461900). Pop.—104,600; Area—26955 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—27,700; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Derbyshire CC.
- Exeter City** W. H. Bassett, DMA, FIEH, Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1RQ (0392 77888). Pop.—102,000; Area—4,719; Staff—31; Method of collection—bins and bulk bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—32,289; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Devon CC.

WARNING!



THIS YEAR BOOK IS DATABASED

Which means that you can order

- Mailing labels
- Addressed to named senior officers

Contact Janice Grant to find out more about
this service.

Ring 071-973 6400

or write to

Municipal Year Book

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

District Councils—England (continued)

- Fareham (B)** A. Dowdell, *Ch. Eng.*, PO Box 83, Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham PO16 7TY (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732). Pop.—103,000; Area—18352 Ac.; Staff—28; Method of collection—wheeled bins & skips; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS, 5 BB, 5 paper banks Disposal:; Staff—3; Method of disposal—1 LF, 1 Inc.; Vehicles—2; Annual tonnage—58,000; RDA—Fareham BC as agents for Hampshire CC.
- Fenland** D. M. Pickles, FIEH, MIOSH, *Dir. of Community Servs.*, Fenland Hall, March, PE15 8NG (0354 54321) (Fax. 0354 58271). Pop.—73,170; Area—55200 Ha.; Staff—3; Method of collection (by contractor—DLO)—plastic sacks, 4 BB; RDA—Cambridgeshire CC (Agency for 3 CAS).
- Forest Heath** R. J. Cross, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493). Pop.—60,000; Area—92410 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—17,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 5 BB; RDA—Suffolk CC.
- Forest of Dean** N. J. Davis, FIEH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Council Offices, Coleford, GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134). Pop.—78,500; Area—130134 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—28,000, 6 BB; RDA—Gloucestershire CC.
- Fylde (B)** I. J. Green, MIEH, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Hous.*, Public Offices, Clifton Drive South, St. Annes on Sea, FY8 1LH (0253 721222). Pop.—73,213; Area—40520 Ac.; Staff—48; Method of collection—bulk containers bins & sacks; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—19,217; Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB sites; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- Gedling (B)** G. F. Swain, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs.*, Jubilee Hse., Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 671097). Pop.—111,160; Area—11990 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor, Cory Environmental Municipal Services Ltd.)—wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—43,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 13 BB, medical waste collection; RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.
- Gillingham (B)** W. H. Ault, MA, BArch, DipTE, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, *Bor. Dev. Off.*, Municipal Bldgs., Canterbury St., Gillingham, ME7 5LR (0634 281414) (Fax. 0634 282040). Pop.—100,000; Area—4,507; Staff—3 (client team); Method of collection—bins & other suitable containers; Vehicles—5 + 1 reserve; Annual tonnage—25,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS; RDA—Kent CC.
- Glanford (B)** D. R. Foster, MIEH, *Bor. Envl. & Hous. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441). Pop.—69,000; Area—58,240; Staff—33; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—27,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 8 BB; RDA—Humberside CC.
- Gloucester City** K. B. Dorman, DMA, MIEH, *City Envl. Servs. Off.*, Herbert Warehouse, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EQ (0452 396300) (Fax. 0452 396140). Pop.—92,000; Area—8240 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—26,000; Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB; RDA—Gloucestershire CC.
- Gosport (B)** A. D. Linley, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Gosport, PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511367). Pop.—78,100; Area—6700 Ac.; Method of collection—skips; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 4 BB; Method of disposal—1 LF, 1 CAS; Vehicles—2 BH; Annual tonnage—127,500; RDA—Gosport BC as agents for Hampshire CC.
- Gravesend (B)** B. J. Smith, MIH, *Hous. & Clnsng. Servs. Man.*, Civic Centre, Gravesend, DA12 1AU (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337453). Pop.—95,900; Area—24,725 Ac.; Staff—38; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 5 BB, 2 CB; RDA—Kent CC.
- Great Grimsby (B)** J. Tuke, DMS, MMS, *Dir. of Wks.*, Doughty Rd., Grimsby, DN32 0LL (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 361792). Pop.—90,900; Area—6931 Ac.; Staff—45; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Humberside CC.
- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. G. Dornan, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Bor. Eng.*, Town Hall, Gt. Yarmouth, NR30 2QF (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846332). Pop.—89,000; Area—43769 Ac.; Staff—53; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—28,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 18 BB, 8 CB; RDA—Norfolk CC.
- Guildford (B)** C. P. Barke, MSc, MICE, *Engng. & Servs. Man.*, Dept. of Tech. Servs., Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford GU2 5BB (0483 444500). Pop.—124,000; Area—27092 Ha.; Staff—66; Method of collection—plastic sacks and bulk bins; Vehicles—21; Annual tonnage—32,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 12 BB; RDA—Surrey CC.
- Halton (B)** T. T. Young, MILAM, *Ch. Leis. & Opl. Servs. Off.*, Town Hall, Runcorn, WAT7 5TD (051-424 2061). Pop.—123,500; Area—7,390; Method of collection—wheeled bins, bins & sacks (16658 Ac.); RDA—Cheshire CC.
- Hambleton** A. R. Burnett, MBA, MIEH, DMS, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off.*, Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017). Pop.—77,300; Area—131,158; Staff—41; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a), 17 BB; RDA—North Yorkshire CC.
- Harborough** A. H. Lord, MSc, FIEH, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off.*, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 467266). Pop.—65,000; Area—146545 Ac.; Staff—client-2; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—provided by DSO; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 9 BB; RDA—Leicestershire CC.
- Harlow** R. Adams, *Ops. Man.*, Harlow Works Dept., Mead Industrial Park, Harlow (0279 446936). Pop.—71,000; Area—6313 Ac.; Staff—35; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 5 BB; RDA—Essex CC.
- Harrogate (B)** M. F. Dodsworth, *Dir. of Hlth. & Hous.*, Town Centre Hse., Cheltenham Pda., Harrogate, HG1 1DF (0423 500600) (Fax. 0423 500698). Pop.—145,000; Area—133,392; Staff—103; Method of collection—bins, skips, bulk containers; Vehicles—32; Annual tonnage—47,414; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 4 BB
- Hart** P. A. C. Fry, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, DipESB, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122). Pop.—81,434; Area—53146 Ac.; Staff—30; Methods of collections—wheeled bins, plastic sacks & bulk bins; Vehicles—11 inc. skip loader for recycling; Annual tonnage—31,000; Additional facilities—(a), 24 BB, 13 CB, skip service; RDA—Hampshire CC.
- Hartlepool (B)** D. Robinson, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Ch. Eng.*, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625). Pop.—90,000; Area—9,430; Staff—51; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS, 6 BB, can banks, special collections, skips; RDA—Cleveland CC.
- Hastings (B)** A. Blackwell, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, 44 Wellington Sq., Hastings, TN34 1PR (0424 722025) (Fax. 0424 719225). Pop.—82,670; Area—7,770; Staff—41; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—26,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 8 BB, 1 CB, 2 plastic banks, 2 rag banks, 1 paper bank; RDA—East Sussex CC.
- Havant (B)** J. E. Palmer, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174). Pop.—120,000; Area—13653 Ac.; Staff—53; Method of collection—skips; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—32,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 12 BB, 6 CB, 3 CAS Disposal:; Staff—20; Method of disposal—1 Inc.; Annual tonnage—61,000; RDA—Havant BC as agents for Hampshire CC.

Look to the future with Lin Pac Wheelies

to your specific circumstances.

Wheelies are efficient, safe and hygienic. And now with **ULTRA** they are cleaning up like nothing before.

For further information contact Lin Pac today.

More and more Local Authorities are opting for the Lin Pac **Wheelies*** system to take them into the future.

Why? it's all a matter of confidence.

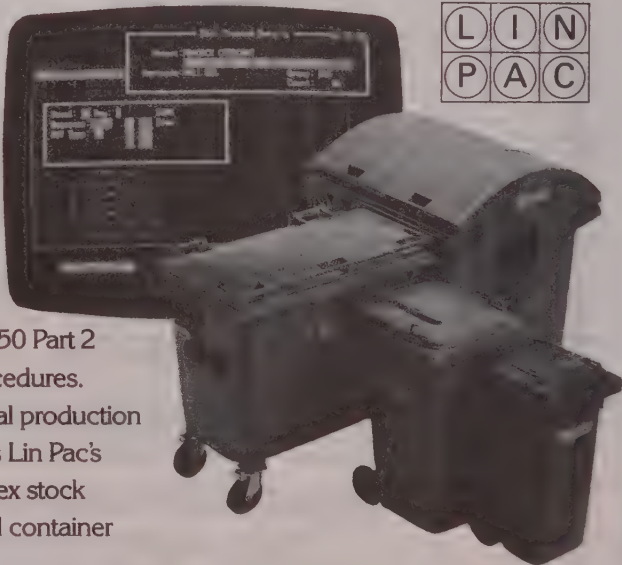
Lin Pac, one of the largest injection moulders in the UK., were the first to manufacture 240 litre **Wheelies** here in Britain in plants of assessed capability to BS 5750 Part 2 quality control procedures.

Now, additional production capacity underpins Lin Pac's policy of ensuring ex stock deliveries of the full container range.

And there is **ULTRA** too. The revolutionary refuse round building computer program to help tailor the **Wheelies** system

Lin Pac Environmental Products

Road One, Industrial Estate, Winsford,
Cheshire CW7 3RA Tel: 0606 - 862222
Telex: 669361 Fax: 0606 - 592905



Wheelies

collection

*Wheelies is a registered trade mark of Lin Pac Mouldings Limited.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Hereford City** D. King, *City Hous. & Wks. Off., Garrick Hse., Widemarsh St., Hereford, HR4 9EU (0432 268121)* (Fax. 0432 354764). Pop.—49,000; Area—5031 Ac.; Staff—25; Method of collection—bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—17,000; Additional facilities—(a), CAS, 5 BB; RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- Hertsmere (B)** R. Higgins, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng., Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277)* (Fax. 081-207 2197). Pop.—88,100; Area—9785 Ha.; Staff—50; Method of collection—wheeled refuse containers; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—25,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 4 BB, Agency for 2 CAS; RDA—Hertfordshire CC.
- High Peak (B)** R. V. Tomlinson, FIEH, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Leis., Town Hall, Buxton, SK17 6EL (0298 22061)* (Fax. 0298 27639). Pop.—84,700; Area—133629 Ac.; Staff—6 (DSO: 25); Method of collection (by DSO)—bins, wheeled bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—600; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), BB, paper bank, clinical waste collection; RDA—Derbyshire CC.
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** I. G. Davis, BA, MRTPI, FRGS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141)*. Pop.—94,100; Area—29740 Ha.; Method of collection—bins; Annual tonnage—268,979; Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB, 10 paper banks; RDA—Leicestershire CC.
- Holderness (B)** J. Johnson, BSc, MIEH, MRSB, MIH, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333)* (Fax. 0964 563083). Pop.—49,700; Area—54012 Ha.; Staff—26; Method of collection—plastic bin liners; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—16,400; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Humberside CC.
- Horsham** R. Johnson, MMS, *Direct Servs. Man., Park Hse., North St., Horsham, RH12 1RL (0403 64191)* (Fax. 0403 62985). Pop.—106,830; Area—129906 Ac.; Staff—72; Method of collection—wheeled skip and bulk containers; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—29,750; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—West Sussex CC.
- Hove (B)** R. J. Pilbeam, FRICS, FASL, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Norton Rd., Hove BN3 4AH (0273 775400)* (Fax. 0273 207277). Pop.—90,000; Area—2386 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins, backdoor; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—31,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 7 BB; RDA—East Sussex CC.
- Hull City** J. M. Deeming, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111)* (Fax. 0482 586541). Pop.—252,700; Area—7101 Ha.; Staff—210; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—50; Annual tonnage—78,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Humberside CC.
- Huntingdonshire** E. K. Heads, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MBIM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 450161)* (Fax. 0480 414764). Pop.—148,000; Area—92449; Staff—41; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—15; Annual tonnage—49,650; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 CAS, 4 BB; RDA—Cambridgeshire CC.
- Hyndburn (B)** E. J. Bignell, BSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, *Dir. of Community Servs., Cannon St., Accrington, BB5 1NJ (0254 301351)* (Fax. 0254 386711). Pop.—78,900; Area—7315 Ha.; Method of collection—sacks & bins; Annual tonnage—20,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- Ipswich (B)** M. Hutchinson, MIEH, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich IP1 2EE (0473 263000)* (Fax. 0473 263062). Pop.—121,200; Area—9925 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins, sacks, bulk containers; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—37,000; Additional facilities—(a), CAS, 7 BB; RDA—Suffolk CC.
- Kennet** R. D. Crook, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Browfoot, Bath Rd., Devizes, SN10 2AT (0380 724911)* (Fax. 0380 729146). Pop.—67,000; Area—95802; Staff—25; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—25,250; Additional facilities—(a), 4 BB; RDA—Wiltshire CC.
- Kerrier** J. A. Cadman, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Camborne, TR14 8RY (0209 712941)* (Fax. 0209 713369). Pop.—89,000; Area—47312 Ha.; Staff—63; Method of collection—bins, sacks and bulk containers; Vehicles—18 (contractor); Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a), 8 BB, 2 paper banks; RDA—Cornwall CC.
- Kettering (B)** B. R. Hodgins, MIEH, *Hd. of Envl. Servs., Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, NN15 7QX (0536 410333)*. Pop.—71,600; Area—57732 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks, wheeled bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB; RDA—Northamptonshire CC.
- Kings Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** S. J. Beales, *Gen. Man. Cmnty. Servs., King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722)* (Fax. 0553 691663). Pop.—132,000; Area—365,000 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 85 BB on 55 sites, 52 CB, 3 paper banks; RDA—Norfolk CC.
- Kingswood** —, *Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol BS15 2TR (0272 601121)* (Fax. 0272 609712). Pop.—87,700; Area—11862 Ac.; Staff—40; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—21,000; Additional facilities—(a), 7 BB; RDA—Avon CC.
- Lancaster City** R. O. Booth, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Morecambe, LA4 5AG (0524 583701)* (Fax. 0524 582161). Pop.—131,400; Area—57671; Staff—62; Method of collection—sacks, back door collection; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—41,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 20 BB, 21 paper sites, 2 aluminium CB; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- Langbaugh-on-Tees (B)** D. Thomson, MSc, MIEH, MIWM, MBOHS, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL (0642 231212)* (Fax. 0642 232276). Pop.—145,200; Area—24047; Staff—53; Method of collection—plastic sacks, skips & bulk containers; Vehicles—20; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a), CAS (Cleveland), 16 BB, 4 CB, CFC recycling; RDA—Cleveland CC.
- Leicester City** D. E. Edwards, BSc, CEng, FICE, MIHT, *Acting City Eng., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526500)*. Pop.—279,700; Area—18122 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins, bulk containers & skips; Annual tonnage—202,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 40 BB, agency for 3 CAS; RDA—Leicestershire CC.
- Leominster** M. K. Preece, *Hd. of Tech. Servs., Midland Electricity Board Bldgs., West St., Leominster HR6 8ES (0568 611100)* (Fax. 0568 611046). Pop.—38,100; Area—93182; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—13,000; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB; RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- Lewes** R. S. Henderson, MIEH, FRSH, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Lewes Hse., 32 High St., Lewes, BN1 2LX (0273 471600)* (Fax. 0273 479011). Pop.—90,800; Area—29211; Staff—47 (contracted service); Method of collection (by contractor)—skips; Vehicles—15 (contracted service); Annual tonnage—22,500; Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB; RDA—East Sussex CC.
- Lichfield** Mrs. R. A. Godfrey, BA, MIEH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield WS13 6YY (0543 414000)* (Fax. 0543 250673). Pop.—93,000; Area—81,316 Ac.; Staff—52; Method of collection—plastic sacks (domestic); Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—19,750; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS; RDA—Staffordshire CC.
- Lincoln City** R. M. Shardlow, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *City Eng. & Surv., City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DH (0522 511511)* (Fax. 0522 510822). Pop.—80,000; Area—8825 Ac.; Staff—35; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—31,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS, 6 BB; RDA—Lincolnshire CC.
- Luton** A. Bates, MIEH, DMS, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291)* (Fax. 0582 405212). Pop.—165,400; Area—10657 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins & plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 5 BB; RDA—Bedfordshire CC.
- Macclesfield (B)** B. Armstrong, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Beech Bank, Beech La., Macclesfield, SK10 2DY (0625 500500)* (Fax. 0625 504379). Pop.—148,500; Area—129160 Ac.; Staff—111; Method of collection—plastic sacks & bulk bins; Vehicles—22; Annual tonnage—60,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 10 BB; RDA—Cheshire CC.

Recycling Solutions

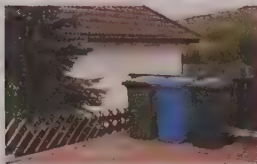
Our experience – Your success

Using existing technologies and collection systems it is in many cases possible to reduce the volume of household waste by half.

Make the most of our many years of experience in providing waste management solutions. For further advice all you have to do is call.



The multi-container system (for recyclable waste)



Centralised glass and paper bank systems



The "Compostainer" system (for bio-degradable waste)



Further information on Schaefer recycling collection systems is contained in the brochures shown on the left.
For your free copies call us now.

S&S SCHAEFER
Waste Management and Recycling Systems
Kingsclere Road, Basingstoke,
Hampshire, RG21 2UJ
Tel.: (0256) 26511
Fax: (0256) 811046
Telex: 858242

District Councils—England (continued)

- Maidstone (B)** D. Petford, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Bor. Servs., Armstrong Rd., Maidstone, ME15 6AY (0622 602000)*. Pop.—132,500; Area—97477 Ac.; Staff—60; Method of collection—plastic sacks, skips & bulk bins; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—44,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB; RDA—Kent CC.
- Maldon** J. J. Knight, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477)*. Pop.—53,000; Area—88700 Ac.; Staff—2; Method of collection—plastic sacks & skips [all domestic refuse collected by contractor]; Vehicles—2; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Essex CC.
- Malvern Hills** M. G. Lafferty, BSc, DipArch, MA, RIBA, *Tech. Servs. Off., Brunel Hse., Portland Rd., Malvern, WR14 2TB (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892458)*. Pop.—87,900; Area—90249 Ha.; Staff—39; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a), 12 BB, CAS; RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- Mansfield** N. R. Bates, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197)*. Pop.—100,000; Area—18997 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—106,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.
- Medina (B)** S. J. Cawtheray, FIH, *Northwood Hse., Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 8AX (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 292295)*. Pop.—67,600; Area—11,714; Method of collection—contract; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Isle of Wight CC.
- Melton (B)** B. B. Gomersall, FInstLex, MBIM, *Man. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283)*. Pop.—43,500; Area—119021 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—18,570; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Leicestershire CC.
- Mendip** D. R. Burton, MIEH, Envl. Hlth. Man., *Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399)*. Pop.—93,400; Area—74741 Ha.; Staff—1; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—27,190; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 6 BB, 30 paper banks; RDA—Somerset CC.
- Mid Bedfordshire** E. A. Wythe, *Dist. Eng., 23 London Rd., Biggleswade, SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316717)*. Pop.—112,000; Area—124000 Ac.; Staff—2; Method of collection (by contractor)—wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—37,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Bedfordshire CC. Agency for 2 CAS.
- Mid Devon** B. F. Edwards, FIH, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., 33-35 Bampton St., Tiverton, EX16 2BN (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 256014)*. Pop.—64,567; Area—91530; Method of collection—bins and plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—17,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Devon CC.
- Middlesbrough (B)** J. A. Mann, Ch. Public Prot. Off., *Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough TS1 1QS (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 230685)*. Pop.—143,200; Area—5394; Method of collection—black plastic sacks, skips & bulk containers: undertaken by Council's DSO; Vehicles—24; Annual tonnage—58,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 60 BB, 2 CB, 1 paper bank; RDA—Cleveland CC.
- Mid Suffolk** L. W. Brown, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *Council Offices, Ipswich Rd., Stowmarket, IP14 1BE (0449 615234) (Fax. 0449 770470)*. Pop.—77,000; Area—215182 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor, Biffa Waste Services Ltd.)—bins & sacks; Annual tonnage—22,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 7 BB, CFC recovery, 3 aluminium can banks; RDA—Suffolk CC.
- Mid Sussex** W. J. H. Hatton, BA, MRTPI, *Dist. Plan. Off., Oaklands, Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS (0444 458166) (Fax. 0444 454665)*. Pop.—121,570; Area—83500 Ac.; Staff—4; Method of collection—skips & plastic sacks; Vehicles—21; Annual tonnage—33,700; Additional facilities—(a), 12 BB; RDA—West Sussex CC.
- Milton Keynes (B)** A. J. Thomas, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. & Rec. Servs., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456)*. Pop.—200,000; Area—31044 Ha.; Method of collection—plastic sacks, by contractor: door-to-door, red and blue box recycling schemes serving 23,000 properties; Annual tonnage—65,000 (b) (c), 37 BB, 8 CB, 7 plastic banks, 3 drinks and carton banks; RDA—Buckinghamshire CC.
- Mole Valley** W. K. Edden, FRICS, *Hd. of Tech. Servs., Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821)*. Pop.—77,000; Area—25851 Ha.; Staff—35; Method of collection—plastic sacks (domestic), plastic sacks & wheeled bins (commercial); Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—25,750; Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB, 1 CB; RDA—Surrey CC.
- Newark and Sherwood** J. Stator, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Kelham Hall, Kelham, Newark, NG23 5HX (0636 605111)*. Pop.—104,300; Area—163513 Ac.; Staff—45; Method of collection—mainly wheeled bins; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—41,340; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.
- Newbury** H. M. Blackshaw, MIEH, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400)*. Pop.—165,000; Area—171000 Ac.; Staff—5; Method of collection—sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—42,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 5 BB, 2 CAS; RDA—Berkshire CC.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** B. J. Simcock, MIEH, MIH, MIWM, *Dir. of Hous. & Hlth., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 713252)*. Pop.—117,800; Area—21109; Staff—60; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins, sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—37,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 14 BB sites, 7 paper bank sites; RDA—Staffordshire CC.
- New Forest** W. I. B. Mackintosh, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Ch. Tech. Off., Town Hall, Avenue Rd., Lymington, SO41 9ZG (0703 285603) (Fax. 0703 285943)*. Pop.—167,000; Area—185,047 Ac.; Staff—70; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a), 15 BB, 3 CAS Disposal; Staff—9; Method of disposal—2 LF; Vehicles—3; Additional facilities—(a) (b); Vehicles—3, CAS—3; RDA—New Forest DC as agents for Hampshire CC.
- Northampton (B)** O. A. Dodds, BA, DMA, FIEH, MBIM, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Cont. Servs. Off., Westbridge Depot, Northampton, NN5 5JW (0604 34881) (Fax. 0604 580282)*. Pop.—177,200; Area—24711 Ac.; Staff—67; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks, skips & bulk containers; Vehicles—24; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 9 BB; RDA—Northamptonshire CC.
- Northavon** R. E. Nicholas, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754)*. Pop.—133,500; Area—114507 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, bags & bulk bins; Annual tonnage—Brooke, (England) facilities—(a) (c), 15 BB, 4 CB, 4 paper banks; RDA—Avon CC.
- North Bedfordshire (B)** N. P. Brooker, IEng(CEI), DMS, MBA, MBIM, MIWHM, *Gen. Man., DSO, 119 Barkers La., Bedford, MK1 9RR (0234 262277)*. Pop.—135,100; Area—117559 Ac.; Method of collection (by DSO)—wheeled bins & plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 9 BB; RDA—Bedfordshire CC.
- North Cornwall** T. W. Magee, *Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Trevannion Rd., Wadebridge, PL27 7NU (0208 815073) (Fax. 0208 815316)*. Pop.—74,000; Area—119521 Ha.; Staff—38; Method of collection—bins, bags, bulk bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 18 BB, RDA—Cornwall CC.
- North Devon** P. G. Groves, *Wks. Man., Victoria Street Depot., Barnstaple, EX31 1EB (0271 74776)*. Pop.—85,700; Area—268395 Ac.; Staff—28; Method of collection—sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—26,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Devon CC.

Subject: **Waste Processing**



For more than 75 years LINDEMANN has been manufacturing equipment for processing of solid waste material. Today feeding systems, screening drums, sorting plants, shredders (low and high speed), container presses and baling

presses are at work all over the world.

Thus all kinds of solid wastes like domestic refuse "green bin", waste, bulky refuse, waste wood, incinerator scrap, tyres, drums etc. can be processed economically.

LINDEMANN has the solution

LINDEMANN

United Kingdom: LINDEMANN Machine Company Ltd. · Stafford Park 10 · Telford, TF3 3BP · Salop · Telephone: 09 52 - 29 03 33 · Telefax: 09 52 - 29 02 29 · Telex: 35 209
LINDEMANN Maschinenfabrik GmbH · Erkrather Strasse 401 · P.O.B. 52 29
 D-4000 Düsseldorf 1 · Telephone: (02 11) 21 05 - 0 · Telefax: (02 11) 21 05 37 6 · Telex: 8 581 318



District Councils—England (continued)

- North Dorset** A. R. W. Adams, Ch. Hlth. & Hous. Off., *Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford, DT11 7LL (0258 454111)*. Pop.—48,200; Area—150415 Ac.; Staff—17; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—13,000; Additional facilities—(a), 3 BB; RDA—Dorset CC.
- North East Derbyshire** M. T. McCafferty, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111)*. Pop.—97,700; Area—68433 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins & trade bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c), agency for 2 CAS; RDA—Derbyshire CC.
- North Hertfordshire** D. Coyne, MIEH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Town Hall, Broadway, Letchworth, SG6 3PD (0462 686500)*. Pop.—111,000; Area—92332 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—27,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 11 BB, 1 CAS, 3 textile banks; RDA—Hertfordshire CC.
- North Kesteven** M. S. Edwards, BA, MIEH, MBIM, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, The Hoplands, Boston Rd., Sleaford NG34 7JA (0529 414466) (Fax. 0529 414487)*. Pop.—80,000; Area—356.4 sq. miles; Staff—43; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—16; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 8 BB; RDA—Lincolnshire CC.
- North Norfolk** D. R. Fincham, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Hd. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9DY (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042)*. Pop.—94,700; Area—96614 Ha; Method of collection (by Biffa Ltd.)—backdoor transfer (household), sacks & bulk bins (commercial); Vehicles—16; Annual tonnage—28,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 7 BB; RDA—Norfolk CC.
- North Shropshire** D. K. Spackman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, Shrewsbury, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593)*. Pop.—56,400; Area—167920 Ac.; Staff—27; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—15,500; Additional facilities—(a), 4 BB; RDA—Shropshire CC.
- North Warwickshire** L. Saunby, MIEH, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Old Bank Hse., 129 Long St., Atherstone, CV9 1AB (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225)*. Pop.—59,800; Area—70626 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks, bulk containers & skips; Annual tonnage—19,500; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 10 BB; RDA—Warwickshire CC.
- North West Leicestershire** P. E. Montandon, BA, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290)*. Pop.—79,470; Area—69271 Ac.; Staff—24; Method of collection—wheeled bins, plastic sacks & bulk bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—24,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 44 BB, 5 CB; RDA—Leicestershire CC (Agency for CAS).
- North Wiltshire** J. Penfold, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Brookfield Hse., 38 St. Paul St., Chippenham SN15 1LJ (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443934)*. Pop.—110,600; Area—190225 Ac.; Staff—47; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—19; Annual tonnage—39,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 8 BB, 4 CB, 4 oil banks, 1 paper bank, 1 textile bank; RDA—Wiltshire CC.
- Norwich City** D. S. Brooks, DMS, MIEH, AMRSH, MBIM, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Elliot Hse., 130 Ber St., Norwich, NR1 3AG (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 630634)*. Pop.—123,700; Area—9631 Ac.; Staff—72; Method of collection—plastic sacks, wheeled bins, pallets & skips; Vehicles—24; Annual tonnage—41,270; Additional facilities—(a), 24 glass banks, 3 CB, 3 paper banks; RDA—Norfolk CC.
- Nottingham City** D. Meldrum, *Direct Labour Organiser, Eastcroft Depot, London Rd., Nottingham, NG2 3AH (0602 865261) (Fax. 0602 863564)*. Pop.—277,800; Area—7432; Method of collection—wheeled bins, bins, skips & bulk containers; Additional facilities—(a), CAS, 7 BB; RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.
- Nuneaton and Bedworth** P. Simpson, MIEHO, MBIM, GradIM, *Cmnty. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251)*. Pop.—114,700; Area—19587 Ac.; Staff—54; Method of collection—bins & wheeled bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Warwickshire CC.
- Oadby and Wigston** (a) R. J. Percival, MIEH, MInstWM, MILAM (client); (b) D. White, *(a) Ch. Envl. Servs. Off.; (b) DSO Man., Council Offices, Bushloe Hse., Wigston, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828)*. Pop.—53,100; Area—5864 Ac.; Staff—30; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—18,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Leicestershire CC.
- Oswestry** (a) A. Hodgson, BA, BArch, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, SY11 1JR (0691 654411)*. Pop.—32,200; Area—25619; Staff—20; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—14,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Shropshire CC.
- Oxford City** D. A. Butler, MA, DipTP, CEng, FICE, MILAM, FIHT, MRTPI, *City Eng. & Dir. of Rec., Town Hall, Oxford, OX1 1BX (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 794383)*. Pop.—130,000; Area—43.7 sq. km.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins and bags (domestic), wheeled containers, pallets, bins and bags (trade); Annual tonnage—37,000; Additional facilities—(a), 13 BB, 2 CB; RDA—Oxfordshire CC.
- Pendle** (B) E. Mitchell, MIMB, *Dir. of Ops., Fleet Street Depot, Nelson, BB9 7YG (0282 699010) (Fax. 0282 691552)*. Pop.—84,500; Area—41568 Ac.; Staff—41; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—24,750; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 4 BB; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- Penwith** J. Sager, *Asst. Dir., Leis. Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292)*. Pop.—55,600; Area—74868 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—24,450; Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB; RDA—Cornwall CC.
- Peterborough City** D. Barker, *Asst. City Eng., Revenue, Bridge Hse., Bridge St., Peterborough PE1 (0733 317494) (Fax. 0733 317632)*. Pop.—152,900; Area—82400 Ac.; Staff—3; Method of collection (by contractors)—bins, wheeled bins & skips; Vehicles—19; Annual tonnage—65,700; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), BB, CB, rag banks, metal, hard core, paper recycling; RDA—Cambridgeshire CC.
- Plymouth City** R. Fairclough, CEng, DMS, MICE, MBIM, MILAM, *City Eng., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264922)*. Pop.—256,000; Area—7924; Staff—90; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—21; Annual tonnage—70,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 29 BB; RDA—Devon CC.
- Poole** (B) H. Beeching, CEng, MICE, DipTE, *Bor. Eng., Civic Centre, Poole, BH15 2RY (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706)*. Pop.—135,000; Area—15760 Ac.; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB; RDA—Dorset CC.
- Portsmouth City** J. P. Comport, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DMS, MBIM, *Asst. City Eng., Management of the Highway & Env., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AS (0705 834364) (Fax. 0705 828441)*. Pop.—184,000; Area—9797 Ac.; Staff—44; Method of collection—bins, skips & bulk containers; Annual tonnage—78,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 14 BB, 4 CB, glass and rag collection; RDA—Portsmouth DC as agents for Hampshire CC—LF; Inc. CAS.
- Preston** (B) J. B. Field, DipArch, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev., Lancaster Hse., Preston, PR1 2RH (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266726)*. Pop.—128,384; Area—35185 Ac.; Staff—85; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—15; Annual tonnage—37,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 7 BB, 2 CB, 4 paper banks, 1 CAS; RDA—Lancashire CC.



**For precision
marketing to local
government
officers**

use the Municipal Year Book
marketing services.

Individually addressed labels are now
available from the directory/databases.

For further details, contact: Sarah Clements

Municipal Year Book

071-973 6400

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056



District Councils—England (continued)

Purbeck D. G. Stacey, MIBC, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561)* (Fax. 0929 556888). Pop.—43,300; Area—100227 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks; RDA—Dorset CC.

Reading (B) J. Liddle, FIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Offices, Civic Centre, Reading, RG1 7TD (0734 575911)*. Pop.—138,700; Area—10122 Ac.; Staff—77; Method of collection—bins; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 7 BB

Redditch (B) D. M. Davies, CEng, MICE, *Hd. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252)* (Fax. 0527 65216). Pop.—80,000; Area—13422 Ac.; Staff—36; Method of collection—back door sack collection; Vehicles—4 plus box van & Transits; Annual tonnage—18,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.

Reigate and Banstead (B) J. S. Holdsworth, MWM, MIMT, MITM, *Acting Gen. Man., Direct Servs. Org., Horley Rd., Redhill, Surrey RH1 6PN (0737 788565)* (Fax. 0737 778236). Pop.—117,000; Area—32000 Ac.; Staff—48; Method of collection—skips & bulk containers; Vehicles—15; Annual tonnage—29,000; Additional facilities—(a), 21 BB & CB sites; RDA—Surrey CC.

Restormel (B) F. T. Pearce, CEng, MICE, *Tech. Off., 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466)* (Fax. 0726 68339). Pop.—84,000; Area—111503 Ac.; Staff—37; Method of collection—sacks & skips; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 16 BB, 2 CAS; RDA—Cornwall CC.

Ribble Valley (B) J. Heap, *Ch. Comm. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111)* (Fax. 0200 26339). Pop.—53,900; Area—143119 Ac.; Staff—35; Method of collection—sacks & bins (backdoor); Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—16,640; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB; RDA—Lancashire CC.

Richmondshire B. Dodds, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., 2 Frenchgate, Richmond, DL10 4LP (0748 850222)* (Fax. 0748 5071). Pop.—48,400; Area—500 sq. miles; Staff—33; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—8; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 15 BB; RDA—North Yorkshire CC.

Rochester upon Medway City D. Holmes, *City Env. Man., The Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester ME2 4AW (0634 727777)* (Fax. 0634 732756). Pop.—148,200; Area—16,000; Staff—36; Method of collection—plastic sacks and paladin bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—42,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 5 BB; RDA—Kent CC.

Rochford S. J. Peen, *Asst. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex SS4 1BW (0702 546366)* (Fax. 0702 545737). Pop.—74,500; Area—41429 Ac.; Method of collection (Contract—Teamwaste)—sacks & wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—23,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 13 BB; RDA—Essex CC.

Rossendale (B) A. Tomlin, BA, MIH, *Bor. Hous. & Envl. Hlth. Off., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7LZ (0706 217777)* (Fax. 0706 224958). Pop.—64,500; Area—43127 Ac.; Staff—41; Method of collection—sacks & bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—21,890; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 4 BB; RDA—Lancashire CC.

Rother R. G. Clarke, MIEH, MRSH, AMIMSO, *Ch. Tech. & Envl. Servs. Off., The Watch Oak, Battle, TN33 0LN (04246 3371)* (Fax. 04246 3904). Pop.—83,000; Area—126164 Ac.; Staff—51; Method of collection—slops; Vehicles—19; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 12 BB; RDA—East Sussex CC.

Rugby (B) D. H. M. Johnson, BSC, CEng, DMS, MICE, MIWEM, *Ch. Eng., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 535333)*. Pop.—87,100; Area—87949 Ac.; Staff—25; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—22,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CB; RDA—Warwickshire CC.

Runnymede (B) R. Holmes, MIEH, DMS, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, KT15 2AH (0932 845500)* (Fax. 0932 855135). Pop.—73,700; Area—19333 Ac.; Staff—48; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—18,750; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Surrey CC.

Rushcliffe (B) C. R. Tyrie, BSC, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 5FE (0602 819911)* (Fax. 0602 455882). Pop.—101,100; Area—101557 Ac.; Staff—43; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bulk bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB; RDA—Nottinghamshire CC.

Rushmore (B) P. M. Lynch, MIEH, MIOA, DMS, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222)* (Fax. 0252 524017). Pop.—83,000; Area—3920 Ha.; Staff—45 (DSO); Method of collection—wheeled bins (backdoor collection), sacks/bins, bulk containers, handicans & skips; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a), 15 BB, military and other special waste collection; RDA—Hampshire CC.

Rutland P. Trow, DMS, MIEH, *Envl. Servs. Off., Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP (0572 725777)* (Fax. 0572 724495). Pop.—36,400; Area—97273 Ac.; Staff—19; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—2,288; Additional facilities—(a), 3 BB, 3 CB, 3 paper banks; RDA—Leicestershire CC.

Ryedale T. S. Sunderland, CEng, MICE, AME, *Ch. Tech. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, YO17 0HH (0653 600666)* (Fax. 0653 696801). Pop.—91,000; Area—394926 Ac.; Staff—35; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 20 BB sites; RDA—North Yorkshire CC.

St. Albans City A. Harris, *Bus. Man., Clnsng. & Const., Central Depot, St. Albans Rd., Sandridge, St. Albans AL4 9XR (0727 866100)*. Pop.—128,800; Area—39848 Ac.; Staff—42; Method of collection—plastic sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a), 35 BB; RDA—Hertfordshire CC (Agency for CAS).

St. Edmundsbury (B) D. J. Albon, MA, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds IP33 3YS (0284 763233)*. Pop.—93,000; Area—65690 Ha.; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Suffolk CC.

Salisbury T. J. Owen, *Clnsng. Off., 26 Endless St., Salisbury, SP1 1DR (0722 336272)* (Fax. 0722 335855). Pop.—105,200; Area—100502 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—33,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), BB, CB, HDB, CAS, LF; RDA—Wiltshire CC.

Scarborough (B) W. R. Ayrton, MIEH, FinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Servs., Brook Square Offices, Brook Sq., Scarborough YO12 7AY (0723 369221)* (Fax. 0723 365280). Pop.—105,400; Area—202647 Ac.; Staff—79; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins, plastic sacks and skips; Vehicles—22; Annual tonnage—50,860; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 12 BBins, agency for 2 CAS; RDA—North Yorkshire CC.

Scunthorpe (B) E. Lodge, BA, DMA, MIEH, AInstWM, *Bor. Env. Servs. Off., Environmental Services Dept., Cottage Beck Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1TS (0724 280444)* (Fax. 0724 270078). Pop.—60,500; Area—3370 Ha.; Staff—27; Method of collection—wheeled containers; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a), 11 BB, 3 CB; RDA—Humberside CC.

Sedgefield J. Litherland, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Spennymoor, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166)* (Fax. 0388 817251). Pop.—89,300; Area—21776 Ha.; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Durham CC.

Sedgemoor A. G. Lovell, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, TA6 3AR (0278 424391)* (Fax. 0278 444076). Pop.—98,000; Area—56,725; Staff—60; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—35,600; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 9 BB; RDA—Somerset CC.

Local Government and Business



Worth over £40 billion each year and employing over 2 million people, local government offers great potential. Whether you are in the public sector or in the world of commerce and industry doing business with local authorities, this invaluable handbook helps you understand local government's complicated structure and how it works with private enterprise. In addition, the book carries a comprehensive range of appendices that cover the whole of the United Kingdom.

**Local Government and Business:
your practical working guide to the relationship
between local government and
industry and commerce.**

Price: £11.95 inclusive of postage and packing

To order your copy, contact:
Anna Grabham
Municipal Journal Ltd
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax: 071-233 5053

MJ
.....

District Councils—England (continued)

- Selby** N. H. Parkinson, FIEH, MWM, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., The Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SB (0757 70 5101) (Fax. 0757 292020)*. Pop.—83,500; Area—182000 Ac.; Staff—78; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—19; Annual tonnage—28,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—North Yorkshire CC.
- Sevenoaks** D. Law, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 740693)*. Pop.—106,000; Area—91586 Ac.; Staff—4 (client), 25 (refuse collection); Method of collection—curtilage sacks; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—36,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 CAS, 9 recycling sites for paper/glass/cans; RDA—Kent CC.
- Shepway** T. G. Greening, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Centrl. of Tech. & Plan. Servs., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 58854)*. Pop.—87,500; Area—137.8 sq. miles; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—27,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), agency for CAS; RDA—Kent CC.
- Shrewsbury and Atcham** (B) D. R. Drew, *Supervising Off. (Clnsng), Oakley Manor, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 7NW (0743 231456) (Fax. 0743 271593)*. Pop.—91,300; Area—148,928 Ac.; Staff—40; Method of collection—plastic sacks & bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 7 BB; RDA—Shropshire CC.
- Slough** (B) T. P. Sadler, MSc, DMS, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499)*. Pop.—101,100; Area—6816 Ac.; Staff—47; Method of collection—wheeled refuse containers & bulk containers; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—30,800; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 15 BB; RDA—Berkshire CC.
- Southampton City** A. J. Rigby, MIMinE, MMS, MIMB, *Dir. of Contracting Servs., Town Depot, Albert Road North, Southampton, SO9 4XA (0703 224033) (Fax. 0703 222351)*. Pop.—206,700; Area—5,634; Staff—76; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bulk bins & skips; Vehicles—24; Annual tonnage—80,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 12 BB; RDA—Southampton CC as agents for Hampshire — 3 CAS.
- South Bedfordshire** J. S. Dean, MIEH, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., District Offices, High Street North, Dunstable, LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009)*. Pop.—111,700; Area—21203 Ha.; Method of collection (by contractor)—sacks; Annual tonnage—39,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 27 BB; RDA—Bedfordshire CC.
- South Bucks** R. Gill, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333)*. Pop.—61,400; Area—35955 Ac.; Staff—2; Method of collection (by contractor)—sacks; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—18,200; Additional facilities—(a) (b); RDA—Buckinghamshire CC.
- South Cambridgeshire** R. H. Friday, MIBC, Ch. Blg. Control Off., *South Cambridgeshire Hall, 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416)*. Pop.—124,500; Area—90250 Ha.; Method of collection (by in-house contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—32,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Cambridgeshire CC.
- South Derbyshire** I. Reid, BA, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadincote, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128)*. Pop.—70,100; Area—83806 Ac.; Staff—30; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Derbyshire CC.
- Southend-on-Sea** (B) K. S. Trollop, CEng, FICE, *Bor. Eng., Civic Centre, Victoria Av., Southend on Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000)*. Pop.—165,977; Area—10284 Ac.; Staff—8; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—52,000; Additional facilities—(a), 17 BB, 3 paper banks; RDA—Essex CC.
- South Hams** M. Johnson, MSc(Eng), ACGI, DIC, CEng, MIHT, MICE, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866151)*. Pop.—77,900; Area—219163 Ac.; Method of collection—bins; Annual tonnage—25,300; Additional facilities—(a), 9 BB, 4 CB; RDA—Devon CC.
- South Herefordshire** S. J. McKirgan, MIEH, FRSH, *Dist. Servs. Off., 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292)*. Pop.—51,900; Area—223526 Ac.; Staff—18; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—8; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- South Holland** G. R. Ridgway, MIEH, MinstWM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, PE11 1XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711054)*. Pop.—65,000; Area—180190 Ac.; Staff—31; Method of collection—curtilage sacks; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—30,437, 12 BB, 6 CB, 2 paper banks, 8 oil disposal points; RDA—Lincolnshire CC.
- South Kesteven** J. H. Freear, MIEH, MIWM, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 519511) (Fax. 0476 519180)*. Pop.—108,600; Area—233118 Ac.; Methods of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—24,520; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 35 BB, CB and paper banks; RDA—Lincolnshire CC.
- South Lakeland** B. H. Hales, BA, MIEH, ACIS, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *South Lakeland Hse., Lowther St., Kendal, LA9 4DQ (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300)*. Pop.—100,200; Area—155,000; Staff—50; Method of collection—sacks, back door; Vehicles—22; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Cumbria CC.
- South Norfolk** G. Smith, DMS, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141)*. Pop.—101,000; Area—224000 Ac.; Staff—37; Method of collection—plastic sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—26,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, paper banks; RDA—Norfolk CC.
- South Northamptonshire** I. Cooper, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Wincester, NN12 7AE (0327 502111) (Fax. 0327 359219)*. Pop.—68,000; Area—156542 Ac.; Staff—26; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—6; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 1 BB; RDA—Northamptonshire CC.
- South Oxfordshire** N. Scott, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., *PO Box 23: Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford OX10 8HD (0491 35351)*. Pop.—134,400; Area—88,662; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins & sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c); CAS; RDA—Oxfordshire CC.
- South Ribble** (B) D. G. Williams, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, PR5 1DH (0772 421491)*. Pop.—100,000; Area—27454 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, plastic sacks & bulk bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, oil recycling; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- South Shropshire** W. N. Jones, *Dir. of Opl. Servs., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG. (0584 874941)*. Pop.—33,800; Area—102,760; Staff—12; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—9,700; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Shropshire CC.
- South Somerset** R. C. Wykes, *Managing Dir., South Somerset Contractors, 7 Artillery Rd., Lufton Trading Estate, Yeovil BA22 8RP (0935 71712)*. Pop.—141,700; Area—236989 Ac.; Staff—34; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—41,600; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 6 BB, 6 CB, 48 paper banks; RDA—Somerset CC.
- South Staffordshire** D. Morgan, FIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., *Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (09074 61111)*. Pop.—103,300; Area—100968 Ac.; Staff—51; Method of collection—sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 18 BB; RDA—Staffordshire CC.
- South Wight** (B) G. McIntyre, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. Envl. & Engng. Servs., Salisbury Gdns., Dudley Rd., Ventnor, PO38 1EJ (0983 852703) (Fax. 0983 8524803)*. Pop.—52,700; Area—65198 Ac.; Staff—26; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—16,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Isle of Wight CC.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Spelthorne** (B) V E Conduit, BEng, CEng, MICE, MHT, MWM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB, 0784 445 1499, (Fax) 0784 463356, Pop.—36,000, Area—13280 Ac.; Staff—45; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—26,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), RDA—Surrey CC
- Stafford** (B) T Roberts, P.H. MMBM, Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ, 0785 223181, Fax 0785 223156, Pop.—117,800, Area—230 sq. miles, Staff—39 (contract compliance), 15 (other); Method of collection—wheeled bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CAS, abandoned veh. removal; RDA—Staffordshire CC
- Staffordshire Moorlands** K. Nardlow, CEng, Ch. Tech. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ, 0538 399181, Pop.—36,100, Area—220 sq. miles, Staff—46; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—11, Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 BB; RDA—Staffordshire CC
- Stevenage** (B) D. S. Luker, CEng, MMEchE, A GasEng, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Daneshill Hse., Danestrete, Stevenage, SG1 1HN, 0438 356177, Fax 0438 740296, Pop.—76,000, Area—2606 Ha.; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), CAS, 11 BB; RDA—Hertfordshire CC
- Stockton-on-Tees** (B) D. Tomlinson, Mins'WM, Cinsng. & Parks Man., Works Servs. Dept., Gloucester Hse., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees TS16 1RA, 0642 670067, (Fax) 0642 616315, Pop.—176,700, Area—49469 Ac.; Staff—250; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—20, Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 10 BB, 2 CB; agency for CAS; RDA—Cleveland CC
- Stoke-on-Trent City** D. Garratt, P.H. Contracts Man., Cinsng., PO Box 206, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent ST1 4QU, 0782 744241, Pop.—246,900, Area—9,278, Staff—126; Method of collection—bins, sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—26; Annual tonnage—100,059; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 49 BB; RDA—Staffordshire CC (Agency for CAS)
- Stratford-on-Avon** M. C. Simmons, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MHT, MBIM, MWM, Ch. Tech. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 6HA, 0789 267575, (Fax) 0789 260789, Pop.—104,500, Area—97,739, Method of collection—by contractor Cambran Environmental Services PLC—bulk bins & sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 10 BB; RDA—Warwickshire CC
- Stroud** M. J. Snel, MSc, DipArenCons, CEng, MICE, MIOA, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. & Contracting Servs., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, GL5 4UN, 0453 766321, (Fax) 0453 750932, Pop.—102,400, Area—112251 Ac.; Staff—54; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—30,900; Additional facilities—(a), 11 BB; RDA—Gloucestershire CC
- Suffolk Coastal** G. G. Ford, BSc, CEng, MICE, MHT, DipTE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU, 0394 383789, (Fax) 0394 385100, Pop.—107,340, Area—221000 Ac.; Staff—28; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—15; Annual tonnage—32,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 15 BB, 2 CB; RDA—Suffolk CC
- Surrey Heath** (B) P. Reeves, Dir. of Env. & Cmnty Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey GU15 3HD, 0276 566252, (Fax) 0276 222777, Pop.—83,600, Area—23851 Ac.; Staff—2 plus 23 (contract); Method of collection (by contractor)—bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—23,000; Additional facilities—(a), 11 BB; RDA—Surrey CC
- Swale** (B) A. G. Seaton, DMS, MIEH, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, ME10 3HT, 0795 424341, (Fax) 0795 428773, Pop.—113,000, Area—37,367, Method of collection (by Swale Contract Services)—plastic sacks from front kerb; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—34,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 17 BB; RDA—Kent CC (Agency for CAS)
- Tamworth** (B) P. Atkins, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ, 0827 331222, (Fax) 0827 52769, Pop.—69,000, Area—3,690, Staff—3; Method of collection (by contractor)—wheeled bins; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, RDA—Staffordshire CC
- Tandridge** A. Vea, BSc Hons, DMA, MAM, MBIM, Dir. of Env. & Leis., Council Offices, Station Road East, Oxted RH8 9B7, 0883 722000, (Fax) 0883 722015, Pop.—76,600, Area—61739 Ac.; Staff—7; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—26,900; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 4 BB; RDA—Surrey CC
- Taunton Deane** (B) P. J. McKay, BSc, CEng, MICE, Tech. Servs. Off., Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, TA1 1HE, 0823 335166, (Fax) 0823 336228, Pop.—34,100, Area—46242 Ha.; Staff—3; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—23,200; Additional facilities—(a), RDA—Somerset CC
- Teesdale** R. Jackson, P.H. Envl. Hse. Off., 43 Gargate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL, 0833 690000, (Fax) 0833 37269, Pop.—29,300, Area—84248 Ha.; Staff—22; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—12,800; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), Agency for CAS, BB; RDA—Durham CC
- Teignbridge** G. Hargis, CEng, MICE, Asst. Dir. of Engrg. (Client), Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4XX, 0626 61101, (Fax) 0626 56803, Pop.—110,500, Area—67640 Ha.; Staff—45; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—40,300; Additional facilities—(a), 16 BB, 8 CB; RDA—Devon CC
- Tending** R. Coulter, Dir. of Envl. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Clacton on Sea, CO15 1SE, 0255 425501, (Fax) 0255 253139, Pop.—28,800, Area—33654 Ha.; Staff—1; Method of collection (by contractor)—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 13 BB; RDA—Essex CC
- Test Valley** (B) M. C. Gratton, MIEH, WPSH, Ch. Envl. Hse. Off., Council Offices, Duttons Rd., Romsey, Hants. SO51 3AG, 0794 516117, (Fax) 0794 514478, Pop.—162,330, Area—157470 Ac.; Staff—51; Method of collection—sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a), 14 BB; Disposal Pop—52,330, Area—78735 Ha.; Staff—1; Method of disposal—2 LF, 2 CAS; Annual tonnage—208,000 (b); RDA—Test Valley BC as agents for Hampshire CC
- Tewkesbury** (B) P. C. Eccles, Hse. Bar Tech. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT, 0684 295010, (Fax) 0684 296047, Pop.—68,130, Area—102490 Ac.; Staff—25; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—36,900; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 9 BB, 2 CB; bulky items collection; RDA—Gloucestershire CC
- Thamesdown** (B) A. E. Westgate, CEng, PCE, MHT, Dir. of Envl. & Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Swindon SN1 2JH, 01793 526161, (Fax) 0793 512623, Pop.—171,790, Area—23021 Ha.; Staff—41; Methods of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—39,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 17 BB, 1 CB, 6 paper banks, 1 CAS; RDA—Wiltshire CC
- Thanet** P. R. Taylor, BSc, CEng, FCE, FIMT, Ch. Eng. Tech. Dir., Thanet Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ, 0843 225511, Pop.—120,300, Area—25500 Ac.; Staff—40; Method of collection—bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CB; RDA—Kent CC
- Three Rivers** P. Ains, Ch. Envl. Hse. Off., Three Rivers Hse., Northway, Rickmansworth, WD3 1RL, 0923 776611, (Fax) 0923 396119, Pop.—80,300, Area—21630 Ac.; Staff—Contracted to U.K. Waste Control Ltd.; Method of collection—plastic sacks (domestic) & wheeled bins (trade); Annual tonnage—19,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CB; RDA—Hertfordshire CC

- Thurrock (B)** A. Furze, *Cleaning & Greening Man., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, Essex RM17 6SL (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447)*. Pop.—124,400; Area—45551 Ac.; Staff—123; Method of collection—bins & wheeled bins; Vehicles—17; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Essex CC.
- Tonbridge & Malling (B)** P. Redman, *Managing Dir., TandeM Services, Peach Hall Depot, Trench Rd., Tonbridge TN10 3HA (0732 770161) (Fax. 0732 770547)*. Pop.—100,000; Area—24,019; Staff—36; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Kent CC.
- Torbay (B)** J. M. Boothroyd, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Bor. Eng., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ2 5QL (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 218407)*. Pop.—117,900; Area—15487 Ac.; Staff—70; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—15; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 CAS, 7 BB; RDA—Devon CC.
- Torridge** J. J. Field, DipCE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MinstWM, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849)*. Pop.—52,500; Area—98,492 Ac.; Staff—18; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—14,000; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB; RDA—Devon CC.
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** R. E. Beesley, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, *Dir. of Envl. & Leis. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, TN1 1RS (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227)*. Pop.—96,051; Area—81680 Ac.; Staff—48; Method of collection—bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—15; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB, CB, and rag banks, household bulky special collections; RDA—Kent CC.
- Tynedale** I. W. Darling, MICE, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Prospect Hse., Hexham, NE46 3NH (0434 604011)*. Pop.—55,300; Area—548824 Ac.; Staff—40; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—26,852; RDA—Northumberland CC.
- Uttlesford** D. R. Jones, *Acting Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Dunmow, CM6 1AN (0371 875411) (Fax. 0371 875176)*. Pop.—61,300; Area—158529 Ac.; Staff—34; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—23,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB; RDA—Essex CC.
- Vale of White Horse** D. H. Ratcliff, BA, MIEH, MRSH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202)*. Pop.—114,300; Area—143554 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—bins; Annual tonnage—29,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Oxfordshire CC.
- Vale Royal (B)** A. East, BSc, MEng, CEng, FICE, *Ch. Tech. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100/862088)*. Pop.—113,500; Area—94951 Ac.; Staff—55; Method of collection—sacks, bulk bins, skips; Vehicles—21; Annual tonnage—48,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Cheshire CC.
- Wansbeck** E. Birkett, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Wansbeck Sq., Ashington, NE63 9XL (0670 814444) (Fax. 0670 520136)*. Pop.—60,400; Area—6630 Ha.; Staff—private contractor; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—24,610; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 3 BB; RDA—Northumberland CC.
- Wandsdyke** D. Herbert, *Envl. Hlth. Servs. Man. (client function), The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath BA3 2DP (0761 417510)*. Pop.—84,000; Area—79,903 Ac.; Method of collection—bins/rear property; Additional facilities—(a), CAS, BB, Wks. Servs. Man. (contractor), South Wandsdyke Depot, Radstock Rd., Midsomer Norton, BA3 2AA (0761 417510); RDA—Avon CC.
- Warrington (B)** J. E. Holdsworth, CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Palmyra Hse., Palmyra Sq. North, Warrington, WA1 1JN (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 411644)*. Pop.—182,000; Area—43527 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks, wheeled bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 21 BB, 19 paper banks, 3 CB, 2 rag banks; RDA—Cheshire CC.
- Warwick** A. Bell, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Eng. & Surv., 1 Warwick New Rd., Leamington Spa, CV32 5JD (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 832715)*. Pop.—117,800; Area—28,245; Method of collection—bins; Additional facilities—(a), 19 BB; RDA—Warwickshire CC.
- Watford (B)** R. Carter, BSc(Eng), CEng, MICE, FBIM, MIProdE, MIRTE, MinstWM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133)*. Pop.—73,345; Area—5275 Ac.; Staff—40; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—29,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 8 BB, Agency for CAS; RDA—Hertfordshire CC.
- Waveney** T. A. Oakes, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dist. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Mariners St., Lowestoft, NR32 1JT (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617)*. Pop.—104,000; Area—37,100; Staff—6; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Suffolk CC.
- Waverley (B)** P. J. Maudsley, BSc, FLS, MinstH, *Bor. Envl. & Leis. Man., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337)*. Pop.—110,900; Area—85000 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins & plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Surrey CC.
- Wealden** M. J. Fleming, BSc, ARICS, MIMBM, *Hd. of Wks. & Servs., Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395)*. Pop.—135,000; Area—206764 Ac.; Staff—80; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—23; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 13 BB sites; RDA—East Sussex CC.
- Wear Valley** F. J. Bouweraerts, FIH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660)*. Pop.—64,700; Area—50507 Ha.; Staff—40; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Annual tonnage—22,100; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), CAS; RDA—Durham CC.
- Wellingborough (B)** J. E. Carpenter, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Bor. Eng., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777)*. Pop.—65,100; Area—16311 Ha.; Staff—24; Method of collection—plastic bin liners; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Northamptonshire CC.
- Welwyn Hatfield** D. Irving, *Dir. of Tech. & Prof. Servs., Council Offices, 51 Bridge Rd. East, Welwyn Garden City AL7 1RA (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 355331)*. Pop.—93,000; Area—31377 Ac.; Method of collection—bins, bulk containers; Annual tonnage—29,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 12 BB, 9 CB sites; RDA—Hertfordshire CC.
- West Devon (B)** E. G. John, *Client Side Man., Kilworthy Pk., Drake Rd., Tavistock PL19 0BZ (0822 615911) (Fax. 0822 614840)*. Pop.—46,140; Area—288000 Ac.; Staff—20; Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a), 8 BB, free collection of clinical waste & bulk refuse; RDA—Devon CC.
- West Dorset** M. Grindle, MIEH, *Envl. Hlth. Servs. Man., Council Offices, 58-60 High West St., Dorchester DT1 1UZ (0305 251010)*. Pop.—81,400; Area—108,003; Staff—28; Method of collection—bins (domestic), sacks/wheeled bins (trade); Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—23,500; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), BB, CB, LF, paper bank; RDA—Dorset CC.
- West Lancashire** T. L. Abernethy, *Dir. of Dev. & Amens., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177 Ext 308)*. Pop.—105,400; Area—80709 Ac.; Method of collection—sacks; Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB, 9 paper bank sites, 3 CB; RDA—Lancashire CC.
- West Lindsey** J. D. Harrison, *DSO Man., Council Offices, North Warren Rd., Gainsborough, DN21 2TV (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622)*. Pop.—76,500; Area—704235 Ac.; Staff—37; Method of collection—plastic sacks; BB—4; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—22,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b); RDA—Lincolnshire CC.
- West Oxfordshire** F. Swinson, BA, MIEH, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Woodgreen, Witney, OX8 6NB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642)*. Pop.—96,000; Area—71,000 Ha.; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—24,000; Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB; RDA—Oxfordshire CC.

District Councils—England (continued)

- West Somerset** R J. Organ, TEng(CEI), MRSH, FIEH, MIWEM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022). Pop.—30,500; Area—179580 Ac.; Staff—16; Method of collection—(by contractor)—sacks & bins, Vehicles—8, Annual tonnage—10,474; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 2 BB, 3 CB, 3 CAS P. Roberts, DLO Man.; RDA—Somerset CC.
- West Wiltshire** A. A. Johnson, Dir. of Envl. & Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Bradley Rd., Trowbridge, BA14 0RD (0225 763111). Pop.—105,000, Area—128232 Ac., Staff—37, Method of collection—plastic sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—33,946; Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB; RDA—Wiltshire CC.
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** J. R. Kemble, BSc, FICE, FIHT, Bor. Eng., Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971). Pop.—63,300; Area—4159 Ha.; RDA—Dorset CC.
- Winchester City** R. B. Williams, BSc, CEng, ACIS, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Central Depot, Bar End Rd., Winchester, SO23 9NP, 0962 840222; (Fax. 0962 843017). Pop.—97,357, Area—65934 Ha.; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Annual tonnage—33,300; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 11 BB, agency for 3 CAS; RDA—Hampshire CC.
- Windsor and Maidenhead (Royal) (B)** G. J. Windeatt, Hd. of Waste Management, Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1RF 0628 33155 (Fax. 0628 784003). Pop.—134,500; Area—48853 Ac.; Staff—8; Method of collection—wheeled bins & plastic sacks, Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 8 BB, 10 CB; RDA—Berkshire CC.
- Woking (B)** C. J. S. Eiston, MIEH, FIH, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking GU21 1YL (0483 755777). (Fax. 0483 768746). Pop.—86,300; Area—15712 Ac.; Staff—37; Method of collection—plastic sacks & bulk bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—20,324; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 7 BB; RDA—Surrey CC.
- Wokingham** R. A. Fuller, Acting Dist. Eng., PO Box 153, Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham RG11 1WL (0734 786833). (Fax. 0734 789078). Pop.—150,050, Area—17892 Ha.; Staff—38, Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—35,750; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 13 BB; RDA—Berkshire CC.
- Woodspring** M. C. Martin, MIEH, DMS, MBIM, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 63170). (Fax. 0934 418194). Pop.—180,000, Area—92104 Ac., Method of collection—bins, Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 8 BB; RDA—Avon CC.
- Worcester City** K. Middleton, FIWHM, MIMBM, MIWM, Dir. of City Cont. Servs., 26 The Butts, Worcester, WR1 3PA 0905 723471. (Fax. 0905 724984). Pop.—78,000, Area—3,334, Staff—230 (City Contracts); Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—26,902; RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- Worthing (B)** D. C. Vine, CEng, FICE, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HS (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552). Pop.—96,400, Area—3,248, Staff—39, Method of collection—wheeled and bulk bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—34,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 8 BB; RDA—West Sussex CC.
- Wrekin (The)** N. R. Co. Dir. Op. Servs. Dept., Granville Hse., St. George's Rd., Donnington Wood, Telford TF2 7RA (0952 619251) (Fax. 0952 615585). Pop.—133,500, Area—71805 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks & bulk bins; Annual tonnage—43,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 23 BB, 3 can banks, 4 oil banks, 1 cardboard skip, 4 battery banks; RDA—Shropshire CC.
- Wycharon** S. W. Boyes, Hd. of Engrg. Servs., Lansdowne, Port St., Evesham, WR11 6AU (0386 765151) (Fax. 0386 47497). Pop.—96,600, Area—164597 Ac., Method of collection (by contractor)—bulk bins & plastic sacks; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 3 BB; RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- Wycombe** P. Tranter, DSO Gen. Man., Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421476). Pop.—58,900, Area—32497 Ha., Staff—55, Method of collection—bins & sacks; Vehicles—13; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Buckinghamshire CC.
- Wyre (B)** L. Lancaster, MIEH, Envl. Hlth. Off., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7PU (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000). Pop.—100,000; Area—69185 Ac.; Method of collection—plastic sacks, Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Lancashire CC.
- Wyre Forest** G. Perks, Hd. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Oxford Hse., Oxford St., Kidderminster DY10 1BQ (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 755853). Pop.—94,400, Area—19570 Ha., Staff—30, Method of collection—bins, wheeled bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—9, Annual tonnage—30,000, Additional facilities—(a) (c), 10 BB, 3 can banks; RDA—Hereford & Worcester CC.
- York City** G. T. Phillips, MIEH, Dir. of Envl. Servs., 8 St. Leonard's Pl., York, YO1 2EZ (0904 59881). Pop.—101,000; Area—7295 Ac., Staff—65, Method of collection—bins and containers; Vehicles—11, Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c) Disposal; Staff—16; Method of disposal—Inc. & LF, Annual tonnage—52,000; RDA—York as agent for N. Yorkshire C.C.

WALES

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** D. Carke, Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs., Bodlondeb, Conwy, LL32 8DU (0492 592000) (Fax. 0492 592114). Pop.—54,330, Area—60433 Ha., Staff—contractors', Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—contractors'; Annual tonnage—26,300; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB, Method of disposal—1 LF, 1 CAS; Vehicles—, Annual tonnage—38,780.
- Alyn and Deeside** D. R. Smith, M.H., Dir. of Hous. & Wks., Council Offices, Argoed Rd., Buckley (0244 541111). Pop.—72,390, Area—37821 Ac., Staff—40, Method of collection—back-door collection using plastic sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—45,000, Additional facilities—(a) (c) Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—LF; Vehicles—2; 5 CAS with 3 vehicles and 2 staff.
- Arfon (B)** G. A. Robinson, MIEH, MinstWM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 1BN (0286 673113). Fax. 0286 77136. Pop.—55200 (SUMMER), Area—40966 Ha., Staff—35; Method of collection—in refuse bags, rubbish collection, Vehicles—8, Annual tonnage—30,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 5 BB, CAS Disposal; M. Hughes MinstWM, Clnsg. Man. Pop.—80,389, Staff—4, Method of disposal—1 LF and sewage collection to Water Authority; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—45,500.

- Blaenau Gwent (B)** M. Landers, *Dir. of Wks., Central Depot, Barleyfield Industrial Estate, Brynmawr, NP3 4YF* (0495 311556) (Fax. 0495 312574). Pop.—77,000; Area—12650 Ha.; Staff—35; Method of collection—kerbside; Vehicles—8 (inc. CAS); Annual tonnage—50000 (est.); Additional facilities—(a) Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—LF; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—70000 (EST.); Additional facilities—(a)
- Brecknock (B)** R. Paley, *Servs. Off., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Watton, Brecon, LD3 7HR* (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781). Pop.—41,600; Area—443381 Ac.; Staff—38; Method of collection—plastic sacks, gate frontage collection; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—17,500; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB Disposal; Staff—9; Method of disposal—5 LF (3 operational sites); Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—20,000
- Cardiff City** R. G. Whewell, *MinstWM, MIWHM, MIMT, Dir. of Opl. Servs., Wedal Rd., Cardiff CF4 3QW* (0222 521881) (Fax. 0222 521902). Pop.—279,900; Area—13142 Ha.; Staff—181; Method of collection—wheeled bins, plastic sacks and bulk containers; Vehicles—48; Annual tonnage—198,805; Additional facilities—(a) (b); Method of disposal—2 LF, 6 CAS; Vehicles—7
- Carmarthen** D. A. Davies, *BSc, MCIOB, MIMBM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen SA31 1LE* (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659). Pop.—54,200; Area—118013 Ha.; Staff—24; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—16,300; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 3 BB; Method of disposal—1 LF, 2 BH, 1 CAS
- Ceredigion** J. G. Williams, *BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., 26 Bridge St., Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 1QA* (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 615639). Pop.—67,300; Area—443000 Ac.; Staff—38; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—24,000; Additional facilities—(a) Disposal; Staff—6; Method of disposal—2 LF; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—30,000; RDA—Ceredigion DC.
- Colwyn (B)** D. N. Gough, *CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Colwyn Bay, LL29 8AR* (0492 515271). Pop.—54,800; Area—55160 Ha.; Staff—client 3, contractor 42 (max); Method of collection—plastic sacks and wheeled bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—40,300; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), glass collection Disposal; Staff—4; Method of disposal—LF, CAS; Vehicles—13
- Cynon Valley (B)** D. M. Morris, *CEng, MICE, MIHT, Direct Servs. Man., Depot Rd., Gadiys, Aberdare, CF44 7BS* (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100). Pop.—65,400; Area—18065 Ha.; Staff—71 on collection; Method of collection—kerbside; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—29,200; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), BB Disposal; Staff—4; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—1 tracked loading shovel, 1 spreader/compactor; Annual tonnage—59,000
- Delyn (B)** M. Coppack, *Comm. Servs. Man., Canton Depot, Bagillt, Clwyd* (0352 712548). Pop.—65,400; Area—118 sq. miles; Staff—44; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—22,000 Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—2,894; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Delyn BC.
- Dinefwr (B)** J. L. Rees, *BSc, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Eng. & Rec., Units 27 & 28; Glanamman Managed Workshops, Tabernaclle Rd., Glanamman, Ammanford, Dyfed SA18 2YB* (0269 822811) (Fax. 0269 826423). Pop.—37,189; Area—97072 Ha.; Staff—22; Method of collection—plastic bags, also loose materials by skips; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—14,000; Additional facilities—(a) Disposal; Staff—27; Method of disposal—1 LF & sewage collection to Water Authority; Vehicles—11 BH & 1 sludge vehicle
- Dwyfor** R. M. Williams, *BSc, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Swyddfeidd y Cyngor, Pwllheli, LL53 5AA* (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265). Pop.—26,300; Area—61817 Ha.; Staff—2; Method of collection—primarily kerb-side collection, with a small amount of back-door collection; Annual tonnage—11,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 CAS Disposal; Staff—5; Method of disposal—PP; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—16,500
- Glyndwr** P. Quirk, *Ch. Tech. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, Ruthin, LL15 1YN* (082-42 2201) (Fax. 082-42 5026). Pop.—40,300; Area—238690 Ac.; Staff—27; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—10,000; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—3 LF; Vehicles—2 compactors, 1 mechanical shovel
- Islwyn (B)** A. K. Baston, *Direct Ops. Man., Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW* (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468). Pop.—66,052; Area—24320 Ac.; Staff—32; Method of collection—plastic sacks & wheeled bins; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—70000 (est.); Additional facilities—(a) (c)
- Llanelli (B)** R. P. Thomas, *MSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP* (0554 741100). Pop.—73,800; Area—57654 Ac.; Staff—60; Method of collection—refuse vehicles; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—42,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), BB; Method of disposal—2 LF, sewage collection to Water Authority; Vehicles—2 BH
- Llŷn Valley (B)** A. J. Owen, *FIH, Dir. of Amens., Civic Centre, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1GH* (0792 893081). Pop.—60,850; Area—21654 Ha.; Staff—21; Method of collection—kerbside bin collection; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—39,500; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 2 CAS Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—LF(part), baling plant(part)
- Meirionnydd** D. P. Lewis, *BSc, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, LL40 2YB* (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984). Pop.—31800 (winter), 75000 (summer); Area—158722 Ha.; Staff—26; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—14,500; Additional facilities—(a), 7 BB Disposal; M. C. Thorpe; Staff—5 + private contractors; Method of disposal—75% pulverised LF, 25% semi-controlled LF; Annual tonnage—12,500; Staff—5 plus 1 private contractors
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** I. Williams, *BSc, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN* (0685 3201). Pop.—60,600; Area—11158 Ha.; Method of collection—skips; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c) Disposal; Staff—8; Method of disposal—LF; Vehicles—5
- Monmouth** S. C. Mounfield, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, NP4 0YL* (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329). Pop.—81,200; Area—83,281 Ha.; Staff—3; Contracted service; Additional facilities—(a) (c); RDA—Waste Regulation Authority.
- Montgomeryshire** E. G. Carswell, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS* (0938 2828). Pop.—48,200; Area—206435 Ha.; Staff—23; Method of collection—kerbside with plastic sacks and bulk bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—13870 (est.) Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—1 tracked earth mover; 1 dumper, 1 compactor; Annual tonnage—24,000
- Neath (B)** —, *Dir. of Engng. & Ops., Tregelles Court, Neath Abbey, Neath SA10 0639 641127* (Fax. 0639 631309). Pop.—66,000; Area—51235 Ac.; Staff—32; Method of collection—wheeled bins and sacks, LF; Vehicles—8 compaction type and 1 pick-up truck plus occasional use of lorry; Annual tonnage—22,000; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—LF
- Newport (B)** M. Smith, *Acting Dir. of Wks., Telford Depot, Telford St., Newport, NP9 0ES* (0633 841784) (Fax. 0633 840012). Pop.—132,000; Area—20000 Ha.; Staff—64; Method of collection—nearest point of access; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—120,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 1 BB Disposal; P. H. Haynes, *Cont. Man.*; Staff—10; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—3; CAS; Annual tonnage—10,000

District Councils—Wales (continued)

- Ogwr (B)** C. R. Morgan, LLB, MIEH, MInstWM, Barrister, *Bor. Envl. Hlth. Off., PO Box 4, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, CF31 1LX* (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126). Pop.—137,500; Area—28508 Ha.; Staff—42; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—45500 (approx.); Additional facilities—(a) (b), 5 BB, 1 CAS Disposal; Staff—2; Method of disposal—compound for disposal of unwanted household items; Annual tonnage—12,000
- Port Talbot (B)** P. G. Collins, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIMunE, MIHE, *Bor. Eng., Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ* (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930). Pop.—49,000; Area—60 sq. mls.; Staff—19; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—5,200; Additional facilities—(a) (c) —; Methods of disposal—1 LF, 1 CAS
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** B. Maddocks, *Gen. Servs. Man., Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1TP* (0437 4551) (Fax. 0437 760703). Pop.—69,000; Area—256000 Ac.; Staff—28; Method of collection—kerbside plastic sack for majority of district; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—26,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 14 BB, 4 CB, 1 CFC recycling plant Disposal; Staff—3; Methods of disposal—3 LF, CAS; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—56,100
- Radnorshire** L. Cartwright, FIEH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD 6AA* (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167). Pop.—22,500; Area—121878 Ha.; Staff—16; Method of collection—sack system; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—7,020; Additional facilities—(a) Disposal; Staff—1 part time; Method of disposal—2 LF; 1 CAS; Vehicles—5 BH
- Rhondda (B)** J. E. Little, BSc(Eng), CEng, FICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Bor. Tech. Off., Bronwydd, Porth, Rhondda, CF39 9DL* (0443 682944) (Fax. 0443 686549). Pop.—76,600; Area—21000 Ac.; Staff—5; Method of collection—weekly kerbside bin and bulky refuse, commercial skip service; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—32,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 6 BB, 6 CB, 4 CAS, paper banks Disposal; Staff—11; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—2 (Residue ash) plus 1 summer only; Annual tonnage—111,000; RDA—Rhondda BC.
- Rhuddlan (B)** D. T. Owen, FIEH, FIH, MRSH, *Bor. Hlth. Off. & Hous. Man., Russell Hse., Churton Rd., Rhyl, LL18 3DP* (0745 345000) (Fax. 0745 345125). Pop.—55,200; Area—23234 Ac.; Staff—28; Method of collection—door to door, plastic sacks; Vehicles—70; Annual tonnage—25,000; Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB; Method of disposal—LF and 2 CAS; Annual tonnage—40,000
- Rhymney Valley** I. R. Williams, MIMBM, *Wks. Servs. Man., Servs. Off., Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed CF8 7SF* (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832). Pop.—107,000; Area—75 sq. miles; Staff—24; Method of collection—wheeled bins, bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a), 2 BB Disposal; Staff—4; Method of disposal—LF, 2 CAS; Annual tonnage—72,000
- South Pembrokeshire** F. J. Mountney, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Wks. & Servs., West Llanion Depot, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DY* (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143). Pop.—43,000; Area—43604 Ha.; Staff—18; Method of collection—kerbside; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—20,000; Additional facilities—(a) Disposal; Staff—3 winter & 5 summer; Method of disposal—LF; Annual tonnage—23,000; Additional facilities—(a)
- Swansea City** H. I. I. Jones, BSc, CEng, MICE, MInstWM, *City Eng., Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PB* (0792 301301) (Fax. 0792 302595). Pop.—187,400; Area—24488 Ha.; Staff—225; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 8 BB, 9 CB, 5 CAS Disposal; Staff—150; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 2 LF, 1 MDB; Vehicles—19; Annual tonnage—100,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), CFC removal from refrigerators, waste oil, can banks
- Taff-Ely (B)** G. E. Morris, BSc, CEng, MICE, MInstWM, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., County Blgs., 11–11A Mill St., Pontypridd, CF37 2TU* (0443 406441) (Fax. 0443 493920). Pop.—97,000; Area—42000 Ac.; Method of collection (by contractor)—kerb side; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 16 BB; Method of disposal—LF; Annual tonnage—114,613, CAS
- Torfaen (B)** R. G. Mathews, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB* (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513). Pop.—92,400; Area—12630 Ha.; Staff—38; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—38,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 7 BB Disposal; Staff—9; Method of disposal—LF
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** D. C. Rees, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry, CF6 6RU* (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566). Pop.—119,500; Area—73232 Ac.; Staff—39; Method of collection—kerbside using plastic bin liners; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 9 BB Disposal; Staff—5; Method of disposal—LF, CAS
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** C. D. Leach, *Dir. of Public Wks., Council Depot, Mold Rd., Gwersyllt, Wrexham, LL11 4AF* (0978 720022) (Fax. 0978 290091). Pop.—118,000; Area—36,652 Ha.; Staff—87; Method of collection—bins, liners & sack, wheeled bins, bulk bins; Vehicles—25; Annual tonnage—90,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 4 BB, 4 CAS Disposal; Staff—4; Method of disposal—LF; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—105,000
- Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey (B)** G. Roberts, *Dir. of Cont. Servs., Borough Council Office, Llangeŷni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW* (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032). Pop.—70,100; Area—176694 Ac.; Staff—37; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—29,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 8 BB Disposal; Staff—4; Method of disposal—LF, PP, CAS; Vehicles—3 BH and 1 other; Annual tonnage—60,000

SCOTLAND

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney (IC)** H. L. Cross, FICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Engng. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY* (0856 3535). Pop.—19,000; Area—97,489 Ha.; Staff—26; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—6,250; Additional facilities—(a) (c) —; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 12 LF, 24 CAS; Vehicles—3 BH, 4 others
- Shetland (IC)** J. Gray, *Dir. of Const., Grantfield, Lerwick, ZE1 0NT* (0595 2024) (Fax. 0595 4544). Pop.—22,240; Area—552 sq. miles; Staff—16; Method of collection—sacks; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—11,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c) Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—2 LF; 1 Inc.; Vehicles—1 BH; RDA—Shetland IC.
- Western Isles (IC)** H. Fraser, *Dir. of Cons. Prot. & Envl. Hlth., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis PA87 2BW* (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349). Pop.—30,713; Area—716800 Ac.; Staff—31; Method of collection—wheeled bins & skips; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—13,500; Additional facilities—(a), CAS; Method of disposal—LF; Vehicles—1

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** I. G. Gerrie, *Managing Dir., Cont. Servs. Org., 38 Powis Terr., Kittybrewster, Aberdeen, AB9 2RF* (0224 480281) (Fax. 0224 487807). Pop.—220,000; Area—45582 Ac.; Staff—100; Method of collection—kerbside, twice weekly; Vehicles—68; Annual tonnage—85,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 146 BB Disposal;; Staff—42; Method of disposal—3 LF, 1 TL and 1 PP; Vehicles—5 BH and 4 track machines/6 tractors; Annual tonnage—487,605
- Angus** L. A. Cameron, MREHS, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Municipal Bldgs., The Cross, Forfar, DD8 3AF* (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 67158). Pop.—94,822; Area—785 sq. miles; Staff—45; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—55,000 (b), 19 BB Disposal;; Staff—16; Method of disposal—2 LF; Vehicles—5 BH; Annual tonnage—70,000
- Annapdale and Eskdale** D. T. Bogie, *Dir. of Envl. & Leis. Servs., District Council Chambers, Annan, DG12 6AQ* (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876). Pop.—36,340; Area—600 sq. miles; Staff—50; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—16,000, 20 BB Disposal;; Staff—4; Methods of disposal—2 LF, 1 CAS; Vehicles—1 BH, 4 others
- Argyll and Bute** T. M. McKay, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., County Offices, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT* (0546 2127). Pop.—64,701; Area—649039 Ha.; Staff—117; Method of collection—bins & bulk containers; Vehicles—26; Annual tonnage—45,675 Disposal;; Staff—13; Method of disposal—8 LF, 6 CAS and 2 TL; Vehicles—8 earthmovers, 3 BH
- Badenoch and Strathspey** H. Pollock, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Blg. Cntrl., Ruthven Rd., Kingussie, PH21 1EJ* (0540 661555) (Fax. 0540 661004). Pop.—10,809; Area—232,000 Ha.; Staff—12; Method of collection—kerbside; Vehicles—3, 4 BB; Method of disposal—2 LF
- Banff and Buchan** D. H. Miller, TD, MREHS, MIWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB4 1AY* (02612 2521) (Fax. 02612 8228). Pop.—83,753; Area—610 sq. miles; Staff—96; Method of collection—sacks and wheeled bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—65,000 (b), 5 BB Disposal;; Staff—16; Methods of disposal—1 PP, 2 LF, 8 CAS; Vehicles—2; RDA—Banff and Buchan District Council.
- Bearsden and Milngavie** R. Grieve, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., 1 Grange Av., Milngavie, G62 8DA* (041-942 2262). Pop.—40,122; Area—14.48 sq. miles; Staff—46; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—20; Annual tonnage—17,500; RDA—Strathkelvin DC.
- Berwickshire** N. C. Rhind, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., 44 Newtown St., Duns, TD11 3AU* (0361 82600) (Fax. 0361 83711). Pop.—18,602; Area—18,833 Ha.; Staff—22; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—7,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) Disposal;; Staff—2; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—2; Annual tonnage—7,000
- Caithness** R. G. Ferguson, MREHS, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., 77 High St., Wick, KW1 4AB* (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481). Pop.—26,500; Area—439000 Ac.; Staff—32; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—15,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 6 BB; Method of disposal—1 LF
- Clackmannan** W. S. Cunningham, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Greenfield, Alloa, FK10 2AD* (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315). Pop.—48,000; Area—38400 Ac.; Staff—client-4; contractor-96 (36 p t); Method of collection (by contractor)—weekly kerbside plastic sack system; Vehicles—client-4; contractor-22; Annual tonnage—16,000; Additional facilities—(a), CAS, 7 BB Disposal; W. F. Bow, *Prin. Off.*; Staff—29; Method of disposal—1 Inc. & LF; Vehicles—2; Annual tonnage—122,000; Additional facilities—(a)
- Clydebank** N. L. Rae, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Richmond St., Whitecrock, Clydebank G81 1RF* (041 941 1331). Pop.—50,500; Area—37.5 sq. km.; Staff—94; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bins, bulk bins, wheeled bins; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—26,000; Methods of disposal—private contractor; Vehicles—2, 4 BB, 10 CAS
- Clydesdale** J. Hamilton, JP, MREHS, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Dist. Council Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT* (0555 61331) (Fax. 0555 2546). Pop.—57,400; Area—326400 Ac.; Staff—36; Method of collection—back door in polythene sacks, kerbside in wheeled bins; Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—29,660; Additional facilities—(a), 12 BB, 2 CB Disposal; W. Hastie, *Prin. Off., Clnsg. Servs.*; Staff—3; Method of disposal—1 LF, 2 CAS, 1 DC; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—33,660
- Cumbernauld and Kilsyth** W. M. Miller, MREHS, *Clnsg. Man., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ* (0236 824406). Pop.—62,830; Area—25342 Ac.; Staff—48; Method of collection—plastic bin liners and common bulk bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—18000 (est.), 2 BB Disposal;; Staff—5; Method of disposal—1 LF, 1 CAS; Vehicles—3; Annual tonnage—31000 (EST.)
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** R. J. Pollock, MinstWM, MREHS, *Clnsg. Man., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ* (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461). Pop.—43,108; Area—340 sq. miles; Staff—52; Method of collection—plastic sacks and refuse bins; Vehicles—18; Annual tonnage—145,000; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB Disposal; W. Stafford, MREHS, *Dist. Envl. Hlth. Off.*; Staff—6; Method of disposal—1 LF, various CAS; Vehicles—1; Annual tonnage—145,000
- Cunninghame** W. Cowan, *Dir. of Clnsg., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE* (0294 74166). Pop.—137,000; Area—88,000 Ha.; Staff—250; Method of collection—plastic sacks, bulk bins & skips; Vehicles—80; Annual tonnage—132,000; Additional facilities—(a), 14 BB; Method of disposal—1 PP, 4 LF, 5 CAS; Vehicles—12
- Dumbarton** G. England, MMS, *Dir., Dumbarton Dist. Servs., 3 Bankend Rd., Dumbarton, G82 2RB* (0389 65100). Pop.—80,934; Area—117876 Ac.; Staff—121; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—50; Annual tonnage—35000 (approx.); Additional facilities—(a), 5 BB, CAS Disposal;; Staff—4; Method of disposal—TL; Vehicles—
- Dundee City** F. T. Mulgrew, MinstWM, MBIM, MIMT, *Gen. Man. Clnsg., Marchbanks, Harefield Rd., Dundee, DD2 3JW* (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 610459). Pop.—174,000; Area—96 sq. miles; Staff—148; Method of collection—rear door, bins and sacks (plastic), and bulk refuse containers; Vehicles—36; Annual tonnage—63,500; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 13 CAS, 11 BB Disposal;; Staff—34; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 2 LF and 1 TL; Vehicles—1 BH and 2 earthmovers; Annual tonnage—160,000
- Dunfermline** E. Keenan, MBA, DPA, MBIM, MMS, *Dir. of Council Servs., Elgin St., Dunfermline, KY12 7SH* (0383 731066). Pop.—129,100; Area—30106 Ha.; Staff—176; Method of collection—wheeled containers, sacks, bulk bins; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—61,500; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 3 BB, 2 CAS; Method of disposal—3 LF, 1 TL, and 1 PP; Vehicles—2 BH and 2 tractor shovels
- East Kilbride** D. Henry, *Dir. of Envl. Servs. & Hous., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB* (03552 71228) (Fax. 03552 45548). Pop.—82,418; Area—27748 Ha.; Staff—47; Method of collection—plastic sack from rear (domestic), normal or bulk bins (commercial and trade); Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—56,945; Additional facilities—(a) (b) Disposal;; Staff—3; Method of disposal—LF, 2 CAS; Vehicles—3
- East Lothian** I. D. McNeill, MRTPI, *Dir., Env. Grp., Council Bldgs., Haddington, EH41 3HA* (062-082 4161) (Fax. 062-082 5735). Pop.—82,000; Area—160000 Ac.; Staff—100 (in Cleansing contract DSO); Method of collection (by Cleansing contract DSO)—twice weekly kerbside, once weekly sack system, once weekly wheeled bins; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), collection of bulky items, glass recycling, CFC recovery Disposal;; Staff—9; Method of disposal—MDB followed by LF, 2 CAS; Vehicles—5

District Councils—Scotland (continued)

- Eastwood** R. C. Bowman, BSc, DRTC, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Riffnock, Glasgow G46 6UG (041-638 1101)*. Pop.—60,250; Area—29000 Ac.; Staff—61; Method of collection—plastic sacks from back doors; Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—27000 (approx.); Additional facilities—(a), 2 BB Disposal; Staff—5; Method of disposal—by private contractor from transfer station
- Edinburgh City** I. W. Shepherd, MBA, MUnUcE, *Dir. of Clnsng, King's Stables Rd., Edinburgh, EH1 2JZ (031-225 2424)* (Fax. 031-229 9650). Pop.—438,232; Area—64525 Ac.; Staff—1,043; Method of collection—sacks, bins, paladin bins & bulk; Vehicles—112; Annual tonnage—203,570; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 25 BB, 21 paper banks, 10 CB, 3 oil Disposal; Staff—44; Method of disposal—compaction & 2 LF; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 3 CAS
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** M. Halls, FREHIS, FRSH, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., PO Box 4, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751)* (Fax. 0896 57003). Pop.—34,600; Area—525 sq. miles; Staff—22; Method of collection—kerbside (plastic sacks); Vehicles—7; Annual tonnage—11,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 13 BB Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—LF; Vehicles—1 tractor, 1 compactor on tip; Annual tonnage—46,000
- Falkirk** M. MacDonald, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Municipal Chambers, Grangemouth, FK3 8AH (0324 483456)* (Fax. 0324 27356). Pop.—143,000; Area—113 sq. miles; Staff—305; Method of collection—bins & plastic sacks; Vehicles—56; Annual tonnage—56,500; Additional facilities—(a) (b); Method of disposal—1 TL, 1 PP, 1 LF, 2 CAS; Vehicles—3 BH
- Glasgow City** S. J. Dagg, MinstWM, MBIM, MREHIS, *Dir. of Clnsng, 235 George St., Glasgow, G1 1QZ (041-227 4483)* (Fax. 041-227 4486). Pop.—708,715; Area—20,250 Ha.; Staff—1,840; Method of collection—sweep, plastic sacks, paladin type containers, wheeled bins; Vehicles—301; Annual tonnage—336,000; Additional facilities—(a), 39 BB Disposal; Staff—195; Method of disposal—HDB, MPDBaling Inc., Pathogenic Inc., WDF Plant; Vehicles—21 BH
- Gordon** G. Niblock, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, AB51 9WA (0467 20981)*. Pop.—75,000; Area—850 sq. miles; Staff—64; Method of collection—kerbside; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—20,400; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 4 BB; Method of disposal—5 LF, 1 PP, 1 CAS; Vehicles—1 BH
- Hamilton** P. High, *Clnsng. & Trans. Man., Cleansing and Transport Dept., Graham St., Hamilton, ML3 6QN (0698 282323)* (Fax. 0698 284660). Pop.—106,000; Area—51 sq. miles; Staff—149; Method of collection—wheeled bins, plastic sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b); Method of disposal (partly by contractor)—1 TL, 3 CAS
- Inverclyde** P. Tait, MSIEH, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Municipal Bldgs., Greenock, PA15 1LU (0475 24400)* (Fax. 0475 20101). Pop.—95,000; Area—40000 Ac.; Staff—170; Method of collection—plastic sacks, wheeled bins and bulk containers; Vehicles—35; Annual tonnage—38,000; Additional facilities—(a), 9 BB, and trade glass collection; Method of disposal—1 LF
- Inverness** W. Fraser, MinstWM, *Dir. of Clnsng, Lotland St., Inverness, IV1 1ST (0463 230634)* (Fax. 0463 233813). Pop.—61,000; Area—691200 Ac.; Staff—84; Method of collection—bin, kerbside; Vehicles—17; Annual tonnage—25,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) Disposal; Staff—6; Method of disposal—1 LF and 1 CAS; Vehicles—3
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** S. Finlayson, REHIS, IWM, *Dir. of Clnsng., & Envl. Hlth., Cleansing Depot, Western Rd., Kilmarnock, KA3 1LL (0563 44449)* (Fax. 0563 36829). Pop.—81,459; Area—146 sq. m.; Staff—174; Method of collection—sacks & bulk containers; Vehicles—144; Annual tonnage—29,000 (b), 16 BB; Method of disposal—1 TL, 1 LF, 1 CAS
- Kincardine and Deeside** L. Borthwick, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Viewmount, Arduithie Rd., Stonehaven, AB3 2DQ (0569 62001)* (Fax. 0569 66549). Pop.—49,820; Area—254863 Ha.; Staff—24; Method of collection—kerbside for plastic sacks and refuse bins; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—25,900; Additional facilities—(a), 8 BB Disposal; Staff—3; Method of disposal—3 LF; Vehicles—3
- Kirkcaldy** R. Lawrie, MMS, FIWM, DiplIM, MBIM, Ch. Ops. Man., *Denburn Yard, Kirkcaldy, KY1 2HD (0592 269333)*. Pop.—148,894; Area—24835 Ha.; Staff—289; Method of collection—sacks & bulk refuse containers; Vehicles—29; Annual tonnage—80,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 14 BB Disposal; Staff—28; Method of disposal—LF, 5 CAS; Vehicles—11
- Kyle and Carrick** J. McVie, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Town Bldgs., Ayr, KA7 1LX (0292 269141)*. Pop.—112,000; Area—500 sq. miles; Staff—323; Method of collection—70% dustbins, 30% sacks; Vehicles—38; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 5 BB Disposal; Staff—9; Method of disposal—baling plant to LF; Vehicles—2 BH and 5 others
- Lochaber** J. Cormack, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Lochaber Hse., Fort William (0397 3881)* (Fax. 0397 4016). Pop.—19,180; Area—1103000 Ac.; Staff—21; Method of collection—direct labour and private contractors; Vehicles—12; Annual tonnage—11,000
- Midlothian** I. F. Florence, FREHIS, MIPHH, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Clnsng, 1 White Hart St., Dalkeith, EH22 1DE (031-663 2881)* (Fax. 031-654 2598). Pop.—81,335; Area—35020 Ha.; Staff—100; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a), 6 BB, 3 CAS; Method of disposal—1 LF; Annual tonnage—40,000
- Monklands** G. Bryceland, MREHIS, MinstWM, AMIRTE, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., District Court Bldgs., 453 Main St., Coatbridge, ML5 3RS (0236 41280)* (Fax. 0236 40617). Pop.—110,000; Area—40000 Ac.; Staff—145; Method of collection—plastic sacks, wheeled bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—52,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 5 BB Disposal; Staff—4; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—3 tractors; CAS 2; Annual tonnage—60,000
- Moray** J. P. Summers, MREHIS, MIWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451)* (Fax. 0343 540183). Pop.—85,543; Area—223060 Ha.; Staff—85; Method of collection—sacks (kerbside); Vehicles—19 plus 7 street sweepers; Annual tonnage—32,000; Additional facilities—(a), 22 BB; Method of disposal—3 TL, 1 LF, baling plant, 6 CAS; Vehicles—2 BH, 25 others
- Motherwell** J. Brownlie, MREHIS, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166)* (Fax. 0698 75125). Pop.—146,740; Area—43,200 Ac.; Staff—206; Method of collection—bins and sacks from storage point at premises; Vehicles—39; Annual tonnage—47,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b) (c), 7 BB Disposal; Staff—6; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—4 BH; Annual tonnage—60,000
- Nairn** A. M. Cook, MRSH, MREHIS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU (0667 55522)* (Fax. 0667 52056). Pop.—10,380; Area—102400 Ac.; Staff—12; Method of collection—bins kerbside; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—5,000; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—1 LF (shared with Inverness DC)
- Nithsdale** J. Hemsley, MREHIS, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Municipal Chambers, Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166)* (Fax. 0387 67225). Pop.—57,339; Area—553 sq. miles; Staff—105; Method of collection—plastic sacks and bulk bins; Vehicles—6 plus spares; Annual tonnage—24,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 6 BB, CAS Disposal; Staff—6; Method of disposal—3 LF; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—35,000

- North-East Fife** R. J. Vetrinno, OBE, BSc, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., County Bgl's, Cupar, KY15 4TA (0334 53722)*. Pop.—66,720; Area—75982 Ha.; Staff—54 (inc. recycling); Method of collection—back door sacks; Vehicles—14 (inc. recycling); Annual tonnage—28,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), glass & aluminium collection, skip service, 16 CAS Disposal;; Staff—13; Method of disposal—2 LF, 2 TL; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—40,000
- Perth and Kinross** J. Smart, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., PO Box 57, 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5YH (0738 39911)* (Fax, 0738 35225). Pop.—121,727; Area—2022 sq. miles; Staff—197; Method of collection—domestic: kerbside (bins) and back door (plastic sacks); commercial: continental wheeled containers plus 40 cu. yd. skips; Vehicles—21; Annual tonnage—77,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 11 BB, glass collection; Method of disposal—70% Baling, 30% LF (2 sites); Vehicles—9 plus 4 BH; Annual tonnage—77,000, 59 CAS, 1 HDB, 2 TL
- Renfrew** B. J. Forteath, FREHIS, FRSH, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Municipal Bgl's., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400)* (Fax, 041-848 1450). Pop.—209,000; Area—119 sq. miles; Staff—478; Method of collection—storage point; Vehicles—130; Annual tonnage—70,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b); Method of disposal—1 Inc., 1 LF, 8 CAS
- Ross and Cromarty** B. Donnet, *Refuse Servs. Man., Council Offices, Tulloch St., Dingwall, IV15 9JZ (0349 63381)* (Fax, 0349 63375). Pop.—48,137; Area—1999 sq. mls.; Staff—52; Method of collection—bins; Annual tonnage—35,000; Additional facilities—(a) BB; Method of disposal—LF; Method of disposal—5 LF; RDA—Ross and Cromarty DC.
- Roxburgh** J. J. McLaren, FREHIS, MIEH, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Council Off., High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991)* (Fax, 0450 78526). Pop.—35,200; Area—154048 Ha.; Staff—43; Method of collection—kerbside, sacks; Vehicles—9 (inc. transport, other cleaning etc.); Annual tonnage—15000 (approx.); Additional facilities—(a) (b), 8 BB Disposal;; Staff—3; Method of disposal—2 LF; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—19,000; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Roxburgh DC.
- Skye and Lochalsh** N. Gillies, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Dist. Council Offices, Park Rd., Portree, IV51 9EP (0478 2341)*. Pop.—11,526; Area—270,148; Staff—11; Method of collection—kerbside (MGB system); Vehicles—6 —; Method of disposal—1 LF, 2 CAS
- Stewartry** W. P. Davidson, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. & Leis. Servs., Cannonwalls, High St., Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291)* (Fax, 0557 30005). Pop.—23,136; Area—167,000; Staff—12; Method of collection—kerbside; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—9155 (approx.); Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB Disposal;; Staff—2; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—2; Annual tonnage—15,000
- Stirling** C. Gibson, *Exec. Dir., Direct & Tech. Servs., Municipal Bgl's., Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000)* (Fax, 0786 50863). Pop.—80,600; Area—540800 Ac.; Staff—73; Method of collection—kerbside (standard & non-standard bins), carry out service (plastic sacks); Vehicles—17 (regular); 4 (spare); Annual tonnage—33,300 (b), 15 BB, 3 CB Disposal: I Kelly, *Hd. of Public Clnsg. Servs.*; Staff—8; Method of disposal—2 LF and 1 CAS; Vehicles—3 tractors, 1 refuse compactor, 1 dump truck; Annual tonnage—100,000
- Strathkelvin** M. King, *Asst. Dir., Envl. Servs., Hilton Depot, Balmuildy Rd., Bishopbriggs, Glasgow G64 3QW (041-772 6328)* (Fax, 041-777 8576). Pop.—89,601; Area—16706 Ha; Staff—70; Method of collection—sacks and Paladin bins; Vehicles—25; Annual tonnage—25,000; Additional facilities—(a), 10 BB Disposal;; Staff—4; Method of disposal—TL; Vehicles—2; Annual tonnage—35,000
- Sutherland** F. Hayward, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth., District Offices, The Meadows, Dornoch, IV25 3SG (0862 810491)* (Fax, 0862 810188). Pop.—13,212; Area—1297914 Ac.; Staff—9; Method of collection—kerbside wheeled bins; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—10,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c) Disposal;; Staff—7; Method of disposal—7 LF; Vehicles—4 BH & 2 others; Annual tonnage—17,000; Additional facilities—(a), 4 CAS; RDA—Sutherland DC.
- Tweeddale** J. Cook, *Dir. of Highways & Envl. Servs., District Offices, Rossetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153)*. Pop.—14,820; Area—224000 Ac.; Staff—14; Method of collection—plastic bin liner; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—5,000; Additional facilities—(a), 2 BB1 pt attendant; Method of disposal—1 LF
- West Lothian** A. V. Campbell, MREHIS, MIWM, *Hd. of Envl. Hlth., County Bgl's., Linlithgow, EH49 7EZ (0506 843121)* (Fax, 0506 847824). Pop.—143,512; Area—423 sq. km.; Staff—54; Method of collection—sacks and wheeled bins; Vehicles—26; Annual tonnage—57,000 (b), 8 BB Disposal;; Staff—12; Vehicles—1 loading shovel, 1 compactor; Annual tonnage—75,000, 4 CAS
- Wigtown** S. S. Atkinson, FRSH, MREHIS, MIMT, *Interim Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Offices, Church St., Stranraer, DG9 7JQ (0776 2151)*. Pop.—30,000; Area—423680 Ac.; Staff—28; Method of collection—kerbside bin; Vehicles—12, Annual tonnage—19,500; Additional facilities—(a) (b) Disposal;; Staff—3; Method of disposal—3 LF; Vehicles—2 tractor/shovels.

NORTHERN IRELAND

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Antrim (B)** H. G. Hughes, *Tech. Off., The Steeple, Antrim, BT41 1BJ (084-94 63113)*. Pop.—45,000; Area—200 sq. miles; Staff—44; Method of collection—skips; Vehicles—6; Annual tonnage—16,000; Additional facilities—(a) —; Method of disposal—1 LF
- Ards (B)** P. F. Wright, *Wks. Man., 2 Church St., Newtownards, BT23 4AP (0247 812215)*. Pop.—60,000; Area—140 sq. miles; Staff—30; Method of collection—Continental wheeled bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—LF; Annual tonnage—40,000
- Armagh** G. M. J. Stewart, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052)* (Fax, 0861 524246). Pop.—49,200; Area—167000 Ac.; Staff—25; Method of collection—kerbside wheeled bin service; Vehicles—6 refuse loaders and 2 others; Annual tonnage—65,000 Disposal;; Staff—2; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—2 bulldozers; Annual tonnage—65,000, 3 BB; Methods of disposal—3 LF, Vehicles—2 bulldozers
- Ballymena (B)** J. E. Quigley, *Wks. Supt., 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AA (0266 44111)*. Pop.—55,000; Area—300 sq. miles; Staff—21; Method of collection—house to house; Vehicles—7. Annual tonnage—40,000; Additional facilities—(a)
- Ballymoney (B)** J. C. Michael, BSc, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymoney, BT53 6DZ (02656 62280)*. Pop.—23,500; Area—103249 Ac.; Staff—22; Method of collection—wheeled plastic containers; Vehicles—3, Additional facilities—(a) Disposal;; Staff—2; Method of disposal—1 LF

District Councils—Northern Ireland (continued)

- Banbridge** D. G. Wilson, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Civic Bldg., Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 2TY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595)*. Pop.—33,000; Area—110032 Ac.; Staff—31; Method of collection—wheelie bins; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—15,000 Disposal;; Staff—11; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—6
- Belfast City** M. R. McMullen, BSc, RIBA, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438805)*. Pop.—305,000; Area—29600 Ac.; Staff—300; Method of collection—back door (domestic metal dustbins), kerbside (domestic plastic wheeled dustbins & trade waste); Vehicles—65; Annual tonnage—170,806; Additional facilities—(a) (b) Disposal;; Staff—25; Method of disposal—1 Inc., 1 LF and 13 CAS; Vehicles—4 bulldozers, 2 others; Annual tonnage—412,733; Additional facilities—(a) (b)
- Carrickfergus (B)** R. Stewart, *Dir. of Tech. & Cmnty. Servs., Works Dept., Town Hall, Carrickfergus BT38 7DN (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676)*. Pop.—34,000; Area—21465 Ac.; Staff—49; Method of collection—dustless; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—17,000; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—2 LF; Vehicles—2 BH; RDA—Belfast City Council.
- Castlereagh (B)** C. B. Sneddon, BSc, CEng, MICE, MInstWM, *Ch. Tech. Off., 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021)*. Pop.—59,400; Area—32.6 sq. miles; Staff—48; Method of collection—plastic sacks; Vehicles—11; Annual tonnage—33,000; Additional facilities—(a) (b), 2 BB; Method of disposal—1 LF, 2 CAS
- Coleraine (B)** D. Wreath, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Cloonavin, Portstewart Rd., Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489)*. Pop.—48,100; Area—121000 Ac.; Staff—30; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—78,000; Additional facilities—(a), Glass collection Disposal: W. Holmes, *Tech. Asst.*; Staff—6; Method of disposal—3 LF, 1 TL, 21 CAS; Vehicles—4; Additional facilities—(a); RDA—Coleraine B.C.
- Cookstown** T. W. Greer, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, BT80 8DT (064 87 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360)*. Pop.—29,000; Area—153910 Ac.; Staff—18; Method of collection—wheelie bins; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—12,290; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB Disposal: Pop.—26,000; Area—151000 Ac.; Staff—11; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—1 BH; Annual tonnage—10000 (approx.)
- Craigavon (B)** T. R. McDowell, *Tech CEI, MSCET, Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, PO Box 66, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514)*. Pop.—76,100; Area—95926 Ac.; Staff—30; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—50,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c), 3 BB, 2 CAS; Method of disposal—1 LF, 2 CAS
- Derry City** C. Ferguson, MIWM, MRSH, *Man., DSO, 5 Guildhall St., Londonderry, BT48 6BJ (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 363569)*. Pop.—99,500; Area—92739 Ac.; Staff—66; Method of collection—kerbside collection wheeled bin system (also paper sack collection); Vehicles—14; Annual tonnage—32,000; Additional facilities—(a), BB, waste oil collection Disposal;; Staff—6; Method of disposal—2 LF; Vehicles—1 compactor, 2 bulldozers; 3 CAS; Annual tonnage—8,000
- Down** R. Arnott, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390)*. Pop.—54,000; Area—159616 Ac.; Staff—120; Method of collection—weekly wheeled bin (domestic); Vehicles—7 plus 2 loose commercial collection; Annual tonnage—50,000 Disposal;; Staff—3; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—10
- Dungannon** R. S. McMinn, MIWM, *Ch. Wks. Man., Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon, BT71 6DT (08786 25311) (Fax. 08786 22541)*. Pop.—45,600; Area—82820 Ac.; Staff—50; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—8; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—4 LF
- Fermanagh** J. T. R. Harpur, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MInstWM, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Townhall St., Enniskillen BT74 7BA (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 322024)*. Pop.—51,600; Area—457376 Ac.; Staff—32; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—57,000; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—1 LF, 9 CAS; Vehicles—4 BH, 2 others
- Larne (B)** R. A. Blair, *Wks. Man., Sir Thomas Dixon Bldgs., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313)*. Pop.—28,929; Area—131 sq. mls.; Staff—31; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—7 Refuse Daily Rounds; Annual tonnage—16,000; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB, CB, CFC extraction; Method of disposal—2 LF
- Limavady** S. V. Wallace, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., 7 Connell St., Limavady, Co. Londonderry, BT49 0HA (05047 22226)*. Pop.—30,000; Area—152960 Ac.; Staff—146; Method of collection—bins and skips; Vehicles—5; Annual tonnage—11,000; Method of disposal—1 LF
- Lisburn (B)** D. L. McAvoy, TEngCEI, MIWM, FAWO, MICW, FIIM, *Ch. Tech. Off., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016)*. Pop.—97,400; Area—44376 Ha.; Staff—33; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—15; Annual tonnage—45,000; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal: by contract to LF
- Magherafelt** P. Bradley, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, 43 Queen's Ave., Magherafelt, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240)*. Pop.—37,000; Area—157208 Ac.; Staff—45; Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—5 and 2 lug loaders and 60 skips for trade waste collection; Annual tonnage—25,000; Additional facilities—(a), CAS
- Moyle** J. McConnell, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Shesburn Hse., 7 Mary St., Ballycastle BT54 6QH (02657 62225)*. Pop.—15,100; Area—122000 Ac.; Staff—13; Collections weekly; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—4,100 Disposal;; Staff—8; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—1 BH; Annual tonnage—5,000
- Newry and Mourne** T. McKeown, *Tech. Servs. Off., Envl., District Council Offices, Unit 19, Rampart Rd., Greenbank Industrial Estate, Newry BT34 2QU (0693 67226) (Fax. 0693 66177)*. Pop.—89,900; Area—89483 Ha.; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—21,000; Additional facilities—(a); Method of disposal—LF; Annual tonnage—30,000
- Newtownabbey (B)** H. Streight, *Wks. Man., Glenmount, 49 Church Rd., Newtownabbey, BT36 7LG (0232 86875) (Fax. 0232 365407)*. Pop.—72,800; Area—34384 Ac.; Staff—100; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—8; Annual tonnage—36,000; Additional facilities—(a) (c) Disposal;; Staff—4; Method of disposal—baling/LF; Vehicles—1; Annual tonnage—55,000
- North Down (B)** J. Hollinger, *Clnsng. Man., Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370)*. Pop.—68,000; Area—18174 Ac.; Staff—53; Method of collection—bins; Vehicles—10; Annual tonnage—29,000; Method of disposal—2 LF
- Omagh** J. F. Martin, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888)*. Pop.—47,000; Area—111150 Ha.; Staff—33; Method of collection—wheeled bins and skips; Vehicles—13; Annual tonnage—23,000, BB Disposal;; Staff—3; Method of disposal—1 LF; Annual tonnage—40,000, waste oil and CFC recovery
- Strabane** M. Scott, *Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264)*. Pop.—35,000; Area—212888 Ac.; Staff—20 (collection & disposal), 16 (street cleansing); Method of collection—wheeled bins; Vehicles—9; Annual tonnage—22,900; Additional facilities—(a), 1 BB, 1 CB, 13 CAS; Method of disposal—1 LF; Vehicles—4; Annual tonnage—22,900

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH REFUSE AND SALVAGE ADMINISTRATION (See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of County Public Health Officers
Institution of Environmental Health Officers
Institute of Wastes Management

Royal Environmental Health Institution of Scotland
Royal Society of Health.



**the sign of
a well organised
exhibition**

by Britain's leading
professionals.

Full calendar of events available from:-

BRINTEX LTD.,

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Telephone: 071-973 6401 Fax: 071-233 5054

SOCIAL SERVICES

	<i>Page</i>
ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF SOCIAL SERVICES	744
CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN SOCIAL WORK ..	744
DIRECTORS OF SOCIAL SERVICES	746
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK	742
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH SOCIAL SERVICES	745
REVIEW	741
STATISTICS	746



GET A HEAD START INTO EUROPE

INVEST IN THE LATEST GUIDE TO EUROPEAN RETAIL BUYERS



This fully revised and updated edition provides essential information for marketing your products and services across Europe. Comprehensive details are given for

- **over 4,000 leading retailers** including their trading activities and names of senior executives.
- The directory contains listings for
- **more than 700 International Buying Agents** with named contacts and the firms represented worldwide.

Price £98 postage paid (UK)

US\$190 postage paid (overseas)

Available from

Newman Books Ltd.

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Tel: 071-973 6402

Fax: 071-233 5056



SOCIAL SERVICES

A review by R. J. Lewis, Hon. Secretary, Association of Directors of Social Services

The past year has seen the introduction of two major pieces of legislation, the Children Act 1989 and the Community Care Act 1990, which together will bring about some of the most fundamental changes in the provision of personal Social Services since the modern Welfare State was created over forty years ago.

The Children Act will be implemented in its entirety in October 1991. It is the most comprehensive piece of legislation which Parliament has ever enacted about children, representing a wide ranging reform and complete overhaul of the court system through which children pass. It sweeps away and replaces in practice 50 years of child care legislation. It is intended to make the law more accessible both to professionals and families alike.

The Children Act is part of a rolling programme of family law reform moving the emphasis away from adversarial contests in legalistic proceedings towards conciliation and a shared interest in producing mutually agreed solutions with the welfare and needs of the child remaining the prime consideration. All courts must treat the welfare of the child as the paramount consideration when reaching any decision about upbringing.

The Act is based on a number of key principles which will significantly affect the way local authorities and the courts deal with families in the future. One of these principles is that in future parents will be seen as having "parental responsibility" rather than rights; this phrase is used throughout the Act to sum up the collection of duties, rights and authority which a parent has in respect of their child. The role of the Local Authority is examined in some detail with an emphasis on the fact that when an authority has to arrange for a child to live away from home, for either a short or a long period of time, this should preferably be under voluntary arrangements with the parents. Parents can retain their parental responsibility by acting as far as possible with/as partners of the local authority. In some cases this may not be possible and key changes relating to emergency protection and care proceedings are also to be introduced.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the Children Act, social services departments throughout the country have continued, and will continue their move from residential care for children in their care, to substitute family care. A network of foster carers now exist throughout the county who offer short or long term care in a family home to children when it is no longer possible for them to live in their own homes. Current philosophy requires small scale, local peripatetic and more flexible resources rather than more institutional provision. The focus of most work is now with the whole family so the "new" childrens establishments act as a focal point for undertaking work with other family members perhaps demonstrating cooking, parenting or other life skills.

Adoption continues to be one of the high profile areas of work of departments. The recent phenomenon concerned the adoption of Romanian children led to a national system being established by the Department of Health which now appears to be working satisfactorily after some initial controversy.

Child protection continues to attract intense media attention, particularly following allegations relating to alleged ritualistic abuse. On a day to day basis, departments continue to undertake child protection work in conjunction with other agencies particularly the police and health authorities. The emphasis is very much on "working together" and this has been the theme which has underlined recent Government guidance.

The National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 is being implemented on a phased basis. Local authorities implemented Phase 1 on 1st April, 1991 and are currently preparing for the implementation of Phases 2 and 3 from April 1992 and 1993, confirming Social Services activities as the lead agency in Community care.

April 1991 saw the establishment by local authorities of "arms-length" inspection units with responsibility for monitoring standards of care to the same level in residential homes in the local authority, private and voluntary sectors. In addition new complaints procedures have been established and firm monitoring and procedural arrangements for the investigation of complaints now exist. From April 1991 the Government have made available the mental illness specific grant and the specific grant for drug and alcohol services. In addition Government grants for Social Services training have been increased.

By 1st April, 1992 local authorities are required to publish Community Care Plans. There are drawn up following widespread consultation with users, carers and other agencies, and must plan for the provision of community care services within their given geographical area. From that date development work on assessment and case management systems which is currently in the early stages of preparation will be undertaken. This will involve local authorities assessing the care needs of any person who appears to them to need community care and decide in the light of that assessment from where those services should be in effect purchased.

From April 1993 new benefit arrangements including the transfer of resources from the Social Security budget to local authorities to enable Social Services departments to organise suitable packages of care will be introduced.

The first phase of the introduction is now well under way with independent inspection units established across the country. The new units also have certain responsibilities regarding the inspection of independent boarding schools which has opened up a whole new area of work.

In addition to these changes and the pressures they bring, the review of Local Government brings with it the prospect of yet further changes. Social Services departments operate in different types of authorities (County Councils, Metropolitan and London Boroughs) and within different organisational arrangements, for instance as part of amalgams with housing and environmental health functions, as well as in stand-alone departments. However, despite the differing size and shape of departments and the complexity of their work, Social Services departments have remained a consistent feature of local government and continue to be flexible to and responsive to need. Current changes in the National Health Service have had significant implications for personal Social Services.

The nature of Social Services departments is to be pro-active rather the re-active as they are based on well established values and traditions. They have always been flexible and the last year has tested that ability to respond to increased demand, policy, expectations and new legislation. Whatever changes are to occur in the future they must reflect the fact that the services arranged and provided by Social Services departments are vitally important to the quality of life of many of the most vulnerable, disadvantaged and disabled people in our society. The focus must always remain on services to meet individual needs, with the welfare of the individual the paramount concern.

THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK (NISW)

5-7 Tavistock Pl, London WC1H 9SS (071-387 9681; Fax: 071-387 7968) and National Deposit Hse, 1 Eastgate, Leeds LS2 7LY (0532 428777; Fax: 0532 351958).

The Institute:—

- Identifies and promotes good practice and good management in social work and social care.
- Encourages agencies in all sectors to be responsible to users, carers and communities.
- Develops the effectiveness of staff working in all sectors of the personal social services.
- Contributes to changes in social policy and its implementation.

ACTIVITIES

Consultancy and In-house Training

Consultancy is provided on a long or short-term basis to individual agencies in the personal social services and to groups of agencies. In-house training, tailored to the needs of staff groups and to organisational objectives, can be arranged by negotiation.

Practice Development

The Practice and Development Exchange provides information about innovations in the field of social care, promotes development work and the diffusion of new methods of practice, including Black communities.

The Social Care Unit aims to enhance good practice in direct services to users and their carers and in the management of services through consultancy, training and networking with relevant organisations.

Other practice development includes promoting user centred services in managing change in social services departments and policy conferencing which focusses on how organisations can involve staff in shaping and influencing policy.

Race Equality Unit

The independent Race Equality Unit provides advice, consultancy and support to Social Services Departments and related agencies in the development and implementation of Race Equality policies and practice, both in staffing and service delivery. It organises study days, information exchange and forum activities.

Research

The Research Unit aims to carry out high quality evaluative research in the personal social services and to disseminate the results as widely as possible. It has always had a particular interest in the perspective of service users and their carers. Most of the Unit's work is funded by the Department of Health. Current work includes research on frail elderly people, and on the inter-relationships between the help provided by family and friends and that provided by health and social services; hospital discharge; respite care; home help; home care schemes; ethnic record keeping and monitoring in social services departments, which is being carried out jointly with the Race Equality Unit and the Social Services Research Group.

Plans for the future include new studies in the field of community care and a new programme of research on the personal social services workforce and the training initiatives now being developed for staff.

Policy Development

NISW has a key role in co-ordinating and supporting work on policy in the personal social services. It has provided a neutral base for the work of bodies such as the Barclay Committee on the role and tasks of social workers, the Wagner Committee on Residential Care, and co-ordinating work on the development of a General Social Services Council.

It services a Policy Forum of major representative bodies in the personal social services convened to further the debate on key issues at national level and encourage development of new perspectives among decision makers.

NISW also hosts conferences and seminars on issues of current concern.

Education and Staff Development

NISW runs a 1-year CCETSW approved part-time post qualifying course in Staff Development and Education for educators and trainers in the personal social services. The course leads to a post graduate diploma in social work education from the University of Sheffield.

"Individually Negotiated Programmes of Advanced Study" are tailored to the needs of individual students who are expected to have substantial work experience. The INPAS scheme is particularly attractive to students from overseas who may come for a period of 3 to 6 months.

Short courses provided are intended for managers or practitioners across the sectors and adopt a participatory style, enabling people to learn from each other as well as from tutors and contributors.

Library and Information Services

The Library has a large collection of books and journals on social work, social services and related subjects. This is supplemented by access to external databases and a wide range of information providers. The library is open for reference to visitors. NISWIS (the NISW Information Service) is a subscription service for social services departments and other agencies. Social Care Update is a monthly listing of recently published books and journal articles available to individual subscribers as well as members of NISWIS.

Publications

There are two main series of publications based on the work of the Institute.

- National Institute for Social Work Papers, mainly concerned with social work education and training, management and policy issues.
- Practice and Development Exchange Papers, mainly concerned with innovations in practice and staff development.

The Library and Information Services also produces occasional Briefing Papers on topics of current interest.

The major reports of the Research Unit are published by Gower and HMSO.

The Race Equality Unit also publishes reports and practice guides.

International Work

The Institute's International work is mainly carried out through consultancy abroad, working with study fellows who undertake individually planned programmes, and offering visiting scholars and practitioners a base during their stay in the UK. Staff participate in international conferences and the institute is a member of the International Association of Schools for Social Work.

Together with other key organisations, the Institute is undertaking a feasibility study for an International Centre to act as a clearing house for study visits, in order to give both visitors to the UK and British visitors abroad access to national resources and expertise.

President: P. M. Barclay, CBE.

Chairman: T. B. Owen, CBE (From October 1991 the Chairman will be Sir William Utting, CB).

Director: Daphne Statham.

Head of Support Services: Moira Guthrie.

ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF SOCIAL SERVICES

ADSS is the professional organisation of Directors of Social Services in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. The object of the Association is to promote a comprehensive social service for individuals, families and communities, and to promote equitable social policies generally.

The Association operates through eleven regional branches and has an Executive Council which is the governing body.

Activities include regular meetings with Government Departments, Social Services and allied organisations, and other professional associations. Comment and advice is given through consultation on a whole range of matters within the Social Services field. A quarterly News Bulletin is published for members of the Association; commentary papers, evidence to committees of inquiry etc. are published and are generally available.

Hon. Secretary: R. J. Lewis, Director of Social Services, Stockport MBC, Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 7896).

CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN SOCIAL WORK (CCETSW)

Derbyshire Hse., St. Chad's St., London WC1H 8AD (01-278 2455).

The Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work which came into being in 1971 is an independent body with statutory authority to promote education and training for social work and social care provided by the personal social services throughout the UK. It has responsibility for training social workers and social care staff in day, domiciliary, field, residential, health, and education services provided by local authorities in England, Wales and Scotland and by the health and social services board and education and library boards in Northern Ireland. It also has responsibility for training probation officers, and social work and social care staff in the voluntary sector. In collaboration with the Care Sector Consortium (the lead industry body) educational institutions, Government departments and other bodies, CCETSW is developing a progressive continuum of training, education and qualifications for all social care and social work staff. As part of this continuum CCETSW is one of the three Joint Awarding Bodies approving assessment arrangements and awarding national vocational qualifications in social care. It approves two types of social care training, In-Service Courses in Social Care and courses leading to the Preliminary Certificate in Social Care. At qualifying level CCETSW approves courses leading to the Certificate of Qualification in Social Work (CQSW), the Certificate in Social Service (CSS) and the Diploma in Social Work (DipSW). Courses leading to the CSS and the CQSW will be phased out, leaving the DipSW as the only current award available in social work. CCETSW will continue to recognize the CCS and the CQSW. CCETSW approves agencies which provide effective practice learning opportunities for students on these three qualifying courses. It approves practice teacher courses and issues a practice teaching award. At post qualifying level CCETSW provides a framework for education and training leading to the Advanced Award, and approves programmes of study for experienced social workers. It also approves courses designed to prepare social workers for undertaking the mental health responsibilities of their employers. CCETSW provides, promotes and supports short courses, workshops and conferences and commissions social work education and training research projects. The Council awards grants to students from England, Scotland and Wales on post graduate CQSW and DipSW courses and to voluntary organisations to enable students to be seconded for basic qualifying training. It also provides financial support for students on its post qualifying programmes. In addition CCETSW produces a range of publications. Social workers who qualify outside the UK may apply to the Council for verification of their qualification.

Chairman: Prof. S. B. Saul, PhD.

Director: A. S. Hall, BSc.

Principal Information Officer: E. C. Pritchard, BA, BSc.

ACCESS COMMITTEE CENTRE ON ENVIRONMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED

FOR DETAILS SEE SECTION 15.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Central Services Agency.

Eastern Health and Social Services Board.

Northern Health and Social Services Board.

Southern Health and Social Services Board.

Western Health and Social Services Board.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED BOARDS SEE SECTION 15.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH SOCIAL SERVICES**(See Section 33 for Addresses)**

Access Committee.	National Council for One-Parent Families.
Association of Directors of Social Services.	National Council of Social Service.
British Association of Social Workers.	National League of the Blind and Disabled.
Centre on Environment for the Handicapped	National Library for the Blind.
Church of England Children's Society.	National Marriage Guidance Council.
Disabled Living Foundation.	National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
Industrial Society.	Royal Humane Society.
Institute of Welfare Officers.	Royal National Institute for the Blind.
National Association of Probation Officers.	Royal National Institute for the Deaf.
National Association of Industries for the Blind and Disabled.	

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Authority	Population				Elderly in residential homes	Handi-capped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %				
Avon	947,200	6.4	21.8	16.6	1,777	25,374	1,112	R. E. Evans, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 30, Avon House North, St. James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7NB (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 253699).
Bedfordshire	531,200	7.0	—	12.0	977	26,015	735	T. J. Hulbert, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Cauldwell St., Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 363222) (Fax. 0234 228619).
Berkshire	739,900	7.1	17.2	11.5	1,037	25,356	730	Mrs. Anne Parker, CBE, BA, DSA, Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XH (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 234866).
Buckinghamshire	648,090	7.27	26.33	12.17	1,071	28,465	580	J. Jeffrey, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Aylesbury, HP20 1EZ (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 383182).
Cambridgeshire	669,320	6.5	24.0	13.9	1,238	3,378	847	T. D. Kubisa, Castle Ct., Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317590) (Fax. 0223 317594).
Cheshire	958,600	6.5	19.5	14.3	1,950	36,476	1,036	N. Singleton, Dir. Soc. Servs., Commerce Hse., Hunter Street, Chester, CH1 2JN (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603802).
Cleveland	553,900	7.4	25.3	13.9	1,242	25,116	886	M. W. Lauerman, MA, Dir. Soc. Servs., Marton Hse., Borough Rd., Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS4 2EH (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 241340).
Cornwall	488,200	5.81	11.51	18.54	892	21,996	360	N. Druce, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).
Cumbria	497,500	6.4	21.8	16.9	1,253	10,000	526	J. C. Fletcher, Dir. Soc. Servs., 3.7 Victoria Pl., Carlisle, CA1 1EJ (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 514763).
Derbyshire	918,700	6.2	23.3	15.4	1,818	40,143	1,269	B. Buckley, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Offices, Matlock, DE4 3AG (0629 580000).
Devon	1,029,900	5.9	21.4	19.6	2,000	50,430	1,090	A. G. Williamson, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Topham Rd., Exeter, EX2 4QR (0392 383299) (Fax. 0392 382363).

Dorset	656,827	5.4	22.7	21.9	47,837,300	72,831	1,257	10,305	508	R. G. SeQueira, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204325).
Durham	588,346	6.5	25.2	15.7	38,189,000	64,909	1,487	27,393	863	P. M. Kemp, BA, DipAppSS, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UG (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091 384 0988).
East Sussex	711,830	5.6	19.7	22.9	61,057,000	85,774	1,029	12,143	804	N. Holbrook, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 5, County Hall, St. Annes Cres., Lewes, BN7 1SW (0273 481000).
Essex	1,546,600	6.5	25.0	15.4	117,445,000	75,937	2,622	38,251	1,330	M. O. Hawker, MBASW, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 297, County Hall, Chelmsford, CM1 1YS (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 268580).
Gloucestershire	529,500	6.3	22.2	16.7	34,110,000	64,419	890	15,380	460	D. Mead, Dir. Soc. Servs., Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TR (0452 425100) (Fax. 0452 425042).
Hampshire	1,561,700	6.7	22.7	15.3	77,298,000	49,494	2,413	32,672	1,681	N. J. T. Butler, MA, The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UQ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 847159).
Hereford and Worcester	683,232	6.3	23.0	15.5	38,135,000	55,816	978	21,428	715	D. A. Tombs, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763) (Fax. 0905 763000).
Hertfordshire	987,390	6.5	25.0	14.7	63,153,000	57,114	1,562	20,802	793	W. H. Laming, CBE, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Hertford, SG13 8DP (0992 556364) (Fax. 0992 556386).
Humberside	856,300	6.6	23.6	15.7	79,832,410	81,717	1,880	29,021	1,703	R. Lake, COSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., Flemington Hse., Flemington, Beverley, HU17 0NQ (0482 871421) (Fax. 0482 860644).
Isle of Wight	134,387	5.5	17.2	21.5	10,026,900	74,612	252	2,276	156	W. Davison, Dir. Soc. Servs., 17 Fairlie Rd., Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 2EA (0983 520600) (Fax. 0983 824330).
Kent	1,500,100	6.2	23.5	16.0	95,123,000	63,411	2,300	30,100	1,700	P. Smalridge, Dir. Soc. Servs., Springfield, Maidstone, ME14 2LW (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 690893).
Lancashire	1,383,300	6.3	23.7	16.5	121,869,000	88,100	3,118	54,172	2,306	Pauline Oliver, East Cliff County Offices, Preston, PR1 3EA (0772 264390) (Fax. 0772 264425).
Leicestershire	891,900	6.8	16.9	14.6	63,132,010	70,783	1,817	38,085	778	B. Waller, BSc, DipEd.MSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RL (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 657440).
Lincolnshire	610,264	6.0	22.4	17.7	37,951,770	62,189	1,072	11,083	712	M. Ashman, Dir. Soc. Servs., Wigford Hse., Brayford Wharf East, Lincoln, LN5 7BH (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 554006).
Norfolk	755,500	6.0	21.4	19.0	47,320,000	62,634	1,375	25,060	688	D. Wright, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222600) (Fax. 0603 223096).
Northamptonshire	588,647	7.0	24.0	14.3	44,426,000	76,464	962	4,182	821	P. Blackham, Dir. Soc. Servs., Northampton Hse., Northampton, NN1 2JE (0604 236452) (Fax. 0604 236421).

Authority	Population				Budget 1991/92		Elderly in residential homes	Handi-capped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £	per 1,000 of pop. £				
Northumberland	300,900	6.0	22.7	15.8	23,888,770	79,298	717	6,414	318	J. G. Bennett, County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343).
North Yorkshire	722,300	5.9	21.4	16.9	44,402,200	61,473	1,697	38,893	484	J. A. Ransford, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8DD (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 780447).
Nottinghamshire	1,007,700	6.5	22.6	15.1	78,658,000	78,056	1,707	20,354	2,050	D. A. White, MA, DMS, CQSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 817945).
Oxfordshire	590,900	6.6	22.9	13.3	31,462,400	53,245	1,259	16,900	540	I. White, MSc, DMS, FICSA, Speedwell Hse., Speedwell St., Oxford, OX1 1US (0865 792422) (Fax. 0865 815085).
Shropshire	403,300	6.4	23.3	15.2	26,156,000	39,536	810	12,000	800	M. P. Hennessey, BA, Dir. Soc. Servs., Shi-rehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 253705) (Fax. 0743 253727).
Somerset	480,700	6.1	22.2	18.4	30,489,000	66,180	—	7,500	497	J.R.C. Davies, BA, CQSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451) (Fax. 0823 255258).
Staffordshire	1,038,000	6.5	22.9	14.6	70,179,100	67,565	1,975	22,300	1,200	C. M. Walby, Dir. Soc. Servs., 69 Foregate St., Stafford, ST16 2PY (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 223207).
Suffolk	620,826	6.5	22.3	20.6	40,540,000	65,300	1,191	—	480	W. P. Bulpin, CQSW, DMS, Dir. Soc. Servs., St. Paul Hse., County Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP4 1LH (0473 265299).
Surrey	1,025,000	5.6	22.6	17.2	39,796,400	34,078	1,775	13,658	596	G. G. Gatehouse, Dir. Soc. Servs., A. C. Court, High St., Thames Ditton, KT9 0QA (081-541 9600) (Fax. 081-541 9654).
Warwickshire	483,100	6.1	22.2	14.7	33,500,910	69,345	678	12,012	505	—, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 48, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4RD (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 412799).
West Sussex	719,324	6.0	20.6	20.6	43,691,000	60,739	1,120	17,959	657	R. H. Mortimore, MA, FCCA, DipsocAdmin, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Tower St., Chichester, PO19 1QT (0243 777100) (Fax. 0243 777324).
Wiltshire	565,700	7.0	22.9	15.2	38,619,000	68,267	1,197	12,573	650	J. Morrish, MA, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Trowbridge, BA14 8LE (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 753435).

LONDON

Authority	Population				Budget 1991/92		Elderly in residential homes	Handi-capped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £	per 1,000 of pop. £				
Barking and Dagenham	148,000	6.8	23.4	16.4	13,907,100	93,966	404	6,937	220	I. A. Connor, BSc(Econ), MBASW, Civic Centre, Dagenham, RM10 7BN (081-592 4500).
Barnet	303,600	6.7	18.9	15.8	35,135,000	101,068	563	13,719	138	R. E. Janering, FH, FRSH, Dir. Community Servs., Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511) (Fax. 081-446 6426).
Bexley	220,000	7.0	23.0	15.0	19,560,000	88,909	396	5,790	173	N. Johnson, MA, Dir. Soc. Servs. & Hous. Servs., Bexley Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 4937).
Brent	260,318	6.9	25.6	21.2	—	—	232	8,007	—	Peter Raine, Brent Hse., 349/357 High Rd., Wembley, HA9 6BT (081-900 5257).
Bromley	298,800	5.9	21.8	14.9	25,500,000	85,427	381	13,834	228	M. B. Carpenter, Dir. Soc. Servs. & Hous., Civic Centre, Stockwell Close, Bromley BR1 3UH (081-464 3333) (Fax. 081-464 5066).
Camden	186,200	6.5	17.12	18.16	41,011,000	220,252	520	6,000	331	K. Dixon, Dir. Soc. Servs., Willing Hse., 356 Gray's Inn Rd., London WC1X 8BH (071-837 3363) (Fax. 071-833 9102).
City of London	4,376	1.3	17.2	8.2	3,569,200	815,631	20	190	4	Miss E. A. Crowther, MA(Hons), Dip-Soc-Admin, AAPSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., Milton Ct., Moor Lane, EC2Y 9BL (071-260 1219) (Fax. 071-588 9173).
Croydon	318,200	7.0	22.7	13.4	40,974,000	129,000	446	10,550	380	D. Townsend, Dir. Soc. Servs., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 2BA (081-686 4433) (Fax. 081-688 2978).
Ealing	295,000	6.8	26.3	16.5	38,003,000	128,832	722	18,165	423	Mrs Robin Fleming, Town Hall, New Broadway, Ealing, W5 2BY (081-579 2424).
Enfield	260,900	6.4	22.8	18.6	25,117,000	94,780	470	7,204	254	Ms. Maralyn Arnold, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 59, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XL (081-366 6665) (Fax. 081-367 8701).
Greenwich	214,900	7.9	24.7	14.75	46,838,000	217,952	507	6,050	518	C. Pyke Lees, Dir. Soc. Servs., Nelson Hse., 50 Wellington St., SE18 6PY (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-316 2578).
Hackney	188,914	7.9	30.0	13.5	51,000,000	269,964	343	12,535	750	G. Peters, 205 Morning La., London E9 6LG (081-986 3123).
Hammersmith and Fulham	146,700	6.5	20.2	12.7	35,324,915	240,796	356	5,645	237	D. Platt, Dir. Soc. Servs., 145-155 King St., London W6 9JT (081-748 3020).

Authority	Population				Budget 1991/92		Elderly in residential homes	Handicapped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £	per 1,000 of pop. £				
Haringey	199,700	6.9	24.5	12.5	26,400,000	132,210	381	6,855	412	O. Samuel, 40 Cumberland Rd., London N22 4SG (071-975 9700).
Harrow	195,650	7.0	22.5	14.0	24,838,830	126,955	210	8,000	119	R.G. Carter, Dir. Soc. Servs. & Hous., Civic Centre, Harrow, HA1 2UL (081-863 5611) (Fax 081-863 0236).
Havering	232,600	6.3	23.0	15.9	21,599,940	92,863	410	11,120	146	M.S. Talbot, Dir. Soc. Servs., Mercury Hse., Mercury Gdns., Romford, RM1 3DU (0708 766999) (Fax 0708 722629).
Hillingdon	235,100	6.5	23.3	13.9	33,609,000	125,476	509	7,527	160	M. Taylor, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax 0895 73636).
Hounslow	210,251	7.0	24.0	13.0	35,000,000	166,660	426	6,412	288	J. Collin, Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 6038) (Fax 081-572 4819).
Islington	185,200	6.5	22.5	14.1	43,440,350	257,500	460	12,900	410	M. Higgins, Dir. Neighbourhood and Soc. Servs., 5-6 Highbury Cres., London, N5 1RW (071-226 1234) (Fax 071 354 7255).
Kensington and Chelsea (The Royal)	130,600	5.8	19.3	13.2	27,095,000	205,900	230	7,346	226	T. Bamford, MA, DipSocAdm., Exec. Dir. Hous. & Soc. Servs., Town Hall, Hornton St., London W8 7NX (071-937 5464) (Fax 071-938 1445).
Kingston upon Thames	136,081	6.0	20.9	14.7	19,050,400	140,076	233	2,253	135	R. Taylor, MA, COSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 1EU (081-547 6000) (Fax 081-547 6086).
Lambeth	250,000	7.5	—	13.2	—	—	809	412	759	D. Pope, Mary Seacole Hse., 91 Clapham High St., London SW4 7TF (071-720 0220) (Fax 071 622 7907).
Lewisham	226,700	7.3	26.2	16.0	60,700,000	267,755	892	9,355	554	J. Thompson, Dir. Soc. Servs., Lawrence Hse., 1 Catford Rd., SE6 4SW (081-695 6000).
Merton	168,200	6.1	21.0	17.3	14,012,000	83,405	235	4,536	177	T. Knowles, Dir. Personal Servs., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden SM4 5DX (081-545 3711) (Fax 081-545 3926).
Newham	206,500	8.3	25.4	13.7	42,100,000	203,874	536	8,065	530	D. Cameron, Dir. Soc. Servs., 99 The Grove, Stratford, E15 1HR (081-534 4545) (Fax 081-519 5000 X 25666).
Redbridge	227,000	6.3	23.4	16.1	26,715,000	117,687	497	5,050	133	J. W. Belcher, BA, FBIM, Dir. Personal Servs., 17/23 Clements Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1BL (081-478 3020) (Fax 081 478 3508).

Richmond upon Thames	162,300	6.0	22.7	16.3	15,179,200	93,525	295	4,567	97	R. Jeffries, MA., Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, 42 York St., Twickenham TW1 3B2 (081-891 1411).
Southwark	221,855	6.8	21.5	18.9	53,900,000	242,000	—	—	—	D. Simpson, Dir. Soc. Servs., 44 Grange Walk, London SE1 (071-525 3777).
Sutton	171,000	6.0	16.5	18.7	16,156,500	94,482	192	4,775	182	R. Mattingly, BSc(Soc), DipAppSoc Studies, HOL, DPA, Civic Offices, St. Nicholas Way, Sutton, SM1 1EA (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 5404).
Tower Hamlets	155,000	6.2	20.6	14.4	26,902,700	173,620	436	7,273	420	Mrs. Ruth Hindley (Acting), Social Services Strategy Group, 27 Birkbeck St., London, E2 6JY (071-739 4344).
Waltham Forest	216,260	7.8	24.2	15.1	43,023,000	198,940	408	3,688	320	—, Dir. Soc. Servs., Municipal Offices, High Rd., E10 5QJ (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 5544 X 5249).
Wandsworth	259,900	6.3	23.0	13.9	52,000,290	200,078	398	9,548	432	M. Rundle, BSc, FOS, MBIM, Dir. Soc. Servs., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., SW18 2PU (081-871 6291) (Fax. 081-871 7577).
Westminster City	172,300	5.1	18.8	13.8	48,384,200	280,814	387	7,725	274	C. J. Gostick, MSc, DipSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 2246).

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

Authority	Population				Budget 1989/90		Elderly in residential homes	Handi-capped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £	per 1,000 of pop. £				
Barnsley	221,500	6.3	18.9	15.1	15,928,320	71,911	706	6,350	343	R. D. Wardell, DMA, CSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., Regent Hse., Regent St., Barnsley, S70 2DU (0226 733242) (Fax. 0226 733711).
Birmingham	993,700	7.85	16.92	15.51	114,695,020	115,040	1,709	142,000	2,050	Adrianne Jones, Louisa Ryland Hse., 44 Newhall St., Birmingham, B3 3PL (021-235 4000) (Fax. 021 233 2792).
Bolton	264,500	7.0	28.6	14.8	22,422,800	84,774	571	14,307	369	Miss M. Canvin, MSc, BA, CQSW, Le Mans Cres., Bolton, BL1 1SA (0204 22311).
Bradford	470,600	8.0	28.7	14.7	54,132,600	115,029	1,190	8,490	832	J. M. Crook, MSc(Econ), BScSc, MBASW, Dir. Soc. Servs., Olicana Chapel St., Bradford BD1 5RE (0274 752900) (Fax. 0274 390615).

Authority	Population				Budget 1989/90		Elderly in residential homes	Handi-capped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £	per 1,000 of pop. £				
Bury	176,400	6.8	24.6	15.0	14,554,000	82,506	449	3,400	212	P. J. Hewitt, BA., Dir. Soc. Servs., Craig Hse., Bank St., Bury, BL9 0BA (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5494).
Calderdale	193,898	6.9	23.5	16.2	20,482,060	105,633	556	6,290	342	Mrs. M.M.E. Denton, Dir. Soc. Servs., Wellesley Pk., Gibbet St., Halifax, HX2 0BA (0422 363561) (Fax. 0422 342499).
Coventry	301,773	7.4	25.5	15.9	40,100,000	132,881	389	6,561	539	B. Hendley, Dir. Soc. Servs., Council Hse. and New Council Offices, Coventry, CV1 5RS (0203 833333) (Fax. 0203 833501).
Doncaster	291,500	6.9	24.1	14.2	19,656,000	67,431	672	11,454	350	I. Cartwright, MA, DMA, COSW, RMN, Dir. Soc. Servs., Frenchgate Centre, St. Sepulchre Gate, Doncaster, DN1 1PH (0302 734777) (Fax. 0302 734848).
Dudley	302,853	5.4	21.0	16.0	25,289,000	83,738	519	9,555	300	R. J. Willis, BA, DSA, DMH, Dir. Soc. Servs., Ednam Hse., St. James's Rd., Dudley, DY1 3JJ (0384 453801) (Fax. 0384 453865).
Gateshead	206,200	6.1	16.3	21.8	20,950,520	101,701	583	16,466	327	D. M. Stephenson, Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
Kirklees	377,000	6.8	24.9	14.7	31,892,000	85,045	1,024	9,000	407	A. Elson, Exec. Dir. Personal Servs., Oldgate Hse., 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield, HD1 6QF (0484 422133).
Knowsley	158,417	7.8	26.9	12.3	14,561,840	91,920	225	3,427	305	Miss C. Briscoe, Dir. Soc. Servs., P. O. Box 23, Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside, L36 9YY (051-443 3439) (Fax. 051-443 3670).
Leeds City	711,700	6.3	7.3	15.9	83,260,000	116,987	1,987	14,387	1,341	Prof. N. Tutt, Dir. Soc. Servs., Selectapost 9, Sweet St., Leeds LS11 9DQ (0532 346080) (Fax. 0532 440096).
Liverpool City	469,000	6.9	22.6	19.2	50,500,000	106,000	1,390	27,073	1,208	D. Mason, Hutton Gdn, Liverpool, L3 2AW (051-227 3911).
Manchester City	437,700	6.0	25.2	15.9	57,500,000	131,578	1,764	22,286	1,511	M. Bishop, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 536, Town Hall Extension, Manchester, M60 2AF (061-234 5000).
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	279,600	6.5	16.7	16.4	39,500,000	128,899	800	17,000	520	E. B. Roycroft, CBE, Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PA (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 7934).
North Tyneside	192,300	6.1	16.0	16.8	18,031,760	93,915	490	7,410	313	J. T. Nix, MA, Dir. Soc. Servs., Great Line Rd., West Moor, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE12 0RQ (091-268 2567) (Fax. 091 268 7601).

Oldham	220,715	7.0	25.0	15.0	22,000,000	92,140	543	11,350	280	R.K. Ramadhan, Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UW (061-624 0505) (Fax. 061-678 4855).
Rochdale	207,600	7.47	25.29	13.97	244,258,600	117,658	485	6,921	410	I. Davey, Acting Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 67, Municipal Offices, Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1YQ (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 59475).
Rotherham	253,600	8.19	23.86	14.08	18,324,900	71,947	681	10,675	292	P. Nolan, DMA, Dir. Soc. Servs., Crinoline Hse., Effingham Sq., Rotherham, S65 1AW (0709 382121).
St. Helens	187,000	6.7	23.6	14.2	21,245,305	113,600	252	5,203	261	T. Brown, Dir. Soc. Servs., Century Hse., St. Helens, WA10 1RN (0744 24061).
Salford City	231,200	6.9	23.2	15.16	174,800,000	75,606	533	26,362	530	V. J. P. Scerri, BSc, DipSS, HOLR, FRSH, Dir. Soc. Servs., Crompton Hse., 100 Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford, M27 2BP (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-794 0197).
Sandwell	295,544	7.0	23.0	16.0	33,022,000	111,561	874	14,831	510	B. Leake, Dir. Soc. Servs., 12 Lombard St., West Bromwich, B70 8RT (021-569 2200) (Fax. 021 569 5447).
Safton	297,613	6.3	22.2	16.9	26,049,000	87,526	550	12,136	434	N. Thompson, Dir. Soc. Servs., Burlington Hse., Crosby Road North, Waterloo, Liverpool, L22 0PF (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 3755).
Sheffield City	530,000	6.0	22.0	18.0	—	—	1,582	34,359	587	Martin Manby, Dir. Soc. Servs., Family & Community Servs. Dept., Redvers Hse., Union St., Sheffield, S12JQ (0742-734 844).
Solihull	203,447	6.2	22.0	14.4	17,792,000	87,645	252	3,457	179	23, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 32, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6728).
South Tyneside	155,800	6.5	21.9	17.2	16,284,590	104,683	508	11,245	300	B. Latham, Dir. Soc. Servs., South Tyneside Hse., Westowe Rd., South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).
Stockport	291,300	6.5	22.7	15.0	25,250,025	86,680	537	6,000	309	R.J. Lewis, Dir. Soc. Servs., Ponsbury Hse., Edward St., Stockport, SK1 3XE (061-474 4611) (Fax. 061-474 7895).
Sunderland	296,200	7.0	25.8	13.9	27,639,922	93,378	773	31,380	438	C. J. Smart, DPSA, COSW, FBIM, Dir. Soc. Servs., PO Box 105, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).
Tameside	21,057,000	6.4	24.7	15.5	21,057,000	97,126	400	6,718	350	M. Leadbetter, Dir. Soc. Servs., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 8DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061 344 3070).
Treffield	214,700	6.85	22.78	15.51	17,330,550	80,607	483	10,754	231	D. A. Morrissey, Dir. Soc. Servs., P. O. Box 16, Warbrick Hse., Washway Rd, Sale, M33 1DJ (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-962 7211).
Wakefield	314,200	6.5	24.3	13.0	27,664,310	88,047	721	9,833	508	D. C. Lane, MA, Dir. Soc. Servs., 87 Northgate, Wakefield, WF1 3DA (0924 290900) (Fax. 0924 290172).

Authority	Population				Budget 1989/90	Elderly in residential homes	Handicapped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £				
Walsall	262,300	6.8	23.7	13.9	19,554,000	636	7,174	381	R. Hogg, Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1RG (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).
Wigan	309,600	6.7	26.5	13.8	25,777,435	678	20,557	246	J. G. Poyner, FCIS, DMA, MBIM, Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, Millgate, Wigan, WN1 1YD (0942 827780) (Fax. 0942 827796).
Wirral	332,800	6.9	23.5	16.6	30,540,700	771	6,432	489	D. Rickard, Dir. Soc. Servs., Social Services HQ, 63/63A Hamilton Square, Birkenhead (051-647 7000) (Fax. 051-666 3803).
Wolverhampton	246,787	7.1	26.0	16.1	29,897,640	544	8,409	485	M. Shreeve, Dir. Soc. Servs., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RT (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).

WALES

Authority	Population				Budget 1991/92		Elderly in residential homes	Handi-capped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £	per 1,000 of pop. £				
Clwyd	408,400	6.3	22.7	17.4	28,300,000	69,295	655	28,000	375	J. Jevons, Dir. Soc. Servs., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NM (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 55509).
Dyfed	355,100	6.1	22.4	17.8	25,746,795	72,505	1,039	11,527	324	D. Evans, CSW, DMA, Dir. Soc. Servs., Red St. Carmarthen, SA31 1DL (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 230848).
Gwent	446,800	6.8	23.5	15.6	35,605,500	79,831	929	18,243	620	R. Perkins, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2XE (0633 838338) (Fax. 0633 838225).
Gwynedd	239,000	5.9	22.4	18.7	15,306,413	64,043	850	8,273	269	Miss L. M. Hughes, BA, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 3993).
Mid Glamorgan	534,500	6.8	24.7	14.7	47,800,000	89,429	1,209	43,509	757	A. G. Williams, BSc, MA, Dir. Soc. Servs., Greyfriars Rd., Cardiff, CF1 3LL (0222 820820).
Powys	116,800	8.9	23.0	18.0	9,115,770	79,329	373	3,150	77	T. L. Begg, Dir. Soc. Servs., Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
South Glamorgan	404,100	7.1	25.5	15.5	31,997,560	79,182	699	11,338	548	C. J. Perry, MA, CSW, MBASW, MlSW, Dir. Soc. Servs., South Glamorgan County HQ, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872950).
West Glamorgan	352,900	6.743	22.752	17.36	31,821,840	87,750	782	14,079	365	P. Marr, Dir. Soc. Servs., County Hall, Swansea (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

SCOTLAND

Authority	Population				Budget 1989/90		Elderly in residential homes	Handi-capped	Children in care	Director of Social Services
	Total	under 5 %	under 18 %	65 & over %	Total for service £	per 1,000 of pop. £				
Borders	102,700	5.6	18.0	19.0	10,181,851	99,920	330	550	155	A. Cameron, BA, CertASS, CQSW, Dir. Soc. Work, St. Dunstan's, Melrose, Roxburghshire, TD6 8RU (089 682 2821) (Fax. 089 682 2660).
Central	272,463	6.2	22.7	14.5	33,619,000	123,389	394	—	280	John A. Ross, Dir. of Soc. Work, Langgarth, Strirling, FK8 2HA (0788 442000) (Fax. 0786 61702).
Dumfries and Galloway	148,000	6.3	22.0	17.2	14,810,300	100,070	331	850	203	Mrs. F. Simpson, Dir. of Soc. Work, 8 Gordon St., Dumfries DG1 1EG (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 60824).
Fife	343,830	6.0	24.0	14.0	31,303,643	91,045	616	10,000	410	A. J. Bowman, Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 758582).
Grampian	502,850	8.4	24.5	13.8	34,433,400	68,476	943	867	824	Mrs. M. C. Hartnoll, BA., Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222).
Highland	201,866	6.48	24.9	14.36	18,066,742	89,497	371	744	236	J. Dick, Dir. Soc. Servs., Kinmylies Bldg., Leachkin Rd., Inverness, IV3 6NN (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 713237).
Lothian	743,672	5.0	20.9	16.0	103,121,564	138,685	1,109	0	1,484	L. E. J. Chant, Dir. Soc. Servs., Shrubhill Hse., Leith Walk, Edinburgh, EH7 4PD (031-554 4301) (Fax. 031 554 5755).
Orkney	19,400	6.3	—	16.6	—	—	70	350	25	P. Lee, Dir. Soc. Servs., Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY (0856 3535) (Fax. 0856 6159).
Shetland	29,530	7.0	27.0	14.0	2,518,000	111,900	86	160	20	P. Malcolmson, Dir. Soc. Work, 92 St. Olaf St., Lerwick, ZE1 0ES (0595 3535).
Strathclyde	2,311,200	6.6	23.4	14.4	172,146,980	74,484	4,114	321,731	3,859	Prof. F. E. Edwards, RD., Dir. Soc. Work, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow G2 4PF (041-227 2343) (Fax. 041 227 2870).
Tayside	392,500	6.0	22.2	19.9	52,295,000	133,066	1,073	1,435	919	P. J. Bates, Dir. Soc. Work, Tayside Hse., 26-28 Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RA (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303012).
Western Isles	31,359	6.5	28.1	18.6	3,569,850	113,838	187	471	41	Mrs. N. E. Macleod, Dir. Soc. Work, Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).

TECHNICAL SERVICES

	<i>Page</i>
ASSOCIATED BRITISH PORTS	780
ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS	761
BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD	779
BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION AND COMMITTEES	761
BRITISH WATERWAYS BOARD	780
CENTRAL TRANSPORT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE	781
CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT	782
DIRECTORS OF TECHNICAL SERVICES	763
INLAND WATERWAYS AMENITY ADVISORY COUNCIL	780
MUNICIPAL BUS COMPANIES	784
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION	785
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ROADS ADMINISTRATION	779
PASSENGER TRANSPORT AUTHORITIES AND EXECUTIVES	783
PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY	783
PUBLIC TOLL CROSSINGS OPERATED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES	763
REVIEW	759
STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRUNK ROAD ASSESSMENT	762
TRAFFIC AREAS: Chairman, Clerks, Addresses and Telephone Numbers	781
TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY	759
TRANSPORT CONSORTIUM OF NON-METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	783
TRANSPORT MANAGERS	785
TRANSPORT TRIBUNAL	780
TRANSPORT USERS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEES	781
WEST YORKSHIRE HIGHWAYS, ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES JOINT COMMITTEE	762

Quite simply the best vehicle storage systems available

Vanmaster Floor Mats and Side Protection Kits

Reinforced Polypropylene Rubber mats provide floor and side matting to snugly fit all modern vans, in addition to high-density foam side protection panels

Vanmaster Rear Window Guards

Fully-welded Mesh Guard giving a deterrent to would-be thieves

Vanmaster Sliding and Static Vansets

The famous system providing high-density racking for component and equipment storage. Infinitely variable choice of spigots, wire baskets, Practibox sets, containers, etc.

Vanmaster Sliding Floors

Makes loading and unloading of valuable, fragile, or heavy equipment easier and safer. Floor slides out to take weight of up to 400Kg.

Vanmaster Ladder Racks

Specifically designed for the safe storage and transportation of ladders. Lightweight and virtually maintenance-free.

Vanmaster Pipe Tubes

Aluminium Pipe Tube with lockable ends for complete security

Vanmaster Document Holders

Fitting safely behind front seats (and bulkhead), a Document holder ensures the safe storage of small equipment and documents, separated from rest of load

Vanmaster Bulkheads

Welded tubular steel mesh clad bulkheads protect driver and passenger and increase security in vehicle.

Vanmaster Aluminium Shelves and Leg Sets

Together giving extra shelving space behind Vanset, or can be used as an alternative to Vanset.

Vanmaster Sliding Vice Holders

Extendable to outside of van to enable easy working. Equipped to take a 4" Record Vice.

There's always more in store
with

BRI-STOR

SYSTEMS LIMITED

Hixon · Stafford ST18 0PF.

Telephone 0889 271202. (Fax 0889 271178)

TECHNICAL SERVICES

A Review by The Institution of Civil Engineers Association of Municipal Engineers

The Association of Municipal Engineers (AME) was formed in 1984, following the merger of the Institution of Municipal Engineers with the Institution of Civil Engineers (ICE) and is now a specialist group within the ICE. The work of the AME is undertaken by Standing Committees, and where appropriate ad-hoc Sub-committees or Working Groups reporting to the AME Board, who in turn reports to the ICE Council. The work of AME is within a declared business plan recommended to the ICE Council.

The AME makes every endeavour to preserve the tradition of the former Institution, and in particular advises the ICE Council on all matters related to public service engineering practice, and Local and Central Government matters, and prepares responses to Government consultation papers on behalf of the ICE. AME provides a focus for the development of technical and management excellence of municipal and public sector civil engineers and the promotion of professional competence for the benefit of the community. It seeks to promote and enhance the identity, contribution and influence of members within and outside the profession.

The AME fosters a sense of community amongst the membership, and enables close links to be maintained with colleagues at all levels working in the Public Sector. It helps to widen members' professional interests with meetings, seminars and visits related to public services engineering arranged both through the 15 local AME Regional Divisions and centrally in London.

The membership of AME is 11,000 and rising, all of whom are in one of the grades of membership of ICE and are generally engaged by Public Authorities, Consultants or Contractors working in the Public Sector in the United Kingdom or abroad. With this mix of membership AME provides a forum for an exchange of ideas and views.

To meet the challenges of the 1990's the structure of AME has been streamlined in recent months and the work of the AME Board is undertaken by five Standing Committees viz.

1. Municipal Affairs Committee: responsible for public administration, finance and management.
2. Municipal Technical Services Committee: responsible for traffic management, public transport, transportation highway maintenance and road safety.
3. Waste Management Sewerage and Water Committee.
4. Editorial Committee: responsible for the production of "Municipal Engineer".
5. Divisional Committee: responsible for the close link between local Divisions and Headquarters. In addition, in order to promote a close liaison between Division and the AME Board, each Division has a representative on the Board.

A popular feature of AME activities is the four-day Annual Conference held in different regions of the United Kingdom and is always well attended by members, and supported by Elected Members to Public Authorities. In addition there is an enthusiasm for special seminars and lectures arranged around matters of current public concern, recent examples of which are traffic congestion and recycling.

TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY

Applied research concerned with standards for the design, construction, and maintenance of highways; with regulations for vehicle construction and use; with the efficiency and safety of traffic movement; and with policy development relating to road transport generally.

The Laboratory also has an Overseas Unit which undertakes research on road problems overseas.

Director: D. F. Cornelius, BSc, CPhys, FIP, FIHT, FRSA.

Address: Transport and Road Research Laboratory, Crowthorne, Berks., RG11 6AU (0344 773131).

Address of Scottish Branch: Transport and Road Research Laboratory (Scottish Branch), Craigshill West, Livingston, West Lothian, EH54 5DU (0506 31921).

BACHY GROUP

The Geotechnical Specialists

The Bachy Group offers a design and construct service to the building and civil engineering industry



Pen-y-clip

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| ● Band Drains | ● Ground Improvement |
| ● Barrettes | ● Grouting |
| ● CFA Piling | ● Large Dia. Bored Piling |
| ● Cut-off Walls | ● Minipiling |
| ● Diaphragm Walls | ● Precast Concrete Piling |
| ● Ground Anchors | ● Secant Piling |

BACHY
Bachy (UK) Limited

**BACHY
BAUER**
Bachy
Bauer
Limited

EUROPILE
Europile Limited

PIGOTT
Pigott Foundations Limited

Foundation Court, Godalming Business Centre, Catteshall Lane,
Godalming, Surrey, GU7 1XW Tel: 0483 427311

Area Offices

Burscough - Tel: 0704 895686 / York - Tel: 0904 611030

BSI (British Standards Institution)

2 Park St., London, W1A 2BS (T.A.: Standards, London, W1—Tel: 071-629 9000, Telex: 266933); Sales Office: Linford Wood, Milton Keynes, MK14 6LE (0908 221166), Telex: 825777

BSI derives its origin from the Engineering Standards Committee established by the Institution of Civil Engineers in April 1901, on the initiative of Sir John Wolfe Barry (then President). The Committee was enlarged to include representatives of other professional institutions, was incorporated as the British Engineering Standards Association in 1918, and was granted a Royal Charter in 1929. A Supplemental Charter, granted in 1931, extended its scope beyond engineering and changed the name to British Standards Institution.

BSI is the recognised authority for the preparation and promulgation of National standards in the United Kingdom, and its work covers the whole range of industry.

British Standards prepared under the authority of the Road Engineering Standards Committee, the Automobile Standards Committee (for current membership see below) and other BSI Committees provide specifications for use in contracts, and other guidance on a wide range of items of interest to those concerned with roads and transport; materials, plant and equipment for road construction; lighting and traffic control; automobile components, materials, electrical equipment and signalling; safety equipment. Sectional lists of British Standards for Road Engineering and Automobiles can be obtained from BSI (Sales Office).

BSI owns certification marks the Kitemark and the Safety Mark, which can be used by manufacturers under licence to indicate compliance with a British Standard specification. Testing services are provided by the Institution's Test Centre at Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP2 4SQ. Certification and assessment services are provided by BSI Quality Assurance at BSI PO Box 375, Milton Keynes, MK14 6LO. Information on technical requirements in overseas markets is provided by Technical Help to Exporters at Linford Wood, Milton Keynes, MK14 6LE.

BSI is the United Kingdom member of the International Organisation for Standardisation, the International Electrotechnical Commission and the European Standards Organization, CEN/CENELEC.

Principal Officers: Chairman of the Board: Sir Philip Foreman; Director General: Dr I. Dunstan.

CONSTITUTION FOR THE ROAD EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COMMITTEE—B/509

Chairman: Mr N. S. Organ

Secretary: Mr J. Tate

Membership: Department of Transport; British Precast Concrete Federation; Association of Road Traffic Sign Makers; Institution of Lighting Engineers; County Surveyor's Society; Electrical Installation Equipment Manufacturers' Association (BEAMA); Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers; Institution of Civil Engineers; Retro-Reflective Equipment Manufacturers' Association; Road Markings Manufacturers and Contractors Association.

CONSTITUTION FOR THE ROAD MATERIALS TECHNICAL COMMITTEE—B/510

Chairman: Mr M. Nevard

Secretary: Mr J. Tate

Membership: British Aggregate Construction Materials Industries; County Surveyor's Society; Department of Transport; Department of Transport—TRRL; Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors; Society of Chemical Industry; Refined Bitumen Association; Sand and Gravel Association.

CONSTITUTION FOR THE AUTOMOBILE STANDARDS COMMITTEE—AUE—

Chairman: K. B. Barnes.

Secretary: W. M. J. Upton.

Membership: Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers; Auto-cycle Union; Automobile Association; British Rubber Manufacturers Association; Department of Trade and Industry—Vehicle Division; Department of Transport—Transport and Road Research Laboratory; Department of Transport—Highways; Freight Transport Association Limited; Institute of Purchasing & Supply; Institution of Manufacturing Engineers; London Buses; Motor Cycle Association of GB; Motor Industry Research Association; National Caravan Council Limited; Road Haulage Association Ltd.; Royal Automobile Club; The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Limited.

ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS

Institution of Civil Engineers, 1-7 Great George Street, London SW1P 3AA (071-222 7722).

The Association of Municipal Engineers was formed in 1984 following the merger of the Institution of Municipal Engineers with the Institution of Civil Engineers and is a Division of the Institution of Civil Engineers. It is governed by a Board reporting to the Institution's Council.

The Association aims to preserve the essential aims and traditions of the former Institution of Municipal Engineers which include the promotion of the science of engineering and cognate subjects as applied to all or any of the duties imposed upon or services undertaken by local authorities and other public undertakings, for the benefit of the community, with the object of securing the highest degree of efficiency in the discharge of such duties and operation of such services and the promotion of the highest standard of professional competence and practice among engineers and surveyors employed by those authorities.

Membership: The Membership of the AME is about 10,500 all of whom are in a grade of membership in the Institution of Civil Engineers and most are directly or indirectly involved in the services of local authorities, regional water authorities and other public bodies in the UK and overseas.

Work of the Association: The AME has two main standing committees, the Municipal Affairs Committee and the Municipal Engineering Committee which study and report on all matters affecting public sector engineering. There is also a regional organisation split into 15 areas of the UK.

A four day conference is organised annually and is attended by members and representatives from Local Authorities and other public bodies. Special seminars and debates are arranged for the discussion of matters of public concern and at which technical papers are presented.

The Association of Municipal Engineers provides the Editorial Committee for the Institution of Civil Engineers publication "Municipal Engineer" which contains technical papers on all aspects of the work of the public service engineer.

Chairman 1990/91: M. Coltell, OBE, CEng, FICE, County Surveyor of Kent.

Director: K. Marchant, BSc, CEng, MICE.

STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRUNK ROAD ASSESSMENT

Department of Transport, Room S4-18, 2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 3EB (071-276 5493)

The Committee was established by the Secretary of State for Transport in June 1978 and reconstituted by him in 1984. Its present terms of reference include reviewing both the adequacy of the Department's forecasting and appraisal techniques regarding traffic redistribution, mode choice and generation and to review the Department's methods for assessing environmental costs and benefits.

Chairman: D. Wood, QC.

Technical Secretary: S. Grayson.

Administrative Secretary: R. Lamsdale.

WEST YORKSHIRE HIGHWAYS, ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES JOINT COMMITTEE

Selectapost 6, Dudley House, 133 Albion Street, Leeds LS2 8JX—Tel: 0532 476295, Telex: 556170, Fax: 0532 476357

Chairman: D. E. Gabb, OBE, (Leeds City Council)

Director: W. F. Cotton, BA, DMS, CEng, FICE, MIHT

The Joint Committee was established on 1st April 1986 following the abolition of West Yorkshire Metropolitan County Council by the successor Highway Authorities, being the District Councils of Bradford, Calderdale, Kirklees, Leeds and Wakefield. Leeds City Council is the Lead Authority.

The purpose behind the formation of the Joint Committee was to retain the high level of technical expertise developed by the County Council in certain areas by the creation of a central unit. This provides a service to each District Highways Department at a level which could not be economically supported on an individual basis. Certain of the services are not taken up by Bradford.

The services, which are also available on a consultancy basis to Local Authorities outside West Yorkshire, are set out briefly below.

- (i) Design, installation and maintenance of Urban Traffic Control Systems.
- (ii) Transportation surveys, studies, interpretation of data including evaluation of transport needs, feasibility studies, route location and preliminary highway design.
- (iii) Noise studies under the Land Compensation Act; Design and supervision of noise insulation contracts. Vibration studies.
- (iv) Provision and analysis of accident information, analysis of causes and recommendations for remedial measures.

- (v) Materials Laboratory including soil surveys and soil testing, materials testing and mining sub-sidence advice.
- (vi) Technical computing service and maintenance of mobile radio system.
- (vii) Training school for highway operatives.
- (viii) Detailed design of major highway schemes.
- (ix) Inspection maintenance and repair of existing bridgestock and design of new highway structures.
- (x) Preparation of tender documents and supervision of major highway and bridgeworks contracts.

PUBLIC TOLL CROSSINGS OPERATED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES

BRIDGES—ENGLAND

NAME	OPERATORS	CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES	OFFICE ADDRESS
Humber Bridge	Humber Bridge Board	Humberside CC, Lincolnshire CC, Kingston upon Hull City Beverley BC, Gleanford BC Scunthorpe BC	Clerk of the Board, P.O. Box 15, Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AB
Itchen Bridge	Southampton City Council	Southampton City	Chief Executive, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XR
Middlesbrough Transporter Bridge	Cleveland CC	Cleveland CC	Chief Executive, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, TS1 2QH
Tamar Bridge	Tamar Bridge and Torpoint Ferry Joint Committee	Cornwall CC and Plymouth City	Clerk of the Joint Committee, County Hall, Truro, TR1 3AY

BRIDGES—WALES

Cleddau Bridge	Dyfed CC	Dyfed CC	Chief Executive, County Hall, Carmarthen, South Wales
----------------	----------	----------	---

BRIDGES—SCOTLAND

Tay Bridge	Tay Road Bridge Joint Board	Tay Region, Fife Region	Clerk to the Joint Board, Tayside House, 28 Crichton Street, Dundee, DD1 3RA
Forth Road Bridge	Forth Road Bridge Joint Board	Fife Region, Lothian Region	Clerk to the Joint Board, Lothian Regional H.Q., George VI Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1UQ

TUNNELS—ENGLAND

Dartford Tunnel	Dartford Tunnel Joint Committee	Essex CC and Kent CC	General Manager, Dartford Tunnel Joint Committee, St. Orbital Way, Dartford, Kent, DA1 5PR
Mersey Tunnel	Liverpool MBC	—	General Manager, Georges Dock Building, Liverpool, L3 1DD
Tyne Tunnel	Newcastle-upon-Tyne MBC	—	General Manager, County Council Offices, Sandford Hse., Archbold Terr., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 1ED

DIRECTORS OF TECHNICAL SERVICES, CHIEF TECHNICAL OFFICERS, AND ENGINEERING SURVEYORS

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

Avon E. Bracewell, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, FBIM, DMS, Acting Dir. of Highways, Trans. & Engng., PO Box 87, Avon Hse. North, St. James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7SG (0272 290777) (Fax. 0272 250390).

Bedfordshire —, Surv., County Hall, Bedford, MK42 9AP (0234 63222).

Berkshire R. H. Clarke, BA, LLB, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Highways & Plan., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RG2 9XD (0734 875444) (Fax. 0734 310268).

Buckinghamshire W. A. J. Sketch, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHTHE, Cty. Eng., County Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks., HP20 1UY (0296 395000) (Fax. 0296 382848).

BITMEN

BITUMEN & ASPHALT EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES

HEATERS

'MILLARS'

Infra Ray Heater/Patchers, Models – 102, 104 & 108.

HEATERS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE

Rebricking service for your existing lorry mounted unit.

'M.A.T.'

Asphalt Welding/Smoothing Irons.

BOILERS

'BRAHAM' Bitumen Boilers: 15, 25 & 50 gallon capacity, Asphalt Cauldrons: ½, 4½ & 10½ cwt. Stationary, mobile and fast tow.

EMULSION SPRAYERS

'BELSPRAY' Motorised sprayers for bitumen and concrete cure. Wheeled and caged type. Hand operated 'BRISTOWES' pump and rotary pump type sprayers.

BITMEN PRODUCTS LTD

P.O. BOX 339, OVER, CAMBRIDGE CB4 5TU
TEL/FAX: 0954-31316. CAR TEL: 0860-314860

ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

County Councils (continued)

- Cambridgeshire** B. Oldridge, FICE, MInstHE, *Dir. of Transportation*, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (0223 317790) (Fax. 0223 317735).
- Cheshire** B. B. Neilson, *Cty. Highway Eng., Backford Hall*, Chester, CH1 6EA (0244 602424) (Fax. 0244 603801).
- Cleveland** M. A. Fox, CEng, MICE, *Acting Cty. Surv. & Eng.*, Gurney Hse., Gurney St., Middlesbrough, TS1 1JL (0642 248155) (Fax. 0642 230954).
- Cornwall** B. W. Mansell, CEng, FICE, FIHE, FBIM, FRSA, *Cty. Surv., County Hall*, Truro, TR1 3AY (0872 74282) (Fax. 0872 70340).
- Cumbria** D. Cole, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Engng.*, Citadel Chambers, Carlisle, CA3 8SG (0228 23456) (Fax. 0228 514908).
- Derbyshire** G. C. Tommy, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Chatsworth Hse., Chesterfield Rd., Matlock, Derbys., DE4 3FW (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580119).
- Dorset** D. A. Hutchinson, MSc, BTech, CEng, FICE, FIHT, FBIM, *Cty. Surv., County Hall*, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1XJ (0305 251000) (Fax. 0305 204835).
- Durham** D. J. Newbegin, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Env.*, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UQ (091-386 4411) (Fax. 091-386 5801).
- East Sussex** B. C. D. Kermode, BCE, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Cty. Eng.*, Phoenix Causeway, Lewes, BN7 1UE (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 479536).
- Essex** M. A. Selfe, FICE, MIMunE, *Cty. Surv., County Hall*, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1LX (0245 492211) (Fax. 0245 491189).
- Gloucestershire** R. Atkinson, CEng, *Cty. Surv., Shire Hall*, Gloucester, GL1 2TH (0452 425500) (Fax. 0452 506065).
- Hampshire** J. D. K. Ekins, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Cty. Surv.*, The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UJ (0962 841841) (Fax. 0962 847055).
- Hereford and Worcester** V. E. Jones, *Cty. Eng. & Plan. Off.*, County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 766700) (Fax. 0905 763000).
- Hertfordshire** N. G. Knott, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Transportation*, Goldings, Hertford, SG14 2PY (0992 556032) (Fax. 0992 556029).
- Humbeside** G. Roberts, CEng, MICE, FIHT, DipTE, DMS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131) (Fax. 0482 871892).
- Isle of Wight** P. Richardson, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DMS, *Cty. Surv., County Hall*, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817).
- Kent** M. N. T. Cottell, OBE, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Cty. Surv.*, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 2LQ (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 691028 & 0622 762752).
- Lancashire** M. F. Callery, BE, CEng, FICE, FIHT, FIEI, *Cty. Surv. & Bridgemaster*, Guild Hse., Cross St., Preston, PR1 8RD (0772 54868) (Fax. 0772 201912).
- Leicestershire** T. W. Thompson, CEng, MICE, FIHT, FRSA, *Dir. of Plan. & Trans.*, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RJ (0533 323232) (Fax. 0533 314186).
- Lincolnshire** J. Emmerson, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, MICE, *Dir. H'ways. & Plan.*, City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DN (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 553149).
- Norfolk** J. Ramsden, CEng, MICE, *Cty. Surv., County Hall*, Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222700) (Fax. 0603 223219).
- Northamptonshire** M. J. Kendrick, CEng, MICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Plan. & Transportation*, Northampton Hse., Northampton, NN1 2HZ (0604 236650) (Fax. 0604 236644).
- Northumberland** B. Arthur, MSc, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Cty. Surv., County Hall*, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 515615).
- North Yorkshire** M. O. Moore, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DMS, *Cty. Surv., County Hall*, Northallerton, North Yorks., DL7 8AH (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 779838).
- Nottinghamshire** D. Brocklesbury, *Dir. of Const. & Design*, Trent Bridge Hse., Fox Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 6BJ (0602 823823) (Fax. 0602 821967).
- Oxfordshire** D. H. Hook, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, *Cty. Eng.*, Speedwell Hse., Speedwell St., Oxford, OX1 1NE (0865 792442) (Fax. 0865 815085).
- Shropshire** K. B. Madelin, MSc, FICE, FIHT, *Cty. Surv.*, The Shire Hall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 253001) (Fax. 0743 360315).
- Somerset** R. J. Chapman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. for the Env.*, County Hall, Taunton, TA1 4DY (0823 333451) (Fax. 0823 332773).
- Staffordshire** G. J. Hobbs, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Cty. Surv.*, Highways Hse., Riverway, Stafford, ST16 2LP (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 211279).
- Suffolk** J. J. Stansfield, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Cty. Surv.*, St. Edmund Hse., Rope Wk., Ipswich, IP4 1LZ (0473 265600) (Fax. 0473 230078).
- Surrey** J. A. Bergg, BSc(Eng), PhD, CEng, FICE, *Cty. Eng.*, Highway Hse., 21 Chessington Rd., West Ewell, Surrey, KT17 1TT (081-541 7200) (Fax. 081-541 7206).
- Warwickshire** J. M. Sharpe, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dep. Dir. & Ch. Civil Eng.*, PO Box 43, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4SX (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 491665).
- Wiltshire** D. T. Gardner, MSc, CEng, MICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Highways*, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts., BA14 8JD (0225 753641) (Fax. 0225 765196).

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** W. C. Smith, *Cntrlr., Dev. & Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, IG11 7LU (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-594 8349).
- Barnet** A. G. Williams, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., London, N20 0EJ (081-446 8511) (Fax. 081-446 6494).
- Bexley** P. J. Sullivan, CEng, FICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Engng. & Surv.*, Sidcup Pl., Sidcup, Kent, DA14 6BT (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-302 0263).
- Brent** S. Lord, *Dir. of Dev.*, Brent Hse., 349/357 High Rd., Wembley, Middx., HA9 6BX (081-900 5154) (Fax. 081-900 5110).

BUNCE

(ASHBURY) LTD.

Ashbury, Swindon
Wiltshire · SN6 8LW
Tel. Ashbury (079 371) 212
Telex 449100 BUNCE G
Fax (079 371) 437

SNOWPLOUGHS SNOWBLOWERS SWEEPERS SPREADERS

*Britains oldest established
manufacturer and supplier of
winter maintenance equipment.*

*Producing and supplying the
latest in snow and ice clearing
equipment.*

*Road speed related spreaders
with moistening equipment.*

Polymer Snow Ploughs
Snow Blowers
Combined Sweeper/Snow Plough
De-icing Liquid Sprayers

**THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE
FOR EXPERIENCE**

London (continued)

- Camden** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Old Town Hall, Haverstock Hill, London NW3 4QP (071-435 7171).*
- Croydon** K. C. Ollier, MA, DipTE, CEng, MICE, MBIM, FRSA, *Dir. Public Servs. & Wks., Taberner Hse., Park La., Croydon, CR9 3RN (081-686 4433).*
- Ealing** J. D. Conway, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., 22-24 Uxbridge Rd., London, W5 2BP (081-579 2424).*
- Enfield** J. E. H. Little, CEng, FICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Bor. Eng. & Surv., PO Box 52, Civic Centre, Silver St., Enfield, EN1 3XD (081-366 6565) (Fax. 081-982 7405).*
- Greenwich** G. A. Weare, CEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng., Peggy Middleton Hse., 50 Woolwich New Rd., London, SE18 6 HQ (081-854 8888) (Fax. 081-316 6095).*
- Hackney** J. Hyde, *Dir. of Tech. & Cont. Servs., Town Hall Annexe, Reading La., London, E8 1DS (081-986 3123).*
- Hammersmith and Fulham** C. Parrott, *Dir. of Engng., Town Hall, Hammersmith, W6 9JU (081-748 3020) (Fax. 081-741 5052).*
- Haringey** D. Turner, *Bor. Eng. & Surv., Hornsey Town Hall, The Broadway, London, N8 9JJ (081-975 9700) (Fax. 081-528 0141).*
- Harrow** M. J. Taylor, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Engng. & Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2UW (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081-424 1006).*
- HaVERing** I. L. Harris, CEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng. & Surv., Technical Offices, Spilsby Rd., Harold Hill, Romford, Essex, RM3 8UU (0708 746040) (Fax. 04023 44227).*
- Hillingdon** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 73636).*
- Hounslow** Mrs L. Addison, BBSCE, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Trans., Civic Centre, Lampton Rd., Hounslow, TW3 4DN (081-862 5970) (Fax. 081-572 4819).*
- Islington** D. J. Taylor, *Hd. of Tech. Servs., Albany Pl., Benwell Rd., N7 7DH (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7270).*
- Kensington & Chelsea, The Royal** M. Stroud, BSc, DipTECEng, MICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Exec. Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, 37 Pembroke Rd., W8 6PW (071-373 6099) (Fax. 071-370 3752).*
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Bor. of** D. A. Bicknell, CEng, DipTP, MICE, MIHE, *Dir. of Engng. & Transportation, Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU (081-547 5900) (Fax. 081-547 5926).*
- Lambeth** G. Willis, BSc(Hons), *Dir. of Public Servs., George West Hse., 2 Clapham Common North Side, London, SW4 0QN (071-720 2177) (Fax. 071-978 1667).*
- Lewisham** A. Lear, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Laurence Hse., 2nd. Floor, 1 Catford Rd., London SE6 4SW (081-695 6000) (Fax. 081-690 4398).*
- London, Corporation of** C. Snowden, CEng, MICE, Eng., *PO Box 270, Guildhall, London, EC2P 2EJ (071-606 3030) (Fax. 071-260 1119).*
- Merton** C. E. Carter, CEng, MICE, MBIM, ACI Arb, FRSA, *Dir. of Dev., Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DX (081-330 4018) (Fax. 081-543 6085).*
- Newham** E. J. Doyle, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., 25 Nelson St., East Ham, London, E6 4EH (081-472 1430) (Fax. 081-472 1815).*
- Redbridge** T. K. Jagger, MA, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-553 3728).*
- Richmond upon Thames** N. J. M. Hodges, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7702).*
- Southwark** P. Jones, *Dir. of Engng. & Public Wks., Municipal Offices, Larcom St., London, SE17 1RY (071-703 5464) (Fax. 071-703 6088).*
- Sutton** M. D. Hampson, CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., 24 Denmark Rd., Carshalton, Surrey, SM5 2JG (081-770 5000) (Fax. 081-770 6112).*
- Tower Hamlets** G. Woods, *Hd. of Strat. Engng., 18 Victoria Park Sq., London, E2 9PF (081-980 6311).*
- Waltham Forest** W. Furness, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev., Municipal Offices, The Ridgeway, London, E4 6PS (081-527 5544) (Fax. 081-527 8960).*
- Wandsworth** K. R. McQueen, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Wandsworth High St., London, SW18 2PU (081-871 6651) (Fax. 081-871 6571).*
- Westminster City** —, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QP (071-828 8070).*

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** H. H. Newton, CEng, FICE, MIHT, *Dir. Public Servs., Central Offices, Kendray St., Barnsley, S70 2TN (0226 733222).*
- Birmingham City** D. Rawson, *City Eng., 1 Lancaster Circus, Queensway, Birmingham, B4 7DQ (021-235 7400) (Fax. 021-333 3692).*
- Bolton (B)** R. Jefferson, MA, MPhil, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Engng. Servs., Wellsprings, Bolton, BL1 1US (0204 22311) (Fax. 0204 392808).*
- Bradford City** D. M. Kennedy, *Dir. of Cmnty. & Env., Jacob's Well, Bradford, BD1 5RW (0274 752617) (Fax. 0274 305914).*
- Bury (B)** C. M. Cannon, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Acting Dir. of Engng., Lester Hse., 21 Broad St., Bury, BL9 0DA (061-705 5000) (Fax. 061-705 5854).*
- Calderhead (B)** J. M. Noble, CEng, FICE, FIHT, FIWEM, FRSA, *Bor. Eng., Northgate Hse., Northgate, Halifax, HX1 1UN (0422 357257) (Fax. 0422 320442).*
- Coventry City** J. Simpson, *City Eng., The Council Hse., Earl St., Coventry, CV1 5RR (0203 832000) (Fax. 0203 832150).*
- Dudley (B)** J. Eastwood, OBE, CEng, FICE, *Bor. Eng., Council Hse., Mary Stevens Park, Stourbridge, DY8 2AA (0384 452401) (Fax. 0384 452455).*
- Gateshead (B)** C. Jeffrey, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Engng. Servs., Civic Centre, Gateshead, NE8 1HH (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).*
- Kirklees (B)** N. Brook, *Pty. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, High St., Huddersfield HD1 2NA (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 435303).*
- Knowsley (B)** G. A. Smith, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., PO Box 26 Municipal Bldgs., Archway Rd., Huyton, Merseyside L36 9FB (051-443 2242) (Fax. 051-480 0267).*

Metropolitan District Councils (continued)

- Leeds City** — *Dir. Highways & Engng. Servs., Selecta Post 7, 110 Merriam Centre, Leeds, LS2 8JJ (0532 475204) (Fax. 0532 422859).*
- Liverpool City** R. W. Bertram, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, *City Eng., Steers Hse., Canning Pl., Liverpool, L1 8JA (051-227 3911).*
- Manchester City** S. J. McLeod, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *City Eng., Town Hall, Manchester, M60 2LA (061-234 5000).*
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** P. McNamara, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Engng., Env. & Highways, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PD (091-232 8520) (Fax. 091-261 7867).*
- North Tyneside (B)** J. M. Grinsell, MA, RIBA, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Graham Hse., Whitley Rd., Benton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE12 9TQ (091-266 6346).*
- Oldham (B)** N. Ashworth, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Oliver Hse., Oldham, OL1 1EX (061-624 0505) (Fax. 061-678 4422).*
- Rochdale (B)** P. Bleasdale, *Dir. of Support Servs., Electric Hse., Smith St., Rochdale, OL16 1YP (0706 47474) (Fax. 0706 527710).*
- Rotherham (B)** S. F. Hall, BSc(Tech), CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Engng., Bailey Hse., Rawmarsh Rd., Rotherham, S60 1TD (0709 382121) (Fax. 0709 379419).*
- St. Helens (B)** S. A. Creak, *Dir. of Envl. & Design Servs., Wesley Hse., Corporation St., St. Helens, WA10 1HF (0744 24061) (Fax. 0744 24055).*
- Salford City** W. A. K. Struthers, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *City Tech. Servs. Off. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford M27 2BW (061-794 4711) (Fax. 061-727 8269).*
- Sandwell (B)** J. T. Baker, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. & Dev. Servs., Wigmore, Pennyhill La., West Bromwich, B71 3RZ (021-569 4095) (Fax. 021-569 4072).*
- Sefton (B)** R. G. Cowie, BEng, CEng, MICE, MIHT, FRSH, MBIM, *Dir. Eng. & Surv., Balliol Hse., Balliol Rd., Bootle, Merseyside, L20 3AE (051-922 4040) (Fax. 051-934 4050).*
- Sheffield City** R. Horton, *Ch. Civil Eng., 2-10 Carbrook Hall Rd., Sheffield, S9 2DB (0742 736105).*
- Solihull (B)** R. G. Brown, CEng, FICE, FIHE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 19, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QT (021-704 6362) (Fax. 021-704 6114).*
- South Tyneside (B)** D. Pigg, *Ch. Eng., Town Hall, South Shields, NE33 2RL (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208).*
- Stockport (B)** —, *Dir. of Wks., Petersgate Hse., St. Petersgate, Stockport, SK1 1HU (061-474 4801) (Fax. 061-953 0013).*
- Sunderland (B)** H. D. Stephenson, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Engng., Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN (091-567 6161) (Fax. 091-510 9104).*
- Tameside (B)** T. Gilbert, BSc, MA, DMS, MRTPI, *Dir. of Econ. & Pty. Servs., Council Offices, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside OL6 6DL (061-330 8355) (Fax. 061-344 3070).*
- Trafford (B)** —, *Dir. of Engng. & Plan., Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738).*
- Wakefield City** M. D. Silk, MSc, CEng, MICE, MCIT, *Ch. Transportation & Engng. Off., Chantry Hse., 123 Kirkgate, Wakefield, WF1 1YG (0924 296056) (Fax. 0924 296052).*
- Walsall (B)** G. R. Marsh, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Engng. & Town Plan., Civic Centre, Walsall, WS1 1TP (0922 650000) (Fax. 0922 720885).*
- Wigan (B)** J. G. Simm, BSc, *Bor. Eng., Civic Bldgs., New Market St., Wigan, WN1 1SQ (0942 404303) (Fax. 0942 404210).*
- Wirral (B)** A. Rhodes, *Bor. Eng., Town Hall, Civic Way, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 7PT (051-645 2080) (Fax. 051-644 6731).*
- Wolverhampton (B)** R. Lewis, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, St. Peter's Sq., Wolverhampton, WV1 1RG (0902 27811) (Fax. 0902 26644).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** D. J. Wade, BSc, MCD, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Civic Centre, Ham Rd., Shoreham, BN43 6PR (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847).*
- Allerdale** J. Coleman, RIBA, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Cockermouth, CA13 9NL (0900 823741) (Fax. 0900 826603).*
- Alnwick** J. MacGregor, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Man., Alnwick Hse., Alnwick, Northumberland, NE66 1YY (0665 510505) (Fax. 0665 605099).*
- Amber Valley** E. White, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Servs. Man., Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, Derbys., DE5 7HN (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 520530).*
- Arun** N. Christian, *Arun Wks. Unit Man., Warren Cres., East Preston, West Sussex (0903 785373).*
- Ashfield** E. N. Bernasconi, BSc(Hons), DipTP, FRTPI, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts., NG17 8DA (0623 755755) (Fax. 0623 751735).*
- Ashford (B)** M. J. Bryer, BSc, MICE, *Bor. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Tahnery La., Ashford, Kent, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654).*
- Aylesbury Vale** J. Elliott, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs. & Plan., Fowler Rd., Aylesbury, HP21 8QX (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887).*
- Babergh** Mrs J. Clarke, FRICS, ACI Arb, *Ch. Hous. & Pty. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594).*
- Barrow-in-Furness (B)** L. G. J. Johnson, *Contracts & Envl. Servs. Man., Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2LD (0229 825500).*
- Basildon** —, *Dir. of Wks. & Tech. Support., Keay Hse., 88 Town Sq., Basildon, SS14 1BT (0268 522881) (Fax. 0268 294359).*
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** G. R. Hughes, MRSH, MIEH, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., Civic Offices, London Rd., Basingstoke, RG21 2AJ (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844701).*
- Bassetlaw** J. D. Ellis, *Dir. of Dev., Queens Bldgs., Potter St., Worksop, S80 2AH (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 482622).*
- Bath City** R. F. S. Mimmack, BSc, FRICS, *Dir. of Pty. & Engng. Servs., 9/10 Bath St., Bath, BA1 1SN (0225 461111) (Fax. 0225 480205).*
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** —, *Envl. Servs. Man., Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed, TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540).*

- Beverley (B)** R. G. Gower, BSc, CEng, MICE, MILE, Ch. Tech. Off., Anlaby Hse., Anlaby, North Humberside, HU10 7BJ (0482 656 445) (Fax. 0482 653491).
- Blaby** C. J. Faulkner, MIEH, DMS, Dir. of Hlth. & Hous., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester, LE9 5EP (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368).
- Blackburn (B)** A. Peake, CEng, MICE, Bor. Tech. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DY (0254 585204) (Fax. 0254 680870).
- Blackpool (B)** J. S. Wilson, BSc, CEng, MICE, MStructE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 17 Municipal Bldgs., Blackpool, FY1 1LZ (0253 252121) (Fax. 0253 751163).
- Blyth Valley (B)** P. R. Nelson, OBE, CEng, BSc, MSc, FIHT, MICE, Bor. Eng., Council Offices, Seaton Delaval, Whitley Bay, NE25 0DX (091-237 4757) (Fax. 091-237 7486).
- Bolsover** —, Tech. Servs. Off., 100 Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, NG19 7BD (0623 34171).
- Boston (B)** I. C. Stimson, CEng, FICE, FIAS, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Boston, Lincs., PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604).
- Bournemouth (B)** Eur Ing R. E. L. Lelliott, DipTE, CEng, MICE, MInstWM, FIWEM, MInstHE, Bor. Eng. & Surv., Town Hall, Bournemouth, BH2 6DY (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295461).
- Bracknell Forest (B)** H. V. P. Thomas, CEng, MICE, Bor. Eng. & Surv., Cory Hse., The Ring, Bracknell, RG12 1AX (0344 424642) (Fax. 0344 861641).
- Breckland** K. P. Dickerson, FRTPi, AMBIM, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., The Guildhall, Dereham, Norfolk, NR19 1EE (0362 695333) (Fax. 0362 692779).
- Brentwood** D. Marchant, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. & Cont. Servs., Council Offices, Ingrave Rd., Brentwood, CM15 8AY (0277 261111) (Fax. 0277 260836).
- Bridgnorth** P. Amison, CEng, DMS, MICE, Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Westgate, Bridgnorth, WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414).
- Brighton (B)** C. Franks, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Royal York Bldgs., Old Steine, Brighton (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 822471).
- Bristol City** A. B. Miller, CEng, FICE, MIHT, MInstWM, MBIM, City Eng., Brunel Hse., St. Georges Rd., Bristol, BS1 5UY (0272 222000) (Fax. 0272 223503).
- Broadland** D. R. Parr, MIEH, Dir. of Dev. & Plan., Thorpe Lodge, Yarmouth Rd., Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0DU (0603 31133) (Fax. 0603 300087).
- Bromsgrove** D. W. Hunt, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, Dist. Plan. & Tech. Servs. Off., Council Hse., Burcot La., Bromsgrove, B60 1AA (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660).
- Broxbourne (B)** W. A. Comer, Dir. of Dev. & Pty. Management, Borough Offices, Bishops' College, Churchgate, Cheshunt EN8 9NF (0992 31921) (Fax. 0992 39391).
- Broxtowe (B)** P. Davison, Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Foster Av., Beeston, Notts. NG9 1AB (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 431452).
- Burnley (B)** A. J. Walker, TD, BA, FRICS, FRTPi, Dir. of Plan. & Dev. Servs., PO Box 29 Parker Lane Offices, Parker Lane, Burnley, BB11 2DT (0282 25011) (Fax. 0282 414799).
- Cambridge City** J. Hughes, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, City Eng., The Guildhall, Cambridge, CB2 3QJ (0223 358977) (Fax. 0223 463364).
- Cannock Chase** P. Chalmers, CEng, FICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Hse., Beecroft Rd., Cannock, WS11 1BG (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 462317).
- Canterbury City** M. J. Bacon, BA, MPhil, MRTPI, Tech. Dir., Council Offices, Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 763763) (Fax. 0227 763727).
- Caradon** A. M. Maycock, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258).
- Carlisle City** M. Battersby, BSc, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 511216).
- Carrick** A. K. Robertson, BA, DipArch, IRBA, Hd. of Dsgn. & Const., Carrick Hse., Pydar St., Truro, TR1 1EB (0872 78131) (Fax. 0872 42104).
- Castle Morpeth (B)** P. Wilson, CEng, MICE, Eng. & Surv. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348).
- Castle Point** N. P. Thomas, BTech, CEng, MICE, MIMunE, MIHT, MIWEM, MBIM, ACI Arb, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Long Rd., Canvey Island, SS8 0JW (0268 682181) (Fax. 0268 698875).
- Charnwood (B)** J. R. Todd, JP, BSc, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, JP, Bor. Surv., Macauley Hse., Cattle Market, Loughborough, LE11 3DH (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 210211).
- Chelmsford (B)** B. D. Collings, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Chelmsford, CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 491924).
- Cheltenham (B)** A. C. Morgan, Bor. Eng., PO Box 12, Municipal Offices, Cheltenham, GL50 1PP (0242 521333) (Fax. 0242 577986).
- Cherwell** B. N. Cornley, CEng, DipTP, MICE, MRTPI, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon., OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028).
- Chester City** J. H. Thompson, BA, DipTP, FRTPi, Dir. of Dev. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Chester, CH1 2HN (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 324338).
- Chesterfield (B)** R. Huskinson, CEng, MICE, Bor. Tech. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Chesterfield, S40 1LP (0246 277232) (Fax. 0246 221085).
- Chester-le-Street** W. Strong, BTech, CEng, MICE, Env. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583).
- Chichester** R. I. Fennell, BA, MPhil, MRTPI, Ch. Tech. Off., East Pallant Hse., East Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1TY (0243 785166) (Fax. 0243 776766).
- Chiltern** N. J. Billington, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Env. Servs. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001).
- Chorley (B)** J. R. Taylor, MA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Gillibrand St., Chorley, Lancs., PR7 1EL (0257 244300) (Fax. 0257 244390/244392).
- Christchurch (B)** B. J. Rees, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, Tech. Servs. Man., Civic Offices, Bridge St., Christchurch, BH23 1AZ (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200).
- Cleethorpes (B)** T. M. Pearce, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725).
- Colchester (B)** J. W. T. Hutton, CEng, FICE, MIWEM, MIHT, FIBM, Dir. of Plan. & Dev., PO Box 885, Town Hall, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1ZE (0206 712177).

District Councils—England (continued)

- Congleton (B)** G. G. Bickerton, BSc(Eng), CEng, MICE, *Bor. Tech. Off., Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, Ches., CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460).*
- Copeland (B)** R. J. Metcalfe, BSc, MSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dev. & Servs. Dir., Council Offices, Catherine St., Whitehaven, CA28 7NY (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 693373).*
- Corby** K. Webster, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Douglas Hse., Queens Sq., Corby NN17 1PL (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 402414).*
- Crewe and Nantwich (B)** M. W. Houlston, BA(Hons), MRTPI, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Municipal Bldgs., Earle St., Crewe, CW1 2BJ (0270 537430).*
- Dacorum (B)** G. N. Ring, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Dacorum Civic Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1HH (0442 60161) (Fax. 0442 228340).* R. M. Scott, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng.*
- Darlington (B)** J. D. Buxton, *Dir. Pty. Servs., Town Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham, DL1 5QU (0325 380651) (Fax. 0325 382032).*
- Dartford (B)** M. Wilson, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. & Leis., Civic Centre, Home Gdns., Dartford, DA1 1DR (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343422).*
- Daventry** M. Derbyshire, *Dist. Eng., Lodge Way, Daventry, NN11 5AF (0327 71100) (Fax. 0327 300011).*
- Derby City** C. S. Munton, DipTP, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Dev. Servs., Roman Hse., Friar Gate, Derby, DE1 1XB (0332 255036) (Fax. 0332 255989).*
- Derbyshire Dales** M. D. J. Brooks, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. & Project Off., Town Hall, Matlock, Derbys (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482).*
- Derwentside** T. M. Davies, CEng, MICE, MIHE, *Ch. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Front St., Stanley DH9 0SU (0207 234911) (Fax. 0207 284052).*
- Dover** J. R. Clayton, BSc(Hons), CEng, Eurling, FICE FIHT, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Honeywood Rd., Whitfield, Dover, Kent CT16 3PG (0304 821199) (Fax. 0304 821917).*
- Durham City** N. Smith, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Byland Lodge, Hawthorn Terr., Durham, DH1 4TD (091-386 6111) (Fax. 091-386 0625).*
- Easington** D. J. Rodham, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIMBM, *Dir. of Public Servs., Council Offices, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076).*
- Eastbourne (B)** G. Williams, CEng, MICE, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., 66 & 68 Grove Rd., Eastbourne, BN21 1DF (0323 410000) (Fax. 0323 415995/6).*
- East Cambridgeshire** T. Aldworth, *Dev. Man., The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240).*
- East Devon** J. Oliver, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FRTP, *Ch. Eng. & Plan. Off., Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 57853).*
- East Dorset** M. A. Westhead, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Dist. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390).*
- East Hampshire** R. E. Salmon, DMS, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Customer Servs., Penns Pl., Petersfield, Hants, GU31 4EX (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366).*
- East Hertfordshire** A. G. Walker, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 104, Wallfields, Peg La., Hertford, SG13 8EQ (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280).*
- Eastleigh (B)** T. Calverley, *Dir. of Tech. & Dev. Servs., Civic Offices, Leigh Rd., Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 4YN (0703 614646) (Fax. 0703 643952).*
- East Lindsey** D. O'Neill, BA, FIH, FRSH, MIEHAN, *Dir. of Cmnty. & Hous. Servs., Tedder Hall, Manby Park, Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206).*
- East Northamptonshire** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Midland Rd., Thrapston, Northants., NN14 4LZ (08012 2171) (Fax. 08012 4839).*
- East Staffordshire** S. Taylor, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Hd. of Engng. Servs., Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB (0283 45454) (Fax. 0283 35412).*
- East Yorkshire (B)** R. G. Smith, MA, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Bridlington, YO16 4LP (0262 679151) (Fax. 0262 400189).*
- Eden** S. Huddart, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Mansion Hse., Penrith, CA11 7YG (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890732).*
- Ellesmere Port and Neston (B)** P. Bostock, BA, MSc, MRTPI, *Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, 4 Civic Way, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 0BE (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 4305).* P. W. Gamet, FRICS, *Hd. of Tech. Servs.*
- Elmbridge (B)** D. R. Wiltshire, BSc, DipTP, DMS, MRTPI, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Envl. Servs., Council Offices, High St., Esher, KT10 9RR (0372 462111) (Fax. 0372 460182).*
- Epping Forest** K. Sharmam, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dist. Eng. & Surv., Civic Offices, High St., Epping, Essex, CM16 4BZ (0378 560000) (Fax. 0378 78018).*
- Epsom and Ewell (B)** D. Thomson, *Ch. Eng. (Highways), Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 724683).*
- Erewash (B)** S. Matthews, BArch, MSc, MRTPI, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Long Eaton, Nottingham, NG10 1HU (0602 461321) (Fax. 0602 461900).*
- Exeter City** S. Lancaster, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Dix's Field, Exeter, EX1 1JJ (0392 77888).*
- Fareham (B)** P. Raybould, MIEH, MIH, *Dir. of Client Servs., PO Box 14: Civic Offices, Civic Way, Fareham, Hants. PO16 7PR (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732).*
- Forest Heath** R. J. Cross, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Ch. Tech. Off., District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493).*
- Forest of Dean** N. J. Davis, FIEH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Coleford, Glos., GL16 8HG (0594 810000) (Fax. 0594 810134).*
- Fylde (B)** N. W. Hill, CEng, DipEP, MICE, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 1LW (0253 721222) (Fax. 0253 731113).*
- Gedling (B)** C. Groves, *Asst. Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Arnot Hill Pk., Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6LU (0602 670067) (Fax. 0602 670014).*
- Gillingham (B)** W. H. Ault, MA, BArch, DipTE, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, *Bor. Dev. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LA (0634 281414) (Fax. 0634 282040).*
- Glanford (B)** T. Hogg, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Hd. of Engng., Council Offices, Cary La., Brigg, South Humberside, DN20 8EZ (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 58316).*
- Gloucester City** D. M. Scott, BSc, MSc, MRTPI, *City Plan. & Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, The Docks, Gloucester, GL1 2EP (0452 22232) (Fax. 0452 396899).*

- Gosport (B)** A. D. Linley, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Gosport, Hants., PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511367).
- Gravesend (B)** D. J. Nessling, BSc(Econ), MRTPI, *Dir. of Engng. & Plan.*, Cygnet Hse., 132 Windmill St., Gravesend, DA12 1BQ (0474 564422) (Fax. 0474 337546).
- Great Grimsby (B)** J. C. Board, DipTP, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Devonshire Hse., Bull Ring La., Grimsby, DN31 1ES (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 250308).
- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. G. Dornan, CEng, MICE, MStructE, *Bor. Eng.*, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2QF (0493 856100) (Fax. 0493 846332).
- Guildford (B)** B. Hanvey, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, MRTPI, MBIM, MILAM, *Hd. of Tech. Servs.*, Millmead Hse., Millmead, Guildford, GU2 5BB (0483 444401).
- Halton (B)** F. Hewson, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Municipal Bldg., Kingsway, Widnes, WA8 7QF (051-424 2061) (Fax. 051-495 1372).
- Hambleton** D. W. K. Ballard, BA, MRTPI, *Ch. Plan. & Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017).
- Harborough** A. H. Lord, MSc, FIEH, *Ch. Hous. & Envl. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Adam and Eve St., Market Harborough, LE16 7AG (0858 410000) (Fax. 0858 462766).
- Harlow** K. H. Whitehead, MSc, CEng, FICE, MIHE, MBIM, *Hd. of Dev. Servs.*, Terminus Hse., The High, Harlow, CM20 1UU (0279 446611).
- Harrogate (B)** K. S. Corri, MSc, CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Tech. Servs. Dept., Knapping Mount, West Grove Rd., Harrogate HG1 2AE (0423 500600) (Fax. 0423 530982).
- Hart** P. A. C. Fry, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, DipESB, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886).
- Hartlepool (B)** F. R. Turner, BSc, DipTP, CEng, MICE, MRTPI, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS24 8AY (0429 266522) (Fax. 0429 869625).
- Hastings (B)** M. J. Newton, *Bor. Eng. & Surv.*, 37 Wellington Sq., Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1PL (0424 722021).
- Havant (B)** J. E. Palmer, CEng, MICE, MStructE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263).
- Hereford City** K. F. Rayner, BA, FRSA, FRSH, *City Env. Off.*, Garrick Hse., Widemarsh St., Hereford, HR4 9EU (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354764).
- Hertsmere (B)** R. Higgins, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng.*, Civic Offices, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, WD6 1WA (081-207 2277) (Fax. 081-207 2197).
- High Peak (B)** L. Coffey, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, *Dir. of Hous. & Plan.*, Municipal Bldgs., Glossop, SK12 6QJ (0457 854361) (Fax. 0457 860290).
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** I. G. Davis, BA, MRTPI, FRGS, *Dir. of Public Servs.*, Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, Leics., LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 251172).
- Holderness (B)** R. Taylor, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Dev.*, Council Offices, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083).
- Horsham** K. C. Feltham, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Tech. & Leis. Servs.*, Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985).
- Hove (B)** R. J. Pilbeam, FRICS, FCSI, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Hove, BN3 4AH (0273 775400) (Fax. 0273 207277).
- Hull City** J. M. Deeming, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 232111) (Fax. 0482 586541).
- Huntingdonshire** E. K. Heads, CEng, MICE, MInstHE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764).
- Hyndburn (B)** J. Hayden, CEng, AMCT, MICE, MIHT, MStructE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Great Harwood, BB6 7DA (0254 887500) (Fax. 0254 876357).
- Ipswich (B)** P. Ryan, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng.*, Civic Centre, Civic Dr., Ipswich, IP1 2EE (0473 262626) (Fax. 0473 230851).
- Kennet** R. D. Crook, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Bath Rd., Devizes, Wilts., SN10 2AT (0380 724911) (Fax. 0380 729146).
- Kerrier** J. A. Cadman, MIEH, FRSH, *Ch. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Camborne, TR14 8RY (0209 712941) (Fax. 0209 713369).
- Kettering (B)** M. C. Wilson, BSc, MPhil, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Servs.*, Municipal Offices, Bowling Green Rd., Kettering, Northants. NN15 7QX (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795).
- Kings Lynn and West Norfolk (B)** —, *Tech. Servs. Off.*, King's Ct., Chapel St., Kings Lynn, PE30 1EX (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** —, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712).
- Lancaster City** A. Wrigley, *Ch. Eng.*, Town Hall, Morecambe, LA4 5AG (0524 582601) (Fax. 0524 582162).
- Langbaurgh on Tees (B)** K. Brown, BEng, MEng, MICE, *Bor. Eng.*, Cargo Fleet Offices, Middlesbrough Rd., South Bank, Middlesbrough, TS6 6EL (0642 231212) (Fax. 0642 232276).
- Leicester City** D. E. Edwards, BSc, CEng, FICE, MIHT, *Acting City Eng.*, New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526500) (Fax. 0533 548954).
- Leominster** M. K. Preece, *Hd. of Tech. Servs.*, Midland Elec. Board Bldgs., West St., Leominster, HR6 8ES (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046).
- Lewes** M. Hobbs, RIBA, AIArb, *Dir. of Hous. & Bldg. Servs.*, School Hill Hse., Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2LX (0273 471600) (Fax. 0273 479011).
- Lichfield** Mrs R. A. Godfrey, BA, MIEH, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, District Council Hse., Frog La., Lichfield, Staffs, WS13 6YY (0543 414000) (Fax. 0543 250673).
- Lincoln City** J. Bibby, MIH, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Hlth.*, City Hall Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, LN1 1DD (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 510822).
- Luton (B)** A. Bates, MIEH, DMS, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ (0582 31291) (Fax. 0582 405212).
- Macclesfield (B)** G. Leary, MICE, MIHT, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360).
- Maidstone (B)** M. Baggett, MICE, *Bor. Eng.*, 13 Tonbridge Rd., Maidstone, ME16 8HG (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 602444).
- Maldon** G. White, *Prin. Arch. Asst.*, Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 854477).
- Malvern Hills** M. G. Lafferty, BSc, DipArch, MA, RIBA, *Tech. Servs. Off.*, Brunel Hse., Portland Rd., Malvern, WR14 2TB (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892458).

District Councils—England (continued)

- Mansfield** N. R. Bates, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield, Notts., NG19 7BH (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 420197).*
- Medina (B)** B. Leadbetter, *Hd. of Customer Servs., 5 Lind St., Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 2NL (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 812034).*
- Melton (B)** B. B. Gomersall, FlinstLEX, MBIM, *Man. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leics., LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283).*
- Mendip** D. Hooper, BSc, MRTPI, DipTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Amens., Council Offices, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050).*
- Mid Bedfordshire** D. S. Stewart, BA, DipTP, ARICS, MRTPI, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., 23 London Rd., Biggleswade, Beds., SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316717).*
- Mid Devon** R. L. Dightam, BA, DipTP, DMS, FRTP, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. with Tech. Servs., Ailsa Hse., Tidcombe La., Tiverton, EX16 4DZ (0884 255255) (Fax. 0884 255584).*
- Middlesbrough (B)** J. T. Ratcliffe, MSc, MICE, Bor. Eng. & Direct Servs. Off., *Vancouver Hse., Central Mews, Gurney St., Middlesbrough TS1 1QP (0642 245432) (Fax. 0642 248766).*
- Mid Suffolk** M. B. Gowers, CEng, FICE, Ch. Tech. Off., *Council Offices, Needham Market, Suffolk, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946).*
- Milton Keynes (B)** A. J. Thomas, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. & Rec. Servs., Civic Offices, 1 Saxon Gate East, Milton Keynes, MK9 3HG (0908 691691) (Fax. 0908 682456).*
- Mole Valley** W. K. Edden, FRICS, *Hd. of Tech. Servs., Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821).*
- Newark and Sherwood** C. E. Williamson, *Dir. of Dev. & Plan., Kelham Hall, Newark, Notts NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. -636 708486).*
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** C. I. Conway, BSc, CEng, MICE, MStructE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Merrial St., Newcastle, Staffs., ST5 2AG (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 713251).*
- New Forest** I. B. Mackintosh, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MBIM, *Ch. Tech. Off., Town Hall, Lymington, Hants., SO41 9ZG (0703 285603) (Fax. 0703 285943).*
- Northampton (B)** D. Watt, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Cliftonville Hse., Bedford Rd., Northampton, NN4 0AY (0604 34734) (Fax. 0604 29569).*
- Northavon** R. E. Nicholas, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol, BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754).*
- North Bedfordshire (B)** D. Logan, DLC(Hons), DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHE, *Ch. Eng., Town Hall, Bedford, MK40 1SJ (0234 267422) (Fax. 0234 214599).*
- North Devon** J. W. McConville, *Dir. of Servs., Civic Centre, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 22511) (Fax. 0271 47067).*
- North Dorset** A. H. Rowe, RIBA, *Tech. Servs. Off., Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford Forum, DT11 7LL (0258 454111).*
- North East Derbyshire** M. T. McCafferty, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Hse., Saltergate, Chesterfield, S40 1LF (0246 231111) (Fax. 0246 221086).*
- North Hertfordshire** S. L. Williams, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Engng. & Leis. Servs., Council Offices, Gernon Rd., Letchworth, Herts., SG6 3JF (0462 686500) (Fax. 0462 480043).*
- North Norfolk** P. A. J. Lawton, MICE, *Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Holt Rd., Cromer, NR27 9EL (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042).*
- North Shropshire** D. K. Spackman, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wern, Shrewsbury, Salop, SY4 5DB (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593).*
- North Warwickshire** I. Sarson, BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, *Bor. Tech. Off., Council House, South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 715341) (Fax. 0827 719225).*
- North West Leicestershire** J. Acton, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).*
- Norwich City** A. Cowburn, *City Eng., Elliot Hse., 130 Ber St., Norwich, NR1 3BL (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 761254).*
- Nottingham City** B. King-Fisher, *Acting City Eng. & Surv., Lawrence Hse., Clarendon St., Nottingham, NG1 5NT (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 507236).*
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** R. D. Coopey, *Cont. Servs. Man., St. Mary's Road Depot, Nuneaton (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251).*
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** K. S. J. McMahon, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Eng. & Surv., Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828).*
- Oswestry (B)** A. Hodgson, BA, BArch, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Castle View, Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1JR (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682).*
- Oxford City** D. A. Butler, MA, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FIHT, MILAM, MRTPI, *City Eng. & Dir. of Rec., Town Hall, Oxford, OX1 1BX (0865 249811) (Fax. 0865 794383).*
- Pendle (B)** R. J. C. Wood, CEng, FICE, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs., Booth St., Nelson, Lancs., BB9 7PX (0282 67731) (Fax. 0282 602267).*
- Penwith** F. H. Merton, FRICS, *Dir. of Hous. & Public Servs., Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292), A. L. Venning, Asst. Dir. (Btg. & Engng.), Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292).*
- Peterborough City** S. Khan, *Hd. of Engng. Servs., Bridge Hse., Bridge St., Peterborough, PE1 1HS (0733 63141) (Fax. 0733 317632).*
- Plymouth City** R. Fairclough, CEng, DMS, MICE, MBIM, MILAM, *City Eng., Civic Centre, Plymouth, PL1 2EW (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 264922).*
- Poole (B)** H. Beeching, CEng, MICE, DipTE, *Bor. Eng., Civic Centre, Poole, BH15 2RY (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 665706).*
- Portsmouth City** Dr. D. Marshall, BSc, PhD, *Dir. of Engng., Civic Offices, Guildhall Sq., Portsmouth, PO1 2AS (0705 834571) (Fax. 0705 826441).*
- Preston (B)** J. B. Field, DipArch, DipTP, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev., Development Dept., PO Box 10 Lancasteria Hse., Preston, PR1 2RL (0772 54881) (Fax. 0772 266195).*
- Purbeck** D. G. Stacey, MIBC, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs., Westport Hse., Wareham, BH20 4PP (0929 556561) (Fax. 0929 552688).*
- Reading (B)** L. Davison, *Acting Dir. Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Reading, Berks., RG1 7TD (0734 555911).*
- Redditch (B)** F. D. Woodrow, MA, FRTP, MICE, MIHT, FBIM, FRSA, *Pol. Dir., Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Alcester St., Town Centre, Redditch B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216).*

- Restormel (B)** F. T. Pearce, CEng, MICE, Tech. Off., Bor. Offices, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339).
- Ribble Valley (B)** P. Bailey, Dir. of Dev., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). J. Dunn, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339).
- Richmondshire** B. Dods, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., 2 Frenchgate, Richmond, North Yorks, DL10 4JG (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 825071).
- Rochester upon Medway City** P. D. Hudson, BA, MSc, MRTPI, City Tech. Man., Civic Centre, Rochester, ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756).
- Rochford** J. Rood, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, Hd. Env. Servs., Council Offices, South St., Rochford, Essex, SS4 1BW (0702 546366) (Fax. 0702 545737).
- Rossendale (B)** R. F. Seed, BEng, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Opl. Servs., Town Hall, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 7LZ (0706 217777) (Fax. 0706 224958).
- Rother** R. G. Clarke, MIEH, MRSH, AMIMSO, Ch. Tech. & Env. Servs. Off., The Watch Oak, Battle, TN33 0LN (0424 63371) (Fax. 0424 63904).
- Rugby (B)** D. H. M. Johnson, BSc, CEng, DMS, MICE, MIWEM, Ch. Eng., Town Hall, Rugby, CV21 2LB (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577).
- Runnymede (B)** D. J. Stanley, CEng, MICE, MInstHT, Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Civic Offices, Station Rd., Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2AH (0932 845500) (Fax. 0932 855135).
- Ruscliffe (B)** C. R. Tyrie, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882).
- Rushmore (B)** R. Sharpe, CEng, FICE, MIHT, MILAM, Dir. of Tech. Servs. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, Hants., GU14 7JU (0252 516222) (Fax. 0252 524017).
- Ryedale** T. S. Sunderland, CEng, MICE, AME, Ch. Tech. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, North Yorks., YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801).
- St. Albans City** I. Cope, CEng, FICE, MIHT, FRSA, Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St. Albans, AL1 3JE (0727 66100) (Fax. 0727 43167).
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** D. J. Albon, MA, Dip. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds IP33 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 75378).
- Salisbury** A. Webb, Pty. Man., The Council Hse., Bourne Hill, Salisbury SP1 3UZ (0722 336272) (Fax. 0722 335855).
- Scarborough (B)** M. D. Clements, BEng, CEng, FICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, St. Nicholas St., Scarborough, YO11 2HG (0723 372351) (Fax. 0723 354979).
- Scunthorpe (B)** J. E. Lowther, BAI(Hons), DipTP, MSc, MRTPI, Bor. Dev. Servs. Off., Civic Centre, Scunthorpe, DN16 1AB (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 280271).
- Sedgefield** J. Litherland, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Spennymoor, Co. Durham, DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251).
- Sedgemoor** A. G. Lovell, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Bridgwater Hse., King Sq., Bridgwater, TA6 3AR (0278 424391) (Fax. 0278 444076).
- Selby** P. L. Massey, DipArch, RIBA, AIAAS, Dir. of Cmnty. Servs., Civic Centre, Portholme Rd., Selby, YO8 0SA (0757 705101).
- Sevenoaks** D. Hodgkinson, MSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Engng. & Leis., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0732 741222) (Fax. 0732 451283).
- Shepway** T. G. Greening, CEng, FICE, FIHT, Cntrlr. Tech. & Plan. Servs., Civic Centre, Folkestone, CT20 2QY (0303 850388) (Fax. 0303 58854).
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** H. G. Manwaring, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., The Guildhall, Dogpole, Shrewsbury, SY1 1ER (0743 232255) (Fax. 0743 244621).
- Slough (B)** L. K. Rawlings, BSc, DipTP, DipEd, MRTPI, Bor. Dev. Off. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Town Hall, Bath Rd., Slough, SL1 3UQ (0753 23881) (Fax. 0753 692499).
- Southampton City** A. A. Davies, MSc, DMS, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Marland Hse., Southampton, SO1 0XJ (0703 832439).
- South Bedfordshire** R. Fairgrieve, BSc, CEng, MICEBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Offices, High St. North, Dunstable, Beds., LU6 1LF (0582 472222) (Fax. 0582 474009).
- South Bucks** L. R. Gill, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841).
- South Cambridgeshire** K. Hodgkinson, RIBA, Land & Pty. Dir., 9-11 Hills Rd., Cambridge CB2 1PB (0223 351795) (Fax. 0223 60416).
- South Derbyshire** I. Reid, BA, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Derbyshire, DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128).
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** K. S. Trollop, CEng, MICE, AMInstHE, Bor. Eng., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110).
- South Hams** M. F. Johnson, MSc(Eng), ACGI, DIC, CEng, MIHT, MILAM, MICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Follaton Hse., Plymouth Rd., Totnes, Devon, TQ9 5NE (0803 864499) (Fax. 0803 866511).
- South Herefordshire** S. J. McKirgan, MIEH, FRSH, Dist. Servs. Off., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268711) (Fax. 0432 355292).
- South Holland** C. W. Whitney, DipArch, RIBA, Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding, Lincs., PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711054).
- South Kesteven** P. Wood, FRICS, Hd. of Dsgn. Servs., Council Offices, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham, NG31 6PZ (0476 591591) (Fax. 0476 591810).
- South Lakeland** A. J. Dods, RIBA, MBIM, Ch. Tech. Off., Shearman Hse., Allhallows La., Kendal, Cumbria, LA9 4JH (0539 763333) (Fax. 0539 740300).
- South Norfolk** P. J. Luker, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, Norwich, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141).
- South Northamptonshire** I. Cooper, BSc, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, Northants, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359219).
- South Oxfordshire** N. Scott, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., PO Box 20, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8NL (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390).
- South Ribble (B)** D. G. Williams, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, Preston, Lancs., PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287).

District Councils—England (continued)

- South Shropshire** W. N. Jones, *Dir. of Opl. Servs., Council Offices, Stone Hse., Corve St., Ludlow, SY8 1DG* (0584 874941).
- South Somerset** D. A. Crossland, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Ch. Tech. Off., 91 Preston Rd., Yeovil, BA20 1PP (0935 75272) (Fax. 0935 32381).
- South Staffordshire** B. S. Holland, FCI0B, MIMBM, MILAM, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (090 74 6111) (Fax. 090 74 7124).
- South Wight (B)** G. McIntyre, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Dir. Envl & Engng. Servs., Salisbury Gdns., Dudley Rd., Ventnor, IOW, PO38 1EJ* (0983 852703) (Fax. 0983 824803).
- Spelthorne (B)** V. E. Conduit, BEng, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB* (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356).
- Stafford (B)** R. M. Hopgood, DipArch, ARIBA, DipTP, *Dir. of Dev., Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ* (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 223156).
- Staffordshire Moorlands** K. Warrilow, CEng, MICE, MIHT, FIWEM, Ch. Tech. Off., Moorlands Hse., Stockwell St., Leek, ST13 6HQ (0538 399181).
- Stevenage (B)** D. S. Luker, CEng, MiMechE, AlGasEng, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Daneshill Hse., Stevenage, SG1 1HN* (0438 356177) (Fax. 0438 740296).
- Stockton-on-Tees (B)** K. W. Harrison, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, MBIM, *Dev. Servs. Off., Municipal Bldgs., Church Rd., Stockton-on-Tees, TS18 1LE* (0642 670067) (Fax. 0642 616315).
- Stoke-on-Trent City** F. Pogmore, CEng, MICE, MIHT, City Eng., PO Box 207, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4QJ (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 440433).
- Stratford-on-Avon** M. C. Simmons, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, MIWM, Ch. Tech. Off., Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford-on-Avon, CV37 6HX (0789 267575) (Fax. 0789 260789).
- Stroud** M. J. Sneli, MSc, DipArchCons, CEng, MICE, MIOA, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. & Contracting Servs., Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Stroud, Glos., GL5 4UN* (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932).
- Suffolk Coastal** G. G. Ford, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 1AU* (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100).
- Surrey Heath (B)** J. Bell, MIAS, MIBC, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Surrey Heath Hse., Knoll Rd., Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3HD* (0276 686252) (Fax. 0276 222771).
- Swale (B)** R. J. Harman, BA, MRTP, *Dir. Dev. Servs., Swale Hse., East St., Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3HT* (0795 424341) (Fax. 0795 428773).
- Tamworth (B)** R. Johnson, CEng, MICE, SHT, Ch. Engng. Off., Municipal Offices, Marmion Hse., Lichfield St., Tamworth, B79 7BZ (0827 311222) (Fax. 0827 52769).
- Tandridge** J. Nea, BSc(Hons), DMS, MILAM, MBIM, *Dir. of Env. & Leis., Council Offices, Station Rd. East, Oxted, Surrey, RH8 0BT* (0883 722000) (Fax. 0883 722015).
- Taunton Deane (B)** R. D. McKay, BSc, CEng, MICE, MiMunE, *Tech. Servs. Off., The Deane Hse., Belvedere Rd., Taunton, Som., TA1 1HE* (0823 335100) (Fax. 0823 336228).
- Teesdale** W. N. A. Simpson, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Opl. Servs., 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham, DL12 8EL* (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269).
- Teignbridge** T. Ward, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Forde Hse., Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 4XX* (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803).
- Tending** R. Coulter, *Dir. Env. & Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea, CO15 1SE* (0255 830455) (Fax. 0255 253139).
- Test Valley (B)** M. Orchard, BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, MIHT, MILAM, Ch. Tech. Off., Beech Hurst, Weyhill Rd., Andover, Hants SP10 3AJ (0264 364144) (Fax. 0264 332214).
- Tewkesbury (B)** P. Ecclesnare, DipArch, RIBA, *Bor. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT* (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 296047).
- Thamesdown (B)** A. E. Westgate, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir., Env. & Tech. Ser., Civic Offices, Swindon, SN1 2JH* (0793 526161).
- Thanet** P. R. Taylor, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHE, *Tech. Dir., Council Offices, Cecil St., Margate, Kent, CT9 1XZ* (0843 225511).
- Three Rivers** —, *Hd. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, 17 23 High St., Rickmansworth, WD3 1HJ* (0923 776611) (Fax. 0923 896119).
- Thurrock (B)** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, New Rd., Grays, Essex, RM17 6SL* (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447).
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** C. Moody, CEng, MICE, MUHT, *Bor. Eng., The Air Station, West Malling, ME19 6LZ* (0732 844522) (Fax. 0732 846312).
- Torbay (B)** J. M. Boothroyd, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Bor. Eng., Town Hall, Torquay, TQ1 3DR* (0803 296244) (Fax. 0803 218407).
- Torridge** J. J. Field, DipCE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MinstWM, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 4QG* (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849).
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1RS* (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 544746).
- Tynedale** —, *Envl. Servs. Off. & Dep. Ch. Exec., Prospect Hse., Hexham, Northbld., NE46 3NH* (0434 504011).
- Uttlesford** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Council Offices, London Rd., Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 4ER* (0799 516516) (Fax. 0799 516550).
- Vale of White Horse** W. J. Gamble, CEng, MICE, Eng. & Surv., The Abbey Hse., Abingdon, OX14 3JE (0235 520202).
- Vale Royal (B)** A. East, BSc, MEng, CEng, FCE, Ch. Tech. Off., Wyvern Hse., The Drumber, Winsford, Ches., CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 862100, 862088).
- Wansbeck** N. Curtis, Ch. Plan. & Tech. Servs. Off., Council Offices, Front St., Bedlington, NE22 5TU (0670 530033) (Fax. 0670 520136).
- Wansdyke** R. L. Haynes, *Tech. Servs. Man., The Hollies, Midsomer Norton, Bath, BA3 2DP* (0761 417510) (Fax. 0761 415932).
- Warrington (B)** J. E. Hoadsworth, CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Palmyra Hse., Palmyra Sq. North, Warrington, WA1 1JN* (0925 444400) (Fax. 0925 411644).
- Warwick** A. Bell, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DMS, Eng. & Surv., 1 Warwick New Rd., Leamington Spa, CV32 5JD (0926 450000) (Fax. 0926 832715).
- Watford (B)** R. Carter, BSc(Engg), CEng, FBIM, MICE, MIProdE, MIRTE, MinstWM, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX* (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133).

- Waveney** T. A. Oakes, BSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, Dist. Tech. & Leis. Servs. Off., Mariners St., Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1JT (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 514617).
- Waverley (B)** K. G. Belmore, ARICS, Ch. Eng., Council Offices, The Burys, Godalming, GU7 1HR (0483 861111) (Fax. 0483 426337).
- Wealden** M. J. Fleming, BSc, ARICS, MIMBM, Hd. of Wks. & Servs., Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AX (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395).
- Wear Valley** J. T. Imerson, BSc, FRICS, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9ES (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660).
- Wellingborough (B)** J. E. Carpenter, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Bor. Eng., Council Offices, Swanspool, Wellingborough, NN8 1BP (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318).
- Welwyn-Hatfield** D. Irving, Dir. Tech. & Prof. Servs., Council Offices, 51 Bridge Rd. East, Welwyn Garden City, AL7 1RA (0707 331212) (Fax. 0707 335331).
- West Devon (B)** E. C. Hitchings, Bor. Plan. Off., Oaklands Dr., Okehampton, Devon, EX20 1LH (0837 52901) (Fax. 0837 54745).
- West Dorset** A. D. Negus, DMS, CEng, MICE, Engng. Man., Council Offices, High West St., Dorchester, DT1 1UZ (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481).
- West Lancashire** T. L. Abernethy, BSc, MCD, MRTPI, Dir. of Dev. & Amens., 52 Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs., L39 2DF (0695 577177) (Fax. 0695 577177 Ext 308).
- West Lindsey** A. Cavill, ARICS, MinstWM, Tech. Servs. Off., The Guildhall, Gainsborough, Lincs., DN21 2DH (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810623).
- West Oxfordshire** J. Taylor, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, The Gables, New Yatt Rd., Witney, Oxon., OX8 6PB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642).
- West Somerset** M. W. Ireland, CEng, MICE, Tech. Off., 20 Fore St., Williton, Taunton, Somerset TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022).
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** J. R. Kemble, BSc(Eng), FICE, FIHT, Bor. Eng., Municipal Offices, Weymouth, Dorset, DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971).
- Winchester City** D. M. Marklew, BSc, CEng, MICE, Ch. Eng., City Offices, Colebrook St., Winchester, SO23 9LJ (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365).
- Windsor and Maidenhead (B), Royal** R. B. Newnham, CEng, MICE, MIHE, Dir. of Engng. & Ops., Town Hall, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead, Berks., SL6 1RF (0628 798888) (Fax. 0628 796408).
- Woking (B)** Janice Morphet, BSc, MA, FRTP, MBIM, FRSA, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Gloucester Sq., Woking, GU21 1YL (0483 755855) (Fax. 04862 68746).
- Wokingham** R. A. Fuller, Acting Dist. Eng., PO Box 153: Council Offices, Shute End, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 1WL (0734 786833) (Fax. 0734 789078).
- Woodspring** R. S. Ivens, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, Ch. Tech. Off., Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194).
- Worcester City** M. S. McNidder, DipArch, DipTP, RIBA, FRTP, FBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Farrier Hse., Farrier St., Worcester, WR1 3EW (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 20781).
- Worthing (B)** D. C. Vine, MA, CEng, FICE, Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HS (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552).
- Wrekin, The** G. Smith, Hd. of Comm. & Prof. Servs., Malinslee Hse., PO Box 212, Telford, Shropshire TF3 4LB (0952 202537) (Fax. 0952 291060).
- Wycharon** R. Ainley, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Station Rd., Pershore, Worcs. WR10 1PT (0386 565000).
- Wycombe** H. Potts, CEng, MIMechE, FIHOSPE, Est. & Pty. Man., District Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks., HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421108).
- Wyre (B)** L. Porter, CEng, MICE, MISTructE., Eng., Wyre Civic Centre, Breck Rd., Poulton-le-Fylde, FY6 7UP (0253 891000) (Fax. 0253 899000).
- Wyre Forest** R. A. Watkins, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Land Oak Hse., Kidderminster, DY10 1TA (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 748378).
- York City** D. Pywell, Dir. of Dev. Servs., 7 St. Leonard's Pl., York, YO1 2EU (0904 613161) (Fax. 0904 613161).

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** M. C. Simkins, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIHT, Dir. of Highways & Transportation, Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121).
- Dyfed** D. K. Jones, CEng, MICE, Acting Cty. Eng. & Surv., Highways & Transportation Dept., Llanstephan Rd., Carmarthen, SA31 3LZ (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 238378).
- Gwent** M. S. Owen, BSc(Tech), MSC, FICE, FIME, Cty. Eng. & Surv., County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 2XH (0633 838838) (Fax. 0633 838225).
- Gwynedd** H. E. Davies, MSC, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Cty. Surv., County Offices, Caernarfon, LL55 1SH (0286 672255) (Fax. 0286 5961).
- Mid Glamorgan** D. G. Evans, Cty. Eng. & Surv., Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3LJ (0222 820820).
- Powys** I. Blair, MSC, CEng, Cty. Surv., Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 5LG (0597 826000) (Fax. 0597 826230).
- South Glamorgan** D. L. Jenkins, DGS, CEng, FICE, FIHT, Cty. Eng., South Glamorgan County Hall, Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff, CF1 5UW (0222 872000) (Fax. 0222 873161).
- West Glamorgan** D. M. Morgan, Dir. of Env. & Highways, County Hall, Swansea, SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340).

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** D. Clarke, CEng, MICE, *Acting Dir. of Tech. & Leis. Servs.*, Bodlonddeb, Conwy, LL32 8DU (0492 592000) (Fax. 0492 592114).
- Alyn and Deeside** D. J. Box, ARICS, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Connah's Quay, CH5 4HB (0244 823133) (Fax. 0244 818609).
- Arfon (B)** I. Lewis, BSc, BArch, RIBA, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Swyddfa Arfon, Penrallt, Caernarfon, LL55 1BN (0286 673113) (Fax. 0286 77136).
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** I. G. Thomas, DipArch, ARIBA, *Dir. of Architecture*, Municipal Offices, Civic Centre, Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 6XB (0495 350555) (Fax. 0495 301255).
- Brecknock (B)** M. J. Stevenson, MIEH, *Bor. Surv.*, Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781).
- Carmarthen** D. A. Davies, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Camarthen DC Offices, Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659).
- Ceredigion** J. G. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, 26 Bridge St., Aberystwyth, Dyfed, SY23 1QA (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 615639).
- Colwyn (B)** D. N. Gough, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Abergelge Rd., Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637).
- Cynon Valley (B)** D. J. Morgans, CEng, DipCE, MICE, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Dare Offices, Aberdare, CF44 7AH (0685 878888) (Fax. 0685 879100).
- Delyn (B)** E. M. Royles, BSc(Hons), CEng, MIMechE, *Dir. of Dev. & Tech. Servs.*, Delyn Hse., Chapel St., Flint, CH6 5BD (03526 62345) (Fax. 0326 62915).
- Dinefwr (B)** J. L. Rees, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Engng. & Rec.*, Units 27 & 28 Glanamman Managed Workshops, Tabernacle Rd., Glanamman, Ammanford Dyfed SA18 2YB (0269 822811) (Fax. 0269 826423).
- Dwyfor** R. M. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, LL53 5AA (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265).
- Glyndwr** P. Quirk, *Ch. Tech. & Hous. Off.*, Council Offices, Wynnstey Rd., Ruthin, LL15 1YN (082 42 2201) (Fax. 082 42 5026).
- Islwyn (B)** F. Beaton, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, Gwent NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468).
- Llanelli (B)** R. P. Thomas, MSc, CEng, MICE, DMS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Ty Elwyn, Llanelli, SA15 3AP (0554 741100).
- Meirionnydd** J. L. Fisher, DipArch, ARIBA, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, Gwynedd, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 422384).
- Merthyr Tydfil (B)** J. Herbert, DipArch, RIBA, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN (0685 3201).
- Monmouth (B)** G. Griffith, AMBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329).
- Montgomeryshire** E. G. Carswell, CEng, MICE, MBIM, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 552828) (Fax. 0938 555010).
- Neath (B)** S. Thomas, *Asst. Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Tregelles Ct., Neath Abbey, Neath (0639 641127) (Fax. 0639 631309).
- Newport (B)** G. Allen, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Asst. Dir. Envl. Servs. (Engng)*, Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, NP4 4UR (0633 244491) (Fax. 0633 244721).
- Ogwr (B)** C. G. Harris, CEng, MICE, MIHT, FBIM, *Bor. Tech. Off.*, Civic Offices, Angel St., Bridgend, Mid Glam., CF31 1LX (0656 662141) (Fax. 0656 668126).
- Port Talbot (B)** P. G. Collins, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHE, *Bor. Eng., Envl. & Hous. Man.*, Civic Centre, Port Talbot, SA13 1PJ (0639 883141) (Fax. 0639 899930).
- Preseli Pembrokeshire** F. Fisher, *Dir. of Wks.*, Cambria Hse., PO Box 27, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703).
- Radnorshire** J. B. Wright, BA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Architecture*, The Gwalia, Llandrindod Wells, LD1 6AA (0597 823737) (Fax. 0597 822167).
- Rhondda (B)** J. E. Little, BSc, CEng, FICE, MIHT, MBIM, *Bor. Tech. Off.*, Bronwydd, Porth, Rhondda, CF39 9DL (0443 682944) (Fax. 0443 686549).
- Rhuddlan (B)** —, *Bor. Eng. & Surv.*, Municipal Offices, Nant Hall Rd., Prestatyn, LL19 9LL (0745 852484) (Fax. 0745 886850).
- Rhymney Valley** L. K. Hale, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, *Public Servs. Man.*, Ystrad Fawr, Ystrad Mynach, Hengoed, CF8 7SF (0443 815588) (Fax. 0443 816832).
- South Pembrokeshire** P. A. Bement, ARIBA, MRTPI, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, District Offices, Llanion Pk., Pembroke Dock, SA72 6DZ (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143).
- Swansea City** H. I. I. Jones, BSc, MICE, MInstWM, *City Eng.*, The Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PB (0792 302501) (Fax. 0792 302595).
- Taff-Ely (B)** G. E. Morris, BSc, CEng, MICE, MInstWM, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, County Blgs., Mill St., Pontypridd, Mid Glam., CF37 2TU (0443 406441) (Fax. 0443 493920).
- Torfaen (B)** R. G. Mathews, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWES, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 6YB (0495 762200) (Fax. 0495 755513).
- Vale of Glamorgan (B)** D. C. Rees, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566).
- Wrexham Maelor (B)** C. D. Leech, BSc, CEng, FICE, *Dir. of Public Wks.*, Rhostyllen Hse., Rhostyllen, Wrexham, LL14 4DU (0978 351531) (Fax. 0978 290091).
- Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (B)** M. N. Sharrad, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Tech. & Envl. Servs.*, Borough Council Offices, Llangeifni, Gwynedd, LL77 7TW (0248 750057) (Fax. 0248 750032).

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** R. I. Hill, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Roads & Transportation, Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145).* R. W. Fraser, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIWEM, *Dir. of Water & Drain. Servs., West Grove, Waverley Rd., Melrose (089-682 2056) (Fax. 089-682 2702).*
- Central** G. I. McCrindle, *Dir. of Roads & Trans., Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET (0786 442000) (Fax. 0786 443078).*
- Dumfries and Galloway** —, *Dir. of Roads & Trans., Council Offices, Dumfries, DG1 2DD (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 51039).*
- Fife** J. T. Rowson, *Dir. of Engng., Fife Hse., North St., Glenrothes, KY7 5LT (0592 754411) (Fax. 0592 610385).*
- Grampian** G. Kirkbride, CEng, FICE, FBIM, FIHT, *Dir. Roads, Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 662005).*
- Highland** P. H. Shimmin, *Dir. of Roads & Trans., Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223034).* J. D. Addly, *Dir. of Water & Sewerage, Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 711361).*
- Lothian** P. J. Mason, MSc, MICE, FIMunE, FIHE, DipTE, *Dir. of Highways, 19 Market St., Edinburgh, EH1 1BL (031-229 9292) (Fax. 031-469 3737).*
- Strathclyde** D. Carruthers, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Roads, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 2407) (Fax. 041-227 2870).*
- Tayside** J. F. White, *Dir. of Roads & Trans., Tayside Hse., Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RE (0382 23281) (Fax. 0382 303015).*

ISLANDS COUNCILS

- Orkney** H. L. Cross, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. Eng. & Tech., Council Offices, Kirkwall, KW15 1NY (0856 3535).*
- Shetland** J. A. Inkster, *Dir. of Dsgn. & Tech. Servs., Hayfield Hse., Lerwick, ZE1 0QD (0595 3535) (Fax. 0595 3182).*
- Western Isles** G. Macaulay, *Dir. of Engng. Servs., Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, PA87 2BW (0851 703773) (Fax. 0851 705349).*

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberdeen City** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Town Hse., Aberdeen, AB9 1AQ (0224 276276).*
- Angus** S. Fergusson, FRICS, *Dist. Quan. Surv., County Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 3LG (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 64834).*
- Annapdale and Eskdale** I. Smith, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., District Council Chambers, High St., Annan, DG12 6AQ (0461 203311) (Fax. 0461 205876).*
- Argyll and Bute** D. MacDonald, MIH, *Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs., District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT (0546 2127) (Fax. 0546 3956).*
- Banff and Buchan** E. Blackwood, MRSAnA, ARSH, *Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs., Town Hse., Low St., Banff, AB45 1AY (026 12 2521) (Fax. 026 12 5664).*
- Beersden & Milngavie** J. Weldon, *Tech. Servs. Man., 1 Grange Av., Milngavie, Glasgow G62 (041-942 2262) (Fax. 041-942 6814).*
- Caithness** M. G. Lunny, BSc, BArch, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Wick, KW1 4AB (0955 3761) (Fax. 0955 2481).*
- Clackmannan** R. Low, *Ch. Bldg. Cntrlr. Off., Greenfield, Alloa, Clackmannanshire, FK10 2AD (0259 722160) (Fax. 0259 721315).*
- Clydebank** D. Campbell, MIH, *Dir. of Tech. Servs. & Dep. Ch. Exec., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 1331) (Fax. 041-952 0573).*
- Clydesdale** W. G. Uren, BSc, DipTP, FRTP, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Clydesdale District Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331/61511) (Fax. 0555 2546).*
- Cumnock and Doon Valley** T. Wilkie, ARICS, *Man., Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Lugar, Cumnock, KA18 3JQ (0290 22111) (Fax. 0290 22461).*
- Cunninghame** M. M. Marshall, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Cunninghame Hse., Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166).*
- Dumbarton** J. Young, FRICS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., 6-14 Bridge St., Dumbarton, G82 1NT (0389 65100).*
- Dundee City** J. F. Hutcheon, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIBCO, *Ch. Eng., 7 Castle St., Dundee, DD1 3BG (0382 23141) (Fax. 0382 203302).*
- Dunfermline** A. Davidson, MIH, MinstAM(Dip), *Dir. of Pty. Servs., Walmer Dr., Dunfermline, KY12 7JK (0383 728287) (Fax. 0383 620761).*
- East Kilbride** D. Porch, *Dir. of Plan. & Dev., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71302) (Fax. 03552 45548).*
- East Lothian** R. Hannah, FRICS, *Dir. of Cont. Servs., Council Bldgs., Haddington, East Lothian, EH41 3HA (062 082 4161) (Fax. 062 082 5735).*
- Eastwood** R. C. Bowman, BSc, DRTC, CEng, MICE, *Dir. Plan. & Tech. Servs., Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG (041-638 6511/1101) (Fax. 041-620 0884).*
- Edinburgh City** S. A. Henderson, RIBA, FRIAS, *Acting Dir. of Tech. Servs., 329 High St., Edinburgh, EH1 1PN (031-225 2424) (Fax. 031-220 9054).*
- Ettrick and Lauderdale** J. M. Blacklaws, FIH, *Dir. of Hous., Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751) (Fax. 0896 57003).* M. Halls, FREHIS, FRSH, MinstWM, *Dir. of Envl. Servs. (Fax. 0896 57003).*
- Gordon** P. Donaldson, FIH, *Dir. Hous. & Tech. Servs., Gordon Hse., Blackhall Rd., Inverurie, Aberdeens., AB51 9WA (0467 20981) (Fax. 0467 20515).*
- Hamilton** —, *Ch. Tech. Off., 102 Cadzow St., Hamilton, ML3 6HH (0698 282323).*

District Councils—Scotland (continued)

- Inverclyde** T. Riding, BA, RIBA, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, Cathcart Sq., Greenock, PA15 1LS (0475 24400) (Fax. 0475 20101).
- Inverness** W. Hamilton, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. of Architecture & Tech. Servs.*, Town Hse., Inverness, IV1 1JJ (0463 239111) (Fax. 0463 233813).
- Kilmarnock and Loudoun** A. N. Innes, BArch, ARIAS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, PO Box 13, Croft St., Kilmarnock (0563 21140) (Fax. 0563 36829).
- Kincardine and Deeside** D. C. Reynolds, *Dir. of Pty. Dept.*, Grampian Regional Council, Woodhill Hse., Westborn Rd., Aberdeen AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).
- Kirkcaldy** J. Blyth, RICS, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Forth Hse., Abbotshall Rd., Kirkcaldy, KY1 1RS (0592 261144) (Fax. 0592 268951).
- Kyle and Carrick** G. Fisher, FIH, *Dir. of Hous., Hlth. & Tech. Servs.*, 21 River Terr., Ayr KA8 0AU (0292 611444) (Fax. 0292 288546).
- Lochaber** M. MacGruer, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. of Architectural Servs.*, Lochaber Hse., Fort William, PH33 6EL (0397 3881) (Fax. 0397 4016).
- Monklands** G. G. Forsyth, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, 124 Main St., Coatbridge, ML5 3BJ (0236 41380) (Fax. 0236 40741).
- Moray** I. F. Potter, CEng, FICE, MREHIS, MIBCO, *Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs.*, District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451) (Fax. 0343 540183).
- Motherwell** A. R. Stewart, DipA, BArch, DipTP, ARIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Motherwell, ML1 1TW (0698 66166) (Fax. 0698 75125).
- Nairn** A. M. Cook, MRSH, MREHIS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, The Court Hse., High St., Nairn, IV12 4AU (0667 55522) (Fax. 0667 52056).
- Nithsdale** H. G. Hann, *Dir. of Leis. Servs.*, Municipal Chambers, Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166) (Fax. 0387 67225).
- North East Fife** —, *Tech. Advice Unit, Directorate of Finance, County Blds.*, Cupar, Fife KY15 4TA
- Perth and Kinross** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Blds., 2 High St., PH1 5PH (0738 39911).
- Renfrew** N. Morrow, BArch, DipTP, RIBA, ARIAS, ACIArb, MBIM, *Dir. of Architectural & Related Servs.*, Municipal Blds., Cotton St., Paisley, PA1 1BU (041-889 5400) (Fax. 041-887 1398).
- Roxburgh** J. J. McLaren, MIEH, FREHIS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526).
- Stewartry** J. L. Ramage, RIBA, ARIAS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Kirkcudbright, DG6 4JG (0557 30291) (Fax. 0557 30005).
- Stirling** C. Gibson, *Exec. Dir., Direct & Tech. Servs.*, Municipal Blds., Stirling, FK8 2HU (0786 79000) (Fax. 0786 50863).
- Strathkelvin** C. Rowbury, *Dir. of Hous. Servs.*, PO Box 4, Tom Johnston Hse., Civic Way, Kirkintilloch, G66 4TJ (041-776 7171) (Fax. 041-777 8576).
- Sutherland** G. McLaughlin, BSc, DipArch, ARIAS, *Dir. of Tech. & Hous. Servs.*, District Offices, Dornoch, IV25 3SF (0862 810491) (Fax. 0862 810188).
- Tweeddale** —, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153).
- West Lothian** G. McNeill, BSc, MSc, MRTPI, *Dir. of Dev. Servs.*, County Blds., Linlithgow EH49 7EZ (0506 843121) (Fax. 0506 847824).
- Wigtown** S. S. Atkinson, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, District Offices, Church St., Stranraer, DG9 7JQ (0776 2151).

NORTHERN IRELAND**DISTRICT COUNCILS**

- Antrim (B)** J. R. Quinn, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, The Steeple, Antrim, Co. Antrim, BT41 1BJ (0849 463113).
- Ards (B)** P. F. Wright, *Wks. Man.*, 2 Church St., Newtownards, Co. Down, BT23 4AP (0247 812215).
- Armagh** G. M. J. Stewart, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246).
- Ballymena** —, *Wks. Man.*, 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 1AA (0266 44111).
- Ballymena (B)** N. A. Elder, *Wks. Supt.*, Riada Hse., Charles St., Ballymonee, BT53 6DZ (026 56 62280).
- Banbridge** D. G. Wilson, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge, BT32 3JY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595).
- Belfast City** M. R. McMullen, BSc, RIBA, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, City Hall, Belfast, BT1 5GS (0232 320202) (Fax. 0232 438805).
- Carrickfergus (B)** R. Stewart, *Dir. of Tech. & Cmnty. Servs.*, Works Dept., Town Hall, Carrickfergus, BT38 7DL (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676).
- Castlereagh (B)** C. B. Sneddon, MSc, CEng, MICE, MIWM, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021) (Fax. 0232 704158).
- Coleraine (B)** D. Wreath, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Cloonavin, Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489).
- Cookstown** T. W. Greer, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, BT80 8DT (06487 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360).
- Craigavon (B)** T. R. McDowell, TechCEI, MSCET, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514).
- Derry City** V. R. Eakin, BSc, PhD, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, 5 Guildhall St., Londonderry, BT48 6BJ (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 363569).
- Down** R. Arnott, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick, BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390).
- Fermanagh** J. T. Harpur, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHE, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Town Hall, Enniskillen, BT74 7BA (0365 325050) (Fax. 0365 322024).
- Larne (B)** R. A. Blair, BA, *Wks. Man.*, Sir Thomas Dixon Blds., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313).

- Limavady** S. V. Wallace, Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., 7 Connell St., Limavady, Co. Londonderry, BT49 0HA (05047 22226) (Fax. 05047 22010).
- Lisburn** (B) D. L. McAvoy, TEEngCEI, MIWM, FAWO, MICW, FIMM, Ch. Tech. Off., Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, Co. Down, BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016).
- Magherafelt** P. Bradley, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31240).
- Moyle** J. McConnell, Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Sheskburn Hse, 7 Mary St., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, BT54 6QH (026 57 62225).
- Newry and Mourne** J. G. Hyslop, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWES, MBIM, Eng./Ch. Tech. Servs. Off., Haughey Hse., Unit 19, Rampart Rd., Greenbank Ind. Est., Newry, BT34 2QU (0693 67226) (Fax. 0693 66177). E. McManus, Tech. Servs. Off.
- Newtownabbey** (B) N. Dunn, MA, DMS, MBIM, MILAM, Dir. of Leis. & Tech. Servs., Glenmount, 49 Church Rd., Newtownabbey, BT36 7LG (0232 868751) (Fax. 0232 365407).
- North Down** (B) J. Snodden, MinstWM, MBIM, Ch. Tech. Off. & Wks. Man., Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor, BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370).
- Omagh** J. F. Martin, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888).
- Strabane** M. Scott, Ch. Tech. Off., District Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, Co. Tyrone, BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264). J. Stewart, Ch. Blg. Cntrlr. Off.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH TECHNICAL SERVICES

(See Section 33 for addresses)

- | | |
|--|--|
| Association of Chief Technical Officers. | Institution of Highway Engineers. |
| Association of Consulting Engineers (Inc.). | Institution of Mechanical Engineers. |
| Association of Local Authority Bus Company Managers. | Institution of Lighting Engineers. |
| Association of London Borough Engineers and Surveyors. | Institution of Works and Highways Technician Engineers. |
| Association of Municipal Engineers. | National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting. |
| Association of Public Service Professional Engineers. | Permanent International Association of Road Congresses. |
| Borough Engineers Society. | Road Operators' Safety Council. |
| Chartered Institute of Transport. | Roads Improvement Association (Inc.). |
| County Surveyors' Society. | Royal Automobile Club. |
| Cyclists' Touring Club. | Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. |
| District Surveyors' Association (Inc.). | Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents. |
| Illuminating Engineering Society. | Transport Salaried Staffs' Association. |
| Institute of Quantity Surveyors. | |
| Institute of Traffic Administration. | |
| Institution of Civil Engineers. | |
| Institution of Electrical Engineers. | |

PART II: TRANSPORT

BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD

Euston House, 24 Eversholt Street, PO Box 100, London, NW1 1DZ. *Telephone:* 01-928 5151. *Telex:* 299431 BRHQLN G.

Chairman: Sir Bob Reid. *Chief Executive, Railways:* J. K. Welsby. *Managing Directors:* D. E. Rayner, J. C. P. Edmonds. *Board Members:* Ms A. Biss*; J. B. Cameron, CBE*; K. H. M. Dixon*; Sir Fred Holliday, CBE*; J. J. Jerram; Miss K. T. Kantor*; E. Sanderson; Dr P. Watson.

*Part-time Member.

Business Directors

- Managing Director, InterCity, J. D. C. A. Prideaux.
 Managing Director, Network SouthEast, C. E. W. Green.
 Managing Director, Regional Railways, G. C. Pettitt, OBE.
 Director, Freight, C. J. D. Driver, OBE.
 Managing Director, Trainload Freight, L. W. Smith.
 Managing Director, Railfreight Distribution, I. A. Brown.

Subsidiaries

- Richard Edgley, Managing Director European Passenger Services Ltd, Waterloo Station, London, SE1 8SE.
 Sir James Swaffield, Chairman British Rail Property Board, 3 Appold St., London, EC2A 2AA.
 J. S. Bell, Managing Director Transportation Systems & Market Research Ltd, Enterprise House, 169 Westbourne Terrace, London, W2 6JY.
 D. Rayner, Chairman British Rail Maintenance Ltd, Euston House, Eversholt Street, London, NW1 1DZ.
 Peter Borer, Managing Director B.R. Telecomms Ltd, 134-137 Aldersgate Street, London, EC1A 4JA.

Role of the Board

The British Railways Board was constituted by the Transport Act 1962 and took over some of the assets of the former British Transport Commission on 1st January 1963. The Board's duty is to provide railway services in Great Britain and such other ancillary services and facilities as appear expedient.

Certain of the Board's obligations result from EEC regulations and in this connection the Railways Act 1974 required the Board to operate from 1st January 1975 "its railway passenger system so as to provide a public service which is comparable generally with that provided by the Board at present".

In addition to operating railway services the Board controls a group of subsidiary businesses which include, British Rail Maintenance Ltd., British Rail Property Board and Transportation Systems and Market Research Ltd.

The role of the Board is to provide railway services which meet the needs of the public and industry with the highest levels of efficiency consistent with achieving its financial aims within the framework set by Government.

The overall financial aim is to be viable on a long term basis, after including revenues from Government and local authorities in their role of customers and after taking into account the implications of any external borrowing. All rail business sectors and subsidiary activities are encouraged to develop, in order that each shall make an adequate contribution to the attainment of the overall financial aim. BR's freight sector, Railfreight, provides a domestic refuse disposal service to four local authority areas—Greater London, Greater Manchester, Avon and Edinburgh. The waste is collected at compaction plants where it is loaded into specialised rail-borne containers which are then transported to distant landfill sites.

The management structure of the Board is currently being reorganised from a geographical to a business sector basis.

ASSOCIATED BRITISH PORTS

150 Holborn, London, EC1N 2LR. Telephone: 071-430 1177. Telex: 23913. Facsimile: 071-430 1384.

Chairman: Sir Keith Stuart; *Managing Director:* C. S. Bradley; *Deputy Managing Director:* M. W. Pudden; *Director, Resources:* R. A. Channing; *Director, Legal Services:* R. V. Pearce; *Finance Director:* C. W. Orange; *Director of Engineering:* D. Yell.

Associated British Ports is Britain's largest port business, owning and operating 22 ports in England, Scotland and Wales, including Southampton, Hull and Cardiff. ABP's ports handle about a quarter of Britain's sea-borne trade, and compete with privately owned, municipal and trust ports.

BRITISH WATERWAYS BOARD

Greycaine Rd., Watford, WD2 4JR. Telephone: 0923 226422.

Chairman: D. C. Ingman. *Vice-Chairman:* Sir Peter Hutchison, Bt; *Members:* M. Cairns; M. Golder; Dr. B. Goodman; J. Gordon; D. Yorke; *Chief Executive:* B. C. Dice. *Solicitor and Secretary:* R. J. Duffy.

There are approximately 2,500 miles of navigable canals and locked river navigations in Great Britain. Of these, the British Waterways Board are responsible for some 300 miles of Commercial Waterways (maintained for freight traffic) and some 1,100 miles of Cruising Waterways (maintained for pleasure cruising, fishing and amenity). The Board are responsible for a further 600 miles of canals, some of which are no longer navigable and whose future is being considered in conjunction with local authorities; a number of these lengths have been restored for cruising or as local amenities. The Board's gross receipts for the 12 months to 31st March, 1990, were £24.1 million. The total traffic on their waterways was 4.6 million tonnes.

The most important of the river navigations and canals under other authorities include the Rivers Thames, Great Ouse, Nene, the Norfolk Broads and the Manchester Ship Canal.

INLAND WATERWAYS AMENITY ADVISORY COUNCIL

The Council was established as a statutory body under Section 110 of the Transport Act 1968. Members are appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment, to advise the British Waterways Board and the Secretary of State on any proposals to add to or reduce the cruising waterways, to consider and make recommendations to the Board or the Secretary of State about the use or development of the Board's navigations for amenity and recreational purposes, and about the provision of services and facilities for these purposes.

The Council can act at the request of the Board or the Secretary of State, on representations made to them by outside persons or on their own initiative. Publications list on request (s.a.e.).

Chairman: D. B. Wain, OBE. *Secretary:* A. West, 36 St. Paul's Sq., Birmingham, B3 1QX (021-212 1333; Fax: 021-212 2383).

TRANSPORT TRIBUNAL

48-49 Chancery La., London, WC2A 1JR (071-936 7494).

President: Judge Inskip, QC. *Deputy President:* Judge Wilson; *Chairmen:* Judge Brodrick, R. M. Owen, QC. *Members:* T. W. Hall, Miss E. B. Haran, K. Peter, G. Simms, J. W. Whitworth. *Secretary:* P. Harris.

The Transport Tribunal was constituted by the Railways Act, 1921, as the Railway Rates Tribunal; re-named by the Transport Act, 1947, re-constituted by the Transport Act, 1962, and further re-constituted by the Transport Act, 1985 to deal with road haulage and road passenger transport appeals. It may also determine disputes under the Post Office Act, 1953.

It is an independent judicial body and a Court of Record. An appeal from the Transport Tribunal lies to the Court of Appeal or the Court of Session as the case may be, except on a question of fact or locus standi.

The Tribunal consists of a President, who is a lawyer, three judicial members, who sit as Chairmen, and five other members.

TRAFFIC AREAS

North Eastern

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: F. Whalley. *Clerk:* W. Buckley Brown, Hillcrest Hse., 386 Harehills La., Leeds, LS9 6NF (0532 499433; Fax: 0532 489607; Telex: 557427).

North Western

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: M. Albu, FCIT. *Clerk:* C. M. Clarke, Portcullis Hse, Seymour Grove, Manchester, M16 0NE (061-872 5077; Fax: 061-848 7322; Telex: 668849).

West Midland

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: J. M. C. Pugh. *Clerk:* R. F. J. May, Cumberland Hse., 200 Broad St., Birmingham, B15 1TD (021-631 3300; Fax: ext. 415; Telex: 338841).

Eastern

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: Brigadier C. M. Boyd. *Clerk:* M. Molyneux, Terrington Hse., 13-15 Hills Rd., Cambridge, CB2 1NP (0223 358922; Fax: ext. 228; Telex: 81373).

South Wales

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: J. M. C. Pugh. *Clerk:* R. F. J. May, Caradog Hse., 1-6 St. Andrews Pl., Cardiff, CF1 3PW (0222 394027; Fax: 0222 371675; Telex: 497011).

Western

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: Air Vice Marshall R. G. Ashford, FCIT. *Clerk:* D. J. Pester, The Gaunts' Hse., Denmark St., Bristol, BS1 5DR (0272 297221; Fax: 0272 227418; Telex: 44647).

South Eastern and Metropolitan

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: Brigadier M. Turner, LLB, MCIT. *Clerk:* Miss D. A. Ryan, Ivy Hse., 3 Ivy Terr., Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN21 4QT (0323 21471; Fax: 0323 21057; Telex: 87335).

Scottish

Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority: K. R. Waterworth, FCIT. *Clerk:* J. Bannister, MCIT, 83 Princes St., Edinburgh, EH2 2ER (031-225 5494; Fax: ext. 312; Telex: 72614).

Northern Ireland

The Traffic Area system does not extend to Northern Ireland, such matters being dealt with by:

Road Transport Licensing Branch, Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland, Upper Galwally, Belfast, BT8 4FY (0232 649044).

CENTRAL TRANSPORT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

First Floor, Golden Cross Hse., Duncannon St., London, WC2N 4JF (071-839 7338/930 1304. Fax: 071-925 2228).

The Central Transport Consultative Committee is a statutory consumer organisation—under the Transport Acts 1947/62, which represents the interests of users of British Rail services and facilities. Its role is to monitor the national performance and policies of British Rail as these affect rail passengers.

The Central Committee consults with British Rail at national level and with the Departments of Transport and Trade and Industry, and has the legal right to make recommendations to the Railways Board or to the Government.

Represented on the Central Committee are the Chairmen of the Area Transport Users Consultative Committees and London Regional Passengers' Committee; up to six other members may be appointed by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

Chairman: Maj. Gen. Lennox Napier, CB, OBE, MC, DL.

Members: J. A. Corrie (Chairman, Transport Users Consultative Committee for Scotland); J. B. K. Flaxman, BSc(Eng), FIES(Aust), MCIBSE, AMIEE (Chairman, Transport Users Consultative Committee for Eastern England); C. A. Hogg, JP (Chairman of Transport Users Consultative Committee for Wales); Miss A. M. Hooper, CBE (Chairman, Transport Users Consultative Committee for Southern England); Dr. E. Midwinter, MA, DPhil (Chairman, London Regional Passengers' Committee); P. P. Roper, FLS, FTS (Development and Marketing Director, National Maritime Museum); Prof. P. B. Fairest, MA, LLB (Chairman, Transport Users Consultative Committee for North Eastern England); Sir R. W. Wall, OBE, MA (Chairman, Transport Users Consultative Committee for Western England); Dr. P. Pritchard Jones, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRSC (Chairman, Transport Users Consultative Committee for the Midlands); F. T. Dolphin (Chairman, Transport Users Consultative Committee for North Western England); D. Bertram, BA, FBIM, FIMC (Director of Total Quality Management, Knottingley Region, Rockware Glass Co. Ltd.); Mrs. A. Mallet, MA, BLitt(Oxon) (Lecturer in History, University of Exeter); A. R. Berry, BSc, MSc; P. B. Allnatt, LLB (Barrister-at-Law).

Secretary: M. J. Patterson, BA.

TRANSPORT USERS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEES

The Central Transport Consultative Committee for Great Britain and the Area Transport Users Consultative Committees for Scotland, Wales and the areas of England described below are appointed by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry in consultation with the Secretary of State for Transport under the provisions of Section 56 of the Transport Act, 1962.

The Central Committee consists of a Chairman appointed by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, the Chairmen of the Area Committees and up to six other members appointed after consultation with bodies representing a cross-section of rail consumer interests. Each Area Committee consists of a Chairman appointed by the Secretary of State, along with other members appointed after consultation with bodies representing transport user interests, and up to two other members appointed without such consultation.

It is the duty of the Central and Area Committees to consider and, if desirable, to make recommendations in respect of matters affecting BR services and facilities which have been the subject of representation by users, or which have been referred to them jointly by the Secretaries of State for Transport/Trade and Industry or by the Railways Board, or which they judge should be looked at. Copies of the Minutes, conclusions and recommendations of each Committee are sent to the Railways Board and, in the case of an Area Committee, to the Central Committee and, in the case of the Central Committee and the Area Committees for Scotland and for Wales, to the Ministers.

In the case of proposals for the withdrawal of all railway passenger services from any line or station, the Area Committees are bound to consider objections from users and to report jointly to the Secretary of State for Transport/Trade and Industry on any hardship likely to be caused by the proposed closure. They may also make proposals for alleviating that hardship. Copies of their reports are sent to the Central Committee and to the Railways Board.

The Central Committee and Committees for Scotland and Wales are required to make an annual report to the Secretaries of State for Transport/Trade & Industry, copies of which are laid before Parliament.

The Committee for Scotland also has certain responsibilities to the Secretary of State for Scotland. It is involved not only with rail services but also with the shipping services and facilities provided by Caledonian MacBrayne, and makes recommendations thereon to the Secretary of State for Scotland, who may make appropriate directions.

The Transport Users Consultative Committee for North Eastern England has the same duties and responsibilities for Tyne & Wear Metro services as for those provided by British Rail.

Particulars of the Area Transport Users Consultative Committees with names and addresses of Secretaries, are as follows.

London Regional Passengers' Committee

R. Barnes, Fifth Floor, Golden Cross Hse., Duncannon St., London, WC2N 4JF (071-839 1898).

The Committee's area includes Greater London, most of Surrey, and parts of Kent, West Sussex, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire and Essex.

Eastern England

R. J. Wood, Midgate Hse, Midgate, Peterborough, PE1 1TN (0733 312188).

The Committee's area includes Cambridgeshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk and Suffolk, and parts of Essex, Nottinghamshire, Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire.

Midlands

G. Kendrick, 77 Paradise Circus, Queensway, Birmingham, B1 2DT (021-212 2133).

The Committee's area includes Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands and parts of Bedfordshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Shropshire, Hereford and Worcester and Buckinghamshire.

North Eastern England

G. B. Newton, Hilary Hse., 16 St. Saviour's Place, York, YO1 2PL (0904 625615).

The Committee's area includes Cleveland, Durham, Humberside, Northumberland, South Yorkshire, Tyne & Wear, West Yorkshire, North Yorkshire and part of Derbyshire.

North Western England

J. A. Moorhouse, Room 112, Boulton Hse., 17-21 Chorlton St., Manchester, M1 3HY (061-228 6247).

The Committee's area includes Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, Merseyside and part of Derbyshire.

Southern England

J. Cherry, Fifth Floor, Golden Cross Hse., Duncannon St., London, WC2N 4JF (071-839 1851).

The Committee's area includes East Sussex, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, most of Kent and parts of Dorset, Wiltshire, Somerset, Berkshire, Surrey and West Sussex.

Western England

D. I. Nalder, Thirteenth Floor, Tower Hse., Fairfax St., Bristol, BS1 3BN (0272 265703).

The Committee's area includes Avon, Cornwall and Isles of Scilly, Devon, Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, most of Wiltshire and parts of Somerset, Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire.

Wales

K. Thomas, St. David's Hse., East Wing, Wood St., Cardiff, CF1 1ES (0222 227247/373933).

The Committee's area includes the whole of Wales.

Scotland

I. Dick, 249 West George St., Glasgow, G2 4QE (041-221 7760).

The Committee's area includes the whole of Scotland.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT

80 Portland Place, London, W1N 4DP (071-636 9952. Fax 071-637 0511).

The Institute was founded in 1919; it received a Royal Charter in 1926 and acquired its present name in 1971.

The Institute provides a forum for the discussion of transport problems by those professionally engaged in the industry. It arranges and supports lectures, conferences and seminars on a multi-modal basis so that a balanced view can be given on questions of transport policy. Its branches provide over 200 meetings per season in the United Kingdom where there are 25 major Sections. Overseas there are a similar number of branches.

The Institute offers an examination scheme of degree level standard in transport management, giving specialist papers in the principal sectors of the industry. Entry to the Institute is open to applicants with GCE Ordinary level or transport vocational qualifications (or equivalent). It maintains a substantial library and its journal is named "Transport".

Recognition is granted by the Department of Transport to appropriately qualified members of the Institute in road transport who are regarded as satisfying the requirement for the Certificate of Professional Competence in Road Transport.

The Institute accepts certain degrees in transport, some first degrees and some postgraduate, as satisfying the educational requirements for Membership of the Institute (MCIT).

There is special scheme for entry to Membership for persons with specified professional qualifications

Current membership is 20,300.

Director General: R. Botwood.

President: A.W. Hibble.

UK Chairman: J. A. Cleary.

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY

The Port of London Authority, constituted under the provisions of the Port of London Act 1908, was established on 31st March 1909, further powers being granted in 1910 and subsequent years. The Port of London Act 1968 consolidates and brings up to date the Port of London legislation and also includes some new provisions.

Under the Port of London Authority (Constitution) Revision Order 1975, the membership of the Board comprises of a Chairman and up to ten non-executive members appointed by the Secretary of State for Transport and up to six executive members appointed by the Board.

The PLA owns and operates the enclosed Docks at Tilbury, known as The Port of Tilbury.

BOARD MEMBERS

Sir Brian Kellett, *Chairman*; R. G. Crawford, *Vice Chairman*; Capt. P. M. Edge; D. J. Jeffery, *Chief Executive—River*; J. C. Jenkinson, MVO, *Chief Executive—Property*; C. W. Jonas; J. Kelly; M. J. Lawrence; A. J. Macintosh; J. S. McNab, *Chief Executive—Tilbury*; A. Ravenscroft; Sir Brian Shaw. *Secretary:* G. E. Ennals.

CHIEF OFFICERS

D. J. Jeffery, *Chief Executive—River*; J. C. Jenkinson, MVO, MBIM, MCIT, *Chief Executive—Property*; J. S. McNab, FCCA, MBIM, *Chief Executive—Tilbury*.

Address: International House, World Trade Centre, London E1 9AA (071-481 1954).

PUBLIC TRANSPORT CONSORTIUM OF NON-METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (SHIRES PTC)

The Public Transport Consortium of Non-Metropolitan Counties, known as the Shires Public Transport Consortium, consists of 16 counties and the Welsh Counties Committee representing all Welsh County Councils. It is an all-party group representing County Councils with a particular interest in public transport.

Chairman: Cllr. Derek Bateman, Cheshire CC.

Members: Avon, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cheshire, Cleveland, Clwyd, Derbyshire, Essex, Gloucestershire, Gwent, Humberside, Isle of Wight, Kent, Lancashire, Nottinghamshire, Somerset and the Welsh Counties Committee. *Advisor and Spokesman:* G. Goddard, Transport Co-ordination, Cheshire CC, Backford Hall, Chester, CH1 6QA (0244 603634).

Secretary: R. Newport, County Engineer & Surveyor's Dept., Avon CC, Avon House North, St. James Barton, Bristol, BS99 7SG (0272 290777 Ext. 502).

PASSENGER TRANSPORT AUTHORITIES AND EXECUTIVES

Passenger Transport Authorities and Passenger Transport Executives were set up under s. 9 of the Transport Act 1968. PTAs consist of members appointed by local authorities in the area and by the Minister; PTEs consisting of a director-general and from 2 to 8 members appointed by the PTA. The Executive provided passenger transport services following the general policy laid down by the Authority.

Under the Transport Act 1985, Executives' bus undertakings were transferred to companies owned by the Authorities. PTEs remain responsible for securing the provision of public passenger transport services, which would not otherwise be available, to meet any public transport requirements in their area.

ENGLAND

Greater Manchester Passenger Transport Executive PO Box 429, 9 Portland St., Manchester, M60 1HX (061-228 6400). *Director General:* D. A. Graham, CBE. *Directors:* C. J. Mulligan (Deputy D-G and Director of Finance and Corporate Planning); W. J. Tyson (Planning and Promotion); J. R. Hall (Projects and Infrastructure); G. Hainsworth, J. Brooks, L. Hyman and C. Bleasdale, OBE (non-executive).

Merseyside PTA and PTE operating as Merseytravel 24 Hatton Gdn., Liverpool, L3 2AN (051-227 5181; Fax 051-236 2457). *Chairman of PTA:* J. C. Ingham (St. Helens). *Vice Chairman of PTA:* M. Dowd (Sefton). *Chief Executive PTA and Director General PTE:* R. Swainson, Sol. *Clerk to PTA & Support Services Director PTE:* D. F. B. Swallow, Sol. *Finance and Commercial Director:* J. D. Wilkinson, IPFA. *Secretary, PTE:* T. A. Millar, Sol. *Tunnels Manager:* J. Gillard, JP, BEng, CEng, MICE.

South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive Exchange St., Sheffield, S2 5SZ (0742 767575). *Director General:* J. H. M. Russell. *Directors:* P. J. Haywood and A. F. Ritchie. *Secretary:* T. D. I. Hoskison.

Tyne and Wear Passenger Transport Executive Cuthbert Hse., All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 2DA (091-261 0431). *Director General:* D. F. Howard, CBE, BSc(Eng), CEng, FI MechE, FCIT, FIHT. *Secretary and Solicitor:* G. Brindle, BA. *Metro:* Loaded Train Mileage: 3,700,000; Passengers: 45,200,000; Vehicles: 90 (as at 31.3.89). *Ferry:* Annual sailings: 25,400; Passengers: 652,000; Vessels: 2.

West Midlands Passenger Transport Executive operating as Centro 16 Summer La., Birmingham, B19 3SD (021-200 2787, Fax 021-214 7010). *Director General:* R. J. Tarr, BA, BSc(Econ), IPFA. *Members:* P. L. Cordle, IPFA; A. H. Pitts, BA. *Secretary and Solicitor:* C. Sayer, LLB, Sol. *Director of Finance and Member:* P. R. Evans, BSc, IPFA, MBIM.

West Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive Wellington Hse., 40-50 Wellington St., Leeds, LS1 2DE (0532 440988; Fax: 0532 340654). *Director General:* J. A. Rhodes. *Directors:* R. J. Pickup, R. B. Simpson (Secretary); J. D. Carr. *Non-Executive Directors:* J. Rawnsley, J. Kitchen, M. Woodhall.

SCOTLAND

Strathclyde Regional Council by virtue of Sec. 150 (2) of the Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 became the Passenger Transport Authority for the Greater Glasgow Area, the title of which was changed to the Strathclyde PTA from 11th December, 1980.

Strathclyde Passenger Transport Executive *Director-General:* S. R. Lockley. *Director of Finance and Personnel:* J. McNamee. *Director of Technical Services and Development:* H. M. Taylor. *Secretary and Legal Adviser:* G. J. F. Mason, 12 West George St., Glasgow, G2 1HN (041-332 6811).

Glasgow Underground *Manager:* R. A. Adams. Mileage: 697,685; Passengers: 13,720,000; Vehicles: 33 (as at 31.3.91).

PASSENGER TRANSPORT AUTHORITIES' BUS COMPANIES

Greater Manchester Buses Ltd Dr. E. D. Burling, *Man. Dir.*, 2 Devonshire Street North, Ardwick, Manchester, M12 6JS (061-273 3322). Buses: 2,400

Merseyside Transport Ltd P. G. Coombes, *Man. Dir.*, Edge La., Liverpool, L7 9LL (051-254 1254). Buses: 1,060.

South Yorkshire Transport Ltd P. J. Sephton, *Man. Dir.*, Meadowhall, 41 Amos Rd., Sheffield, S9 1BX (0742 561144). Buses: 860

Strathclyde Buses Ltd J. Churchill, *Ch. Exec. & Man. Dir.*, 197 Victoria Rd., Glasgow, G42 7AD (041-423 6600). Buses: 820

(Tyne and Wear) Busways Travel Services Ltd G. E. Hutchison, *Chmn. & Man. Dir.*, Manors, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 2EL (091-232 7371). Buses: 600

West Midlands Travel Ltd J. K. Isaac, *Chmn. & Ch. Exec.*, 16 Summer La., Birmingham, B19 3SD (021-622 5151). Buses: 1,760

Yorkshire Rider Ltd G. W. Cottham, *Man. Dir.*, 1 Swinegate, Leeds, LS1 4DQ (0532 451601). Buses: 1,187

MUNICIPAL BUS COMPANIES

(Grnp) **Aberconwy** I. T. Trevette, *Dir.*, Maesdu, Llandudno, LL30 1HT (0492 870870). Buses: 4.

Barrow Borough Transport Ltd D. L. Bowen, *Man. Dir.*, Hindpool Rd., Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 2PE (0229 21325). Buses: 38.

Blackburn Borough Transport Ltd B. V. Ashton, *Man. Dir.*, Intack Bus Garage, Whitebirk Rd., Blackburn, BB1 3JD (0254 51112). Buses: 126.

Blackpool Transport Services Ltd A. Depledge, *Man. Dir.*, Rigby Rd., Blackpool, FY1 5DD (0253 23931). Buses: 120; Trams: 75.

Bournemouth Transport Ltd E. Reid, *Man. Dir.*, Mallard Rd., Bournemouth, BH8 9PN (0202 522661). Buses: 119.

Brighton Borough Transport Ltd R. F. Clark, *Man. Dir.*, Coombe Terr., Lewes Rd., Brighton, BN2 4AQ (0273 606141). Buses: 90.

Burnley and Pendle Transport Co. Ltd W. H. Jelpke, *Man. Dir.*, Queensgate, Colne Rd., Burnley, BB10 1HH (0282 25244). Buses: 120.

Cardiff City Transport Services Ltd F. Yates, *Man. Dir.*, Sloper Rd., Leckwith, Cardiff, CF1 8AF (0222 822700). Buses: 245.

Chester City Transport Ltd W. D. Clark, BA, MCIT, *Man. Dir.*, Station Rd., Chester, CH1 3AD (0244 347452). Buses: 85.

Cleveland Transit Ltd M. Howitt, *Man. Dir.*, Church Rd., Stockton, TS18 2HW (0642 607124). Buses: 150.

Colchester Borough Transport Ltd J. B. Spilsbury, *Man. Dir.*, 26 St. Botolphs St., Colchester, CO2 7EA (0206 764029). Buses: 61.

- Cynon Valley Transport Ltd.** G. W. Shaw, *Man. Dir.*, Gadiys, Aberdare, CF44 8DH (0685 881888). Buses: 40.
- Darlington Transport Co. Ltd.** S. I. Hyslop, *Man. Dir.*, Haughton Rd., Darlington, DL1 1SN (0325 463569). Buses: 62.
- Eastbourne Buses Ltd.** D. R. Howard, *Man. Dir.*, Birch Rd., Eastbourne, BN23 6PD (0323 415706). Buses: 49.
- Fylde Borough Transport Ltd.** J. I. Marsh, *Man. Dir.*, Squires Gate, Lytham St. Annes, FY8 2SH (0253 482478). Buses: 86.
- Grampian Regional Transport Ltd.** M. Lockhead, *Man. Dir.*, King St., Aberdeen, AB9 1SP (0224 637047). Buses: 224.
- Great Yarmouth Transport Ltd.** B. Halksworth, *Man. Dir.*, Blue Bus Depot, Caister Rd., Great Yarmouth NR30 4DF (0493 844928). Buses: 51.
- Grimsby Cleethorpes Transport Co. Ltd.** L. B. Warneford, *Man. Dir.*, Victoria St., Grimsby, DN31 1NS (0472 358646). Buses: 76.
- Hafton Borough Transport Ltd.** D. Cunningham, *Man. Dir.*, Moor La., Widnes, WA8 7AF (051-423 3333). Buses: 52.
- Hartlepool Transport Ltd.** P. R. Clark, *Man. Dir.*, 1 Church St., Hartlepool, TS24 7DS (0429 267082). Buses: 69.
- Hyndburn Transport Ltd.** A. J. Gill, *Man. Dir.*, Bus Depot, Ellison St., Accrington, BB5 1RB (0254 390816). Buses: 80.
- Ipswich Buses Ltd.** B. J. C. Moore, *Man. Dir.*, Constantine Rd., Ipswich, IP1 2DL (0473 232600). Buses: 94.
- Isle of Man Transport** R. H. Smith, *Trans. Exec.*, Strathallan Cres., Douglas, Isle of Man (0624 663366). Buses: 79.
- Islwyn Borough Transport Ltd.** F. J. McNamara, *Man. Dir.*, Trans. Dept., Penmaen Depot, Penmaen Rd., Pontllanfraith, Blackwood, NP2 2DL (0495 226622). Buses: 49.
- Kingston upon Hull City Transport Ltd Group.** K. J. Bastow, *Man. Dir.*, Lombard St., Kingston-upon-Hull, HU2 8QN (0482 222819). Buses: 262.
- Lancaster City Transport Ltd. and Lonsdale Coaches Ltd.** T. W. W. Knowles, *Man. Dir.*, Heysham Rd. Bus Depot, Morecambe, LA3 1DD (0524 424555). Buses: 78.
- Leicester CityBus Ltd.** A. E. Willis, *Man. Dir.*, Abbey Park Rd., Leicester, LE4 5AH (0533 516691). Buses: 198.
- Lincoln City Transport Ltd.** P. G. Crook, *Gen. Man.*, St. Mark St., Lincoln, LN5 7BA (0522 525312 3). Buses: 55.
- Lothian Region Transport plc** C. Evans, *Ch. Exec. & Man. Dir.*, 14 Queen St., Edinburgh, EH2 1JL (031-554 4494). Buses: 591.
- Maidstone Borough Transport (Holdings) Ltd.** D. Coupland, *Man. Dir.*, G. Thompson, *Comm. Dir.*, Armstrong Rd., Maidstone, ME15 6TY (0622 690060). Buses: 120.
- Newport Transport Ltd.** E. J. Marsh, *Man. Dir.*, 160 Corporation Rd., Newport, NP9 0WF (0633 262914). Buses: 95.
- Northampton Transport Ltd.** C. Mahony, *MCIT, Man. Dir.*, St James', Northampton, NN5 5JD (0604 751431). Buses: 65.
- Nottingham City Transport Ltd.** D. Deakin, *Man. Dir.*, Lower Parliament St., Nottingham, NG1 1GG (0602 505745). Buses: 441.
- Plymouth Citybus Ltd.** B. L. Fisher, *Man. Dir.*, Milehouse, Plymouth, PL3 4AA (0752 662271). Buses: 170.
- Preston Borough Transport Ltd.** T. J. Haldon, *Man. Dir.*, 221 Deepdale Rd., Preston, PR1 6NY (0772 53671). Buses: 132.
- Reading Transport Ltd.** R. C. Wilson, *Man. Dir.*, Mill La., Reading, RG1 2RW (0734 583747). Buses: 141.
- Rossendale Transport Ltd.** L. Green, *Man. Dir.*, 35 Bacup Rd., Rawtenstall, Rossendale, BB4 7NG (0706 212337; Fax 0706 229515). Buses: 105.
- Southampton City Transport Co. Ltd.** N. I. Phillips, *Man. Dir.*, 226 Portswood Rd., Southampton, SO9 4XS (0703 553011). Buses: 152.
- Southend Transport Ltd.** D. H. Shlackman, *Man. Dir.*, 87 London Rd., Southend-on-Sea, SS1 1PP (0702 355711). Buses: 110.
- Tayside Public Transport Co. Ltd.** A. Strachan, *Man. Dir.*, East Dock St., Dundee, DD1 3JS (0382 201121). Buses: 161.
- Thamesdown Transport Ltd.** J. Owen, *Man. Dir.*, Corporation St., Swindon, SN1 1DS (0793 615266). Buses: 130.
- Warrington Borough Transport Ltd.** G. Hurst, *Man. Dir.*, Wilderspool Causeway, Warrington, WA4 6PT (0925 34296). Buses: 140.

ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION (See Section 33 for addresses)

Association of Local Authority Bus Company Managers.
Chartered Institute of Transport.
Institute of Traffic Administration.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
Road Operators' Safety Council.
Transport Salaried Staffs' Association.

TRANSPORT MANAGERS

Listed here are officers responsible for councils' vehicle fleets with the number of motorised road vehicles (including special purpose ones, but excluding pedestrian-operated orderly carts, grass mowers etc) that they are responsible for maintaining.

Managers of councils' public bus companies are not included: they are listed immediately prior to this list.

ENGLAND

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Avon** J. Henry, *IEng, MIMT, AMIRTE, Gen. Man.*, Avon County Transport, Sandy Park Rd., Brislington, Bristol (0272 713341) (Fax. 0272 712046). Vehicles: 1,200.
- Bedfordshire** G. V. Lord, *MBE, Ch. Trans. Off., Cty. Survs. Dept.*, County Hall, Bedford MK42 9AP (0234 228638). Vehicles: 475.

County Councils (continued)

- Berkshire** P. McCarry, *Cty. Trans. Man., Shire Hall, Shinfield Pk., Reading, RD2 9XD (0734 234468).*
- Buckinghamshire** F. Dalby-Smith, MCIT, MBIM, *Fleet Man., Bucks C.C. Depot, Park St., Aylesbury (0296 383622) (Fax. 0296 383645).* Vehicles: 380.
- Cambridgeshire** B. J. Green, AMIRTE, MIMT, *Trans. Man., Castle Ct., Shire Hall, Castle St., Cambridge CB3 0AP (0223 317726) (Fax. 0223 317735).* Vehicles: 750.
- Cheshire** N. R. Archibald, CEng, MIMechE, *Cty. Trans. Co-ordinator, Backford Hall, Backford, Chester CH1 6EA (0244 603644) (Fax. 0244 603801).* Vehicles: 921.
- Cleveland** W. Summerell, *Temp. Fleet Man., Central Works Depot, Cargo Fleet La., Middlesbrough, Cleveland (0642 245941) (Fax. 0642 245941 Ext 243).*
- Cornwall** M. C. Watson, *Ch. Trans. Off., Highways Workshops, Radnor Rd., Scorrier (0209 821308) (Fax. 0209 821326).* Vehicles: 800.
- Cumbria** I. Metcalfe, *Trans. & Plant Man., Barras La., Dalston, Carlisle CA5 7ND (0228 710027) (Fax. 0228 711161).* Vehicles: 800.
- Derbyshire** R. S. Bristowe, *Cty. Trans. Man., Chatsworth Hall, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3FW (0629 580000) (Fax. 0629 580349).* Vehicles: 1,842.
- Dorset** T. H. Wood, AMIRTE, MISIM, MIMT, MIMPE, *Fleet Man., Wanchard La., Dorchester, DT2 9RP (0305 251793) (Fax. 0305 265847).* Vehicles: 500.
- Durham** A. Armstrong, lEng, MIPlantE, MIRTE, *Man. of Trans. & Supp. Servs., Central Workshops, Framwellgate Moor, Durham (091-386 2714) (Fax. 091-384 4999).* Vehicles: 540.
- East Sussex** B. C. D. Kermode, BCE, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Cty. Eng., Phoenix Causeway, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2RN (0273 481000) (Fax. 0273 479536).* Vehicles: 1,500.
- Essex** A. C. Weaver, MBIM, MinstPS, *Cty. Supplies Off., PO Box 777, 2 Beaufort Rd., Springfield, Chelmsford CM2 6PR (0245 450777) (Fax. 0245 450666).* Vehicles: 3,000.
- Gloucestershire** I. K. Beaton, BTech, CEng, MIMechE, MRAsE, MIRTE, *Ch. Mech. Eng., Cayley Hall, Shepherd Rd., Cole Av., Gloucester GL2 6DW (0452 308341) (Fax. 0452 301990).* Vehicles: 900.
- Hampshire** J. H. N. MacKenzie, *Trans. Man., The Castle, Winchester, SO23 8UD (0962 66555) (Fax. 0962 840789).* Vehicles: 1,500.
- Hereford and Worcester** A. E. Tranter, BSc, CEng, MIMechE, *Grp. Eng. (Cty. Trans. Man.), Central Repair Depot, Pershore La., Warndon, Worcester, WR4 0AA (0905 754110) (Fax. 0905 53754).* Vehicles: 600.
- Hertfordshire** H. Lowth, *Cty. Fleet Eng., Mount Pleasant La., Hatfield, Herts. AL9 5RN (0707 268181) (Fax. 0707 265699).* Vehicles: 650.
- Humberside** J. Boulton, *Fleet Man., Fleet Management Org., Grovehill Rd., Beverley (0482 860331) (Fax. 0482 869395).* Vehicles: 1,200.
- Isle of Wight** P. Richardson, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DMS, *Cty. Surv., County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 1UD (0983 821000) (Fax. 0983 521817).* Vehicles: 270.
- Kent** C. Wright, *Cty. Trans. Admin. Man., Forstal Rd., Aylesford, Kent ME20 7MB (0622 671411) (Fax. 0622 710272).*
- Lancashire** D. S. Moore, LAE, MCIT, MIRTE, MIMI, MBIM, *Ch. Trans. Off., Fleet Management Unit, Lostock La., Bamber Bridge, Preston (0772 35432).* Vehicles: 900.
- Leicestershire** J. A. Carr, MIRTE, AMCIT, *Trans. Man., Central Vehicle Repair Depot, Arbor Rd., Croft, Leics. (0455 283268) (Fax. 0455 284767).* Vehicles: 650.
- Lincolnshire** B. West, MCIT, MITA, DMS, *Gen. Man., County Offices, Lincoln, LN1 1YL (0522 552222) (Fax. 0522 552751).* Vehicles: 1,400.
- Norfolk** J. Joyce, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Asst. Cty. Surv. (DLO), County Hall, Martineau La., Norwich, NR1 2DH (0603 222222).* Vehicles: 1000 INCLUDING CAR LEASING.
- Northumberland** B. Arthur, MSc, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Cty. Surv., County Hall, Morpeth, NE61 2EF (0670 514343) (Fax. 0670 515615).*
- North Yorkshire** P. G. Moss, MBE, *Trans. Man., Central Repair Depot, Boroughbridge Rd., Northallerton, DL7 8AP (0609 780780) (Fax. 0609 777237).* Vehicles: 600.
- Nottinghamshire** G. F. Wainwright, AMIRE, MIMI, *Plant & Trans. Man., Central Workshops, Rolleston Dr., Arnold, Nottingham (0602 204040).* Vehicles: 1,850.
- Oxfordshire** A. Leadbeater, *Acting Dir. of Comm. Servs., Speedwell Hse., Speedwell St., Oxford OX1 1NE (0865 815620) (Fax. 0865 815085).*
- Shropshire** G. Davidson, MIRTE, MCIT, *Asst. Dir., Transport Management Organisation, 107 Longden Rd., Shrewsbury, SY3 9DS (0743 248561) (Fax. 0743 363472).* Vehicles: 751 PLUS 600 PLANT ITEMS.
- Somerset** T. M. Buckley, *Cty. Trans. Man., Room C503 Surveyors Dept., County Hall, Taunton TA1 4DY (0823 255611) (Fax. 0823 332773).* Vehicles: 800.
- Staffordshire** J. Grant, *Trans. Off., Highways Hse., Riverway, Stafford ST16 2LP (0785 223121).* Vehicles: 512.
- Surrey** J. N. Allison, BSc, CEng, MSc, MICE, *Managing Dir., Surrey Opl. Servs., Highway Hse., 21 Chessington Rd., West Ewell, KT17 1TT (081-541 7204) (Fax. 081-541 7242).*
- Warwickshire** C. G. Denney, *Trans. Workshop Man., PO Box 43, Shire Hall, Warwick, CV34 4SX (0926 410410) (Fax. 0926 491685).* Vehicles: 880.
- West Sussex** R. Kendall, *Trans. Man., County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RB (0243 777587) (Fax. 0243 777952).* Vehicles: 650.

LONDON

- Barking and Dagenham** J. Tihi, MIRTE, MIMT, *Trans. Man., Frizlands Depot, Frizlands La., Dagenham (081-592 4500) (Fax. 081-592 2408).* Vehicles: 300.
- Barnet** A. G. Williams, *Dir. of Tech. Servs., Barnet Hse., 1255 High Rd., Whetstone, London N20 0EJ (081-446 8511).* Vehicles: 250.
- Bexley** W. Fairhall, *Dir. of Trading Servs., Thames Rd. Depot, Thames Rd., Crayford, DA1 5QJ (081-303 7777) (Fax. 0322 91817).* Vehicles: 250.

- Brent** P. Vitue, *Acting Trans. Man., Central Depot, Marsh La., Alperston, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1EL (081-908 7759/7761) (Fax. 081-908 7745). Vehicles: 300.*
- Bromley** T. Jones, *Trans. Ops. Man., Central Depot, Baths Rd., BR2 9RB (081-460 1144) (Fax. 081-290 0859). Vehicles: 340.*
- Camden** P. Keymer, *Trans. Man., Cressy Rd Depot, London NW3 (071-485 0138).*
- Croydon** L. Edwards, *TEng, AMIRTE, Trans. Man., Stubbs Mead Depot, Croydon CR0 3RL (081-681 2121). Vehicles: 442.*
- Ealing** H. V. Meredith, *AMCIT, Trans. Man., Transport Workshops, Greenford Depot, Greenford Rd., Greenford, Middx. (081-578 9323). Vehicles: 401.*
- Enfield** C. Alderson, *MCIT, EngTech, MIRTE, LAEMIMI, LCG, MILDm, Trans. Man., BE & S Dept; Enfield Transport Services, Carterhatch Depot, Carterhatch La., EN1 4BJ (081-982 7111) (Fax. 081-982 7408). Vehicles: 320.*
- Greenwich** B. Shore, *Asst. Dir. of Cont. Servs., Peggy Middleton Hse., Woolwich New Rd., Woolwich SE18 6HQ (081-855 8888). Vehicles: 680.*
- Hackney** R. Field, *Trans. & Plant Man., 287 Kingsland Rd., London E8 (071-249 2364). Vehicles: 375.*
- Hammersmith and Fulham** D. Newman, *Ops. Man., Bagleys Lane Depot, London SW6 (081-748 3020). Vehicles: 244 (Provided and maintained by contractors).*
- Haringey** J. Glenham, *DSO Man., Park View Rd., London N17. (081-801 7111) (Fax. 081-808 1545). Vehicles: 480.*
- Harrow** M. Mildwater, *Hd. of Comm. Servs., Central Depot, Forward Dr., Wealdstone, Harrow. (081-863 5611) (Fax. 081-424 1098). Vehicles: 220.*
- Havering** G. W. Munro, *Trans. Man. (Fleet), Controller of Public Works Div., Admin. Offices, Upper Rainham Rd., Hornchurch RM12 4ET (0708 766999) (Fax. 0402 453318). Vehicles: 294.*
- Hillingdon** R. Winter, *Trans. Ops. Man., Comm. Servs. Grp., Central Depot, Harlington Rd., Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3ET (0895 50111) (Fax. 0895 810623). Vehicles: 320.*
- Hounslow** G. Beckham, *MIRTE, MISM, Trans. Man., Bridge Road Depot, Pears Rd., Hounslow. TW3 1SQ. (081-862 5540). Vehicles: 300.*
- Islington** D. Taylor, *Hd. of Clnsng. & Trans., Albany Pl., Benwell Rd., London N7 7DH (071-226 1234) (Fax. 071-354 7270). Vehicles: 435.*
- Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of** Eur Ing H. J. MacKay, *CEng, MICE, MBIM, MIHT, DipHM, Dir. & Gen. Man. Cont. Servs., California Road Depot, New Malden, Surrey, KT3 3RU (081-547 6000) (Fax. 081-336 1045) Vehicles: 164.*
- Lambeth** —, *Cent. Fleet Man., Shakespeare Depot, Shakespeare Rd., SE24 0QA (071-274 8223) (Fax. 071-978 1667). Vehicles: 530.*
- Lewisham** R. Cheetham, *Fleet Eng., Wearside Rd. Depot, London SE13 7UL (081-690 4366) (Fax. 081-690 6083). Vehicles: 500.*
- Merton** C. E. Carter, *CEng, MICE, MBIM, ACI Arb, FRSA, Dir. of Dev., Crown House, London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-546 3064) (Fax. 081-543 6085). Vehicles: 190.*
- Newham** B. Horley, *Trans. Man., Central Depot, Folkestone Rd., London E6 (081-472 1450) (Fax. 081-472 1450 Ext 26660). Vehicles: 350.*
- Redbridge** C. K. Ward, *Asst. Dir. Client Servs., Town Hall, High Rd., Ilford, IG1 1DD (081-478 3020) (Fax. 081-553 3728). Vehicles: 300.*
- Richmond upon Thames** D. M. Streater, *MIWHM(TechEngCEI), MBIM, Ch. Wks. Off., Civic Centre, 44 York St., Twickenham, TW1 3BZ (081-891 1411) (Fax. 081-891 7702). Vehicles: 238.*
- Southwark** W. Wana, *Ch. Asst. Eng., Municipal Offices, Larcom St., London SE17 1RY (071-703 5464) (Fax. 071-703 6088). Vehicles: 1,000.*
- Sutton** D. Saunders, *Trans. Cntrlr., Willow Walk Depot, Sutton (081-770 6050) (Fax. 081-770 6112). Vehicles: 260.*
- Tower Hamlets** —, *Trans. Man., Town Hall, Patriot Sq., London E2 9LN (081-980 4831). Decentralised into 7 neighbourhoods.*
- Waltham Forest** Bridget Castle, *Fleet Man., Low Hall Depot, Markhouse Av., Walthamstow E17 8BS (081-520 6782) (Fax. 081-520 6782 Ext 272). Vehicles: 328.*
- Wandsworth** A. F. Clyro, *AMIWHM, TEng, Asst. Bor. Eng., Opl. Servs., Frogmore Depot, Frogmore, Wandsworth, London SW18 1HA (081-871 6704) (Fax. 081-871 7562). Vehicles: 560.*
- Westminster City** G. A. Briers, *Corp. Facilities Man., Westminster City Hall, Victoria St., London SW1EW 6QP (071-828 8070) (Fax. 071-798 3157). Vehicles: 140.*

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Barnsley (B)** P. F. Walpole, *TEng, MIRTE, Trans. Servs. Man., Smithies Lane Depot, Barnsley (0226 733251). Vehicles: 365.*
- Birmingham City** R. Galliers, *Asst. City Eng., 1 Lancaster Circus, Birmingham, B4 7DJ (021-235 6408). P. J. Bradburn, Prin. Trans. Off., Envl. Servs. Dept., Montague St., Birmingham, B9 4BA (021-235 4165) (Fax. 021-772 0261).*
- Bolton (B)** D. R. Barber, *AMIRTE, MIMT, Trans. Man., Tech. Servs. DLO, Wellington Street Depot, Bolton (0204 21222). Vehicles: 360.*
- Bradford City** R. H. Smith, *CEng, MICE, MBIM, Dir.- Client Servs. Agency, Metrochange Hse., Bradford, BD1 5SG (0274 754007) (Fax. 0274 392303). Vehicles: 909.*
- Bury (B)** D. Taylor, *FinstWM, FBIM, MRSH, MIWHM, MIMT, MITA, Managing Dir., Cont. Servs., Whitefield Hse., 2 Pinfold La., Whitefield M25 7NX (061-705 5381) (Fax. 061-705 5757). Vehicles: 300.*
- Caldersdale (B)** S. A. Roberts, *BA, MCIT, Trans. Man., Transport Depot, Battinson Rd., Halifax, HX1 4PL (0422 357257). Vehicles: 280.*
- Coventry City** P. Kipling, *Trans. Servs. Man., Trans. Servs. Unit, City Engineers Dept., Council Hse., Coventry CV1 5RR (0203 832190) (Fax. 0203 832150). Vehicles: 680.*
- Doncaster (B)** J. Gregory, *Trans. Man., Scarborough Hse., 25 Chequer Rd., Doncaster DN1 2DB (0302 735000) (Fax. 0302 735028). Vehicles: 1,000.*
- Dudley (B)** T. W. Powell, *DMS, MCIBS, MILE, MBIM, Asst. Bor. Eng., Lister Rd., Dudley, DY2 8JT (0384 452575) (Fax. 0384 452532). Vehicles: 550.*
- Gateshead (B)** B. Hallimond, *MIWHM, Dir. of Trans. & Clnsng., Park Rd., Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE8 3HN (091-478 1037) (Fax. 091-478 1138). Vehicles: 431.*

Metropolitan District Councils (continued)

- Kirklees (B)** A. W. Briggs, *Trans. Servs. Man.*, Vine St., Huddersfield, HD1 6NT (0484 422133) (Fax. 0484 442110). Vehicles: 650.
- Knowsley (B)** R. Dutton, *Trans. Man.*, Contract Services Dept., Contract Hse., 35 Wilson Rd., Huyton, Merseyside (051-443 2417) (Fax. 051-480 5574). Vehicles: 350.
- Leeds City** M. Palmer-Jones, *Acting Gen. Man.*, Sweet St., Leeds LS11 9DD (0532 478470) (Fax. 0532 478862). Vehicles: 980.
- Liverpool City** —, *Dir. of Clnsng.*, Municipal Annexe, Dale St., Liverpool, L2 9SH (051-236 3221). Vehicles: 450.
- Manchester City** R. C. Cordock, *Dir. of Opl. Servs.*, Operational Services Depot, Hyde Rd., Ardwick, Manchester M12 5AB (061-274 3252) (Fax. 061-236 5909).
- Newcastle upon Tyne City** A. Atkinson, *Dir. of Cityworks*, Cypress Av., Fenham, Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 9JJ (091-22 80666) (Fax. 091-22 80288). Vehicles: 550.
- North Tyneside (B)** M. W. R. Gray, *Ch. Envl. Servs. Off.*, Kent Av., Willington Quay, Wallsend, NE28 0EE (091-263 6333) (Fax. 091-263 0498). Vehicles: 425.
- Oldham (B)** D. M. Hussellbury, *Eng. MIRTE*, *Trans. Man.*, Direct Servs. Org., Moorhey Street Depot, Oldham (061-624 0505) (Fax. 061-678 4422). Vehicles: 400.
- Rochdale (B)** R. Nutt, *DMA, ACIS, MIPM*, Direct Servs. Man., Entwisle Rd., Rochdale, OL16 2JE (0706 47474).
- Rotherham (B)** J. Curtis, *Eng. MIRTE, AMCIT*, *Trans. Off.*, Motor Transport Section, Wadsworth Rd., Bramley, Rotherham, S66 0UB (0709 700402) (Fax. 0709 700135). Vehicles: 600.
- St. Helens (B)** P. Jennings, *Asst. Dir. Ops.*, Hardshaw Brook Depot, Parr St., St. Helens (0744 51268) (Fax. 0744 28617). Vehicles: 251.
- Salford City** R. Hamilton, *Trans. Man.*, Turnpike Hse., 631 Eccles New Rd., Salford, M5 2SH (061-737 0551). Vehicles: 460.
- Sandwell (B)** B. Oakley, *Asst. Dir. of Cont. Servs., Ops. Div.*, Contract Services Dept., Crosswells Rd., Oldbury, Warley West Midlands (021-552 4535) (Fax. 021-544 8974). Vehicles: 550.
- Sefton (B)** V. Donnelly, *Vehicle Service Man.*, Pine Grove Depot, Bootle (051-922 4706) (Fax. 051-934 4717). Vehicles: 500.
- Sheffield City** J. H. Whitton, *Trans. Servs. Man.*, c/o Central Supplies Organisation, Staniforth Rd., Sheffield 9 (0742 560424). Vehicles: 103.
- Solihull (B)** —, *Trans. Man.*, PO Box 18, Council Hse., Solihull, B91 3QS (021-704 6541) (Fax. 021-704 6564).
- South Tyneside (B)** F. G. McQueen, *BSc, DMS, MIEH, FRSH, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off.*, Public Health Department, Central Library Building, Prince Georg Sq., South Shields, NE33 2PE (091-427 1717) (Fax. 091-455 0208). Vehicles: 358.
- Stockport (B)** —, *Dir. of Wks.*, Petersgate Hse., St. Petersgate, Stockport, SK1 1TH (061-474 4801) (Fax. 061-953 0013). Vehicles: 354.
- Tameside (B)** J. Greenwood, *MIRTE, Ch. Trans. & Clnsng. Off.*, Tame Street Depot, Stalybridge, Tameside (061-330 8355). Vehicles: 380.
- Trafford (B)** C. Maycroft, *Trans. Man.*, PO Box 12: Trafford Town Hall, Talbot Rd., Stretford, Greater Manchester M32 0YX (061-872 2101) (Fax. 061-848 9738). Vehicles: 315.
- Wakefield City** R. W. Matthews, *Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, King Charles II St., Pontefract WF8 1BQ (0977 792383). Vehicles: 875.
- Walsall (B)** R. Burns, *Garage Man.*, North Walsall Depot, Bloxwich Rd., Walsall (0922 650000). Vehicles: 450.
- Wigan (B)** D. W. Sidebotham, *Asst. Bor. Eng.*, Cleansing & Transport Depot, Frog La., Wigan (0942 827599) (Fax. 0942 404210). Vehicles: 650.
- Wirral (B)** D. K. Ward, *Trans. Man.*, 250 Cleveland St., Birkenhead, Wirral L41 3QL (051-647 8002/8823/9117). Vehicles: 338.
- Wolverhampton (B)** J. Plant, *Asst. Dir. (Grounds Maint. & Trans.)*, Culwell St., Wolverhampton WV10 0JN (0902 352306) (Fax. 0902 352002). Vehicles: 565.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Adur** P. S. Oliver, *DMS, FRSH, MIH, MIEH, Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Adur Service Depot, Commerce Way, Lancing (0273 455566) (Fax. 0273 454847). Vehicles: 74.
- Allerdale** —, *Ryder Truck Rental, Vehicle Plant Depot*, Solway Rd., Workington (0900 604351). Vehicles: 88.
- Alnwick** D. G. Kent, *ARICS, MIH, MIMBM, Hous. Man.*, 1 Clayport St., Alnwick, NE66 1LA (0665 510505). Vehicles: 47.
- Amber Valley** D. R. Bostock, *MIHT, MIMT, Engng. Servs. Off.*, Cornhill Hse., Nottingham Rd., Alfreton, Derbyshire DE5 7HN (0773 570222) (Fax. 0773 520320). Vehicles: 65.
- Arun** N. Christian, *Arun Wks. Unit Man.*, Warren Cres., East Preston, West Sussex (0903 785373). Vehicles: 60.
- Ashfield** —, *Trans. Man.*, Council Offices, Urban Rd., Kirkby-in-Ashfield, NG17 8DA (0623 755755).
- Ashford (B)** M. J. Bryer, *BSc(Hons), CEng, MICE, Bor. Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Tannery La., Ashford, TN23 1PL (0233 637311) (Fax. 0233 645654). Vehicles: 90.
- Aylesbury Vale** J. Elliott, *BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs. & Plan.*, Fowler Rd., Aylesbury, HP21 8QX (0296 395900) (Fax. 0296 88887). Vehicles: 74.
- Babergh** J. S. Slater, *FRSH, MIEH, MIOA, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Corks La., Hadleigh, Ipswich, IP7 6SJ (0473 822801) (Fax. 0473 823594). Vehicles: 20.
- Basildon** D. Rimmington, *Trans. Man.*, Central Depot, Barleylands Rd., Billericay, Essex CM11 2UF (0268 294911) (Fax. 0268 287129). Vehicles: 132.
- Basingstoke and Deane (B)** A. J. F. Law, *Fleet Client Man.*, Wade Road Depot, Wade Rd., Basingstoke (0256 844844) (Fax. 0256 844711). Vehicles: 84.
- Bassetlaw** A. Ball, *Trans. Eng.*, Turner Rd. Depot, Turner Rd., Worksop (0909 475531) (Fax. 0909 730997). Vehicles: 137.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (B)** —, *Envl. Servs. Man.*, Council Offices, Wallace Green, Berwick-upon-Tweed TD15 1ED (0289 330044) (Fax. 0289 330540). Vehicles: 28.
- Beverley (B)** D. Dransfield, *Asst. Wks. Man.*, Central Depot, Great Gutter La., Willerby, HU10 6DR (0482 659322) (Fax. 0482 653491). Vehicles: 59.

- Blaby** G. McKie, MIAM, Service Quality Man., Council Offices, Narborough, Leicester (0533 750555) (Fax. 0533 750368). Vehicles: 42.
- Blackburn** (B) I. Ratcliffe, MCIQB, MIMBM, Dir. of Ops., Davyfield Rd., Blackburn BB1 7DY (0254 583555/585001) (Fax. 0254 662916). Vehicles: 274.
- Blackpool** (B) R. N. Nulty, DMA, Dir. Opl. Servs., Layton Depot, Depot Rd., Blackpool FY3 7HW (0253 32361).
- Blyth Valley** (B) D. Paul, Asst. Dir. of Contractor Servs., Albion Depot, Blyth (0670 362441).
- Bolsover** G. Harris, MIEH, MRSH, Ch. Hlth. Off., Oxcroft Hse, Oxcroft La., Bolsover, Chesterfield S44 6NF (0246 823861) (Fax. 0246 240134). Vehicles: 85.
- Boothferry** (B) B. C. Clarvis, IEng(CEI), MIWHM, ASSIWM, Direct Servs. Man., Dept. of Housing & Env. Servs., Carlisle St., Goole, DN14 5DS (0405 765141) (Fax. 0405 767256). Vehicles: 67.
- Boston** (B) I. C. Stimson, FICE, FIAS, Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs., Municipal Buildings, Boston, PE21 8QR (0205 357400) (Fax. 0205 364604). Vehicles: 85.
- Bournemouth** (B) Eur Ing R. E. L. Lelliott, DipTE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MIHT, Bor. Eng. & Surv., Town Hall Annexe, Bournemouth BH2 6EA (0202 552066) (Fax. 0202 295461). Vehicles: 176.
- Bracknell Forest** (B) J. Musson, Ch. Wks. Servs. Man., Central Depot, Old Bracknell La., Bracknell, RG12 4AE (0344 51555) (Fax. 0344 861641). Vehicles: 110.
- Braintree** E. W. Doig, AIRTE, Trans. Man., 1 Hay La., Braintree, CM7 6DX (0376 552525) (Fax. 0376 552626). Vehicles: 122.
- Breckland** C. Byrnes, Direct Servs. Man., Central Depot, Yaxham Rd., East Dereham, NR19 1AJ (0362 692327) (Fax. 0362 693076). Vehicles: 97.
- Bridgnorth** R. Whittles, AMIWM, Dir. of Wks., Westgate, Bridgnorth, Shropshire WV16 5AA (0746 765131) (Fax. 0746 764414). Vehicles: 51.
- Brighton** (B) L. S. Smalley, BSc, FICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., PO Box 780, Bartholomew Hse., Bartholomew Sq., Brighton, BN1 1JP (0273 29801) (Fax. 0273 779550). Vehicles: 106.
- Bristol City** J. E. Farley, CEng, MIMechE, MIRTE, Gen. Man., City of Bristol Transport Services, Albert Rd., St. Philips, Bristol, BS2 0XT (0272 716431) (Fax. 0272 224170). Vehicles: 630.
- Bromsgrove** R. A. Haynes, DMS, MMS, MIPM, MBIM, Dist. Servs. Man., Central Depot, Stoke Rd., Aston Fields, Bromsgrove, B60 3ER (0527 73232) (Fax. 0527 75660). Vehicles: 54.
- Broxbourne** (B) C. P. Moore, Acting Dir. of Broxbourne Servs., Broxbourne Business Centre, New River Trading Estate, Halfhide La., Cheshunt, EN8 0NJ (0992 39561) (Fax. 0992 25723).
- Broxtope** (B) H. Truswell, Trans. Man., Eastwood Rd., Kimberley, Nottingham NG16 2HX (0602 254891) (Fax. 0602 256591). Vehicles: 102.
- Burnley** (B) P. G. Alexander, CEng, DMS, MICE, FIHT, MBIM, MIWM, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Princess Way Depot, Burnley, BB12 0ET (0282 31211) (Fax. 0282 27948). Vehicles: 145.
- Cambridge City** R. Thwaites, Cert. of Comp., Trans. Man., Mill Road Depot, Cambridge (0223 358977). Vehicles: 602.
- Cannock Chase** M. Palmer, MIRTE, MIMT, Trans. Man., Contract Services Dept., Hawks Green Depot, Hawks Green La., Cannock, Staffs. WS11 2LH (0543 462621) (Fax. 0543 573780). Vehicles: 72.
- Canterbury City** J. W. R. Waby, Trans. Cntrl., Military Rd., Canterbury, CT1 1YW (0227 455268). Vehicles: —.
- Caradon** D. Fairhall, Gen. Man. Caradon Direct Servs., Luxstowe Hse., Liskeard, PL14 3DZ (0579 43818) (Fax. 0579 46258). Vehicles: 50 (Contract maintenance).
- Carlisle City** K. Wilkinson, MIMBM, MSST, Dir. of Wks., Bousteads Grassing, Carlisle CA2 5LG (0228 23411) (Fax. 0228 810466). Vehicles: 150.
- Carrick** K. J. Morton, MIOMB, Gen. Man., Carrick Services, Newham Depot, Lighterage Hill, Truro TR1 2SU (0872 71091) (Fax. 0872 42104). Vehicles: 45.
- Castle Morpeth** (B) P. Wilson, Eng. & Surv., Council Offices, The Kylins, Loansdean, Morpeth NE61 2EQ (0670 514351) (Fax. 0670 510348). Vehicles: 70.
- Castle Point** P. Wenham, Dir. of Wks., Council Offices, Kiln Rd., Thundersley, Benfleet SS7 1TF (0268 712711) (Fax. 0268 565580). Vehicles: 120.
- Charnwood** (B) J. R. Todd, JP, BSc, MSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT, Bor. Surv., Macaulay Hse., 5 Cattle Market, Loughborough, LE11 3DH (0509 263151) (Fax. 0509 210211). Vehicles: 85.
- Chelmsford** (B) B. D. Collings, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, Duke St., Chelmsford CM1 1JE (0245 490490) (Fax. 0245 491924). Vehicles: 66.
- Cheltenham** (B) M. Carruthers, Trans. Man., Transport Servs. Section, Central Depot, Swindon Rd., Cheltenham (0242 232594). Vehicles: 100.
- Cherwell** R. M. Clayton, MIEH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off., Bodicote Hse., Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon OX15 4AA (0295 252535) (Fax. 0295 270028). Vehicles: 83.
- Chester City** A. James, DSO Man., Central Depot, Bumpers La., Chester CH1 4LT (0244 324324) (Fax. 0244 374182). Vehicles: 96.
- Chester-le-Street** W. R. Strong, BEng, CEng, MICE, Envl. Servs. Man., Civic Centre, Newcastle Rd., Chester-le-Street, DH3 3UT (091-387 1919) (Fax. 091-387 1583). Vehicles: 80.
- Chichester** K. Kingston, MBIM, AIWEM, MIMBM, Wks. Dir., Westhamnett Depot, Chichester, PO18 0NS (0243 782747) (Fax. 0243 776766). Vehicles: 94.
- Chiltern** N. J. Billington, FRSH, MIEH, MIH, Ch. Envl. Servs. Off., Council Offices, King George V Rd., Amersham, Bucks HP6 5AW (0494 729000) (Fax. 0494 729332/729001).
- Chorley** (B) D. J. Porter, Div. Man., Ground & Centres, Operational Services, Bengal St., Chorley PR7 1SA (0257 260840) (Fax. 0257 241888). Vehicles: 71.
- Christchurch** (B) B. S. Hayward, MIMBM, Wks. Man., Grange Rd., Christchurch, BH23 4JD (0202 486321) (Fax. 0202 482200). Vehicles: 46.
- Cleethorpes** (B) T. M. Pearce, MICE, MIHT, MIWEM, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Cleethorpes, DN35 8LN (0472 200200) (Fax. 0472 697725). Vehicles: 85.
- Colchester** (B) J. Barnes, Dir. of Wks., Colchester Contract Servs., 123 Gosbecks Rd., Shrub End, Colchester, Essex, CO2 9UT (0206 712500). Vehicles: —.
- Congleton** (B) M. Phillips, AMIMI, AMIRTE, Trans. & Mech. Servs. Off., Westfields, Middlewich Rd., Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9DZ (0270 763231) (Fax. 0270 768460). Vehicles: 97.
- Copeland** (B) R. E. Iredale, CEng, MICE, MIStructE, MCIQB, MIWM, Comm. & Contracting Servs. Dir., Ginns Depot, Preston St., Whitehead, CA28 9BS (0946 693111) (Fax. 0946 66074). Vehicles: 70.
- Corby** S. Hagen, Direct Servs. Off., Central Depot, Cottingham Rd., Corby (0536 402551) (Fax. 0536 400200).

District Councils—England (continued)

- Cotswold** C. D. Tranter, DMS, FIH, MIEH, MBIM, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Queens Business Centre, Whitworth Rd., Cirencester GL7 1RT (0285 643643) (Fax. 0285 640743). Vehicles: 20.
- Craven** H. H. Crabtree, FIEH, MRSH, MinstWM, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Granville St., Skipton, BD23 1PS (0756 700600) (Fax. 0756 700658). Vehicles: 36.
- Crawley** (B) M. Hall, FCI0B, FFB, MIMBM, *Dir. of Wks.*, Works Dept., Metcalf Way, Crawley, RH11 7SG (0293 551636) (Fax. 0293 612704). Vehicles: 101.
- Crewe and Nantwich** (B) J. S. Bailey, CEng, MICE, MIHE, MIMBM, *Hd. of Wks. Servs.*, Delamere Hse., Delamere St., Crewe, CW1 2LG (0270 537755) (Fax. 0270 580629). Vehicles: 150.
- Dacorum** (B) —, *Cont. Servs. Man.*, Cupid Green Depot, Redbourn Rd., Hemel Hempstead (0442 42831) (Fax. 0442 41402). Vehicles: 131.
- Darlington** D. H. Masters, *Trans. Servs. Man.*, Howdens Depot, Houghton Rd., Darlington DL1 1JW (0325 380880) (Fax. 0325 486987). Vehicles: 94.
- Dartford** (B) J. T. Paterson, MSc, MCIOB, FIOC, MBIM, *Dartforce Managing Dir.*, Central Depot, Overy St., Dartford, DA1 1UP (0322 343434) (Fax. 0322 343973). Vehicles: 80.
- Daventry** B. Bird, MIRTE, MIPE, MIMT, *Direct Servs. Org. Man.*, Cemetery Lodge, Welton Rd., Daventry NN11 5PP (0327 300001) (Fax. 0327 300072). Vehicles: 60.
- Derby City** M. J. Bell, MIM, MISM, AMIGTE, *Dir. of Contractor Servs.*, 839 London Rd., Derby DE2 8UZ (0332 293111) (Fax. 0332 293231). Vehicles: 132.
- Derbyshire Dales** S. B. Atkins, *Asst. Servs. Off. (DSO) & Trans. Man.*, Town Hall, Matlock, Derbys DE4 3NN (0629 580580) (Fax. 0629 580482). Vehicles: 63.
- Derwentside** R. Soulsby, *Trans. Man.*, Morrison Busty Central Depot, Annfield Plain (0207 236911) (Fax. 0207 290310). Vehicles: 110.
- Dover** M. S. Hasler, BSc, DRs, *Acting Gen. Man.* Dover Dist. Contractors, Tower Hamlets Depot, Tower Hamlets Road, Dover, Kent (0304 240237) (Fax. 0304 214272). Vehicles: 53.
- Durham City** J. Riddell, *Trans. Man.*, Directorate of Operations, Browney Hse., Browney, Durham DH7 8HY (091-386 6611) (Fax. 091-378 1386). Vehicles: 96 plus 10 tractors.
- Easington** A. Bowmaker, MMSA, DipTP, MRTPI, *Asst. Dir. Public Servs.*, Council Offices, Easington, SR8 3TN (091-527 0501) (Fax. 091-527 0076). Vehicles: 190.
- East Cambridgeshire** M. T. Cooper, MA, FIH, *Hous. & Env. Servs. Man.*, The Grange, Nutholt La., Ely, CB7 4PL (0353 665555) (Fax. 0353 665240). Vehicles: 40.
- East Devon** J. Oliver, CEng, DipTP, FICE, FRTP, *Ch. Eng. & Plan. Off.*, Council Offices, Knowle, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8HL (0395 516551) (Fax. 0395 577853).
- East Dorset** M. A. Westhead, BSc(Eng), MICE, MIWEM, *Dist. Envl. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Furzehill, Wimborne, BH21 4HN (0202 886201) (Fax. 0202 841390). Vehicles: 46.
- East Hampshire** P. Griffiths, *Trans. Supt.*, Liss Depot, Liss, Petersfield (0730 66551) (Fax. 0730 67366). Vehicles: 40.
- East Hertfordshire** D. R. Nelson, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MIWHM, *Wks. Admnr.*, Mill Rd. Depot, Hertford (0279 655261) (Fax. 0992 552280). Vehicles: 90.
- Eastleigh** (B) W. A. Blackman, *Trans. Div. Man.*, Eastleigh Contracting Servs., Flanders Rd., Hedge End (0703 614646) (Fax. 0489 789146). Vehicles: 112.
- East Lindsey** D. O'Neill, BA, FRSH, MIEH, *Dir. of Cmnty. & Hous. Servs.*, Tedder Hall, Manby Pk., Louth, LN11 8UP (0507 601111) (Fax. 0507 600206). Vehicles: 113.
- East Staffordshire** D. Worthington, *Trans. Man.*, Trent Force, Trent Force Hse., Millers La., Burton upon Trent DE14 2NS (0283 510054) (Fax. 0283 62915). Vehicles: 94.
- East Yorkshire** (B) K. Wickens, FICE(CEI) MIMI, MIMT, AIRTE, *Trans. Off.*, Portland Place Depot, Bridlington, YO16 4ER (0262 606713) (Fax. 0262 604763). Vehicles: 106.
- Eden** —, *Direct Wks. Man.*, Mansion Hse., Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7YG (0768 64671) (Fax. 0768 890732). Vehicles: 53.
- Ellesmere Port & Neston** (B) M. Heath, BA, DMS, MBIM, *Bor. Wks. Off.*, Direct Services Municipal Depot, Rossfield Rd., Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3AW (051-355 3665) (Fax. 051-355 7110). Vehicles: 90.
- Elmbridge** (B) R. Hossen, *Trans. Man.*, Council Depot, Mill Rd., Esher, Surrey, KT10 9RR (0372 60277) (Fax. 0372 60192). Vehicles: 130.
- Epsom and Ewell** (B) A. Crawshaw, *Hd. of Client Servs.*, Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, KT18 5BY (0372 726252) (Fax. 0372 724683). Vehicles: 52.
- Erewash** (B) S. Matthews, BArch, MSc, MRTPI, MILAM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 1HU (0602 461321) (Fax. 0602 461900).
- Exeter City** B. Frowd, IPFA, FRVA, FRSA, *Ch. Exec. & City Treas.*, Civic Centre, Exeter, EX1 1JN (0392 77888) (Fax. 0392 265265). Vehicles: 140.
- Fareham** (B) R. L. Parkinson, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Cont. Servs.*, Council Depot, Broadcut, Wallington, PO16 8SP (0329 236100) (Fax. 0329 822732). Vehicles: 60.
- Fenland** M. Bosworth, AMIRTE, MIMT, *Trans. Clnsg. Man.*, Fenland Contract Services, Melbourne Av., March, Cambs. PG5 0EN (0354 50073) (Fax. 0354 58271). Vehicles: 90.
- Forest Heath** R. E. Lowman, IEng, AMICE, MIHT, *Surv. Wks.*, District Offices, College Heath Rd., Mildenhall, IP28 7EY (0638 719000) (Fax. 0638 716493). Vehicles: 60.
- Gillingham** (B) J. Clark, *Asst. Dir. Ops.*, Pier Approach Road Depot, Gillingham (0634 280800 1) (Fax. 0634 280899). Vehicles: 68.
- Glanford** (B) D. R. Foster, MIEH, *Bor. Envl. & Hous. Servs. Off.*, Station Rd., Brigg, DN20 8EG (0652 52441) (Fax. 0652 650288). Vehicles: 42.
- Gloucester City** A. C. Foreman, CEng, DSO Gen. Man., Eastern Ave. Depot, Eastern Ave., Gloucester, GL4 7PG (0452 301212) (Fax. 0452 505168). Vehicles: 200.
- Gosport** (B) M. W. Brain, AMIRTE, MIMI, MIMT, *Trans. Man.*, Town Hall, Gosport, Hants. PO12 1EB (0705 584242) (Fax. 0705 511367). Vehicles: 72.
- Gravesend** (B) R. Hill, BSc, DMS, CEng, MICE, *Dir.*, Gravesham Servs., Brookvale, Springhead Rd., Northfleet, DA11 8HW (0474 564422). Vehicles: 106.
- Great Grimsby** (B) J. Tuke, DMS, MMS, *Dir. of Wks.*, Works Department, Doughty Rd., Grimsby, DN33 0LL (0472 242000) (Fax. 0472 361792). Vehicles: 130.

- Great Yarmouth (B)** R. Bowler, *Cntrlr. of Envl. Servs.*, Churchill Road Depot, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk (0493 846132) (Fax. 0493 846462). Vehicles: 89.
- Guildford (B)** R. Gumbrell, *Work Servs. Man.*, Dept. of Technical Services, Woking Road Depot, Guildford GU1 1QE (0483 444460). Vehicles: 150.
- Hambleton** D. W. K. Ballard, BA, MRTPI, Ch. Planner & Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Stone Cross, Northallerton, North Yorks. DL6 2UU (0609 779977) (Fax. 0609 780017). Vehicles: 21.
- Harborough** P. James, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Harborough Direct Servs., Central Depot, Springfield St., Market Harborough, Leics LE16 8BD (0858 410363) (Fax. 0858 467712). Vehicles: 58.
- Harlow** P. Quinlan, *Trans. Man.*, Harlow Works Dept., Mead Industrial Park, Harlow, Essex (0279 446965).
- Harrogate (B)** R. McLaughlin, *Trans. Man.*, Claro Depot, Harrogate, HG1 4AT (0423 500600) (Fax. 0423 527896). Vehicles: 117.
- Hart** P. A. C. Fry, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, DipESB, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Harlington Way, Fleet, GU13 8AE (0252 622122) (Fax. 0252 626886). Vehicles: 54.
- Hartlepool (B)** S. Foster, CEng, MStructE, Wks. Man., Works Depot, Lynn St., Hartlepool, Cleveland (0429 862609) (Fax. 0429 860831). Vehicles: 160.
- Hastings (B)** M. Porter, *Asst. Trans. Man.*, Hastings Cont. Servs., Bulverhythe Depot, Bulverhythe Rd., St. Leonards on Sea (0424 721205) (Fax. 0424 435062). Vehicles: 71.
- Havant (B)** J. E. Palmer, CEng, MICE, MStructE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Civic Offices, Civic Centre Rd., Havant, PO9 2AX (0705 474174) (Fax. 0705 480263). Vehicles: 99.
- Hereford City** E. Danby, TEng, MIRTE, *Trans. Man.*, City Housing & Works Dept., Grimmer Road Depot, Hereford, HR4 0DW (0432 268121) (Fax. 0432 354764). Vehicles: 70.
- Hertsmere (B)** Mrs. J. Bradley, *Support Servs. Man. (Direct Wks.)*, 60 Leeming Rd., Borehamwood, WD6 4DS (081-207 7468) (Fax. 081-953 2490). Vehicles: 69.
- High Peak (B)** M. J. Bryant, *Cont. Servs. Man.*, Market St., Buxton, SK17 6LD (0298 22061) (Fax. 0298 27640). Vehicles: 70.
- Hinckley and Bosworth (B)** I. G. Davis, BA, MRTPI, FRGS, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Argents Mead, Hinckley, LE10 1BZ (0455 38141) (Fax. 0455 250538). Vehicles: 82.
- Holderness (B)** J. Johnson, BSc, MIEH, MRSH, MIH, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Skirlaugh, Hull, HU11 5HN (0964 562333) (Fax. 0964 563083). Vehicles: 51.
- Horsham** R. Johnson, MMS, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL (0403 64191) (Fax. 0403 62985). Vehicles: 67.
- Hove (B)** R. Chandler, MIRTE, AIWM, Wks. Man., Leighton Road Depot, Hove, BN3 7AD (0273 775400). Vehicles: 47.
- Hull City** J. M. Deeming, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull, HU1 2AA (0482 223111) (Fax. 0482 586541). Vehicles: 442.
- Huntingdonshire** E. K. Heads, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Pathfinder Hse., St. Mary's St., Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6TN (0480 456161) (Fax. 0480 414764). Vehicles: 108.
- Hyndburn (B)** J. Hayden, AMCT, CEng, MICE, MStructE, MIHT, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Great Harwood, Blackburn, BB6 7DA (0254 887500) (Fax. 0254 876357). Vehicles: 144.
- Kennet** D. J. Glyde, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, FIRSE, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Council Depot, Hopton Industrial Estate, London Rd., Devises. Vehicles: 61.
- Kerrier** G. Bray, *Gen. Man.*, Kerrier Direct Servs., Dudnace Lane Depot, Redruth (0209 713212). Vehicles: 35.
- Kettering (B)** M. J. Case, DSO Man., 4 Robinson Way, Kettering, Northants NN16 8PP (0536 410333) (Fax. 0536 410795). Vehicles: 48.
- King's Lynn & West Norfolk (B)** S. J. Beales, DMA, FCIS, *Gen. Man. Cmnty. Servs.*, King's Ct., Chapel St., King's Lynn (0553 692722) (Fax. 0553 691663).
- Kingswood** —, Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, High St., Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 2TR (0272 601121) (Fax. 0272 609712). Vehicles: 65.
- Lancaster City** M. Jones, *Comm. Man.*, White Lund Industrial Est., Morecambe (0524 832600). Vehicles: 134.
- Langbaugh-on-Tees (B)** C. P. J. Ireland, *Plant & Trans. Eng.*, Rectory Lane Depot, Guisborough, Cleveland (0642 321212) (Fax. 0642 638504). Vehicles: 300.
- Leicester City** D. Ison, IEng, MIHI, MIRTE, *Trans. Man.*, City Engineer's Dept., New Walk Centre, Welford Pl., Leicester, LE1 6ZG (0533 526635) (Fax. 0533 548954). Vehicles: 450.
- Leominster** M. K. Preece, *Hd. of Tech. Servs.*, Midland Elec. Board Bldgs., West St., Leominster, HR6 8ES (0568 611100) (Fax. 0568 611046). Vehicles: 22.
- Lewes** R. J. Bone, FIIM, MBIM, *Cont. Wks. Grp. Man.*, Group HQ, Robinson Rd., Newhaven, BN9 9BL (0273 513656) (Fax. 0273 479011). Vehicles: 60.
- Lichfield** D. Kee, MIPM, *Dir. of Wks.*, Vulcan Rd. Depot, Vulcan Rd., Lichfield (0543 252461/2) (Fax. 0543 414732). Vehicles: 40.
- Lincoln City** R. M. Shardiow, *City Eng. & Surv.*, City Hall, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln LN1 1DH (0522 511511) (Fax. 0522 560176). Vehicles: 87.
- Luton (B)** D. Allison, *Trans. Man.*, Central Depot, Kingsway, Luton, LU4 8AU (0582 20613) (Fax. 0582 401624). Vehicles: 247.
- Macclesfield (B)** A. Hodgkinson, MCIT, *Trans. Supt.*, PO Box 41, Stuart Hse., King Edward St., Macclesfield, SK10 1DX (0625 500500) (Fax. 0625 511360). Vehicles: 140.
- Maidstone (B)** D. Petford, *Cntrlr. of Bor. Servs.*, Maidstone Bor. Servs., Armstrong Rd., Maidstone, Kent ME15 6AY (0622 602000) (Fax. 0622 750599). Vehicles: 88.
- Maldon** R. Holmes, *Tech. Asst.*, Council Offices, Princes Rd., Maldon, Essex CM9 7DL (0621 854477) (Fax. 0621 852575).
- Malvern Hills** B. J. Page, CEng, MIMechE, FIWEMDip, *Dir. of Cont. Servs.*, Pickersleigh Rd. Depot, Malvern (0684 892700) (Fax. 0684 892552). Vehicles: 74.
- Mansfield** N. R. Bates, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Hermitage Lane Depot, Mansfield, NG18 5HB (0623 656656) (Fax. 0623 654137). Vehicles: 130.
- Medina (B)** D. Young, *Wks. Man.*, Unit 3, Admiral's Yard, Little London, Newport, I.o.W (0983 520000) (Fax. 0983 822148). Vehicles: 42.
- Melton (B)** B. B. Gomersall, FlntLEx, MBIM, *Man. of Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Nottingham Rd., Melton Mowbray, Leics LE13 0UL (0664 67771) (Fax. 0664 410283). Vehicles: 20.
- Mendip** A. H. Barrett, *Gen. Servs. Off.*, Cannards Grave Rd., Shepton Mallet, BA4 5BT (0749 343399) (Fax. 0749 344050). Vehicles: 16.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Mid Bedfordshire** E. A. Wythe, *Dist. Eng.*, 23 London Rd., Biggleswade, Beds SG18 8ER (0767 313137) (Fax. 0767 316717).
- Mid Devon** I. Mayne, *Gen. Man.*, Old Rd., Tiverton, EX16 4HQ (0884 234434) (Fax. 0884 256014). Vehicles: 70.
- Middlesbrough (B)** J. T. Ratcliffe, *Bor. Eng. & Direct Servs. Off.*, Cargo Fleet La., Middlesbrough, TS3 8AL (0642 249881) (Fax. 0642 219939). Vehicles: 280.
- Mid Suffolk** M. B. Gowers, *CEng, FICE, Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, Needham Market, IP6 8DL (0449 720711) (Fax. 0449 721946). Vehicles: 33.
- Mid Sussex** —, *Trans. Man.*, Oaklands, Oaklands Rd., Haywards Heath, RH16 1SS
- Milton Keynes (B)** R. Jenkins, *MIM, Trans. Man.*, Synergy Park, Chesney Wold, Milton Keynes, MK6 1LY (0908 682856). Vehicles: 141 BMK + 38 for Milton Keynes Development Corporation.
- Mole Valley** W. K. Edden, *FRICS, Hd. of Tech. Servs.*, Pippbrook, Dorking, RH4 1SJ (0306 885001) (Fax. 0306 76821). Vehicles: 72.
- Newark and Sherwood** D. C. Connor, *DSO Man.*, Kelham Hall, Newark NG23 5QX (0636 605111) (Fax. 0636 708486). Vehicles: 73.
- Newbury** P. J. Cleaver, *Trans. Man.*, Council Offices, Market St., Newbury, RG14 5LD (0635 42400). Vehicles: 112.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (B)** E. D. Shaw, *CEng, DMS, MICE, Dir. of Cont. Servs.*, Central Depot, Knutton La., Newcastle-under-Lyme, ST5 2SL (0782 717717) (Fax. 0782 713179). Vehicles: 101.
- New Forest** P. Wood, *Trans. Man.*, Marsh Lane Depot, Marsh La., Lymington SO41 9BX (0703 285085) (Fax. 0703 285049). Vehicles: 80.
- Northampton (B)** O. A. Dodds, *BA, DMA, FIEH, MBIM, Bor. Envl. Hlth. & Cont. Servs. Off.*, Westbridge Depot, St. James, Northampton (0604 34881) (Fax. 0604 580282). Vehicles: 184.
- Northavon** R. E. Nicholas, *CEng, MICE, MIHE, MBIM, Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Castle St., Thornbury, Bristol BS12 1HF (0454 416262) (Fax. 0454 419754). Vehicles: 72.
- North Bedfordshire (B)** N. Brooke, *Gen. Man. DSD.*, 119 Barkers La., Bedford, MK41 9RR (0234 262277).
- North Cornwall** T. G. Paul, *Cont. Man.*, North Cornwall Cont. Servs., Council Offices, College Rd., Camelford, PL32 9TJ (0840 212441) (Fax. 0840 212441). Vehicles: 35.
- North Dorset** —, *Trans. Man.*, Nordon, Salisbury Rd., Blandford, DT11 7LL (0258 54111). Vehicles: —.
- North East Derbyshire** M. Jenkins, *Trans. Man.*, Transport Dept., Rotherside Rd., Eckington, Sheffield S31 9FH (0246 433905/433879) (Fax. 0246 221086). Vehicles: 180.
- North Hertfordshire** R. McLachrie, *CEng, MICE, Dir. of Cont. Servs.*, Icknield Way Depot, Letchworth (0462 683316) (Fax. 0462 482919). Vehicles: 130.
- North Kesteven** G. Tyson, *DSO Man.*, Council Offices, The Hoplands, Boston Rd., Sleaford NG34 7JA (0529 414466) (Fax. 0529 413466). Vehicles: 56.
- North Norfolk** S. F. Clarke, *BSc, CEng, MIM, Direct Servs. Man.*, Grove La., Holt, Norfolk NR25 6AR (0263 513811) (Fax. 0263 515042). Vehicles: 64.
- North Shropshire** D. K. Spackman, *CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Edinburgh Hse., New St., Wem, SY4 5DB. (0939 32771) (Fax. 0939 34593). Vehicles: 35.
- North Warwickshire (B)** R. J. Thomas, *MIRTE, Trans. & Horticulture Man.*, Council House, South St., Atherstone, CV9 1BD (0827 719248) (Fax. 0827 719225). Vehicles: 101.
- North West Leicestershire** M. R. Davis, *Treas.*, Council Offices, Coalville, LE6 3FJ (0530 36371) (Fax. 0530 510290).
- North Wiltshire** J. Penfold, *MIIEH, FRSH, Ch. Envl. Hlth. Off.*, Brookfield Hse., 38 St Paul St., Chippenham, SN15 1LJ (0249 443322) (Fax. 0249 443943). Vehicles: 87.
- Norwich City** A. Price, *Asst. City Wks. Man. Trans.*, Mile Cross Depot, Mile Cross Rd., Norwich NR3 2DY (0603 622233). Vehicles: 340.
- Nottingham City** B. King-Fisher, *Acting City Eng. & Surv.*, Lawrence Hse., Clarendon St., Nottingham NG1 5NT (0602 483500) (Fax. 0602 475944).
- Nuneaton and Bedworth (B)** J. Doherty, *Trans. Man.*, Contract Servs. Dept., Town Hall, Nuneaton, CV11 5AA (0203 376376) (Fax. 0203 376251). Vehicles: 97.
- Oadby and Wigston (B)** R. J. Percival, *MIIEH, MinstWM, MILAM, Ch. Envl. Servs. Man.*, Council Offices, Station Rd., Wigston, Leics. LE8 2DR (0533 888961) (Fax. 0533 887828). Vehicles: 30.
- Oswestry (B)** J. Burgess, *Direct Wks. Off.*, York Fields Depot, Oswestry (0691 654411) (Fax. 0691 670682). Vehicles: 32.
- Oxford City** A. Tribe, *City Wks. Dir.*, City Works, Marsh Rd., Cowley, Oxford OX4 2HH (0865 251802) (Fax. 0865 794057). Vehicles: 216.
- Pendle (B)** E. Mitchell, *MIMBM, Dir. of Ops.*, Fleet Street Depot, Nelson, Lancs, BB9 7YG (0282 699010) (Fax. 0282 691552). Vehicles: 117.
- Penwith** F. H. Merton, *FRICS, Dir. of Hous. & Public Servs.*, Council Offices, St. Clare, Penzance, TR18 3QW (0736 62341) (Fax. 0736 64292). Vehicles: 22 service, 13 DLO.
- Peterborough City** B. J. Sutherland, *Support Servs. Man.*, Peterborough City Contract Works, New England Depot, Bourges Boulevard, Peterborough (0733 51386) (Fax. 0733 368474/891226). Vehicles: 168.
- Plymouth City** R. Fairclough, *CEng, DMS, MICE, MBIM, MILAM, City Eng.*, Prince Rock Depot, Macadam Rd., Prince Rock, Plymouth PL4 0RZ (0752 668000) (Fax. 0752 267648). Vehicles: 350 plus grass cutting machinery.
- Poole (B)** P. J. Hill, *CEng, MICE, FIHT, Dir. of Wks.*, Hatchpond Depot, Hatchpond Rd., Poole BH17 7LQ (0202 675151) (Fax. 0202 668702). Vehicles: 121.
- Portsmouth City** —, *Trans. Man.*, Directorate of Contract Servs., Central Depot, Eastern Rd., Portsmouth, PO3 6EL (0705 825631).
- Preston (B)** A. Clarke, *Asst. Dir. of Wks.*, Argyll Rd., Preston, PR1 6JY (0772 266218) (Fax. 0772 266195). Vehicles: 161.
- Purbeck** D. G. Stacey, *Dir. of Hous. & Envl. Servs.*, Unit 8, Westminster Rd., Wareham, Dorset (0929 552020) (Fax. 0929 552688). Vehicles: 19.
- Redditch (B)** —, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Town Hall, Alcester St., Redditch, B98 8AH (0527 64252) (Fax. 0527 65216). Vehicles: 56.
- Reigate and Banstead (B)** M. C. B. Robinson, *FIMT, AMIRTE, MITA, Trans. Man.*, Transport Workshops, Birkheads Rd., Reigate (0737 241604/243571). Vehicles: 98.
- Restormel (B)** P. Moyle, *Trans. Client Off.*, 39 Penwinnick Rd., St. Austell, PL25 5DR (0726 74466) (Fax. 0726 68339). Vehicles: 110.
- Ribble Valley (B)** J. Heap, *Ch. Comm. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Church Wk., Clitheroe, BB7 2RA (0200 25111) (Fax. 0200 26339). Vehicles: 37.

- Richmondshire** B. Dods, CEng, MICE, Ch. Tech. Off., 2 Frenchgate, Richmond, DL10 4LP (0748 850222) (Fax. 0748 5071). Vehicles: 50.
- Rochester upon Medway City** D. Holmes, City Env. Man., Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester ME2 4AW (0634 727777) (Fax. 0634 732756). Vehicles: 88.
- Rossendale (B)** L. Green, Managing Dir., Rossendale Transport Ltd., 35 Bacup Rd., Rawtenstall BB4 8PT (0706 212337) (Fax. 0706 229515). Vehicles: 95.
- Rother** P. Bridges, Cont. Servs. Man., The Watch Oak, Battle, TN33 0LN (04246 3371) (Fax. 04246 3904). Vehicles: 70.
- Rugby (B)** G. Cole, MIRTE, Trans. Supt., 94 Newbold Rd., Rugby, CV21 1DH (0788 533533) (Fax. 0788 533577). Vehicles: 60.
- Runnymede (B)** P. G. Froude, Direct Servs. Org. Man., Chertsey Depot, Fodorwater Rd., Chertsey (0932 569374) (Fax. 0932 560441). Vehicles: 36.
- Rushcliffe (B)** C. R. Tyrie, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Ch. Tech. Off., Civic Centre, Pavilion Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 5FE (0602 819911) (Fax. 0602 455882). Vehicles: 70.
- Rushmore (B)** J. R. Anderson, BSc(Hons), DMS, CEng, MICE, Hd. of Cont. Servs., Council Offices, Farnborough Rd., Farnborough, GU14 7JU (0252 516222). Vehicles: 70.
- Rutland** D. Burton, MBIM, MMS, Direct Servs. Man., Catmose, Oakham, LE15 6HP (0572 722577) (Fax. 0572 724495). Vehicles: 23.
- Ryedale** T. S. Sunderland, CEng, MICE, AME, Ch. Tech. Off., Ryedale Hse., Malton, North Yorks. YO17 0HH (0653 600666) (Fax. 0653 696801). Vehicles: 30.
- St. Albans City** L. Williams, Resource Servs. Man., Central Depot, St. Albans Rd., Sandridge, St. Albans AL4 9XR (0727 866100) (Fax. 0727 43167). Vehicles: 100.
- St. Edmundsbury (B)** P. Clifford, Trans. & Plant Man., Direct Servs., PO Box 122, St. Edmundsbury Hse., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, IP33 3YS (0284 763233) (Fax. 0284 757378). Vehicles: 130.
- Salisbury** L. C. Moody, Dir. Direct Wks. Servs., Churchfields Depot, Stephenson Rd., Salisbury, SP2 7NP (0722 413233) (Fax. 0722 335855). Vehicles: 79.
- Scarborough (B)** C. Wharton, Trans. Man., Dean Road Depot, Scarborough (0723 363865). Vehicles: 124.
- Scunthorpe (B)** K. Ford, BA, MIEH, MRSH, AlnstWM, Asst. Bor. Envl. Servs. Off., Cottage Beck Rd., Scunthorpe, DN16 1TS (0724 280444) (Fax. 0724 270078). Vehicles: 154.
- Sedgefield** G. M. Tyson, Dir. of Wks. & Leis., Council Offices, Green La., Spennymoor DL16 6JQ (0388 816166) (Fax. 0388 817251). Vehicles: 148.
- Sedgemoor** K. Adams, Asst. Wks. Man. (Trans. & Gen. Servs.), Sedgemoor Servs., Colley La., Bridgwater (0278 424391). Vehicles: 100.
- Selby** K. Westwood, Trans. Man., The Depot, Prospect Way, Selby (0757 210021). Vehicles: 61.
- Sevenoaks** J. Perkins, Trans. Off., Council Offices, Argyle Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1HG (0959 629362) (Fax. 0959 63011). Vehicles: 88.
- Shepway** T. A. Towse, Man., Clnsg. Highways & Trans. Servs., Ross Depot, Ross Way, Shorncliffe, Folkestone, CT20 3UP (0303 220006). Vehicles: 140.
- Shrewsbury and Atcham (B)** G. T. Prince, Trans. Man., Council Depot, Underdale Rd., Shrewsbury, SY2 5DQ (0743 232181) (Fax. 0743 242592). Vehicles: 84.
- Slough (B)** B. G. Mills, Depot Servs. Man., Windmill Rd. Depot, Slough (0753 875981) (Fax. 0753 692499). Vehicles: 200.
- Southampton City** A. J. Rigby, MIMinE, MMS, MIMBM, Dir. Contracting Servs., Town Depot, Albert Rd. North, Southampton, SO9 4XA (0703 224033) (Fax. 0703 222351). Vehicles: 215.
- South Bedfordshire** D. J. Major, MIMT, MIRTE, Trans. Man., King Street Depot, Leighton Buzzard, Beds (0525 371902) (Fax. 0582 474009). Vehicles: 90.
- South Bucks** L. R. Gill, Dir. of Envl. Servs., Council Offices, Windsor Rd., Slough, Berks SL1 2HN (0753 33333) (Fax. 0753 29841). Vehicles: 148.
- South Cambridgeshire** G. J. Harlock, IPFA, Comm. Dir., Council Depot, Water La., Oakington, Cambridge, CB4 4AL (0223 235468) (Fax. 0223 235468). Vehicles: 50.
- South Derbyshire** I. Reid, BA, CEng, MICE, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Offices, Civic Way, Swadlincote, Derbyshire DE11 0AH (0283 221000) (Fax. 0283 550128). Vehicles: 31.
- Southend-on-Sea (B)** K. S. Trollop, CEng, FICE, Bor. Eng., Civic Centre, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6ER (0702 355000) (Fax. 0702 355110). Vehicles: 104.
- South Herefordshire** P. A. Clayton, Direct Servs. Man., Brockington, 35 Hafod Rd., Hereford, HR1 1SH (0432 268171) (Fax. 0432 355292). Vehicles: 30.
- South Holland** G. R. Ridgway, MIEH, MIWM, Ch. Envl. Hlth Off., Council Offices, Priory Rd., Spalding PE11 2XE (0775 761161) (Fax. 0775 711054). Vehicles: 65.
- South Kesteven** G. Hodson, MIMBM, Gen. Man., Alexandra Rd., Grantham, NG31 7AT (0476 591591 & 591665) (Fax. 0476 591810). Vehicles: —.
- South Lakeland** C. J. Connell, MIRTE, Trans. Man., Canal Head Hse., Canal Head Depot, Canal Head North, Kendal LA9 7BY (0539 733333) (Fax. 0539 740300). Vehicles: 100.
- South Norfolk** N. F. Lund, MIMBM, Wks. Man., South Norfolk Hse., Swan La., Long Stratton, NR15 2XE (0508 31122) (Fax. 0508 31141). Vehicles: 60.
- South Northamptonshire** K. Wilson, Trans. Man., Council Offices, Brackley Rd., Towcester, NN12 7AE (0327 50211) (Fax. 0327 359719). Vehicles: 42.
- South Oxfordshire** A. Winter, DSO Man., PO Box 70, Council Offices, Crowmarsh, Wallingford, OX10 8HD (0491 35351) (Fax. 0491 33390). Vehicles: 61.
- South Ribble (B)** D. G. Williams, CEng, MICE, MIHT, Dir. of Tech. Servs., Civic Centre, West Paddock, Leyland, PR5 1DH (0772 421491) (Fax. 0772 622287). Vehicles: 120.
- South Shropshire** W. N. Jones, Dir. of Opl. Servs., Stone Hse., Ludlow, SY8 1DG (0584 874941) (Fax. 0584 2971). Vehicles: 25.
- South Somerset** R. G. Fry, Trans. Man., 7 Artillery Rd., Lufton Trading Estate, Yeovil. Vehicles: 115.
- South Staffordshire** B. S. Holland, Ch. Tech. Off., Council Offices, Codsall, Wolverhampton, WV8 1PX (090-74 6111) (Fax. 090-74 7124). Vehicles: 63.
- South Wight (B)** J. Slade, Wks. Supt., Salisbury Gdns., Dudley Rd., Ventnor, PO38 1EJ (0983 852703) (Fax. 0983 854803). Vehicles: 50.
- Spelthorne (B)** S. Connor, Hd. of Cont. Servs., Council Offices, Knowle Green, Staines, TW18 1XB (0784 451499) (Fax. 0784 463356). Vehicles: 75.

District Councils—England (continued)

- Stafford (B)** C. Soper, MInstWMDip, AMIRTE, *Dir. of Ops.*, Lammascote Rd. Depot, Lammascote Rd., Stafford ST16 3TA (0785 223181) (Fax. 0785 51739). Vehicles: 80.
- Staffordshire Moorlands** W. Locker, MIHT, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Fowlechurch Depot, Fowlechurch Rd., Leek, Staffs (0538 399181). Vehicles: 30.
- Stevenage (B)** L. Vitez, *Clnsg. & Trans. Man.*, London Rd. Depot, Stevenage, Herts (0438 746060) (Fax. 0438 740296). Vehicles: 100.
- Stockton on Tees (B)** G. Reed, AIRTE, *Highways & Trans. Man.*, Cowpen La., Billingham (0642 563304) (Fax. 0642 616315). Vehicles: 160.
- Stoke-on-Trent City** W. Henry, MCIT, MISM, *Prin. Trans. Off.*, PO Box 206, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4QJ (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404033). Vehicles: 329.
- Stratford** M. C. Simmons, BSc, DMS, CEng, MIHT, MBIM, MIWM, *Ch. Client & Ops. Off.*, Elizabeth Hse., Church St., Stratford upon Avon CV37 6HX (0789 260600) (Fax. 0789 260789). Vehicles: 45 (sub-leased to contractors, with maintenance responsibility).
- Stroud** M. J. Snell, MSc, DipArchCons, CEng, MICE, MIDA, MBIM, *Dir. of Tech. & Contracting Servs.*, Ebley Mill, Westward Rd., Ebley, Stroud, GL5 4UN (0453 766321) (Fax. 0453 750932). Vehicles: 94.
- Suffolk Coastal** G. G. Ford, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIHT, DipTE, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Melton Hill, Woodbridge, IP12 1AU (0394 383789) (Fax. 0394 385100). Vehicles: 99.
- Surrey Heath (B)** D. E. Higlett, *Trans. Man.*, Works Depot, Doman Rd., Camberley, Surrey GU15 3DF (0276 683872) (Fax. 0276 29828). Vehicles: 70.
- Tamworth (B)** R. Morrison, BSc, CEng, MICE, *Dir. of Ops.*, Kettlebrook Depot, Tamworth Rd., Kettlebrook, Tamworth (0827 288345) (Fax. 0827 286224). Vehicles: 73.
- Tandridge** G. Dodgson, MITM, *Trans. Off.*, Warren Lane Depot, Warren La., Oxted, RH8 9DB (0883 713002) (Fax. 0883 722015). Vehicles: 45 plus 20 on contract.
- Taunton Deane (B)** A. C. Turner, *Highway Wks. Man.*, Priory Depot, Priory Way, Taunton (0823 335166) (Fax. 0823 336872). Vehicles: 104.
- Teesdale** R. Jackson, *Ch. Env. Hlth. Off.*, 43 Galgate, Barnard Castle, DL12 8EL (0833 690000) (Fax. 0833 37269). Vehicles: 34.
- Teignbridge** M. Andrews, *Vehicle Maint. Man.*, Forde Road Depot, Forde Rd., Newton Abbot, TQ12 4AD (0626 61101) (Fax. 0626 56803). Vehicles: 85.
- Tendring** J. Buckley, *Trans. Man.*, The Depot, Northbourne Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, Essex (0255 425501) (Fax. 0255 255147). Vehicles: 133.
- Test Valley (B)** H. Eyre, *Contracts Servs. Man.*, Waiworth Depot, Andover (0264 357321) (Fax. 0264 333945). Vehicles: 89.
- Tewkesbury (B)** P. C. Eccleshare, DipArch, RIBA, *Bor. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, Gloucester Rd., Tewkesbury, GL20 5TT (0684 295010) (Fax. 0684 296047). Vehicles: 40 provided by Ackers Jarrett Ltd.
- Thamesdown (B)** R. W. E. Day, BSc(Eng), CEng, FIME, *Cert. Comp. Trans. Man.*, Ch. Electrical & Mech. Eng., Civic Offices, Euclid St., Swindon SN1 2JH (0793 526161). Vehicles: 350.
- Thanet** A. G. Bailey, *Trans. Man.*, PO Box 9, Cecil St., Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 225511). Vehicles: 159.
- Three Rivers** A. Traynor, *Hd. of Three Rivers Const.*, Batchworth Depot, Harefield Rd., Rickmansworth (0923 774858) (Fax. 0923 896119). Vehicles: owned and maintained by Transfleet Services Ltd.
- Thurrock (B)** S. Hadwell, *Dir. of Ops.*, Transport Dept., Stanley Rd., Grays, RM17 6QZ (0375 390000) (Fax. 0375 390447). Vehicles: 183.
- Tonbridge and Malling (B)** P. Redman, *Managing Dir.*, Tandem Services, Peach Hall Depot, Trench Rd., Tonbridge (0732 770161) (Fax. 0732 770547). Vehicles: 83.
- Torbay** H. W. Taylor, CEng, MICE, MIHE, *Managing Dir.*, Torbay DSO, Cecil Rd., Paignton TQ3 2SH (0803 550405) (Fax. 0803 550405 Ext 2912). Vehicles: 200.
- Torridge** J. J. Field, DipCE, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MInstWM, MBIM, *Dir. of Plan. & Tech. Servs.*, Riverbank Hse., Bideford, EX39 2QG (0237 476711) (Fax. 0237 478849). Vehicles: 41.
- Tunbridge Wells (B)** J. Haynes, *Managing Dir.*, TWB Servs., Medway Depot, St. James Rd., Tunbridge Wells TN1 2HD (0892 26121) (Fax. 0892 34227). Vehicles: 73.
- Uttlesford** R. M. Secker, *Asst. Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, Council Offices, High St., Dunmow, CM6 1AN (0371 875411) (Fax. 0371 875176). Vehicles: 46. Vehicles: 65.
- Vale Royal (B)** A. East, BSc, MEng, CEng, FICE, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Wyvern Hse., The Drummer, Winsford, Ches. CW7 1AH (0606 862862) (Fax. 0606 462100/862088). Vehicles: 116.
- Wansbeck** J. Swinney, MSST, MIMBM, *Public Wks. Man.*, East View, Stakeford, NE2 5TR (0670 819802) (Fax. 0670 520457). Vehicles: 101.
- Wansdyke** G. A. R. Lowe, *Blg. Ops. Man.*, South Wansdyke Depot, Raastock Rd., Midsomer Norton, Bath BA3 2AA (0761 414531) (Fax. 0761 414473). S. James, *Clnsg. Cont. Man.* Vehicles: 80.
- Warrington (B)** P. Connell, DMS, IPRADip, NDH, *Dir. of Direct Servs. Org.*, Woolston Depot, Hawthorne Av., Woolston, Warrington (0925 838818). Vehicles: 256.
- Warwick** —, *Gen. Man. Warwick Servs.*, Saltisford Depot, Warwick (0926 492590) (Fax. 0926 451602). Vehicles: 86.
- Watford (B)** R. Carter, BSc, CEng, FBIM, MIRTE, MInstWM, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Town Hall, Watford, WD1 3EX (0923 226400) (Fax. 0923 226133). Vehicles: 105.
- Waveney** G. P. Jermyn, *Cont. Servs. Off.*, Depot, Rotterdam Rd., Lowestoft (0502 562111) (Fax. 0502 523478). Vehicles: 108.
- Waverley (B)** A. Toms, EnoTech, MIRTE, AMIE, MISM, *Trans. Servs. Man.*, Contract Services Group, Bourne Mill Depot, Guildford Rd., Farnham, GU9 9PZ (0252 724157). Vehicles: 80.
- Wealden** M. J. Fleming, BSc, ARICS, MIMBM, *Hd. of Wks. & Servs.*, Council Offices, Vicarage La., Hailsham, BN27 2AY (0323 442666) (Fax. 0323 840395). Vehicles: 70.
- Wear Valley** R. Douglas, DipIM, MIIM, *Wks. Dir.*, The Royal Corner, Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9UA (0388 765555) (Fax. 0388 766660). Vehicles: 112.
- Wellingborough (B)** R. G. Tomlin, AMIRTE, MIMT, *Wks. Supt. & Trans. Man.*, Cannon Street Depot, Wellingborough (0933 229777) (Fax. 0933 229318). Vehicles: 72.
- Welwyn Hatfield** J. Anderson, *Dir. of Wks.*, Taskforce 2000, Council Offices, Tewin Rd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts (0707 331212).

- West Devon (B)** S. Bishop, *Cont. Servs. Man., Westbridge Depot, 76 Plymouth Rd., Tavistock PL19 8BZ (0822 615191)*. Vehicles: 34.
- West Dorset** T. W. Edwards, *Trans. Off., Poundbury Depot, Poundbury Industrial Est., Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2PG (0305 251010) (Fax. 0305 251481)*. Vehicles: 62.
- West Lancashire** J. Glover, *Acting Trans. Man., Stanley Depot, Stanley Industrial Est., Skelmersdale (0695 577177)*. Vehicles: 130.
- West Lindsey** J. R. Wilson, *Trans/Budget Man., North Warren Depot, Gainsborough DW21 2TU (0427 615411) (Fax. 0427 810622)*. Vehicles: 68.
- West Oxfordshire** K. R. Holmes, *Trans. Man., The Gables, New Yatt Rd., Witney, OX8 6PB (0993 702941) (Fax. 0993 772642)*. Vehicles: 35.
- West Somerset** R. J. Organ, *Teng(CEI), MRSH, FIEH, MIWEM, Ch. Envl. Hlth. & Hous. Off., Council Offices, 20 Fore St., Williton, TA4 4QA (0984 32291) (Fax. 0984 33022)*. Vehicles: 36.
- West Wiltshire** R. F. Chequer, *Hd. of Direct Wks. Servs., Riverway Depot, Riverway, Trowbridge (0225 763111)*. Vehicles: 90.
- Weymouth and Portland (B)** J. R. Kemble, *BSc, FICE, FIHT, Bor. Eng., Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA (0305 761222) (Fax. 0305 760971)*. Vehicles: 114.
- Winchester City** P. Hollamby, *TechEng(CEI), MIRTE, Trans. Man., Central Depot, Bar End Rd., Winchester, SO23 9NP (0962 840222) (Fax. 0962 841365)*. Vehicles: 80.
- Windsor & Maidenhead, Royal (B)** C. Whitwham, *Trans. Man., Transport Services Depot, Depot Rd., Stafferton Way, Maidenhead SL6 1BW (0628 24705/33155) (Fax. 0628 24705)*. Vehicles: 250.
- Woking (B)** Contract—Transfleet Services Ltd
- Wokingham** T. Goulsbra, *Gen. Man., Artel Servs., Toutley Depot, Forest Rd., Wokingham, Berks. RG11 5QP (0734 894644) (Fax. 0734 789078)*. Vehicles: 63.
- Woodspring** M. C. Martin, *MIH, DMS, MBIM, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Town Hall, Weston super Mare, BS23 1UJ (0934 631701) (Fax. 0934 418194)*. Vehicles: 150.
- Worcester City** J. Wilkinson, *MIRTE, MMIMunT, MMIMI, Trans. Man., c/o 26 The Butts, Worcester (0905 723471) (Fax. 0905 724984)*. Vehicles: 90.
- Worthing (B)** R. D. Turner, *Admin. Man., Town Hall, Worthing, BN11 1HS (0903 39999) (Fax. 0903 36552)*. Vehicles: 107 plus 45 lease cars for staff.
- Wrexin (The)** A. Davenport, *Trans. Man., Opl. Servs. Dept., Granville Hse., St. George's Rd., Donnington Wood, Telford TF2 7RA (0952 619251) (Fax. 0952 615585)*. Vehicles: 140.
- Wycombe** P. Kirk, *Trans. & Depot Man., Council Offices, Queen Victoria Rd., High Wycombe, HP11 1BB (0494 461000) (Fax. 0494 421476)*. Vehicles: 118.
- Wyre (B)** R. Butterworth, *Trans. Off., Council Depot, Copse Road, Fleetwood, FY7 6RP (03917 71226) (Fax. 0253 899000)*. Vehicles: 94.
- Wyre Forest** B. M. Westcott, *MIMBM, MSST, Dir. of Cont. Servs., Green Street Depot, Kidderminster (0562 820505) (Fax. 0562 829027)*. Vehicles: 126.
- York City** P. Abram, *Minst WM, Trans. & Clnsg. Man., Works and Services Depot, Foss Islands Rd., York YO3 7UP (0904 625751) (Fax. 0904 650998)*. Vehicles: 130.

WALES

COUNTY COUNCILS

- Clwyd** J. Overland, *Fleet Man., Shire Hall, Mold, CN7 6NB (0352 2121) (Fax. 0352 58240)*. Vehicles: 600.
- Dyfed** D. K. Jones, *CEng, MICE, Acting Cty. Eng. & Surv., Highways & Transportation Dept., Johnstown, Carmarthen (0267 233333) (Fax. 0267 236378)*. Vehicles: 600.
- Gwent** L. Knight, *Cty. Trans. Eng., Central Vehicle Repair Depot, New Inn, Pontypool (0495 751234)*. Vehicles: 570.
- Mid Glamorgan** R. R. Aston, *CEng, MIMechE, MIRTE, Plant Man., Transplant, Waterton, Bridgend (0656 766444) (Fax. 0656 660670)*. Vehicles: 700 (EXCLUDING FIRE SERVICE VEHICLES).
- Powys** C. M. Woodward, *BSc, CCEng, MICE, Ch. Wks. Man., Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys (059787 668) (Fax. 059787 856)*. R. Young, *Trans. Man., Watton Offices, The Watton, Brecon, Powys (0874 611411) (Fax. 0874 711277)*. Vehicles: 460.
- South Glamorgan** E. H. Billington, *MIRTE, MIMT, Trans. Man., County Highways Depot, Wenvoe, Nr. Cardiff*
- West Glamorgan** D. M. Morgan, *Dir. of Env. & Highways, County Hall, Swansea SA1 3SN (0792 471111) (Fax. 0792 471340)*.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Aberconwy (B)** I. M. Trevette, *Dir. Grwp Aberconwy, Maesdu, Llandudno, Gwynedd (0492 870870) (Fax. 0492 860821)*. Vehicles: 90.
- Alyn and Deeside** D. R. Smith, *Dir. of Hous. & Wks., Central Depot, Queensferry, Deeside (0244 817101)*. Vehicles: 68.
- Arfon (B)** R. G. Jones, *AIRTE, Trans. Man., Transport Dept., Unit 11A, Cibyn Ind. Est., Caerharfon (0286 672243)*. Vehicles: 60.
- Blaenau Gwent (B)** D. J. Bale, *MIRTE, Asst. Dir. of Wks., Central Depot, Barleyfield Industrial Estate, Brynmawr, Gwent NP3 4YF (0495 311556) (Fax. 0495 312574)*. Vehicles: 166.
- Brecknock (B)** M. J. Stevenson, *Bor. Surv., Neuadd Brycheiniog, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys LD3 7HR (0874 4141) (Fax. 0874 5781)*. Vehicles: 47.
- Cardiff City** R. G. Whewell, *MinstWM, MIWHM, MIMT, Dir. of Opl. Servs., Wedal Rd., Cardiff, CF4 3QW (0222 521881) (Fax. 0222 521902)*.

District Councils (continued)

- Carmarthen** D. A. Davies, BSc, MCIQB, MIMBM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, 3 Spilman St., Carmarthen, SA31 1LE (0267 234567) (Fax. 0267 236659). Vehicles: —.
- Ceredigion** J. G. Williams, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, 26 Bridge St., Aberystwyth, SY23 1QA (0970 617911) (Fax. 0970 615639). Vehicles: 73.
- Colwyn** (B) D. N. Gough, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Dir. of Hous. & Tech. Servs.*, Civic Centre, Abergele Rd., Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 8AR (0492 515271) (Fax. 0492 512637). Vehicles: 80.
- Cynon Valley** (B) D. M. Morris, CEng, MICE, MIHT, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Depot Rd., Gadlys, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan CF44 7BS (0685 878889) (Fax. 0685 879100). Vehicles: 128.
- Delyn** (B) M. Coppack, *Comm. Servs. Man.*, Canton Depot, Bagillt, Clwyd (0352 712548). Vehicles: 56.
- Dinefwr** (B) E. Carwyn Jones, *Direct Servs. Man.*, Municipal Offices, Crescent Rd., Llandeilo SA19 6HW (0558 823909) (Fax. 0558 823331). Vehicles: 74.
- Dwyfor** R. G. Lewis, DLO, Penlan St., Pwllheli, LL53 5DE (0758 613131) (Fax. 0758 613265). Vehicles: 45.
- Glyndwr** P. Quirk, *Ch. Tech. & Hous. Off.*, Council Offices, Ruthin, LL15 1YN (08242 2201) (Fax. 08242 5026). Vehicles: 57.
- Islwyn** (B) A. K. Baston, *Direct Ops. Man.*, Civic Centre, Pontliffraith, Blackwood, NP2 2YW (0495 226622) (Fax. 0495 222468). Vehicles: 117.
- Llanelli** (B) V. M. Jones, AIRTE, *Trans. Man.*, Traeth Ffordd, Llanelli (0554 778787) (Fax. 0554 751253). Vehicles: 150.
- Lliw Valley** (B) L. Horder, TEng, AMIRTE, AMIMI, *Trans. Man.*, Tawe Terr., Pontardawe, Swansea (0792 863737). Vehicles: 82.
- Meirionnydd** M. C. Thorpe, MInstWM, MIMT, *Refuse & Trans. Off.*, Cae Penarlwg, Dolgellau, LL40 2YB (0341 422341) (Fax. 0341 423984). Vehicles: 51.
- Merthyr Tydfil** (B) —, *Ch. Trans. Off.*, Nantygwenith St., Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8HJ (0685 6161). Vehicles: 130.
- Monmouth** G. Griffith, AMBIM, *Dir. of Tech. Servs.*, Mamhilad Hse., Mamhilad Park Est., Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YL (0495 762311) (Fax. 0495 762329). Vehicles: 104.
- Montgomeryshire** E. G. Carswell, *Dir. Tech. Servs.*, Council Offices, Severn Rd., Welshpool, SY21 7AS (0938 2828). Vehicles: 78.
- Neath** (B) D. Howells, *Trans. Man.*, Tregelles Ct., Neath Abbey, Neath (0639 641127). Vehicles: 80.
- Newport** (B) E. Marsh, BA, MCIT, *Managing Dir.*, Newport Transport Ltd., 160 Corporation Rd., Newport, NP9 0WF (0633 262914). Vehicles: 223.
- Ogwr** (B) Eur Ing C. G. Harris, CEng, MICE, MIHT, FBIM, *Bor. Tech. Off.*, Bryncethin Depot, Bridgend (0656 723123) (Fax. 0656 668126). Vehicles: 220.
- Preseli Pembrokehire** G. Codd, *Trans. Man.*, Cambria Hse., Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA61 1TP (0437 764551) (Fax. 0437 760703). Vehicles: 100.
- Radnorshire** E. Cochrane, *Acting Direct Servs. Man.*, Ddole Rd. Depot, Llandrindod Wells, Powys LD1 6DF (0597 825445) (Fax. 0597 822167). Vehicles: 30.
- Rhondda** (B) B. Pike, *Trans. Man.*, Mill St., Ystrad, Rhondda, CF41 7SQ (0443 435212) (Fax. 0443 441150). Vehicles: 78.
- Rhuddlan** (B) —, *Bor. Eng. & Surv.*, Municipal Offices, Nant Hall Rd., Prestatyn LL19 9LL (0745 852484) (Fax. 0745 886850).
- South Pembrokehire** W. Preece, *Trans. Supt.*, Motor Depot, West Llanion Depot, Stockwell Rd., Pembroke Dock, Pembro. SA72 6DY (0646 683122) (Fax. 0646 686143). Vehicles: 70.
- Swansea City** H. I. I. Jones, BSc, MICE, MInstWM, City Eng., Guildhall, Swansea, SA1 4PB (0792 302501) (Fax. 0792 302595). Vehicles: 375.
- Taff-Ely** (B) K. Castrey, *Gen. Man.*, Transport Department, Glyntaff, Pontypridd (0443 408131) (Fax. 0443 485393).
- Torfaen** (B) M. J. Humphreys, *Trans. & Plant Man.*, Direct Works Depot, South Pontypool Industrial Estate, New Inn, Pontypool. Vehicles: 160.
- Vale of Glamorgan** (B) R. Dutton, *Sen. Vehicle Insp.*, Civic Offices, Holton Rd., Barry, CF6 6RU (0446 700111) (Fax. 0446 745566). Vehicles: 126.
- Wrexham Maelor** (B) C. D. Leech, *Dir. of Public Wks.*, Council Depot, Mold Rd., Gwersyllt, Wrexham LL11 4AF (0978 720022) (Fax. 0978 290091). Vehicles: 145.
- Ynys Mon—Isle of Anglesey** (B) G. Jones, AMIRTE, *Trans. Off.*, Borough Council Depot, Industrial Estate, Gaerwen, LL60 6HR (0248 77762). Vehicles: 110.

SCOTLAND

REGIONAL DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Borders** R. Linton, AMIRTE, *Vehicle Maint. Supt.*, Regional HQ, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 03A (0835 23301) (Fax. 0835 22145). Vehicles: 460.
- Central** A. W. Lawson, *Fleet Man.*, Transport Dept, Lorne Rd., Larbert, FK5 4AT (0324 553611) (Fax. 0324 563169). Vehicles: 670.
- Dumfries and Galloway** A. Wilson, AMIQ, AMIRTE, *Trans. Man.*, Council Offices, English St., Dumfries DG1 2DE (0387 61234) (Fax. 0387 51039). Vehicles: 569.
- Fife** J. J. McHugh, *Dir. of Supplies & Trans.*, The Barony, Cupar, KY15 5ER (0334 55661). Vehicles: 681.
- Grampian** D. Phillip, Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen AB9 2LU (0224 682222) (Fax. 0224 697445).
- Highland** D. A. Chappell, MIRTE, FiPurchM, *Prin. Plant Eng.*, Regional Bldgs., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121) (Fax. 0463 223034). Vehicles: 800.
- Lothian** R. Page, *Gen. Man.*, Lothian Fleet Services, South Gyle Ind. Est., 12 South Gyle Cresc., Edinburgh, EH12 9EB (031-316 4646) (Fax. 031-316 4096). Vehicles: 1,150.
- Strathclyde** D. Carruthers, CEng, FICE, FIHT, *Dir. of Roads*, Strathclyde Hse., 20 India St., Glasgow, G2 4PF (041-227 2407) (Fax. 041-227 2870). Vehicles: 4,162.
- Tayside** J. Baxter, *Dir.*, Tayside Contracts, Contracts Hse., Strathmore Av., Dundee (0382 812721) (Fax. 0382 89572). Vehicles: 1,200.

ISLANDS COUNCILS

Orkney B. Flett, *Trans. Man.*, *Hatston Depot, Kirkwall (0856 3535)*. Vehicles: —.

Shetland H. Gifford, *S.I.C. Const. Dept., Grantfield, Lerwick, ZE1 0NT (0595 2024)* (Fax. 0595 4544). Vehicles: 33.

Western Isles C. Macaulay, *Dir. of Engng. Servs., Marybank Depot, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis PA87 2BW (0851 703773)* (Fax. 0851 705349). Vehicles: 40.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

Aberdeen City D. S. Stephen, *MIWM, AMITA, Dir. Clnsg.*, 38 Powis Terr., Kittybrewster, Aberdeen, AB2 3QE (0224 482221). Vehicles: 247.

Angus L. A. Cameron, *MREHIS, MIWM, Dir. of Envl. Hlth., Municipal Bldgs., Forfar, DD8 1BX (0307 65101)* (Fax. 0307 67158). Vehicles: 110.

Annanvale and Eskdale D. T. Bogie, *Dir. of Envl. & Leis. Servs., District Council Chambers, Annan, DG12 4AQ (0461 203311)* (Fax. 0461 205876). Vehicles: 47.

Argyll and Bute T. M. McKay, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., District Council HQ, Kilmory, Lochgilphead, Argyll PA31 8RA (0546 2127)* (Fax. 0546 3956). Vehicles: 140.

Badenoch & Strathspey A. Robertson, *Direct Servs. Organiser, Council Offices, Ruthven Rd., Kingussie PH21 1EJ (0540 661555)* (Fax. 0540 661004). Vehicles: 14.

Banff and Buchan D. H. Miller, *TD, MRSanA, MinstWM, Dir. of Envl. Hlth., The Town House, Low St., Banff, AB4 1AY (02612 2521)* (Fax. 02612 8228). Vehicles: 134.

Bearsden and Milngavie D. Kelly, *Trans. Man., Garscadden Depot, Duntocher Rd., Bearsden, Glasgow (041-944 2382)* (Fax. 041-942 6814). Vehicles: 43.

Berwickshire N. C. Rhind, *Dir. of Envl. Servs., 44 Newtown St., Duns, Berwickshire TD11 3AY (0361 82600)* (Fax. 0361 83711). Vehicles: 26.

Clackmannan R. Smith, *AIRTE, Trans. Man., Transport Section, Kelliebank Depot, Riverside Industrial Area, Alloa (0259 217988)*. Vehicles: 134.

Clydebank A. Carmichael, *DSO Man., Richmond St., Whitecrock, Clydebank G81 1RF (041-941 1331)* (Fax. 041-952 0573). Vehicles: 87.

Clydesdale J. Hamilton, *JP, MREHIS, Dir. of Envl. Hlth., District Council Offices, Lanark, ML11 7JT (0555 61331)* (Fax. 0555 2546). Vehicles: 100.

Cumbernauld and Kilsyth —, *Workshop Man., Council Offices, Bron Way, Cumbernauld, G67 1DZ (0236 722131)*. Vehicles: 69.

Cunninghame J. Kendal, *Trans. Man., Cunninghame Hse, Irvine, KA12 8EE (0294 74166)*. Vehicles: 233.

Dumbarton G. W. England, *MMS, Gen. Man. Direct Servs. Org., 5 Poplar Rd., Dumbarton, G82 2RB (0389 65100)*. Vehicles: 120.

Dunfermline P. Findlay, *Gen. Man. Trans. Servs., Council Services, Elgin St., Dunfermline, KY12 7SH (0383 731066)* (Fax. 0383 620761). Vehicles: 210.

East Kilbride R. Howe, *Dep. Dir. of Envl. Servs., Civic Centre, East Kilbride, G74 1AB (03552 71230)* (Fax. 03552 45548). Vehicles: 88.

East Lothian —, *Man., Newhailes Depot, Musselburgh (031-665 3711)* (Fax. 031-665 7495). Vehicles: 165.

Eastwood R. D. House, *MREHIS, AMIWM, Ch. Env. Hlth. Off., Council Offices, Eastwood Pk., Rouken Glen Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6UG (041-638 6511/1101)* (Fax. 041-620 0884). Vehicles: 52.

Edinburgh City I. W. Shepherd, *MINuCE, MBA, Dir. of Clnsg. Servs., 18/20 King's Stables Rd., Edinburgh, EH1 2JZ (031-225 2424)* (Fax. 031-229 9650). Vehicles: 614.

Ettrick and Lauderdale M. Halls, *FRHIS, FRSH, MinstWM, Dir. of Envl. Servs., PO Box 4, Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels TD1 3AS (0896 4751)* (Fax. 0896 57003). Vehicles: 60.

Falkirk W. B. Bye, *Trans. Man., Transport Administration Office, Wood St., Grangemouth, FK8 8PP (0324 483456)* (Fax. 0324 27356). Vehicles: 195.

Glasgow City W. Stevenson, *Trans. Man., 73 Hawthorn St., Glasgow (041-336 3361)*. Vehicles: 800.

Hamilton P. High, *Clnsg. & Trans. Man., Graham St., Hamilton (0698 282323)* (Fax. 0698 284660). Vehicles: 136.

Inverclyde J. Corton, *MinstWM, MIRTE, MIMTE, Dep. Dir. Env. Hlth. (Clnsg.), Pottery St., Greenock, PA15 2UD (0475 41435)* (Fax. 0475 20101). Vehicles: 130.

Inverness W. Fraser, *MinstSWM, Dir. of Clnsg., 33 Lotland St., Inverness, IV1 1ST (0463 230634)* (Fax. 0463 233813). Vehicles: 85.

Kilmarnock and Loudoun S. Finlayson, *REHIS, IWM, Dir. of Clnsg., Envl. Hlth. & Trans., Cleansing Depot, Western Rd., Kilmarnock (0563 44449)* (Fax. 0563 36829). Vehicles: 144.

Kirkcaldy R. Lawrie, *MMS, FIWM, DipIIM, MBIM, Ch. Ops. Man., Deanburn Yard, Kirkcaldy, KY1 2HD (0592 269333)*. Vehicles: 300.

Kyle and Carrick R. McMillan, *Trans. Man., Walker Rd., Ayr (0292 611755)*. Vehicles: 263.

Lochaber J. Cormack, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth. Servs., Lochaber Hse., High St., Fort William, PH33 6FL (0397 3881)* (Fax. 0387 4016). Vehicles: 29.

Midlothian G. Buchan, *Trans. Man., Stobhill Depot, Newtongrange (031-663 2338/9)* (Fax. 031-654 2598). Vehicles: 148.

Monklands G. Bryceland, *MREHIS, MinstWM, AMIRTE, Dir. of Envl. Servs., 453 Main St., Coatbridge, ML5 3RS (0236 21314)* (Fax. 0236 40617). Vehicles: 120.

Moray J. P. Summers, *MREHIS, MIWM, Dir. of Envl. Hlth., District HQ, High St., Elgin, IV30 1BX (0343 543451)* (Fax. 0343 540183). Vehicles: 153.

Motherwell B. M. Morton, *AMIRTE, Sen. Man. Trans., Albert St., Motherwell (0698 61421)* (Fax. 0698 75125). Vehicles: 200.

Nairn A. M. Cook, *MRSH, MREHIS, Dir. of Tech. Servs., The Courthouse, Nairn, IV12 4AU (0667 55522)* (Fax. 0667 52056). Vehicles: 15.

Nithsdale I. Simpson, *AIWM GITA, Contracts & Trans. Man., Municipal Chambers, Buccleuch St., Dumfries, DG1 2AD (0387 53166)* (Fax. 0387 67225). Vehicles: 60.

North East Fife R. J. Vetrano, *OBE, BSc, Dir., County Bldgs., Cupar, Fife KY15 4TA (0334 53722)*. Vehicles: 104.

District Councils (continued)

- Perth and Kinross** J. Smart, *Dir. of Envl. Hlth.*, PO Box 57, 2 High St., Perth, PH1 5PH (0738 39911) (Fax. 0738 35225). Vehicles: 132.
- Renfrew** B. Fortearth, FREHIS, FRSH, *Dir. of Envl. Servs.*, 52 Underwood Rd., Paisley (041 889 7995) (Fax. 041-848 1450). Vehicles: 254.
- Roxburgh** A. McVittie, *Clnsng. & Trans. Man.*, District Council Offices, High St., Hawick, TD9 9EF (0450 75991) (Fax. 0450 78526). Vehicles: 70.
- Skye and Lochalsh** J. E. Maw, *Envl. Servs. Man.*, Tigh na Squire, Portree, Isle of Skye, IV51 9EP (0478 2341) (Fax. 0478 2543). Vehicles: 5.
- Stirling** J. M. Gillespie, *Trans. Man.*, Springkerse Yard, Kerse Rd., Stirling, FK7 7SZ (0786 63888). Vehicles: 166.
- Tweeddale** J. Cook, *Dir. of Highways & Envl. Servs.*, District Offices, Rosetta Rd., Peebles, EH45 8HG (0721 20153). Vehicles: 37.
- West Lothian** A. V. Campbell, MREHIS, MIWM, *Hd. of Envl. Servs.*, Deans Depot, Nairn Rd., Livingston (0506 415290) (Fax. 0506 847824). Vehicles: 280.

NORTHERN IRELAND

- Ballymena (B)** J. Quigley, *Wks. Supt.*, 80 Galgorm Rd., Ballymena, BT42 5BA (0266 44111). Vehicles: 56.
- Castlereagh (B)** C. Sneddon, BSc(CEng), MICE, MinstWM, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, 368 Cregagh Rd., Belfast, BT6 9EZ (0232 799021). Vehicles: 35.
- Coleraine (B)** D. Wreath, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Cloonavin, 41 Portstewart Rd., Coleraine, BT52 1EY (0265 52181) (Fax. 0265 53489). Vehicles: 49.
- Derry City** C. Ferguson, MIWM, MRSH, *Man.*, DSO, 5 Guildhall St., Londonderry, BT48 8BJ (0504 365151) (Fax. 0504 363569). Vehicles: 65.
- Larne (B)** R. A. Blair, BA, *Wks. Man.*, Sir Thomas Dixon Bldg., Victoria Rd., Larne, BT40 1RU (0574 72313). Vehicles: 25.
- Newtownabbey (B)** H. Streight, *Trans. Man.*, Glenmount, 49 Church Rd., Newtownabbey, BT36 7LG (0232 868751) (Fax. 0232 365407). Vehicles: 64.
- Omagh** J. F. Martin, BE, CEng, MICE, *Trans. Man.*, The Grange, Mountjoy Rd., Omagh, BT79 7BL (0662 245321) (Fax. 0662 243888). Vehicles: 30.
- Strabane** M. Scott, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, 47 Derry Rd., Strabane, BT82 8DY (0504 382204) (Fax. 0504 382264). Vehicles: 26.

DISTRICT COUNCILS

- Armagh** G. M. J. Stewart, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, The Palace Demesne, Armagh, BT60 4EL (0861 524052) (Fax. 0861 524246). Vehicles: 36.
- Banbridge** D. G. Wilson, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, Council Offices, Downshire Rd., Banbridge BT32 3JY (08206 62991) (Fax. 08206 62595). Vehicles: 12.
- Carrickfergus (B)** R. Stewart, *Dir. of Tech. & Cmnty. Servs.*, Works Department, Town Hall, Carrickfergus BT38 7DL (09603 51604) (Fax. 09603 66676). Vehicles: 14.
- Cookstown** T. W. Greer, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, Burn Rd., Cookstown, BT80 8DT (06487 62205) (Fax. 06487 64360). Vehicles: 14.
- Craigavon (B)** T. R. McDowell, Tech(CEI), MSCET, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Civic Centre, Lakeview Rd., Craigavon, BT64 1AL (0762 341199) (Fax. 0762 345514). Vehicles: 75.
- Down** R. Arnott, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Council Offices, 24 Strangford Rd., Downpatrick BT30 6SR (0396 614331) (Fax. 0396 612390).
- Dungannon** R. S. McMinn, MIWM, *Ch. Wks. Man.*, Council Offices, Circular Rd., Dungannon BT71 6DT (08687 25311) (Fax. 08687 22541). Vehicles: 43.
- Limavady (B)** S. V. Wallace, *Ch. Tech. Servs. Off.*, 7 Connell St., Limavady, Co. Londonderry BT49 0HA (05047 22226). Vehicles: 27.
- Lisburn (B)** D. L. McAvoey, TEngCEI, MIWM, FAWO, MICW, FIIM, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, Borough Offices, The Square, Hillsborough, Co Down BT26 6AH (0846 682477) (Fax. 0846 689016). Vehicles: 75.
- Magherafelt** P. J. Bradley, *Ch. Tech. Off.*, 43 Queen's Av., Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry BT45 6BX (0648 32151) (Fax. 0648 31290). Vehicles: 25.
- North Down (B)** J. Snodden, MinstWM, MBIM, *Ch. Tech. Off. & Wks. Man.*, Town Hall, The Castle, Bangor BT20 4BT (0247 270371) (Fax. 0247 271370). Vehicles: 66.

TOWN TWINNING

INTRODUCTION										Page 801
COUNTRIES										
										<i>page</i>
Australia and Tasmania										801
Austria										801
Barbados										801
Belgium										801
Botswana										802
Bulgaria										802
Canada										802
Caribbean										802
China										802
Cyprus										802
Czechoslovakia										802
Denmark										802
Falkland Isles										802
Finland										802
France										802
Gambia										808
Germany										808
Gibraltar										811
Hawaii										811
Hungary										811
Iceland										811
India										811
Ireland (Republic of)										811
Israel										811
Italy										811
Jamaica										811
Japan										812
Kenya										812
Lesotho										812
Luxembourg										812
Mongolia										812
Netherlands										812
New Zealand										812
Nicaragua										812
Nigeria										812
Norway										812
Poland										812
Romania										812
Sierra Leone										812
Somalia										812
South Africa										812
Spain										812
Sudan										812
Sweden										812
Switzerland										813
Tanzania										813
Tonga										813
Uganda										813
United States of America										813
USSR										813
Yugoslavia										813
Zimbabwe										813

The Councillor's Handbook

by Cliff Davis-Coleman,
Editor of the **Municipal Journal**



Whether you are new to the job
or an experienced councillor,
The Councillor's Handbook
is invaluable in this world of change

- * Role of Local Government
- * Finance
- * The Council Meeting
- * Dealing with the Press
- * New Legislation
- * The Many Functions of the Councillor
- * Officers and Departments
- * Elector's Problems
- * Hints on Council Work
- * The Decision Ladder
- * Structure of Local Authorities

Price £5 including postage and packing
Orders of 40 copies or more receive a 15% discount

Order your copy NOW.

Call us on 071 973 6400, Fax us on 071 233 5056
or send your order to

Municipal Journal Limited
FREEPOST WD3492
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road,
London SW1V 2YY

MJ
.....

TWINNING WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN OTHER COUNTRIES

The Joint Twinning Committee of the Local Authority Associations of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (JTC) is the recognised body on twinning in the United Kingdom. The Committee was set up in 1962 to co-ordinate the development of twinning and minimise overlapping, to have central information about twinings and a register of all twinings that exist or are planned and to assist local authorities and communities to develop new and existing twinings. Since 1989 it has been constituted as a committee of the Local Government International Bureau (LGIB).

The Committee meets three times a year and is made up of representatives nominated by the six associations of local authorities in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, together with associate members comprising representatives of central government departments and agencies and other national organisations directly concerned with international links. It establishes policy on links but leaves the day-to-day administration to its Secretariat.

The Secretariat, headed by David Herbert, keeps records of requests for new links from Britain and overseas and is able to provide and suggest twinning partners. Keeping in close touch with the national sections of the Council of European Municipalities and Regions concerned with the links and the network now being established throughout the rest of the world, the Secretariat is able to put tentative partners in contact with one another.

The Twinning Section of the LGIB, which provides the Secretariat of the JTC, holds seminars in different parts of Britain, providing an opportunity for local authorities and members of twinning associations to exchange experience and discuss problems.

The LGIB produces two handbooks entitled "Places in Partnership". One booklet is a guide to twinning practice entitled "A Twinning Handbook" and gives information on how to go about twinning. The other booklet is a list of all registered British twinings. The list of twinings which follows is correct at the time of going to press, and is used in the *Municipal Year Book* by kind permission of the Joint Twinning Committee.

Local authority interest in twinning has maintained its high level of previous years especially in respect of the economic area of relationships. It is encouraging to report that many local authorities who had previously not involved themselves in a twinning relationship are now considering such proposals. Moves for twinning relationships with Eastern Europe have been particularly encouraging.

Information on twinning can be obtained from the Joint Twinning Committee at the Local Government International Bureau, 35 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BJ (071-222 1636). (*Secretary*: David R. Herbert)

The type of British local authority is identified by the following key and shown in brackets after the name of each authority; the details of each authority can be traced in the Year Book by reference to the index to Local Authorities on the yellow pages. Where the key indicates a district council in England or Wales, but the twinned town has a name other than that of the district council this will indicate that the twinning is sponsored by a parish or town council in England or a community council in Wales.

C—County Council (England)
WC—County Council (Wales)
D—District Council (England)
WD—District Council (Wales)
LB—London Borough

MD—Metropolitan District (England)
NID—Northern Ireland District
SD—Scottish District Council
SI—Scottish Islands Council
SR—Scottish Regional Council

Australia and Tasmania

Armidale (NSW) Reading (D)
Berwick Berwick upon Tweed (D)
Campbell Town City (NSW) Argyll & Bute (SD)
Cooktown (Q) Whitby (Scarborough – D)
Doncaster (Melbourne) Doncaster (MD)
Footscray (Victoria) Bexley (LB)
Launceston (Tasmania) Launceston (North Cornwall – D)
Liverpool (NSW) Liverpool (MD)
Newcastle Newcastle upon Tyne (MD)
Parkes (NSW) Coventry (MD)
Penrith (NSW) Penrith (Eden – D)
Port Augusta (South Australia) Helston (Kerrier – D)
Spalding (South Australia) South Holland (D)
Warwick (Q) Warwick (D)
Westbury (Tasmania) Westbury (West Wiltshire – D)

Austria

Bregenz North Down (NID)
Graz Coventry (MD)

Barbados

Bridgetown Hackney (LB)

Belgium

Blankenberge Swanscombe & Greenhithe (Dartford)
Braine L'Alleud Basingstoke and Deane (D)
Chievres Ellon (Gordon – SD)
Diksmuide Ellesmere (North Shropshire – D)
Dinant Hoddesdon (Brombourne – D)
Eeklo Newbury (D)
Ghent Nottingham (D)
Herstal Kilmarnock and Loudoun (SD)
Kortrijk Windsor and Maidenhead (D)
Messancy Armagh (NID)
Middelkerke Clevedon (Woodspring)
Mons Bootle (Sefton – MD)
Muscron Vale of Glamorgan (WD)
Oudenaarde Hastings
Poperinge Hythe (Shepway – D)
Redu Hay-on-Wye (Brecknock – WD)
Renaix Sandwich (Dover – D)

Rixensart *Birstall* (Charnwood – D)
 Saint Nikolaas *Abingdon* (Vale of White Horse – D)
 Spa *Southport* (Sefton – MD)
 Trazegnies *Gifford* (N Ireland)
 Verviers *Bradford* (MD)
 Watermael-Boitsford *Annan* (Annandale & Eshdale – SD)
 Ypres *Sittingbourne & Milton* (Swale – D)

Botswana

Mochudi *Camden* (LB)

Bulgaria

Mihaylorgrad *Knowsley* (MD)

Canada

Airdrie *Monklands*
 Ayr (Ontario) *Ayr* (Kyle and Carrick – SD)
 Brampton (Ontario) *Brampton* (Carlisle – D)
 Cape Breton *Highland Region*
 Dartmouth (Nova Scotia) *Dartmouth* (South Hams – D)
 Grace Bay *Caitness*
 Granby (Quebec) *Coventry* (MD)
 Rostherne (Saskatchewan) *Rosterne* (Macclesfield – D)
 St. John's (Newfoundland) *Ayr* (Kyle and Carrick – SD)
 Truro (Nova Scotia) *Truro* (Carrick – D)
 Vancouver *Edinburgh* (SD)
 Whitby (Ontario) *Whitby* (Scarborough – D)
 Windsor *Coventry* (MD)

Caribbean

Grenada *Islington* (LB)

China

Anshan *Sheffield* (MD)
 Changchung *Birmingham* (MD)
 Chengqing *Leicester*
 Dalian *Glasgow* (SD)
 Dandong *Doncaster* (MD)
 Foshan *Stoke on Trent* (D)
 Fushan *Wakefield*
 Fuxin *Barnsley* (MD)
 Guangxi/Zhuang *Gwent* (WC)
 Jinan *Coventry* (MD)
 Liaoning *South Yorkshire* (M)
 Nantong *Swansea* (WD)
 Ningbo *Cleveland*
 Shanxi *Derbyshire* (C)
 Sichuan *Leicestershire* (C)
 Taiyuan *Newcastle upon Tyne* (MD)
 Tangshan *Lincoln*
 Weihai *Cheltenham*
 Wuhan *Manchester*
 Wuzhou *Newport* (WD)
 Xiamen *Cardiff* (WD)
 Xian *Edinburgh* (SD)
 Xiang'an *Wrexham*
 Yangchang *Chesterfield* (D)

Cyprus

Cyprus *Bedfordshire* (C)
 Larnaca *Haringey* (LB)
 Lefkara *Islington* (LB)

Czechoslovakia

Bariska Bystrica *Durham* (C)
 Havirov *Harlow* (D)
 Lidice *Coventry* (MD)
 Northern Bohemia *Northumberland* (C)
 Ostrava *Coventry* (MD)
 Western Region *West Glamorgan* (WC)

Denmark

Aalborg *Lancaster* (D)
 Ballerup *East Kilbride* (SD)

Brande *Hexham* (Tynedale – D)
 Frederiksberg *Camden* (LB)
 Frederiksbund *Ramsgate* (Thanet – D)
 Frederikshavn *North Tyneside* (MD)
 Gladsaxe *Sutton* (LB)
 Gladsaxe *Paisley* (Renfrew – SD)
 Nakskov *Durham* (C)
 Odense *St. Albans* (D)
 Ribe *Ely* (East Cambridgeshire – D)
 Slagelse *Aberdare* (Cynon Valley – WD)
 Vejle *Dyfed*

Falkland Isles

Port Stanley *Whitby* (Scarborough – D)

Finland

Ilssalmi *Kings Lynn and West Norfolk* (D)
 Kemi *Ards* (NID)
 Tornio *Devizes* (Kennet – D)

France

Agen (Lot-et-Garonne) *Llanelli* (WD)
 Agny (Pas-de-Calais) *Betley* (Newcastle under Lyme)
 Ain *Derbyshire* (C)
 Aisne *Borders* (SR)
 Aix-en-Provence (Bouches-du-Rhône)
 Bath (D)
 Albert (Somme) *Ulverston* (South Lakeland – D)
 Albon-sur-Seine (Val-de-Marne) *Penkridge* (Staffs)
 Alençon (Orne) *Basingstoke and Deane* (D)
 Ales (Gard) *Kilmarnock and Loudoun* (SD)
 Allier *Cumbria* (C)
 Alpes de Haute Provence *Isle of Wight* (C)
 Ambares (Gironde) *Norton Radstock* (Wansdyke – D)
 Amfreville (Calvados) *Dolton* (Torrige – D)
 Amiens (Somme) *Darlington* (D)
 Ancenis (Loire Atlantique) *Kirkham* (Fylde – D)
 Andovillé (Mayenne) *Farnsfield* (Newark – D)
 Angers (Maine et Loire) *Wigan* (Wigan M)
 Angoulême (Charente) *Bury* (MD)
 Angres (Pas-de-Calais) *Danderhall* (Midlothian – SD)
 Annecy (Haute-Savoie) *Cheltenham* (D)
 Antony (Hauts-de-Seine) *Lewisham* (LB)
 Ardres (Pas de Calais) *New Romney* (Shepway)
 Argentan (Orne) *Abingdon* (Vale of White Horse – D)
 Argenteuil (Val-d'Oise) *Clydebank* (SD)
 Arles-sur-Rhone *Wisbech* (Fenland – D)
 Armentières (Nord) *Stalybridge* (Tameside – MD)
 Arramanches (Calvados) *Instow* (North Devon – D)
 Asnelles (Calvados) *Charmouth* (West Dorset – D)
 Asniers *Stockton-on-Tees* (D)
 Athis-de-L'Orne (Orne) *Bromyard* (Malvern Hills – D)
 Aubignan (Vaucluse) *Barrow* (Chester)
 Aubigny-sur-Nere (Cher)
 Haddington (East Lothian – SD)
 Auchel (Pas de Calais) *Malling* (Tonbridge and
 Malling – D)
 Audierne (Finistère) *Penryn* (Carrick – D)
 Audrieu (Calvados) *Bradworthy* (Torrige)
 Annay-sur-Odon (Calvados) *Holsworthy* (Torrige – D)
 Aurillac (Cantal) *Bassetlaw* (D)
 Autun (Saône-et-Loire) *Stevenage* (D)
 Auxerre (Yonne) *Redditch* (D)
 Avignon (Vaucluse) *Colchester* (D)
 Avion (Pas-de-Calais) *Doncaster* (MD)
 Avon (Seine-et-Marne) *Melksham* (West Wiltshire – D)
 Azay-le-Rideau (Indre-et-Loire) *Croston* (Chorley)
 Azincourt (Meurthe-et-Moselle)
 Middleham (Richmondshire – D)
 Bagneres-de-Luchon (Haute-Garonne)
 Harrogate (D)
 Bagneux (Hauts-de-Seine) *Afan* (WD)
 Bagnols-sur-Ceze (Gard) *Newbury Town* (Newbury – D)
 Bailleul (Nord) *Hawick* (Roxburgh – SD)
 Balleroy (Calvados) *Shebbear* (Torrige – D)
 Ballon (Sarthe) *Billinghay* (North Kesteven)

- Ballots (Mayenne) *Hatherleigh (West Devon – D)*
 Barbizon (Seine-et-Marne) *East Bergholt (Babergh – D)*
 Baron-sur-Odon (Calvados) *Chittlehampton (North Devon – D)*
 Bavent (Calvados) *Stoke Canon (East Devon – D)*
 Bayeux (Calvados) *Dorchester (West Dorset – D)*
 Beaumont-le-Roger (Eure)
Wotton-under-Edge (Stroud – D)
 Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (Sarthe)
Burgh le Marsh (East Lindsey – D)
 Beaune (Côte d'Or) *Berkhamstead (Dacorum – D)*
 Beaupréau (Maine & Loire) *Abergavenny (Monmouth – D)*
 Beauvais (Oise) *Maidstone (D)*
 Bellegarde (North East Derbyshire (D))
 Belleme (Orne) *Goring (South Oxfordshire – D)*
 Bennecourt (Yvelines) *Coldstream (Berwick)*
 Bénodet (Finistère) *Torpoint (Caradon – D)*
 Benouville (Calvados) *Lynton and Lynmouth (North Devon – D)*
 Berck-sur-Mer (Pas-de-Calais) *Hythe (Shepway – D)*
 Bernay (Eure) *Haslemere (Waverley – D)*
 Besançon (Doubs) *Kirkcaldy (MD)*
 Bessancourt (Val d'Oise) *Holmes Chapel (Congleton – D)*
 Bethune (Pas-de-Calais) *Hastings (D)*
 Betton (Ille-et-Vilaine) *Moreton-Hampstead (Teignbridge – D)*
 Beuville-Bieville (Calvados) *Lympstone (East Devon – D)*
 Beuvron-en-Auge (Calvados) *Woolsey (Torrige – D)*
 Beziers (Hérault) *Stockport (MD)*
 Biheore (Seine Maritime) *Kegworth (North West Leicestershire)*
 Biheore (Seine Maritime) *Stoke Golding (Hinckley and Bosworth – D)*
 Blanc Mesnil *Sandwell (MD)*
 Blangy-le-Chateau (Calvados) *North Tawton (West Devon – D)*
 Blois (Loir-et-Cher) *Lewes (D)*
 Bohars (Finistère) *Tarporley (Vale Royal – D)*
 Boissy-Sous-St. Yon (Essonne) *Colney Heath (St. Albans – D)*
 Bonnebosq (Calvados) *Cheriton Fitzpaine (Mid Devon – D)*
 Bonnetable (Sarthe) *Horncastle (East Lindsey – D)*
 Bonneval (Eure-et-Loir) *Westerham (Sevenoaks – D)*
 Bordeaux (Gironde) *Bristol (D)*
 Bouchain (Nord) *Halesworth (Waveney – D)*
 Boulougne-Billancourt (Hauts-de-Seine)
Hammersmith & Fulham (LB)
 Boullogne-sur-Mer (Pas-de-Calais)
Folkestone (Shepway – D)
 Bourg-de-Peage (Drôme) *East Grinstead (Mid Sussex – D)*
 Bourg-de-Thizy (Rhône) *Hessle (Beverley – D)*
 Bourg-la-Reine (Hauts-de-Seine)
Kenilworth (Warwick – D)
 Bourges (Cher) *Peterborough (D)*
 Bourgoin-Jallieu (Isère) *Luton (D)*
 Braspars (Finistère) *Ilminster (Teignbridge – D)*
 Bray-en-Lu *Wilmington (Wealden – D)*
 Bray-sur-Somme (Somme) *Inkberrow (Wychavan – D)*
 Bressuire (Deux Sèvres) *Fraserburgh (Banff & Buchan)*
 Brest (Finistère) *Plymouth (D)*
 Bretenoux (Lot) *Glastonbury (Mendip – D)*
 Bretteville (Manche) *Sway (New Forest)*
 Bretteville-sur-Laize (Calvados) *Chagford (West Devon – D)*
 Bretteville-sur-Odon (Calvados)
Woodbury (East Devon – D)
 Brionne (Eure) *Shaftesbury (North Dorset – D)*
 Brioude (Haute-Loire) *Cerdigan (Ceredigion – WD)*
 Briquibec (Manche) *Aldersford (Winchester – D)*
 Brive-la-Gaillarde (Corrèze) *Dunstable (South Bedfordshire – D)*
 Bron (Rhône) *Cumbernauld and Kilsyth (SD)*
 Brou (Eure-et-Loir) *East Preston (Arun – D)*
- Bry-sur-Marne (Val-de-Marne)
Sawbridgeworth (East Hertfordshire – D)
 Burgundy Region *Hertfordshire (C)*
 Cabourg (Calvados) *Salcombe (South Hams – D)*
 Caen (Calvados) *Coventry (MD); Portsmouth (D)*
 Caen (Calvados) *Portsmouth*
 Cahagnes (Calvados) *Horsted Keynes (Mid Sussex – D)*
 Calais (Pas-de-Calais) *Dover (D)*
 Calvados *Devon (C)*
 Camaret (Finistère) *St. Ives (Penwith – D)*
 Cambrai (Nord) *Gravesham (D)*
 Cambremer (Calvados) *Witheridge (North Devon – D)*
 Cannes *Royal Kensington & Chelsea (LB)*
 Canteloup-Cleuille (Calvados) *Ide (Teignbridge – D)*
 Carbonne (Haute-Garonne) *Monmouth (WD)*
 Carentan (Manche) *Selby (D)*
 Carhaix (Finistère) *Dawlish (Teignbridge – D)*
 Cassis (Bouches-du-Rhône) *Burnham-on-Sea (Sedgemoor – D)*
 Castres (Tarn) *Wakefield (MD)*
 Caudebec-en-Caux (Seine M.)
Uppingham (Rutland – D)
 Caumont L'Evente (Calvados) *Uffculme (Mid Devon – D)*
 Cergy Pontoise (Val d'Oise) *West Lancashire (D)*
 Cerizay (Deux-Sèvres) *Ongar (Epping Forest – D)*
 Cesny Bois Halbout (Calvados) *Clovelly (Torrige – D)*
 Cesson (Seine-et-Marne) *Chipping Sodbury (Northavon – D)*
 Ceyrat (Puy-de-Dôme) *Great Waltham (Chelmsford – D)*
 Chagny (Saône-et-Loire) *Letchworth (North Hertfordshire – D)*
 Chalon-sur-Marne (Marne) *Ilkeston (Erewash – D)*
 Chalon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire) *St. Helens (MD)*
 Chambon-sur-Vouize *Minety (North Wilts – D)*
 Champagne Vigny (Charente) *Mathny (Preseli – D)*
 Champagne-sur-Oise (Val d'Oise)
Welwyn Hatfield (D)
 Champagnole (Jura) *Dunkinfield (Tameside – MD)*
 Champigny-sur-Marne (Val-de-Marne)
Musselburgh (East Lothian – SD)
 Champocéaux *Verwood (Wimborne – D)*
 Charente-Maritime *Gwent (WC)*
 Charlieu (Loire) *Caine (North Wiltshire – D)*
 Chartres (Eure-et-Loir) *Chichester (D)*
 Chassieu (Rhône) *Coleshill (Birmingham – D)*
 Chateau Gontier (Mayenne) *Frome (Mendip – D)*
 Chateaufeu-du-Faou (Finistère) *South Brent (South Hams – D)*
 Chateaulillon-Plage (Charente Maritime) *Knebworth (North Hertfordshire)*
 Châtellerault (Vienne) *Corby (D)*
 Chaumont (Haute-Marne) *Ashton-under-Lyme (Tameside – MD)*
 Chaville (Hauts-de-Seine) *Barnet (LB)*
 Chennevières (Val de Marne)
Littlehampton (Arun – D)
 Cherbourg (Manche) *Poole (D)*
 Chinon (Indre-et-Loire) *Tiverton (Mid Devon – D)*
 Choisy-le-Roi (Val-de-Marne) *Newburn (Newcastle upon Tyne – MD)*
 Civray (Vienne) *Downham Market (Kings Lynn and West Norfolk – D)*
 Clamart (Hauts-de-Seine) *Scunthorpe (D)*
 Clecy (Calvados) *Ermington (South Hams – D)*
 Cleder (Finistère) *Ashburton (Teignbridge – D)*
 Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme)
Salford (MD)
 Clermont (Oise) *Sudbury (Babergh – D)*
 Clermont-Ferrand *Aberdeen (SD)*
 Clichy-la-Garenne (Hauts-de-Seine)
Merthyr Tydfil (D)
 Clisson (Loire Atlantique) *Cowbridge (Vale of Glamorgan)*
 Colmar (Haut-Rhin) *Vale of White Horse (D)*
 Colombelles (Calvados) *Fremington (North Devon – D)*

- Combs-la-Ville (Seine et Mourn) Oswestry (D)
 Compiegne (Oise) St. Edmundsbury (D)
 Concarneau (Finistère) Penzance (Penwith - D)
 Conches (Eure) Wareham (Purbeck - D)
 Conde-sur-Noireau (Calvados) Ross-on-Wye (South Herefordshire - D)
 Conde-sur-Vire (Manche) Whitehill (East Hampshire - D)
 Confians Ste. Honorine (Yvelines)
 Ramsgate (Thanet - D)
 Corbeil-Essonnes (Essonnes) Bishopbriggs (Strathkelvin - SD)
 Corbie (Somme) Pickering (Ryedale - D)
 Cormeilles (Eure) Chesham (Monmouth - D)
 Cormelles-le-Royal (Calvados) Combe Martin (North Devon - D)
 Cormolain (Calvados) Burrington (North Devon - D)
 Corne (Maine & Loire) Headley (East Hampshire - D)
 Cosne-sur-Loire (Nièvre) Harpenden (St. Albans - D)
 Cote-d'Or Hertfordshire (C)
 Cotes du Nord Gloucestershire (C)
 Coudy-le-Chateau (Aisne) Framlingham (Suffolk Coastal - D)
 Couche-Verac (Vienne) Swaffham (Breckland - D)
 Coulommiers (Seine-et-Marne) Leighton Linlade (South Bedfordshire - D)
 Courrières (Pas-de-Calais) Aylesham (Dover - D)
 Courseulles-sur-Mer (Calvados)
 Dartmouth (South Hants - D)
 Cours-la-Ville (Rhône) Winslow (Aylesbury Vale - D)
 Couronville (Eure-et-Loir) Alveston (Northavon - D)
 Coutances (Manche) Ilkley (Bradford - MD)
 Coutras (Gironde) Blaenavon (Torfaen)
 Craon (Mayenne) Okehampton (West Devon - D)
 Creil (Oise) Pendle (D)
 Cressy-sur-Somme (Saigne et Loire) Swainswick (Wansdyke - D)
 Crest (Drôme) Cromer (North Norfolk - D)
 Creteil Falkirk (SD)
 Crevecoeur-en-Auge (Calvados) Newton Pophelford (East Devon - D)
 Croissy-sur-Seine (Ile de France) Danbury (Chelmsford - D)
 Crosne Maybole (Kyle and Carrick - SD)
 Crouay (Calvados) Braishfield (Test Valley - D)
 Dainville (Pas-de-Calais) Whitstable (Canterbury)
 Deauville (Calvados) Cowes (Medina - D)
 Decazeville (Aveyron) Bolsover (D)
 Decazeville (Aveyron) Shirebrook (Nottinghamshire - C)
 Demouville (Calvados) Sandford (Mid Devon - D)
 Desvres (Pas-de-Calais) Barrhead (Renfrew - SD)
 Deville-les-Rouen (Seine Maritime)
 Syston (Charnwood - D)
 Dieppe (Seine-Maritime) Melton Mowbray (Melton)
 Dijon (Côte-d'Or) York (D)
 Dinan (Côtes-du-Nord) Exmouth (East Devon - D)
 Dinard Newquay (Rothwell - D)
 Dole (Jura) Northwich (Vale Royal - D)
 Domont (Val-d'Oise) Shepshed (Charnwood)
 Douai (Nord) Harrow (LB)
 Douarnenez (Finistère) Falmouth (Carrick - D)
 Doudeville (Seine-Maritime) Bourne (South Kesteven - D)
 Dozule (Calvados) Leonard Stanley (Stroud - D)
 Drancy (Seine-St-Denis) Willenhall (Walsall - MD)
 Draveil (Essonnes) Hove (Hove)
 Dreux (Eure-et-Loir) Evesham (Wychavon - D)
 Droue (Lanet) Rothwell (Kettering - D)
 Dunkerque (Nord) Middlesbrough (D)
 Eaubonne (Val-d'Oise) Matlock (Derbyshire Dales - D)
 Echirrolles (Isère) Kimberley (Broxtove - D)
 Epernay (Marne) Clevedon (Woodspring)
 Epinal (Vosges) Loughborough (Charnwood - D)
 Epinay-sous-Senart (Essonnes)
 Peacehaven (Lewes - D)
 Epinay-sur-Seine (Seine-St-Denis) South Tyneside (MD)
 Eppeville (Somme) Wilsden (Bradford - MD)
 Ergue-Gaberic (Finistère) Bude (North Cornwall - D)
 Ermont (Val d'Oise) Banbury (Cherwell - D)
 Ernee (Mayenne) Glenfield (Blaby)
 Essonne East Sussex (C)
 Etrechy (Essonnes) Lydd (Shepway - D)
 Eure-et-Loir West Sussex (C)
 Evreux (Eure) Rugby (D)
 Evron (Mayenne) Hertford (East Hertfordshire - D)
 Evry (Essence) Bexley (LB)
 Faches Thumesnil (Nord) St Neots (Huntingdon)
 Falaise (Calvados) Henley-on-Thames (South Oxfordshire - D)
 Fecamp (Seine Maritime) Vale of Glamorgan (WD)
 Feignies (Nord) Keyworth (Rushcliffe - D)
 Ferrières-en-Brie (Seine-et-Marne)
 Dunchurch (Rugby - D)
 Feyzin (Rhône) Barton-upon-Humber (Glanford - D)
 Finistère Cornwall (C)
 Fismes (Marne) Wern (North Shropshire - D)
 Fliers (Orne) Warmminster (West Wiltshire - D)
 Fleury-sur-Andelle (Seine Maritime) East Gosport (Charnwood - D)
 Fontainebleau (Seine-et-Marne)
 Richmond-upon-Thames (LB)
 Fontaine Henry (Calvados) Scorton (South Hants - D)
 Fontenay aux Roses Elstree & Borehamwood (Herts - D)
 Fontenay-le-Marmion (Calvados)
 Chulmleigh (North Devon - D)
 Fort-Mahon-Place (Pas-de-Calais)
 Bewdley (Wyre Forest - D)
 Fougeres Ashford (D)
 Franconville (Val d'Oise) Potters Bar (Herts - D)
 Fresnay-sur-Sarthe (Sarthe) Spilsby (East Lindsey - D)
 Gace (Orne) Kinross (Perth and Kinross - SD)
 Gagny (Seine-St-Denis) Sutton (LB)
 Gasny Castle Donington (North West Leicestershire - D)
 Gavray Launton (Cherwell - D)
 Gennevilliers (Hauts-de-Seine) Wirral (MD)
 Giat (Puy-de-Dôme) Baschurch (North Shropshire - D)
 Gouesnou (Finistère) Brecon (Brecon - D)
 Grainville-Longueville (Calvados)
 Lapford (Mid Devon - D)
 Grand Quevilly (Seine Maritime)
 Hinckley and Bosworth (D)
 Granville (Manche) Sherborne (West Dorset - D)
 Grenay (Pas-de-Calais) Ruddington (Rushcliffe - D)
 Grenoble (Isère) Oxford (D)
 Grez-Neuville (Maine-et-Loire) Wray & Hornby (Lancaster - D)
 Grisy Suisnes (Seine-Marie) Abernethy (Perth & Kinross - SD)
 Guerande (Loire Atlantique) Dolgellau (Meirionnydd - WD)
 Gueret (Creuse) Frodsham (Vale Royal - D)
 Guipavas (Finistère) Callington (Caradon - D)
 Guiry-en-Vexin (Loire A.) Long Compton (Stratford-on-Avon - D)
 Guycourt (Aisne) Linlithgow (West Lothian)
 Hambye (Manche) Lacey Green (Weymouth - D)
 Haubourdin (Nord) Halstead (Braintree - D)
 Haut-Rhin Norfolk (C)
 Hautvillers (Mame) Beaulieu (New Forest - D)
 Hazebrouck (Nord) Faversham (Swale - D)
 Hem (Nord) Mossley (Tameside - MD)
 Henin Beaumont (Pas-du-Calais) Wakefield (MB)
 Heraut Cambridgeshire (C)
 Herblay (Val d'Oise) South Somerset (D)
 Hery (Yonne) Shilbottle (Ainwick)
 Houffleur (Calvados) Sandwich (Dover - D)
 Houdan (Yvelines) Pangbourne (Newbury - D)
 Houilles Chesham (Chiltern - D)
 Houlgate (Calvados) Axbridge (Sedgemoor - D)
 Ifs (Calvados) Ilfracombe (North Devon)
 Igny (Essonnes) Crewkerne (South Somerset - D)
 Ille-et-Villaine Buckinghamshire (C)

- Indre *Berkshire (C)*
 Isère *Nottinghamshire (C)*
 Isigny-sur-Mer (Calvados) *Kingsbridge (South Hams - D)*
 Issy-les-Moulineaux (Hauts de Seine)
 Hounslow (LB)
 Ivry-sur-Seine (Val-de-Marne) *Bishop Auckland (Wear Valley - D)*
 Jargeau (Loiret) *Corsham (North Wiltshire - D)*
 Jarnac (Charente) *Dalkeith (Midlothian - SD)*
 Joigny (Yonne) *Godalming (Waverley - D)*
 Joinville (Haute-Marne) *Buckingham (Aylesbury Vale - D)*
 Joinville-le-Pont (Val-de-Marne)
 Runnymede (D)
 Josselin (Morbihan) *Brechin (Angus - SD)*
 Joue-les-Tours (Ille-et-Vilaine) *Cumnock & Doon Valley (SD)*
 Jouy-en-Josas (Yvelines) *Bothwell (Hamilton - SD)*
 Juillé (Sarthe) *Tetford (East Lindsey - D)*
 Kirchberg (Haut Rhin) *Surrey Heath (D)*
 La Baule (Loire Atlantique) *Inverness (SD)*
 La Bazoge (Sarthe) *Bardney (West Lindsey - D)*
 La Bouexieue *Wingrave (Aylesbury Vale - D)*
 La Bouille (Seine Maritime) *Whitchurch (South Oxfordshire - D)*
 La Chappel-d'Armentières (Nord) *Birchington (Thanet - D)*
 La Charente *Tayside (SR)*
 La Chevrolière (Loire Atlantique) *Lyndhurst (New Forest)*
 La Ciotat (Bouches-du-Rhône)
 Bridgwater (Sedgemoor - D)
 La Duchère (Rhône) *Shard End (Birmingham)*
 La Ferte Bernard (Sarthe) *Louth (East Lindsey - D)*
 La Ferte Macé (Orne) *Ludlow (South Shropshire - D)*
 La Fleche (Sarthe) *Chippenham (North Wiltshire - D)*
 La Frénaye (Seine Maritime) *South Wonston (Winchester - D)*
 La Grande Motte (Hérault) *Hornsea (Holderness - D)*
 La Loupe (Eure-et-Loire) *Royston (North Hertfordshire - D)*
 La Milesse (Sarthe) *Swineshead (Boston - D)*
 La Roche-sur-Yon (Vendée) *Coleraine (NID)*
 La Roche Mauricie (Finistère) *Bishopsteignton (Teignbridge)*
 La Ville-Aux-Dames (Indre-et-Loire)
 Dollar (Clackmannan - SD)
 Lagny sur Marne (Seine-et-Marne) *Alnwick (D)*
 Landivisiau (Finistère) *Bideford (Torridge - D)*
 Landunvez (Finistère) *Bradninch (Mid Devon - D)*
 Languieux (Cotes-du-Nord) *Wadebridge (North Cornwall)*
 Languidic (Morbihan) *Great Cornard (Babergh - D)*
 Lannion (Cotes du Nord) *Bangor (Arfon - WD)*
 Lannion (Cotes-du-Nord) *Caerphilly (Rhymney Valley)*
 Laval (Mayenne) *Boston (D)*
 Le Grand Luce *Cherry Willingham (West Lindsey - D)*
 Le Haillan (Gironde) *Enderby (Blaby - D)*
 Le Havre (Seine Maritime) *Southampton (D)*
 Le Lion D'Angers *Wivelscombe (Taunton Deane - D)*
 Le Loroux-Bottereau (Loire Atlantique)
 Totton and Eling (New Forest - D)
 Le Mans (Sarthe) *Bolton (MD)*
 Le Mesle-sur-Sarthe (Sarthe) *Faringdon (Vale of White Horse)*
 Le Molay-Littry (Calvados) *Bovey Tracey (Teignbridge - D)*
 Le Neubourg (Eure) *Gillingham (North Dorset - D)*
 Le Pouliguen (Loire A.) *Chippenham (North Wiltshire - D)*
 Le Puy Epvilly (Haute-Loire) *Tonbridge (Tonbridge and Malling - D)*
 Le Raincy (Seine-St-Denis) *Barnet (LB)*
 Le Relecq-Kerhuon (Finistère) *Bodmin (North Cornwall - D)*
 Le Touquet (Pas-de-Calais) *Witney (West Oxfordshire - D)*
 Le Vast (Manche) *Spetisbury (North Dorset)*
 Le Visinet (Yvelines) *Hampstead Garden Suburb (Barnet - LB)*
 Les Mureaux (Yvelines) *Margate (Thanet - D)*
 Les Pavillons-sous-Bois (Seine-St-Denis)
 Brackley (South Northamptonshire - D)
 Les Pieux (Manche) *Lytchett Matravers (Purbeck)*
 L'Aiguillon-sur-Mer (Vendée) *Burnham-on-Crouch (Maldon - D)*
 L'Isle-sur-La Sorgue (Vaucluse) *Penicuik (Midlothian - SD)*
 Lesneven (Finistère) *Carmarthen (D)*
 Lessay (Manche) *Boxgrove (Chichester - D)*
 Levignen (Oise) *Crookham (Hart - D)*
 Libourne (Gironde) *Wansdyke (D)*
 Liffre (Ille-et-Vilaine) *Wendover (Aylesbury Vale - D)*
 Liguell (Indre-et-Loire) *Hungerford (Newbury - D)*
 Lille (Nord) *Leeds (MD)*
 Lilledonne (Seine Maritime) *Wellington (Taunton Deane - D)*
 Lisieux (Calvados) *Taunton (D)*
 Livarot (Calvados) *South Molton (North Devon - D)*
 Livry Gargan (Seine-St-Denis) *Haringey (LB)*
 Loches *North East Derbyshire (D)*
 Locmaria-Plouzane (Finistère) *Wembury (South Hams - D)*
 Locminne (Morbihan) *Pontardawe (Llwi Valley)*
 Lodeve (Hérault) *South Kirby & Moorthorpe (Wakefield)*
 Loire Atlantique *South Glamorgan (WC)*
 Loiret *Wiltshire (C)*
 Longny au Perche *Milverton (Taunton Deane - D)*
 Longpre-les-Corps-Saints (Somme)
 Eastry (Dover - D)
 Longue (Maine-et-Loire) *Calverton (Gedling - D)*
 Lonlay L'Abbaye *Stogursey (West Somerset - D)*
 Lons-le-Saunier (Jura) *Ripley (Amber Valley - D)*
 Lorient (Morbihan) *Wirral (MD)*
 Louveciennes *Radlet and Aldenham (Watford - D)*
 Louviers (Eure) *Weymouth & Melcombe Regis (Weymouth and Portland - D)*
 Louvigny (Calvados) *Feniton (East Devon - D)*
 Luxeuil-les-Bains (Haute Saône)
 Wallingford (South Oxfordshire - D)
 Luynes (Indre-et-Loire) *Buntingford (East Hertfordshire - D)*
 Lyon (Rhône) *Birmingham (MD)*
 Mably (Loire) *Wantage (Vale of White Horse - D)*
 Macheoul (Loire Atlantique) *Shifnal (Bridgnorth - D)*
 Macon (Saône-et-Loire) *Crewe and Nantwich (D)*
 Magny-en-Vexin (Val d'Oise) *Chipping Norton (West Oxfordshire - D)*
 Maine-et-Loire *Merton (LB)*
 Maisons-Laffitte (Yvelines) *Newmarket & Exnning (Forest Heath - D)*
 Malaunay *Sandy (Mid Bedfordshire - D)*
 Marners (Sarthe) *Market Rasen (West Lindsey - D)*
 Manche *Dorset (C)*
 Mansle (Charente) *Watlington (South Oxfordshire)*
 Mantes-la-Jolie (Yvelines) *Hillingdon (LB)*
 Març-en-Baroeul (Nord) *Ealing (LB)*
 Marines (Val d'Oise) *Kington (Leominster - D)*
 Marly-le-Roi (Yvelines) *Marlow (Wycombe - D)*
 Maromme (Seine Maritime) *Oadby & Wigston (D)*
 Marvejols (Lozère) *Cockermouth (Allerdale - D)*
 Mathieu (Calvados) *Burrard (West Devon - D)*
 Maurecourt *Brundall (Bradland - D)*
 Mayenne (Mayenne) *Devizes (Kennet - D)*
 Meaux (Seine-et-Marne) *Reading (D)*
 Melun (Seine-et-Marne) *Spelthorne*
 Mennecey (Essonne) *Courtesthorpe (Blaby - D)*
 Mereville (Essonne) *Cuckmere Valley (Lewes - D)*
 Merris (Nord) *Bexhill-on-Sea (Rother - D)*
 Merville-Franceville-Plage (Calvados)
 Clyst St. Mary (East Devon - D)
 Mary Corbon (Calvados) *Mary Tavy (West Devon - D)*
 Mesnil-le-Roi (Yvelines) *Newmarket & Exnning (Forest Heath - D)*

- Metz (Moselle) *Gloucester* (D)
 Meudon (Hauts-de-Seine) *Rushmoor* (D)
 Meulan (Yvelines) *Cumbranauld and Kilsyth* (SD)
 Meung-sur-Loire (Loiret) *Lymm* (Warrington) (D)
 Mezidon (Calvados) *Honiton* (East Devon) (D)
 Milizac (Finistère) *Yealmpton* (South Hams) (D)
 Missillac (Loire Atlantique) *Govilon* (Monmouth) (WD)
 Mitty-Mory (Seine-et-Marne) *Prudhoe* (Tynedale) (D)
 Monce-en-Belin (Sarthe) *Welton* (West Lindsey) (D)
 Mondeville (Calvados) *Northam* (Torridge) (D)
 Montargis (Loiret) *Crowborough* (Wealden) (D)
 Montelimar (Drôme) *Aldridge Brownhills* (Walsall) (MD)
 Montereau *Otley* (Leeds) (MD)
 Montmirail (Marne) *Hassocks* (Mid Sussex)
 Montmorency (Val d'Oise) *Knutsford* (Macclesfield) (D)
 Montreuil (Seine-St. Denis) *Slough* (D)
 Mont St. Aignan (Seine Maritime)
Edenbridge (Sevenoaks) (D)
 Morlaix (Finistère) *Truro* (Carrick) (D)
 Mornant (Rhône) *Hartford* (Vale Royal) (D)
 Montain (Normandy) *Blanford Forum* (North Dorset) (D)
 Mortree (Orne) *Shrivenham* (Vale of White Horse) (D)
 Moyeuve-Grand (Moselle) *Snodland* (Tonbridge and Malling) (D)
 Muids (Eure) *Norton* (Mid Suffolk)
 Mulhouse (Haut-Rhin) *Walsall* (MD)
 Mulsanne (Sarthe) *Nettleham* (West Lindsey) (D)
 Mussidan (Dordogne) *Woodbridge* (Suffolk Coastal) (D)
 Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* (MD)
 Nanterre (Hauts-de-Seine) *Watford* (D)
 Nantes (Loire Atlantique) *Cardiff* (WD)
 Narbonne (Aude) *Salford* (MD)
 Neufchatel-en-Bray (Seine Maritime)
Whitchurch (North Shropshire) (D)
 Neuilly-sur-Seine (Hauts-de-Seine)
New Windsor and Maidenhead (D)
 Neung Sur Beuvron (Loire et Cher) *Williton* (West Somerset) (D)
 Neuvic (Dordogne) *Whitchurch and Overton* (Basingstoke and Deane) (D)
 Neuville-de-Poitou (Vienne) *Desborough* (Kettering)
 Neuilly-le-Roi (Indre-et-Loire) *Pockington*
 Nevers (Nièvre) *St. Albans* (D)
 Nice (Alpes Maritimes) *Edinburgh* (SD)
 Nîmes (Gard) *Preston* (D)
 Niort (Deux Sèvres) *Wellingborough* (D)
 Nogent-le-Rotrou (Eure-et-Loire)
Midhurst (Chichester) (D)
 Noisy-le-Sec (Seine-St-Denis) *South Tyneside* (MD)
 Nonancourt (Eure) *Earls Colne* (Braintree) (D)
 Nonant (Calvados) *Bratton Clovelly* (West Devon) (D)
 Nontron (Dordogne) *Thame* (South Oxfordshire) (D)
 Nord Pas de Calais *Kent*
 Notre Dame-de-Gravenchon (Seine Maritime) *Street* (Mendip) (D)
 Noyant la Graroyere *Shipham* (Breckland) (D)
 Noyelles-les-Secin (Nord) *Haughley & Wetherden* (Mid Suffolk)
 Nozay (Loire-Atlantique) *Broughton* (Glanford)
 Nuits St. Georges (Côte-d'Or) *Hitchin* (North Hertfordshire) (D)
 Offranville (Seine Maritime) *Thurmaston* (Charnwood) (D)
 Oignies (Pas-de-Calais) *Buxton* (High Peak) (D)
 Oise *Bedfordshire* (C)
 Olivet (Loiret) *Fakenham* (North Norfolk) (D)
 Omerville (Val d'Oise) *Llangedwyn* (Glyndwr)
 Onzain (Loir-et-Cher) *Darley Dale* (Derbyshire Dales) (D)
 Orbec (Calvados) *Kingsteignton* (Teignbridge) (D)
 Orchiets *Kelso* (Roxburgh) (SD)
 Orgerus (Yvelines) *Washingborough* (North Kesteven)
 Orleans (Loiret) *Dundee* (SD)
 Orne *Somerset* (C)
 Orsay (Essonne) *East Cambridgeshire* (D)
 Orvault (Loire Atlantique) *Tredegar* (Blaenau Gwent) (WD)
 Osmanville (Calvados)
Combeinteignhead (Teignbridge) (D)
 Ouisterhan-Riva-Bella (Calvados)
Angmering (Arun) (D)
 Paimpol (Côtes-du-Nord) *Romsey* (Test Valley) (D)
 Paray-le-Monial (Saône-et-Loire) *Wells* (Mendip) (D)
 Pau (Pyrenées A) *Swansea* (WD)
 Percy (La Manche) *Nursling and Rownhams* (Tess Valley) (D)
 Peronne (Somme) *Blackburn* (D)
 Perpignan (Pyrénées-Orientales)
Lancaster (D)
 Perros-Guirec (Côtes-du-Nord)
Teignmouth (Teignbridge) (D)
 Petit-Couronne (Seine Maritime) *Beccles* (Suffolk Coastal) (D)
 Petitville (Calvados) *Lydford* (West Devon) (D)
 Picardie *Essex*
 Pierreffite (Seine-St-Denis) *Braintree & Bocking* (Braintree) (D)
 Pipriac (Ille et Vilaine) *Whitland* (Carmarthen) (D)
 Pithiviers (Loiret) *Ashby-de-la-Zouche* (North West Leicestershire) (D)
 Plaisance-du-Touch (Haute Garonne)
Lingfield (Tandridge) (D)
 Plaisir (Yvelines) *Lowestoft* (Waveney) (D)
 Plateau est de Rouen (Seine Maritime) *Bradgate Villages* (Charnwood) (D)
 Plestin Les Greves *Launceston* (North Cornwall) (D)
 Pleyber-Christ (Finistère) *Lostwithiel* (Restormel) (D)
 Ploerdut (Morbihan) *St Stithians* (Kerrier)
 Plogonnec (Finistère) *Llandysul* (Montgomeryshire) (D)
 Plomelin (Finistère) *Crymch* (Preseli) (WD)
 Ploubalay (Côtes-du-Nord) *Boreham* (Chelmsford) (D)
 Ploudalmezeau (Finistère) *Cullompton* (Mid Devon) (D)
 Plouescat (Finistère) *Braunton* (North Devon) (D)
 Plougast el Daoulas *Saltash* (Caradon) (D)
 Plougernau (Finistère) *St Germans* (Caradon)
 Plouider (Finistère) *Millbrook* (Caradon) (D)
 Ploulec'h (Cotes du Nord) *St Erth* (Penwith) (D)
 Pluguffan (Finistère) *Llandovery* (Dinefwr) (WD)
 Poitiers (Vienne) *Northampton* (D)
 Pont Audemer *Ringwood* (New Forest) (D)
 Poix-du-Nord (Nord) *Keighley* (Bradford) (MD)
 Pont d'Ouilly (Calvados) *Chipping Camden* (Cotswold) (D)
 Pont L'Eveque (Calvados) *Ottery St Mary* (East Devon)
 Pont du Casse *Tenbury* (Leominster) (D)
 Pontivy (Morbihan) *Tavistock* (West Devon) (D)
 Pont-Audemer (Eure) *Ringwood* (New Forest)
 Pont L'Eveque (Calvados) *Ottery St. Mary* (East Devon) (D)
 Pontmain *Harlaxton* (South Kesteven) (D)
 Pontoise (Val-d'Oise) *Sevenoaks* (D)
 Pont-St. Esprit (Gard) *Haverhill* (St. Edmundsbury) (D)
 Pontorson (Manche) *Highworth* (Tamesdown)
 Pornic (Loire-Atlantique) *Newby & Scalby* (Scarborough)
 Porspoder (Finistère) *Cawsand* (Caredon) (D)
 Poullergat (Finistère) *Cwmaman* (Dinefwr) (D)
 Poullaouen (Finistère) *Brixton* (South Hams)
 Pouzauges (Vendée) *Eye* (Mid Suffolk)
 Presles-en-Brie *Wavendon* (Milton Keynes) (D)
 Pringy (Siene et Marne) *Puchlechurh* (Northavon) (D)
 Pyrenées Atlantique *Cumbria* (C)
 Questembert *Malpas* (Chester) (D)
 Quimper (Morbihan) *Looe* (Caradon) (D)
 Quimperle (Finistère) *Liskeard* (Caradon) (D)
 Quincy Voisini (S&M) *Braunston* (Darent) (D)
 Radenac (Manche) *Radnage* (Wycombe) (D)
 Rambouillet (Yvelines) *Great Yarmouth* (D)
 Ranville (Calvados) *Petworth* (Chichester) (D)
 Redon (Ille-et-Vilaine) *Andover* (Test Valley) (D)
 Reims (Marne) *Canterbury* (D)

- Remalard (Orne) *Castle Cary (South Somerset - D)*
 Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine) *Exeter (D)*
 Riec-sur-Belon (Finistère) *Harlech (Meirionnydd - WD)*
 Riorges (Loire) *Elland (Calderdale - MD)*
 Rivesaltes (Pyrenees Orientales) *Clithero (Ribbles Valley - D)*
 Roanne (Loire) *Nuneaton and Bedworth (D)*
 Roeze-sur-Sarthe (Sarthe) *Woodhall Spa (East Lindsey - D)*
 Roissy en Brie *Colwyn (WD)*
 Romainville (Seine-St-Denis) *Castle Point (D)*
 Romagne (Ille-et-Vilaine) *Hordon-on-the-Hill (Thurrock - DC)*
 Romans-sur-Isere (Drôme) *Coalville (North West Leicestershire - D)*
 Romilly-sur-Seine (Aube) *Milford Haven (Preseli - D)*
 Romorantin (Loir-et-Cher) *Long Eaton (Erewash - D)*
 Roncq (Nord) *Todmorden (Calderdale - MD)*
 Roscoff (Finistère) *Great Torrington (Torrige - D)*
 Rosel (Calvados) *Goodleigh (North Devon - D)*
 Rosiers & Gennes (Maine-et-Loire)
Wincanton (South Somerset - D)
 Rots (Calvados) *Newton St. Cyres (Mid Devon - D)*
 Roubaix (Nord) *Bradford (MD)*
 Rouen (Seine Maritime) *Norwich (D)*
 Rousies (Nord) *Hadleigh (Babergh - D)*
 Royan (Charente-Maritime) *Gosport (D)*
 Rueil-Malmaison (Hauts-de-Seine)
Elmbridge (D)
 Ryes (Normandy) *Michelmarsch (Test Valley - D)*
 St. Berthevin (Mayenne) *Minehead (West Somerset)*
 St. Bonnet-le-Château (Loire) *Bishop's Waltham (Winchester - D)*
 St. Brevin-les-Pins (Loire Atlantique)
Ramsey (Isle of Man)
 St. Brieuc (Côtes-du-Nord) *Aberystwyth (Ceredigion - D)*
 St. Cheron *Rotherfield (Wealden - TD)*
 St. Cloud (Hauts-de-Seine) *Windsor and Maidenhead (D)*
 St. Cyr du Ronceray (Calvados)
Copplestone (Mid Devon - D)
 St. Cyr-l'Ecole (Yvelines) *Bonnyrigg & Lasswade (Midlothian - SD)*
 St. Denis (Seine-St-Denis) *Monklands (SD)*
 St. Etienne (Loire) *Coventry (MD)*
 St. Etienne-de-Lisse (Gironde) *Framsden (Mid Suffolk - D)*
 St. Etienne-du-Rouvray (Seine Maritime)
Gateshead (Gateshead - D)
 St. Gatien-des-Bois (Calvados) *Morchard Bishop (Mid Devon - D)*
 St. Georges Montcocq (Manche) *Bransgore (New Forest)*
 St. Georges-sur-Baulche (Yonne) *Little Aston (Lichfield)*
 St. Germain du Corbeis (Orne) *Slanford in the Vale (Vale of White Horse)*
 St. Germain-en-Laye (Yvelines) *Ayr (SD)*
 St. Germain-les-Corbeil (Essonne) *Wroughton (Thamesdown - D)*
 St. Honorine-du-Fay (Calvados)
Swimbridge (North Devon - D)
 St. James (Manche) *Beamister (West Dorset - D)*
 St. Jean de Bournay *Wath upon Dearne (Rotherham - MD)*
 St. Leu La Foret (Val-d'Oise) *Culcheth (Warrington - D)*
 St. Lo *Christchurch (D)*
 St. Maixent (Deux Sevres) *Horsham (D)*
 St. Mande (Val-de-Marne) *Waltham Forest (LB)*
 St. Martin-des-Besauns (Calvados)
Slaughman (Mid Sussex - D)
 St. Martin-de-Bienfaite (Calvados) *Bow (Mid Devon - D)*
 St. Martin-de-Mailloc (Calvados)
Chawleigh (Mid Devon - D)
 St. Martin-de-Sallen (Calvados) *Bratton Fleming (North Devon - D)*
 St. Maur-des-Fosses (Val-de-Marne)
Bognor Regis (Arun - D)
 St. Medard-de-Guizieres (Gironde)
Wedmore (Sedgemoor - D)
 St. Nazaire (Loire Atlantique)
Sunderland (MD)
 St. Omer (Pas-de-Calais) *Deal (Dover - D)*
 St. Ouen (Seine-St-Denis) *Salford (MD)*
 St. Philbert du Grand Lieu *Radyr & Morganstown (Cardiff - WD)*
 St. Pierre Eglise (Manche) *Twyford (Winchester)*
 St. Pierre-sur-Dives (Calvados) *Ivybridge (South Hams - D)*
 St. Pol-de-Leon (Finistère) *Penarth (Vale of Glamorgan - WD)*
 St. Pol-sur-Ternoise (Pas-de-Calais)
Hebden Bridge (Calderdale - D)
 St. Quentin, Picardie (Aisne) *Rotherham*
 St. Remy-de-Sille (Sarthe) *Grasby (West Lindsey - D)*
 St. Renan (Finistère) *Watchet (West Somerset - D)*
 St. Savin (Vienne) *Hartley Wintney (Hart - D)*
 St. Sebastien du Raids *Bradford Peverell (West Dorset - D)*
 St. Vaast-la-Hougue (Manche) *Bridport (West Dorset - D)*
 St. Vaast-sur-Seulles (Calvados) *Bridford (Teignbridge - D)*
 St. Valery-en-Caux (Seine-Maritime) *Inverness (SD)*
 St. Valery-sur-Somme (Somme) *Battle (Rother - D)*
 St. Vallier-sur-Rhone (Drôme) *Filton (Northavon - D)*
 St. Vigor-le-Grand (Calvados) *Caldon Common (Winchester - D)*
 Saintes (Charente-Maritime) *Salisbury (North Wiltshire)*
 Salon-de-Provence (Bouches-du-Rhône)
Huntingdon & Godmanchester (Huntingdonshire - D)
 Sancerre (Cher) *Eccleshall (Stafford - D)*
 Sannerville (Calvados) *Exminster (Teignbridge - D)*
 Sarthe *Lincolnshire (C)*
 Saumur (Maine-et-Loire) *Warwick (D)*
 Sauve (Gard) *Broughton (Test Valley)*
 Sceaux (Hauts-de-Seine) *Leamington Spa (Warwick - D)*
 Sceaux-du-Gatinais (Loiret)
Queeniborough (Charnwood - D)
 Sees (Orne) *Southwell (Newark and Sherwood - D)*
 Seine Maritime *Leicestershire (C)*
 Sept Vents (Calvados) *Poughill (Mid Devon - D)*
 Sequeville-en-Bessin (Calvados)
Farrington (East Devon - D)
 Sete (Hérault) *Hartlepool (D)*
 Sezanne (Marne) *Holbeach (South Holland - D)*
 Sillé-le-Guillaume (Sarthe) *Somerton (South Somerset - D)*
 Soisy-sur-Seine (Essonne) *Westbury (West Wiltshire - D)*
 Soliers (Calvados) *Ipplpen (Teignbridge - D)*
 Somme *Durham (C)*
 Souillac (Lot) *Denny (Falkirk - SD)*
 Stains (Seine-St-Denis) *Cheshunt (Broxbourne - D)*
 Strasbourg (Bas-Rhin) *Leicester (D)*
 Suce sur Erdre (Loire Atlantique) *Cricklade (North Wiltshire - D)*
 Sucy-en-Brie (Val-de-Marne) *Surrey Heath (D)*
 Suresnes (Hauts-de-Seine) *Hackney (LB)*
 Taillebourg (Charente-Maritime)
Stockbridge (Test Valley - D)
 Thierache *Borders (SR)*
 Thiers *Bridgnorth (D)*
 Thouars (Deux Sevres) *Helensburgh (Dumbarton - SD)*
 Thury Harcourt (Calvados) *Seaton (East Devon - D)*
 Tilly-sur-Seulles (Calvados) *Horrabridge (West Devon - D)*
 Tonnay-Charente (Charente Maritime)
Sandown IoW
 Torcy (Seine & Marne) *Girvan (Nyle & Carrick - D)*
 Torigni Sur Vive *Shipston-on-Stour (Stratford-on-Avon - D)*

Toulon (Var) *Portsmouth (D)*
 Touques (Calvados) *Speyside (Moray SD)*
 Tourcoing (Nord) *Rochdale (MD)*
 Trange (Sarthe) *Dunston (North Kesteven - D)*
 Trappes (Yvelines) *Congleton (D)*
 Treviers (Calvados) *Stokeinteighhead (Teignbridge - D)*
 Troan (Calvados) *Chudleigh (Teignbridge - D)*
 Trois Rivières (Aisne) *Etrick & Lauderdale (Roxburgh)*
 Trouville (Calvados) *Barnstaple (North Devon - D)*
 Troyes (Aube) *Chesterfield (D)*
 Tulle (Corrèze) *Bury (MD)*
 Valence-sur-Rhône (Drôme) *Clacton-on-Sea (Tendring - D)*
 Valenciennes (Nord) *Chatham (Rochester upon Medway - D)*
 Vallet (Loire Atlantique) *Alcester (Stratford-on-Avon - D)*
 Valognes (Manche) *East Dorset (D)*
 Vannes (Morbihan) *Fareham (D)*
 Velizy-Villacoublay (Yvelines) *Harlow (D)*
 Vence (Alpes Maritimes) *Stamford (South Kesteven - D)*
 Venois (Calvados) *Livermead and Cockington (Torbay - D)*
 Vern-D'Anjou (Maine-et-Loire) *Tatsfield (Tandridge - D)*
 Verneuil-en-Halatte (Oise) *Great and Little Shelford (South Cambridgeshire - D)*
 Verneuil-sur-Avre (Eure) *Stowmarket (Mid Suffolk - D)*
 Verneuil-sur-Seine (Yvelines) *Rainford (St. Helens - MD)*
 Vernon-la-Celle-sur-Seine (Seine et Marne) *Manorbier (South Pembrokeshire - WD)*
 Vernouillet (Yvelines) *Yarm (Stockton-on-Tees-D)*
 Verrières-le-Buisson *Swanley (Sevenoaks - D)*
 Versailles (Yvelines) *Winchester (D)*
 Veullettes *Greenock (Inverclyde - SD)*
 Vienne (Isère) *Neath (WD)*
 Vieux (Calvados) *Otterton (East Devon - D)*
 Vienniers (Maine-et-Loire) *Whalley (Ribbles Valley - D)*
 Villainville (Normandy) *Newchurch (Sandown)*
 Ville D'Avalon (L'Yonne) *Tenterden (Ashford - D)*
 Villedomer (Indre-et-Loire) *Stapleford (South Cambridgeshire - D)*
 Villemomble *Droylsden (Tameside - MD)*
 Villeneuve (Nord) *Stirling (SD)*
 Villeneuve l'Archeveque (Yonne) *Pelsall (Walsall - MD)*
 Villeneuve-le-Roi (Val-de-Marne)
Stourport-on-Severn (Wyre Forest - D)
 Villeneuve-St. Georges (Val-de-Marne)
Eastleigh (D)
 Villeneuve-sur-Lot (Haute-Loire) *Troon (Kyle and Carrick - SD)*
 Villeneuve-sur-Yonne (Yonne) *Collingham (Newark and Sherwood - D)*
 Villers-Bocage (Calvados) *Bampton (Mid Devon - D)*
 Villiers-sur-Marne (Val-de-Marne)
Bishop's Stortford (East Hertfordshire - D)
 Villers sous Saint Leu (Oise) *Blaby (D)*
 Villiers-sur-Mer (Calvados) *Wickham (Winchester - D)*
 Vimoutiers (Orne) *Fordingbridge (New Forest - D)*
 Vincennes (Val-de-Marne) *Lambeth (LB)*
 Vire (Calvados) *Totnes (South Hams - D)*
 Viry-Chailion (Essonne) *Wokingham (Wokingham - D)*
 Vitre (Ille et Vilaine) *Lymington (New Forest - D)*
 Volvic (Puy-de-Dôme) *Kirriemuir (Angus - SD)*
 Wattignies (Nord) *Broadstairs and St. Peters (Thanet - D)*
 Wissant (Pas-de-Calais) *Ringwoud with Kingsdown (Dover - D)*
 Wissau (Essonne) *Balcombe (Mid-Sussex)*
 Wormhout (Nord) *Llandudno (Aberconwy - D)*
 Yerville (Seine Maritime) *Hordle (New Forest - D)*
 Yvetot (Seine Maritime) *Lanark (Clydesdale - D)*

Gambia

Banjul *Great Grimsby (D)*

Bureang *Carlisle (D)*
 Kunting *New Ash Green (Dartford)*

Germany

Aachen (NRW) *Halifax (Calderdale - MD)*
 Aalen (BW) *Christchurch (D)*
 Achim (NS) *Launceston (North Cornwall - D)*
 Alb-Donau Kreis (BW) *Mid Glamorgan (WC)*
 Alfeld Leine (NS) *Wakfield (MD)*
 Allendorf Stadt (Hessen) *St. Ives (Huntingdonshire - D)*
 Alsfeld (Hessen) *New Mills (High Peak - D)*
 Altena (NRW) *Blackburn (D)*
 Altendiez (RP) *Burton Latimer (Kettering - D)*
 Altenglan (RP) *Danbury (Chelmsford - D)*
 Alzey (RP) *Harpenden (St. Albans - D)*
 Amberg-Sulzbach LK (Bavaria) *Argyll (Argyll and Bute - SD)*
 Appen (SH) *Polegate (Wealden - D)*
 Arnsberg (NRW) *Bexley (LB)*
 Aschaffenburg (Bavaria) *Perth and Kinross (SD)*
 Augsburg (Bavaria) *Inverness (SD)*
 Backnang (BW) *Chelmsford*
 Bad Dürkheim (RP) *Wells (Mendip - D)*
 Bad Ems *Droitwich (Wychavon - D)*
 Bad Gandersheim (NS) *Skegness (East Lindsey - D)*
 Bad Homburg (Hessen) *Exeter (D)*
 Bad Laasphe (NRW) *Tamworth*
 Bad Munsterreifel (NRW) *Ashford (D)*
 Bad Nauheim *Buxton (High Peak - D)*
 Bad Neustadt (Bavaria) *Pershore (Wychavon - D)*
 Bad-Orb Gelnhausen (Hessen)
Wymondham (South Norfolk - D)
 Bad Oeynhausen (NRW) *Wear Valley (D)*
 Bad Salzulin (NRW) *North Wolds (East Yorkshire - D)*
 Bad Salzdettfurth (NS) *Yate (Northavon - D)*
 Bad Vilbel (Hessen) *Glossop (High Peak - D)*
 Bad Wildungen *Saffron Walden (Uttlesford - D)*
 Baden-Wurtemberg Ministry of
 Education *Nottinghamshire (C)*
 Baesweiler (NRW) *Easington (D)*
 Baiersbronn (BW) *Midhurst (Chichester - D)*
 Bamberg (Bavaria) *Bedford (North Bedfordshire - D)*
 Barmstedt (SH) *Oakham (Rutland - D)*
 Barsbüttel (Hamburg) *Cowdenbeath (Dunfermline - SD)*
 Battenberg (Hessen) *Romsey (Test Valley - D)*
 Bebra (Hessen) *Knaresborough (Harrogate - D)*
 Bederkesa (NS) *Bodmin (North Cornwall - D)*
 Bensberg (NRW) *Runnymede (D)*
 Bensheim (Hessen) *Amersham (Chiltern - D)*
 Bergen (NS) *South Pembrokeshire (WD)*
 Bergisch Gladbach (NRW) *Luton (D)*
 Bergkamen (NRW) *Dewsbury (Kirklees - MD)*
 Berlin-Charlottenburg (Berlin) *Lewisham (LB)*
 Berlin-Neukölln (Berlin) *Hammersmith & Fulham (LB)*
 Berlin-Prenzlauerberg (Berlin) *Hackney (LB)*
 Berlin-Reinickendorf (Berlin) *Greenwich (LB)*
 Berlin-Spandau (Berlin) *Luton (D)*
 Berlin-Tempelhof (Berlin) *Barnet (LB)*
 Berlin-Tiergarten *Southend-on-Sea (D)*
 Berlin-Wilmersdorf (Berlin) *Sutton (LB)*
 Bernkastel-Wittlich (Rheinland) *Milton Keynes (D)*
 Besigheim (BW) *Newton Abbot (Teignbridge - D)*
 Betzdorf (RP) *Ross-on-Wye (South Herefordshire - D)*
 Biedenkopf (Hessen) *Sawtry (Huntingdonshire - D)*
 Biberach an der Riss (BW) *Tendring*
 Bielefeld (NRW) *Rochdale (MD)*
 Bielefeld (NRW) *Enniskillen (Fermanagh - NID)*
 Beitigheim (NW) *Surrey Heath (D)*
 Bingen am Rhein (RP) *Hitchin (North Hertfordshire - D)*
 Bischofsheim (Hessen) *Crewe (Crewe & Nantwich)*
 Blaubeuren (BW) *Brecknock (WD)*
 Boblingen (BW) *Glenrothes (Kirkcaldy - SD)*
 Bocholt (NRW) *Rossendale (D)*
 Bochum (NRW) *Sheffield (MD)*
 Bockenheim *Thornbury (Northavon - D)*

- Bonn (NRW) *Oxford (D)*
 Bonn-Bad Godesberg (NRW) *Windsor and Maidenhead (D)*
 Bonningstedt (SH) *Seaford (Lewes - D)*
 Boppard (Rheinland-Pfalz) *Truro (Carrick - D)*
 Borken (NRW) *Whitstable (Canterbury - D)*
 Bottrop (NRW) *Blackpool (D)*
 Bovenden (NS) *Dursley (Stroud)*
 Bramsche (NS) *Todmorden (Calderdale - MD)*
 Braunsfels (Hessen) *Newbury Town (Newbury - D)*
 Braunschweig (NS) *Bath (D)*
 Bremen *Staffordshire (C)*
 Bremerhaven *Great Grimsby (D)*
 Brilon (NRW) *Caithness (SD)*
 Bruchsal (BW) *Cwmbran (Torfaen - D)*
 Bruhl (NRW) *Leamington Spa (Warwick - D)*
 Buddenstedt (NS) *Northam (Torridge - D)*
 Castrop-Rauxel (NRW) *Wakefield (MD)*
 Celle (NS) *Tavistock (West Devon - D)*
 Chemnitz (Karl Marx Stadt) *Manchester*
 Coburg (B) *Medina (D)*
 Cuxhaven (NS) *Penwith (D)*
 Darmstadt-Dieburg (Hessen) *North East Derbyshire*
 Darmstadt RB (Hessen) *Derbyshire (C)*
 Darmstadt (Hessen) *Chesterfield (D)*
 Darmstadt-Dieburg (Hessen) *North East Derbyshire*
 Datteln (NRW) *Cannock Chase (D)*
 Denzingen (BW) *North Hykeham (North Kesteven - D)*
 Detmold LK (NRW) *Ipswich*
 Dillenburg (Hessen) *Hereford (D)*
 Dithmarschen Kreis (SH) *Restormel*
 Dam Esch (NRW) *Sherfield-on-Loddon (Basingstoke & Deane)*
 Dorsten (NRW) *Crawley (D)*
 Dorsten (NRW) *Newtonabbey (Co Antrim NI)*
 Dortmund (NRW) *Leeds (MD)*
 Dreieich (Hessen) *Stafford (D)*
 Dresden (Sachsen) *Coventry*
 Duderstadt (NS) *Stroud*
 Duisburg (NRW) *Portsmouth (D)*
 Dürmersheim (BW) *Littlehampton (Arun - D)*
 Dusseldorf (NRW) *Reading (D)*
 Ebsdorfergrund (Hessen) *Bidford-on-Avon (Stratford-on-Avon - D)*
 Eckernförde (SH) *Macclesfield (D)*
 Ehringshausen *Haverhill (St. Edmundsbury - D)*
 Eisenberg (NRW) *Baldock (North Hertfordshire - D)*
 Ellerhoop (SH) *Hurst Green (Rother - D)*
 Emden (NS) *Hillingdon (LB)*
 Emmendingen (BW) *Newark and Sherwood (D)*
 Emmerich (NRW) *Kings Lynn and West Norfolk (D)*
 Eningen (Baden Württemberg) *Calne (North Wiltshire - D)*
 Eppingen (BW) *Epping (Epping Forest - D)*
 Erftstadt (NRW) *Wokingham (D)*
 Erkrath (NRW) *West Lancashire (West Lancashire - D)*
 Erlangen (BA) *Stoke-on-Trent*
 Eschweiler (NRW) *Reigate and Banstead (D)*
 Essen (NRW) *Sunderland (MD)*
 Esslingen (BW) *Neath (WD)*
 Ettlingen (BW) *Clevedon (Woodspring - D)*
 Euskirchen *Basingstoke and Deane (D)*
 Felsberg (Hessen) *Cheddar (Sedgemoor - D)*
 Flensburg (SH) *Carlisle (D)*
 Forchheim (Bavaria) *Stirling (SD)*
 Frankenberg (Hessen) *Manningtree (Tendring - D)*
 Frankeneck (RP) *Tenbury (Leominster - D)*
 Frankfurt (Hessen) *Birmingham (MD)*
 Freiburg (BW) *Guildford (D)*
 Friedberg (Hessen) *Bishop's Stortford (East Hertfordshire - D)*
 Friedrichsdorf (Hessen) *Chesham (Chiltern - D)*
 Friesenried (B) *North Walsham (North Norfolk - D)*
 Fritzlar (Hessen) *Burnham-on-Sea (Sedgemoor)*
 Furth (Bavaria) *Paisley (Renfrew - SD)*
 Garbsen (NS) *Workop (Bassetlaw - D)*
 Geesthacht (SH) *Chadderton (Oldham - MD)*
 Gelsenkirchen (NRW) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne (MD)*
 Gerlingen (BW) *Seaham (Easington - D)*
 Giessen (Hessen) *Winchester (D)*
 Gifhorn (NS) *Glanford*
 Gladbeck (NRW) *Enfield (LB)*
 Goch (NRW) *Andover (Test Valley - D)*
 Goslar (NS) *Windsor and Maidenhead (D)*
 Gottingen (NS) *Cheltenham (D)*
 Gottingen LK (NS) *Hackney (LB)*
 Graben-Neudorf (BW) *Usk (Monmouth - WD)*
 Gronau (NRW) *Bromsgrove (D)*
 Grossalmerode (Hessen) *Royston (North Hertfordshire - D)*
 Grosshansdorf (SH) *Loftus (Langbaugh - D)*
 Gutersloh (NRW) *Broxtowe (D)*
 Haan (NRW) *Berwick-on-Tweed (D)*
 Hachenburg (NRW) *Higham Ferrers (East Northamptonshire)*
 Haltern (NRW) *Rochford (Rochford - D)*
 Hamelin (NS) *Torbay (D)*
 Hamm (NRW) *Shipley (Bradford - MD)*
 Hamminkeln *Sedgfield (D)*
 Hanau (Hessen) *Dartford (D)*
 Hanover (NS) *Bristol (D)*
 Heidelberg (BW) *Cambridge (D)*
 Heidenheim (BW) *Newport (WD)*
 Heilbronn (BW) *Afan (WD)*
 Heilbronn (BW) *Stockport (MD)*
 Heiligenhaus (NRW) *Mansfield (D)*
 Heiligenhaus (NRW) *Basildon (D)*
 Heinsberg Kreis (NRW) *Midlothian (SD)*
 Helmstedt (NS) *Chard (South Somerset - D)*
 Hemmingen *Clydesdale (SD)*
 Hemmoor-Waistade (NS) *Swaffham (Breckland - D)*
 Henesbach *Wareham (Purbeck - D)*
 Hennef (NRW) *Banbury (Cherwell - D)*
 Herford (NRW) *Hinckley and Bosworth (D)*
 Herne (NRW) *Wakefield (MD)*
 Hersbruck (Bavaria) *Lossiemouth (Moray - SD)*
 Herten (NRW) *Banchory (Kincardine and Deeside - SD)*
 Herten (NRW) *Doncaster (Doncaster - MD)*
 Herxheim (RP) *Ilfracombe (North Devon - D)*
 Heusenstamm (Hessen) *Tonbridge and Malling (D)*
 Hilden (NRW) *Warrington (D)*
 Hildesheim (NS) *Weston-super-Mare (Woodspring - D)*
 Hochsauerland (NRW) *West Lothian (SD)*
 Hochschwarzwald Lk (Bu) *Radnor (WD)*
 Hoffheim (Hessen) *Tiverton (Mid Devon - D)*
 Holzminden *Leven (Kirkcaldy - SD)*
 Holzwikiede *Weymouth & Portland (D)*
 Hoxter (NRW) *Sudbury (Babergh - D)*
 Huckelhoven (NRW) *Hartlepool (D)*
 Hurth (NRW) *Thetford (Breckland - D)*
 Husum (SH) *Kidderminster (Wyre Forest - D)*
 Idar Oberstein (RP) *Margate (Thanet - D)*
 Immenstadt (B) *Wellington (Taunton Deane - D)*
 Ingelheim (RP) *Stevenage (D)*
 Ingolstadt (Bavaria) *Kirkcaldy (SD)*
 Isernhagen (NS) *Peasehavan (Lewes - D)*
 Itzehoe (SH) *Cirencester (Cotswold - D)*
 Kaiserslautern (RP) *Newham (LB)*
 Kamp Bornhofen (RP) *Raunds (East Northamptonshire)*
 Kamp-Lintfort (NRW) *Chester-le-Street (D)*
 Kandel (RP) *Whitworth (Rossendale - D)*
 Karlsruhe LK (BW) *Gwent (WC)*
 Karlsruhe LK (BW) *Monmouth (WD)*
 Karlsruhe Stadt (BW) *Nottingham (D)*
 Kelkheim (Hessen) *High Wycombe (Wycombe - D)*
 Kempen (NRW) *East Cambridgeshire (D)*
 Kevelaar (NRW) *St. Edmundsbury (D)*
 Kiel (SH) *Coventry (MD)*
 Kisdorf (SH) *Bardsey-cum-Rigton (Leeds - MD)*
 Kieve (NRW) *Worcester (Worcester D)*
 Koblenz RB (RP) *Norfolk (C)*
 Koblenz Stadt (RP) *Norwich (D)*
 Koblenz Stadt (RP) *Haringey (LB)*
 Köln (NRW) *Liverpool (MD)*
 Köln-Delbrück (NRW) *Stanwix (Carlisle - D)*
 Köln-Lövenich (NRW) *Castle Point (D)*

- Köln-Porz (NRW) *Dunstable* (South Bedfordshire – D)
 Königslutter (NS) *Keswick* (Allerdale – D)
 Königswinter (NRW) *Cleethorpes* (D)
 Konstantz (BW) *Colwyn* (WD)
 Konstanz (BW) *Richmond upon Thames* (LB)
 Kormwestheim (BW) *Eastleigh* (D)
 Krefeld (NRW) *Leicester* (D)
 Kronach Kreis (Bavaria) *Banff* (Banff and Buchan – SD)
 Kulmbach (Bavaria) *Kilmarnock and Loudoun* (SD)
 Lage (NW) *Horsham* (D)
 Lahnstein (RP) *Kettering* (D)
 Landsberg (Bavaria) *Failssworth* (Oldham – MD)
 Landschaftsverband Rheinland (NRW) *Northumberland*
 Landshut (Bavaria) *Elgin* (Moray – SD)
 Langen (Hessen) *Long Eaton* (Erewash – D)
 Langenau (BW) *Bridgeend* (Ogwr – WD)
 Langenhagen (NRW) *Southwark* (LB)
 Langenlonsheim *Potton* (Mid Bedfordshire – D)
 Langenwehe *Exmouth* (East Devon – D)
 Lautertal (Hessen) *Radlett* (Hertsmere – D)
 Leer (NS) *Trowbridge* (West Wiltshire – D)
 Leichlingen (NRW) *Henley-on-Thames* (South Oxfordshire – D)
 Lemgo (NRW) *Beverley* (D)
 Leverkusen (Opladen) (NRW) *Bracknell Forest* (D)
 Lichtenfels (Bavaria) *Prestwick* (Kyle and Carrick – SD)
 Lindlar *Shaftesbury* (North Dorset – D)
 Lingen *Burton upon Trent* (East Staffordshire – D)
 Lippe Kreis (NRW) *Humberside* (C)
 Lonsee *Kingskerswell* (Teignbridge)
 Lorelei-Gebiet (RP) *Rushton* (Kettering – D)
 Lubbecke (NRW) *Dorchester* (West Dorset – D)
 Ludenscheid (NRW) *Brighouse* (Calderdale – MD)
 Ludwigsburg (BW) *Rhymney Valley* (WD)
 Ludwigshafen (RP) *Havering* (LB)
 Lüneburg (NS) *Scunthorpe* (D)
 Lüneburg RB (NS) *Devonshire* (C)
 Lunen (NRW) *Salford* (MD)
 Main-Taunus Kreis (Hessen) *Solihull* (MD)
 Mainz (RP) *Watford* (D)
 Mannheim (BW) *Swansea* (WD)
 Marburg-Biedenkopf LK (Hessen)
Huntingdonshire (D)
 Marienhafte (NS) *Melksham* (West Wilts)
 Markischer Kreis (NRW) *Wrexham* (WD)
 Mayen-Koblenz (RP) *Waverley* (D)
 Mayen (RP) *Godalming* (Waverley – D)
 Meisungen (Hessen) *Evesham* (Wychavon – D)
 Menden (NRW) *Delyn* (WD)
 Metzingen (BW) *Hexham* (Tynedale – D)
 Miesbach *Tewkesbury* (D)
 Mindelheim (Bavaria) *East Grinstead* (Mid Sussex – D)
 Minden (NRW) *Sutton* (LB)
 Misburg (NS) *Shepton Mallet* (Mendip – D)
 Mitterteich (Bayern) *Cheddleton* (Staffordshire Moorlands – D)
 Moers (NRW) *Knowsley* (MD)
 Monchengladbach (NRW) *Bradford* (MD)
 Monchengladbach (NRW) *North Tyneside* (MD)
 Monchengladbach Rheydt (NRW)
Thurrock (D)
 Montabaur (RP) *Brackley* (South Northamptonshire – D)
 Mulheim an der Ruhr (NRW) *Darlington* (D)
 München (Bavaria) *Edinburgh* (SD)
 Munster (NRW) *York* (D)
 Murrhardt (BW) *Frome* (Mendip – D)
 Nettelatt (NRW) *Fenland* (D)
 Neu-Isenberg (Hessen) *Dacorum* (D)
 Neudrossenfeld (B) *Marchington* (East Staffordshire – D)
 Neumünster (SH) *Gravesham* (D)
 Neunkirchen (NRW) *West Lindsey* (D)
 Neunkirchen-Sellscheid (NRW) *Bicester* (Cherwell – D)
 Neustadt an der Weinstraße (RP) *Lincoln* (D)
 Neuviert (RP) *Bromley* (LB)
 Niedeggen (NRW) *Thatcham* (Newbury – D)
 Niebul (SH) *Malmesbury* (North Wiltshire – D)
 Nienhagen (NS) *Seneley Green* (St. Helens – MD)
 Norden (NS) *Bradford-on-Avon* (West Wiltshire – D)
 Nordenham (NRW) *Peterlee* (Easington – D)
 Norderstedt (SH) *Oadby & Wigston* (D)
 North Baden (BW) *Shropshire* (C)
 Nurnburg (Bavaria) *Glasgow* (SD)
 Nürtingen (BW) *Pontypridd* (Taff-Ely – WD)
 Oberhausen (NRW) *Middlesbrough* (D)
 Oberhausen Rheinhausen (NRW) *Blaenau* (Blaenau Gwent – WD)
 Oberkirch (BW) *Haverfordwest* (Preseli – WD)
 Oberursel (Hessen) *Rushmoor*
 Ochsenfurt (Bayern) *Wimborne* (East Dorset – D)
 Odenwald Kreis (Hessen) *Central Region* (SR)
 Oer-Erkenschwick (NRW) *North Tyneside* (MD)
 Oestringen (BW) *Abergavenny* (Monmouth – WD)
 Offenburg (BW) *Elstree & Borehamwood* (Hertsmere – D)
 Oldenburg Kreis (NS) *Hampshire* (C)
 Osnabrück (NS) *Derby* (D)
 Osterode am Harz (NS) *Scarborough* (Scarborough – D)
 Ostfriesland (NS) *Wiltshire* (C)
 Ostholstein Kreis (SH) *Isle of Wight* (C)
 Oststeinbek (SH) *Caddington* (South Bedfordshire – D)
 Otterndorf (NS) *Saltash* (Caradon – D); *Sheringham* (North Norfolk – D)
 Overath (NRW) *Colne Valley* (Kirklees – MD)
 Paderborn (NRW) *Bolton* (MD)
 Peine (NS) *Heywood* (Rochdale – MD)
 Pfungstadt (NS) *Retford* (Bassetlaw – D)
 Pinneburg (SH) *East Sussex* (C)
 Preetz (SH) *Blandford* (North Dorset – D)
 Prenzlauerberg-Berlin *Hackney* (LB)
 Pulheim *Fareham* (D)
 Quickborn (SH) *Uckfield* (Wealden)
 Ralsdorf (SH) *Uttoxeter* (East Staffordshire – D)
 Ratingen (NRW) *Blyth Valley* (D)
 Recklinghausen (NRW) *Preston* (D)
 Regensburg (Bavaria) *Aberdeen* (SD)
 Remscheid (NRW) *Ashington & Newbiggin* (Wansbeck – D)
 Rendsburg (SH) *Lancaster* (D)
 Reutlingen (BW) *Ellesmere Port and Neston* (D)
 Rhens am Rhein *Bramley* (Waverley – D)
 Reinfelden (BW) *Vale of Glamorgan* (WD)
 Reinhausen (NRW) *Sedgefield*
 Rheinhessen-Pfalz RB (RP) *Lincolnshire* (C)
 Rheinhessen-Pfalz RB (RP) *Hertfordshire* (C)
 Rheinisch-Bergischer Kreis (NRW)
Cumbria (C)
 Rhens am Rhein (RP) *Bramley* (Waverley)
 Rimbach and Odenwald *Colwich and Haywards* (Stafford – D)
 Rotenburg A.D. Fulda (Hessen) *Gedling* (D)
 Rotenburg LK (NS) *Falmouth* (Carrick – D)
 Roth LK (Bavaria) *Brentwood* (D)
 Rudesheim *Swanage* (Purbeck – D)
 Ruppichteroth (NRW) *Longdonale* (Tameside – MD)
 Russelheim (Hessen) *Rugby* (D)
 Ruthen *East Dereham* (Breckland – D)
 Saarland *Leicestershire* (C)
 Saltgitter (NS) *Thamesdown* (D)
 Sankt Augustin (NRW) *Grantham* (South Kesteven – D)
 Schaalsmühle (NRW) *Bedlington* (Wansbeck – D)
 Schleswig (SH) *Hillingdon* (LB)
 Schleswig-Flensburg Kreis (SH) *South Ribble* (D)
 Schmollenberg (NRW) *Burgess Hill* (Mid Sussex – D)
 Schongau (Bavaria) *Abingdon* (Vale of White Horse – D)
 Schwabisch Gmünd (BW) *Barnsley* (MD)
 Schwabisch Hall (BW) *Loughborough* (Charnwood – D)
 Schwalm-Eder Kreis (Hessen)
Sedgemoor (D)
 Schweinfurt (Bavaria) *Motherwell* (SD)
 Schwerte *Hastings* (D)
 Seesen (NS) *Wantage* (Vale of White Horse – D)

Selsingen (NS) Sawston (South Cambridgeshire – D)
 Siegen LK (NRW) Barnet (LB)
 Siegen (NRW) Leeds (MD)
 Simbach (Bavaria) Skipton (Craven – D)
 Sindelfingen (BW) Dronfield (North East Derbyshire – D)
 Soest (NRW) Bangor (Arfon – WD)
 Solingen (NRW) Blyth Valley (D)
 Sonsbeck (NRW) Sandwich (Dover – D)
 Speyer (RP) Spalding (South Holland – D)
 Sprockhovel (NRW) South Kirkby and Moorthorpe (Wakefield – MD)
 Stade RB (NS) Cornwall (C)
 Stade (NS) Truro (Carrick – D)
 Steinfurt Kreis (NRW) Ealing (LB)
 Stuttgart (BW) Cardiff (WD)
 Stuttgart (BW) St. Helen's (MD)
 Taunusstein (Hessen) Yeovil (South Somerset – D)
 Trier RB (RP) Buckinghamshire (C)
 Trier (RP) Gloucester (D)
 Trittau (NS) Totton & Eling (New Forest – D)
 Troisdorf (NRW) Redcar (Langbaugh-on-Tees)
 Troisdorf Stadt (NRW) Langbaugh-on-Tees
 Tübingen (BW) Durham (C)
 Uelzen LK (NS) Devon (C)
 Uelzen (NS) Barnstaple (North Devon – D)
 Unna Kreis (NRW) Kirklees (MD)
 Unterhaching (Bayern) Witney (West Oxfordshire – D)
 Vallendar (NRW) Cranleigh (Waverley – D)
 Velbert (NRW) Corby (D)
 Vellmar (Hessen) Bewdley (Wyre Forest – D)
 Verden (NS) Warwick
 Vienenburg (NS) Forres (Moray – SD)
 Viernheim (Hessen) Potters Bar (Herts mere – D)
 Viersen Kreis (NRW) Cambridgeshire (C)
 Viersen Peterborough (D)
 Voerde (NRW) Alnwick (D)
 Vogelsbergkreis (Hessen) Bakewell (Derbyshire Dales – D)
 Waghausel (BW) Caldicot (Monmouth – WD)
 Waiblingen (BW) Devizes (Kennet – D)
 Waldbrol Witham (Braintree – D)
 Waldbronn Monmouth (D)
 Waldmichelbach (Hessen) Hassocks (Mid Sussex)
 Waldsassen Pencoed (Ogwr – D)
 Waldshut (BW) Lewes (D)
 Wallenfels (Bavaria) Bingham (Rushcliffe – D)
 Waltrop (NRW) Herne Bay (Canterbury – D)
 Wandsbek (Hamburg, NS) Waltham Forest (LB)
 Weeze (NRW) Watton (Breckland – D)
 Weil am Rhein (BW) Bognor Regis (Arun – D)
 Weierbach (Sachsen) Kingsbridge (South Hams)
 Weilerwist (RW) Whitnash (Warwick)
 Weimar (Hessen) Sawtry (Huntingdonshire – D)
 Weinahr (RP) Wilbarston (Kettering – D)
 Wennigsen (NS) Salisbury (D)
 Werdohl (NRW) Derwentside (D)
 Werne (NRW) Lytham-St-Annes (Fylde – D)
 Wertheim (BW) Huntingdon & Godmanchester (Huntingdonshire – D)
 Wesel Kreis (NRW) Durham (C)
 Wesel (NRW) Felixstowe (Suffolk Coastal – D)
 Wesermarsch LK (NS) Havant (D)
 Wesermünde (LS) North Cornwall (D)
 Wesseling West Devon (D)
 Westerburg Daventry (D)
 Westerwaldkreis (RP) Northamptonshire
 Westphalia (NRW) North Yorkshire (C)
 Westphalia-Lippe (NRW) South Yorkshire (MC)
 Wetter (Hessen) South Elmsall (Wakefield)
 Wetter (Hessen) St. Neots (Huntingdonshire – D)
 Wetteraukreis (Hessen) Chapel-en-le-Frith (High Peak – D)
 Wetzlar (Hessen) Colchester (D)
 Wiesbaden (Hessen) Tunbridge Wells (D)
 Wilhelmshaven (NS) Dunfermline (SD)
 Wissen (RP) Letchworth (North Hertfordshire – D)
 Witten (NRW) Barking & Dagenham (LB)

Witzenhausen (Hessen) Filton (Northavon – D)
 Wolfenbüttel (NS) Bath (D)
 Wolfsburg (NS) Luton (D)
 Wollstein (RP) Great Barford (North Bedfordshire – D)
 Worms-am-Rhein (RP) St. Albans (D)
 Wulfrath (NRW) Ware (East Hertfordshire – D)
 Wuppertal (NRW) South Tyneside (MD)
 Würzburg (Bavaria) Dundee (SD)
 Zetel (NS) Sutherland (SD)
 Zwingenburgh Tetbury (Cotswold – D)

Gibraltar

Gibraltar Boothferry (D)

Hawaii

Waimea Whitby (Scarborough – D)

Hungary

Dunajvaros Coventry (MD)
 Kapsos (Somogy) Bath (D)
 Komaron Midlothian (SD)
 Szeged Cambridge (Cambridge – D)

Iceland

Grindavik Penistone (Barnsley)
 Reykjavik Kingston upon Hull (D)

India

Kuppam Bishopston (Bristol – D)

Ireland (Republic of)

Clare Newry & Mourne
 Cork Coventry (MD)
 County Mayo Calderdale
 Dun Laoghaire Ynys Môn—Isle of Anglesey (WD)
 Galway Bradford (MD)
 Thurles Bollington (Macclesfield – D)

Israel

Haifa Hackney (LB)
 Haifa Newcastle upon Tyne (MD)
 Haifa Portsmouth (D)
 Ramallah Hounslow (LB)
 Ramat Gan Barnet (LB)
 Renovat Manchester (MD)
 Tel Aviv Cardiff

Italy

Arrezzo Bedfordshire (C)
 Ascoli Piceno Derbyshire (C)
 Bologna Coventry (MD)
 Campi Bisenzio Monklands (Monklands – SD)
 Ferrara Swansea (WD)
 Florence Edinburgh (SD)
 Forlì Peterborough (D)
 Frascati Windsor and Maidenhead (D)
 Fusignano Biddulph (Staffordshire Moorlands – D)
 Lucca Abingdon (Vale of White Horse – D)
 Lugo Newburn (Newcastle-upon-Tyne – MD)
 Marino (Rome) Hammersmith & Fulham (LB)
 Milan Birmingham (MD)
 Montecatini Harrogate (D)
 Pesaro Watford (Watford)
 Rossignaro Mussellburgh (East Lothian – SD)
 San Quirico Petworth (Chichester – D)
 Santa Marinella Carmarthen Town (Camarthen – WD)
 Sasso Marconi Helston (Kerrier – D)
 Terracina Exeter (Exeter)
 Turin Glasgow (SD)
 Udine Neath (WD)
 Verbana East Grinstead (Mid Sussex – D)

Jamaica

Kingston Coventry (MD)

St. Ann's Gloucester (D)
Spanish Town Lambeth (LB)

Japan

Morioka Torfaen (D)
Yoichi Strathkelvin
Yokosuka Ito Gillingham (D)

Kenya

Kisumu Cheltenham (D)

Lesotho

Mafeteng Anglesey (Isle of Anglesey - WD)

Luxembourg

Luxembourg City Camden (LB)

Mongolia

Ulan Bator Leeds (MD)

Netherlands

Akersloot West Mersea (Colchester - D)
Alkmaar Bath (D)
Almelo Preston (D)
Amstelveen Woking (D)
Amsterdam Manchester (MD)
Apeldoorn Sutton (LB)
Arnhem Coventry (MD)
Arnhem Croydon (LB)
Bergen-op-Zoom Abingdon (Vale of White Horse - D)
Bovenkarspel Market Rasen (West Lindsey - D)
Brielle Queenborough-in-Sheppey (Swale - D)
Cuyk-en-St. Agatha Maldon (D)
Delft Kingston-upon-Thames (LB)
Den Dungen Portishead (Woodspring)
Deventer Southwark (LB)
Dordrecht Hastings (D)
Gouda Gloucester (D)
Graf de Rijp Chalfont St. Giles (Chiltern - D)
Groningen Newcastle-upon-Tyne (MD)
Haarlemmerliede-en-Sparrnwoude Saxilby (West Lindsey - D)
Heemstede Leamington Spa (Warwick - D)
Hellevoetsluis Torbay
Kapelle Melton Mowbray (Melton - D)
Katwijk Waveney (D)
Kerkrade Winchester (D)
Leersum Romney (Test Valley)
Leiden Oxford (D)
Middelburg Folkestone (Shepway - D)
Nieuwleusen St. Albans (D)
Oosterhout Congleton (D)
Rotterdam Liverpool (MD)
Rotterdam Kingston upon Hull (D)
Schiedam Neath (WD)
Schiedam (Rotterdam) Wandsworth (LB)
Schoorl Hadleigh (Babergh - D)
Spijkenisse Thetford (Breckland - D)
Ulfthuddersfield (Kirklees - D)
Valkenisse Meopham (Gravesham - D)
Vlissingen Deal (Dover - D)
Vriezenveen Radlett (Hertsmere - D)
Zaandam (Amsterdam) Hammersmith & Fulham (LB)
Zierikzee Welwyn Hatfield (D)
Zutphen Shrewsbury & Atcham (D)

New Zealand

Ashburton Ashburton (Teignbridge - D)
Christchurch Christchurch (D)
Dunedin Edinburgh (SD)
Hastings Hastings (D)
Oamaru (New Zealand) Devizes (Kennet - D)
Papatoetoe Kendal (South Lakeland - D)
Thames Abingdon (Vale of White Horse - D)
Wairoa Clydebank (SD)
Wellington (New Zealand) Harrogate (D)

Nicaragua

Bluefields Edinburgh (SD)
Bluefields Lambeth (LB)
Corinto Liverpool (MD)
Corn Island Brighton
El Viejo Norwich
Esteli Sheffield
Leon Oxford (D)
Malpaisillo NE Derbyshire
Masaya Leicester
Matagalpa Lewisham (LB)
Ocotil Swindon (Thamesdown - D)
Puerto Cabazas Manchester
Puerto Marazan Bristol (D)

Nigeria

Kano North Yorkshire (C)

Norway

Aalesund Peterhead (Banff and Buchan - SD)
Bergen Newcastle-upon-Tyne (MD)
Flekkefjord Burntisland (Kirkcaldy - SD)
Hordaland Orkney (SI)
Kristiansand Letchworth (North Hertfordshire - D)
Sandefjord South Tyneside (MD)
Sarpsborg Berwick-upon-Tweed (D)
Stavanger Harlow (LB)
Time Kommune Alnwick (D)
Trondheim Dunfermline (SD)
Vagsoy Shetland (SI)
Vinstra Richmond (N Yorks)

Poland

Gdynia Plymouth (D)
Gliwice Doncaster (MD)
Kalisz Preston
Krosno Ross & Cromarty
Mielec Newark (Newark & Sherwood - D)
Slupsk Carlisle (D)
Szczecin Cleveland (C)
Warsaw Coventry (MD)

Romania

Galatzi Coventry (MD)

Sierra Leone

Freetown Kingston upon Hull (D)
Kenema Lambeth (LB)
Kenema Rushampton (Wandsworth - LB)

Somalia

Fiqi Fulie Haddenham (East Cambridgeshire - D)

South Africa

Alexandra Hackney (LB)
Margate (Natal) Margate (Thanet - D)

Spain

Alcala de Henares Peterborough (D)
Cadiz Rochester upon Medway (D)
Cordoba Manchester (MD)
Girona Wakefield
Guadalajara Nuneaton and Bedworth (D)
San Felieu East Grinstead (Mid Sussex - D)
San Sebastian Plymouth

Sudan

Khartoum Manchester (MD)

Sweden

Bollnas Shepton Mallet (Mendip - D)
Eskilstuna Luton (D)
Falkenberg Oswaldtwistle (Hyndburn - D)
Perstorp (Sweden) Great Aycliffe (Sedgefield - D)
Sundbyberg Haringey (LB)
Trelleborg Buckhaven & Methil (Kirkcaldy - SD)

Switzerland

Lucerne *Bournemouth* (D)
Le Locle *Sidmouth* (East Devon - D)

Tanzania

Mtwara *Redditch* (D)

Tonga

Nuku'Alofa *Whitby* (Scarborough - D)

Uganda

Jinja *Barnet* (LB)
Kibale *Tiverton* (Mid Devon - D)

United States of America

Alexandria *Dundee* (SD)
Alma (Michigan) *Lochgilthead* (Argyle and Bute - SD)
Anchorage (Alaska) *Whitby* (Scarborough - D)
Andover (Massachusetts) *Andover* (Test Valley - D)
Atlanta (Georgia) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* (MD)
Barnet (Vermont) *Barnet* (LB)
Barnstable (Massachusetts) *Barnstable*
Belleville (Michigan) *Machynlleth* (Montgomery - WD)
Bloomington (Illinois) *Canterbury*
Bolingbrook (Illinois) *Old Bolingbroke* (East Lindsey - D)
Boxford (Massachusetts) *Boxford* (Babergh - D)
Broomfield (Colorado) *Broomfield* (Maidstone - D)
Calne *Calne* (North Wiltshire - D)
Camden (New Jersey) *Camden* (LB)
Carlisle (Pennsylvania) *Carlisle* (D)
Cheltenham (Pennsylvania) *Cheltenham* (D)
Cleveland (Ohio) *Cleveland* (C)
Coatsville (Pennsylvania) *Greenock* (Inverclyde - SD)
Colchester (Vermont) *Colchester* (D)
Coventry *Coventry* (MD)
Dartmouth (Massachusetts) *Dartmouth* (South Hams - D)
Dunedin (Florida) *Stirling* (SD)
Elkhart (Indiana) *Burton-upon-Trent* (East Staffordshire - D)
Evans *Ashby de la Zouch* (North West Leicestershire - D)
Evesham Township *Evesham* (Wychavon - D)
Farmers Branch (Texas) *Bassetlaw* (D)
Glastonbury (Connecticut) *Glastonbury* (Mendip - D)
Gloucester (Massachusetts) *Gloucester* (D)
Gravesend (Brooklyn) *Gravesham* (D)
Haddam (Connecticut) *The Hadhams* (East Hertfordshire - D)
Hagerstown (Maryland) *Felixstowe* (Suffolk Coastal - D)
Harwarden *Harwarden* (Alyn & Deeside - WD)
Harwich (Massachusetts) *Harwich* (Tendring)
Haverhill (Massachusetts) *Haverhill* (St. Edmundsbury - D)
Herndon (Virginia) *Runnymede* (D)
Houston (Texas) *Grampian Region* (SR)
Irving (Texas) *Merton* (LB)
Kettering (Ohio) *Kettering* (D)
La Porte (Indiana) *Grangemouth* (Falkirk - SD)
Lakewood (Colorado) *Chester* (D)
Leominster (Massachusetts) *Leominster* (D)
Lewes (Delaware) *Lewes* (D)
Mackinac Island *Lybster* (Caithness - SD)
Mansfield (Ohio) *Mansfield* (D)
Margate (New Jersey) *Margate* (Thanet - D)
Marin County (California) *Devon* (C)
Marlborough (Massachusetts)
Marlborough (Kennet - D)
Martinez (California) *Dunbar* (East Lothian - SD)
Montclair (New Jersey) *Barnet* (LB)
Muskegon (Michigan) *Hartlepool* (D)
Newark *Newark & Sherwood* (D)

Norfolk (Virginia) *Norfolk* (C)
Plains (Georgia) *Plains* (Monklands SD)
Raleigh (N. Carolina) *Kingston-upon-Hull* (D)
Reading (Pennsylvania) *Reading* (D)
Richmond (Virginia) *Richmond upon Thames* (LB)
Ripon (Wisconsin) *Ripon* (Harrogate - D)
Saline (Michigan) *Brecon* (Brecknock - WD)
Salisbury (Maryland) *Salisbury* (D)
San Diego (California) *Edinburgh* (SD)
Southborough (Massachusetts) *Southborough* (Tunbridge Wells)
Stroud (Oklahoma) *Stroud* (D)
Suffolk (Virginia) *Suffolk* (C)
Taunton (Massachusetts) *Taunton* (D)
Temple Terrace (Florida) *Eastleigh*
Topsfield *Toppesfield* (Braintree - D)
Truro (Massachusetts) *Truro* (Carrick - D)
Wareham (Massachusetts) *Wareham* (Purbeck - D)
Warwick (Rhode Island) *Warwick* (D)
Western Springs *Cannock Chase* (D)
Wilmington *Watford* (D)
Winchester (Virginia) *Winchester* (D)

USSR

Chimkent *Stevenage* (D)
Crimea Region *Derbyshire* (C)
Donetsk *Sheffield* (MD)
Gatchina *Monklands* (SD)
Gorlovka *Barnsley* (MD)
Kiev *Edinburgh* (SD)
Kostromo *Durham* (C)
Krasnya Presnya (Moscow) *Hackney* (LB)
Kustany *Kirkcaldy* (MD)
Kutaisi *Newport* (WD)
Latvia *Humberside*
Leningrad *Manchester* (MD)
Leningradsky District *Hounslow* (LB)
Minsk *Nottingham* (D)
Moskvoretsky *Lambeth* (LB)
Novgorod *Watford* (D)
Novorossiysk *Plymouth* (D)
Obyabrysky District (Moscow) *Newham* (LB)
Odessa *Liverpool* (MD)
Pskov *Perth* (Perth & Kinross)
Rostov-on-Don *Glasgow* (SD)
Sochi *Cheltenham* (D)
Sukhumi *Kilmarnock & Loudoun* (SD)
Tbilisi *Bristol* (D)
Vinnitsa *Peterborough* (D)
Vladimir *Canterbury* (D)
Volgograd *Coventry* (MD)
Voroshilovgrad *Cardiff* (WD)
Yalta *Margate* (Thanet)
Yaroslavl' *Exeter* (D)
Zaporozhye *Birmingham* (MD)

Yugoslavia

Belgrade *Coventry* (MD)
Kranj *Oldham* (MD)
Ljubljana *Nottingham* (D)
Maribor *Greenwich* (LB)
Novi Sad *Norwich* (D)
Sarajevo *Coventry* (MD)
Skopje *Bradford* (MD)
Split *Dover* (D)
Velenje *Neath* (WD)
Zadar *Dundee* (SD)
Zagreb *Birmingham* (MD)

Zimbabwe

Bulawayo *Aberdeen* (SD)
Gwera *Basilton* (D)
Harare *Nottingham* (D)
Masvingo *Middlesbrough* (D)
Mutare *Tameside* (Gt Manchester)



in Technical Services -

Municipal Journal offers you -

The only local government weekly to give you regular specialist coverage of your particular discipline.

A magazine read regularly by over 78% of the top Technical Services officers in the U.K.

Comprehensive articles written by contributors who work in Technical Services within local authorities.

Wide-ranging up-to-date news coverage, informing you of all you need to know about local government events.

Details of the latest legislation, providing you with essential information.

Current Technical Services job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

A circulation reaching all the Technical Services departments in local government throughout the U.K.

You will find that **Municipal Journal** gives you active, professional coverage of Technical Services affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join Technical Services departments.

MJ gives Authority to *Your* Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of **Municipal Journal** every week by subscribing NOW. For full details please contact:

The Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
LONDON SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



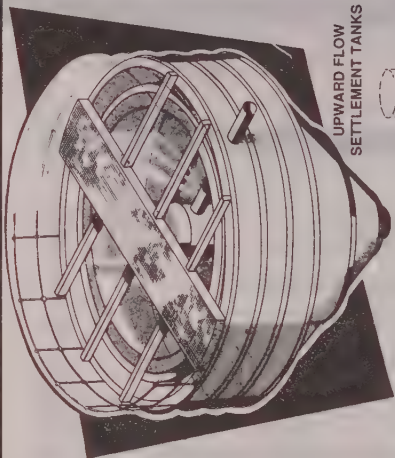
WATER

	<i>Page</i>
CENTRAL SCOTLAND WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD	845
INSTITUTION OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	821
NATIONAL RIVERS AUTHORITY	820
NORTHERN IRELAND—WATER SERVICE	847
OFFICE OF WATER SERVICES	820
ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH WATER CONSERVATION AND SUPPLY	848
REGIONAL WATER COMPANIES: Divisions, Officers, Names, Addresses and Telephone Numbers:	
England (map on page 822)	821
Wales (map on page 822)	831
REVIEW	817
RIVER PURIFICATION BOARDS: Scotland (map on page 844)	845
SCOTTISH WATER SERVICE	840
STATUTORY WATER COMPANIES: England and Wales	833
WATER COMPANIES' ASSOCIATION	832
WATER RESEARCH CENTRE	821
WATER SERVICES ASSOCIATION	820
WATER TRAINING	821

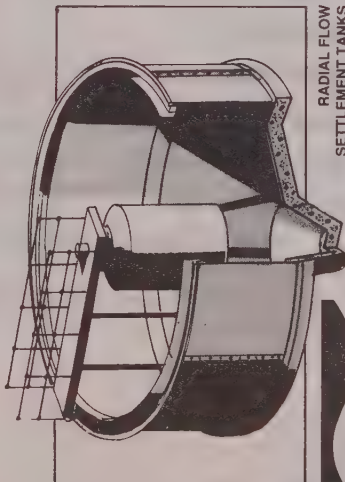
TREATMENT SOLUTIONS

ADVICE • DESIGN • INSTALLATION • MAINTENANCE
SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT

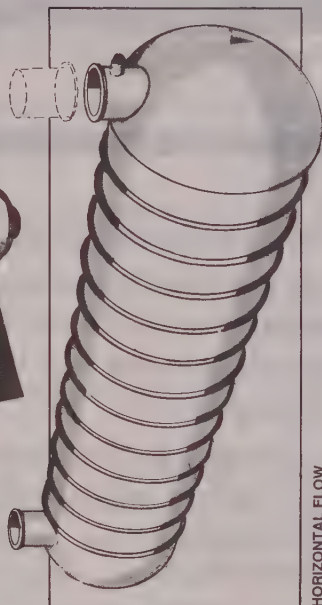
*Longlife, Low Maintenance
GRP or Glass Coated Steel Tanks*



UPWARD FLOW
SETTLEMENT TANKS



RADIAL FLOW
SETTLEMENT TANKS



HORIZONTAL FLOW
SETTLEMENT TANKS

KEE

KEE Services Ltd. College Road, Aston Clinton

Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5EZ UK

Tel: 0296 631818 Telex: 837545 Fax: 0296 631770

A Karguesler Group Company

WATER

A review by Paula Williams

Information Officer, Office of Water Services (OFWAT)

Background

The Water Act 1989 replaced the previous 10 water and sewerage authorities—controlled by elected committees—with successor private companies as duly appointed water and sewerage undertakers and brought the 29 existing privately owned water companies under the same regulatory regime.

The Act established, as for the other privatised utilities, an independent economic regulator (Ofwat) to safeguard the interests of the consumer. The 10 water authorities' previous responsibility for regulating pollution was transferred to the newly set up National Rivers Authority who regulate sewage and effluent disposal to rivers, lakes and coastal waters together with duties for land drainage and flooding protection. The Drinking Water Inspectorate is responsible for regulating the quality of drinking water. The water industry is, therefore, regulated in all aspects of its functions.

Development

In the first 18 months of operation there have been considerable changes in the industry, not least of which has been a reduction in the number of companies through mergers or rationalisation of some of the smaller companies which were already in common ownership.

Number of companies

By June 1991 the number of Water Only companies had reduced from 29 to 24. Lee Valley, Rickmansworth and Colne Valley water companies merged to form Three Valleys Water Services plc. Eastbourne Water, Mid Sussex Water and West Kent Water rationalised their day to day operations under a single management team to form a new holding company, South East Water Ltd; Newcastle and Gateshead Water Company and Sunderland and South Shields Water Company also integrated under a single management team to form North East Water Ltd. Each of the new companies will be issued with a new single Licence of Appointment in due course.

The Three Valleys proposed merger was referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, to whom the Director General of Ofwat gave evidence. The Director General has a statutory duty to promote efficiency and economy on the part of the water companies and one way of achieving this is by comparing the performance of different water companies. The Director General would argue strongly against any reduction in the number of independent water companies if it affected his ability to make comparisons of their efficiency. However in this case the benefits to customers of lower bills arising from efficiency savings outweighed the loss of a comparator. For South East Water and North East Water, neither of these integrations involved a reference to the Monopolies Commission because the companies were already in common ownership and there was a good case for agreeing the rationalisations.

There have also been changes in the obligations and reporting requirements of the companies, both from the regulatory regimes and from new obligations placed upon the companies by the European Community.

Changes in obligations

When the companies were established it was recognised that considerable sums of money would need to be spent to upgrade infrastructure and to bring water supplies and sewage treatment up to requirements of recent legislation. This legislation includes the Drinking Water Quality Regulations, and controls on bathing water quality and discharge of sewage to rivers and the sea.

The pricing mechanism for the companies was set to take account of these obligations, with a formula for maximum price rises of RPI plus K, where K represents the amount needed to finance the programme of capital expenditure and the provision of services to customers. K values were set for ten years, to be reviewed after that time or after five years at the request of either the company or the Director General. As the industry is spending more than £28 billion until the year 2000 to implement its programme the pricing

mechanism allows for water bills to rise by an average of 5% more than the rate of inflation each year until the year 2000.

Since the price limits were set the UK Government has adopted a major new European Community Directive—the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive—and the implications for the industry are far reaching. The Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive requires the water companies to end the dumping of sewage sludge at sea by 1998 and to provide additional facilities at sewage treatment works which currently discharge into the sea and estuaries. This will add to companies' costs. Further costs will arise from a range of other proposals under discussion such as statutory River Quality Objectives and changes in consenting policy. Meeting these additional obligations will involve companies in costs which were not allowed for in the original K setting. If they cannot fund these from savings in other areas companies can apply to the Director General for an interim adjustment to their K factor to increase prices in order to meet the obligations. Before agreeing to any such adjustments Ofwat will scrutinise the application to ensure it is absolutely necessary.

There is a clear trade off between the costs of the service borne by the consumers and the overall quality of that service. That balance was fundamental in the initial K setting by the Secretaries of State. Any new environmental or other initiatives will impact upon companies' costs and hence on the costs of service provision to consumers. All involved in the industry, including customers, need to work with each other to ensure that costs and benefits are balanced and new initiatives are properly costed prior to decisions being made so that their impact is clearly understood.

It seems clear that as Britain and Europe become increasingly environmentally conscious further legislation will continue to place new obligations upon the industry. Consumers want, and will be getting, higher quality water, cleaner beaches and a better protected environment but at a cost—the days of cheap water are over and water bills will continue to rise substantially into the next decade.

Regulatory regime

A major task for Ofwat will be managing the uncertainties caused by unexpected changes in quality standards which create new obligations for the companies. It will do this through monitoring the companies' progress in meeting their obligations—partly through companies' annual returns to Ofwat. 1991 was the first year in which information was collected on a standard basis by all companies, enabling meaningful comparisons to be made on their performance and progress. The 1991 report provided key areas of information over and above that provided in the 1990 report. The approach to monitoring will continue to be extended and refined in the future giving a base of high quality independently audited information.

The information from this year's report will enable Ofwat to:

- monitor overall levels of capital expenditure to ensure that if there is slippage customers do not pay unnecessary increases in charges;
- measure progress on levels of service indicators;
- monitor progress on improving asset quality;
- measure (in conjunction with the Drinking Water Inspectorate and the NRA) progress on compliance with drinking water quality standards, sewage treatment works consents and bathing waters.

Where the information is not commercial in confidence it will be published.

Future Developments

Charging for water

The Water Act prohibits companies from using rateable value based methods of charging for water after March 2000 so alternative methods must be sought. Given the increasing cost of supplying water it is desirable that the new charging methods should promote efficiency in the use of water resources, without imposing hardship on those who only use water for essential purposes.

Companies already face the problem of how to charge for new properties which do not have a rateable value and are dealing with this in a variety of ways. Some are allocating notional rateable values while others have installed meters.

Accordingly Ofwat took the decision to undertake a full consultation on the best way for consumers to pay for their water services, launching the consultation exercise in November 1990.

Consumers were given information on the three main approaches to charging under consideration, including the respective advantages and disadvantages of each and asked to express views on their preferences. The choices outlined were a flat rate charge or licence fee, property banding and metering.

A response was sought to four key questions:

- * should there be a priority for incentives—for customers to save water and for companies to provide the service the customers want?

- * should charges be designed to relate to the amount of water used or should tariffs take into account other matters?

- * if metering is to be adopted how fast and over what area, would it be appropriate for it to spread over the next ten years?

- * what should be the future method of charging be for households without meters?

The consultation was far reaching—Ofwat's regional network of offices sought replies from many local organisations, including local authorities and the Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys carried out a survey of a representative sample of some 3,700 households. However the largest input was from a short questionnaire mailed to more than 18 million customers through the water companies.

There has been a good response to the consultation—there were nearly 290,000 replies from the questionnaire survey and responses have also been received from virtually all the major interest groups.

The results of the survey show that more than half of the people who responded were in favour of metering as the way forward. The majority of those who chose metering cited fairness—you pay for what you use—and the ability to control the size of their bills as the main reasons for choosing this option.

The other main option chosen was property banding, with some 25% of people choosing this, and also a fairly substantial number opting to keep the existing rating system, which is not possible under present legislation.

Since completing the consultation there has been a change which may affect the way forward. The Government's proposals to introduce the Council Tax, based partly on a system of property banding, may well make using that option more attractive to the water companies as they will not have to take the responsibility of allocating suitable property bands but could use the Government's "ready made" system. The proposals are, however, still at too early a stage to be able to predict whether it will be possible for the council tax to be used as a basis for the property banding method of charging.

The next few years will see considerable changes as companies gradually begin to implement new methods of charging. It is likely that methods will vary in different parts of the country, depending on the scarcity of existing resources, the demand placed upon them and the cost of providing new resources. Ofwat will be issuing guidelines to companies on factors to be taken into account when implementing changes.

Customer perceptions

The customer has an important role to play as the end user of water. Ofwat is undertaking a survey into customer attitudes to find out which areas of the companies services they consider important, where they would like to see improvements, and whether and how much they are prepared to pay for such improvements. This is a continuation of the consultation process which has already been taking place through Ofwat's network of regional Customer Service Committees, based in the regions. The CSC's meet every two to three months and the meetings are open to the public. So far they have discussed such areas as companies' effectiveness in dealing with leaks, their Codes of Practice on Disconnection, and their progress on capital investment programmes and their services to particular groups such as the disabled, often leading to improved practices by the companies.

OFFICE OF WATER SERVICES (OFWAT)

The Office of Water Services, OFWAT, helps the Director General of Water Services protect the interests of customers of the water and sewerage industry of England and Wales.

The Director General, a post created under the 1989 Water Act, oversees the economic framework of the industry. His primary duties are to ensure that the functions of the 39 appointed companies are properly carried out and that the companies can finance their operations.

From this stem the Director General's further duties to protect customers, facilitate competition and promote economy and efficiency.

OFWAT is a central Government Department, based in Birmingham but with offices in eight other cities. Local consumer representation takes place through ten Customer Service Committees (CSCs) whose main duties are to identify the main concerns of water customers and make representations to the companies; investigate complaints and advise the Director General.

Director General: Ian Byatt.

Head of Charges Control: Chris Bolt.

Head of Engineering Intelligence: Dr. William Emery.

Head of Legal Division: Allan Merry.

Head of Consumer Affairs Division: Dr. Neil Jackson.

Head of Information: Mrs. Dilys Plant.

Office of Water Services, Centre City Tower, 7 Hill St., Birmingham, B5 4UA (021-625 1300; Fax: 021-625 1400).

NATIONAL RIVERS AUTHORITY

Eastbury Hse., 30-34 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7TL (071-820 0101).

Chairman: Lord Crickhowell.

Chief Executive: Dr. J. Bowman.

Technical Director: Dr. C. Swinnerton.

Chief Scientist: Dr. R. J. Pentreath.

Personnel Director: P. Humphreys.

Corporate Affairs Director: Mrs. M. Evans.

Head of Public Relations: R. Page.

WATER SERVICES ASSOCIATION

1 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9BT (071-222 8111)

The Water Services Association of England and Wales (WSA) was established on 1 September 1989. It is located at 1 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9BT.

The WSA is an Association of water and sewerage undertakers appointed under sections 11 or 12 of the Water Act 1989. Currently its members are the ten water service companies which are the successor companies to the water authorities and are licensed to provide both water and sewerage services.

The main functions of the WSA are:

- to promote and protect the common interests of the members of the Association, ensuring that UK and EC Institutions are made aware of members' common needs and interests;
- to distribute accurate and relevant information about the water industry and provide public relations and public information services;
- to provide a forum for members to discuss among themselves and with representatives of Government and outside organisations matters relevant to the water industry.

Chairman: John Bellak.

Secretary: Mike Carney.

Assistant Secretary: Peter Hall.

Head of Information: Paul Garrett.

Administration Officer: Tony Ellis.

WRc (WATER RESEARCH CENTRE)

Registered Office: Henley Rd., Medmenham, PO Box 16, Marlow, Bucks. SL7 2HD (0491 571531; Fax: 0491 579094).

Managing Director: M. J. Rouse; *Executive Directors:* D. B. Field, A. K. Halder, Dr J. Moss.

WRc Swindon, PO Box 85, Frankland Rd., Blagrove, Swindon, Wilts. SN5 8YR (0793 511711).

WRc Medmenham, PO Box 16, Marlow, Bucks. SL7 2HD (0491 571531).

WRc Scotland, Unit 16, Beta Centre, Stirling University Innovation Pk., Stirling FK9 4NF (0786 71580).

Water Byelaws Advisory Service (WBAS), 660 Ajax Av., Slough, Berks. SL1 4BG (0753 37277).

WATER TRAINING INTERNATIONAL (WTI)

Tadley Ct., Tadley Common Rd., Tadley, Basingstoke, RG26 6TB (07356 3011/6; Telex: 846067 WITATC).

WTI provides a comprehensive range of training services to the UK and overseas water industry, and to related organisations such as local authorities, consulting engineers and civil engineering contractors.

The company has a 20 year history of providing training to cover most management and technical aspects of water and associated businesses.

Over 250 different short residential programmes are offered at four training centres. Course tutors are drawn from the company's own staff of 50 full time trainers, supported by visiting speakers from many walks of life.

Many local authorities are using WTI courses to update on sewer rehabilitation techniques, by-laws, certain health and safety practices, and management skills.

A growing aspect of WTI's business is the provision of training on customers' own premises. Usually run by the company's own staff, such courses are tailor made to suit customers' specific requirements.

There is also a growing demand for the Company's team of Management Consultants. Working in close co-operation with the client organisation, the consultants provide detailed help and advice in such areas as team building, organisation development and recruitment and selection.

Managing Director: —

Marketing & Development Manager: A. D. Rance.

INSTITUTION OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

15 John Street, London WC1N 2EB (071-831 3110; Fax: 071-405 4967).

The main objects of the Institution are to advance the science and practice of water and environmental management and to promote education, training, study and research in water and environmental management for the public benefit. The Institution has over 11,000 members, 13 branches and 2 sections in the UK and Republic of Ireland and a branch in Hong Kong.

The Institution's publications include a journal and newsletter published six times per annum, manuals covering all aspects of water treatment and distribution and wastewater and sludge treatment and disposal, and the proceedings of conferences and symposia.

The IWEM series of conferences is held in April each year* and national symposia are organised by the branches and from the headquarters.

Information on the Institution, copies of membership regulations and application forms, and lists of publications are available on request.

Executive Director and Secretary: Howard R. Evans, FCIS.

ANGLIAN WATER Plc

Address: Ambury Road, Huntingdon, PE18 6NZ (0480 443000; Fax: 0480 443115).

Area: From Grays on the Thames in the South to Whitton on the Humber in the North; from Lowestoft in the East to near Leicester in the West; with 11% of the population of England and Wales and about one fifth the land area of England and Wales.

HQ SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Chairman: Bernard Henderson, CBE.

Group managing director: Alan Smith

Vice chairman: Andrew Semple.

Group operations director: John Simpson.

Regional Water Companies

Boundaries and
headquarters towns



- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Northumbrian | 6. Anglian |
| 2. North-West | 7. South-West |
| 3. Yorkshire | 8. Wessex |
| 4. Welsh | 9. Thames |
| 5. Severn-Trent | 10. Southern |

Anglian Water (continued)

Non-executive directors: Alison Abbey; John Boodle; John Bradfield; Francis Cator (Deputy Chairman); Earl of Cranbrook; Richard Jewson; Sinclair Thomson.
Group finance director: Chris Mellor
Acting group company secretary: Jackie Fox.
Director of corporate planning: David Latham.
Head of public sections: Fiona MacNeil.
Head of internal audit: Bob Wilson.
Head of financial planning: Andy Nield.
Group chief accountant: Martin Smith.

ANGLIAN WATER SERVICES LIMITED

Compass House, Chivers Way, Histon, Cambridgeshire CB4 4ZY (0223 372000; Fax: 0223 372271).

Chairman: Alan Smith

Managing director: John Simpson

Director: Andrew Semple; Director: Chris Mellor; Director: David Latham

Director of water services: John Green

Director of quality: Peter Matthews

Director of finance: Peter Howarth

Regional personnel manager: Pat Gleeson

Regional engineering manager: Andy Redhead

Customer relations manager: Pauline Aslin

Recreation development manager: Frank Knights

Manager Anglian Plumbing and Heating Services: Jack Richards

Northern Division—Waterside Hse., Waterside North, Lincoln LN2 5HA (0522 557000; Fax: 0522 557022).

Divisional Manager: Roy Pointer

Divisional Services Manager: T. J. Wearing

Divisional Engineer: P. M. Flood

Divisional Scientist: J. Bush

Customer Services Manager: J. V. Large

Personnel Officer: P. Trippett

Divisional Accountant: Dave Tucker

Southern Division—33 Sheepen Rd., Colchester, Essex CO3 3LB (0206 774000; Fax: 0206 774899).

Divisional Manager: John Sansby

Divisional Services Manager: G Eastman

Divisional Engineer: D. Cooper

Divisional Scientist: K. W. Wright

Customer Services Manager: J. Pettifor

Personnel Officer: B Frame

Group Accountant: I Metherell

Eastern Division—Yare Hse., 62/64 Thorpe Rd., Norwich NR1 1SA (0603 225000; Fax: 0603 225873).

Divisional Manager: Malcolm Raymer

Divisional Services Manager: M. Wilkes

Divisional Engineer: J. Richardson

Divisional Scientist: P. Banfield

Customer Services Manager: S. Jones

Exchequer Manager: E. Ring

Western Division—North St., Oundle, Peterborough PE8 4AS (0832 276000; Fax: 0832 276913).

Divisional Manager: Malcolm Gibb

Divisional Services Manager: M. W. Gibb

Divisional Engineer: B. Keegan

Divisional Scientist: Dr. R. N. Markall

Customer Services Manager: J. Wyatt

Ruthamford Manager: R. Tyler

Personnel Officer: D. Taylor

Divisional Accountant: W. Bostock

Local statutory water companies operating within Anglian Water area: Cambridge Water Company; Suffolk Water; Essex Water Company; Tendring Hundred Waterworks Co.

Local authorities within area of Anglian Water:

County Councils: Bedfordshire*, Buckinghamshire*, Cambridgeshire, Essex*, Hertfordshire*, Humberside*, Leicestershire*, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire* and Suffolk.

London Borough of Havering*

Anglian Water (continued)

District Councils: Aylesbury Vale*, Babergh, Basildon, Boston, Braintree, Breckland, Brentwood*, Broadland, Cambridge, Castle Point, Chelmsford, Cherwell*, Cleethorpes, Colchester, Corby, Daventry*, East Cambridgeshire, East Lindsey, East Northamptonshire, Epping Forest*, Fenland, Forest Heath, Glanford*, Great Yarmouth, Great Grimsby*, Harborough*, Huntingdon, Ipswich, Kettering, Lincoln, Maldon, Melton*, Mid Bedfordshire, Mid Suffolk, Milton Keynes, Newark*, North Bedfordshire, North Hertfordshire*, North Kesteven, North Norfolk, Northampton, Norwich, Peterborough, Rotherford, Rutland*, St Edmundsbury, South Norfolk*, South Cambridgeshire, South Holland, South Kesteven*, South Norfolk, South Northamptonshire*, Southend-on-Sea, Stevenage*, Suffolk Coastal, Tendring, Thurrock, Uttlesford*, Waveney, Wellingborough, West Lindsey*, Kings Lynn and West Norfolk.

*part area only.

AREA

Water Region—22,000 sq Km

Sewerage Region—27,000 sq Km

Principally engaged in the provision of water supply and sewerage services in Eastern England lying between the estuaries of the Rivers Humber and Thames.

POPULATION

Water Region—3.8 million

Sewerage Region—5.0 million

Five local statutory water companies operate in our area.

ANGLIAN CHARACTERISTICS

Anglian's area of responsibility is the largest geographically of the ten water service companies. The region is predominantly rural and sparsely populated. Anglian is the driest region in the UK.

Below average rainfall.

Scattered population.

Fastest growing region in the country.

OPERATIONAL DATA

Water abstractions—50% from aquifers

—50% from rivers and reservoirs

Storage reservoirs—14

Water treatment works—167

Water mains—31,600 km

Sewer Network—27,300 km

Sewage treatment works—1,086 approx.

Sewage pumping stations—3,812

Sea and estuarial outfalls—54

DRINKING WATER SUPPLIES—1989/90

99% of resident population connected to mains water.

Water supplied—1,241 megalitres* per day

metered—355 megalitres

unmetered—886 megalitres

Number of annual bills sent: unmeasured 1,358,000; measured 110,000 (6 monthly billed)

Anglian Water fluoridates water supplies to 18% of resident population within the Water Region.

* A megalitre is 220,000 gallons.

SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL—1989/90

About 93% of resident population is connected to a sewer.

SLUDGE DISPOSAL

124,000 tonnes of dry solids produced in 1989/90

OUTLET

	%
Agricultural land	80.0
Marine dispersal	10.6
Sacrificial land	6.0
Landfill	3.5

87% of sewage treatment works serve populations of less than 5,000.

Charges 1991/92

Metered: stdg. chge. £60; rate 48-46p per cubic metre.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £24-10; rate 36-17p.

Domestic sewerage: stdg. chge. £28-00; rate 38-64p.

Trade effluent: —

NORTHUMBRIAN WATER GROUP Plc

Address: P.O. Box 4, Regent Centre, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE3 3PX (091-284 3151; Fax: 091-284 0378).

Chairman: Sir Michael Straker, CBE, DL.

Chief Executive and Finance Director: David G. Granston, IPFA, FRVA, FBIM.

Secretary: Stuart Raistrick.

Group Public Relations Officer: Andrew J. Horne.

Northumbrian Water Ltd – (subsidiary “core” business)

Abbey Road, Pity Me, Durham, DH1 5FJ (091-383 2222; Fax: 091-384 1920)

Managing Director: Robert H. Smith, CEng, MICE, MIMechE, MIWEM

Director of Finance: David J. Watson, ACMA, MBIM

General Manager—Engineering Services: Alan Girven, CEng, MIEE

Public Relations Manager: Andrew Panting, BA, MTP, MIPR

Area: Counties of Northumberland, Tyne and Wear, Durham, Cleveland, parts of Cumbria and North Yorkshire.

Area Offices

Northumberland Area—Cowley Rd., Blyth, Northumberland, NE24 5TB (0670 353797; Fax: 0670 360009); *Area Manager* Ian Harrison.

Tyne Area—Northumberland Dock Road, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear, NE28 0QD (091-262 8999; Fax: 091-263 0238); *Area Manager*: Dave Pollington.

Wear Area—Abbey Rd., Pity Me, Durham, DH1 5FH (091-384 4222; Fax: 091-383 0793); *Area Manager*: John Quinton.

Teesside Area—Trenchard Av., Thornaby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS17 0EQ (0642 760216; Fax: 0642 760659); *Area Manager*: Dave Tagg.

Teesdale Area—Broken Scar Treatment Works, Coniscliffe Rd., Darlington, Co. Durham, DL3 8TS (0325 483261; Fax: 0325 358613); *Area Manager*: Graham Neave.

Water companies:

Hartlepoons Water Company; North East Water Plc

Local authorities:

County Councils: Northumberland, Durham, Cleveland, North Yorkshire, Cumbria.

District Councils: Alnwick, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Blyth Valley, Carlisle, Castle Morpeth, Chester-le-Street, Darlington, Derwentside, Durham, Easington, Gateshead (M), Hambleton, Hartlepool, Langbaugh, Middlesbrough, Newcastle upon Tyne (M), North Tyneside (M), Richmondshire, Sedgefield, South Tyneside (M), Stockton-on-Tees, Sunderland (M), Teesdale, Tyndale, Wansbeck, Wear Valley.

Land area: 9,300 sq. km.

Resident population: 2,606,300.

Volume of water supplied by Northumbrian Water in 1989/90: 669.4 megalitres per day.

Charges:

Metered: stdg. chge. £63-00–£9,102; 38-74p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £27-00 + 25-24p in the £/RV.

Domestic sewerage: stdg. chge. £27-00 + 30-66p in the £/RV.

Measured Class—Sewerage a) 17-74p in £RV
and b) 27-18p per m³.

Environmental: not applicable

Trade effluent: Reception and conveyance	11-84p per m ³
Volumetric treatment	5-90p per m ³
Biological treatment	9-85p per m ³
Sewage treatment and disposal	5-00p per m ³

32-59p per ³

NORTH WEST WATER

Address: Dawson Hse., Great Sankey, Warrington, WA5 3LW (0925 234000).

Area: 5,500 sq. miles (approx.). The region on the west of the Pennine water shed from the Scottish border into northern Shropshire, Staffordshire and Derbyshire.

Population: 6,800,000 (approx.).

North West Water Group plc

Chairman: W. D. Grove

Chief Executive: R. P. Thian

Financial Director: A. M. Ramsay

Business Development Director: A. M. Dean

Gp. Technical Director: M. R. Dyer

Gp. Personnel Director: R. D. Armstrong

Director of Corporate Communications: D. Highet

Company Secretary: J. R. Tetlow

North West Water Ltd

Managing Director: B. Alexander

Finance Director: R. Ferguson

Personnel Director: J. S. Monaghan

Director of Information Systems: R. I. Worrall

Engineering Director: A. Fox

Planning Director: D. Clegg

Quality & Research Director: D. Harper

Gen. Mgr. (Water Supply): P. L. Birtwistle

Gen. Mgr. (Distribution): J. Lafon

Gen. Mgr. (Wastewater): C. South

Gen. Mgr. (Operations Services): A. P. Michaelson

Local authorities within North West Water's area:

County Councils: Cheshire*, Cumbria, Derbyshire*, Lancashire, North Yorkshire*, Shropshire*, Staffordshire*.

District Councils: Allerdale, Barrow-in-Furness, Blackburn, Blackpool, Bolton (M), Burnley, Bury (M), Carlisle, Chester*, Chorley, Congleton, Copeland, Craven*, Crewe, Eden, Ellesmere Port and Neston, Fylde, Halton, High Peak*, Hyndburn, Knowsley (M), Lancaster, Liverpool (M), Macclesfield, Manchester (M), Newcastle-under-Lyme*, North Shropshire*, Oldham (M), Pendle*, Preston, Ribbles Valley, Rochdale (M), Rossendale, St. Helens (M), Salford (M), Sefton (M), South Ribble, South Lakeland, Staffordshire Moorlands*, Stockport (M), Stoke-on-Trent*, Tameside (M), Trafford (M), Vale Royal, Warrington, West Lancashire, Wigan (M), Wirral (M) and Wyre.

* Part area only.

† Tiny part only.

Average daily quantity supplied: 2,450 megalitres

Charges

Metered water: stdg. chge. £47 to £8,183; 46-4p per m³

Unmetered water: stdg. chge. £24-10; rate in £: 24-3p.

Domestic sewerage: rate in £: 43-4p.

Trade effluent: 29-8p per m³ (for conveyance and full treatment—COD 750 mg/l and SS 350 mg/l).

SEVERN TRENT Plc

Address: 2297 Coventry Rd., Birmingham, B26 3PU (021-722 4000).

Area: Severn Trent Water Ltd, the principal subsidiary, provides water and sewerage services in the East and West Midlands. This takes in all, or the major parts of Powys, Shropshire, Hereford and Worcester, Gloucestershire, West Midlands, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire.

Chairman: J. G. Bellak, MA.

Chief Executive: R. S. Paul, MA, FCA.

Company Secretary: D. W. Mattin, FCCA.

Corporate Director of Finance: S. M. Larnder, FCA.

Deputy Chief Executive: F. Earnshaw, FICE, MIMechE, FIWE, MBIM.

Director: V. Cocker, BA, MIWEM.

Director: M. P. Upstone, BSc(CEng), MICE, MIWEM.

Non-Executive Directors: T. C. Heywood-Lonsdale, MA, Deputy Chairman; Sir Richard Baker Wilbraham, Bt; A. H. Simon, BSc, MBA; R. Ireland, FCIS; R. H. Boissier; A. W. Henn.

Severn Trent Water Ltd operates through fifteen operating districts:

Birmingham Water—L. R. Barnes, District Manager, Edgbaston Depot, Waterworks Rd., Birmingham B16 9DD (021-456 1011).

Tame Reclamation—E. G. Buck, District Manager, Park La., Minworth, Birmingham B76 9BL (021-313 1000).

Wolverhampton—M. Evans, District Manager, Tettenhall Depot, Regis Rd., Wolverhampton WV6 8RU (0902 754144).

East Shropshire—J. Myers, District Manager, Hortonwood 33, Telford, Shropshire TF1 4EX (0952 670270).

West Shropshire and Montgomeryshire—E. Ashcroft, District Manager, Welshpool Rd., Shelton, Shrewsbury SY3 8BJ (0743 231666).

Coventry and North Warwickshire—A. Seddon, District Manager, Sherbourne Hse., St Martin's Rd., Flnham, Coventry CV3 6PR (0203 693333).

South Warwickshire—I. S. Burrowes, District Manager, Longbridge Depot, Stratford Rd., Warwick CV34 6RP (0926 496221).

Gloucestershire—R. G. Symcox, District Manager, Staverton Depot, Staverton Airport, Cheltenham Road East, Gloucester GL2 9QY (0452 712795).

Worcestershire—G. A. Wood, District Manager, Bromwich Rd., Lower Wick, Worcester (0905 748484).
Leicestershire—B. Fitzpatrick, District Manager, Leicester Water Centre, Gorse Hill, Anstey, Leicester LE7 7GU (0533 340340).

Nottingham—J. D. Ellis, District Manager, Hucknall Rd., Nottingham NG7 1GA (0602 608161).

Sherwood—M. A. Sweeney, District Manager, Great Central Rd., Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG18 2RJ (0623 421321).

Stoke—C. D. N. Reid, District Manager, Westport Rd., Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 4JT (0782 577777).

North Derbyshire—R. D. Porter, District Manager, 43 Dimple Rd., Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3LQ (0629 55051).

Derby—P. J. Stanton, District Manager, P.O. Box 5T, Raynesway, Derby DE2 7JA (0332 661481).

Local Authorities within the area covered by Severn Trent Water Ltd:

County Councils: Avon, Clwyd, Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, Hereford and Worcester, Humberside, Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Powys, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire.

District Councils: Amber Valley, Ashfield, Bassetlaw, Birmingham (M), Blaby, Bolsover, Boothferry, Bridgnorth, Bromsgrove, Broxtowe, Cannock Chase, Charnwood, Cheltenham, Cherwell, Chesterfield, Cotswold, Coventry (M), Daventry, Derby, Doncaster (M), Dudley (M), East Staffordshire, Erewash, Forest of Dean, Gedling, Glanford, Gloucester, Glyndwr, Harborough, High Peak, Hinckley and Bosworth, Leicester, Leominster, Lichfield, Malvern Hills, Mansfield, Melton, Montgomery, Newark, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Northavon, North East Derbyshire, North Kesteven, North Shropshire, North Warwickshire, North West Leicestershire, Nottingham, Nuneaton, Oadby and Wigston, Oswestry, Radnor, Redditch, Rotherham (M), Rugby, Rushcliffe, Rutland, Sandwell (M), Scunthorpe, Sheffield (M), Shrewsbury and Atcham, Solihull (M), South Derbyshire, South Herefordshire, South Kesteven, South Shropshire, South Staffordshire, Stafford, Staffordshire Moorlands, Stoke-on-Trent, Stratford-on-Avon, Stroud, Tamworth, Tewkesbury, Walsall (M), Warwick, West Derbyshire, West Lindsey, West Oxfordshire, Wolverhampton (M), Worcester, Wrekin, Wrexham Maelor, Wychavon and Wyre Forest.

Land area of sewerage region: 8,362 square miles/21,650 square kilometres.

Land area of water region: 7,320 square miles/18,960 square kilometres.

Resident population: 8.3 million (sewerage region); 6.9 million (water region).

Average daily quantity of water put into supply in 1988/9: 1,952 megalitres.

Total volume of water put into supply in 1989/90: 712,330 megalitres approx.

Charges (1991-92)

Water supply—measured: minimum charge £26.00; 48.15p per m³.

unmeasured: rate 30.09p-37.85p.

Sewerage—measured: 32.54p per m³ used water + 15.53p-20.78p per ERV for existing properties for new properties

—houses £19.56-£58.68

—Industrial/Commercial—Scale of banded charges.

unmeasured: rate 35.29p-46.97p.

Trade Effluent: 32.49p per m³ (£82.70 min. charge).

SOUTHERN WATER plc

Address: Southern Hse., Yeoman Rd., Worthing, West Sussex, BN13 3NX (0903 64444).

Area: The area administered by Southern Water plc, includes Kent, Sussex, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight.

Chairman: W. J. W. Courtney, CBE.

Deputy Chairman: B. R. Thorpe, CBE, LLM.

Southern Water (continued)

Group Finance Director: Martyn Webster.

Group Technical Director: F. N. Midmer, CEng, MICE, MIWES, MBIM.

Managing Director Southern Water Services Ltd: B. A. O. Hewett, CEng, MICE, MIWES, MBIM.

Company Secretary: G. D. Nicholson, IPFA.

SOUTHERN WATER SERVICES LTD.

Hampshire—Southern Hse., Sparrowgrove, Otterbourne, Winchester, Hants., SO21 2SW (0962 714585).

Director: W. Cutting, BSc(Eng), MICE, MIWES.

Isle of Wight—St. Nicholas, 58 St. John's Rd., Newport, IoW (0983 526611). Director: A. Smith, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Kent—Southern Hse., Capstone Rd., Chatham, Kent, ME5 7QA (0634 830655). Director: G. Setterfield, BSc, DNS, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, MBIM.

Sussex—Southern Hse., Lewes Rd., Falmer, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 9PY (0273 606766). Director: K. Tozzi, BSc, MA, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, MBIM.

Local authorities within area:

County Councils: Berkshire*, East Sussex, Hampshire*, Isle of Wight, Kent*, Surrey*, West Sussex* and Wiltshire*.

District Councils: Adur, Arun, Ashford, Basingstoke and Deane*, Brighton, Canterbury, Chichester*, Christchurch*, Dartford*, Dover, Eastbourne, East Hampshire*, Eastleigh, Fareham, Gillingham, Gosport, Gravesham*, Guildford*, Hastings, Havant, Horsham*, Hove, Kennet*, Lewes, Maidstone, Medina, Mid Sussex*, Mole Valley*, Newbury*, New Forest*, Portsmouth, Rochester upon Medway, Rother, Salisbury*, Sevenoaks*, Shepway, South Wight, Southampton, Swale, Tandridge*, Test Valley*, Thanet, Tonbridge and Malling*, Tunbridge Wells, Waverley*, Wealden, Winchester* and Worthing.

* Part area only.

‡Land area: 10,450 square kilometres (sewerage) 4,450 sq. km. (water supply).

‡Resident population: 4,031,000.

Annual volume of water supplied: 266,500 million litres.

†Average daily quantity supplied: 730 million litres.

† Does not include Statutory Water Companies.

‡These statistics relate to the statutory boundary.

Charges 1991/92

Metered: stdg. chge. £33–£2,431 p.a..

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £15-00 p.a. or £26 p.a.

Domestic sewerage: stdg. chge.* £23 p.a.

Trade effluent: £71 annual minimum charge.

SOUTH WEST

Address: Peninsula Hse, Rydon La, Exeter (0392 219666).

Local authorities within area of water company:

County Councils: Devon, Cornwall, Somerset* and Dorset*.

District Councils: Caradon, Carrick, East Devon, Exeter, Kerrier, Mid Devon, North Cornwall, North Devon, Penwith, Plymouth, Restormel, South Hams, Taunton Deane*, Teignbridge, Torbay, Torridge, West Devon, West Dorset*, West Somerset* and South Somerset*.

* Part area only.

Land area: 10,800 sq. kilometres.

Population: 1,494,500 mid 1988.

Total volume of water supplied in 1989: 176,295 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 483 megalitres.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. *water* £40–£4,593; *sewerage* £39–£10,088.

volume water 44.4p per m³; *sewerage* 77.8p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. *water* £24; *sewerage* £18–£21.

rate water 27p; *sewerage* 42p.

Trade effluent: 77.4p.

THAMES WATER

Registered Office: Nugent Hse., Vastern Rd., Reading, RG1 8DB (0734 591159).

Thames Water Utilities (TWUL) is the principal subsidiary of Thames Water plc, the holding company.

TWUL is registered in England and Wales No 2366661.

On 1st September 1989, the business, property, rights and liabilities of Thames Water Authority other than those applicable to the National Rivers Authority (NRA) and the Port of London Authority (PLA) were vested in Thames Water Utilities Limited. Thames Water Utilities Limited holds an Appointment from the Secretary of State for the Environment as a Water and Sewerage Undertaker under the provisions of Section 11, the Water Act 1989.

The area covered by Thames Water Authority as defined by The Water Act 1973, and now covered by TWUL, is as follows:

The Thames catchment area, the Lee catchment area and the London excluded area. The part of the former Essex River Authority the drainage of which is directed to the Thames above the point where the western boundary of the catchment area of the Mar Dyke meets the Thames. The part of the former Kent River Authority the drainage of which is directed to the Thames above Greenhithe.

The area stretches from Brentwood and Gravesend in the east to Cheltenham and Cirencester in the west—a distance of 102 miles and from Banbury and Dunstable in the north to Haslemere and Crawley in the south—a distance of 71 miles. It includes the Cotswolds, Chilterns, Marlborough and Berkshire Downs, Oxfordshire, Greater London and its immediate suburbs.

The following seven Statutory Water Companies are situated wholly or mainly within TWUL's area. Colne Valley Water Company, East Surrey Water Company, Lee Valley Water Company, Mid Southern Water Company, North Surrey Water Company, Rickmansworth Water plc and The Sutton District Water plc.

Local authorities within the area of Thames Water:

London: City of London and all thirty-two London Boroughs.

County Councils: Bedfordshire*, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire*, Essex*, Gloucestershire*, Hampshire*, Hertfordshire, Kent*, Northamptonshire*, Oxfordshire, Surrey, Warwickshire*, West Sussex and Wiltshire*.

District Councils: Aylesbury Vale*, Basingstoke and Deane*, Bracknell, Brentwood*, Broxbourne, Cherwell, Chichester*, Chiltern*, Cotswold*, Crawley, Decorum, Dartford*, Daventry*, East Hampshire*, East Hertfordshire, Elmbridge, Epping Forest*, Epsom and Ewell, Guildford*, Harlow*, Hart, Hertsmere, Horsham, Kennet*, Luton*, Mid Sussex*, Mole Valley*, Newbury*, North Hertfordshire, North Wiltshire*, Oxford, Reading, Reigate and Banstead, Runnymede, Rushmoor, St. Albans, Sevenoaks*, Slough, South Bedfordshire*, South Bucks*, South Northamptonshire*, South Oxfordshire, Spelthorpe, Stevenage, Stratford-on-Avon*, Surrey Heath, Tandridge, Tewkesbury*, Thamesdown, Three Rivers, Tonbridge and Malling*, Uttlesford*, Vale of White Horse, Watford, Waverley*, Welwyn Hatfield, West Oxfordshire, Windsor and Maidenhead, Woking, Wokingham and Wycombe*.

*Part area only.

TWUL Directors

Chairman and Chief Executive: M. R. Hoffman.

Deputy Chairman: W. R. Harper.

Group Finance Director: D. J. Luffrum.

Engineering Director: W. J. Alexander.

Secretary & Legal Director: D. Badcock.

Finance Director: J. K. Boudier.

Operations Director: J. G. Hurcom.

Group Personnel Director: R. J. Marshall.

Water & Environmental Science Director: P. T. McIntosh.

Management Systems Director: M. G. Ribbons.

Water Supply—(domestic) measured: stdg. chge. £21 (0.5"); volume chge. 31.48p per m³.

—(domestic) unmeasured: stdg. chge. £15 (0.5"); rate based chge. 16.05p/£ rateable value (average); sprinkler chge. £25 per annum.

Sewerage—(domestic) measured: stdg. chge. £21 (0.5"); volume chge. 22.01p per m³.

—(domestic) unmeasured: stdg. chge. £15; volume chge. 15.28p/£ rateable value (average).

Resident population (sewerage area) 11.7m.

Average daily quantity of water supplied by TWUL: 2,795 megalitres.

Total volume water supplied, year ending March 1991 1,388,722 megalitres

Average daily quantity of sewage treated by TWUL 4,101 megalitres.

Total number of employees (TWUL) approx. 7,200.

*includes supplies by water companies.

WESSEX WATER Plc

Address: Wessex Hse, Passage St., Bristol, BS2 0JQ (0272 290611; Telex: 444130; Fax: 0272 293137).

Area: Counties of Avon, Dorset and Somerset with parts of Gloucestershire, Hampshire and Wiltshire.

Chairman: W. N. Hood, CBE.

Group Managing Director: C. F. Skellett.

Director of Engineering and Operations: R. Huntington.

Wessex Water (continued)

Group Director of Finance: N. A. W. Wheatley.
 Company Secretary: A. F. Crofts.
 Director of Operations: K. Manley.
 Director of Finance: D. Piggott.
 Director of Customer and Employee Relations: D. P. Eastwood.
 Director of Science and Quality: J. G. Jones.
 Director of Planning: C. J. Bishop.
 International Director: J. B. Hill.
 Director of Business Development: D. Beal.
 Director of Research and Development: Dr. D. Graham.

Local authorities within area of water company:

County Councils: Avon, Devon*, Dorset, Somerset, Gloucestershire*, Hampshire* and Wiltshire*.
 District Councils: Bath, Bournemouth, Bristol, Christchurch, Cotswold*, East Dorset, Kennet*, Kingswood, Mendip, New Forest*, North Dorset, North Wiltshire*, Northavon, Poole, Purbeck, Salisbury*, Sedgemoor, South Somerset*, Stroud*, Taunton Deane*, Test Valley*, Wansdyke, West Dorset*, West Somerset*, West Wiltshire, Weymouth and Portland, East Dorset and Woodspring.

* Part area only.

Land area: 9,918 sq. kilometres.

Resident population: 2,411,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1989: approximately 150,000 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 413 megalitres.

Charges

Water Supply Metered: stdg. chge. £28-50 (15 mm pipe); 53-81p per m³.

Unmetered: rate 33-74p in the £; stdg. chge. £17.

Trade effluent: basic chge. 42-83p (inland) per m³.

Sewerage metered: stdg. chge. £36-50 (15 mm pipe), 60-94p m³.

Sewerage unmetered: rate 40-46p in the £; stdg. chge. £18.

YORKSHIRE WATER Plc

Registered Office: 2 The Embankment, Sovereign St., Leeds, LS1 4BG (0532 343234; Fax: 0532 342322).

Chairman: Sir Gordon Jones.

Deputy Chairman: T. Newton.

Managing Director of Water Services: A. I. Ward.

Group Finance Director: M. C. Batty.

Managing Director of YW Enterprises: J. D. Bell.

Company Secretary: M. W. Plimley.

Under an Instrument of Appointment by the Secretary of State for the Environment, Yorkshire Water Services Ltd (a subsidiary of the Plc) act as the water and sewerage undertaker in the area which covers most of the counties of North, South and West Yorkshire, the county of Humberside north of the River Humber, part of the county of Derbyshire and minimal parts of the counties of Cleveland, Durham, Lancashire and Nottinghamshire. York Waterworks Company supply and distribute water in the York area.

The directors of Yorkshire Water Services Ltd are:

Managing Director: A. I. Ward.

Director of Operations: J. M. Taylor.

Director of Finance: C. A. Tunley.

Director of Water Quality: Dr A. J. Shuttleworth.

Director of Technology: J. R. Layfield.

Company Secretary: M. W. Plimley.

Address: West Riding Hse., 67 Albion St., Leeds, LS1 5AA (0532 448201; Fax: 0532 443071).

The second main subsidiary in the Group is YW Enterprises Limited, which has been created to manage the Group's trading and internal services activities and with a view to developing businesses outside water and sewerage services.

Address: 114 Harrogate Rd., Leeds, LS7 4NY (0532 682818; Fax: 0532 663131).

Local authorities within area of water company:

County Councils: Derbyshire*, Humberside*, North Yorkshire.

District Councils: Barnsley (M), Beverley, Bolsover**, Boothferry, Bradford (M), Calderdale (M), Chesterfield**, Craven*, Doncaster (M), East Yorkshire, Hambleton, Harrogate, Holderness, Hull, Kirklees (M), Leeds (M), North East Derbyshire**, Richmondshire, Rotherham (M), Ryedale, Scarborough, Selby, Sheffield (M), Wakefield (M) and York.

*Part area only; **sewerage and sewage treatment only.

Land area (water supply): 13,976 sq. kilometres.

Resident population: water supply. 4,374,300 (excluding York W.W. Co.).

Average daily quantity supplied: 1,423 thousand cu. metres.

Charges for 1991/92

Metered: stdg. chge. based on connection size; charge 47.4p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £21; charge 42.7p per £/RV.

Domestic sewerage: unmeasured charge; stdg. chge. £18; charge 39.9p per £/RV; measured charge 74.6p per m³ on 95% of vol. of water supplied + a standing charge.

Trade effluent: 34.73p per m³ (for regional average strength).

WELSH WATER Plc

Registered Office: Plas y Ffynnon, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HP (0874 3181).

Area: (a) for sewerage and sewage disposal, the whole of Wales, except the part lying in the Severn catchment, plus the parts of England lying in the Dee and Wye catchments; (b) for water supply, the whole of Wales, except parts of the Welsh County of Powys, plus parts of Hereford and Worcester County. (See map of Regional Water Authorities in this section.)

Chairman: J. E. Jones, CBE, DL.

Managing Director: D. A. Jeffrey.

Finance Director: G. A. Hawker.

Company Secretary: T. J. Warwick.

Group Financial Controller: J. Morgan.

Corporate Strategy Manager: C. H. Rosser.

Group Business Executive: C. Richards.

Group Audit Manager: R. Jenkins.

Executive Assistant: N. Jones.

DŴR CYMRU CYFYNGEDIG

One of the Welsh Water Plc group of companies.

Registered Office: Plas y Ffynnon, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys, LD3 7HP.

Chairman: J. E. Jones, CBE, DL.

Managing Director: D. A. Jeffrey.

Finance Director: G. A. Hawker.

Quality and Planning Director: Dr M. P. Brooker.

Personnel Director: N. R. Hufton.

Director, South Eastern Division: B. H. Charles.

Director, South Western Division: T. G. Jones.

Director, Northern Division: J. D. R. Williams.

Company Secretary: T. J. Warwick.

Financial Controller: A. R. Brain.

HEADQUARTERS

Principal Solicitor: T. Ashcroft.

Chief Accountant: T. Barter.

Financial Analyst: D. S. Taylor.

Management Accounting Manager (Tremains House): G. R. Dudley.

Administration and Materials Manager: J. A. Walker.

Head of Public Relations: B. E. Roussel.

Information Technology Manager: J. C. Maynard.

Systems Development Manager: N. Stanton.

Telecommunications Manager: P. Norman.

Computer Centre Manager: R. Cooper.

Assets and Investments Manager: D. Copp.

Planning and Performance Manager: D. S. Bowden.

Waste Water Quality Manager: N. R. Lowe.

Potable Water Quality Manager: A. Davies.

Water Resources Manager: W. L. Jack.

Employee Relations Manager: C. J. Thomas.

Training and Development Manager: B. M. Fitzgerald.

SOUTH-EASTERN DIVISION

Water Manager: D. Tindall.

Technical Support Manager: A. Proctor.

Divisional Accountant: J. Rabjohn.

Supply Manager: A. Luxton.

Sewage Manager: A. J. Britton.

Welsh Water (continued)

Personnel Manager: J. D. Williams.
 Area Manager, Brecon and Hereford: R. C. Rowell.

SOUTH WESTERN DIVISION

Water Manager: M. J. Harrington.
 Performance and Technical Manager: I. G. Wilshaw.
 Divisional Accountant: H. Williams.
 Sewage Manager: G. Howe.
 Personnel Manager: G. W. Muir.
 Area Manager, Pembrokeshire: J. Illidge.
 Area Manager, North Dyfed: D. S. Thomas.

NORTHERN DIVISION

Technical Support Manager: D. F. Parr.
 Water and Sewage Manager: D. T. Jones.
 Operations Support Manager: R. W. Southerby.
 Divisional Accountant: B. Parry-Jones.
 Personnel Manager: R. Hopley.
 Area Manager, East: D. Jones.

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Dŵr Cymru, Welsh Water

Headquarters (0874 3181); South Eastern Division (0443 450577); South Western Division (0437 764581); Northern Division (0248 351144); Kingsway, Swansea (0792 468000); Customer Accounts Department (0222 464848); Bridgend Computer Centre (0656 645991); Aberaeron (0545 570411); Blackweir (0222 221536); Carmarthen (0267 232071); Crumlin (0495 247320); Dolgellau (0341 422816); Hereford (0432 357411); Llantarnam (06333 4975); Mold (0352 58551); Worthybush (0437 766911).

Land area: In Wales—19,000 sq. kms. In England—2,300 sq. kms. Total—21,300 sq. kms.

Resident population supplied with water in 1990: 2,700,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 417,000 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied in 1990: 1,143 megalitres per day.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £65–£3,623.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £65.50; rate 31-23p.

Domestic sewerage: stdg. chge. £57.20; rate 27-24p.

THE WATER COMPANIES' ASSOCIATION

1 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9BT (071-222 0644).

The Water Companies' Association was established in 1885 and has in membership 28 water supply companies which collectively supply water to about 25% of the population of England and Wales.

The primary purpose of the Association is to encourage efficiency of member companies in the exercise of their powers and the discharge of their responsibilities.

The Association has permanent officers and offices in Westminster. Through its committee structure all Companies are able to take an active and direct part in its affairs.

THE COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1990-91

President: Lord Elliott of Morpeth, DL (Chairman, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Plc and Sunderland and South Shields Water Plc).

Vice Presidents: J. M. Boon, OBE (Deputy Chairman, Suffolk Water Company).

M. J. Lowther.

J. Jeffery (Chairman and Managing Director, North Surrey Water Company, Director, Sutton District Water plc).

Sir John Page.

Chairman: J. R. Browning (Managing Director, Bristol Water Company).

Deputy Chairman: J. F. McGown (Chairman & Managing Director, Colne Valley, Lee Valley and Rickmansworth Water Companies Plc).

M. J. Andrews (Secretary, East Worcestershire Water Company).

N. H. Bagot (Secretary and Solicitor, Bristol Water Company).

J. F. Batty (Secretary and Treasurer, Portsmouth Water Plc).

J. Bonomy (Chairman, Folkestone and District Water Company).

R. Burgin (Managing Director and Engineer, Cambridge Water Company).

B. E. Coleman (Chairman, Mid Kent Water Plc).

I. F. M. Foster (Managing Director, East Surrey Water Plc).

M. B. Gray (Company Secretary, Bournemouth and District Water Company)

- K. B. Hall (Engineer and Manager, Hartlepoons Water Company).
 J. R. Harris (Managing Director, North Staffordshire Water Company).
 D. C. Hewitt (Finance Director, North Surrey Water Company).
 G. M. Hoskins (Chairman, Eastbourne Water Company).
 B. S. Jenkins (Chairman, Wrexham and East Denbighshire Water Company).
 J. C. Mitchell (General Manager, Mid Southern Water Company).
 J. A. Musgrave (Chairman, Chester Waterworks Company).
 D. M. Parr (Managing Director, Essex Water Company).
 D. L. Port (General Manager, Mid-Sussex and West Kent Water Companies).
 J. A. W. Rayner (Managing Director and Engineer, Tendring Hundred Waterworks Company).
 H. K. Simmonds (Managing Director, Sutton District Water Plc).
 R. L. Simpson (Deputy Chairman and Deputy Managing Director, Colne Valley, Lee Valley and Rickmansworth Water Companies Plc).
 H. D. M. Speed (Managing Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Plc and Sunderland and South Shields Water Plc).
 W. G. H. Tripp (Director, West Hampshire Water Company).
 G. A. Wilford (Director and General Manager, York Waterworks Plc).

STATUTORY WATER COMPANIES ENGLAND AND WALES

BOURNEMOUTH AND DISTRICT

Principal Office: George Jessel Hse., Francis Av., Bournemouth, BH11 8NB
 Administration Offices: Knapp Mill, Watermill Rd., Christchurch, BH23 2LU (0202 499000).
 Chairman: M. C. Copp, FCIB.
 Deputy Chairman: Major J. M. Mills, OBE, MA, TD, JP, DL, ARICS.
 Directors: O. M. Taylor, MA, CEng, FICE, FIWEM; R. P. J. Turrell, PhD, MSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, FBIM; W. G. H. Tripp, MA, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.
 Secretary: M. B. Gray, FFA, MBIM.
 Statistics
 Land area: 136 sq. miles.
 Resident Population: 256,000.
 Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 5,454 million gallons.
 Average daily quantity supplied: 14.9 million gallons.
 Councils in Area of Supply: County Councils: Dorset, Hampshire.
 District Councils: Bournemouth, East Dorset, Poole, New Forest.
 Charges
 Metered: stdg. chge. £35 (minimum); 40.40p per m³.
 Unmetered: stdg. chge. £25; rate 23.8p.

BRISTOL

Address: PO Box 218, Bridgwater Rd., Bristol, BS99 7AU (0272 665881; Fax: 0272 634576; Telex: 449232 BWWCOG)
 Managing Director: J. R. Browning, BEng, FICE, FIWES.
 Secretary and Solicitor: N. H. Bagot, LLB, LMRTPI.
 Chief Accountant: P. J. Veal, FCA.
 Statistics
 Land area: 2,391 sq. km.
 Resident Population: 1,035,000.
 Total volume of water supplied in 1990/91: 119,960 thousand cu. metres.
 Average daily quantity supplied: 329 thousand cu. metres.
 District Councils in Area of Supply: Bristol; Kingswood; Northavon (Part); Wansdyke (Part); Woodspring; Mendip; Sedgemoor (Part); Cotswold (Part); Stroud (Part); North Wilts. (Part).
 Charges
 Metered: stdg. chge. £50-£5,180; 41.2p per m³.
 Unmetered: stdg. chge. £20.00; rate 27.9p.

CAMBRIDGE

Address: 41, Rustat Rd., Cambridge, CB1 3QS (0223 247351)
 Chairman: P. G. Shaw.
 Managing Director and Engineer: R. Burgin, Ceng, BEng, MIMechE, FIWEM.
 Finance Director and Secreatry: C. R. Marshall, BSc, ACIS, MIPM.

Statutory Water Companies (continued)**Statistics**

Land area: 453 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 275,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 28,698 thousand cu. metres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 78.6 thousand cu. metres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Cambridge, South Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £48 minimum; 47.1p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £23.14; rate 21.60p.

CHESTER

Address: Aqua Hse., 45 Boughton, Chester, CH3 5AU (0244 320501).

Chairman: J. A. Musgrave.

Engineering Director and General Manager: D. L. Hall, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Finance Director and Company Secretary: M. J. Bidston, BSc(Econ), FCA.

Statistics

Land area: 55 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 116,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 10,625 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 29.11 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Chester (Part); Alyn and Deeside (Part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £10.75-£1,039; 40.06p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £28.00; rate 32.79p.

EASTBOURNE

Address: 14 Upperton Rd., Eastbourne, Sussex, BN21 1EP (0323 411411; Fax: 0323 411412).

Chairman: G. M. Hoskins.

General Manager: S. C. Martin.

Finance Manager: D. A. Holmwood.

Company Secretary: N. G. A. Cole.

Operations Manager: T. Brown.

Statistics

Land area: 826 sq. km.

Resident Population: 218,000 (winter).

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 21,620 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 59 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Eastbourne, Rother (part), Wealden (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £65.00-£113,000; 82p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £30.00; rate 44.8p.

EAST SURREY

Address: London Rd., Redhill, Surrey, RH1 1LJ (0737 765933)

Chairman: J. A. Fooks, JP, MA, FCA.

Managing Director: I. F. M. Foster, FCA.

Engineering Director: D. E. Try, BSc, FICE.

Financial Director and Secretary: P. B. Holder, MA, FCA.

Statistics

Land area: 733 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 320,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 43,827 thousand cu. metres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 120.1 thousand cu. metres.

Councils in Area of Supply: London Borough: Croydon (part); District Councils: Elmbridge (part), Guildford (part), Reigate and Banstead (part), Mole Valley (part), Tandridge (part), Crawley (part), Sevenoaks (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. varies; 62.0p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. varies; rate 31.80p.

EAST WORCESTERSHIRE

Address: 46, New Rd., Bromsgrove, Worcs. B60 2JT (0527 75151)

Chairman: T. S. Ringrose, MA, MICE.

Chief Executive: C. G. Ryder, MBA, CEng, MIMechE.

Secretary: M. J. Andrews, FCCA.

Statistics

Land area: 785 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 238,100.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 26,447 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 72.46 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Bromsgrove (part); Redditch; Stratford-on-Avon (part); Worcester City (part); Wychavon (part); Wyre Forest (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. varies; 56.3p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £14; rate 31-50p.

ESSEX

Address: Hall St., Chelmsford, CM2 0HH (0245 491234)

Chairman: Admiral Sir Andrew Lewis, KCB, JP.

Managing Director: D. M. Parr, MA, CEng, MIMechE.

Financial Controller: P. Babin, HEC.

Operations Manager: A. J. Harding, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Statistics

Land area: 594 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 1,408,900.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 153,579 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 420.8 megalitres.

Councils in Area of Supply: London Boroughs: Barking and Dagenham, Havering, Redbridge (part).

District Councils: Basildon, Braintree (part), Brentwood (part), Castle Point, Chelmsford, Maldon, Rochford, Southend-on-Sea, Thurrock.

Charges 1991/92

Metered: stdg. chge. £40.77-£12,231; 39.56p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £24.06-£1,490; rate 20.47p.

FOLKESTONE AND DISTRICT

Address: The Cherry Garden, Cherry Garden La., Folkestone, Kent, CT19 4QB (0303 276951)

Chairman: J. Bonomy, JP.

General Manager and Secretary: D. H. A. Dunks, FCCA, ACIS, MBIM.

Engineering Manager: G. A. Cross, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Statistics

Land area: 162 sq. miles (420 sq. km.).

Resident Population: 143,000 (winter).

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 20,885 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 57.22 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Ashford, Canterbury, Dover, Shepway.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £35-£6,366; 42.87p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £15.30; rate 31-95p.

HARTLEPOOLS

Address: 3 Lancaster Rd., Hartlepool, TS24 8LW (0429 274405)

Chairman: J. V. Ropner.

Director, Engineer and Manager: K. B. Hall.

Director, Secretary and Accountant: A. J. F. Bateman.

Statistics

Land area: 90 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 90,200.

Total volume of water supplied in year ended 31/3/90: 16,792 thousand cu. metres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 46.01 thousand cu. metres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Easington, Hartlepool, Sedgfield.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £43-£46,644 25.7p per m³.

Unmetered: £44-£77.

Statutory Water Companies (continued)**MID KENT**

Address: High St., Snodland, Kent, ME6 5AH (0634 240313; Fax: 0634 242764)

Chairman: B. E. Coleman, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Managing Director: R. K. Stainton, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Financial Director: R. C. Atwood, FCA.

Company Secretary: Mrs N. M. Austin.

Statistics

Land area: 2,050 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 523,700.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 12,624 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 34.59 million gallons.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Ashford (part), Canterbury (part), Dartford (part), Gravesham (part), Maidstone (part), Rochester upon Medway (part), Rother (part), Sevenoaks (part), Shepway (part), Swale (part), Tonbridge and Malling (part), Tunbridge Wells (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £36-£5,900; 45.35p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £25; rate 39.44p.

MID SOUTHERN

Address: Frimley Green, Camberley, Surrey, GU16 6HZ (0252 835031)

Chairman: P. O. Packham, CEng, FICE, FIMechE, FIWEM.

General Manager: J. C. Mitchell, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIWEM.

Head of Finance and Company Secretary: G. R. Greenfield, IPFA, MBIM.

Statistics

Land area: 580 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 704,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 84,107 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 230.43 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Hart, Rushmoor, and parts of Bracknell Forest, Surrey Heath, Wokingham, Guildford, Windsor and Maidenhead, Basingstoke and Deane, East Hampshire, Waverley, Chichester.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £48.00 (½" meter); 38.20p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £23.20; rate 23.40p.

MID-SUSSEX

Address: PO Box 129, 1-3 Church Rd., Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 3DX (0444 457711).

Chairman: J. D. Jennings, FCA.

General Manager: D. L. Port.

Operations Manager: R. G. Hopkins.

Finance Manager: W. J. Robertson.

Statistics

Land area: 402 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 254,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 27,490 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 70.66 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Mid-Sussex, Wealden, Lewes (part), Crawley (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. varies; 77.8p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £30; rate 44.4p.

NEWCASTLE AND GATESHEAD

Address: PO Box No. 10, Allendale Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 2SW (091-265 4144).

Chairman: The Lord Elliot of Morpeth.

Managing Director: H. D. M. Speed, BSc, MEng, FICE, FIWEM, CBIM.

Secretary: J. A. Cuthbert, ACA.

Statistics

Land area: 1854 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 761,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 19,837 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 54 million gallons.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Northumberland—Alnwick, Berwick upon Tweed, Blyth Valley (part), Castle Morpeth (part) and Tynedale (part). Tyne and Wear (Area)—Gateshead (part) (M), Newcastle upon Tyne (M), North Tyneside (part) (M)—Durham—Chester-le-Street (part). Cumbria—Carlisle (part).

Agents for Northumbria Water Group.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. varies; 42-80p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £25-40; rate 29-00p.

NORTH SURREY

Address: Millis House, The Causeway, Staines, Middx., TW18 3BX (0784 455464; Telex 262651; Fax 0784 451260).

Chairman and Managing Director: J. Jeffery, MSc, FIWEM, FRIPHH.

Finance Director and Secretary: D. C. Hewitt, MSc, IPFA.

Development Manager: B. R. Summerscales, CEng, MICE, FIWEM.

Operations Manager: J. S. Thomas, BSc, CEng, MIMechE.

Water Quality Manager: S. I. Quennell, BTech, CBiol, MIBiol, FIWEM.

Statistics

Land area: 203 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 462,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1989: 62,481 megalitres (including bulk supply to Mid Southern Water Co.).

Average daily quantity supplied: 143 megalitres (excluding bulk supply).

District Councils in Area of Supply: Bracknell Forest, Elmbridge, Guildford, Runnymede, Spelthorne, Surrey Heath, Windsor & Maidenhead, Woking. London Boroughs: Ealing, Hounslow, Hillingdon.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £49-£4,291; 35-4p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £15; rate 13-3p.

PORTSMOUTH

Address: PO Box No. 8, West St., Havant, Hants., PO9 1LG (0705 486333)

Chairman: P. D. Childs, OBE, JP.

Director and Secretary: J. H. Batty, FCA, ATIL.

Director and Chief Engineer: J. D. King, BSc, FICE, FIWEM.

Statistics

Land area: 868 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 641,500.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 79 million cu. metres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 216 thousand cu. metres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Portsmouth, Gosport, Fareham (part), Havant, Chichester (part), Arun (part), Winchester (part), East Hampshire (part), Eastleigh (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £44 (minimum); 28-0p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £20-00; rate 13-40p.

SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE

Address: Central Office, Green La., Walsall, WS2 7PD (0922 38282).

Chairman: E. J. Thompson.

Managing Director: J. R. Harris, LLB, ACIS.

Director and Regulations Manager: M. Richards, PhD, MSc.

Company Secretary: S. P. Coathup, ACMA, MBA.

Customer Services Manager: A. J. Woodward, CChem, FRSC, MIWEM.

Chief Engineer: T. J. McAllister, BEng, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Statistics

Land area: 582 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 1,216,200.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 132,867 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 364-02 megalitres.

County Councils in Area of Bulk Supply: parts of Derbyshire, Hereford & Worcester, Leicestershire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands.

Charges 1991/92

Metered: 40-18p per m³.

Unmetered: rate 28-17p.

Statutory Water Companies (continued)**SUFFOLK**

Address: 163, High St., Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1HT (0502 572406; Fax: 0502 517039).

Chairman: Admiral Sir Andrew Lewis, KCB, JP.

Chief Executive: D. M. Parr.

Secretary and Accountant: P. Babin.

Operations Manager: J. C. Burrage.

Statistics

Land area: 506 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 247,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 6,105 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 17.10 million gallons.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Great Yarmouth, Waveney, Suffolk Coastal, Mid-Suffolk.
Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £44-£2,632; 51.56p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £28; rate 27.44p.

SUNDERLAND & SOUTH SHIELDS

Address: 29, John St., Sunderland, SR1 1JT (091-510 1050).

Chairman: R. G. Jennings, MA, FCA.

Managing Director: D. P. Graham, FICS, FCMA, JP.

Secretary and Accountant: T. Robinson, FCA, IPFA.

Operations Manager: D. Weston, MSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, MBIM.

Water Quality Manager: J. R. Garlick, MSc, CChem, MIWEM.

Land area: 132 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 545,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1989: 11,812 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 32.45 million gallons.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Sunderland (M), South Tyneside (M), Easington, Chester-le-Street (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £51-£5,595.60; 31.49p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £24.10; rate 31p.

SUTTON DISTRICT

Address: 59 Gander Green La., Cheam, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 2EW (081-643 8050).

Chairman: A. D. Kennedy, MA.

Managing Director: H. K. Simmonds, BSc(Tech), CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Finance Director and Company Secretary: C. T. Loring, FCA.

Statistics

Land area: 100 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 278,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 5,660 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 15.5 million gallons.

Councils in Area of Supply: London Boroughs: Sutton, Croydon (part), Merton (part).

District Councils: Epsom and Ewell (part), Reigate and Banstead (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £75-£6,256; 115p per thousand gallons.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £57; rate 7.4p.

TENDRING HUNDRED

Address: Mill Hill, Mistley, Manningtree, Essex, CO11 2AZ (0206 392155).

Chairman: C. C. Docwra.

Managing Director: J. A. W. Rayner.

Secretary and Accountant: G. R. Lambert.

Statistics

Land area: 352 km².

Resident Population: 137,300.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 11,829.5 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 32.4 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Tendring, Colchester (part).

Agents for Regional Water Authority of: Anglian.

WATER

839

Charges 1991/92

Metered: stdg. chge. £51.60–£6,753.60; 64.92p per cu. metre.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £28.55; rate 31.10p.

THREE VALLEYS plc (incorporating: Lee Valley Water Plc, Rickmansworth Water Plc, The Colne Valley Water Company Plc)

Address: PO Box 48, Bishops Rise, Hatfield, Herts., AL10 9HL (0707 268111)

Chairman: Sir John Page.

Managing Director: J. F. McGown, FCCA, FBIM.

Deputy Managing Director and Head of Operations: R. L. Simpson, FCA, FCMA.

Head of Finance and Administration: P. W. Darby, IPFA.

Head of Water Quality: R. F. Medhurst, BSc, CChem, MRSC, MIWEM.

Statistics:

Land area: 1,242 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 2,300,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 274,000 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 750 megalitres.

Councils in Area of Supply:

County Councils: parts of Bedfordshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire.

London Boroughs: parts of Barnet, Brent, Ealing, Enfield, Haringey, Harrow, Hillingdon.

District Councils: parts of Aylesbury Vale, Brentwood, Chiltern, Dacorum, East Hertfordshire, Epping

Forest, Harlow, Hertsmeire, Luton, North Hertfordshire, St. Albans, Slough, South Bucks, South Beds,

Stevenage, Three Rivers, Uttlesford, Watford, Windsor & Maidenhead, Welwyn Hatfield, Wycombe.

Agents for: Thames Water, Anglian Water.

Charges

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £19 (domestic); rate 22.93p (Lee area); 17.01p (Rickmansworth area); 18.22p (Colne area).

Metered: stdg. charge £44 (domestic); 43.43p per m³ (Lee area); 39.7p per m³ (Rickmansworth area); 37.12p per m³ (Colne area).

WEST HAMPSHIRE

Address: Knapp Mill, Mill Rd., Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 2LU (0202 499000).

Chairman: M. C. Copp, FCIB.

Deputy Chairman: Major J. M. Mills, OBE, MA, TD, JP, DL, ARICS.

Directors: O. M. Taylor, MA, CEng, FICE, FIWEM; Dr. R. P. J. Turrell, PhD, MSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, FBIM; W. G. H. Tripp, MA, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Secretary: M. B. Gray, FFA, MBIM.

Statistics

Land area: 269 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 169,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 33,517 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 91.82 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Bournemouth, Christchurch, East Dorset, New Forest, Salisbury, Test Valley.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £26–£96; 34.45p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £12.00; rate 14.63p.

WEST KENT

Address: PO Box 129, 1–3 Church Rd., Haywards Heath, W. Sussex, RH16 3YH (0444 457711).

Chairman: J. D. Jennings, FCA.

General Manager: D. L. Port.

Operations Manager: R. G. Hopkins.

Finance Manager: W. J. Robertson.

Statistics

Land area: 240 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 134,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 12,058 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 32.9 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Sevenoaks, Tonbridge & Malling, Tunbridge Wells, Wealden.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. varies; 55.3p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £30; rate 40.1p.

Statutory Water Companies (continued)**WREXHAM & EAST DENBIGHSHIRE**

Address: 21 Egerton St., Wrexham, Clywd, LL11 1ND (0978 291777)

Chairman: B. S. Jenkins, FCA.

Managing Director: S. B. Howarth, BSc, PhD.

Financial Director and Secretary: J. Pilsbury, FCA.

Chief Engineer: B. Bellis, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Statistics

Land area: 266 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 149,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 16,727 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 46 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Alyn & Deeside, Chester (part), Delyn, Glyndwr (part), Wrexham Maelor.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £74.80 (13mm meter); 47.16p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £54.65; rate 33.10p.

YORK WATERWORKS Plc

Address: Lendal Tower, York, YO1 2DL (0904 622171)

Chairman: A. Norton.

Director and General Manager: G. A. Wilford.

Chief Engineer: R. Smith.

Secretary and Accountant: P. J. Nicholson.

Statistics

Land area: 131 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 174,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 17,136 thousand cu. metres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 46.9 thousand cu. metres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: York, Harrogate (part), Ryedale (part), Selby (part).

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £54 ($\frac{1}{2}$ " meter); 35.14p per m³.

Unmetered: stdg. chge. £20.00; rate 31.30p.

SCOTTISH REGIONAL COUNCILS—WATER SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

In Scotland water supply is the responsibility of the nine Regional Councils and the three Islands Councils, and the Central Scotland Water Development Board a bulk supply authority serving the Central, Lothian, Tayside and Strathclyde Regional Councils. The nine Regional Councils and the three Island Councils are described in detail in Section 42 devoted to Scotland and a map appears therein.

BORDERS

Addresses: Water and Drainage Services, West Grove, Waverley Rd., Melrose, Roxburghshire, TD6 9SJ (089 682 2056); Regional Headquarters, Newtown St. Boswells, TD6 0SA (0835 23301).

Statistics:

Land area: 1,817 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 102,700.

Total volume of water supplied in 1989/90: 13,505,000 m³.

Average daily quantity supplied: 37,000 m³.

Chairman of Committee: L. G. Thomson (Water and Drainage Committee).

Chief Executive: K. J. Clark, MA, LLB.

Director of Water Services: R. W. Fraser, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIWEM.

Director of Finance: P. Jeary, IPFA.

District Councils within area of supply: Berwickshire, Ettrick and Lauderdale, Roxburgh, Tweeddale.

Charges

Metered: 47.2p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 5.1p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £30.

CENTRAL

Address: Woodlands, St. Ninians Rd., Stirling, FK8 2HB (0786 64213/62811; Fax 0786 63841).

Statistics:

Land area: 1,108 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 378,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990/91: 17,732 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 48.58 million gallons.

Chairman of Committee: Coun. J. Connolly.

Chief Executive: D. Sinclair.

Director of Water and Drainage (Acting): T. Taylor, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, MREHS.

Director of Finance: S. Craig, IPFA, FCCA.

District Councils within area of supply: Clackmannan, Cumbernauld and Kilsyth*, Falkirk, Stirling, Strathkelvin* (part).

* Added water area part of Strathclyde Region.

Charges

Metered: 23.5p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 3.0p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £15.

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY

Address: Department of Water and Sewerage, Marchmount Hse., Marchmount, Dumfries, DG1 1PW (0387 61234).

Statistics:

Land area: 2,472 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 147,482.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 27,023,483 m³.

Average daily quantity supplied: 74,000 m³.

Chairman of Water and Sewerage Committee: T. M. Kelly.

Chief Executive: N. W. D. McIntosh, ACIS, MIAM.

Director of Water and Sewerage: C. E. Schooling, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Director of Finance: J. C. Stewart, IPFA.

District Councils within area of supply: Annandale and Eskdale, Nithsdale, Stewartry and Wigtown.

Charges

Metered: 48.90p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 5.4p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £32.

FIFE

Address: Craig Mitchell Hse., Flemington Rd., Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5QH (0592 754411).

Statistics:

Land area: 1,520 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 353,000*.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990/91: 11,500 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 31.5 million gallons.

Chairman of Committee: R. N. Turpie, JP.

Chief Executive: Dr. J. M. Markland.

Director of Engineering: J. T. Rowson, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIHT.

Depute Director (Water/Drainage): J. Shankly, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MIHT.

Director of Finance: A. E. Taylor.

District Councils within area of supply: Dunfermline, Kirkcaldy, North East Fife, Perth and Kinross* (Part of Tayside Region).

* Includes added area for water supply only of Kinross.

Charges

Metered: 31p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 6.5p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £21.

GRAMPIAN

Address: Woodhill Hse., Westburn Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 2LU (0224 682222).

Statistics:

Land area: 8,704 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 503,500 (mid 1989).

Total volume of water supplied in 1989/90: 59,878 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 164.05 megalitres.

Scottish Regional Councils—Water Service Departments (continued)

Chairman of Committee: Coun. A. Stuart.

Chief Executive: J. D. McNaughton, BL.

Director of Water Services: J. M. T. Cockburn, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIWEM, FBIM.

Director of Finance: A. L. McLean, IPFA, ARVA, MBIM.

District Councils within area of supply: City of Aberdeen, Banff and Buchan, Gordon, Kincardine and Deeside, Moray.

*Supply figures include average daily bulk supply of 4.17 megalitres from Tayside Regional Council.

Charges

Metered: variable stdg. chge. + 49.91p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 6.7p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £39.

HIGHLAND

Address: Regional Blds., Glenurquhart Rd., Inverness, IV3 5NX (0463 234121; Fax: 0463 711361).

Statistics:

Land area: 25,391 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 204,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 33,181 thousand cu. metres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 90.91 thousand cu. metres.

Chairman of Committee: N. J. O. Graham.

Chief Executive: R. H. Stevenson, MA, LLB.

Director of Water Services: J. D. Addly, BSc(Eng), CEng, MICE, FIWEM.

Director of Finance: J. W. Bremner, FCCA, ARVA, MBIM.

District Councils within area of supply: Badenoch and Strathspey, Caithness, Inverness, Lochaber, Nairn, Ross and Cromarty, Skye and Lochalsh, Sutherland.

Charges

Metered: 42.50p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 8.6p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £35.

LOTHIAN

Address: Water and Drainage Dept., 6 Cockburn St., Edinburgh, EH1 1NZ (031-229 9292).

Statistics:

Land area: 1,756 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 742,900.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990: 104,250 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 285.60 megalitres.

Chairman of Committee: Coun. W. Drummond.

Chief Executive: G. Bowie.

Director of Water and Drainage: H. O'Hanlon.

Director of Finance: D. B. Chynoweth.

District Councils within area of supply: City of Edinburgh, East Lothian, Midlothian, West Lothian.

Charges

Metered: 34.4p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 6.8p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £26.

STRATHCLYDE

Address: 419 Balmore Rd., Glasgow, G22 6NU (041-336 5333).

Statistics:

Land area: 13,630 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population (excluding 'added area'): 2,225,640.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990/91: 390,550 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 1,070 megalitres.

Chairman of Committee: Coun. A. McLean, JP.

Chief Executive: R. Calderwood, LLB.

Director of Water: E. G. W. Chambers, MBA, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Director of Finance: A. Gillespie, CA, IPFA, ACMA.

District Councils within area of supply: Argyll and Bute, Bearsden and Milngavie, Clydebank, Cumnock and Doon Valley, Cunninghame, Dumbarton, East Kilbride, Eastwood, City of Glasgow, Hamilton, Inverclyde, Kilmarnock and Loudoun, Kyle and Carrick, Lanark, Monklands, Motherwell, Renfrew, Strathkelvin (part)*.

*remaining part in supply area of Central Region.

Charges

Metered: 34-40p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 2-9p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £29.

TAYSIDE

Address: Water Services Dept., Bullion Hse, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5BB (0382 562581).

Statistics:

Land area (served): 7,500 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population (served): 394,000.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990/91: 46,298,111 m³.

Average daily quantity supplied: 126,844 m³.

Chairman of Committee: W. Barr.

Chief Executive: R. W. Black, MA, MSc, FRSS.

Director of Water Services: R. J. Rennet, BSc, CEng, FICE, FIWEM.

Director of Finance: I. B. McIver, CA.

District Councils within area of supply: Angus, City of Dundee, Perth and Kinross (part)*.

*Kinross in supply area of Fife Region.

Charges

Metered: 34p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 4.1p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £26.

ORKNEY ISLANDS

Address: Council Offices, Kirkwall KW15 1NY. (0856-3535).

Statistics:

Land Area: 975-81 sq. kilometres.

Resident population: 19,400.

Total volume of water supplied in 1990/91: 3,300,000 m³.

Average daily quantity supplied: 9,040 m³.

Chairman of Committee: J. R. Ridgway.

Chief Executive and Director of Finance: R. H. Gilbert, IPFA, FRVA.

Director of Engineering: R. O. Campbell, BA, BAI, CEng, FICE.

Charges 1991/92:

Metered: stdg. chge. £21 + 279p per 1,000 gallons.

Personal Community Water Charge: £53.

SHETLAND ISLANDS

Address: Town Hall, Lerwick, Shetland, ZE1 0HB (0595 3535).

Statistics:

Land area: 552 sq. miles.

Resident Population: 22,520.

Total volume of water supplied in 1988: 1,033 million gallons.

Average daily quantity supplied: 2-83 million gallons.

Chairman of Committee: E. Thomason.

Chief Executive: —.

Director of Design and Technical Services: J. A. Inkster.

Director of Finance: M. E. Green.

Director of Construction: J. Gray.

Director of Environmental Health and Trading Standards: M. R. Hall.

Director of Research and Development: J. M. Burgess.

Charges

Metered: £1-02 per 1,000 gallons (subject to minimum charge).

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 2-9p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £6-78.

WESTERN ISLES ISLANDS

Address: Council Offices, Sandwick Rd., Stornoway, PA87 2BW (0851 703773).

Statistics:

Land area (area supplied): 590 sq. kilometres.

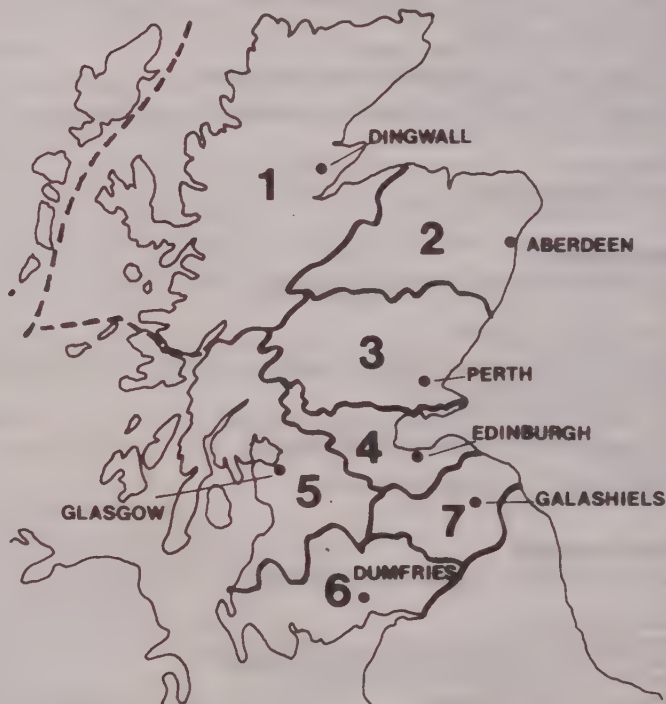
Resident Population: 30,680.

Total volume of water supplied 1984/85: 4,280 megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied: 11,726 thousand cu. metres.

Scotland's River Purification Boards

(boundaries and headquarters towns)



1. Highland River Purification Board
2. North-East River Purification Board
3. Tay River Purification Board
4. Forth River Purification Board
5. Clyde River Purification Board
6. Solway River Purification Board
7. Tweed River Purification Board

Scottish Regional Councils—Water Service Departments (continued)

Chairman of Committee: R. Mackenzie.

Chief Executive: G. Macleod, BSc, PhD, CEng, MICE.

Director of Engineering Services: C. MacAulay, BTech, CEng, MICE.

Depute Director of Water Services: W. R. Michie, CEng, FICE, FIWEM.

Director of Finance: D. G. Macleod.

Charges

Metered: 54p per m³.

Unmetered: non-domestic rate 20-2p.

Personal Community Water Charge: £51.

CENTRAL SCOTLAND WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Address: Balmore, Torrance, Glasgow G64 4AJ (0360 20511).

Limits of supply: Central, Fife, Lothian, Strathclyde and Tayside Regional areas.

Regional authorities supplied: Central, Lothian, Strathclyde and Tayside.

Director: W. G. Mitchell, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM, MBIM.

SCOTTISH RIVER PURIFICATION BOARDS

Seven boards are responsible for areas as "river purification board areas", but their boundaries do not uniformly compare with those of the nine regional local government areas on the mainland; the river purification functions in the Orkney and Shetland Islands and the Western Isles are the responsibility of the islands councils under the same Act of 1973. (See map with Scottish River Purification Boards in this Section).

CLYDE

Address: Rivers Hse., Murray Rd., East Kilbride, Glasgow, G75 0LA (035 52 38181/6).

Definition of area: The area is bound to the south by the catchments of the rivers Stinchar, Doon, Girvan and Ayr; to the east by the Clyde, Kelvin, Leven and Awe catchments; to the North by the catchments Etive, Creran and by the Sound of Mull, and includes the islands of Coll, Tiree, Mull, Jura, Islay, Arran and others adjacent.

Land area: 13,740 sq. kilometres.

Population: 2,551,805.

Chairman: Councillor Alex MacLean, JP.

Director: D. Hammerton, BSc, CBiol, FIBiol, FIWEM, FBIM, FRSE.

Assistant Directors:

Chief Engineer: T. Poodle, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Chief Inspector: H. Smith, DipWEM.

Chief Scientist: A. J. N. Haig, BSc, PhD, CBiol, MIBiol, MIWEM.

Clerk: S. F. Hamilton, JP, BL, DPA, DMS.

Treasurer: W. J. English, IPFA.

FORTH

Address: Clearwater Hse., Heriot Watt Research Pk., Avenue North, Riccarton, Edinburgh, EH14 4AP (031-449 7296; Fax: 031-449 7607).

Definition of area: The area comprises the whole catchment of the River Forth and the catchments of all tributary streams entering the estuary and Firth of Forth, together with these bodies of water and the islands therein. The area includes the greater parts of the Lothians, Central and Fife Regional Council Areas, and lesser parts of Tayside, Strathclyde and a very small part of the Borders.

Land area: 4,655 sq. kilometres.

Population: 1,309,546.

Length of main rivers: 3,307 kilometres.

Chairman: W. Hanlon.

Clerk: D. F. Mann, BL, Solicitor.

Director: W. Halcrow, BSc, MSc, MBiol, MIWEM.

HIGHLAND

Technical Headquarters: Strathpeffer Rd., Dingwall, IV15 9QY (0349 62021).

Divisional Office: (North) Sir John's Square, Thurso (0847 64422).

Divisional Office (South) Carr's Corner, Fort William (0397 4426)

Scottish River Purification Boards (continued)

Definition of area: Mainland Scotland including Skye, Rhum and Eigg, North and West of a line drawn from the North East end of the Caledonian Canal through the catchments of Loch Ness, Loch Oich and Loch Lochy to the South West end of the same Canal, along the medium filum of Loch Linnhe and through the Corran Narrows to a point where medium filum crosses a line drawn between Rubha an Ridire and Rubh Fiart; the catchment areas of the Duror Burn and Rivers Findhorn, Foyers, Leven, Muckle, Nairn and Spean; the catchment areas of all other streams within the watershed and the islands lying within the area.

Land area: 23,110 sq. kilometres.

Population: 197,100.

Length of main rivers: 14,000 kilometres.

Chairman: N. W. Graesser, Rosehall, By Lairg.

Director and River Inspector: D. Buchanan, MIWEM, CChem, FRSC.

Clerk: B. Wilson, LLB, Town House, Inverness (0463 39111).

Treasurer: A. G. Imlah, Town Hse., Inverness (0463 39111).

NORTH EAST

Address: Greyhope Hse., Greyhope Rd., Aberdeen, AB1 3QX (0224 696647; Fax: 0224 248591).

Definition of area: Consisting of the catchment areas of the Carron and Cowie Waters, Catterline Burn and rivers Bervie, Dee, Deveron, Don, Lossie, Spey, Ugie and Ythan; and the catchment areas of all other streams within the watersheds as well as waters around the coast.

Land area: 10,352 sq. kilometres.

Population: 437,000.

Length of main rivers: Spey 144 km., Dee 128 km., Don 110 km.

Chairman: Councillor J. B. Gordon, JP.

General Manager: D. W. Mackay.

SOLWAY

Address: Rivers Hse., Irongray Rd., Dumfries, DG2 0JE (0387 720502).

Definition of area: The catchment areas of the rivers Annan, Bladnoch, Cree, Dee, Fleet, Nith, Urr, Lochar Water and Water of Luce and those parts of the catchment areas of the River Esk and the Liddel Water which are in Scotland; and so much of the catchment areas of all other streams within the watershed as lie in Scotland; together with all estuaries and coastline.

Land area: 7,055 sq. kilometres.

Population: 153,000.

Chairman: J. Nelson, MBE, TD, DL, JP, 4 Castle View, Castle Douglas.

Director: W. T. Welsh, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, Rivers Hse, Irongray Rd., Dumfries.

Clerk & Treasurer: K. C. Brown, IPFA, Municipal Chambers, Buccleuch St., Dumfries.

TAY

Address: 1 South St., Perth, PH2 8NJ (0738 27989).

Definition of area: Consists of the catchment areas of the rivers Earn, Eden, Lunan, Dighty Water, North Esk, South Esk and Tay; the catchment areas of all other streams within the watershed; and the islands lying within the area.

Land area: 8,710 sq. kilometres.

Population: 448,115.

Length of coded river: 5,173 kilometres.

Chairman: Coun. R. A. Pullar.

Clerk: A. G. Mitchell, MA, LLB.

Director: R. Allcock, FIWEM, LRSC.

TWEED

Address: Clerk to the Board and Treasurer to the Board at District Council Chambers, Paton St., Galashiels, TD1 3AS (0896 4751). Director and River Inspector at Burnbrae, Mossilee Rd., Galashiels, TD1 1NF (0896 2425).

Definition of area: Includes catchment of the River Tweed and all the tidal rivers from Cove to Burnmouth, but excludes the estuary and that part of the main river which lies within England.

Land area: 1,750 sq. miles.

Population 100,000.

Length of main river: 106 miles.

Chairman: Major D. J. Anderson.

Clerk: C. M. Anderson.

Director and River Inspector: J. C. Currie.

Treasurer: J. Summers.

NORTHERN IRELAND—WATER SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT for Northern Ireland

WATER SERVICE HEADQUARTERS

Address: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland, Water Service, 3 Frederick Street, Belfast, BT1 2NS (0232 244711).

Director (Water Service): W. N. Smyth, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, FAWO, MBIM.

Assistant Secretary: H. E. Carson.

Development Director (Water Service): G. K. Sutton, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Operations Director (Water Service): H. R. F. Plester, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM, MBIM.

GENERAL

The Water Service of the Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland is the sole water and sewerage authority for Northern Ireland. It operates on the basis of a Divisional structure, centred in Belfast, Ballymena, Craigavon and Londonderry, with local Water Service offices in most of the provincial towns, together with a Headquarters in Belfast which is responsible for policy, co-ordination, finance, water and sewerage engineering, water data, water planning and central design.

Over 96% of the 1.6 million population have a piped water supply and over 90% have piped sewerage available to them; most of the remainder making use of septic tanks. There is a continuous effort to improve the water supply system and particular emphasis is placed on:

- (a) the improvement of water quality by new methods of treatment and the provision of covered service reservoirs;
- (b) the principle of interchangeability in order that surplus water supplies may be diverted from one area to another where a shortage exists;
- (c) the ensurance of continuity of water supply by duplicating trunk mains from service reservoirs and treatment plants to networks;
- (d) greater efficiency in detection and prevention of water waste and the improvement of standards of maintenance and of repair of existing installations.

Intensive efforts are made in the field of sewage disposal to improve existing installations and to provide new works in order to reduce the level of pollution in inland and coastal waters and to cater for expanding development.

Charges

Metered: stdg. chge. £17.50 (up to 15 mm dia.), £25.00 (15 mm to 20 mm dia.), £35.00 (20 mm to 25 mm dia.), £62.50 (25 mm to 40 mm dia.), £100.00 (40 mm to 50 mm dia.) £212.50 (50 mm to 75 mm dia.) and £375.00 (over 75 mm dia.) per half year: 41.0p per m³.

Unmetered and domestic sewerage: consumers pay through the Northern Ireland Regional Rate.

Trade effluent: Charge based on the strength and the volume of effluent discharged.

WATER SERVICE DIVISIONS

EASTERN DIVISION

Address: 1 College Square East, Belfast, BT1 6DR (0232-328161 or 0232-245541).

Divisional Water Manager: D. Logan, BSc, CEng, MICE, FIWEM.

Statistics:

Total area: 1,802.49 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 737.6 thousands.

Total volume of water supplied into distribution in 1989: 114 thousand megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied into distribution in 1989: 313.68 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Belfast, Ards, Carrickfergus, Castlereagh, Down*, Larne*, Lisburn*, North Down, Newry and Mourne*, and Newtownabbey*.

NORTHERN DIVISION

Address: Thomas Street, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, BT43 6BD (0266-653655).

Divisional Water Manager: J. Kelly, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Statistics:

Total area: 4,216.21 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 297.8 thousands.

Total volume of water supplied into distribution in 1989: 41 thousand megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied into distribution in 1989: 111.20 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Antrim, Ballymena, Ballmoney, Coleraine, Cookstown, Larne*, Magherafelt, Moyle and Newtownabbey*.

Northern Ireland—Water Service (continued)**SOUTHERN DIVISION**

Address: Marlborough House, Central Way, Craigavon, Co Armagh, BT64 1AD (0762 341144).

Divisional Water Manager: J. R. Cummings, BSc, CEng, MICE, MIWEM.

Statistics:

Total area: 2,977.61 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 276.1 thousands.

Total volume of water supplied into distribution in 1989: 45 thousand megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied into distribution in 1989: 122.60 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Armagh, Banbridge, Craigavon, Dungannon*, Down*, Lisburn* and Newry and Mourne*.

WESTERN DIVISION

Address: PO Box 8, Altnagelvin, Belt Road, Londonderry, BT47 2LL (0504-46211).

Divisional Water Manager: W. McKee, BSc, CEng, FICE, MIWEM, AMBIM.

Statistics:

Total area: 5,150.22 sq. kilometres.

Resident Population: 266.2 thousands.

Total volume of water supplied into distribution in 1989: 33 thousand megalitres.

Average daily quantity supplied into distribution in 1989: 118.90 megalitres.

District Councils in Area of Supply: Dungannon*, Fermanagh, Limavady, Londonderry, Omagh and Strabane.

*part area only.

**ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH WATER CONSERVATION AND SUPPLY
(See Section 33 for addresses)**

Association of Water Officers.

British Effluent and Water Association.

Institution of Civil Engineers.

Institution of Water and Environmental Management.

International Water Supply Association.

Royal Society of Health.

Water Authorities Association.

Water Companies Association.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

	<i>Page</i>
COUNCIL OF EUROPEAN MUNICIPALITIES AND REGIONS	853
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES	851
LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNATIONAL BUREAU	851

LOCAL AUTHORITY ASSOCIATIONS:

	<i>page</i>		<i>page</i>		<i>page</i>
Argentina	853	Great Britain and		Panama	858
Australia and		Northern Ireland	856	Paraguay	858
Tasmania	853	Greece, Central	856	Portugal	858
Austria	854	Guatemala	857	Santo Domingo	858
Belgium	854	Honduras	857	South Africa	859
Bolivia	854	Iceland	857	Spain	859
Brazil	854	India	857	Sri Lanka	859
Bulgaria	854	Indonesia	857	Sudan	859
Canada	854	Iran	857	Sweden	859
Chile	855	Ireland (Republic of)	857	Switzerland	859
Colombia	855	Israel	857	Tanzania	859
Costa Rica	855	Italy	857	Thailand	859
Cuba	855	Jamaica	857	Trinidad	859
Cyprus	855	Japan	857	Turkey	859
Denmark	855	Kenya	858	Uganda	860
Dominican		Luxembourg	858	United States	
Republic	855	Mauritius	858	of America	860
Ecuador	855	Mexico	858	Uruguay	861
El Salvador	855	Netherlands	858	USSR	861
Finland	856	New Zealand	858	Venezuela	861
France	856	Nicaragua	858	Yugoslavia	861
Germany	856	Nigeria	858	Zaire	861
Ghana	856	Norway	858	Zambia	861



GET A HEAD START INTO EUROPE . . .

INVEST IN THE LATEST GUIDE TO EUROPEAN RETAIL BUYERS



This fully revised and updated edition provides essential information for marketing your products and services across Europe. Comprehensive details are given for

- **over 4,000 leading retailers** including their trading activities and names of senior executives.

The directory contains listings for

- **more than 700 International Buying Agents** with named contacts and the firms represented worldwide.

Price £98 postage paid (UK)

US\$190 postage paid (overseas)

Available from

Newman Books Ltd.

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road

London SW1V 2SS

Tel: 071-973 6402

Fax: 071-233 5056



LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

Secretariat: 35 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BJ. Tel 071-222 1636; Fax: 071-233 2179.

Chairman: John F. Chatfield, CBE, DL.

Secretary of the Policy Board: Gordon McCartney (Secretary, Association of District Councils).

Director: Paul N. Bongers. *Deputy Director:* Stephen J. Barber.

The Local Government International Bureau was set up with effect from 1 July 1988 by the five national Associations of local authorities in the UK as their international/European affairs arm. Building upon the achievements of the British Sections of the International Union of Local Authorities/Council of European Municipalities and Regions (IULA/CEMR), which are subsumed in its structure, the Bureau has the role of projecting British local authorities' collective interests in Europe and throughout the world.

The Bureau is established as a company limited by guarantee and is governed by a Policy Board comprising 13 leading elected members and the Secretaries of the Association of County Councils, Association of District Councils, Association of Metropolitan Authorities, Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, and Association of Local Authorities of Northern Ireland, together with a representative of the National Association of Local Councils.

The Bureau's main functions are to bring local authority influence to bear on the activities of the international institutions, particularly those of the European Community, and to play an active part in the international exchange of knowledge and experience among local government practitioners. Following a detailed external review of the organisation and activities of the British Sections IULA/CEMR, the Associations set up the Bureau to develop this role more fully in response to the ever increasing impact of European Community legislation and funding opportunities upon British local government and to the upsurge in British local authorities' broader international involvement. Under arrangements agreed between the local authority Associations and the British Council, responsibility for the secretariat of the Joint Twinning Committee was transferred to the Bureau from July 1989.

While acting primarily as a service unit for its parent Associations in the European and wider international fields, the Bureau also provides the continuing framework for the British Sections of IULA and CEMR.

Associate membership of the British Sections is open to societies and other organisations connected with local government on an annual subscription basis.

There is in addition a class of individual subscribing membership of the British Sections; this is open to serving and former elected members and officers of principal local authorities in the UK and to other persons connected with or interested in local government who support the objects of the British Sections.

The principal tasks of the Bureau include:

- Monitoring European Community policies affecting UK local authorities, formulating collective views on these and promoting them at all levels, both within the UK and directly at Community level;
- Further developing the *European Information Service*, including the analysis of Community policy proposals and funding opportunities and a positive approach to lobbying on behalf of UK local authorities;

- Organising UK involvement in the exchange of information, ideas and practices among local and regional authorities in Europe and worldwide;

- Organising UK participation in the Standing Conference of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe (Council of Europe);

- Participating in initiatives to promote and assist the practice of effective local self-government throughout the world, notably in the developing countries and in Eastern Europe;

- Organisation of conferences, seminars and workshops on these themes.

- Providing twinning advice and a clearing-house service for international municipal links.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES (IULA)

President: Lars Eric Ericsson (City Commissioner of Uppsala, Chairman of the Swedish Association of Local Authorities).

Secretary-General: Jacek Zapasnik

Director—European Affairs: Sybren Singelsma.

Director—Development Affairs: Peter Slits

Headquarters: 41 Wassenaarseweg, 2596CG The Hague, Netherlands. Tel (70) 324-40-32.

Postal address: PO Box 90646, 2509 LP, The Hague.

International Union of Local Authorities (continued)

IULA's main aims are:

- to promote the welfare of citizens through more effective local government;
- to raise standards of local administration and services;
- to encourage the international exchange of information and personal contacts amongst its members;
- and
- to foster citizen involvement in local government affairs.

IULA was founded in Ghent (Belgium) in 1913 following a congress on The Art of Building Towns and the Organisation of Municipal Life. The main activity of the organisation between that time and 1939 was the holding of biennial congresses. After the second world war the headquarters moved to The Hague (Netherlands), initially in the offices of the Union of Netherlands Municipalities and more recently in its own premises sharing certain facilities and common services with the International Federation for Housing and Planning which is located in adjoining premises.

IULA's membership comprises local authority Associations and individual local authorities in more than 70 countries throughout the world. In a few countries a specific national section is constituted, normally by the local authority Associations, while in others a particular Association, local authority or Institute serves as the national link with IULA. Special categories of membership are available to central and regional government ministries, educational and research institutes, and also to individuals actively involved in local government or in teaching and research aspects. Where, as in Britain, a national section of IULA exists, this handles all the membership arrangements in respect of that country. In 1990 CEMR (see opposite) became the European Regional Section of IULA. IULA has recently set up Asian, Latin-American, Eastern Mediterranean/Middle East and African Sections in order to strengthen its involvement in those areas. The associations and members in North America are also coordinating activities.

IULA promotes its aims through a varied programme of activities the scope of which is set out in a development programme. These include:

World congresses:

These congresses are held every two years, generally alternating between venues in Europe and in another continent. They bring together some 1,000-1,500 local government practitioners from most of the countries with IULA connections. Recent topics have been: traffic in city centres; the management of public utilities; local finance; local government reorganisation; leisure activities; urbanisation; North/South cooperation; the World Declaration of Local Self-Government. Recent congresses have been held in Stockholm (1983), Rio de Janeiro (1985), Rome (1987), Perth, Australia (1989) and Oslo (1991).

Regional seminars and conferences:

These smaller meetings concentrate on topics of special interest to IULA's members in a particular continent.

Specialist meetings:

Several specialist interest groups operate within the IULA framework, e.g. periodic meetings of Secretaries of National Associations of local authorities, bodies dealing with the environment, the operation of wholesale markets, with municipal insurance, and with technical developments in local government, and a committee of local authority chief executives. CEMR now handles IULA's work in relation to the European Community and the Council of Europe.

Training and technical assistance

A number of training courses are run each year to enable senior local government officials from developing countries to examine a particular subject on a comparative basis through a programme of lectures and study visits in at least three, usually European, countries. Many of the participants are sponsored by the international technical assistance programmes of the United Nations and other intergovernmental organisations, and further assistance is provided by the governments and local authorities of the host countries. IULA is also involved in the provision of on-the-spot management training in developing countries and in the channelling of practitioner experience into technical assistance projects sponsored by the international agencies.

Publications:

IULA's List of Publications (available from the British Section) includes more than 150 titles on various aspects of local government structures and services. IULA also publishes a monthly Newsletter which reports events and developments of interest to local government people throughout the world and a six-monthly journal Planning and Administration.

Management

IULA is directed by a Council representative of the active membership and an Executive Committee comprising 35 members, which meets twice yearly to oversee the implementation of policy. The UK has 10 seats on the IULA Council and one seat on the Executive Committee.

COUNCIL OF EUROPEAN MUNICIPALITIES AND REGIONS (Conseil des Communes et Régions d'Europe) (CEMR), EUROPEAN REGIONAL SECTION of IULA

Headquarters: 41 Quai d'Orsay, 75007 Paris, France. Tel: 4551 4001.

President: Josef Hofmann (Mayor of Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany).

Secretary-General: Elisabeth Gateau.

Deputy Secretary-General: —.

CEMR's aims are:

- to secure, strengthen and protect the autonomy of local authorities;
- to facilitate the operations of local authorities, safeguard their liberties and contribute to their prosperity, in particular through the development of inter-authority arrangements and undertakings;
- to develop the European spirit amongst local and regional communities and authorities with a view to promoting European unity founded upon the autonomy of these communities;
- to provide for the participation and representation of local intermediate and regional communities and authorities in the European and international institutions; and
- to achieve the establishment amongst the future European institutions of an Assembly representing local and regional communities and authorities.

The Council of European Municipalities was founded in 1951 in Geneva by a group of national and local political figures convinced that the building of a united Europe after the destruction of two world wars called for the involvement not only of governments but also of the broad mass of people in their local communities. The organisation's name was changed in 1984 to Council of European Municipalities and Regions to reflect the fact that its membership comprises all levels of local, intermediate and regional authorities.

CEMR's membership comprises national sections in 25 European countries. These national sections organise many activities on their own initiative as well as participating in the activities of the organisation at European level.

CEMR's European programme of activities includes:

Assemblies of European Municipalities and Regions:

These congresses are held every two years in different centres and bring together some 2,500–3,000 local and regional elected members and officials for a major pro-European manifestation. Recent congresses have been held in Turin (1984), Berlin (1986), Glasgow (1988) and Lisbon (1990). The next in 1992 will be in Strasbourg.

Ad hoc meetings:

CEMR promotes special conferences and meetings on relevant European themes, often in collaboration with the European Community Institutions. Such conferences have been concerned with EEC urban problems, Lausanne 1991, direct elections to the European Parliament, town twinning (Brighton 1983, Bordeaux 1987), drug problems (The Hague 1985), cities and economic development (Rotterdam 1986), women's issues (Antwerp 1988), sources of finance (annually), and East–West relations (various).

CEMR, together with the Assembly of European Regions, holds regular meetings with the European Commission on regional policy, transport policy and other matters. CEMR is also closely associated with the work of the European Parliament and runs the Permanent Representation of Local and Regional Authorities with the European Community as its Brussels liaison office.

Publications:

CEMR's national sections publish their own periodicals, and they also hold stocks of the reports submitted to CEMR congresses and other meetings.

Management

CEMR is directed by an Assembly of Delegates, which meets biennially in the years between the major congresses, and by a European Policy Committee of some 40 members and a (smaller) Committee of Presidents which between them meet about four times per year to oversee the implementation of policy. All the national sections are represented on each of these bodies.

LOCAL AUTHORITY ASSOCIATIONS

Argentina

Instituto Argentino de Estudios Municipales, José Naria Moreno No. 437, Buenos Aires CF.

Australia and Tasmania

Generally the objects of associations in Australia and Tasmania are to protect the interests, rights and privileges of the local authorities; to promote the efficient conduct of local government; and to take action concerning legislation affecting members.

Local Authority Associations (continued)

Australian Council of Local Government Associations, Churchill Hse., 218 Northbourne Av., Canberra, ACT, 2601. Tel.: (062) 47-6088. *(Formed in 1947, it comprises two representatives of Associations in each State.)*

Australian Institute of Municipal Administration, 32 Vincent St., Oak Pk., Victoria 3046. Tel.: (03) 3065175.

Country Shire Councils' Association of Western Australia, Local Government Hse., 134 Adelaide Terr., Perth, WA 6000. Tel.: (09) 3259266.

Local Government Association of New South Wales, GPO Box C364, Clarence St., Sydney, 2000 NSW. Tel.: (02) 297711.

Local Government Association of Queensland, GPO Box 1989, Brisbane, QLD 4001. Tel.: (07) 2217450.

Local Government Association of South Australia, GPO Box 2693, SA 5001. Tel.: (08) 2233468.

Local Government Associations of the Northern Territory, PO Box 4502, Darwin, NT 5794. Tel.: (089) 819155.

Local Government Association of Western Australia, Local Government Hse., 134 Adelaide Terr., Perth, WA 6000. Tel.: (09) 3259266.

Municipal Association of Tasmania, GPO Box 1521R, Hobart, TAS 7001. Tel.: (002) 252553.

Municipal Association of Victoria, Rigby House, 15 Queen's Road, Melbourne, VIC 3000. Tel.: (03) 264421.

Shires Association of New South Wales, GPO Box C364, Clarence St., Sydney, 2000 NSW. Tel.: (02) 297711.

Austria

Österreichischer Städtebund (Union of Austrian Towns), Rathaus, 1082 Wien I. Tel.: 40 00 89 980.

Österreichischer Gemeindebund (Union of Austrian Rural Municipalities), Johannesgasse 15, A 1010 Wien. Tel.: 512 14 80.

Belgium

Union des Villes et Communes Belges, 53 rue d'Arlon, 1040 Brussels. Tel.: (2) 230 2170.

Section Belge du Conseil des Communes et Régions d'Europe (Belgian Section of CEMR), 23, bd. Charlemagne, 1040 Brussels. Tel.: (2) 230 97 55.

Bolivia

Servicio Nacional de Desarrollo Urbano, Calle Juan José Pérez, Pasaje Urdini, 275, Edificio Grover, 3er. piso, Cajon Postal 7349, La Paz.

Brazil

Associação Brasileira de Municípios, Avenida Almirante Barroso 2-30, Sala 301, Rio de Janeiro.

Instituto Brasileiro de Administração Municipal, Largo IBAM No. 1, ZC-02-20.000, Rio de Janeiro.

Bulgaria

World Centre for Technical Information and Urbanism, Ruski Blvd. 8, Sofia-Cen.

Canada

Federation of Canadian Municipalities, Suite 1318, Tower B, Place de Ville, 112 Kent St., Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5P7. Tel.: (613) 237-5221. *(The object of this Federation is to increase the efficiency and raise the standard of municipal administration throughout the Dominion. The Federation represents the interests of Canadian cities, towns, and municipal authorities before the Federal Government and acts as a research organisation for Local Government in the Dominion.)*

The following are provincial Unions of Municipalities. Their general object is similar to that of the Federation, their activities being confined to the respective provinces:

Association of Ontario Mayors and Reeves, 209 City Hall, Toronto.

Okanagan Valley Municipal Association, c/o Municipal Office, West Summerland, BC. Tel.: 3306.

Manitoba Urban Association, 755 Henderson Highway, East Kildonan. Tel.: Winnipeg 501 129.

Ontario Association of Rural Municipalities, Stoney Creek, Near Hamilton, Ont.

Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities, 403 McCallum Hill Building, Regina. Tel.: 21647.

Saskatchewan Urban Municipalities Association, City Hall, Regina.

Union of Alberta Municipalities, 5202 51st Avenue, Ponoka. Tel.: 105.

Union of British Columbia Municipalities, 540 Columbia Street, New Westminster, BC.

Union of Manitoba Municipalities, Deloraine. Tel.: 140.

Union of New Brunswick Municipalities, 496 Queen Street, Fredericton, NB.

Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, PO Box 675, Bridgewater, NS. Tel.: 143.

Union of Prince Edward Island Municipalities, City Hall, Charlottetown.

Union of Quebec Municipalities, 132 St. James Street West, Montreal. Tel.: Harbour 8077.

Chile

Conferencia Nacional de Municipalidades de Chile, Monjitas No. 843, 2 do. Piso, Depto S. Santiago.

Colombia

Asociación de Municipios de Colombia, Apartado Postal No. 1029, Bogotá.

Costa Rica

Instituto de Fomento y Asesoría Municipal, Apartado No. 10187, San José.

Cuba

Organización Cubana de Cooperación Intermunicipal, Obispo No. 351, Depto. 604, La Habana.

Cyprus

Union of Cyprus Municipalities, PO Box 1015, Nicosia.

Organisation of Turkish Municipalities of Cyprus, Selimiye Square, Lefkosa Via Mersin 10, Cyprus.

Denmark

Amtsradsforeningen i Danmark (Association of County Councils in Denmark), Landemaerket 10, 1119 Copenhagen K. Tel.: 01-912161.

Kommunernes Landsforening (Danish Association of Local Authorities), Gyldenløvesgade 11, 1600 Copenhagen V. (*This Association comprises all towns (80) except Copenhagen which, however, co-operates with the Association. The Association works in close co-operation with the state administration.*) Tel.: 01-122788.

The following other bodies are located at the same offices:

Municipalities' Coal Office, established in 1916 to purchase coal for gas and electricity works.

Union of Danish Ports.

Danish Gas Works Tar Company, owned by the Municipalities.

The Municipalities' Loan Association, which assists the promotion of loans for the towns.

The Municipalities' Mutual Insurance Association, which conducts various classes of insurance for local authorities.

Union of Municipal Electrical Works.

Union of Municipal Gas Works.

Union of Municipal Slaughter Houses.

Dominican Republic

Liga Municipal Dominicana, Centro de los Heroes, Santo Domingo.

Ecuador

Asociación de Municipalidades Ecuatorianas, Municipalidad de Quito, Quito.

Capítulo Latinoamericano IULA, Palacio Municipal Quito, Quito.

El Salvador

Corporación de Municipalidades de la República de El Salvador, Colonia El Bosque No. 31, Tipo J. San Salvador.

Local Authority Associations (continued)**Finland**

Finlands Svenska Landskommunernas Förbund (Union of Swedish-speaking Rural Districts in Finland), Albertsgatan 34C, 00180 Helsinki. *(The members of this Association are the rural districts whose official language is Swedish. The Association comprises 70 communities).*

Suomen Kaupunkiliitto (Association of Town Councils), Toine Linja 14, 00530 Helsinki 53. *(There are 35 cities and 30 towns in Finland and all are members of this Association, which promotes co-operation and disseminates information on matters of local government policy among them.)*

Suomen Maalaiskuntien Liitto (Union of Rural Municipalities), Albertinkatu 34C, 00180-Helsinki-18. Tel.: 640811. *(To this Union belong all the Rural Municipalities in which the official language is Finnish. All the 416 Finnish-speaking or bilingual authorities, representing 67 per cent of the population of the country, are members.)*

France

Association des Maires de France, 41 quai d'Orsay, 75007 Paris.

Assemblée des Présidents des Conseils Généraux de France, 15 rue de Vaugirard, 75291 Paris.

Association française pour le Conseil des Communes et Régions d'Europe, 41 quai d'Orsay, 75007 Paris.

Mouvement national des Elus locaux, 36 rue Laborde, 75008 Paris.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Deutscher Städtetag (Association of German Cities and Towns), Lindenallee 13-17, 5000 Köln-Marientburg 51. Tel.: (2221) 37 71 273.

Deutscher Städte und Gemeindebund (German League of Towns and Local Communities), Kaiserswertherstrasse 199/202, Postfach 2733, 4000 Düsseldorf 1. Tel.: (211) 45 871.

Deutscher Landkreistag (County Councils Association), Adenauerallee 136, 5300 Bonn. Tel.: (228) 21-10-36.

Deutsche Sektion des Rates der Gemeinden und Regionen Europas (German Section of CEMR), Postfach 2733, 4000 Düsseldorf, Kaiserswertherstrasse, 199/202.

Deutsche Sektion des Internationalen Bürgermeister Union (IBU), 7014 Kornwestheim, Rathaus Postfach 1840.

Ghana

National Association of Local Government Councils, PO Box 1953, Accra.

Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Association of County Councils, Eaton House, 66A Eaton Sq., London, SW1W 9BH (071-235 1200).

Association of District Councils, 26 Chapter St., London, SW1P 4ND (071-233 6868).

Association of Metropolitan Authorities, 35 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BJ (071-222 8100).

British Sections, International Union of Local Authorities and Council of European Municipalities and Regions, 35 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BJ (071-222 1636; Fax: 071-233 2179).

Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, Rosebery House, 9 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5XZ.

Local Government International Bureau, 35 Great Smith St., London SW1P 3BJ (071-222 1636; Fax: 071-233 2179).

London Boroughs Association, Secretary, John Hall, 23 Buckingham Gate, London, SW1E 6LB (071-834 6788).

National Association of Local Councils, 108 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3LD. (071-637 1865/8).

Welsh Committee (Welsh Office of the Association of District Councils), Under Sec. (Wales): Geraint Price-Thomas, Custom House, Custom House Street, Cardiff CF1 5AP (0222 377367).

Welsh Counties Committee, Hon. Secretary, Mid Glamorgan County Council, County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NE.

Association of Local Authorities of Northern Ireland, 123 York St., Belfast BT15 1AB (0232 249286).

Association of London Authorities, 36 Old Queen St., London SW1H 9JE (071-222 7799).

Greece, Central

KEDKE (Union of Municipalities and Communities of Greece), Odos Acadimias 65, Athens 106 78.

Guatemala

Instituto de Fomento Municipal, 6a Avenida, 1-73, Zona 4, Guatemala.

Honduras

Banco Municipal Autonomo, 7a Calle, 6a Ave., Apdo. P. No. 289, Tegucigalpa-D.C.

Iceland

Samband Islenska Svetarféлага, Posthof 5196, Laugavegi 105, 105 Reykjavik.

Association of Local Authorities, Háaleitisbraut 11, 128 Reykjavik, Iceland.

India

West Bengal Municipal Association, Roy Mansions, Behala, Calcutta.

All India Institute of Local Self-Government, 11 Horniman Circle, Fort, Bombay, 1. Tel.: 27463.

All India Local Bodies Officers' Association, 12 Deputy Ganj, Moradabad.

All India Council of Mayors, Town Hall, Delhi.

Indonesia

Municipalities Organisation, BKS-AKSI, Jalan Banyumas No. 17, Menteng, Jakarta Pusat, Indonesia.

Iran

Iran Municipal Association, Takhte Jamshid Avenue, POB 1612, Tehran.

Ireland (Republic of)

County Councils' General Council, c/o Institute of Public Administration, 57-61 Lansdowne Road, Dublin 4, Tel.: (01) 697011. *(The General Council is composed of three representatives from each affiliated County Council. All County Councils in the Republic are affiliated. Object is to protect the interests, rights and privileges of County Councils.)*

Association of Municipal Authorities of Ireland, Hon. Secretary, Council Offices, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

Council of Irish and European Local Authorities, 57-61 Lansdowne Road, Dublin 4, Tel.: 1 686 233.

Israel

Union of Local Authorities in Israel, 3 Heftman Street, PO Box 20040, Tel-Aviv 61 200. Tel.: (3) 26 72 12.

Italy

Associazione Nazionale dei Comuni Italiani (National Association of the Italian Municipalities), Via Prefetti 46, 00186 Roma. Tel.: (0) 6 6793 601, 6790 904, 687 3504.

Unione delle Province d'Italia (Union of Italian provinces), Piazza Borghese 3, 00186 Roma.

Associazione Italiana per il Consiglio dei Comuni e delle Regioni d'Europa (Italian Section of CEMR) Piazza di Trevi 86, 00187 Roma. Tel.: (0) 6 6840461.

Jamaica

Association of Local Government Authorities of Jamaica. 4 Constitution Street, Parade Square (S/E), PO Box 99, Spanish Town.

Japan

Japan Local Self-Government Institute, Municipal Research Building, 1-3 Hibiya Park, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100.

Japan Association of City Mayors, 2-4-2 Hirakwa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

National Governors' Association, Todofuken Kaikan Building, 6-3 Hirakawacho 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

National Association of Chairmen of Prefectural Assemblies, Todofuken Kaikan, 2-6-3 Hirakwa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102.

National Association of Chairmen of City Assemblies, 2-4-2 Hirakwa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

National Association of Towns and Villages, 25 Ichiban-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

Local Authority Associations (continued)

General Centre for Local Autonomy, No. 7-1, Nishi-Shimbashi 1-Chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105.

National Association of Chairmen of Town and Villages Assemblies, 25 Ichiban-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

Kenya

Association of Local Government Authorities in Kenya (ALGAK), c/o Mayor's Parlour, City Hall, PO Box 30075, Nairobi.

Luxembourg

Association des Villes et Communes Luxembourgeoises (and Luxembourg CEMR), 11 Bld Grande Duchesse Charlotte, 1331 Luxembourg. Tel.: 44 36 58.

Mauritius

Association of Urban Authorities, Town Hall, Port Louis.

Mexico

Confederación Nacional de Ayuntamientos de la República, Donceles 106, Desps. 9-10-11, Mexico DF.

Netherlands

Vereniging van Nederlandse Gemeenten (Association of Netherlands Municipalities), de Willemshof, Nassaulaan 12, 2514 JS The Hague. Tel.: 373 8393.

Raad der Europese Gemeenten en Regio's, Sectie Nederland (Dutch Section of CEMR), Batterijstraat 36a, 6211 SJ Maastricht. Tel.: 25 02 45.

New Zealand

New Zealand Local Government Association Inc., PO Box 1214, Local Government Bldg., 9th Floor, 114-118 Lambton Quay, Wellington.

New Zealand Counties' Association, CML Building, Custom House Quay, Wellington. PO Box 1012. Tel.: 43-954.

Nicaragua

Instituto de Bienestar Campesino, Departamento de Desarrollo Municipal, Mansion de Luis Somoza, 5 cuadras al Sur, 1/2 arrilla Nicaragua, Managua, Nicaragua, CA.

Nigeria

Local Government Association of Eastern Nigeria, Ngwa County Hall, Box 190, Aba.

Western Nigeria Union of Local Authorities, PO Box 726, Ibadan.

Norway

Norske Kommuners Sentralforbund (Norwegian Local Authorities Association), Kommunenes Hus, Haakon VII gatan 9, 0161 Oslo 1. (Post Box 1378). Tel.: 947 700.

Panama

Asociación de Municipios de Panamá, Cuidad de Panamá.

Paraguay

Organización Paraguaya de Cooperación Intermunicipal, Intendencia Municipal, La Asunción.

Portugal

Associação Nacional de Municípios Portugueses, (and Portuguese Section CEMR), Av Marnoco e Sousa 52, 3000 Coimbra, Portugal. Tel.: 72 32 34.

Santo Domingo

Liga Municipal Dominicana, Maracaibo, Santo Domingo.

South Africa

Institute of Town Clerks of Southern Africa. *President: Brian Porter, Town Clerk of Johannesburg, PO Box 1049, Johannesburg. Tel.: 34-1111.*

United Municipal Executive of South Africa, PO Box 1925, Pretoria. Tel.: 3-8252. *(This association is composed of representatives from the following four Provincial Municipal Associations and deals with matters generally of interest to all local authorities in South Africa.)*

Cape Province Municipal Association, PO Box 3020, 7600 Stellenbosch. Tel.: 2-1061.

Natal Municipal Association, PO Box 60, Pinetown, Natal. Tel.: Durban 76129.

Transvaal Municipal Association, PO Box 645, Pretoria. Tel.: 2-5658.

Orange Free State Municipal Association, PO Box 288, Bloemfontein. Tel.: 7041.

Spain

Federacion Española de Municipios y Provincias, (Federation of Spanish Municipalities and Provinces and Spanish Section CEMR), Calle del Nunció 8, 28005 Madrid, Spain. Tel.: 1 265 9406.

Instituto de Estudios de Administracion Local, Calle del Nunció 8, 28005 Madrid, Spain.

Sri Lanka

Association of Town Councils of Sri Lanka, The President, Madampe, Ceylon.

Association of Urban Councils of Sri Lanka, Ambalangoda.

Association of Village Committees of Sri Lanka, The Secretary, 65 Rosemead Place, Colombo.

All-Sri Lanka Town Council Association, Madampe.

Sudan

Association of Local Government Offices, c/o Office of Local Government, Presidential Office, PO Box 597, Khartoum.

Sweden

Svenska Landstingsförbundet (Association of Swedish County Councils), Box 70491, 10726 Stockholm. Tel.: 702 4300.

Svenska Kommunförbundet (Association of Swedish Local Authorities), Hornsgatan 15, 11647 Stockholm 58. Tel.: 8 772 4100. *(All Swedish towns and urban market boroughs are members of this association. Sections deal with (a) judicial and financial affairs, and (b) negotiations on salaries and service conditions of officers of urban authorities.)*

Switzerland

Union des Villes Suisses (Union of Swiss Towns), Junkerngasse 56, 3000 Berne 8. Tel.: 22 77 85.

Association des Communes Suisses, Zentrumsplatz 7, 3322 Schönbühl.

Association Suisse pour le Conseil des Communes et Régions d'Europe (Swiss Section of CEMR), Hotel de Ville, 1002 Lausanne. Tel.: 43 22 47.

Tanzania

Federation of Associations of Local Authorities of Tanzania (ALAT), c/o City Director, City of Dar-es-Salaam, PO Box 7912, Dar-es-Salaam.

Thailand

National Municipal League of Thailand, c/o Department of Local Administration, Ministry of Interior, Bangkok 10200.

Trinidad

Association of County Councils in Trinidad and Tobago, City Hall, 3rd Floor, Knox Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad, West Indies.

Turkey

Türk Belediyecilik Derneği (Turkish Municipal Association). Mithatpasa Caddesi 45/21, Ankara.

TC Marmara ve Boğazları Belediyeler Birliği, İstanbul Belediye Binası, A-blok Zeminkat, Sarachane, İstanbul, Turkey.

Local Authority Associations (continued)**Uganda**

Urban Authorities Association of Uganda, c/o Town Clerk's Office, Jinja Municipal Council, PO Box 720, Jinja.

United States of America

American Association of School Administrators, 1801 North Moore St., Arlington, VA 22209.

American Institute of Park Executives, Oglebay Park, Wheeling, West Virginia.

American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, 11. Tel.: Whitehall 4-6780.

American Public Health Association, 1015 15th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005.

American Public Welfare Association, 1125 15th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005. *(This association assists in the development and maintenance of sound principles and effective administration of public welfare services.)*

American Public Works Association, 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637. *(Membership is open to public officials and others professionally engaged in city, county, state and federal public works and engineering.)*

American Society for Planning Officials, 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637. *(The object of this society is to promote efficiency of public administration in land and community planning.)*

American Society for Public Administration, 1225 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. *(This society comprises officers of federal state and local governments, research workers, consultants, teachers and civic leaders interested in various phases of public administration.)*

American Water Works Association, 6666 West Quincy Ave., Denver, CO 80235.

Association of State Planning and Development Agencies, 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois. *(It is the object of this association to strengthen and advance the function and operation of state planning and development agencies and to co-operate with the American Society of Planning Officials in the furtherance of regional, state, and local planning.)*

Council of State Governments, Iron Works Pike, PO Box 11910, Lexington, KY 40578.

Institute of Public Administration, 55 West 44th Street, New York, NY 20036.

International Association of Chiefs of Police, 11 Firstfield Rd., Gaithersburg, MD 20760.

International City Management Association, 1120 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005. *(The object of the association is to increase the proficiency of City Managers and to aid in the improvement of municipal administration in general. City Managers are defined as: Administrative heads of municipalities appointed by their governing bodies. The association conducts an Institute for training in municipal administration.)*

International Institute of Municipal Clerks, 160 N. Altadena Dr., Pasadena, CA 91107.

Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 180 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601. *(This association comprises public officials, such as accounting officers, auditors, comptrollers, directors of finance, and treasurers of cities, towns, villages, school districts, special districts and counties as well as provincial, state and federal officials concerned with finance and accounting.)*

National Association of Assessing Officers, 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois. *(Membership comprises officials engaged in the assessment of property taxes. Objects include improving the standards of assessment practice and educating the tax-paying public on the true nature and importance of the work of assessing officers.)*

National Association of Civic Secretaries, 2620 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, 2, Ohio.

National Association of Counties, 1735 New York Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. *(It represents officials of the Counties of all of the States of the United States.)*

National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, 1320 18th Street, 5th Floor, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. *(This Association aims to improve public administration in housing and redevelopment.)*

National Association of Regional Councils, 1700 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006.

National Association of Towns and Townships, 1527 18th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, 1000 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

National League of Cities, 1301 Pennsylvania Av., N.W., Washington, DC 20004. *(This association represents 10,350 municipalities in the United States. It carries on a wide range of activities, including research, information and public relations services and represents the interests of municipalities to Congress and the Federal Administration.)*

National Municipal League, 47 East 68th Street, New York, NY 10021. Tel.: 212/535-5700. *(A citizens' organisation for better government, founded in 1894.)*

Public Administration Service, 1497 Chain Bridge Rd., McLean, VA 22101. *(This body, organized not for pecuniary profit, furnishes consultant services to national and local governments.)*

Sister Cities International, 1625 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Tel.: 293 5504.

United States Conference of Mayors, 1620 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Tel.: 202/293-6796.
(Membership consists of practically all American cities over 50,000 population. Activities include: information service on all phases of municipal administration; research and distribution of reports on municipal problems; liaison between the larger cities and the Congress of the United States on federal-city legislative problems and similar liaison with federal administrative agencies.)

United States Section of IULA, The Academy for State & Local Government, 444 Capitol Street, N.W. Suite 349, Washington, DC 20001.

Uruguay

Reunión de Autoridades Edilicia de la República, Montevideo.

USSR

Association of USSR Towns, Kalina 10, Moscow.

Association for Relations between Soviet and Foreign Cities, Prospekt Kalinina 14, Moscow. Tel.: 203 7618.

Venezuela

Fundacomun, Edificio Royal Palace, Av. Principal del Bosque, Piso 4-Oficina 401, Chacaito, Caracas.
Comission de Administracion Publica, Apartado 10376, Caracas.

Yugoslavia

Stalna Konferencija Gradova Jugoslavije (Standing Conference of Yugoslav Towns), Makedonska 22 VIII, POB 787, 11000 Belgrade. Tel.: 3234469.

Zaire

Union of Municipalities of Zaire, PO Box 8832, Kinshasa.

Zambia

Local Government Association of Zambia, PO Box 20070, Kitwe.

1st *in Computer Services*

Municipal Journal offers you -

The only local government weekly to give regular coverage of your field.

In depth articles by local government contributors working in the expanding area of Computer Services.

Wide-ranging news coverage, keeping you up-to-date with events as they occur.

Details of the latest legislation, providing you with essential information you need to know.

Current Computer Services job vacancies in an easy-to-refer-to recruitment category.

A circulation reaching Computer Services departments in local authorities throughout the UK.

You will find that Municipal Journal gives you active, professional coverage of Computer Services affairs with news, views and informed comment. Add to this a special category for job appointments and MJ becomes vital for those involved in or needing to join this important discipline.

MJ gives Authority to YOUR Voice

Ensure that you receive your own copy of Municipal Journal every week by subscribing NOW.
For full details please contact:

Subscriptions Manager
Municipal Journal
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



ORGANISATIONS

This section lists organisations which have links with local authorities and their various service departments. An asterisk indicates that further information on a number of these bodies is available in a particular section of the Municipal Year Book.

- AIRPORT OPERATORS' ASSOCIATION LTD. R. P. Gadd, LL.M., FCI Arb, FCIT, AMRAeS, Sec., Barrister, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DW (0275 874805). (*Section 5).
- ACCESS COMMITTEE FOR ENGLAND J. Dobinson, BSc, MA, Access Dir., 35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-222 7980). (*Section 15).
- ACTION WITH COMMUNITIES IN RURAL ENGLAND (ACRE) Dr. M. J. Moseley, Dir., Stroud Rd., Cirencester, GL7 6JR (0285 653477) (Fax. 0285 654537).
- ADVERTISING ASSOCIATION R. L. Wade, Dir. Gen., Abford Hse., 15 Wilton Rd., London, SW1V 1NJ (071-828 2771) (Fax. 071-931 0376).
- ADVISORY COMMITTEES FOR AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE IN ENGLAND AND WALES, Great Westminster Hse., Horseferry Rd., London SW1P 2AE (01-216 7208). (*Section 2).
- AGE CONCERN ENGLAND (NATIONAL COUNCIL ON AGEING), Astral Hse., 1268 London Rd., London, SW16 4EJ (081-679 8000) (Fax. 081-679 6069). National centre for 1100 local groups providing services for the elderly with the help of 180,000 volunteers. Also provides information, training, research and campaigning. Publications list available on request.
- AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD RESEARCH COUNCIL, Wiltshire Ct., Farnsby St., Swindon, SN1 5AT (*Section 2).
- AIRPORT OPERATORS ASSOCIATION R. P. Gadd, LL.M., FCI Arb, FCIT, Sec., Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DW (0275 474805). (*Section 5).
- AERODROME OWNERS' ASSOCIATION LTD. R. P. Gadd, LL.M., FCI Arb, FCIT, AMRAeS, Sec., Barrister, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DW (0275 874805). (*Section 5).
- AMATEUR SWIMMING ASSOCIATION, Harold Fern Hse., Derby Sq., Loughborough, Leics, LE11 0AL (0509 230431) (Fax. 0509 610720).
- AMBULANCE SERVICE INSTITUTE P. A. S. Kirkman, FASI, MBIM, Sec., Ambulance HQ, Kingsway, Derby (0332 372441).
- AMUSEMENT ARCADE ACTION GROUP R. Faulkner, MA, MIPR, Sec., 7 Buckingham Gate, London, SW1E 7JS (071-630 5454) (Fax. 071-630 5454).
- ARBORICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, Ampfield Hse., Ampfield near Romsey SO51 9PA (0794 68717).
- ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS INSTITUTE B. A. Hunt, Ch. Exec., St. Mary Hse., 15 St. Mary St., Chippenham, SN15 3JN (0249 444505) (Fax. 0249 443602).
- ARCHITECTS REGISTRATION COUNCIL OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 73 Hallam St., London, W1N 6EE (071-580 5861).
- ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION (INC), 34-36 Bedford Sq., London, WC1B 3ES (071-636 0974). Learned Society and School of Architecture concerned with all aspects of the built environment. To promote and afford facilities for study.
- ARTHRITIS & RHEUMATISM COUNCIL J. Norton, Gen. Sec., 41 Eagle St., London, WC1R 4AR (071-405 8572). The only national organisation devoted to research into arthritis & other rheumatic diseases.
- ARTHRITIS CARE Mrs J. Gaffin, MSc, Ch. Exec., 5 Grosvenor Cres., London, SW1X 7ER (071-235 0902) (Fax. 071-259 5330).
- ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN A. Everett, Sec. Gen., 14 Great Peter St., London, SW1P 3NQ (071-333 0600) (Fax. 071-973 6590). (*Section 10).
- ARTS EXHIBITIONS BUREAU see *Federation of British Artists*
- ASPHALT AND COATED MACADAM ASSOCIATION see *British Aggregate Construction Materials Industries*
- ASSOCIATED BRITISH PORTS, 150 Holborn, London, EC1N 2LR (071-430 1384). (*Section 26).
- ASSOCIATION FOR NEIGHBOURHOOD COUNCILS (ANC) Mrs. Joan Perrin, Dir., 50 Whetstone Close, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2QN (021 454 8128). The ANC promotes the formation of voluntary neighbourhood councils and for urban areas. Information to local authorities and neighbourhood groups on public participation in local government and on parish reviews. (*Section 39).
- ASSOCIATION FOR PETROLEUM & EXPLOSIVES ADMINISTRATION B. D. Taylor, APEA, Hon. Sec., Trading Standards Dept., Hinchingsbrooke Cottage, Brampton Rd., Huntingdon, PE18 8NA (0480 57344).
- ASSOCIATION FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION, Gen. Sec., College La., Hatfield, AL10 9AA (0707 267411) (Fax. 0707 266532).
- ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION AND WELFARE OF THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED J. M. Stone, Hon. Sec., School of Education, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, B15 2TT
- ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS, Dev. Off., 154 Clarksnewell Rd., London, EC1R 5AD. The professional body for skilled support staff in accounting and finance in the public and private sectors. Sponsored by CIPFA, CIMA, ACCA, ICAEW and ICAS; internationally recognised.
- ASSOCIATION OF ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS (GROUP OF THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION) Mrs C. M. Wise, BA, DipLib, ALA, Hon. Sec., Marketing & PR, British Library, Science Reference and Information Service, 25 Southampton Blgs., London, WC2A 1AW (071-323 7959) (Fax. 071-323 7947).

- ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, *Sovereign Hse., 212A Shaftesbury Ave., London WC2H 8EW* (071-240 5831/6) (Fax. 071-379 6331).
- ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH THEATRE TECHNICIANS, *4 Great Pulteney St., London W1R 3DF* (071-434 3901). *Objects:* To assist those concerned with the technical aspects of theatre and theatre premises.
- ASSOCIATION OF CHARTER TRUSTEES Alan Hobbs, *Hon. Sec., 32 Market Pl., Chippenham, SN15 3HP* (0249 683145). (*Section 39).
- ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF ARCHITECTS OF SCOTTISH LOCAL AUTHORITIES G. M. Paterson, *President, Hd. Architectural Servs., West Lothian DC, Whitehill Estate, Bathgate, EH48 2EZ* (0506 53521).
- ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF EDUCATION SOCIAL WORKERS B. Thompson, *Hon. Gen. Sec., 54 Partridge Cl., Ayton Village, Washington, NE38 0es, DH5 9QQ* (091-477 1011) (Fax. 091-478 3495).
- ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF OFFICERS OF PROBATION, *20-30 Lawfield Lane, Wakefield, WF2 8SP* (0924 364141) (Fax. 0924 372837). (*Section 23).
- ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF POLICE OFFICERS OF ENGLAND, WALES AND NORTHERN IRELAND Miss M. C. E. Barton, *Gen. Sec., New Scotland Yard, London, SW1H 0BG* (071-230 2456).
- ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF TECHNICAL OFFICERS K. C. Feltham, *Dir. Envl. Servs., Hon. Sec., Horsham District Council, New Park Hse., North St., Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1RL* (0403 64191).
- ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL DEFENCE AND EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS D. Norris, *Hon. Gen. Sec., Shire Hall, Mold, CH7 6NR* (0352 2121). (*Section 6).
- ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE REGISTRARS & ADMINISTRATORS J. H. Kenyon, *AlnstAM, Hon. Sec., Registrar Bradford and Ilkley Community College, Great Horton Rd., Bradford, BD7 1AY* (0274 753026) (Fax. 0274 753173).
- ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION C. Brain, *BA, MSc(Econ), FBIM, FRSA, Hon. Sec., Swindon College, Regent Circus, Swindon, SN1 1PT* (0793 513193) (Fax. 0793 491591).
- ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH COUNCILS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES T. Harris, *Dir., 30 Drayton Pk., London, N5 1BP* (071-609 8405). (*Section 15).
- ASSOCIATION OF CONSERVATION OFFICERS C. G. Smith, *Chmn., 3 Paul St., Kingsdown, Bristol, BS2 8HG* Ms. E. M. Marten, *Sec., 25 Willington Rd., Cople, Bedford, MK44 3TH*. *The national association of professional conservation advisers in the UK, formed in 1981 to promote the successful conservation of the national building heritage*
- ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS H. C. Woodrow, *Sec., Alliance Hse., 12 Caxton St., London, SW1H 0QL* (071-222 6557) (Fax. 071-222 0750).
- ASSOCIATION OF COST AND EXECUTIVE ACCOUNTANTS S. K. D. Gupta, *BCom, LLD, ACIS, FCEA, Sec. Gen., 141-149 Fonthill Rd., London, N4 3HF* (071-272 3925) (Fax. 071-281 5723).
- ASSOCIATION OF COUNCILLORS Coun. F. Pickles, *Nat. Sec., Head Office: Town Hall, Ramsden St., Huddersfield, HD1 2TA* (0484 422133).
- ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COUNCILS R. G. Wendt, *Sec., Eaton Hse., 66A Eaton Sq., London, SW1W 9BH* (071-235 1200). (*Section 36).
- ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICERS N. J. Durnford, *Hon. Sec., Public Health Dept., Wiltshire County Council, Trowbridge, Wilts. (0225 753641 ext. 3543).*
- ASSOCIATION OF DIRECT LABOUR ORGANISATIONS 6th Floor, Peter Hse., Oxford St., Manchester, M1 5AZ, *Secretary (061-236 8433).* (*Section 3).
- ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND W. D. C. Semple, *BSc, DipED, FBIM, Gen. Sec., Dept. of Educ., 40 Torphichen St., Edinburgh, EH3 8JJ* (031-229 9166) (Fax. 031-229 0059). *All communications to General Secretary.*
- ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF RECREATION, LEISURE AND TOURISM (SCOTLAND) M. P. Graham, *Dir. of Parks & Recreation, Hon. Sec., Angus District Council, 5 The Cross, Forfar, DD8 1BX* (0307 65101) (Fax. 0307 67158).
- ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF SOCIAL SERVICES R. J. Lewis, *Director of Social Services, Hon. Sec., Town Hall, Stockport, SK1 3XE* (061-474 7896). (*Section 28).
- ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS *see Association of District Medical Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT COUNCILS—Founded 30th November, 1973 G. A. McCartney, *Sec., Chapter Hse., 26 Chapter St, London, SW1X 7DA* (071-828 7931). (*Section 39).
- ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT COUNCIL TREASURERS A. Scholes, *City Treasurer, Hon. Sec., Norwich City Hall, Norwich NR2 1NH* (0603 622233) (Fax. 0603 76006).
- ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS —, *Hon. Sec., c/o Faculty of Community Medicine, 4 St. Andrews Pl., London, NW1 4LB*
- ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT SECRETARIES Ms. Myra Mullins, *Exec. Off., 9 Margaret Rd., Bishopsworth, Bristol, BS13 9DQ* (0272 647299).
- ASSOCIATION OF DRAINAGE AUTHORITIES D. Noble, *CEng, MICE, MIWEM, Sec., The Mews, 3 Royal Oak Passage, Huntingdon, PE18 6EA* (0480 411123).
- ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATION OFFICERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF ELECTORAL ADMINISTRATORS J. Owen, *Sec., Elections Office, 150 Great Charles St., Birmingham, B3 3HS* (021-235 2737) (Fax. 021-212 1065). Gina Armstrong, *PRO, Elections Office, 5 Crosshall St., Liverpool, L1 6DQ* (051-225 2362) (Fax. 051-225 2579).
- ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BODIES OF GIRLS' PUBLIC SCHOOLS *see Governing Bodies of Girls' Schools Association*
- ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BODIES OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS *see Governing Bodies Association*
- ASSOCIATION OF HEADS OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS Mrs. B. Blakeley, *BA, Chmn., St. Peter's School, 52 Headlands, Kettering, NN15 6DJ* (0536 512066).
- ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT MUSEUMS A. Patterson, *Sec., Ravenhead Renaissance, PO Box 68, Chalon Way, St. Helens, WA0 1LL* (0744 21515) (Fax. 0744 22599).
- ASSOCIATION OF LARGER LOCAL COUNCILS Mrs. S. Wilson, *Acting Sec., c/o Winsford Town Council, Council Offices, Winsford, Cheshire. (*Section 40).*
- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES BUSINESS CONSULTANTS P. Stokes, *Business Systems Consultant, Sec., IT, Taberner Hse., Park Lane, Croydon, CR9 3JS* (081-760 5660).
- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF NORTHERN IRELAND D. J. Ryan, *BSc(Econ), Hon. Sec., 6 Callindar St., Belfast, BT1 5BN* (0232 249286). (*Section 44).
- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY BUS COMPANY MANAGERS (ALBUM) B. Halksworth, *Managing Director, Sec., Great Yarmouth Transport Ltd., Blue Bus Depot, Caister Rd., Great Yarmouth NR30 4DS* (0493 844928).
- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CHIEF ARCHITECTS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*

- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CHIEF EXECUTIVES R. M. Beechey, BA, Hon. Sec., *Pelham Hse., St. Andrews La., Lewes, BN7 1UN (0273 481000)*. An independent trade union for Chief Executives of all Local Authorities in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.
- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAWYERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL OFFICERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPPLIES OFFICERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF LONDON AUTHORITIES J. McDonnell, Sec., *36 Old Queen St., London, SW1H 9JF (071-222 7799)*. (*Section 37).
- ASSOCIATION OF LONDON BOROUGH ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS C. E. Carter, Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, *Crown Hse., London Rd., Morden, SM4 5DX (081-545 3050)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF MEAT INSPECTORS IN G.B. LTD.—(incorporating Meat Inspectors Assoc. of Scotland, 1947; Assoc. of Meat Inspectors 1964; Fed. of Poultry Meat Inspectors, 1978) P. Comrie, Gen. Sec., *44 Parkfield Rd., Taunton, TA1 4SF (0823 333201)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN AUTHORITIES R. Brooke, Sec., *35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-222 8100)*. (*Section 38).
- ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS K. Marchant, BSc, CEng, MICE., Dir., *Part of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1-7 Great George St., London, SW1P 3AA (071-222 7722)*. (*Section 29).
- ASSOCIATION OF NATIONAL PARK OFFICERS N. H. Atkinson, Sec., *Dartmoor National Park, Parke, Haytor Rd., Bovey Tracey, TQ13 9UQ (0626 832093) (Fax. 0626 834684)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL ARCHITECTS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF PASSENGER TRANSPORT EXECUTIVES AND MANAGERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF PLANNING OFFICERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF PLAYING FIELD AND LANDSCAPE MANAGERS K. E. Hill, Gen. Sec., *1 Cowley Rd., Tuffley, Gloucester, GL4 0HT (0452 417693)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF POLYTECHNIC & COLLEGE TEACHERS Ms. C. Cheesman, Ch. Exec., *104 Albert Rd., Southsea, Hants., PO5 2SN (0705 818625) (Fax. 0705 838187)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES P. Rotheram, Sec., *Dutton Hse., 46 Church St., Runcorn, WA7 1LL (0928 580440)*. (*Section 14).
- ASSOCIATION OF PRINCIPALS OF COLLEGES D. A. Humphreys, Gen. Sec., *12 Fir Cl., Poynton, Stockport, SK12 1PD (0625 859413)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS M. Barnett, Sec., *Parry Ferguson & Dakin, 28 Marshalsea Rd., London, SE1 1HF (071-407 3016)*. (*Section 8).
- ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC LIGHTING ENGINEERS *see Institution of Public Lighting Engineers*
- ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF Miss K. Davies, BA, MIH, Sec., *16 Park Cres., London, W1N 4AH (071-580 4741)*. (*Section 1).
- ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE FINANCE OFFICERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS *see Federated Union of Managerial and Professional Officers*
- ASSOCIATION OF RECREATION MANAGERS, *now merged with the Institute of Leisure and Amenity Management*
- ASSOCIATION OF SCOTTISH LOCAL HEALTH COUNCILS Ms. P. Richardson, Dir., *21 Torphichen St., Edinburgh, EH3 8HX (031-229 2344)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF TRADING STANDARDS OFFICERS P. Nelson, Sec., *Env. Hlth. & Trading Standards Dept., Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexley Heath, DA6 7LB (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 4937)*.
- ASSOCIATION OF WATER OFFICERS D. McConnell, Gen. Sec., *15 Market Pl., South Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE33 1JQ (091-456 3882)*.
- AUDIT COMMISSION, *1 Vincent Sq., London, SW1P 2PN (071-828 1212)*. (*Section 12).
- BAA PLC, *130 Wilton Rd., London SW1V 1LQ (071-834 9449)*. (*Section 5).
- BAR ASSOCIATION FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT R. Posner, Hon. Sec., *Principal Solicitor, London Borough of Bexley, Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, DA6 7LBA, SL6 1RF (081-303 7777) (Fax. 081-301 2661)*.
- BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND T. E. Godfray, Dir., *272 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, SW1V 1BA (071-834 5477) (Fax. 071-834 8812)*.
- BOROUGH ENGINEERS' SOCIETY C. L. Seed, BEng, CEng, FICE, Dir. Ops., Sec., *Blackburn Borough Council, Davyfield Rd., Roman Road Industrial Estate, Blackburn, BB1 2LX (0254 583555)*.
- BOYS' BRIGADE S. Jones, BA, Sec., *1 Galena Rd., London, W6 0LT (081-741 4001) (Fax. 081-741 1721)*.
- BRITISH AGGREGATE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS INDUSTRIES (BACMI) R. H. Phillipson, Director-General, *156 Buckingham Palace Rd., London, SW1W 9TR (071-730 8194)*.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF CONFERENCE TOWNS, *International Hse., 43 Dudley Road, Royal Tunbridge Wells, TN1 1LB*. (*Section 10).
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS D. N. Jones, Gen. Sec., *16 Kent St., Birmingham, B5 6RD (021-622 3911) (Fax. 021-622 4860)*.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF THE DEAF Miss S. P. Dowe, Sec., *Icknield High School, H.I.U., Riddy La., Luton Beds., LU3 2AH (0582 596599)*.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF THE HARD OF HEARING 7/11 Armstrong Rd., London, W3 7JL, *Secretary-General (081-743 1110)*. 250 clubs throughout the country. Quarterly magazine *Hark*.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF TOURIST OFFICERS R. Matthews, Hon. Gen. Sec., *c/o Marketing Bureau, St. Andrews Ct., 12 St. Andrews St., Plymouth, PL1 2AH (0752 261125)*. (*Section 20).
- BRITISH COAL, *Hobart Hse., Grosvenor Pl., London, SW1X 7AE (071-235 2020)*. (*Section 24).
- BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY (founded 1959; incorporated by Royal Charter 1984) J. R. Brookes, MA, FBCS, Ch. Exec., *13 Mansfield St., London, W1M 0BP (071-637 0471)*. (*Section 7).
- BRITISH CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELWORK ASSOCIATION LTD (BCSA) Dr. D. Tordoff, BSc, PhD, CEng, MICE, MIHT, MBIM, Dir., *4 Whitehall Ct., London, SW1A 2ES (071-839 8566) (Fax. 071-976 1634)*.
- BRITISH COUNCIL, *10 Spring Gdns., London, SW1A 2BN (071-930 8466)*.
- BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION N. H. Whitehouse, BChD, Sec., *64 Wimpole St., London, W1M 8AL (071-935 0875)*.

- BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION**, 10 Queen Anne St., London, W1M 0BD (071-323 1531). Gives help and advice to diabetics and is the largest single contributor to diabetic research in the U.K. Organises educational and activity holidays for diabetic children and adults. Magazine sent free to all members bi-monthly. Over 350 groups and branches throughout the UK.
- BRITISH EFFLUENT AND WATER ASSOCIATION** J. S. Hills, Dir. and Sec., 5 Castle St., High Wycombe, HP13 6RZ (0494 444544 444603).
- BRITISH FIRE SERVICES' ASSOCIATION** D. Stevens, Gen. Sec., 86 London Rd., Leicester, LE2 0QR (0533 542879).
- BRITISH GAS** Riverside Hse., 152 Grosvenor Rd., London, SW1V 3JL (071-821 1444) (*Section 24).
- BRITISH HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION**, The Courtyard, Ailerton Park, Knaresborough, N. Yorks., HG5 0SE (0423 331295) (Fax: 0423 331296). This Association embraces most of the contributory schemes which supplement the benefits available under the National Insurance and Health Services Acts. It conducts a clearing house for the receipt and distribution of contributions deducted from Civil Service, Post Office and British Telecom pay.
- BRITISH INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT** P. Benton, Dir. Gen., 2 Savoy Ct., London, WC2R 0EZ (071-405 3456) (Fax: 071-497 0463).
- BRITISH INSTITUTE OF RADIOLOGY** Mary-Anne Piggott, BSc, MBA, MBIM, Gen. Sec., 36 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4AT (071-580 4085) (Fax: 071-255 3209).
- BRITISH LIBRARY**, 2 Sheraton St., London, W1V 4BH (071-636 1544). (*Section 10).
- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION** L. T. Field, MB, BS, FFPHM, FFOM, Sec., BMA Hse., Tavistock Sq., London, WC1H 3JP (071-387 4499).
- BRITISH NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY**, British Library, Bibliographic Services Division, 2 Sheraton St., London, W1V 4BH (071-636 1544). (*Section 10).
- BRITISH PAEDIATRIC ASSOCIATION**, 5 St. Andrews Pl., Regents Park, London, NW1 4LB (071-486 6151) (Fax: 071-486 6009).
- BRITISH PARKING ASSOCIATION** Mrs P. Baker, Sec., 17 The Croft, Chiswell Green, St Albans, AL2 3AR (0727 57206).
- BRITISH POLIO FELLOWSHIP**—Infantile Paralysis Fellowship, registered as a charity in accordance with National Assistance Act 1948, L. P. Jackson, Gen. Sec., Bell Cl., West End Rd., Ruislip, HA4 6LP (0895 675515). The national voluntary organisation for the polio disabled resident in the UK and Eire.
- BRITISH PRECAST CONCRETE FEDERATION LTD. (THE)** J. P. Metcalfe, Dir. Gen., 60 Charles St., Leicester, LE1 1FB (0533 536161) (Fax: 0533 514568).
- BRITISH QUARRYING AND SLAG FEDERATION LTD.** see *British Aggregate Construction Materials Industries*
- BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD**, PO Box 100, Euston Hse., 24 Eversholt St., London NW1 1DZ (071-928 5151). (*Section 29).
- BRITISH RESORTS ASSOCIATION** A. G. Gill, LLB, FTS, Sec., PO Box 9, Margate, CT9 1XZ (0843 25511). The objects of the Association are the consideration of matters affecting mutual interests of resorts, tourist centres and regions, to take action as may be necessary or advisable to protect and promote those interests, and, wherever possible provide information of value to its members. (*Section 20).
- BRITISH SAFETY COUNCIL** see *International Institute of Risk and Safety Management*
- BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION**, British Standards Hse., 2 Park St., London W1A 2BS (071-629 9000). J.23624 and 26
- BRITISH THORACIC SOCIETY** Miss C. D. Holder, Admin. Dir., 1 St. Andrews Pl., Regents Park, London, NW1 4LB (071-486 7766).
- BRITISH TOURIST AUTHORITY**, Thames Tower, Black's Rd., London, W6 9EL (081-846 9000). (*Section 20).
- BRITISH TRANSPORT DOCKS BOARD** see *Associated British Ports*
- BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION**—The Chief Executive, 7 Mansfield St., London, W1M 0AT (071-636 6541/4) (Fax: 071-436 2970).
- BRITISH WATERWAYS BOARD**, Greycaine Rd., Watford, WD2 4JR (0923 226422). (*Section 29).
- BROADS AUTHORITY** Thomas Harvey Hse., 18 Colegate, Norwich, NR3 1BO (0603 610734). (*Section 19).
- BUILDING EMPLOYERS CONFEDERATION**, Sec., 82 New Cavendish St., London, W1M 8AD (071-580 5588) (Fax: 071-631 3872).
- BUILDING REGULATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, Dept. of the Environment, 2 Marsham St., London SW1P 3EB (*Section 3).
- BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT**, Garston, Watford, WD2 7JR (0923 894040) (*Section 3).
- BUS AND COACH COUNCIL** (Confederation of British Road Passenger Transport) Ms. V. Palmer, MBE, Dir. Gen., Sardinia Hse., 52 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3LZ (071-831 7546) (Fax: 071-242 0053).
- BUSWATCH** Dr. Caroline Cann, Cdrtr., 18 Little Southsea St., Southsea, PO5 3RS (0705 863080). BusWatch, a registered charity, is the bus-passengers' project to monitor the quality of local bus services.
- BYWAYS AND BRIDLEWAYS TRUST**—The Secretary, The Granary, Charicutt, Gaine, SN11 9HL (024-974 273).
- CARE FOR PEOPLE WITH A MENTAL HANDICAP**, Cmnty. Dir., 9 Weir Rd., Kibworth, Leicester, LE8 0LQ (0533 793225) (Fax: 085 884777).
- CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST** G. Lord, OBE, MA, Sec., Comely Park Hse., Dunfermline, Fife, KY12 7EJ (0383 721445). Policy document available from Secretary and Annual Report lodged in all main public and university libraries.
- CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN SOCIAL WORK**, Derbyshire Hse., St. Chad's St., London WC1H 8AD (071-278 2455) (Fax: 071-630 8820). (*Section 28).
- CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL RECREATION (CCPR)** P. Lawson, Gen. Sec., Francis Hse., Francis St., London, SW1P 1DE (071-828 3163) (Fax: 071-630 8820).
- CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PROBATION COMMITTEES**, 38 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8NT (071-245 9364).
- CENTRAL FIRE BRIGADES ADVISORY COMMITTEE** (ENGLAND AND WALES), Fire Dept., Home Office, 50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT (071-213 3000). (*Section 13).
- CENTRAL SCOTLAND WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**, Balmore, Torrance, Glasgow, G64 4AJ (0360 20511). (*Section 31).
- CENTRAL TRANSPORT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE**, First Floor, Golden Cross House, Duncannon St., London, W2N 4JF (071-839 7338). (*Section 29).
- CENTRE FOR LOCAL ECONOMIC STRATEGIES** M. Ward, Dir., Alberton Hse., St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester, M3 2WJ (061-834 7036).
- CENTRE FOR POLICY ON AGEING**, 25-31 Ironmonger Row, London EC1V 3QP (071-253 1787) (Fax: 071-490 4206).
- CENTRE FOR URBAN STUDIES**, University College London, 55 Gordon Sq., London, WC1 (071-636 2537). The Centre undertakes various studies, including special surveys at the request of public authorities.

- CENTRE ON ENVIRONMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED Sarah Langton-Lockton, BA(Oxon), Dir., 35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-222 7980). (*Section 15).
- CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS A. W. Sansom, BA, FCCA, Sec., 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3EE (071-242 6855; Telex: Certac G 24381) (Fax. 071-831 8054).
- CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS (THE) E. Glover, Sec. Gen., 10 Lombard St., London, EC3V 9AS (071-623 3531) (Fax. 071-283 1510). Registrar and Publications Sales at Emmanuel Hse., Burgate La., Canterbury, CT1 2XJ (0227 762600). Bookshop, 17 St. Swithin's La., London, EC4N 8AL (071-929 4306).
- CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUILDING K. Banbury, MInstM, FBIM, HonAIC, Ch. Exec., Englemere, Kings Ride, Ascot, Berks., SL5 8BJ (0990 23355).
- CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS Prof. J. A. Likiernan, President, 63 Portland Pl., London W1N 4AB (071-637 2311; Telex: 25816 CIMA G) (Fax. 071-631 5309).
- CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY (INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER) N. P. Hepworth, IPFA, Dir., 2/3 Robert St., London, WC2N 6BH (071-895 8823) (Fax. 071-895 8825). (*Section 12).
- CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT, 80 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4DP (071-636 9952). (*Section 29).
- CHARTERED INSTITUTION OF BUILDING SERVICES ENGINEERS A. V. Ramsay, Sec., Delta Hse., 222 Balham High Rd., London SW12 9BS (081-675 5211) (Fax. 081-675 5449).
- CHARTERED SOCIETY OF PHYSIOTHERAPY, 14 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4ED (071-242 1941).
- CHEMICAL RECOVERY ASSOCIATION Mrs C. A. Gibbons, Sec., 10 Tiber Cl., Alvaston, Derby, DE2 0TQ (0332 756648).
- CHEST, HEART AND STROKE ASSOCIATION I. W. Pratt, Sec., CHSA Hse., Whitecross St., London EC1Y 8JJ (071-490 7999) (Fax. 071-490 2686).
- CHIEF AND ASSISTANT CHIEF FIRE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION K. E. Rose, IPFA, IRRV, Gen. Man., 10-11 Pebble Cl., Amington, Tamworth, B77 4RD (0827 61516) (Fax. 0827 61530).
- CHIEF BUILDING SURVEYORS SOCIETY C. Birks, Ch. Blg. Surv., Hon. Sec., Hereford and Worcester CC, Cty. Pty. Dept., County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester WR5 2NQ (0905 763763 ext. 6455) (Fax. 0905 766498).
- CHIEF LEISURE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION E. L. Harris, Hon. Sec., 20 Essex Rd., Stevenage, SG1 3EX (0438 353073).
- CHILDREN'S SOCIETY (CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHILDREN'S SOCIETY) I. Sparks, MA, Dir., Edward Rudolf Hse., Margery St., London, WC1X 0JL (071-837 4299) (Fax. 071-837 0211). The society aims to care for and support children and young people in need. More than 130 centres, homes and projects help thousands of children and families each year.
- CITY ENGINEERS' GROUP F. Pogmore, City Engineer, Stoke-on-Trent, Sec., PO Box 206, Unity Hse., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4QJ (0782 744241) (Fax. 0782 404033).
- CIVIC CATERING ASSOCIATION G. Swift, BA(Econ), MSc, Hon. Sec., Leis. Dept., Trencherfield Mill, Wallgate, Wigan, WN3 4EF (0942 828500) (Fax. 0942 828540).
- CIVIC TRUST, 17 Carlton House Terr., London, SW1Y 5AW (071-930 0914). Michael H. Middleton, CBE., Dir. Founded in 1957, the trust is a registered charity, supported by voluntary contributions, to encourage the protection and improvement of the environment. (*Section 3).
- CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY, CAA Hse., 43-59 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6TE (071-379 7311). (*Section 5).
- CLEAPSS SCHOOL SCIENCE SERVICE, Brunel University, Uxbridge, UB8 3PH (0895 51496). (*Section 11).
- COLLEGE OF ANAESTHETISTS at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3PN S. N. Alan, LLB, Sec. (071-405 3474).
- COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT (THE) P. Blake, Marketing Man., Whiteknights, Reading, RG6 2AW (0734 861101) (Fax. 0734 755344). P. E. Goodacre, RD, MSc, FRICS, Vice-Principal. The leading international body providing education, training and information services to the property professions and construction industry.
- COMBINED HEAT & POWER ASSOCIATION, Bedford Hse., Stafford Rd., Caterham, CR3 6JA.
- COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN ENGLAND, 21 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9BU (071-222 5622). (*Section 25).
- COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN SCOTLAND, 5 Shandwick Pl., Edinburgh EH2 4RG (031-229 4472). (*Section 25).
- COMMISSION FOR LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN WALES, Derwen Hse., Court Rd., Bridgend CF31 1BN (0656 61325). (*Section 25).
- COMMISSION FOR LOCAL AUTHORITY ACCOUNTS IN SCOTLAND (THE), 18 George St., Edinburgh EH2 2QU (031-226 7346). (*Section 12).
- COMMITTEE OF AREA MUSEUM COUNCILS C. Paine, MA, FMA, Sec., 141 Cheltenham Rd., Cirencester, GL7 2JF (*Section 11).
- COMMON SERVICES AGENCY FOR THE SCOTTISH HEALTH SERVICE, Trinity Park Hse., South Trinity Rd., Edinburgh, EH5 3SE (031-552 6255). (*Section 15).
- COMMONS, OPEN SPACES AND FOOTPATHS PRESERVATION SOCIETY (now THE OPEN SPACES SOCIETY)
- CONCRETE SOCIETY T. W. Kirkbride, BSc, CEng, MICE, Dir. and Sec., Framewood Rd., Wexham, Slough, SL3 6PJ (0753 662226) (Fax. 0753 662126).
- CONFEDERATION OF ASSOCIATIONS OF SPECIALIST ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS R. Klein, LLB, Barr., Sec., ESCA Hse., 34 Palace Ct., Bayswater, London, W2 4JG (071-229 2488; Telex: 27929) (Fax. 071-727 9268).
- CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH ROAD PASSENGER TRANSPORT see Bus and Coach Council
- CONSORTIUM FOR PURCHASING AND DISTRIBUTION (CPD), Hammond Way, Trowbridge, BA14 8RR (022 14 61111). (*Section 26).
- CONSTRUCTION PLANT-HIRE ASSOCIATION N. G. Allen, Dir./Sec., 28 Eccleston St., London, SW1W 9PY (071-730 7117) (Fax. 071-730 7110).
- CONSTRUCTION SURVEYORS INSTITUTE see Architects and Surveyors Institute
- CONVENTION OF SCOTTISH LOCAL AUTHORITIES R. MacIver, Gen. Sec., Rosebery Hse., 9 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5XZ (031-346 1222; Telex: 728203). (*Section 43).
- CORONERS' SOCIETY OF ENGLAND AND WALES John Burton, CBE, FFARCS, Barrister, Sec., HM Coroner's Court, 7 Orchard Rise, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 5BX (081-876 5386). (*Section 4).
- COUNCIL FOR THE PRINCIPALITY S. Jones, Ch. Ex. and Town Clerk, Sec., Merthyr Tydfil Borough Council, Town Hall, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 8AN (0685 3201). (*Section 42).
- COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND A. Purkis, Dir., Warwick Hse., 25-27 Buckingham Palace Rd., London, SW1W 0PP (071-235 9481). (*Section 19).
- COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL WALES Dr. N. Caldwell, Dir., 31 High St., Welshpool, SY21 7JP (0938 2525). (*Section 19).
- COUNCIL OF ENGINEERING INSTITUTIONS see Engineering Council

- COUNCIL OF EUROPEAN MUNICIPALITIES AND REGIONS (CEMR). 41 Quai d'Orsay, 75007, Paris, France (551 4001).
British Section see Local Government International Bureau.
- COUNCIL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES. Eaton Hse., 66a Eaton Sq., London SW1W 9BH (071-235 1200). (*Section 11).
- COUNCIL OF SUBJECT TEACHING ASSOCIATIONS (THE). A. R. Hall MSc, Hon. Sec., 15 Courthill Terr., Love La., Rochester, ME1 1TN (0634 826357).
- COUNTIES FURNITURE GROUP. J. Bower, CBE, MA, Dir. of Educ., Sec., Humberside CC, County Hall, Beverley, HU17 9BA (0482 867131). (*Section 26).
- COUNTRY LANDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. J. A. Anderson, Dir. Gen., 16 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8PQ (071-235 0511) (Fax: 071-235 4696).
- COUNTRIES DE COMMISSION. John Dower Hse. Crescent Pl., Cheltenham GL50 3RA (0242 21381). (*Section 19).
- COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION FOR SCOTLAND. Bartleby Redgorton Perth PH1 3EW (0738 27921). (*Section 19).
- COUNTRYSIDE RECREATION RESEARCH ADVISORY GROUP (THE). Ms. Hilary Talbot, Sec., SAUS, Rodney Lodge, Grange Rd., Bristol, BS8 4EA (0272 741117).
- COUNTY EMERGENCY PLANNING OFFICERS' SOCIETY. J. Holloway, CEPO, Sec., London Fire and Civil Defence Authority, 20 Albert Embankment, London, SE1 7SS (071-633 8498). (*Section 6).
- COUNTY LAND AGENTS AND VALUERS' ASSOCIATION. see Local Authority Valuers' Association.
- COUNTY PLANNING OFFICERS SOCIETY. M. C. Watson, Hon. Sec., Gloucestershire CC, Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TN (0452 425650).
- COUNTY SURVEYORS' SOCIETY. D. Hutchinson, Hon. Sec., County Surveyor, Dorset CC (0305 251000).
- CREMATION SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN—a registered charity. R. N. Arber, Gen. Sec., Brecon Hse., 16A Albion Pl., Maidstone, Kent, ME14 5DZ (0622 688292). (*Section 4).
- CYCLISTS TOURING CLUB. A. Harlow, Dir., Cottrell Hse., 69 Meadow, Godalming, Surrey, GU7 3HS (0483 417217) (Fax: 0483 426994).
- DATA PROTECTION REGISTRAR. Springfield House, Water Lane, Wilmslow, SK9 5AX (0625 535777). (*Section 7).
- DISABLED LIVING FOUNDATION. P. Brearley BA DipSocSci, Dir., 380-384 Harrow Rd., London W9 2HU (071-289 6111).
- DISTRICT COUNCIL TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION. A. Travis, Gen. Sec., Woodspring DC (0934 631701). D. Watt, President, Northampton BC (0604 34734).
- DISTRICT PLANNING OFFICERS' SOCIETY. J. C. Colby, BSc MPhil, MRTPI, Hon. Sec., Dir. Planning, Windsor & Maidenhead BC, Aston Hse., York Rd., Maidenhead, SL6 1PS (0628 33155) (Fax: 0628 770098).
- DISTRICT SURVEYORS' ASSOCIATION. NC. see London District Surveyors' Association.
- DOMESTIC COAL CONSUMERS' COUNCIL. Dean Bradley Hse., 52 Horseferry Rd., London, SW1P 2AG (071-233 0582). (*Section 24).
- DRIVER AND VEHICLE LICENSING CENTRE (0792 72134). or Vehicle Enquiry (*Section 17).
- EASTERN DISTRICT GROUP UNIFORM PURCHASING. Essex County Supplies Officer, Supplies Dept., PO Box 777, Chelmsford, CM2 6PR (0245 468468). (*Section 26).
- EASTERN SHIRES PURCHASING ORGANISATION. Leicester Rd., Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RT (0533 871381). (*Section 26).
- EDUCATIONAL CENTRES ASSOCIATION. D. Delahunt, MA, FBIM, Sec., Chequer Centre, Chequer St., London, EC1Y 8PL (071-251 4158). Aims to promote participation by students in their own learning arrangements and management.
- EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND. 46 Moray Pl., Edinburgh, EH3 6BH (031-225 6244).
- ELECTRICITY CONSUMERS' COUNCIL. Brook Hse., 2-16 Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7LL (071-636 5703). (*Section 24).
- ENGINEERING COUNCIL. 10 Maltravers St., London, WC2R 3ER (071-240 7891).
- ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION. Station Hse., Fox Lane North, Chertsey, Surrey, KT16 9HW (0932 564131) (Fax: 0932 567707).
- ENGLISH SCHOOLS SWIMMING ASSOCIATION. Don Redman, Hon. Sec., 3 Maybank Grove, Aigburth, Liverpool, L17 6DW (051-427 3707).
- ENGLISH TOURIST BOARD. 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0DU (071-730 3400). (*Section 20).
- ESSEX LOCAL AUTHORITIES SUPPLIES CONSORTIUM. County Supplies Officer, Essex CC, PO Box 777, Chelmsford, CM2 6PR (0245 468468). (*Section 26).
- EUROPA NOSTRA. 35 Lange Voorhout, 2514 EC The Hague, The Netherlands (31-70-3560333) (Fax: 31-70-3617865). International Federation of conservation bodies, with associated corporate membership category open to local authorities.
- EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT (UK OFFICE). Dr. M. Bond, Hd., 2 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AA (071-222 0411) (Fax: 071-222 2713/233 2075).
- FACULTY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS. See Architects and Surveyors Institute.
- FACULTY OF DENTAL SURGERY—Royal College of Surgeons of England. 35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3PN. A. de Looze, MA, Sec. (071-405 3474).
- FACULTY OF PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE. Miss L. Frankland, Sec., 4 St. Andrew's Pl., London NW1 4LB (071-935 0243) (Fax: 071-224 6973).
- FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION. Ms. D. E. Massey, Dir., 27-35 Mortimer St., London, W1N 7RU (071-636 7866) (Fax: 071-436 3288).
- FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION. 501-505 Kingsland Rd., London, E8 4AU (071-254 6251) (Fax: 071-249 5443).
- FACULTY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Miss L. Frankland, Sec., 4 St. Andrew's Pl., London NW1 4LB (071-935 0243).
- FEDERATED UNION OF MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL OFFICERS. D. Davies, Gen. Sec., Terminus Hse., The High, Harlow, CM20 1TZ (0279 434444) Fax: 0279 451176. A trade union for senior public service officers formed 1 January 1986, with members in local government, health service and water industry throughout the U.K.
- FEDERATION OF BRITISH ARTISTS. 17 Carlton House Terr., London, SW1Y 5BD (071-930 6844) (Fax: 071-839 7830).
- FEDERATION OF BRITISH CREMATION AUTHORITIES. P. J. Wilson, FlntBCA, Sec., 41 Salisbury Rd., Carshalton, SM5 3HA (081-669 4521).
- FEDERATION OF BRITISH FIRE ORGANISATIONS. S. Kidd, MFireE, Gen. Sec., Fire Protection Association, 140 Aldersgate St., London, EC1A 4HX (071-606 3757).
- FEDERATION OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS. 28 Eccleston St., London, SW1W 9PY (071-730 7605) (Fax: 071-730 7110).
- FEDERATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CHIEF LIBRARIANS. D. Jones, MA, FLA, FBIM, Hon. Sec., Libraries and Arts Dept., The Cottage, Little Green, Richmond, TW9 1QL (081 940 0031).

- FEDERATION OF MANUFACTURERS OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CRANES, Carolyn Hse., 22-26 Dingwall Rd., Croydon, CR0 9XF (081-688 2727; Telex: 9419625) (Fax: 081-681 2134).
- FEDERATION OF MASTER BUILDERS D. R. Maiden, Dir. Gen., 14-15 Great James St., London, WC1N 3DP (071-242 7583) (Fax: 071-404 0296). 21,000 members. 10 Regional Offices from which lists of builders may be obtained. Also National Register of Warranted Builders under which work may be guaranteed.
- FEDERATION OF PUBLIC PASSENGER TRANSPORT EMPLOYERS E. Moorhouse, Gen. Sec., Exchange St., Sheffield, S2 5SZ (0742 756959).
- FIBRE BUILDING BOARD ORGANISATION (FIDOR) A. M. Twichett, Man. Dir., 1 Hanworth Rd., Feltham, Middx., TW13 5AF (081-751 6107) (Fax: 081-890 2870; Telex 24800). Objects: To promote the use and correct application of fibre building board in the United Kingdom.
- FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL A. D. Thomas, BA, CertEd, DipEd., Preston Montford, Dir., Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury, SY4 1HW. Courses in biological, geological, geographical and related sciences are conducted by qualified staff at one day and nine residential centres. Open to students of universities, colleges of education and schools; also to teachers, research workers & amateur naturalists; Publications: Programmes, November; Journal Field Studies..
- FIRE BRIGADES UNION K. Cameron, Gen. Sec., 68 Coombe Rd., Kingston upon Thames, KT2 7AE (081-541 1765) (Fax: 081-546 5187).
- FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION A. S. Kidd, Dir., 140 Aldersgate St., London, EC1A 4HX (071-606 3757) (Fax: 071-600 1487; Telex: 291835).
- FIRE RESEARCH STATION, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2BL (081-953 6177). (*Section 13).
- FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire (0608 50831). (*Section 13).
- FIRE SERVICE INSPECTORATE, 50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT (071-213 7333). (*Section 13).
- FIRE SERVICES' NATIONAL BENEVOLENT FUND R. A. Spackman, Gen. Man., Marine Ct., Fitzalan Rd., Littlehampton, BN17 5NF (0903 717185) (Fax: 0903 731095).
- FOOD ADVISORY COMMITTEE, Ergon Hse., c/o Nobel Hse., 17 Smith Sq., London, SW1P 2AE. (01-216 6537). (*Section 8).
- FOUNTAIN SOCIETY Mrs Thelma Seear, Founder, 16 Gayfere St., London, SW1P 3HP (071-222 6037). Aims: To secure the conservation and restoration and to promote the provision of fountains, cascades and waterfalls of aesthetic merit for public enjoyment.
- FREIGHT TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION LTD. G. Turvey, FCIS, FCIT, FILDM, Dir. Gen., Hermes Hse., St. John's Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent (0892 26171 Telex 957158) (Fax: 0892 34989).
- FRIENDS OF THE EARTH A. Bosworth, Local Government Liaison Off., Information Dept., 26-28 Underwood St., London, N1 7JQ (071-490 1555) (Fax: 071-490 0881).
- FRIENDS SCHOOLS JOINT COUNCIL P. J. Norris, Sec., Friends House, Euston Rd., London, NW1 2BJ (071-387 3601).
- GAS CONSUMERS COUNCIL—Director: Ian Powe, Abford Hse., 15 Wilton Rd., SW1V 1LT (071-931 0977). (*Section 8).
- GEORGIAN GROUP R. White, MA, FSA, Sec., 37 Spital Sq., London, E1 6DY (071-377 1722) (Fax: 071-247 3441).
- GMB J. Edmonds, Gen. Sec., 22-24 Worple Rd., London, SW19 4DD (081-947 3131) (Fax: 081-944 6552). Trade union; 920,000 members.
- GOVERNING BODIES ASSOCIATION (GBA); GOVERNING BODIES OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION (The GBGSA) D. G. Banwell, BA, Sec., Windlesham Lodge, Witherham, Hartfield, East Sussex TN7 4DB (0892 770879).
- GREATER MANCHESTER PURCHASING CONSORTIUM, The Interchange, Haymarket St., Bury, BL9 0SN (061-705 5175). (*Section 26).
- GUILD OF FRIENDS IN EDUCATION P. Norris, Sec., Friends Hse., Euston Rd., London, NW1 2BJ (071-387 3601). Quaker teachers and others in education associated with the Religious Society of Friends.
- GUILD OF MACE BEARERS G. White, Prime Warden, Guildhall, Barnstaple, EX31 1EA (0271 72511). V. A. West, Guild Clerk, Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, Avon (0934 31701). S. Sinclair, Guild Bursar, 2 Sandland Cl., Dunstable, Beds., LU6 2QG
- HALLIWICK COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES (16+) Ms J. Durham, Man., Bush Hill Rd., London, N21 2DU (081-360 2442).
- HEADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION, see Secondary Heads' Association
- HEALTH EDUCATION AUTHORITY Dr. S. Hagard, Dir. Gen., Hamilton Hse., Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 9TX (071-383 3833) (Fax: 071-387 0550). (*Section 15).
- HEALTH EDUCATION BOARD FOR SCOTLAND S. C. Mitchell, Dir., 134 Woodburn Hse., Cannaan La., Edinburgh, EH10 4SG (*Section 15).
- HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONER FOR ENGLAND, Church Hse., Great Smith St., London SW1P 3BW (071-212 7676). (*Section 25).
- HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONER FOR SCOTLAND, 2nd Floor, 11 Melville Cres., Edinburgh EH3 7LU (*Section 25).
- HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONER FOR WALES, 4th Floor, Pearl Assurance Hse., Greyfriars Rd., Cardiff CF1 3AG (0222 394621). (*Section 25).
- HEALTH VISITORS' ASSOCIATION Ms. C. Burns, LLB(Hons), RGN, RHV, Gen. Sec., 50 Southwark St., London, SE1 1UN (071-378 7255). The Countess of Limerick, President
- HEATHROW AIRPORT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE Room 11, Building 219, Epsom Sq., Heathrow Airport, Hounslow, TW6 1JH, (Secretary's address)
- HEATING AND VENTILATING CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION R. J. Higgs, ACIS, MBIM, Dir., ESCA House, 34 Palace Court, Bayswater, London, W2 4JG (071-229 2488) (Fax: 071-727 9268; Telex: 27929).
- HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND, Fortress Hse., 23 Savile Row, London, W1X 1AB (071-734 6010). (*Section 3).
- HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND, 20 Brandon St., Edinburgh EH3 5RA (031-244 2966). (*Section 3).
- HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR WALES, Cadw Welsh Historic Monuments, Brunel Hse., 2 Fitzalan Rd., Cardiff, CF2 1UY (0222 465511). (*Section 3).
- HISTORIC TOWNS FORUM OF EUROPA NOSTRA see Europa Nostra
- HOMES, 26 Chapter St., London, SW1X 7DA (071-233 7077). (*Section 16).
- HOTEL CATERING AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION Ms. E. Gadsby, MBE, FCIS, FHCIMA, Dir., 191 Trinity Rd., London, SW17 7HN (081-672 4251) (Fax: 081-682 1707).
- HOUSING CENTRE TRUST, 20 Vestry St., London, N1 7RE (071-253 6103). A source of information on housing and urban renewal.
- HOUSING CORPORATION, 149 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W1P 0BN (071-387 9466). Sir Lou Sherman, OBE, JP, Chmn. Government Agency, set up in 1964, responsible for financing, supervising, and promoting non-profit making housing associations in U.K. Maintains public register of housing associations. (*Section 16).

- HYDRAULICS RESEARCH LTD., *Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8BA (0491 35381). (Telex 848552).* (*Section 3).
- IBA ADULT EDUCATION COMMITTEE, *70 Brompton Rd., London SW3 1EY (071-584 7011).* (*Section 11).
- IBA EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL, *70 Brompton Rd., London SW3 1EY (071-584 7011).* (*Section 11).
- IBA SCHOOLS COMMITTEE, *70 Brompton Rd., London SW3 1EY (071-584 7011).* (*Section 11).
- ICAN (INVALID CHILDREN'S AID NATIONWIDE) B. Jones, *Dir., Unit 5, 10 Bowling Green La., London, EC1R 0BD (071-253 9111) (Fax. 071-250 2618).*
- ICOM U.K. Prof. P. Boylan, BSc, PhD, FGS, FMA, MBIM, Chmn. Mrs. Nell Hoare, Sec., *Area Museums Service for SE England, Ferroners Hse., Barbican, London EC2Y 8AA*
- INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS B. D. Hughes, Admnr., *Jubilee Hse., Billing Brook Rd., Weston Favell, Northampton (0604 404121) (Fax. 0604 784220).*
- INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF MUSICIANS N. Hoyle, Ch. Exec., *10 Stratford Pl., London, W1N 9AE (071-629 4413) (Fax. 071-408 1538).*
- INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS (THE) H. Whitty, Ch. Exec., *3 Cadogan Gate, London, SW1X 0AS (071-235 2282) (Fax. 071-235 4390).*
- INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS JOINT COUNCIL Dr. A. G. Hearnden, OBE, Gen. Sec., *Grosvenor Gdns. Hse., 35-37 Grosvenor Gdns., London, SW1W 7BS (071-630 0144) (Fax. 071-931 0036).*
- INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY, *3 Carlton House Terr., London, SW1Y 5DG (071-839 4300).* A. Graham, *Dir. Information & Advisory Service; Publications & Visual Aids Dept. Training in leadership and communication.*
- INLAND WATERWAYS AMENITY ADVISORY COUNCIL, *36 St. Paul's Sq., Birmingham, B3 1QX (021-212 1333) (Fax. 021-212 2383).* (*Section 29).
- INNER LONDON FEDERATION OF SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS I. Sinclair, Gen. Sec., *9 Conyers Rd., London, SW16 6LP (081-769 2231).*
- INSTITUTE FOR OPERATIONAL RESEARCH *see Centre for Organisational and Operational Research*
- INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES A. Tait, Sec. Gen., *Staple Inn Hall, High Holborn, London, WC1V 7QJ (071-242 0106) (Fax. 071-405 2482).*
- INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT C. Hayhurst, BA, MBA, DipM, FInstAM, MBIM, Ch. Exec., *40 Chatsworth Parade, Petts Wood, Orpington, BR5 1RW (0689 875555) (Fax. 0689 870891).*
- INSTITUTE OF ASPHALT TECHNOLOGY J. F. Hills, BSc, CPhys, MinstP, FIHT, FIAT, Sec., *Unit 18, Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middx., TW18 4XE (0784 465387) (Fax. 0784 463700).*
- INSTITUTE OF BATHS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT, *Giffard Hse., 36-38 Sherrard St., Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 1XJ (0664 65531/2).* The main object of the Institute is to promote for the common good the general advancement of medical and other sciences, technology and education in relation to the public health and other aspects of public and private swimming, bathing, laundries and allied services. (*Section 20).
- INSTITUTE OF BUILDING CONTROL Ms. R. Raywood, BA(Hons), MinstM, MinstAM, Sec., *21 High St., Ewell, Epsom, KT17 1SB (081-393 6860) (Fax. 081-393 1083).*
- INSTITUTE OF BURIAL AND CREMATION ADMINISTRATION INC. R. Coates, MinstBCA(Dip), Sec., *Kew Meadow Path, Richmond, TW9 4EN (081-876 8056).* (*Section 4).
- INSTITUTE OF CAREERS OFFICERS (Company limited by guarantee) J. M. Hartland, FCIS, *Dir., 27a Lower High St., Stourbridge, West Midlands, DY8 1TA (0384 376464) (Fax. 0384 440830).*
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES A. J. Colquhoun, Sec., *PO Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London, EC2P 2BJ (071-628 7060, Telex 884443).*
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS B. Barker, MBE, MA, FCIS, Sec., *16 Park Cres., London, W1N 4AH (071-580 4741).* (*Section 1).
- INSTITUTE OF CIVIL DEFENCE (Founded 1938) J. Lawal, MCD, Hon. Gen. Sec., *2 Grosvenor Gdns. London, N10 3TB (081-523 1528).*
- INSTITUTE OF CLERKS OF WORKS (THE) A. P. Macnamara, HonFICW, Sec., *41 The Mall, Ealing, London, W5 3TJ (081-579 2917/8) (Fax. 081-579 0554).*
- INSTITUTE OF COMPANY ACCOUNTANTS B. T. Banks, Sec. Gen., *40 Tyndalls Park Rd., Bristol, BS8 1PL (0272 738261) (Fax. 0272 238292).*
- INSTITUTE OF DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT E. G. Cluff, Sec., *2nd Floor, 21 Russell St., London, WC2B 5UB (071-240 3304/5).* (*Section 7).
- INSTITUTE OF ENERGY C. Rigg, Sec., *18 Devonshire St., London, W1N 2AU (071-580 7124) (Fax. 071-580 4420).* D. M. Willis, *President*
- INSTITUTE OF ENTERTAINMENT AND ARTS MANAGEMENT G. B. Kerr, AIAEAM, LHCIMA, Gen. Sec., *1 Primrose Cl., Northop Hall, Mold, CH7 6US (0244 816138).* IEAM Offers membership to persons in Local Government Grant-Aided Bodies, Corporate, Commercial and Charitable Bodies in the field of Entertainment and Arts Management. Quarterly magazine "Entertainment and Arts Manager". Yearbook.
- INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANTS D. Gurney, MA, BD, FCollP, FRSA, Ch. Exec. Off., *Burford Hse., 44 London Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1AS (0732 458080) (Fax. 0732 455848; Telex 957469 IFA G).*
- INSTITUTE OF GROUNDSMANSHIP 19-23 Church St., The Agora, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5LG (0908 312511), *Administrative Office*
- INSTITUTE OF HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Pamela Charlwood, BA, AHSM, *Dir., 75 Portland Pl., London W1N 4AN (071-580 5041) (Fax. 071-255 1289).*
- INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY INCORPORATED ENGINEERS Miss J. M. Walker, BSc, Sec., *20 Queensberry Pl., London, SW7 2DR (071-823 9093) (Fax. 071-823 9409).*
- INSTITUTE OF HOUSING, *Octavia Hse., Westwood Business Pk, Westwood Way, Coventry, CV4 8JP (0203 694433).* (*Section 16).
- INSTITUTE OF LEGAL EXECUTIVES L. A. Evans, FInstLEx, MBIM, *Secretary-General, Kempston Manor, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AB (0234 841000).*
- INSTITUTE OF LEISURE AND AMENITY MANAGEMENT Lower Basilton, Reading, RG8 9NE, Sec. (0491 873558). (*Section 20).
- INSTITUTE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT STUDIES, *University of Birmingham, PO Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT (021-472 1301).* *See entry 'Diplomas in Public Administration'. (*Section 11).
- INSTITUTE OF MAINTENANCE AND BUILDING MANAGEMENT A. G. Grevatt, *Dir. Gen., Keets Hse., 30 East St., Farnham, GU9 7SW (0252 710994).* Objects: For the benefit of the public at large to promote the advancement of scientific and technical knowledge and managerial and administrative skills in relation to building operations of Government Boards, Local Government Authorities and Public Utility Undertakings. (*Section 3).

- INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES E. A. King, *Dir. & Gen. Sec.*, 1 Cecil Ct., London Rd., Enfield, EN2 6DD (081-363 7452), *Local Government and Water Services Specialist Group: c/o Head Office* (*Section 1).
- INSTITUTE OF MANPOWER STUDIES, *Mantell Building, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton, BN1 9RF* (0273 686751).
- INSTITUTE OF MARKET OFFICERS A. Fretwell, *MinstMO, Hon. Sec.*, 7 Locke Ave., Barnsley, S70 1QH (0226 203314). (*Section 18).
- INSTITUTE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, *IPM Hse., Camp Rd., London, SW19 4UW* (081-946 9100). (*Section 21).
- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE LTD., *PO Box 4, Croydon, CR9 2SG* (081-667 1144) (Fax. 081-681 6741).
- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS (THE) J. B. Lavelle, *Director, Old Trading Hse., 15 Northburgh St., London EC1V 0PR* (071-253 5151) (Fax. 071-490 0588). (*Section 25).
- INSTITUTE OF PURCHASING AND SUPPLY, *Easton Hse., Easton on the Hill, Stamford, PE9 3NZ* (0780 56777). I. G. S. Groundwater, *Director-General* H. Hughes, *FCIS, Secretary* (*Section 26).
- INSTITUTE OF REVENUES, RATING AND VALUATION, *Secretary, 41 Doughty St., London, WC1N 2LF* (071-831 3505). 236(*Section 12)
- INSTITUTE OF ROAD SAFETY OFFICERS LTD. E. Marsh, *Sec.*, 31 Dyers Cl., West Buckland, Wellington, Som., TA21 9JU (0823 255670).
- INSTITUTE OF SAFETY AND PUBLIC PROTECTION R. M. Chapman, *Hon. Sec.*, 73 Alma Rd., Rotherham, S60 2BU (0709 823104) (Fax. 0709 823184).
- INSTITUTE OF TRADING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION, 4-5 Hadleigh Business Centre, 351 London Rd., Hadleigh, SS7 2BT (0702 559922) (Fax. 0702 559902). (*Section 8).
- INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION P. F. Green, *JP, MBIM, Dir.*, 32 Palmerston Rd., Southampton, SO1 1LL (0703 631380) (Fax. 0703 634165).
- INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT, 9 Saxon Ct., St. Peter's Gdns., Northampton, NN1 1SX (0604 20426) (Fax. 0604 21339). (*Section 27).
- INSTITUTE OF WELFARE OFFICERS, 254 The Corn Exchange, Hanging Ditch, Manchester, M4 3BQ (061-832 1374). *Professional body for Welfare Officers.*
- INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS J. C. McKenzie, *MSc, MA, MAI, FEng, FICE, Sec.*, Great George St., London, SW1P 3AA (071-222 7722).
- INSTITUTION OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICERS P. Gresham, *FIED, Hon. Sec.*, c/o IEDO, PO Box 396, High Wycombe, HP15 6EL (0494 714201) (Fax. 0494 718556).
- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL INCORPORATED ENGINEERS (THE) A. C. Gingell, *Sec.*, Savoy Hill House, Savoy Hill, London, WC2R 0BS (071-836 3357) (Fax. 071-497 9006).
- INSTITUTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS (THE), *Chadwick Hse., 48 Rushworth St., London, SE1 0QT* (071-928 6006). (*Section 14).
- INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS Mrs. C. E. Mackwood, *Gen. Sec.*, 148 New Walk, Leicester, LE1 7QB (0533 553654). (*Section 13).
- INSTITUTION OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION Dr. M. R. Cragg, *Sec.*, 3 Lygon Pl., London, SW1P 0JS (071-730 5245) (Fax. 071 730 1628).
- INSTITUTION OF LIGHTING ENGINEERS Mrs. D. Barnes, *Sec.*, 9 Lawford Rd., Rugby, CV21 2DZ (0788 576492) (Fax. 0788 540145).
- INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL INCORPORATED ENGINEERS I. M. Barnes, *Ch. Exec.*, 3 Birdcage Walk, London, SW1H 9JN (071-799 1808).
- INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS R. W. Mellor, *CBE, FEng, FIMechE, Sec.*, 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London, SW1H 9JJ (071-222 7899) (Fax. 071-222 7899).
- INSTITUTION OF OCCUPATIONAL ENGINEERS, *See Association of Municipal Engineers*
- INSTITUTION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH J. Barrell, *FCIS, Sec.*, 222 Uppingham Rd., Leicester, LE5 0QG. (0533 768424) (Fax. 0533 460423).
- INSTITUTION OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS (Founded 1908, Incorporated by Royal Charter 1934) D. J. Clark, *FCIS, Sec.*, 11 Upper Belgrave St., London, SW1X 8BH (071-235 4535) (Fax. 071-235 4294).
- INSTITUTION OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT H. R. Evans, *ACIS, Ch. Exec.*, 15 John St, London, WC1N 2EB (071-831 3110) (Fax. 071-405 4967). (*Section 31).
- INSTITUTION OF WATER OFFICERS D. McConnell, *Gen. Sec.*, 12 Summerhill Terr., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 6EB (091-230 5150) (Fax. 091-230 2880).
- INSTITUTION OF WORKS AND HIGHWAYS MANAGEMENT J. Jays, *IFeng, FIWHM, Gen. Sec. and Registrar*, Dalkeith Hse., Dalkeith Pl., Kettering, NN16 0BS (0536 411077) (Fax. 0536 416329).
- INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BOOK-KEEPERS D. Gurney, *MA, BD, FColIP, FRSA, Ch. Exec. Off.*, Burford Hse., 44 London Rd., Sevenoaks, TN13 1AS (0732 458080) (Fax. 0732 455848).
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF PARK AND RECREATION ADMINISTRATION A. Smith, *Gen. Sec.*, The Grotto, Lower Basildon, Reading, RG8 9NE (0491 874222).
- INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL FEDERATION Dr. E. Pickering, *Director-General*, 2 St. Andrew's Pl., London, NW1 4LB (071-935 9487/8) (Fax. 071-487 3674).
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS Prof. H. W. M. Hodges, *Secretary-General*, 6 Buckingham St., London, WC2N 6BA (071-839 5975) (Fax. 071-976 1564).
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RISK AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT, *National Safety Centre*, 62-64 Chancellor's Road, London, W6 9RS Alison McIntosh, *Sec.* (081-741 1231) (Fax. 081-741 0835; Telex 8813288). J. Tye, *Chairman*
- INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES (IULA), 41 Wassenaarseweg, The Hague 2596CG, Netherlands. (070-24-40-32). *British Section: see Local Government International Bureau.*
- INTERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY ASSOCIATION L. R. Bays, *Sec.-Gen.*, 1 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9BT (071-222 8111) (Fax. 071-222 7243).
- JEWS CARE M. Carlowe, *Exec. Dir.*, Stuart Young Hse., 221 Golders Green Rd., London, NW11 9DW (081-458 3282) (Fax. 081-455 7185).
- JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON PETS IN SOCIETY, 1 Dean's Yd., London, SW1P 3NR (071-799 9811). *Member organisations: British Small Animal Veterinary Assoc; Nat Canine Defence League; Pet Food Manufacturers' Assoc; Assoc of Metropolitan Authorities; Nat Dog Rescue Co-ordinating Committee; British Veterinary Assoc; RSPCA, SSPCA, Wood Green Animal Shelters, and the Institution of Environmental Health Officers.*
- JOINT AIRPORTS COMMITTEE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES 35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (01-222 8100). (*Secretary's address*)

- JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM AND THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY, 5 Grosvenor Cres., London, SW1X 7EH (071-235 7131).
- JOINT NEGOTIATING BOARDS AND COMMITTEES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES, See Section 21
- JOINT TWINNING COMMITTEE OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY ASSOCIATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND D. R. Herbert, Sec., Local Government International Bureau, 35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-222 1636). (*Section 30).
- JUSTICES' CLERKS' SOCIETY A. R. Heath, Sec., Court Hse., Homer Rd., Solihull, B91 3RD (021-705 8101) (Fax: 021-711 2045).
- LAMPS NATIONAL PHYSIOTHERAPY SERVICE Head Office: The Manor Hse., Squire's Hill, Rothwell, Northants NN14 2BQ (0536 713713). A non-profit-making organisation providing and developing physiotherapy services in the Community. LAMPS operates a Group Contributory Scheme for places of employment throughout the United Kingdom and members also enjoy the benefits of a comprehensive discount club.
- LANDS TRIBUNAL 48-49 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1SR (071-936 7200). (*Section 12).
- LANDS TRIBUNAL FOR SCOTLAND 1 Grosvenor Cres., Edinburgh, EH12 5ER (031-225 7996). (*Section 43).
- LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE (THE) P. R. Broadbent OBE, Registrar, 7-7 Barnard Mews, London, SW11 1QU (071-738 9166). The professional institute for Landscape Architects, Landscape Managers and Landscape Scientists.
- LAW SOCIETY LOCAL GOVERNMENT GROUP Miss J. Heasman, Sec., The Law Society, 50 Chancery La., London, WC2A 1SX (071-242 1222).
- LEE VALLEY REGIONAL PARK AUTHORITY, Myddleton Hse., Bulls Cross, Enfield, EN2 9HG (0992 717711). (*Section 19).
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 7 Ridgmount St., London, WC1E 7AE (071-636 7543). (*Section 10).
- LOCAL AUTHORITIES CO-ORDINATING BODY ON TRADING STANDARDS, PO Box 6, Croydon, CR9 1LG (081-688 1996). (*Section 8).
- LOCAL AUTHORITIES' MUTUAL INVESTMENT TRUST (LAMIT) Viscount Churchill, Dir., D. Fitton, FCA, Sec., St. Alphage Hse., 2 Fore St., London, EC2Y 5AQ (071-588 1815). (*Section 12).
- LOCAL AUTHORITIES RESEARCH AND INTELLIGENCE ASSOCIATION, 3 Robert St., London, WC2H 6BH Secretariat facilities provided by IPF Ltd. (*Section 1).
- LOCAL AUTHORITY MICRO-COMPUTER USER GROUP (LAMUG) J. New, DMS, MBIM, Chmn., Weymouth & Portland DC, Bor. Eng. Dept. North Quay, Weymouth, DT4 8TA (0305 761222). R. Cook, Sec., Council Offices, Welwyn Garden City, AL8 6AE (0707 331212). (*Section 7).
- LOCAL AUTHORITY NATIONAL TYPE APPROVAL CONFEDERATION Tony Hall, Crdntr., 35 Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BJ (071-222 8100). (*Section 3).
- LOCAL AUTHORITY VALUERS ASSOCIATION E. Turner, Dir. Land & Pty., Hon. Sec., Manchester City Council, St. James's Bldgs., Oxford St., Manchester M1 6FL (061-234 1201).
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNATIONAL BOARD, 35 Great Smith St., London SW1P 3BJ (071-222 1636). (*Section 32).
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD 41 Belgrave Sq., London SW1X 8NZ 071-235 6081. (*Section 21).
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT OPERATIONAL RESEARCH UNIT 229 King's Rd., Reading RG1 4LS (0734 661234). (*Section 1).
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES SOCIETY, Vincent Hse., Vincent Sq., London, SW1P 2NB (071-828 2333). T. G. H. Carter, Hon. Sec. (*Section 1).
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT REFORM SOCIETY Paul Smith, LLB, Sol., Hon. National Sec., 14 Broadway, London, SW1H 0BH (071-222 5483). Aims include right for public to demand local referenda on major issues involving rate increases.
- LONDON AND METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENTS STAFF COMMISSION R. Gray, Sec., 46 Lambeth High St., London, SE1 7JR (071-587 0623). (*Section 37).
- LONDON AREA MOBILITY SCHEMES JOINT COMMITTEE S. Wilcox, Dir., Devonshire Hse., Westminster Bridge Rd., London SE1 (071-633 1752). (*Section 37).
- LONDON BOROUGH'S ASSOCIATION R. G. Brooke, Hon. Sec., 23 Buckingham Gate, London, SW1E 6LB (071-834 6788) (Fax: 071-834 6940). (*Section 37).
- LONDON BOROUGH'S GRANTS COMMITTEE, 8th Floor, Regar Hse., London Rd., Twickenham, TW1 3QS (081-891 5021). (*Section 37).
- LONDON COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE see London Voluntary Service Council
- LONDON DISTRICT SURVEYORS ASSOCIATION P. S. Johnson, ARIC, MIAS, Hon. Sec., Ealing LBC, Civic Centre, Uxbridge Rd., London W5 2TH
- LONDON HOUSING UNIT Mike England, Hd. Room 1B2N County Hall, London, SE1 7PB (071-633 6491). (*Section 37).
- LONDON PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE G. E. Day, Asst. Sec., Eastern Hse., 8-10 Eastern Rd., Romford, RM1 3PN (0708 42494 45997). (*Section 37).
- LONDON REGIONAL BRANCH OF THE SOCIETY OF CHIEF PERSONNEL OFFICERS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT A. Summers, Hon. Secretaries, Enfield LBC (071-982 7003). J. Coe, Harrow LBC (081-863 5611).
- LONDON REGIONAL TRANSPORT 55 Broadway, London SW1H 0BD (071-222 5600).
- LONDON RESEARCH CENTRE John Chapman, Hd., County Hall, London, SE1 7PB (071-633 7343). (*Section 37).
- LONDON SCIENTIFIC SERVICES R. T. Kelly, Hd. Room 755 County Hall, London, SE1 7PB (071-633 4895). (*Section 37).
- LONDON STRATEGIC POLICY UNIT P. Brayshaw, Dir., Middlesex Hse., 20 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London SW1 (071-633 3630). (*Section 37).
- LONDON VOLUNTARY SERVICE COUNCIL, 68 Chilton St., London NW1 1JR (071-388 0241) (Fax: 071-387 2191). D. Springer, Dir.
- LOTTERIES COUNCIL R. A. Cummins, Hon. Sec., 140 Queens Rd., Richmond Surrey, TW9 5AX
- MAGISTRATES ASSOCIATION T. R. P. Rudin, Sol., Sec., 28 Fitzroy Sq., London, W1P 6DD (071-387 2353) (Fax: 071-383 4020).
- MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCIES ASSOCIATION, 11 West Halkin St., London, SW1X 8JL (071-235 3897). B. O'Rourke, Exec. Dir.
- MANPOWER SOCIETY Mrs. M. P. Bradney, Admnr., Old Rickyard, School La., Newton Burgoland, Leicester, LE6 1SL (0530 70965).
- MEDICAL OFFICERS OF SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION Dr. R. Harrington, MB, BS, MRCPG, DOBSTRCOG, Hon. Sec., North End Surgery, High St., Buckingham, MK18 1NU (0280 813239).
- MENCAP see Royal Society for Mentally Handicapped Children and Adults
- MENTAL AFTER CARE ASSOCIATION B. Garner, Dir., Banbridge Hse., Banbridge St., London, WC1A 1HP (071-436 6194) (Fax: 071-637 1980).

- METROPOLITAN PUBLIC GARDENS ASSOCIATION** Mrs. J. K. Bellamy, *Sec.*, 3 Mayfield Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, CR7 6DN (081-689 4197).
- MIND**—(National Association for Mental Health), 22 Harley St., London, W1N 2ED (071-637 0741). Co-ordinating body for 200 local associations for mental health. Offers advice and information, and has a legal and welfare rights service. Publishes books and pamphlets. Runs courses and conferences. Campaigns vigorously for better services for people with mental distress. Publishes *Openmind Magazine*.
- MLA GROUP**—(A wholly-owned subsidiary of Municipal Mutual Insurance Limited)., *Head Office*: Sessions Hse. Sq., Maidstone, ME14 1XX A. R. M. Maclean, *Managing Director* T. C. Grocock, *Secretary* P. J. Dyer, *Manager* M. S. Lees, *Actuary Objects*: The transaction of Life Assurance of all classes.
- MUNICIPAL MUTUAL INSURANCE LIMITED**—Registered 13th March, 1903 A. R. M. Maclean, *Man. Dir.* *Head Office*: Old Queen St., Westminster, London, SW1 (071-222 7933) (Fax. 071-222 6104). No share capital, limited by guarantee. Year ends 31st December. *Management*: A. R. M. Maclean, *Managing Director*; K. Gudgeon, *General Manager*; D. S. Griffin, *Secretary*.
- MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES COMMISSION**, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AA (071-233 4200) (Fax. 071-233 3686). (*Section 10).
- MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION** (Founded 1889) G. Farnell, *Dir.*, 34 Bloomsbury Way, London, WC1A 2SF (071-404 4767). (*Section 10).
- NALGO**—NATIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS ASSOCIATION A. Jinkinson, *BA, Gen. Sec.*, 1 Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 9AJ (071-388 2366) (Fax. 071-387 6692).
- NATIONAL ADULT SCHOOL ORGANISATION** W. J. Scarie, *Gen. Sec.*, MASU Centre, Gaywood Croft, Cregoe St., Birmingham, B15 2ED (021-622 3400).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE (NAMCW)**, 1 South Audley St., London W1Y 6JS (071-493 2601). W. H. L. Hedley, *Gen. Sec.*
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH MARKET AUTHORITIES** B. Ormshaw, *Sec.*, 19 Derwent Av., Milnrow, Rochdale, OL16 3UD (0706 57740). (*Section 18).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE OFFICERS**: Trade Union (L. Auth. Brigades) R. Phythian, *Sec.*, Hayes Ct., West Common Rd., Bromley, BR2 7AU (081-462 7755).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEAD TEACHERS** D. M. Hart, *Gen. Sec.*, 1 Heath Sq., Bolto Rd., Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 1BL (0444 458133) (Fax. 0444 416326).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES**, 47 Edgbaston Park Rd., Birmingham, B15 2RS (021-454 2669). (*Section 15).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDUSTRIES FOR THE BLIND AND DISABLED**, Triton Hse., 43a High St. South, Dunstable, LU6 3RZ (0582 606796).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSPECTORS AND EDUCATIONAL ADVISERS** W. H. Wright, *BA, MEd, Gen. Sec.*, 1 Heath Sq., Bolto Rd., Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 1BL (0444 441279) (Fax. 0444 416326).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL COUNCILS** J. Clark, *Sec.*, 108 Great Russell St., London, WC1B 3LD (071-636 4066). (*Section 40).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROBATION OFFICERS** W. Beaumont, *Gen. Sec.*, 3-4 Chivalry Rd., London, SW11 1HT (071-223 4887).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC GOLF COURSES** A. K. Witte, *Hon. Sec.*, 35 Sinclair Grove, London, NW11 9JH (081-458 5433).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE ADVERTISERS** G. Wonnacott, *Sec.*, 17 Greenlands, South Rd., Taunton, TA1 3EB (0823 251604). R. Ayres, *Prin. Pers. Off., Chmn.*, Buckinghamshire CC Membership open to all Local Authorities. Quarterly meetings.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE ADVERTISERS—SCOTLAND** G. Wonnacott, *Grp. Sec.*, 7 Greenlands, South Rd., Taunton, TA1 3EB (0823 251604). H. Dutch, *Head of PR, Chmn.*, Strathclyde RC Membership open to all Scottish Authorities. Quarterly meetings.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLMASTERS AND UNION OF WOMEN TEACHERS** N. de Gruchy, *Gen. Sec.*, *Admin. Offices*: Hillscourt Education Centre, Rose Hill, Rednal, Birmingham B45 8RS (021-453 6150) (Fax. 021-453 7224).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS IN FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION** G. Woolf, *Gen. Sec.*, 27 Britannia St., London, WC1X 9JP (071-837 3636) (Fax. 071-837 4403).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WASTE DISPOSAL CONTRACTORS (NAWDC)** R. M. Venables, *Dir. Gen.*, Mountbarrow Hse., 6-20 Elizabeth St., London, SW1W 9RB (071-824 8882) (Fax. 071-824 8753). (*Section 27).
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF YOUTH CLUBS** *See Youth Clubs UK*
- NATIONAL CHAMBER OF TRADE** B. Tennant, *BA, Dir. Gen.*, Enterprise Hse., 59 Castle St., Reading, RG1 7SN (0734 566744) (Fax. 0734 567963).
- NATIONAL CHILDREN'S BUREAU** J. R. Price, *OBE BPs, Dir.*, 8 Wakley St., London, EC1V 7QE (071-278 9441) (Fax. 071-278 9512).
- NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE LTD.**, Oxford Rd., Manchester, M1 7ED (061-228 6333). (*Section 7).
- NATIONAL CONSUMER COUNCIL**, 20 Grosvenor Gdns, London SW1W 0DH (071-730 3469). (*Section 8).
- NATIONAL CORPORATION FOR THE CARE OF OLD PEOPLE**, (*See Centre for Policy on Ageing*)
- NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ONE PARENT FAMILIES**, 255 Kentish Town Rd., London, NW5 2LX (071-267 1361).
- NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS** U. Prashar, *Dir.*, 26 Bedford Sq., London, WC1B 3HU (071-636 4066). Sir Kenneth Durham, *Chmn.* National co-ordinating body for voluntary organisations.
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF DOMICILIARY CARE SERVICES** Mrs. P. Dyer, *Hon. Sec.*, 7 West Hay Grove, Kemble, Cirencester, GL7 6BE
- NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUILDING TRADES EMPLOYERS**, *See Building Employers Confederation*
- NATIONAL FEDERATION OF COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS**, 8/9 Upper St., London, N1 0PQ (071-226 0189).
- NATIONAL FEDERATION OF HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS**, 175 Gray's Inn Rd., London, WC1X 8UP (071-278 6571). (*Section 16).
- NATIONAL HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL** E. Cantle, *Dir. Gen.*, 125 Kennington Rd., London SE11 9SF (071-582 7790) (Fax. 071-735 4871).
- NATIONAL HOUSE-BUILDING COUNCIL** M. A. Thewlis, *FCA, ACMA, Sec.*, Buildmark Hse., Chiltern Av., Amersham, HP6 5AP (0494 434477) (Fax. 0494 728521).
- NATIONAL HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING COUNCIL (INC.)** R. Walker, *Dir.*, 14-18 Old St., London, EC1V 9AB (071-251 2363) (Fax. 071-608 2830).

- NATIONAL HOUSING CONSORTIA A. J. Kirk, RIBA, Hon. Sec., 125 Camberwell Rd., London SE5 0HB (071-701 0326/7). (*Section 3).
- NATIONAL ILLUMINATION COMMITTEE OF GREAT BRITAIN (Affiliated to Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage) I. F. Davies, Sec., c/o CIBSE, Delta Hse., 222 Balham High Rd., London SW12 9BS (081-675 5211).
- NATIONAL INSPECTION COUNCIL FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION CONTRACTING, Vintage Hse., 37 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7UJ (071-582 7746).
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK, 5-7 Tavistock Pl., London, WC1H 9SS (071-387 9681) (Fax. 071-387 7968). (*Section 28).
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADULT CONTINUING EDUCATION (England and Wales) A. Tuckett, BA, Dir., National HQ, 198 De Montfort St., Leicester, LE1 7GE (0533 551451) (Fax. 0533 854514).
- NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL FOR CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT, 121 Clare Rd., Stanwell, Staines, TW19 7QP (078 24 54034). (*Section 5).
- NATIONAL LEAGUE OF THE BLIND AND DISABLED (THE) M. A. Barrett, Gen. Sec., 2 Tenterden Rd., London N17 8BE (081-808 6030).
- NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND A. W. Leach, Dir. Gen., Cromwell Rd., Bredbury, Stockport, SK6 2SG (061-494 0217) (Fax. 061-406 6728). Objects: To provide literature in embossed and enlarged types for the blind and partially sighted. Braille (including music) and Moon are lent post free to individual readers. Large print through public libraries.
- NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND — Librn., George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1EW
- NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES, Aberystwyth, SY23 3BU B. F. Roberts, MA, PhD, Librarian D. Bryn Lloyd, ASCA, MBIM, Secretary D. Huws, BA, DAA, Heads of Departments—Manuscripts and Records J. L. Madden, MA, PhD, Printed Books D. H. Owen, BA, PhD, Pictures and Maps (0970 623816) (Fax. 0970 615709).
- NATIONAL NURSERY EXAMINATION BOARD R. Chantry-Price, Dir., 8 Chequer St., St. Albans, AL1 3XZ (0727 47636) (Fax. 0727 67609).
- NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY P. B. Clapham, BSc, PhD, CEng, FInstP, Dir., Queens Rd., Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 0LW (081-977 3222).
- NATIONAL PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION G. Brandreth, Chmn., 25 Ovington Sq., London, SW3 1LQ (071-584 6445) (Fax. 071-581 2402).
- NATIONAL REGISTER OF WARRANTED BUILDERS, 14-15 Great James St., London, WC1N 3DP (071-242 7583) (Fax. 071-404 0296). (Also The Federation of Master Builders).
- NATIONAL RIVERS AUTHORITY, Rivers Hse., 30-34 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7TL (071-820 0101). (*Section 31).
- NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLEAN AIR AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, 136 North St., Brighton, BN1 1RG (0273 26313) (Fax. 0273 735802). Objects: Exists to secure environmental improvement by promoting clean air through the reduction of air pollution, noise and other contaminants. Meetings Autumn Conference & Spring Workshop annually.
- NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR EPILEPSY Col. D. W. Eking, Ch. Exec., Chalfont Centre for Epilepsy, Gerrards Cross, Bucks., SL9 0RJ (02407 3991) (Fax. 02407 71927).
- NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 67 Saffron Hill, London, EC1N 8RS (071-242 1626).
- NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALLOTMENT AND LEISURE GARDENERS LTD. G. W. Stokes, Sec., Odell Hse., Hunters Rd., Corby, NN17 1JE (0536 66576).
- NATIONAL TRUST FOR PLACES OF HISTORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY A. Stirling, Dir. Gen., 42 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AS (071-222 9251). (*Section 19).
- NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND — Sec., 5 Charlotte Sq., Edinburgh, EH2 4DU (031-226 5922). (*Section 18).
- NATIONAL UNION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (NUPE) R. K. Bickerstaffe, Gen. Sec., Civic House, 20 Grand Depot Rd., London, SE18 6SF. (081-854 2244) (Fax. 081-316 7770). A trade union for all grades of local government, health service, water service and university non-teaching staff. Membership: 600,000.
- NATIONAL UNION OF TEACHERS, Hamilton Hse., Mabledon Pl., London, WC1H 9BD (071-388 6191) (Fax. 071-387 8458). The largest teachers' organisation with 229,601 members. Training Unit, Stoke Rochford Hall, Grantham, Lincs (047683 421).
- NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICES LTD., Carolyn Hse., Dingwall Rd., Croydon CR9 3LX (081-681 2500).
- NOISE ABATEMENT SOCIETY J. Connell, Chmn., PO Box 8, Bromley, BR2 0UH (081-460 3146). Objects: Education, research, information, legislation and protection.
- NORTH EASTERN PURCHASING ORGANISATION, 9 Portland Terr., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 1OQ (0632 812086). (*Section 26).
- NORTHERN IRELAND COMMISSIONER FOR COMPLAINTS, Progressive Hse., 33 Wellington Pl., Belfast, BT1 6HN (0232 233821). (*Section 25).
- NORTHERN IRELAND HOUSING EXECUTIVE, The Housing Centre, 2 Adelaide St., Belfast, BT2 8PB (0232 240588). (*Section 16).
- NORTHERN IRELAND PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION, Progressive Hse., 33 Wellington Pl., Belfast BT1 6HN (0232 233821). (*Section 25).
- NORTHERN REGION COUNCILS ASSOCIATION A. D. Smith, Sec., Guildhall, Quayside, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE1 3AF (091-261 7388) (Fax. 091-232 4558). (*Section 22).
- NUFFIELD PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS TRUST, 3 Prince Albert Rd., London, NW1 7SP (071-485 6632/5) (Fax. 071-485 8215). For promoting the improved organisation and efficient development of hospital medical and associated services in that part of the UK outside the London Metropolitan Police District.
- NURSES ASSOCIATION, 70/71 New Bond St., London, W1Y 9DE (071-629 0988). For nurses anywhere, at home or abroad.
- OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING, Field Hse., Bream's Bldgs., London, EC4A 1DR (071-242 2858). (*Section 8).
- OFFICE OF GAS SUPPLY J. McKinnon, Director-General, Southside, 105 Victoria St., London, SW1E 6QT (071-828 0898) (Fax. 071-630 8164). (*Section 24).
- OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS, Export Hse., 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7JJ (071-822 1600). (*Section 8).
- OFFICE OF WATER SERVICES (OFWAT), Centre City Tower, 7 Hill St., Birmingham, B5 4UA (021-625 1300) (Fax. 021-625 1400).
- OPEN SPACES SOCIETY, 25A Bell St., Hanley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 2BA (0491 573535). Objects: To preserve commons from inclosure and promote their management for the benefit of commoners and the public; to assist local authorities and others to protect, acquire or regulate, for public benefit, commons, village greens, and other open spaces; to preserve public rights of way and promote public access to open country.
- PARENTS' NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL UNION, (see World Wide Education Service).

- PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION, *Church Hse., Great Smith St., London SW1P 3BW* (071-212 7676). (*Section 25).
- PEDESTRIANS' ASSOCIATION, *1 Wandsworth Rd., London, SW8 2XX* (071-735 3270). Promotes the safety and protects the rights of the walking public.
- PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ROAD CONGRESSES Mrs F. Watson, British National Cttee., *Hon. Treas., Room 4/14, St Christopher Hse., Southwhark St., London, SE1 0TE* (071-921 4329/4349) (Fax. 071-921 4505).
- PLANNING EXCHANGE A. Burton, OBE, *Dir., 186 Bath St., Glasgow, G2 4HG* (041-332 8541) (Fax. 041-332 8277).
- POLICE COLLEGE, *Bramshill Hse., near Basingstoke, Hants.* (0251 26 2931). (*Section 23).
- POLICE FEDERATION (England and Wales) Miss V. G. Neild, DipNEBS, *Gen. Sec., 15-17 Langley Rd., Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 6LP* (081-399 2224) (Fax. 081-399 2249).
- POLICE SUPERINTENDENTS' ASSOCIATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES Chief Supt. P. G. Wall, *Sec., 67a Reading Rd., Pangbourne, RG8 7JD* (0734 844005) (Fax. 0734 845642).
- PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY, *Europe Hse., World Trade Centre, London, E1 9AA* (071-481 8484). (*Section 29).
- POST OFFICE USERS' NATIONAL COUNCIL, *Waterloo Bridge Hse., Waterloo Rd., London SE1 8UA* (071-928 9458). (*Section 8).
- POST OFFICE USERS COUNCIL FOR WALES, *Caradog Hse., St Andrews Pl., Cardiff, CF1 3BE* (0222 374028). (*Section 8).
- POST OFFICE USERS COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND, *45 Waterloo St., Glasgow, G2 6AT* (041-248 2855). (*Section 8).
- POST OFFICE USERS COUNCIL FOR NORTHERN IRELAND, *22 Great Victoria St., Belfast, BT2 7PU* (0232 24413). (*Section 8).
- PRESS COUNCIL K. Morgan, OBE, *Dir. C. F. White, Asst. Dir., 1, Salisbury Sq., London, EC4Y 8AE* (071-353 1248). (*Section 25).
- PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTIONS COUNCIL FOR CONSERVATION, *61 Brown St., Manchester, M2 2JX* (061-832 8888). H. S. Gilbert, *Chairman.—, Secretary. Objects:* To promote inter-professional collaboration in environmental conservation.
- PRS (PERFORMING RIGHT SOCIETY LTD.) M. J. Freegard, *Ch. Exec., 29-33 Berners St., London, W1P 4AA* (071-580 5544). Ruth Orchard, *Sec. Lesley Bray, Public Relations Man., 29-33 Berners St., London, W1P 4AA* (071-580 5544). PRS is a non-profit making association of authors, composers and music publishers that collects and distributes royalties from public performance and broadcasting of its members' copyright musical works.
- PTRC INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION, *Glenhorne Hse., Hammersmith Green, London, W6 0LG* (081-741 1516). PTRC (Planning and Transport Research and Computation) is an independent membership association which specialises in the provision of mid-career training courses for planners and engineers in local and central government. Bureau.
- PUBLIC WORKS CONGRESS, *Millis Hse., The Causeway, Staines, Middx., TW18 3BX* (0784 452748).
- QUAKER SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, *Friends Hse., Euston Rd., London NW1 2BJ* (071-387 3601).
- QUEEN'S NURSING INSTITUTE Mrs S. Andrews, MSc, PGCEA, RGN, DN, PWT, DNT, *Dir., 3 Albermarle Way, London, EC1V 4JBW* (071-490 4227) (Fax. 071-490 1269).
- RAC MOTORING SERVICES LTD., *PO Box 8, Marco Polo Hse., 3-5 Lansdowne Rd., Croydon, CR9 2JHA* (081-686 2314) (Fax. 081-681 4076). Motorists' Service Organisation.
- RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, *Sec., Room A5.28, Romney Hse., 43 Marsham St., London, SW1 3PY* (071-276 8121). (*Section 14).
- RAMBLERS' ASSOCIATION A. Mattingly, *Dir., 1/5 Wandsworth Rd., London, SW8 2XX* (071-582 6878).
- RATING AND VALUATION ASSOCIATION (Founded 1882. Incorporated 1927), *41 Doughty St., London, WC1N 2LF* (071-831 3505). (*Section 12).
- RATING SURVEYORS' ASSOCIATION (Founded 1909) J. A. Derisley, FRICS, *Hon. Sec., William Eve & Sons, North Camp Station, Lynchford Rd., Farnborough, GU12 5QA* (0252 377772).
- RECREATION MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN M. F. Johnson, MRMA, *Exec./Admin. Off., Recreation Hse., 7 Burkinshaw Av., Rawmarsh, Rotherham, S62 7QZ* (0709 522463) (Fax. 0709 522463).
- REGIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION Sally Hardy, *Dir., Wharfedale Projects, 15 Micawber St., London N1 7TB* (071-490 1128) (Fax. 071-253 0095).
- RELATE: NATIONAL MARRIAGE GUIDANCE D. French, *Dir., Herbert Gray College, Little Church St., Rugby, CV21 3AP* (0788 573241) (Fax. 0788 535007).
- ROAD OPERATORS' SAFETY COUNCIL (ROSCO) P. G. Crook, *Chmn. W. F. Hancock, Sec., Sardinia Hse., 52 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3LZ* (071-242 8909).
- ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY R. J. Kennett, FBIM, FRAEs, *Dir., 4 Hamilton Pl., London, W1V 0BQ* (071-499 3515; Telex: 262826 RAESOC) (Fax. 071-499 6230).
- ROYAL ASSOCIATION FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION (RADAR) B. Massie, *Dir., 25 Mortimer St., London, W1N 8AB* (071-637 5400) (Fax. 071-637 1827).
- ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF DEAF PEOPLE, *27 Old Oak Rd., Acton, London, W3 7HN* (081-743 6187). Founded 1841, works in Greater London, Essex, Surrey and Kent with profoundly deaf and blind/deaf people. Also advises, helps, informs and supports nationally.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES Ms R. M. Ashton, *Gen. Sec., 15 Mansfield St., London, W1M 0BE* (071-580 6523) (Fax. 071-436 3951).
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM Christine Hancock, *Gen. Sec., 20 Cavendish Sq., London, W1M 0AB* (071-409 3333). To promote the science and art of nursing; to provide post-certificate nursing education; to promote high standards of professional service and to safeguard the interests of nurses; to negotiate salaries and conditions of service as the major trade union for the nursing profession.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS P. Barnett, *Sec., 27 Sussex Pl., Regent's Pk., London, NW1 4RG* (071-262 5425).
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS Dr D. A. Pyke, CBE, MD, FRCP, *Registrar, 11 St. Andrew's Pl., London, NW1 4LE* (071-935 1174) (Fax. 071-487 5218).
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND R. H. E. Duffett, MA, *Sec., 35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3PN* (071-405 3474). *Objects:* Postgraduate Teaching Institution; Examining Body; Museum; Library; Research Laboratories; Residential College.
- ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, *Church Hse., Great Smith St., London, SW1P 3BZ* (071-276 2080). (*Section 14).

- ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS B. S. Smith, FSA, Sec., *Quality Hse., Quality Ct., Chancery La., London, WC2A 1HP (071-242 1198).* (*Section 10).
- ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND Edna Milne, Sec., *Virginia Hse., 62 Virginia St., Glasgow, G1 1TX (041-552 1533) (Fax. 041-553 2525).*
- ROYAL FORESTRY SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND NORTHERN IRELAND Dr. J. E. Jackson, Dir., *102 High St., Tring, Herts., HP23 4AF (044-282 2028).*
- ROYAL HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND J. R. Good, Sec., *Edinburgh Exhibition and Trade Centre, Ingliston, Edinburgh, EH28 8NF (031-333 2444).*
- ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, Vincent Sq., London, SW1P 2PE (071-834 4333).
- ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY Maj. A. J. Dickinson, Sec., *Brettenham Hse., Lancaster Pl., London, WC2E 7EP (071-836 8155).* To recognize bravery in saving life and to record and reward resuscitation.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS Rt. Hon. W. Rodgers, Dir. Gen., *66 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4AD (071-580 5533) (Fax. 071-255 1541).*
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION D. Falcon, Director-General, *3 Birdcage Wk., London, SW1H 9JH (071-222 2248) (Fax. 071-222 2249).* (*Section 11).
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE Grp. Capt. R. A. Smith, MA, FBIM, FITD, Sec., *28 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4DE (071-580 2731/2).* Promotes the advancement of public health and hygiene in all its branches, especially personal, domestic and industrial hygiene; aids, encourages and provides means for the study of public health, preventive medicine and hygiene.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS M. Pattison, Sec. Gen., *12 Great George St., London, SW1P 3AD (071-222 7000) (Fax. 071-222 9430; Telex 915443 RICS G).*
- ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY UK, Mountbatten Hse., Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7NN (052-785 3943). A registered charity which aims to reduce the number of deaths by drowning by teaching water safety, methods of rescue and resuscitation, and by the provision of volunteer rescue teams—the RLSS Lifeguards. Branches cover the British Isles, and the Society has links with schools, clubs, the water industry and emergency services.
- ROYAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND I. W. Bruce, Director-General, *224 Gt. Portland St., London, W1N 6AA (071-388 1266).* Objects: RNIB provides welfare, education, employment and leisure services for the visually handicapped and campaigns on their behalf. Supports research into the prevention of blindness.
- ROYAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF (Incorporated under Companies Acts, 1929 and 1947) S. Etherington, Ch. Exec., *105 Gower St., London, WC1E 6AH (071-387 8033) (Fax. 071-388 2346).*
- ROYAL SANITARY ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—now incorporated with the Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
- ROYAL SOCIETY Dr. P. T. Warren, Exec. Sec., *6 Carlton House Terr., London, SW1Y 5AG (071-839 5561).*
- ROYAL SOCIETY FOR MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN AND ADULTS (MENCAP) Sir Geoffrey Dalton, KCB, Secretary-General, *123 Golden La., London, EC1 (071-454 0454).* A national organisation concerned with mentally handicapped people and their families.
- ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE—RSA, *8 John Adam St., London, WC2N 6EZ (071-930 5115) (Fax. 071-839 5805).*
- ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS J. Wethered, Dir. Gen., *Cannon Hse., The Priory Queensway, Birmingham, B4 6BS (021-200 2461).*
- ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS A. J. Richmond, CB, Ch. Exec., *The Causeway, Horsham, RH12 1HG (0403 64181).*
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY Sir Rex Richards, MA, DPhil, DSc, CChem, FRSC, FRS, President J. S. Gow, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRSC, FRSE, Sec. Gen., *Burlington Hse., London W1V 0BN (071-437 8656).*
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH HM The Queen, Patron. D. Goad, FCIS, FBIM, FRSA, FRGS, RSH Hse., Sec., *38A St. George's Dr., London, SW1V 4BH (071-630 0121).* Objects: A multi-disciplinary society covering health, social services, environment and nutrition. Four grades of membership. Conferences, lectures, examinations, journal.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, *1 Wimpole St., London, W1M 8AE (071-408 2119; Telex 298902) (Fax. 071-355 3195).*
- ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE, *26 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4BE (071-636 9107).* (*Section 22).
- SAND AND GRAVEL ASSOCIATION LTD. T. A. McIntyre, Dir., *1 Bramber Ct., 2 Bramber Rd., London, W14 9PB (071-381 8778) (Fax. 071-381 8770).*
- SCHOOL BROADCASTING COUNCIL FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM, *The Langham, Portland Pl., London W1A 1AA (071-935 2801).* (*Section 11).
- SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED URBAN STUDIES, University of Bristol, Rodney Lodge, Grange Rd., Bristol, BS8 4EA (0272 741117) (Fax. 0272 737308). (*Section 11).
- SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION Valerie Fee, ALA, Exec. Sec., *Liden Library, Barrington Cl., Liden, Swindon, SN3 6HF (0793 617838).*
- SCOTTISH ARTS COUNCIL, *12 Manor Pl., Edinburgh EH3 7DD (031 226 6051) (Fax. 031-225 9833).* (*Section 10).
- SCOTTISH ASSESSORS' ASSOCIATION Wm. Anderson, FRICS, IRRV, Sec., *Tayside Hse., 28 Crichton St., Dundee, DD1 3RH (0382 23281, Ext 3759) (Fax. 0382 303060).*
- SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH M. Sime, Dir., *Atlantic Hse., 38 Gardner's Cres., Edinburgh, EH3 8DQ (031-229 9687).*
- SCOTTISH CENTRAL FIRE BRIGADES ADVISORY COUNCIL, Scottish and Home Health Dept., Room 242, *St. Andrew's Hse., Edinburgh EH7 5DJ (031-556 8501).* (*Section 13).
- SCOTTISH CONSUMER COUNCIL, *314 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, G3 8XW (041-226 5261).* (*Section 8).
- SCOTTISH COUNCIL FOR VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, *18-19 Claremont Cres., Edinburgh, EH7 4QD (031-556 3882).* Ross Flockhart, Dir. The SCVO is an independent national Council whose prime objective is to promote and support voluntary service and action throughout Scotland.
- SCOTTISH HEALTH EDUCATION GROUP S. C. Mitchell, Dir., *134 Woodburn Hse., Canaan La., Edinburgh, EH10 4SG (*Section 15).*
- SCOTTISH HOMES, *Thistle Hse., 91 Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh, EH12 5HE (031-313 0044) (Fax. 031-313 2680).* (*Section 16).
- SCOTTISH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH—now incorporated with the Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
- SCOTTISH NATIONAL FEDERATION FOR THE WELFARE OF THE BLIND, *38-39 Arddonnel St., Inverness, IV2 3HB (0463 233662).*
- SCOTTISH NATIONAL HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING COUNCIL J. M. Brown, BL, Hon. Sec., *62 Hawkhead Rd.,*

- Paisley (041-889 7056). G. E. Walker, CA, MBIM, Hon. Treasurer, Finance Dept., District Council Offices, Clydebank, G81 1TG (041-941 311).
- SCOTTISH POLICE FEDERATION D. Keil, Sec., 5 Woodside Pl., Glasgow, G3 7PD (041-332 6268).
- SCOTTISH SPORTS COUNCIL J. K. Hutchinson, CA, Ch. Exec., 1 St. Colme St., Edinburgh, EH3 6AA (031-225 8411). (*Section 20).
- SCOTTISH TOURIST BOARD, 23 Ravelston Terr., Edinburgh EH4 3EU (031 332 2433). (*Section 20).
- SCOUT ASSOCIATION (THE) J. N. Stevenson, Sec., Baden-Powell Hse., Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JS (071-584 7030) (Fax. 071-581 9953).
- SECONDARY HEADS' ASSOCIATION J. S. Sutton, MA., Gen. Sec., 130 Regent Rd., Leicester, LE1 7PG (0533 471797) (Fax. 0533 471152).
- SHAFTESBURY SOCIETY, 18-20 Kingston Rd., London, SW19 7JZ (081-542 5550) (Fax. 081-545 0605). Founded in 1844, the Society is a Christian charity providing education, training, welfare, care support, holidays and accommodation for handicapped and disadvantaged people of all ages.
- SHELTER (National Campaign for the Homeless) Sheila McKechnie, Dir., 88 Old St., London, EC1V 9AX (071-253 0202). Campaigns on behalf of the homeless and badly housed. Funds a national network of Housing Aid Centres and housing projects. Publishes magazine Roof.
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS Philip Venning, Sec., 37 Spital Sq., London E1 6DY (071-377 1644) (Fax. 071 247 5296).
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIFE FROM FIRE E. H. Gledhill, FCII, Sec., 140 Aldersgate St., London, EC1A 4HX (071-806 3757; Telex 291835) (Fax. 071-600 1487).
- SOCIETY OF ARCHIVISTS P. S. Cleary, Exec. Sec., Information Hse., 20-24 Old St., London, EC1V 9AP (071-253 5087) (Fax. 071-253 3942).
- SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES L. A. Rocker, Sec., 6a L/A Works, Alfred St., Westbury, Wilts. BA13 3DY (0380 830964) (Fax. 0373 827558).
- SOCIETY OF AUTHORS Mark Le Fanu, Gen. Sec., 84 Drayton Gdns., London, SW10 9SB (071-373 6642).
- SOCIETY OF CHIEF ARCHITECTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES, (SCALA) C. J. Savage, DipArch, RIBA, Dir. Pty. Servs., Hon. Sec., Staffordshire CC, Green Hall, Lichfield Rd., Stafford, ST17 4LA (0785 223121) (Fax. 0785 53814).
- SOCIETY OF CHIEF BUILDING REGULATION OFFICERS W. Stemp, Sec., Greenholt, Springfield Rd., Verwood, Dorset, BH21 6HY (0202 675151).
- SOCIETY OF CHIEF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCEME) P. K. Knight, Hon. Sec., Chief Electrical Engineer, Hertfordshire CC, Hertford, SG13 8DD (0992 555070) (Fax. 0992 555009).
- SOCIETY OF CHIEF PERSONNEL OFFICERS F. Smith, Sec., Oldham MBC, PO Box 25, Civic Centre, Oldham, OL1 1UN (061-678 4670) (Fax. 061-678 4684).
- SOCIETY OF CHIEF QUANTITY SURVEYORS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT D. W. Croser, FRICS, Sec., 46 The Drive, Amersham, HP7 9AD (0494 727449).
- SOCIETY OF CHIROPODISTS J. G. C. Trouncer, MA, FCIS, Gen. Sec., 53 Welbeck St., London, W1M 7HE (071-486 3381).
- SOCIETY OF CLERKS OF VALUATION AND COMMUNITY CHARGE TRIBUNALS L. Goddard, Hon. Sec., 34 Greenhill Way, Harrow, HA1 1LE (081-863 6382) (Fax. 081-427 9436).
- SOCIETY OF COUNTY SECRETARIES A. Fraser, Cty. Sec. & Sol., Hon. Sec., Cumbria CC, The Courts, Carlisle, CA3 8LZ (0228 23456).
- SOCIETY OF COUNTY TREASURERS B. Smith, BA, IPFA, Hon. Sec., Staffordshire, County Bldgs., Eastgate St., Stafford, ST16 2NF (0782 223121 ext.6300) (Fax. 0785 543392).
- SOCIETY OF DIRECTORS OF PERSONNEL, SCOTLAND J. Bak, Hon. Sec., Kilmarnock and Loudoun DC, PO Box 13, Civic Centre, John Dickie St., Kilmarnock, KA1 1BY (0563 21140 ext. 289).
- SOCIETY OF DISTRICT COUNCIL PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICERS B. Portway, PRO, Hon. Sec., Gravesham BC, Civic Centre, Windmill St., Gravesend, DA16 1AU (0474 337304/337333) (Fax. 0474 337453).
- SOCIETY OF EDUCATION OFFICERS D. Hatfield, Gen. Sec., 21-27 Lamb's Conduit St., London, WC1N 3NJ (071-831 1973).
- SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCY SERVICES OFFICERS Mrs. C. A. Mayors, Sec., Co-ordinator Emergency Services, WRVS, 234-244 Stockwell Rd., London, SW9 (071-733 3388). (*Section 6).
- SOCIETY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGERS R. P. Griffith, Sec., Northamptonshire CC, County Hall, Northampton, NN1 1DN (0604 236540). (*Section 7).
- SOCIETY OF LEISURE CONSULTANTS AND PUBLISHERS J. B. A. Sharples, FIEAM, FHCIMA, MIPR, FILAM, Dir., 3a/5a Stanley St., Southport, Merseyside, PR9 0BY (0704 542991).
- SOCIETY OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CHIEF EXECUTIVES (SOLACE) S. Jones, Chief Executive, Hon. Sec., Leicestershire CC, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RA (0533 656220) (Fax. 0533 656365).
- SOCIETY OF LOCAL COUNCIL CLERKS J. D. Farquhar, Hon. Sec., PO Box 2, Council Offices, School Aycliffe La., Newton Aycliffe, DL5 4EF (0325 300700).
- SOCIETY OF METROPOLITAN TREASURERS G. Laws, IPFA, DMA, MIDPM, Hon. Sec., Trafford MBC, PO Box 10, Washway Rd., Sale, M33 1AL (061-872 2101).
- SOCIETY OF PUBLIC HEALTH, 28 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4DE. Correspondence to Hon. Sec. Dr. P. A. Gardner, 31 Battye Av., Huddersfield, HD4 5PW. Full membership for doctors and dentists working in community medicine or health. Associate membership for those with degrees/diplomas working mainly in the community for the benefit of the public health.
- SOCIETY OF RADIOGRAPHERS R. M. Jordan, FCR, Sec., 14 Upper Wimpole St., London, W1M 8BN (071-935 5726).
- SOCIETY OF REGISTRATION OFFICERS P. J. Butt, Hon. Gen. Sec., 6a Bugle St., Southampton, SO9 4XQ (0703 631422).
- SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS, Hall Farm Dairy, Wood Norton, Dereham, NR20 5AR (036 284 848).
- SOCIETY OF TOWN PLANNING TECHNICIANS M. I. Grigsby, MSTPT, Hon. Sec., c/o Royal Town Planning Institute, 26 Portland Pl., London, W1N 4BE (071-636 9107). The UK based body representing and promoting the special skills and encouraging the education and progress of planning technicians employed in local government and the private sector.
- SPASTICS SOCIETY (THE) R. C. Limb, Company Sec., 12 Park Cresc., London, W1N 4EQ (071-636 5020). The Society runs national schools and centres, and offers advisory and supportive services to anyone with cerebral palsy.
- SPORTS COUNCIL, 16 Upper Woburn Pl., London, WC1H 0QP (071-388 1277). (*Section 20).
- SPORTS COUNCIL FOR NORTHERN IRELAND L. G. Glasgow, Dir., 2A Upper Malone Rd., Belfast, BT9 5LA (0232 661222). (*Section 20).
- SPORTS COUNCIL FOR WALES L. Tatham, Dir., National Sports Centre for Wales, Sophia Gdns., Cardiff CF1 9SW (0222 397571). (*Section 20).

- SPRAYED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION**, 45 Sheen La., London, SW14 8AB (081-876 4415) (Fax. 081-876 1260; Telex 927298). The Association represents interests of contracting companies and manufacturers in the UK and contractors overseas. Seeks to promote the use of gunite and issues Codes of Practice on its application.
- ST. DUNSTAN'S FOR MEN AND WOMEN BLINDED ON WAR SERVICE**, PO Box 4XB, 12/14 Harcourt St., London, W1A 4XB (071-723 5021).
- STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND THE THEATRE**, 26 Chapter St., London SW1P 4ND (071-233 6868). (*Section 10).
- STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRUNK ROAD ASSESSMENT**, Dept. of Transport, 2 Marsham St., London, SW1P 3EB (071-212 5747). (*Section 29).
- STANDING CONFERENCE OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT MANAGERS** K. Qualmann, Hon. Sec., c/o Winchester Museums Service, 75 Hyde St., Winchester, SO23 7DW (0962 848269).
- STANDING TECHNOLOGICAL CONFERENCE OF EUROPEAN LOCAL AUTHORITIES (STCELA)—IUTEP**, c/o IULA, 41 Wassenaarseweg, 2596 CG, The Hague, Netherlands
- STATUTE LAW SOCIETY** N. Frudd, Sec., 186 City Rd., London, EC1V 2NU (071-251 1644) (Fax. 071-250 0801). Objects: To further improvements in the drafting of statutes and statutory instruments and to spread knowledge of legislative processes.
- STEERING GROUP FOR THE NATIONAL PROMOTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY BUILDING CONTROL** B. J. Weller, Sec., 9 Buckingham Gate, London, SW1E 6LE (071-828 7931). (*Section 3).
- SURF LIFE SAVING ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN** R. G. Ferguson, Sec., 14 Cathedral Yard, Exeter, EX1 1HJ (0392 54364). The purpose is participation in Surf Life Saving as recreation and competitive sport which provides a service to the community.
- SWIMMING TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION** N. D. Brailsford, ASTA, Sec., Anchor Hse., Birch St., Walsall, WS2 8HZ (0922 645097) (Fax. 0922 720628). The Association for Professional Teachers of Swimming.
- TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS** N. Barnes, Sec., Tavistock Centre, 120 Belsize La., London NW3 5BA (071-435 7111) (Fax. 071-794 4661). A non-profit research organisation undertaking work on social policy, community services, organisation and life at work as well as individual need.
- THEATRES TRUST**, 10 St. Martin's Ct., London, WC2N 4AJ (071-836 8591). (*Section 10).
- TIDY BRITAIN GROUP** Prof. G. Ashworth, CBE, Director-General, The Pier, Wigan, WN3 4EX (0942 824620).
- TIMBER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION** Dr. C. J. Gill, MA, PhD, Dir., R. M. Hobbs, Sec., Stocking La., Hughenden Valley, High Wycombe, Bucks., HP14 4ND (0240 243091; Telex 83292) (Fax. 0240 245487).
- TOURISM SOCIETY** G. Edmonds, Dir., 26 Chapter St., London, SW1P 4ND (071-834 0461) (Fax. 071-233 6551).
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION** D. Hall, MA, MRTPI, Dir., 17 Carlton House Terr., London, SW1Y 5AS (071-930 8903/5) (Fax. 071-930 3280).
- TOWNSWOMEN'S GUILDS (A NATIONAL ORGANISATION FOR WOMEN)**, Chamber of Commerce House, 75 Harborne Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 3DA (021-456 3435).
- TRANSPORT 2000** S. Joseph, Dir., 3rd Floor, Walkden Hse., 10 Melton St., London, NW1 2EJ (071-388 8386). Transport 2000 is the national environmental pressure group for transport, and has local groups in many parts of the country.
- TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY**, Crowthorne, Berks. RG11 6AU (034 46 3131). (*Section 29).
- TRANSPORT CONSORTIUM OF NON-METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (SHIRES PTC)** G. Goddard, Advr., Transport Co-ordination, Cheshire CC, Backford Hall, Chester, CH1 6QA (0244 603634). (*Section 29).
- TRANSPORT SALARIED STAFFS' ASSOCIATION**, Walkden Hse., 10 Melton St., Euston, London, NW1 2EJ (071-387 2101).
- TRANSPORT TRIBUNAL**, 4th Floor, Golden Cross Hse., Duncannon St., London WC2N 4JF (071-210 4601). (*Section 29).
- TREE COUNCIL** P. N. Gerosa, Sec., 35 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1X 8QN
- UK OFFICE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT**, 2 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AA (071-222 0411). (*Section 46).
- VALUATION OFFICE INLAND REVENUE**, Chief Valuer's Office, New Court, Carey St., London WC2A 2JE (071-324 1180). (*Section 12).
- WALES TOURIST BOARD**, Brunel Hse., 2 Fitzgallen Rd., Cardiff, CF2 1UY (0222 499909). (*Section 20).
- WATER AUTHORITIES ASSOCIATION**, 1 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9BT (071-222 8111). (*Section 31).
- WATER COMPANIES' ASSOCIATION** R. Penrhyn Owen, Dir. and Sec., 14 Great College St., Westminster, London, SW1P 3RX (071-222 0644). (*Section 31).
- WATER RESEARCH CENTRE (1989) PLC**, Henley Rd., Medmenham, PO Box 16, Marlow, SL7 2HD (0491 571531). (*Section 31).
- WATER TRAINING** D. Hughes, Gen. Man., Tadley Ct., Tadley Common Rd., Tadley, Basingstoke, RG26 6TB (07356 3011/6). (*Section 31).
- WELDING INSTITUTE**, Abington Hall, Cambridge, CB1 6AL (0223 891162). A. B. M. Braithwaite, MA, Ch. Exec. A. J. Kirk-Wilson, MA, FCMA, Dir. of Fin. & Business
- WELSH ARTS COUNCIL**, Holst Hse., 9 Museum Pl., Cardiff CF1 3NX (0222 394711). (*Section 10).
- WELSH ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY AND TOWN COUNCILS** Dr. W. I. Samuel, Gen. Sec., 11 Jellicoe Gdns., Roath Park, Cardiff, CF2 5QW (*Section 40).
- WELSH CONSUMER COUNCIL**, Castle Buildings, Womanby St., Cardiff CF1 2BN (0222 396056/9). (*Section 8).
- WELSH COUNTIES COMMITTEE** M. H. Phillips, MA, LLB, Ch. Exec., Sec., Clwyd CC, Shirehall, Mold, CH7 6NB (0352 2121). (*Section 42).
- WELSH HEALTH TECHNICAL SERVICES ORGANISATION**, Heron House, 35/43 Newport Rd., Cardiff, CF2 1SB (0222 499921). (*Section 15).
- WELSH JOINT EDUCATION COMMITTEE** C. Heycock, MA, MSc, Sec., 245 Western Av., Cardiff (0222 561231) (Fax. 0222 571234).
- WELSH PURCHASING CONSORTIUM**, Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NE (0222 820002). (*Section 26).
- WEST MERCIA SUPPLIES**, The Shirehall, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, SY2 6ND (0743 252102), County Hall, Spetchley Rd., Worcester, WR5 2NP (0905 763763). (*Section 26).
- WEST YORKSHIRE HIGHWAYS, ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES JOINT COMMITTEE**, Dudley Hse., 133 Albion St., Leeds, LS2 8JX (0532 476295) (Fax. 0532 476357). (*Section 29).
- WOMEN'S ROYAL VOLUNTARY SERVICE**, Headquarters: 234-244 Stockwell Rd., London, SW9 9SP (071-416 0146) (Fax. 071-416 0148). Assists Government Departments, Local Authorities and voluntary bodies in organising and carrying out welfare, and emergency work for the community on a nationwide network operated through area, county, district and London Borough offices in England and Wales and in equivalent areas in Scotland.

WORLD EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP Mrs. R. Crommelin, BA, Gen. Sec., 33 Kinnaird Av., London, W4 3SH (081-994 7258). Journal *New Era in Education* published three times per year.

WORLD-WIDE EDUCATION SERVICE (part of Parents' National Education Union) (an educational charity) R. Carus, Dir., Strobe Hse., 44/50 Osnaburgh St., London, NW1 3NN (071-387 9228). Objects: (1) To provide education at home where no suitable school is available. (2) To set up and monitor schools abroad. (3) To assist existing expatriate schools overseas. (4) To act as educational and recruitment consultants.

YORKSHIRE PURCHASING ORGANISATION, Park Lodge La., Wakefield WF1 4JR (09243 67272). (*Section 26).

YOUTH CLUBS UK, Keswick Hse., 30 Peacock La., Leicester, LE1 5NY (0533 29514).

YOUTH HOSTELS ASSOCIATION (ENGLAND AND WALES), National Office: Trevelyan Hse., St. Albans, Herts., AL1 2DY (0727 55215). Registered charity with a network of 260 Youth Hostels in England and Wales offering low cost accommodation and activity holidays.

Hard act to follow?

Municipal Journal's Digest of New Legislation

Clear, concise and legally
correct. Designed for the busy
officer. All acts relating to local
government.

For further information contact:

Municipal Journal Limited,
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road,
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax 071-233 5053



Local Government and Business



Worth over £40 billion each year and employing over 2 million people, local government offers great potential. Whether you are in the public sector or in the world of commerce and industry doing business with local authorities, this invaluable handbook helps you understand local government's complicated structure and how it works with private enterprise. In addition, the book carries a comprehensive range of appendices that cover the whole of the United Kingdom.

**Local Government and Business:
your practical working guide to the relationship
between local government and
industry and commerce.**

Price: £11.95 inclusive of postage and packing

To order your copy, contact:

Anna Grabham
Municipal Journal Ltd
32 Vauxhall Bridge Road
London SW1V 2SS
Telephone 071-973 6400
Fax: 071-233 5053

MJ
.....

MAPS

	<i>Page</i>
Administrative Areas	881
Association for Geographic Information	881
County Areas in England and Wales	882
Districts in Counties in England	891
Districts in Counties in Wales	930
Districts in Metropolitan Areas	884
Districts in Regions in Scotland	939
London	890
Regional Areas in Scotland	938

MAP SERVICES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ORDNANCE SURVEY

Base maps prepared for your District or Borough or for your Local Plan. An updating service is also available.

CARTOGRAPHY

(computer generated or conventional)

For your Unitary Development Plans, Local plans or other maps we can carry out all necessary drawing work or will offer technical advice should you wish to do this yourself.

MAP PRINTING

Sizes up to 1000 x 1400 mm (39¼" x 55") using machinery representing the latest in printing technology.

FOLDING & FINISHING

Folding up to 1080 x 1530mm (42¼" x 60") and guillotining up to 1800mm (70½")

MAP MOUNTING

For display, terriers or archival purposes.

THE NATIONAL MAP CENTRE

Nationwide coverage from stock of Ordnance Survey maps at all scales.

Our representatives cover the country. Your enquiries are welcome.

The Cook, Hammond & Kell Group

CARTOGRAPHERS, PRINTERS AND MAP SELLERS

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

The Cartographic Press,
35 Eveline Road, Mitcham,
Surrey CR4 3XR
Tel: 081-648 9262
Fax: 081-640 6616



ORDNANCE SURVEY MAIN AGENT

The National Map Centre,
22-24 Caxton Street,
London SW1H 0QU
Tel: 071-222 2466
Fax: 071-222 2619

MAPS

THE ASSOCIATION FOR GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION (AGI)

12 Great George Street, London SW1P 3AD. (071-222 7000 Ext. 226; Fax 071-229 9430).

The Association was launched on 18 January 1989. The AGI is a UK national body, already forging strong links with other national and international bodies world-wide. It operates as a multi-disciplinary umbrella organisation, dedicated to the advancement of the use of geographically related information covering all interest groups including local and central government, utilities, academia, system and services vendors, consultancy and industry. It aims to increase awareness of the benefits brought by the new technology and assist practitioners in the attainment of them.

By its Constitution and Byelaws it is a non-profit making organisation.

AGI will undertake activities initially in five main areas:

- * promotion of the technology, its applications and benefits to the widest range of interested groups
- * coordination and organisation of related interest groups
- * information collection and dissemination
- * development of policy advice on areas and items of interest as agreed by its members. This will include standards and lobbying of government etc.
- * encouragement of research and training in Geographic Information Systems

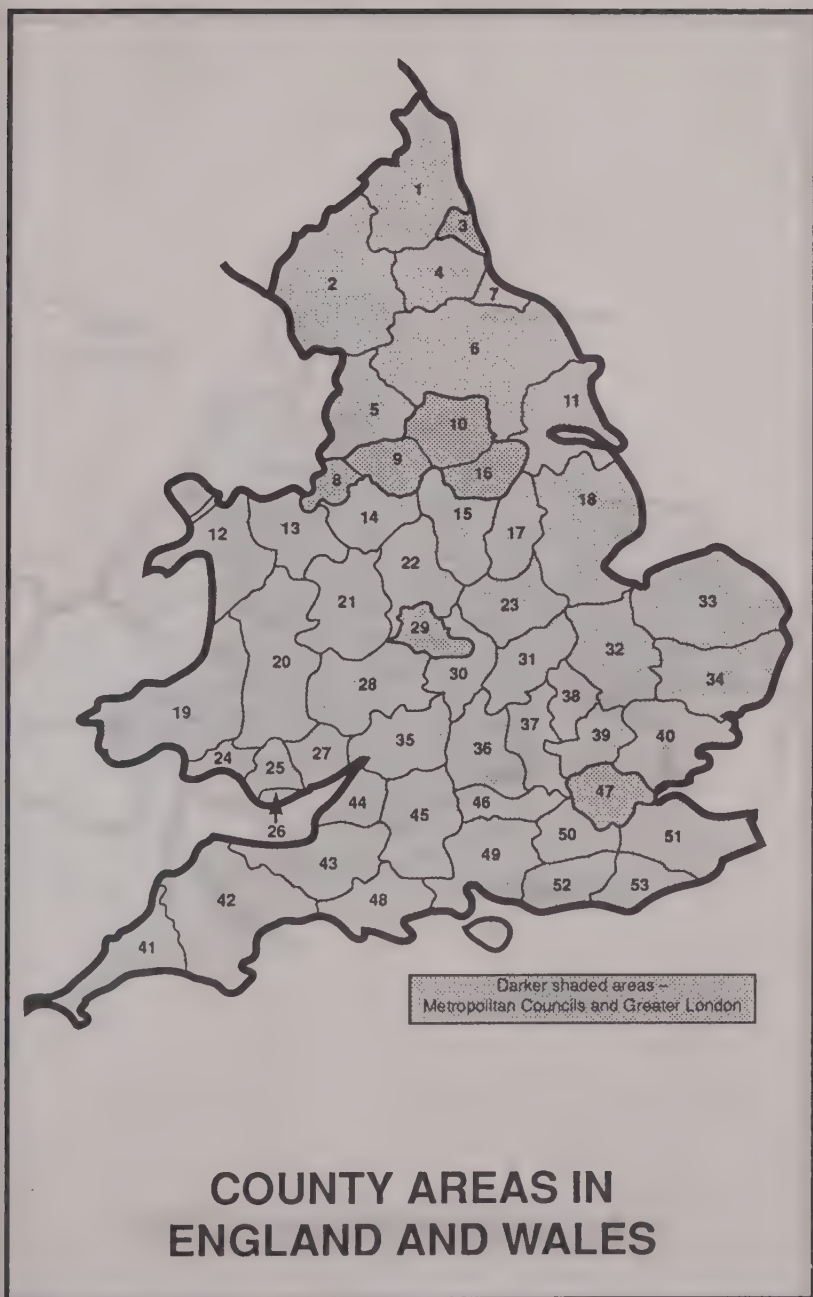
Membership is available for sponsors, corporate bodies and individuals.

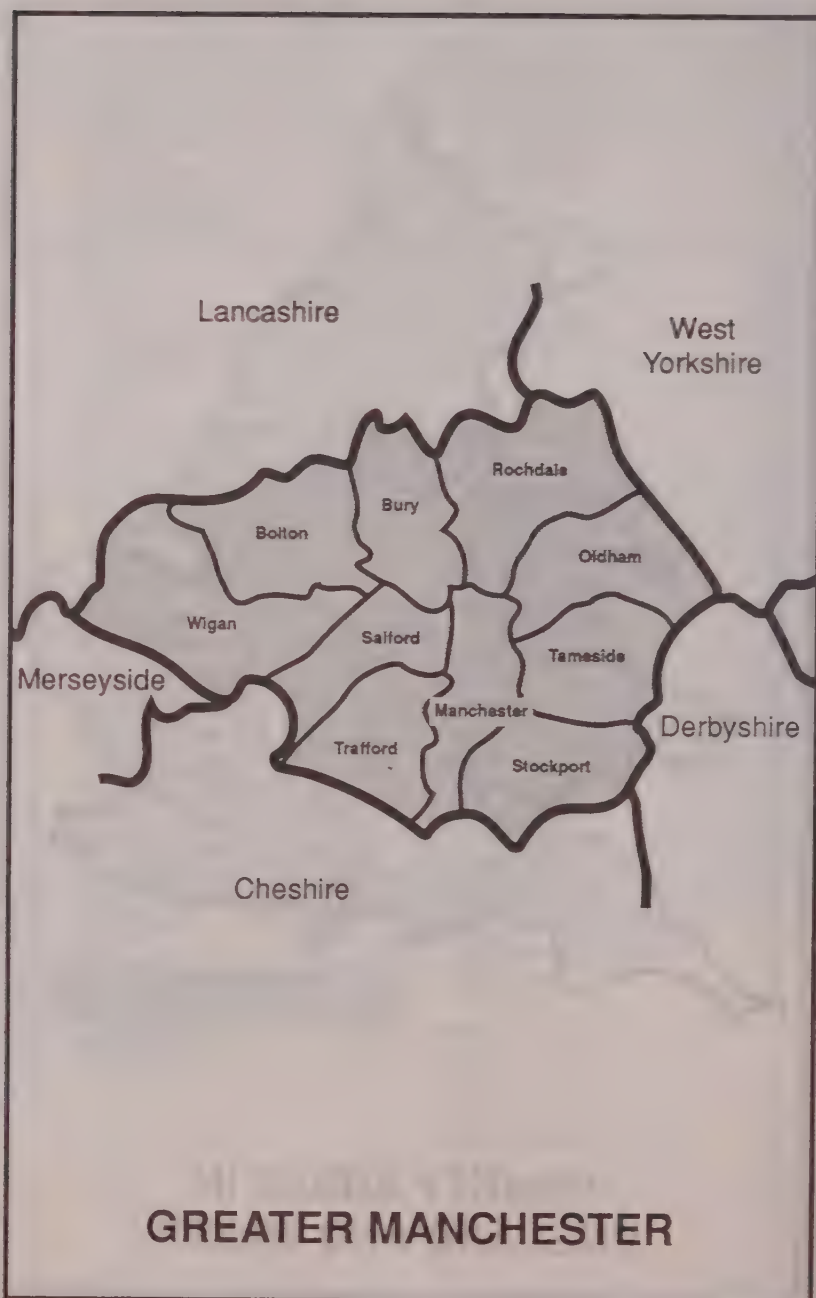
MAPS OF ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS

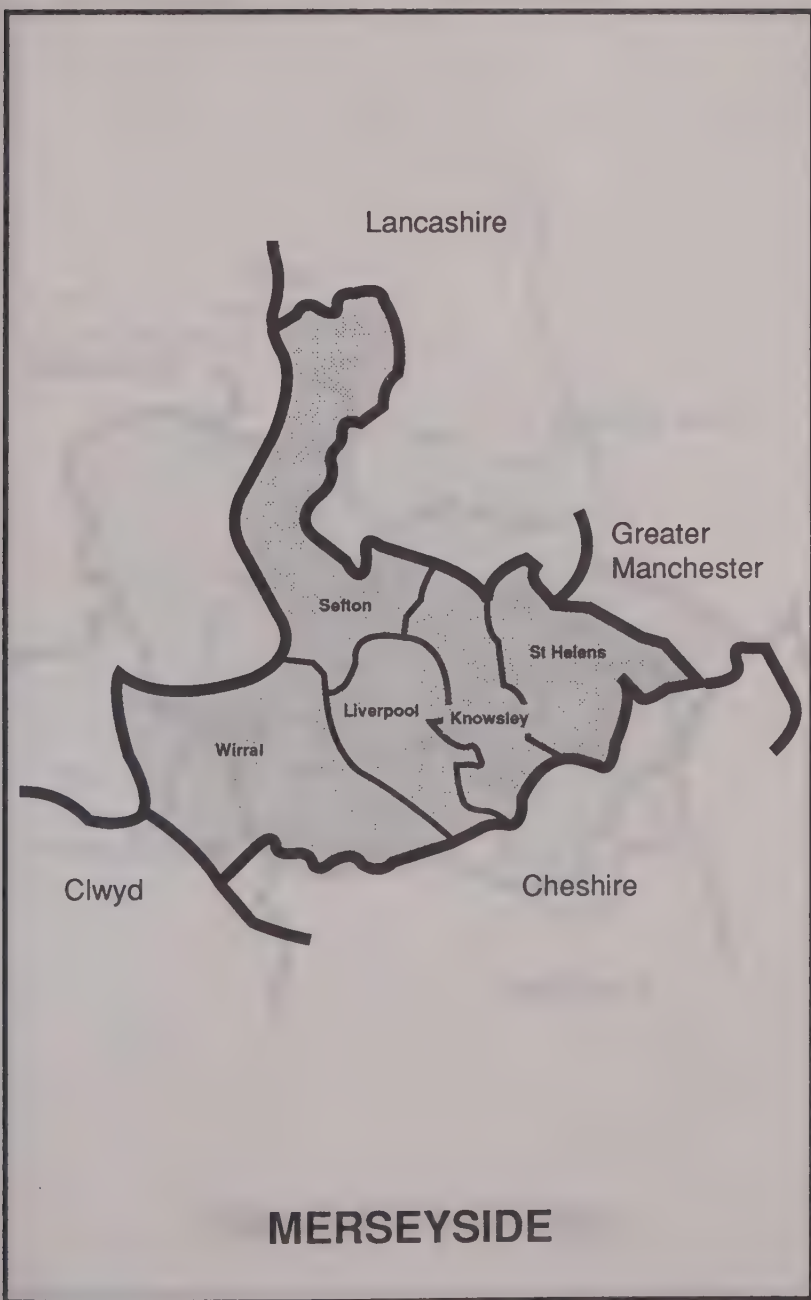
The maps on the following pages show the District Councils within each County and Region. A much more detailed map of Local Authority areas in Great Britain is published by the Ordnance Survey. Entitled *Administrative Areas*, it can be purchased from OS Agents.

KEY TO COUNTY COUNCIL AREAS ON MAP OPPOSITE

Area no.			Area no.
1	Northumberland	ENGLAND—	
2	Cumbria	Metropolitan Areas (6)	
3	Tyne and Wear (M)	Greater Manchester	9
4	Durham	Merseyside	8
5	Lancashire	South Yorkshire	16
6	North Yorkshire	Tyne and Wear	3
7	Cleveland	West Midlands	29
8	Merseyside (M)	West Yorkshire	10
9	Greater Manchester (M)	London (1)	
10	West Yorkshire (M)	Greater London	47
11	Humberside	Non-metropolitan (39)	
12	Gwynedd	Avon	44
13	Clwyd	Bedfordshire	38
14	Cheshire	Berkshire	46
15	Derbyshire	Buckinghamshire	37
16	South Yorkshire (M)	Cambridgeshire	32
17	Nottinghamshire	Cheshire	14
18	Lincolnshire	Cleveland	7
19	Dyfed	Cornwall	41
20	Powys	Cumbria	2
21	Shropshire	Derbyshire	15
22	Staffordshire	Devon	42
23	Leicestershire	Dorset	48
24	West Glamorgan	Durham	4
25	Mid Glamorgan	East Sussex	53
26	South Glamorgan	Essex	40
27	Gwent	Gloucestershire	35
28	Hereford and Worcester	Hampshire	49
29	West Midlands (M)	Hereford & Worcester	28
30	Warwickshire	Hertfordshire	39
31	Northamptonshire	Humberside	11
32	Cambridgeshire	Isle of Wight	54
33	Norfolk	Kent	51
34	Suffolk	Lancashire	5
35	Gloucestershire	Leicestershire	23
36	Oxfordshire	Lincolnshire	18
37	Buckinghamshire	Norfolk	33
38	Bedfordshire	Northamptonshire	31
39	Hertfordshire	Northumberland	1
40	Essex	North Yorkshire	6
41	Cornwall	Nottinghamshire	17
42	Devon	Oxfordshire	36
43	Somerset	Shropshire	21
44	Avon	Somerset	43
45	Wiltshire	Staffordshire	22
46	Berkshire	Suffolk	34
47	Greater London	Surrey	50
48	Dorset	Warwickshire	30
49	Hampshire	West Sussex	52
50	Surrey	Wiltshire	45
51	Kent		
52	West Sussex	WALES—	
53	East Sussex	Counties	
54	Isle of Wight	Clwyd	13
		Dyfed	19
		Gwent	27
		Gwynedd	12
		Mid Glamorgan	25
		Powys	20
		South Glamorgan	26
		West Glamorgan	24

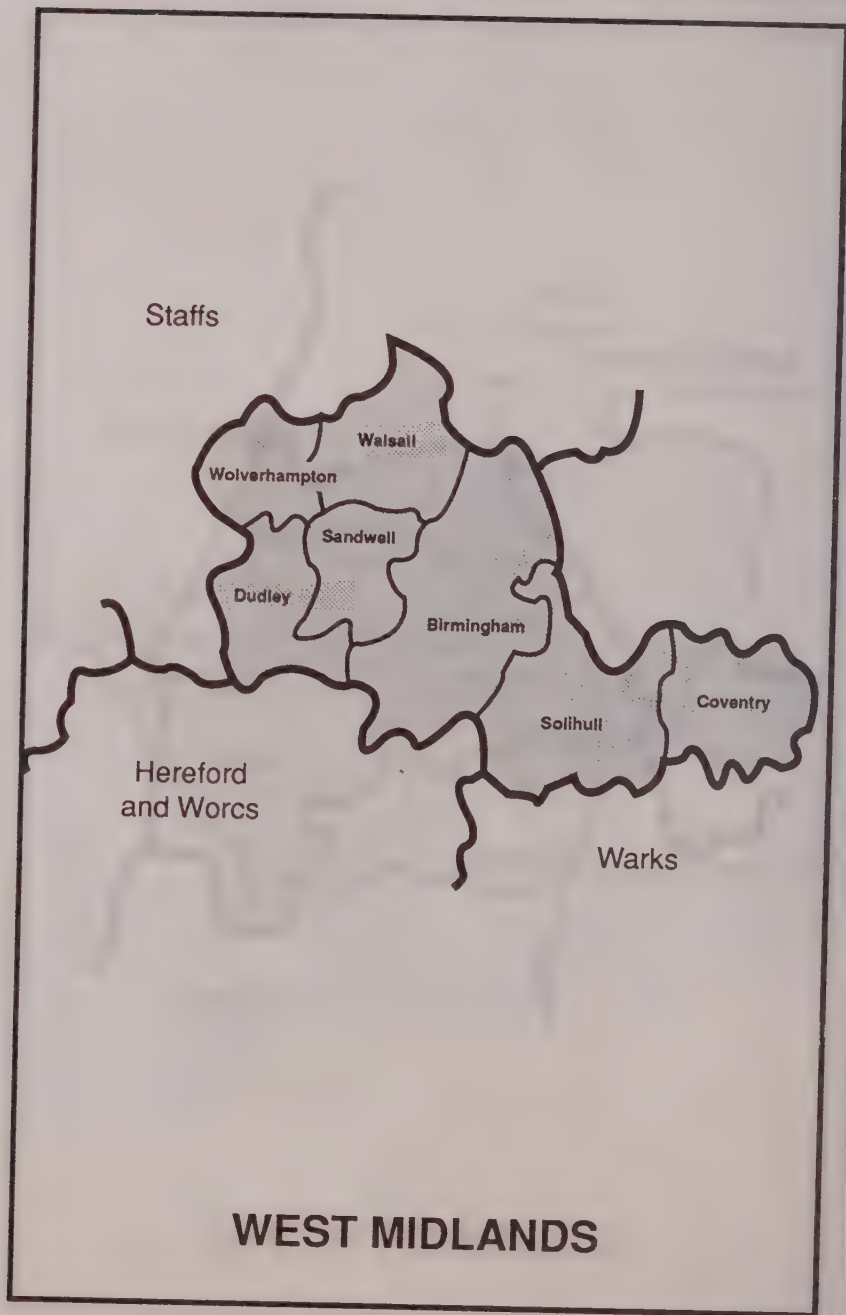




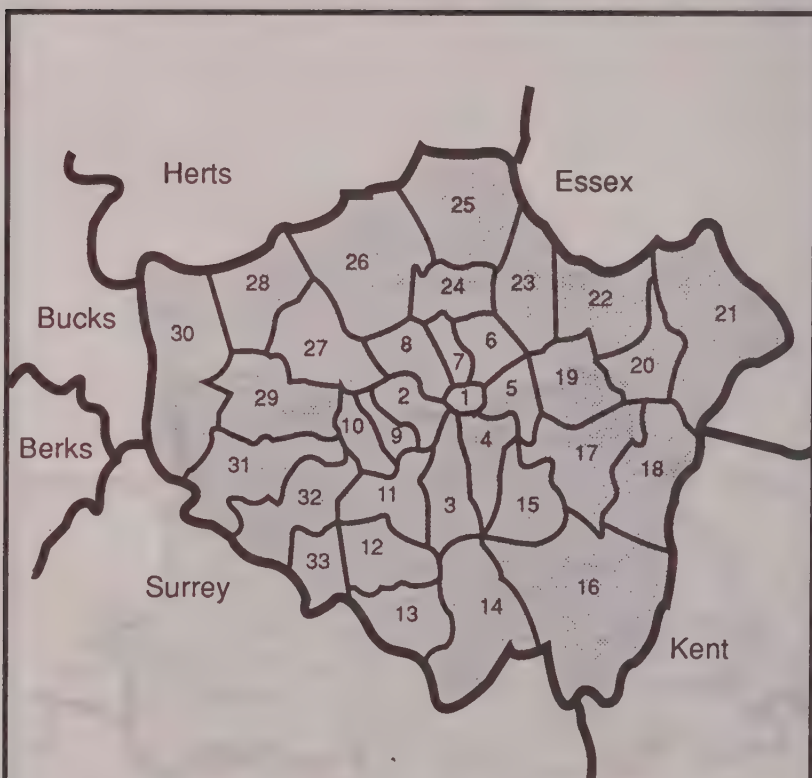












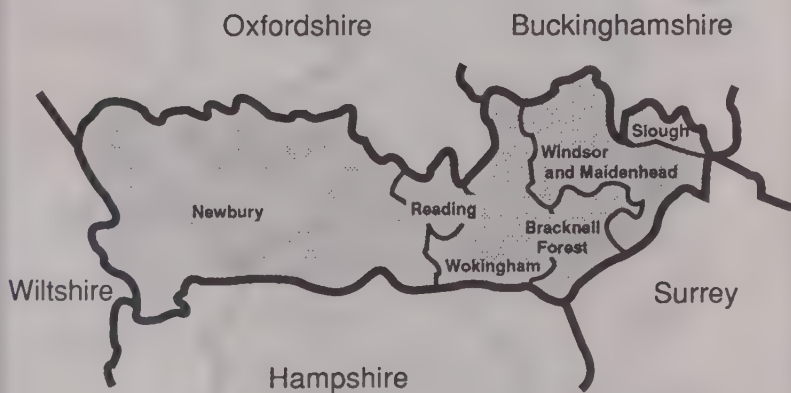
- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 City | 12 Merton | 23 Waltham Forest |
| 2 Westminster | 13 Sutton | 24 Haringey |
| 3 Lambeth | 14 Croydon | 25 Enfield |
| 4 Southwark | 15 Lewisham | 26 Barnet |
| 5 Tower Hamlets | 16 Bromley | 27 Brent |
| 6 Hackney | 17 Greenwich | 28 Harrow |
| 7 Islington | 18 Bexley | 29 Ealing |
| 8 Camden | 19 Newham | 30 Hillingdon |
| 9 Kensington & Chelsea | 20 Barking & Dagenham | 31 Hounslow |
| 10 Hammersmith & Fulham | 21 Havering | 32 Richmond upon Thames |
| 11 Wandsworth | 22 Redbridge | 33 Kingston upon Thames |

LONDON





BEDFORDSHIRE



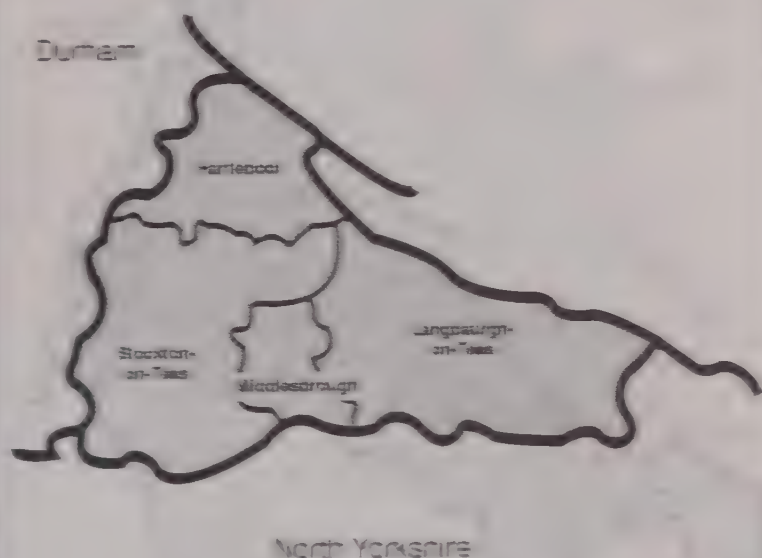
BERKSHIRE





CAMBRIDGESHIRE



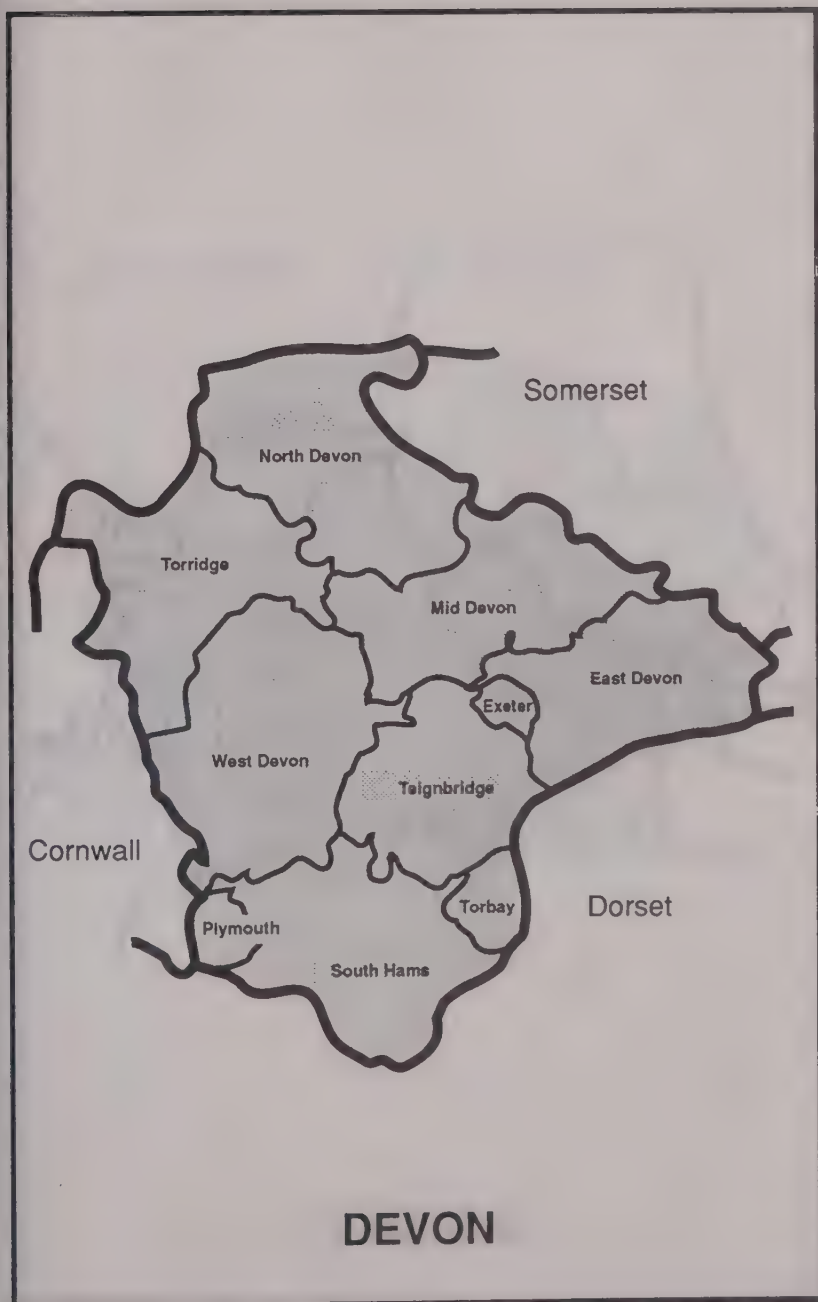


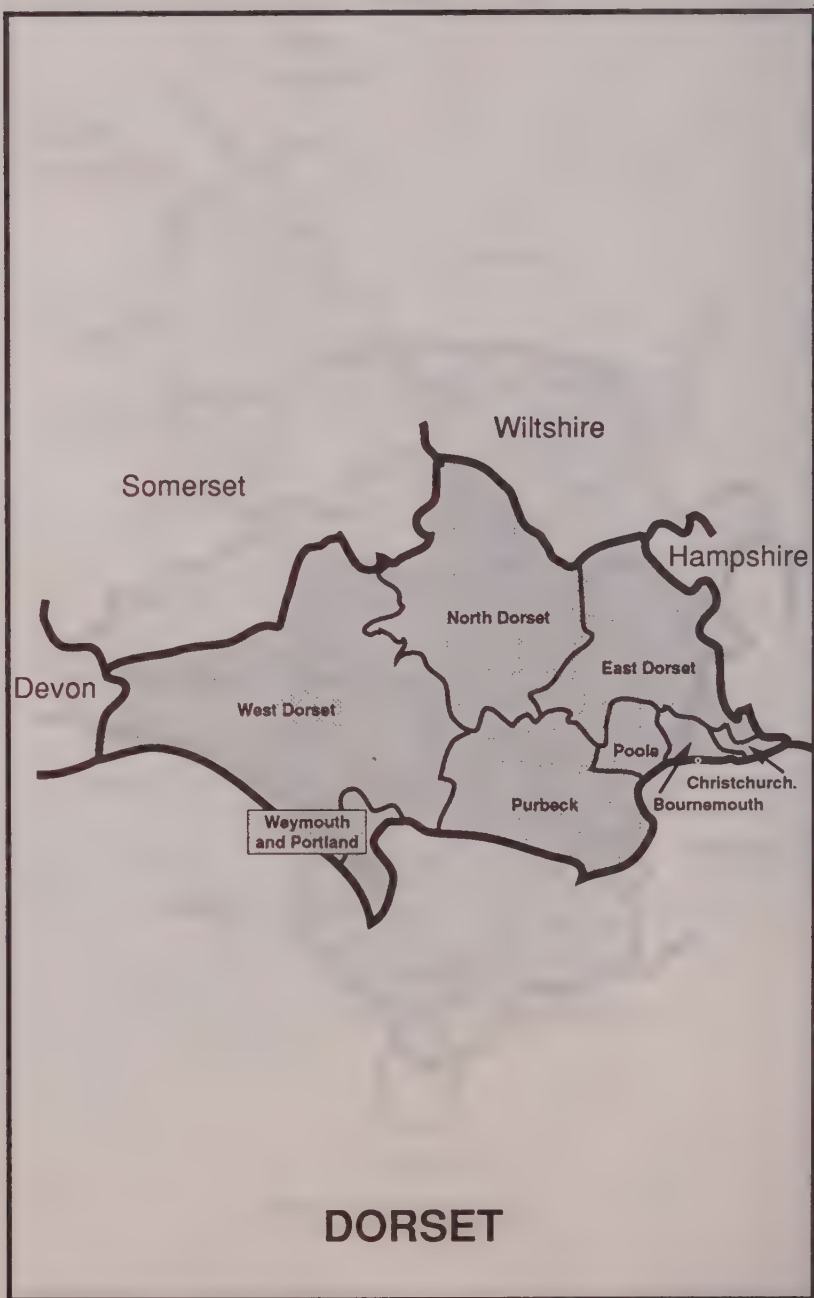


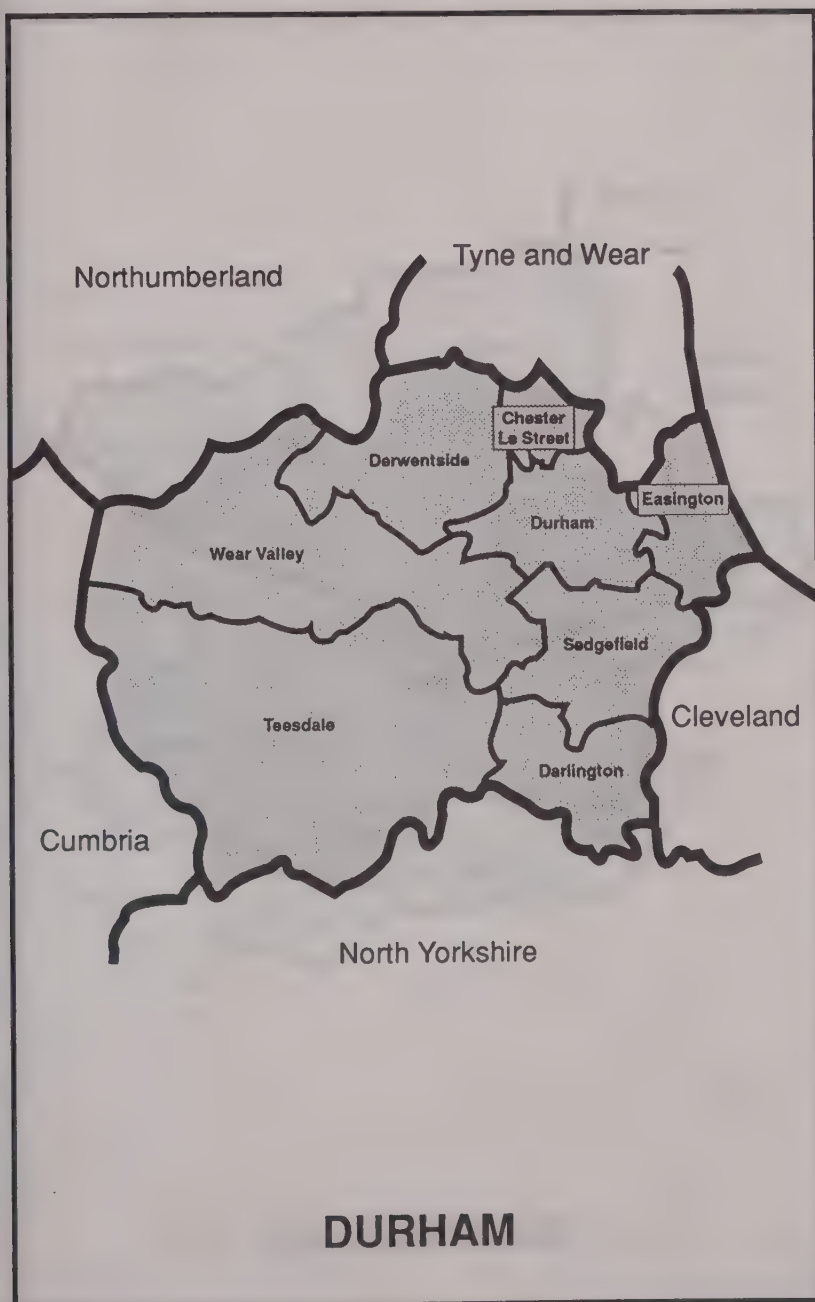


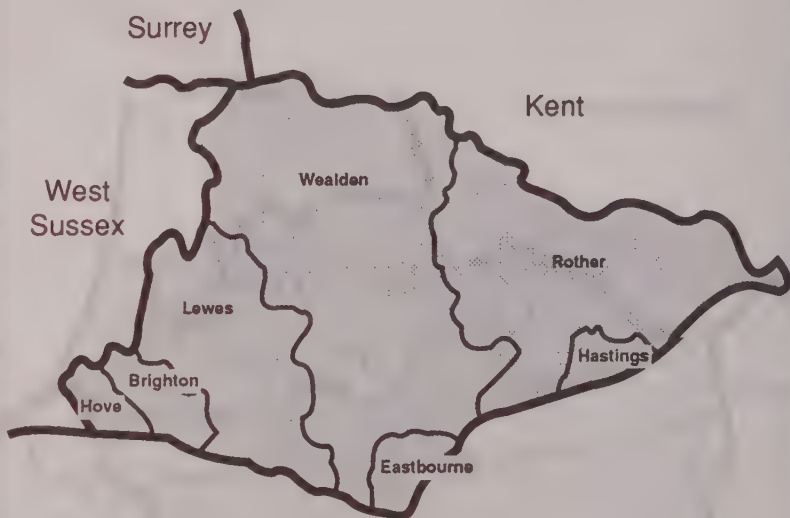
CUMBRIA



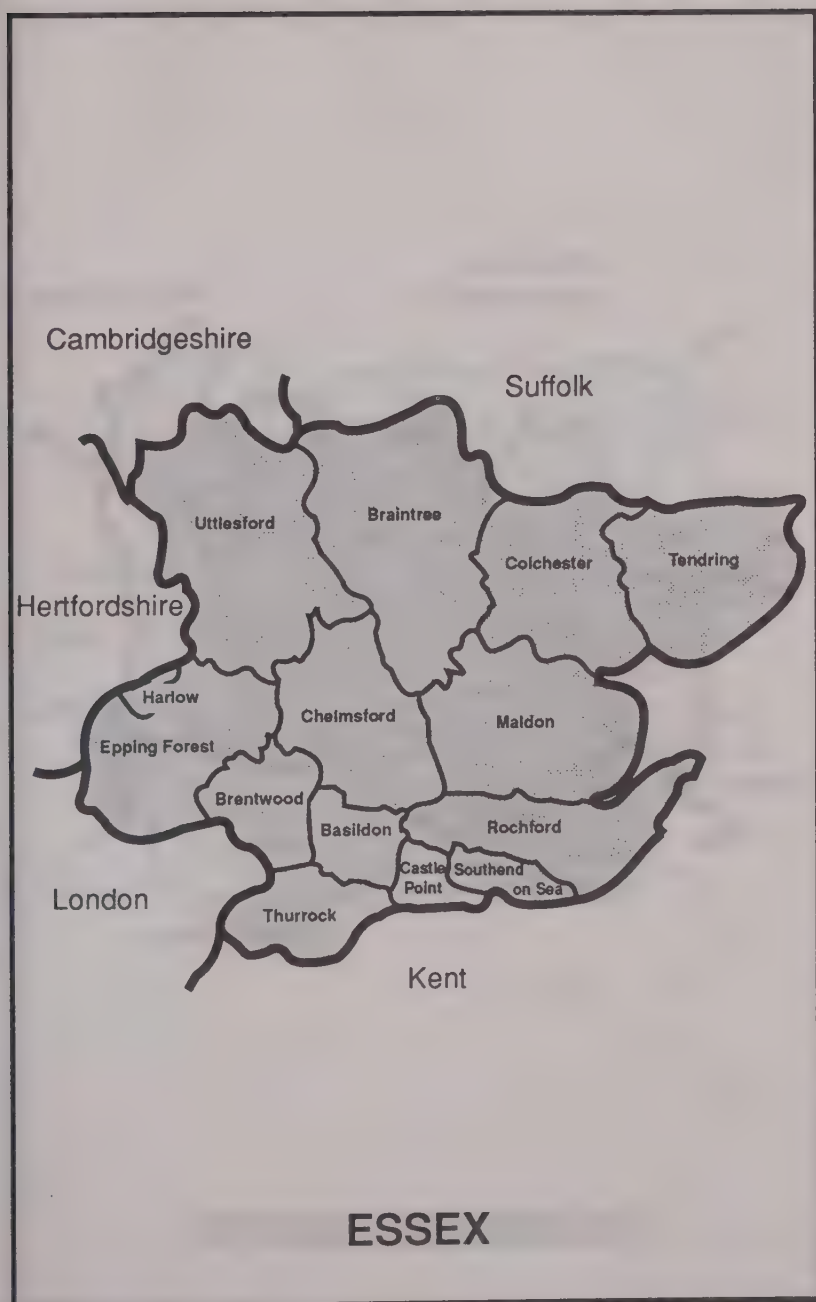






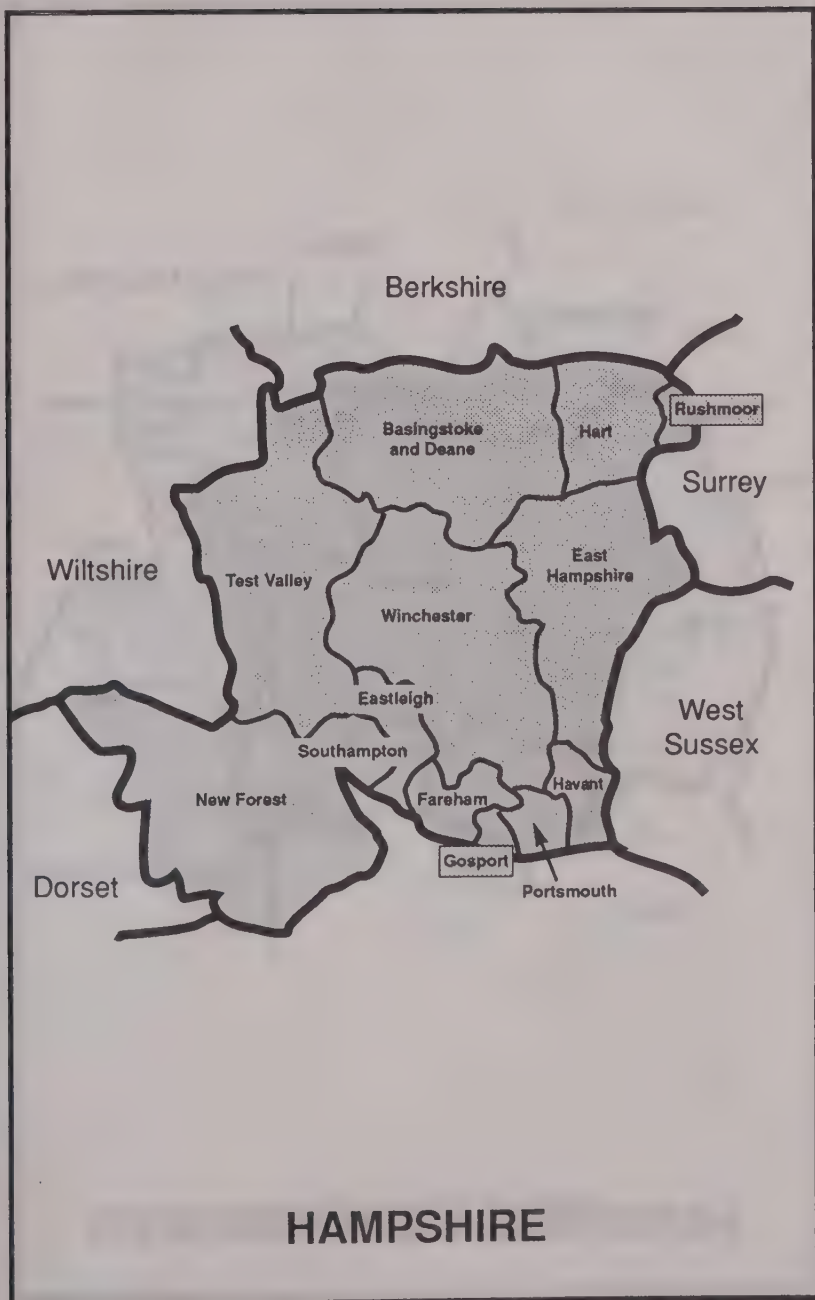


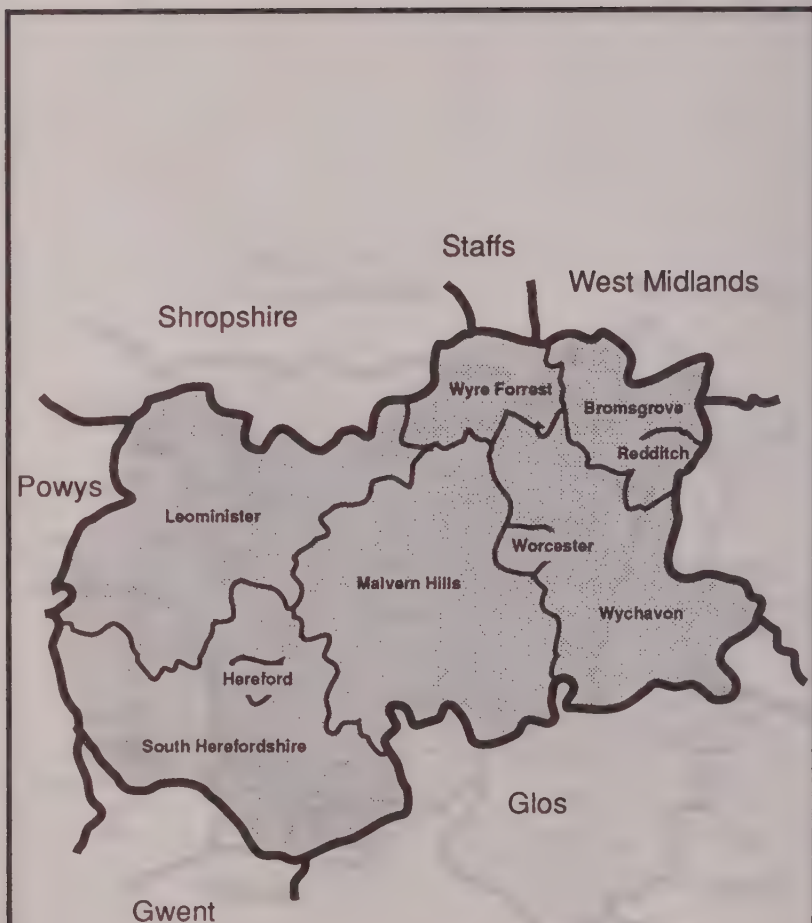
EAST SUSSEX





GLOUCESTERSHIRE

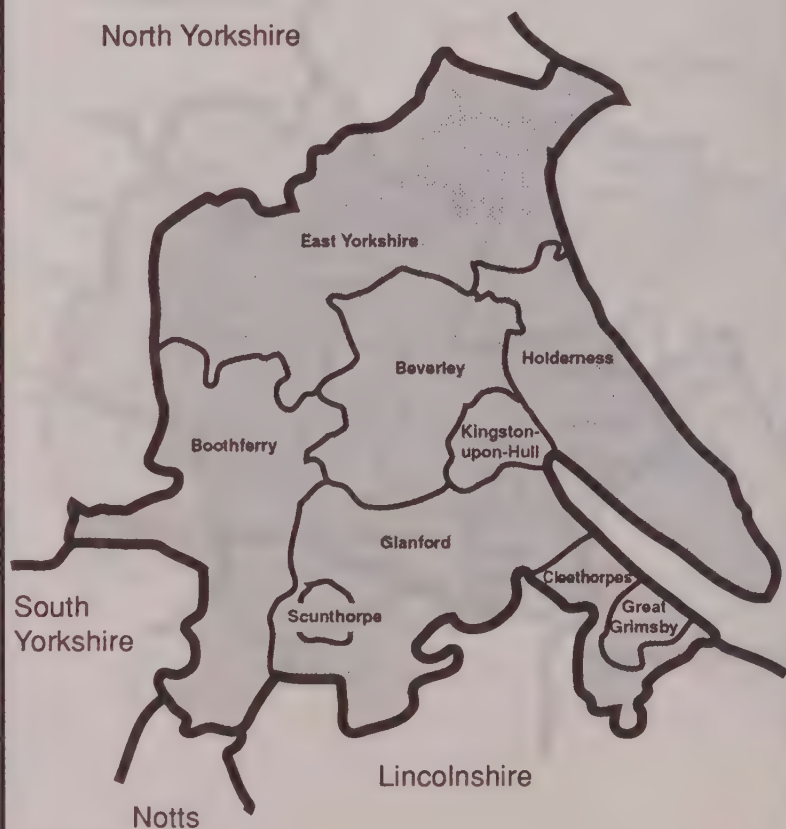




HEREFORD AND WORCESTER



HERTFORDSHIRE



HUMBERSIDE



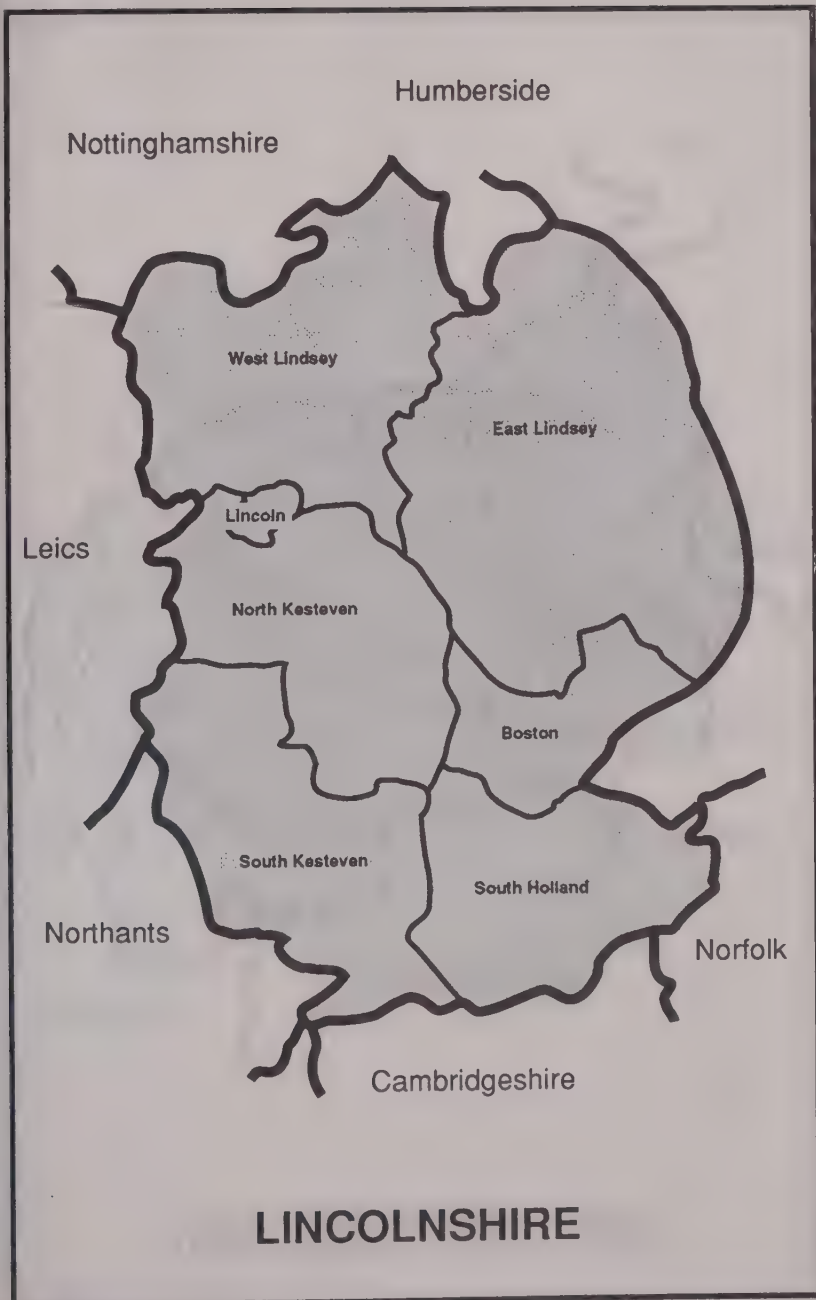
ISLE OF WIGHT





LANCASHIRE





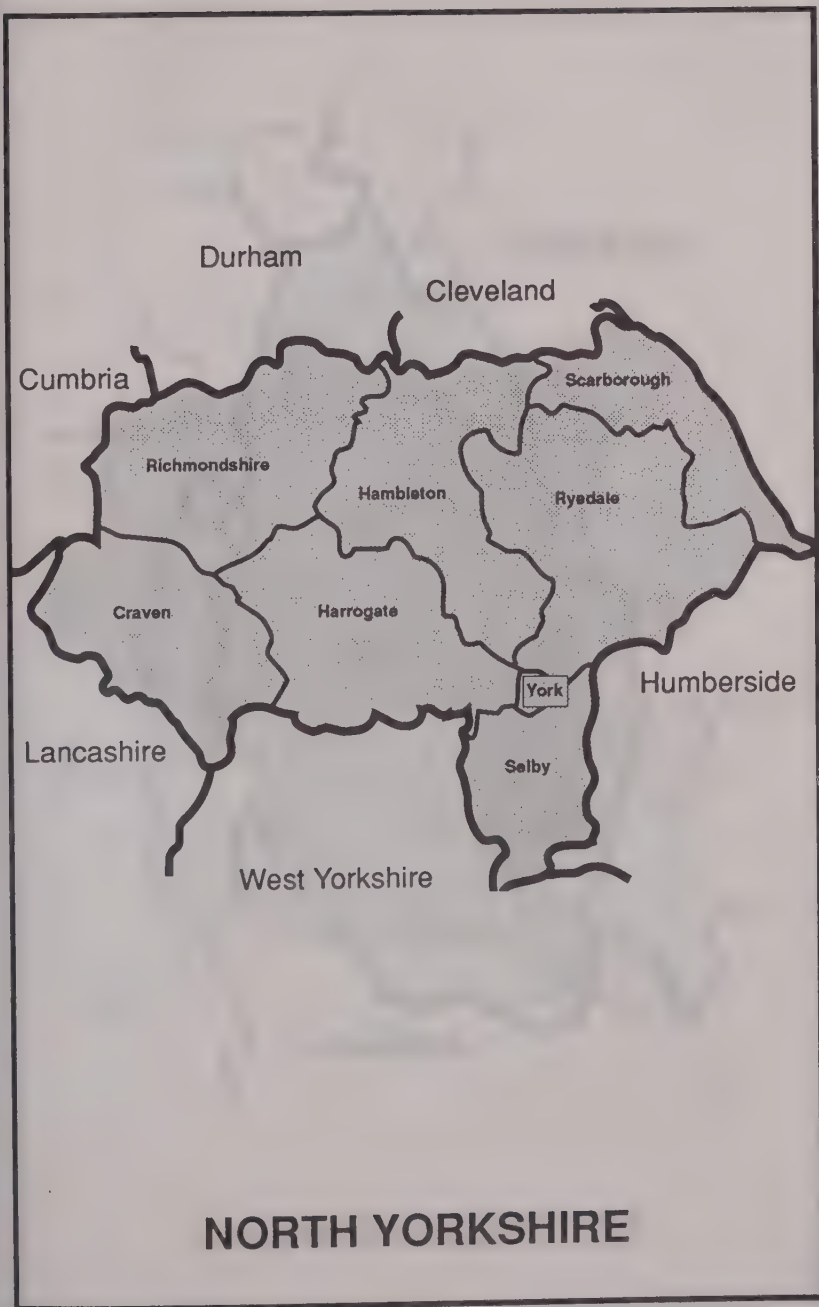


NORFOLK



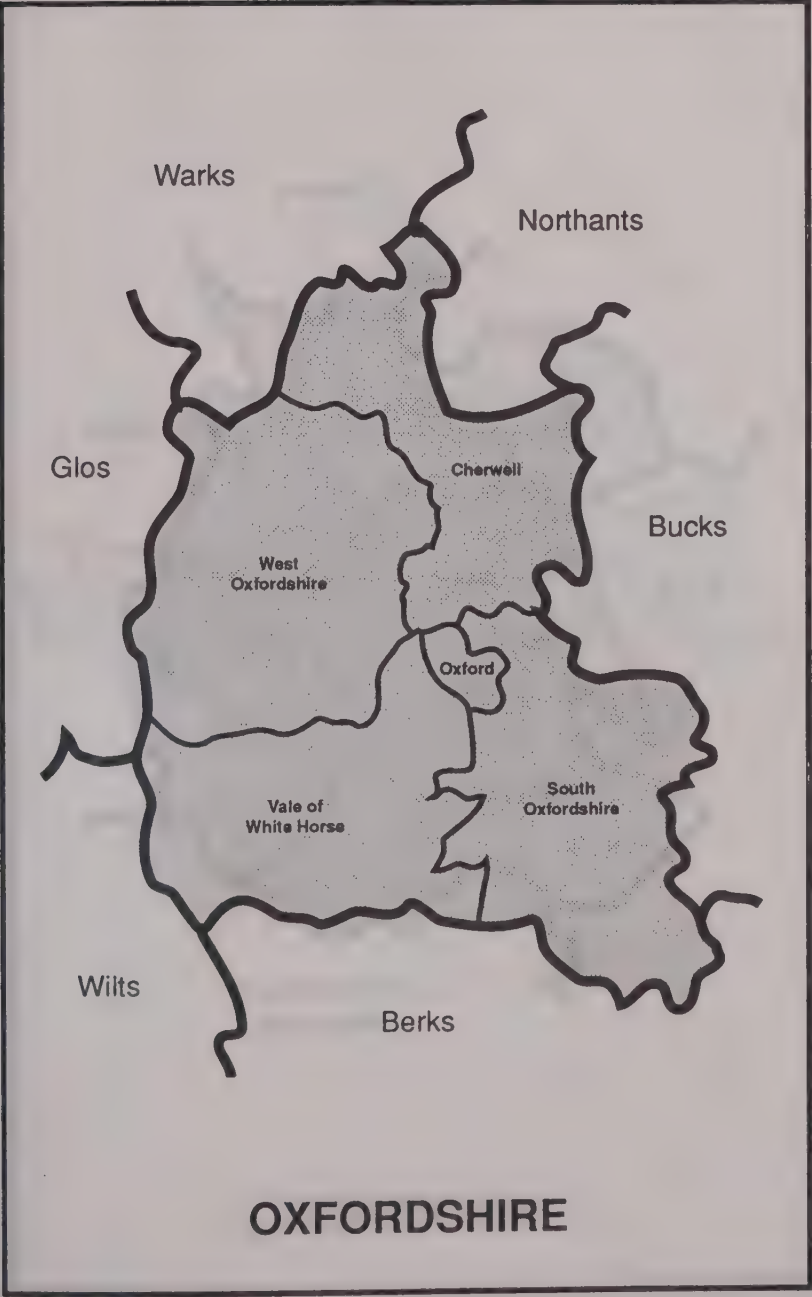
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

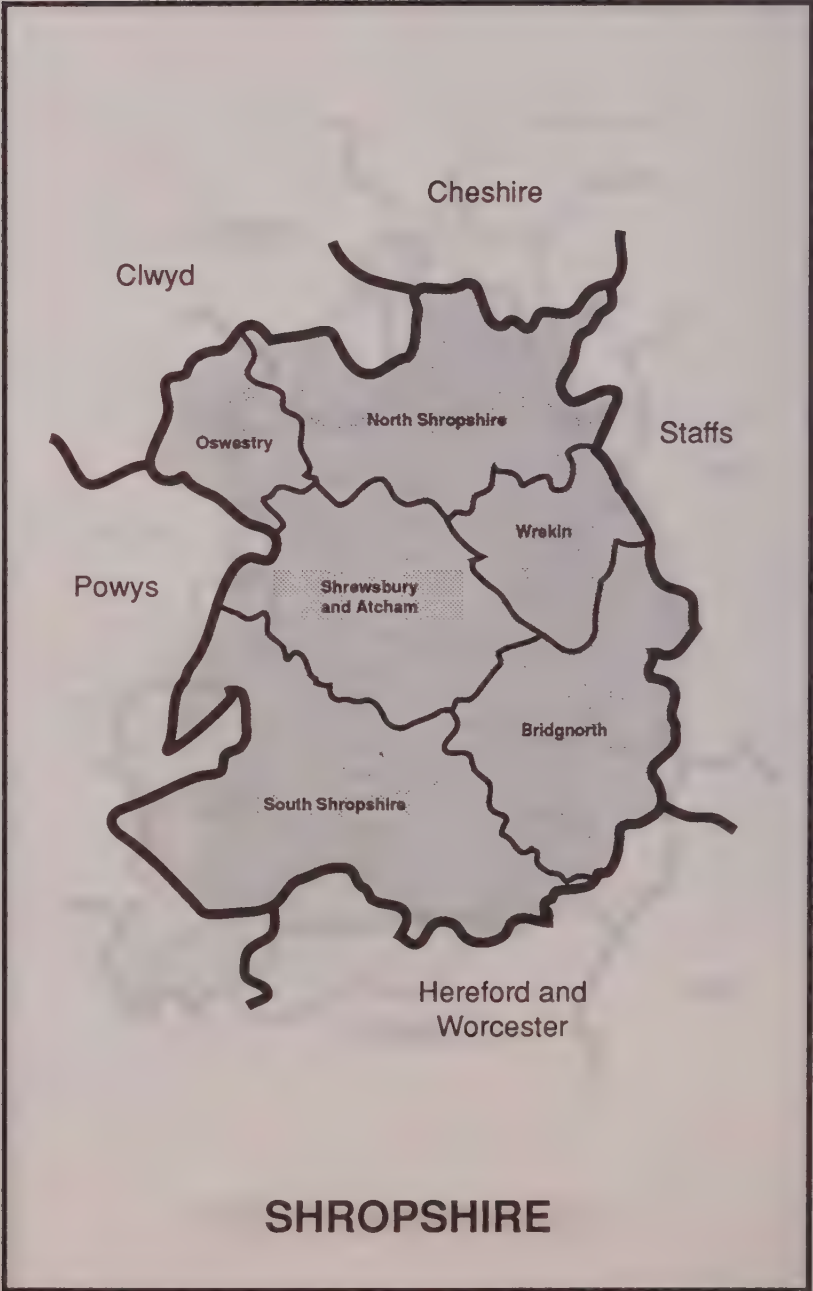






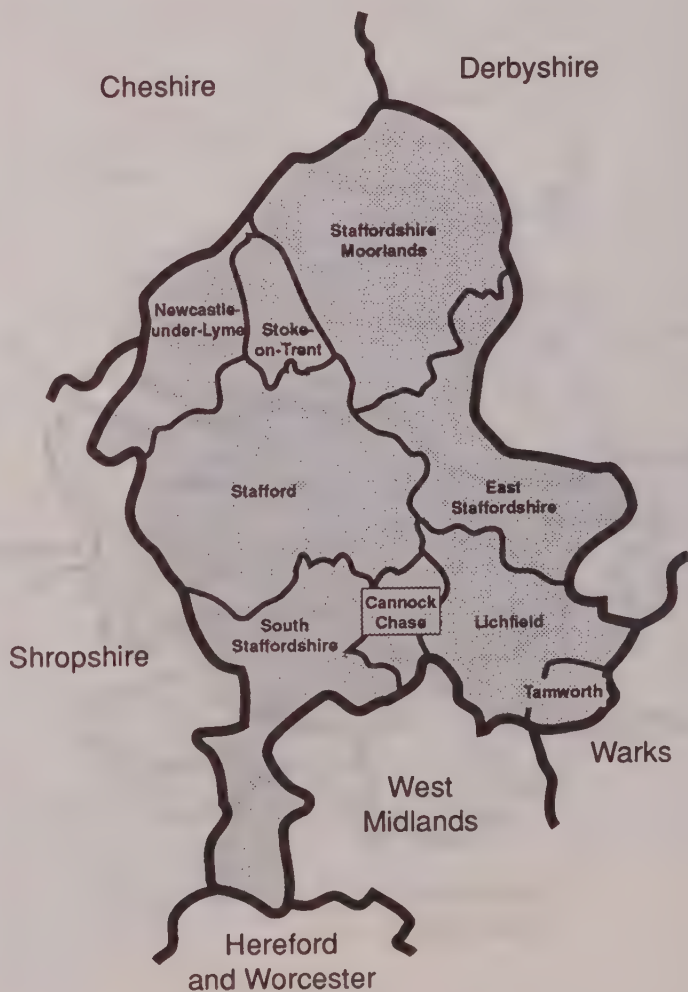
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE



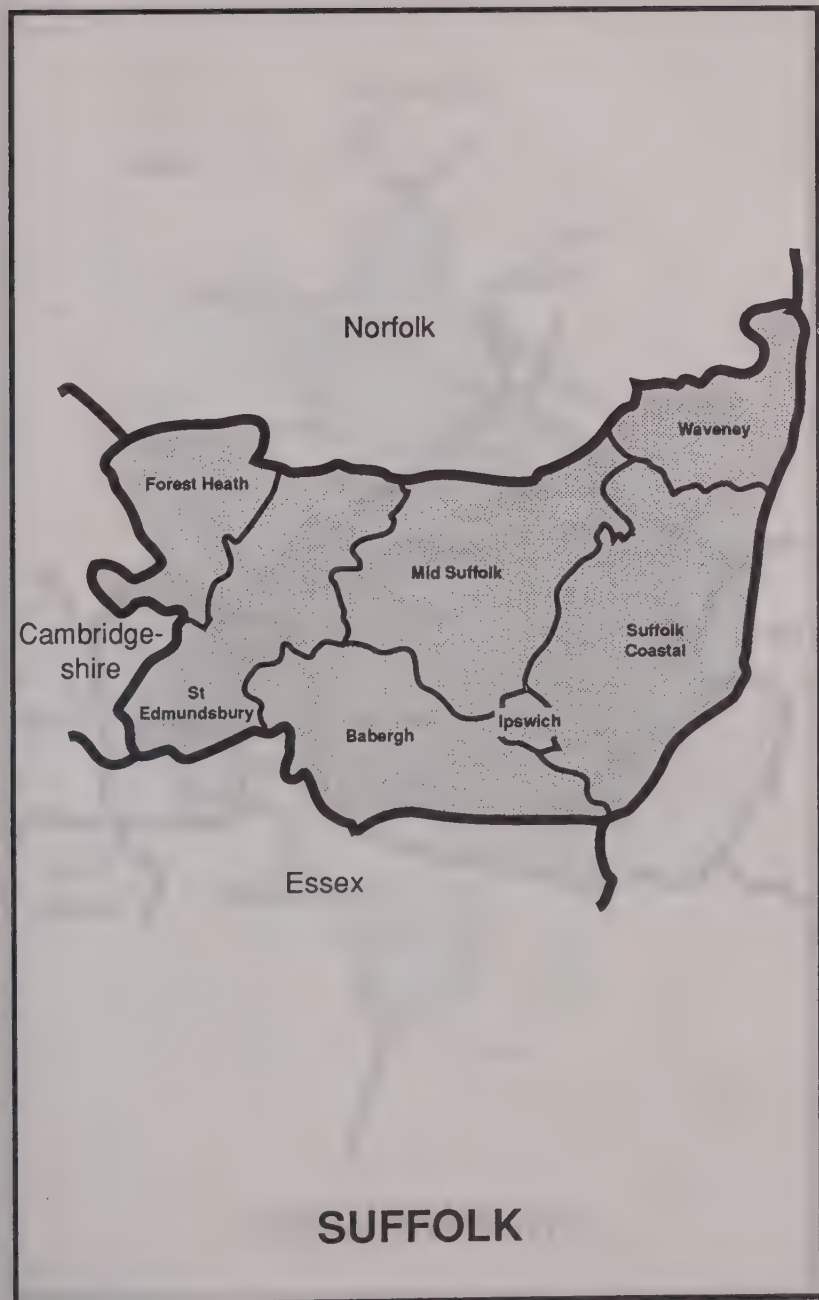




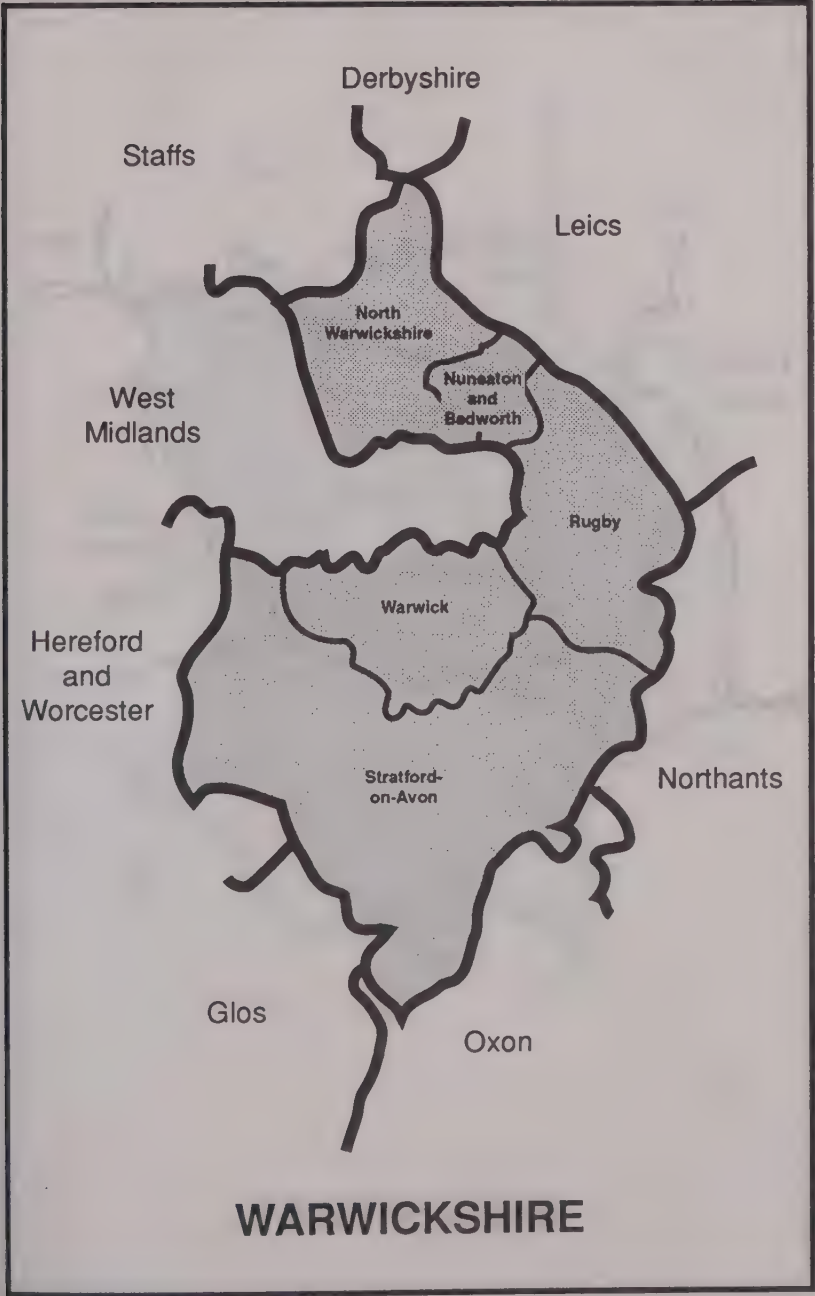
SOMERSET

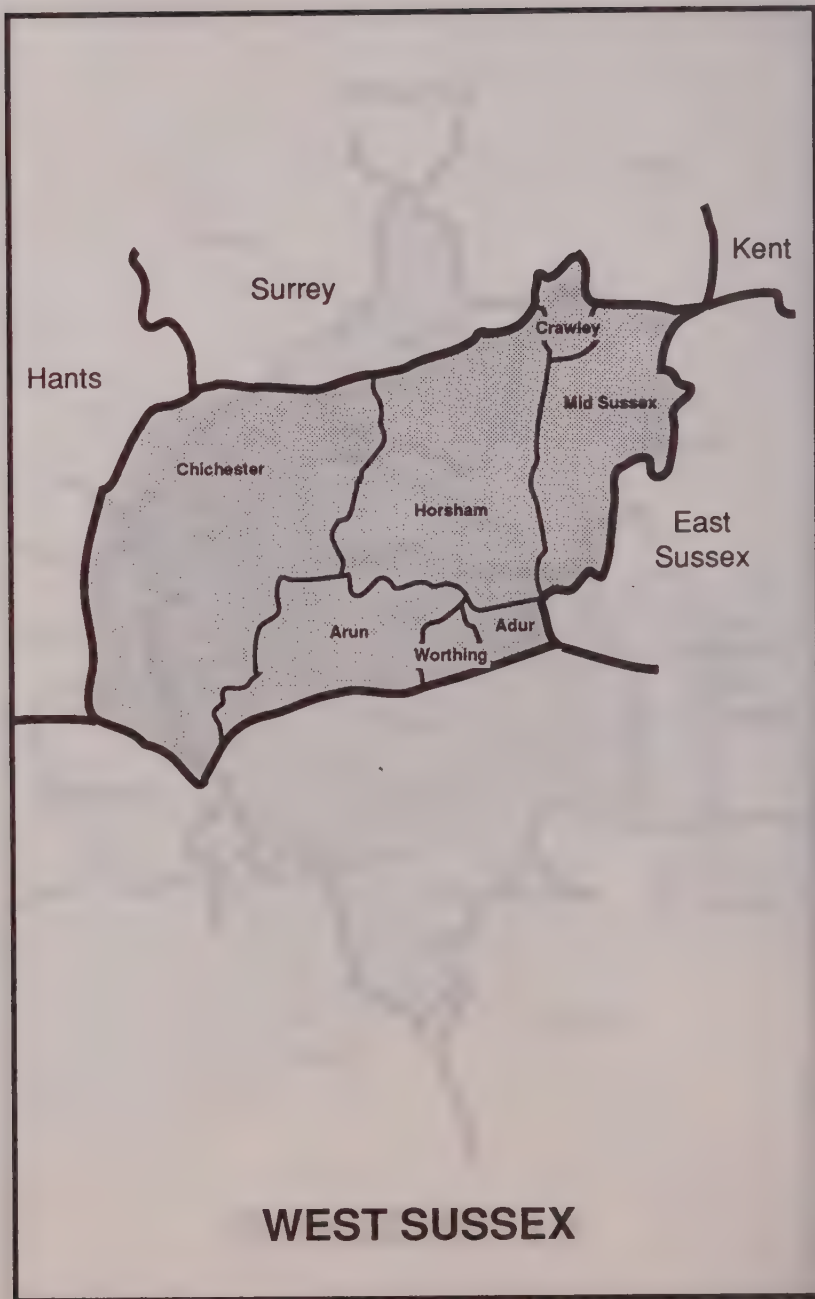


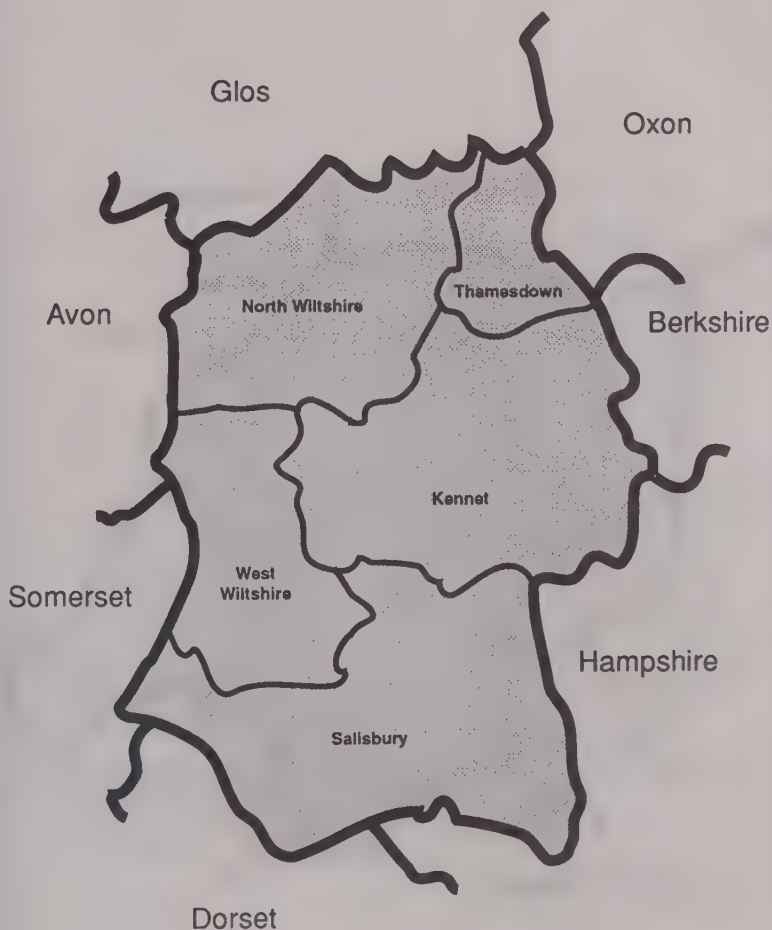
STAFFORDSHIRE



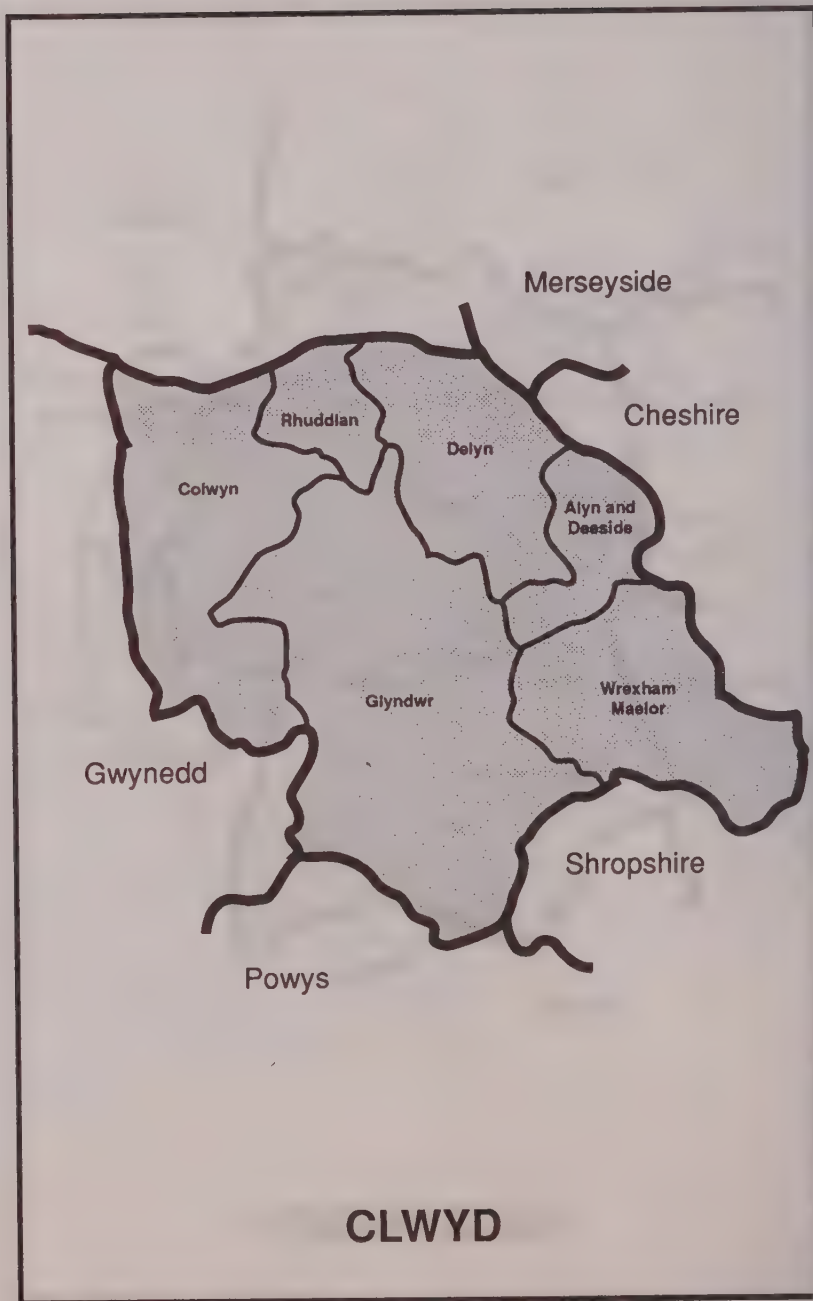


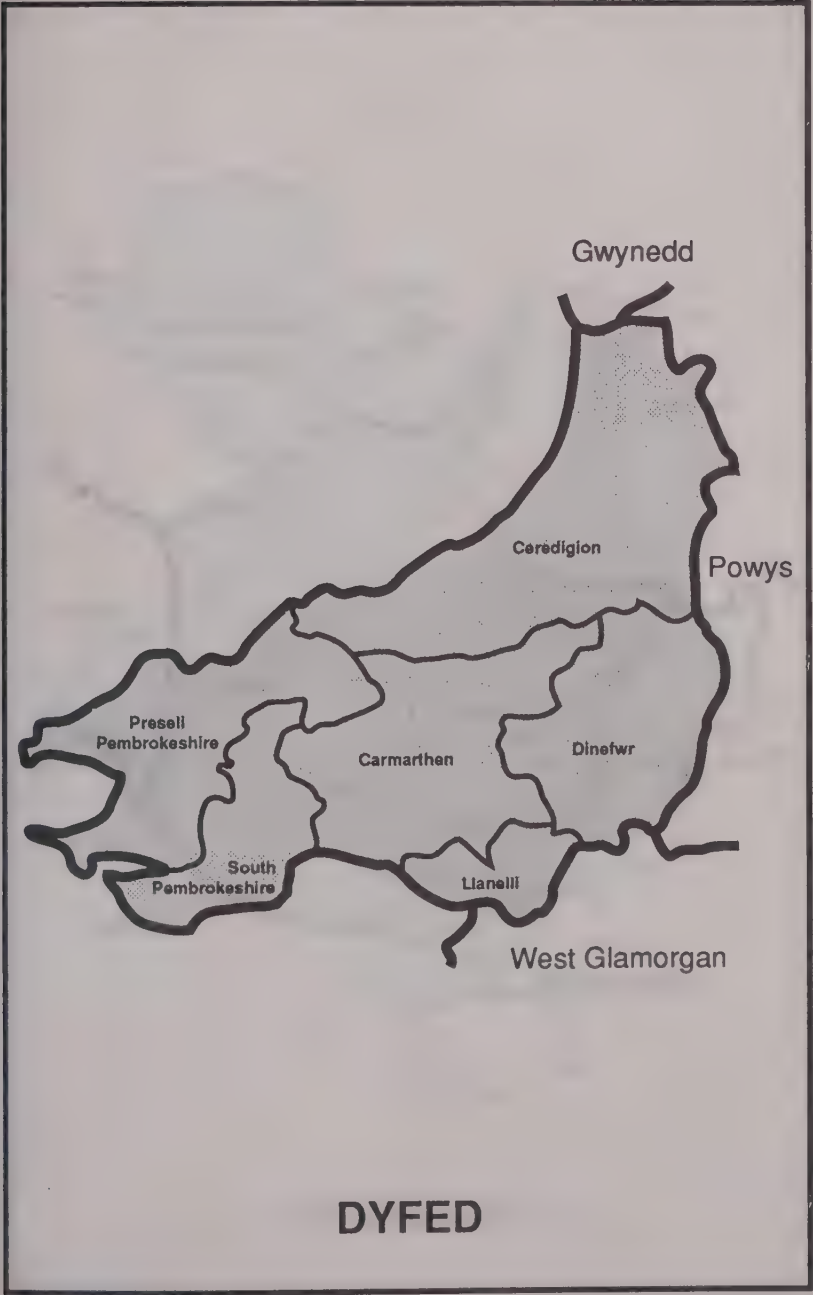


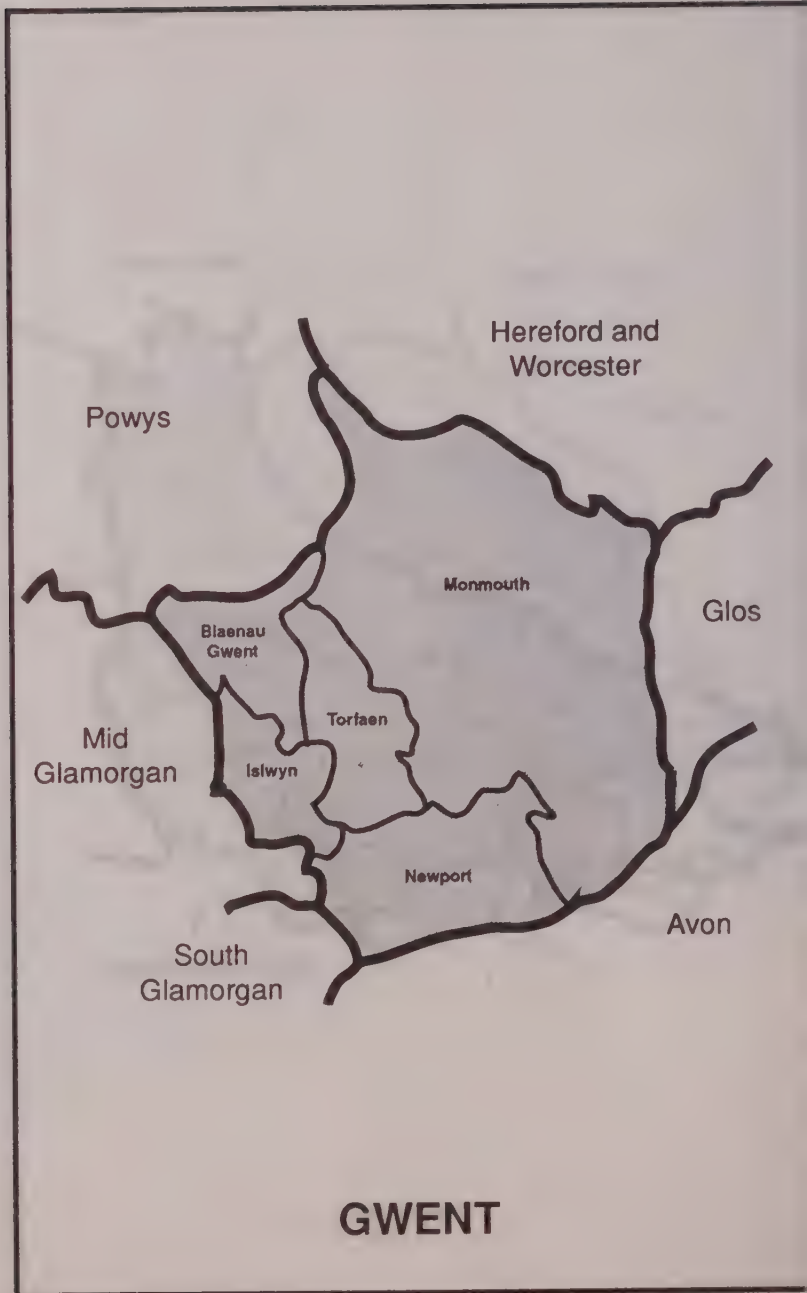


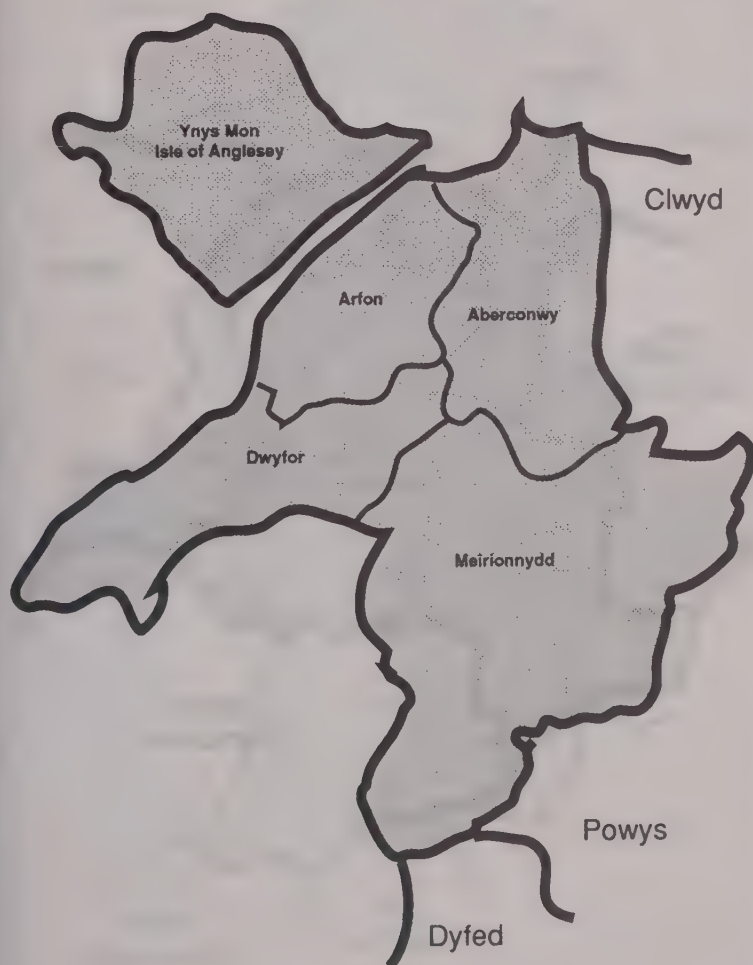


WILTSHIRE

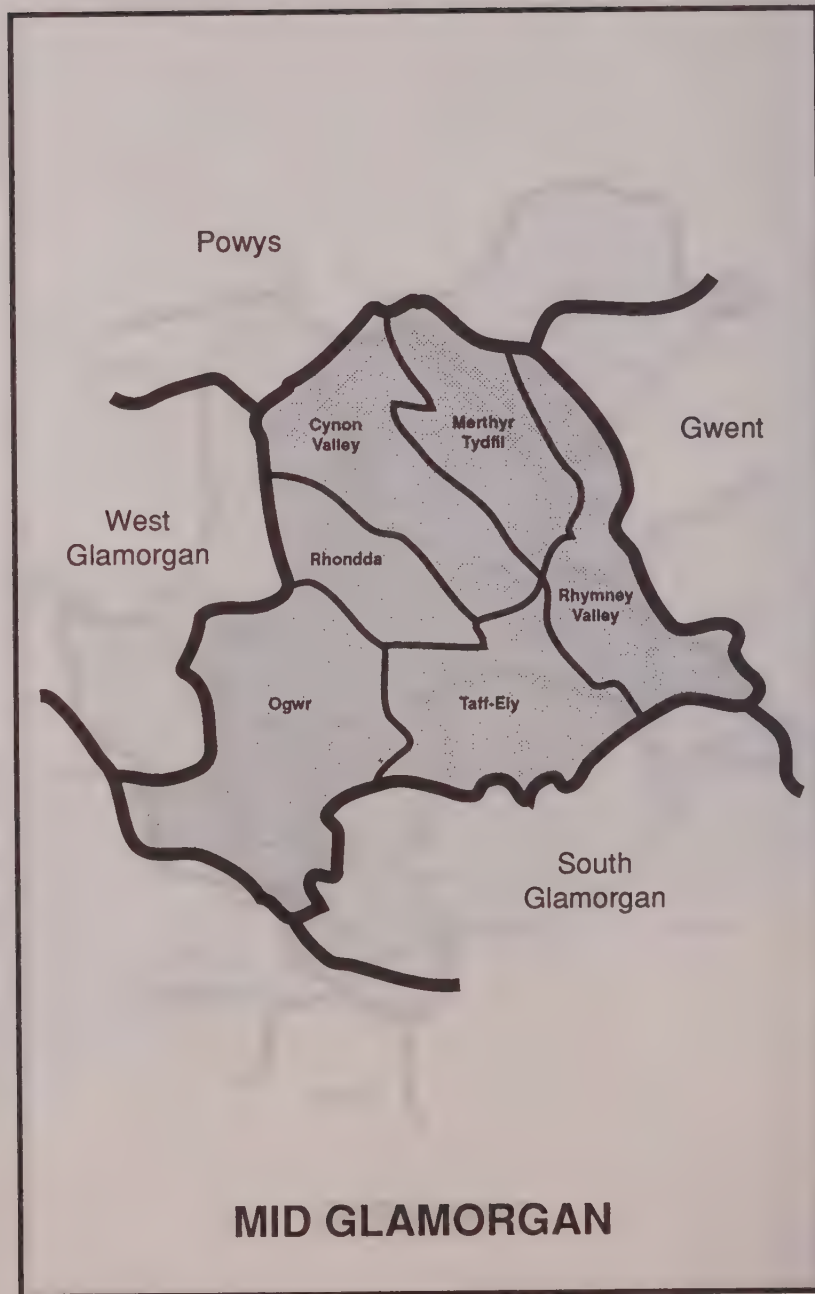




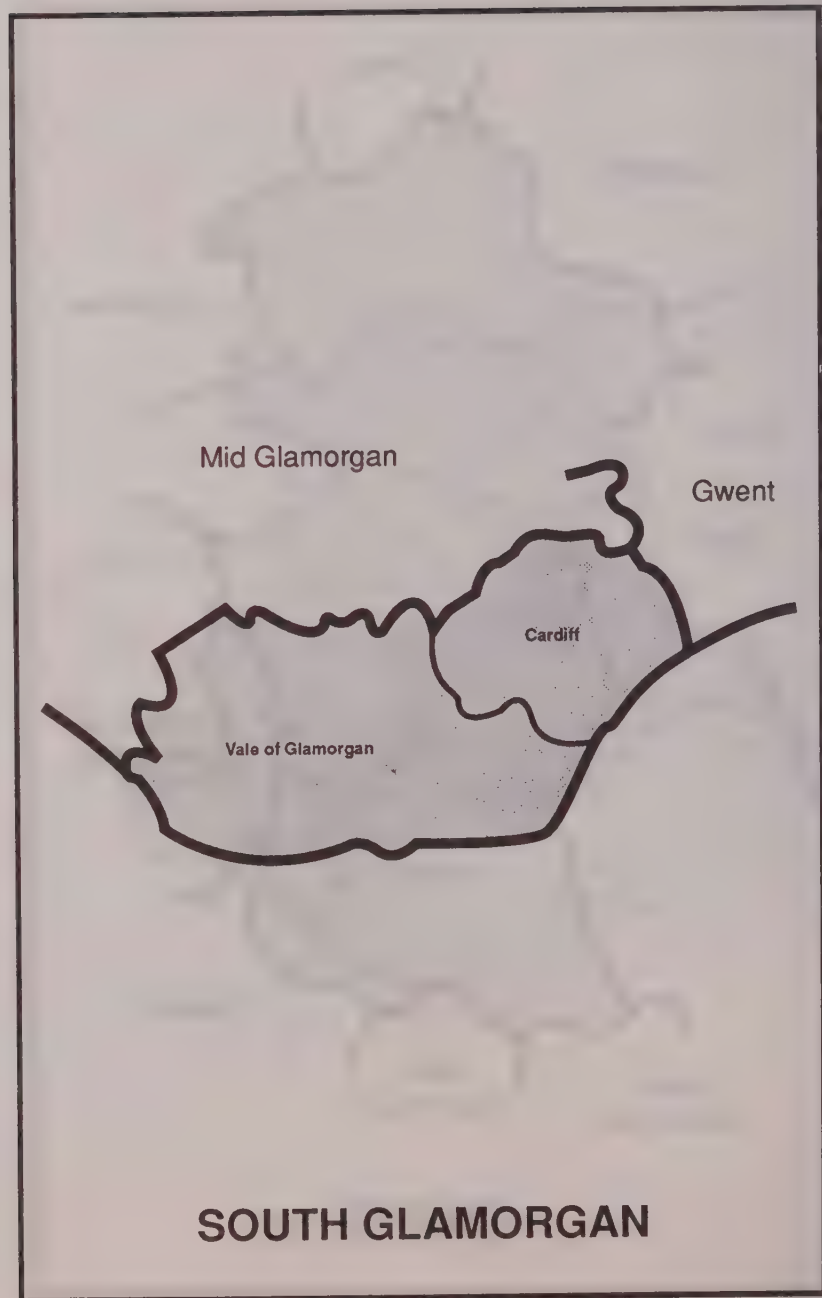


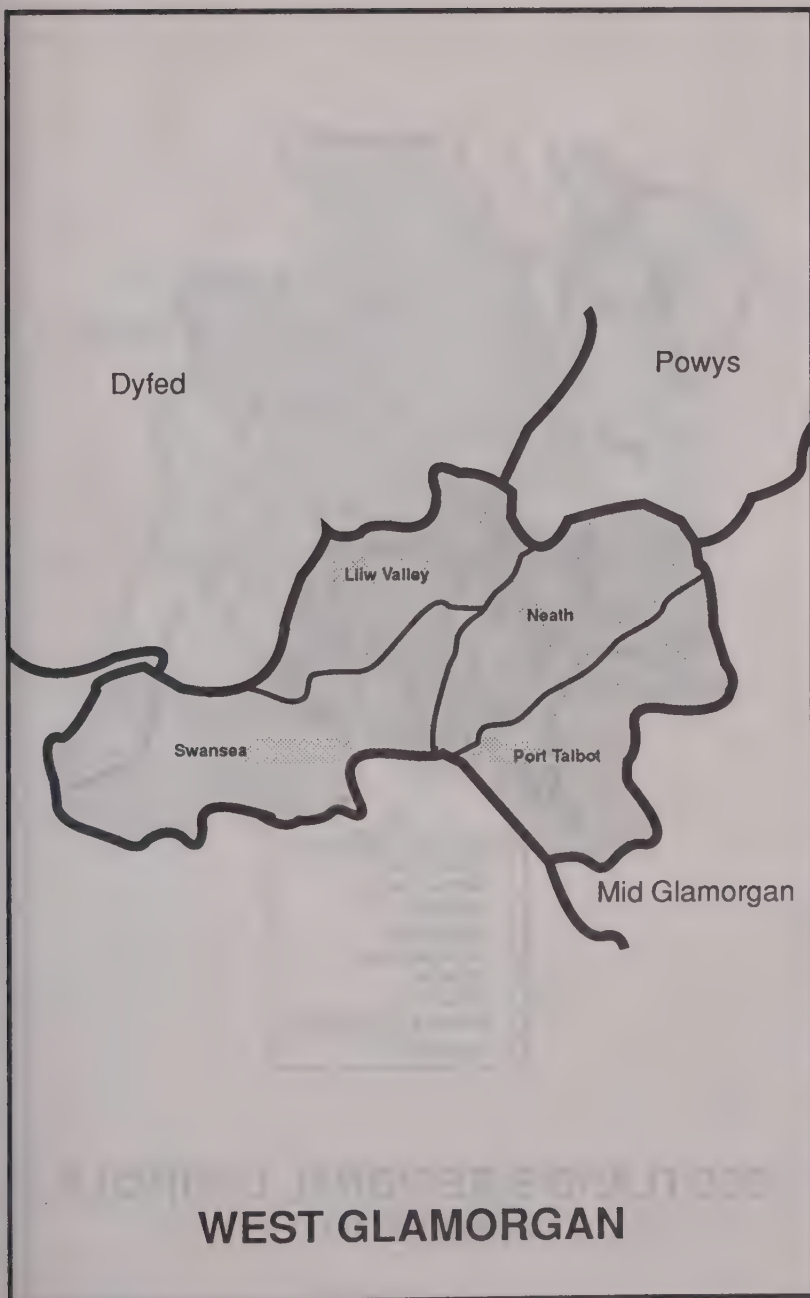


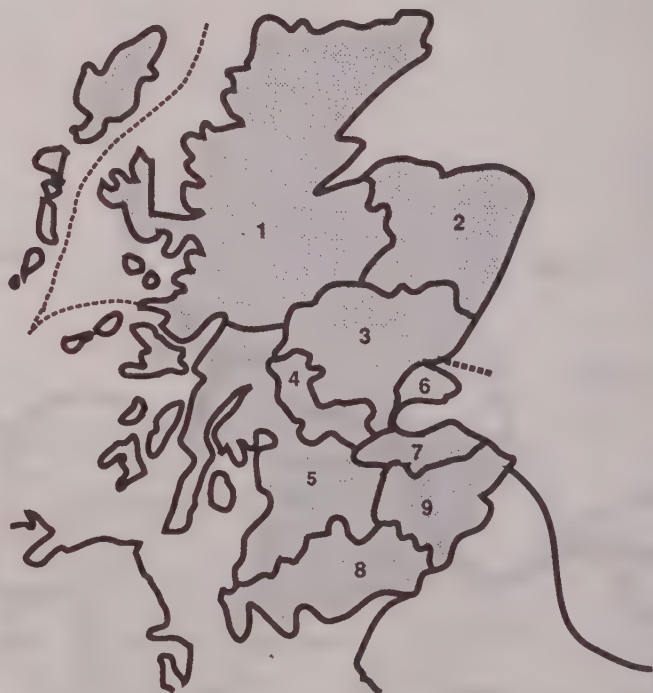
GWYNEDD









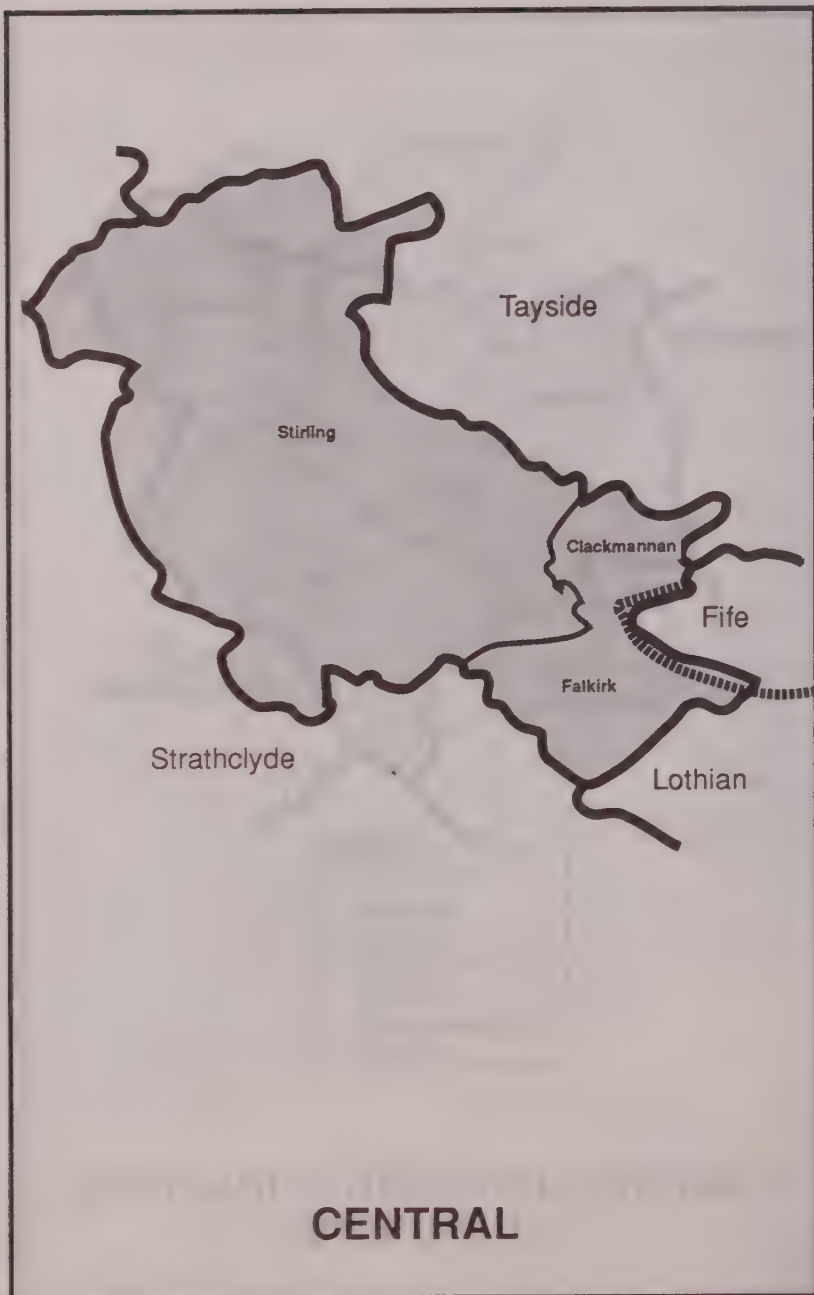


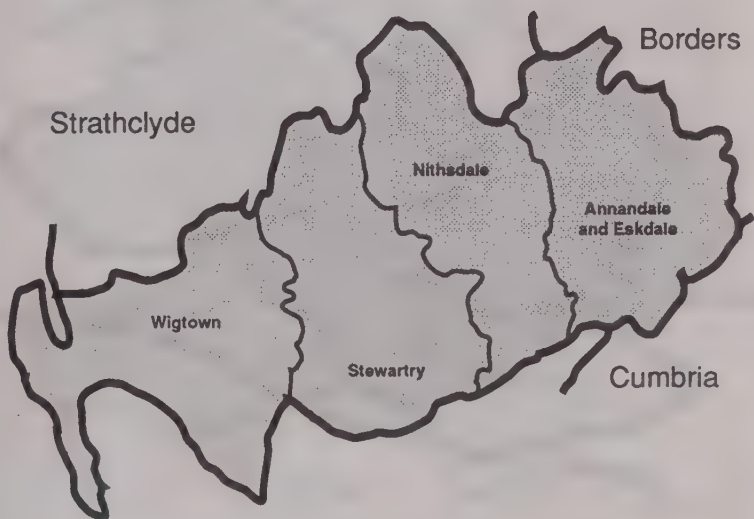
- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | Highland Region |
| 2 | Grampian Region |
| 3 | Tayside Region |
| 4 | Central Region |
| 5 | Strathclyde Region |
| 6 | Fife Region |
| 7 | Lothian Region |
| 8 | Dumfries & Galloway Region |
| 9 | Borders Region |

SCOTLAND'S REGIONAL COUNCILS



BORDERS

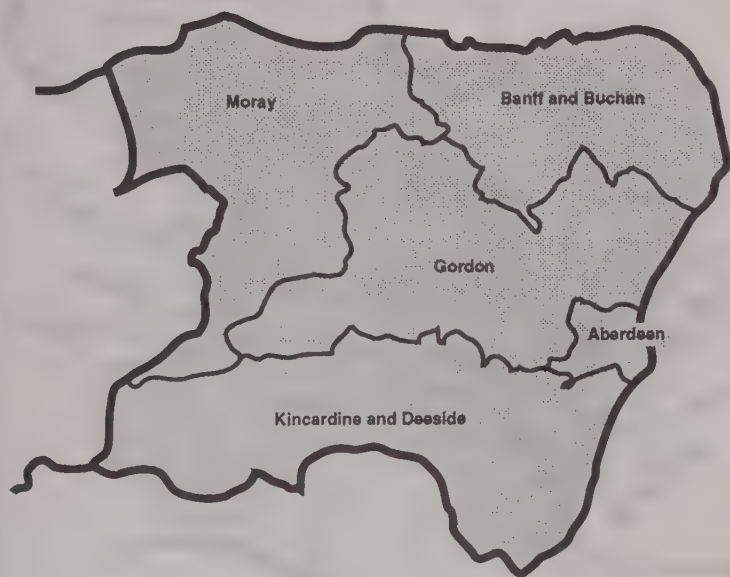




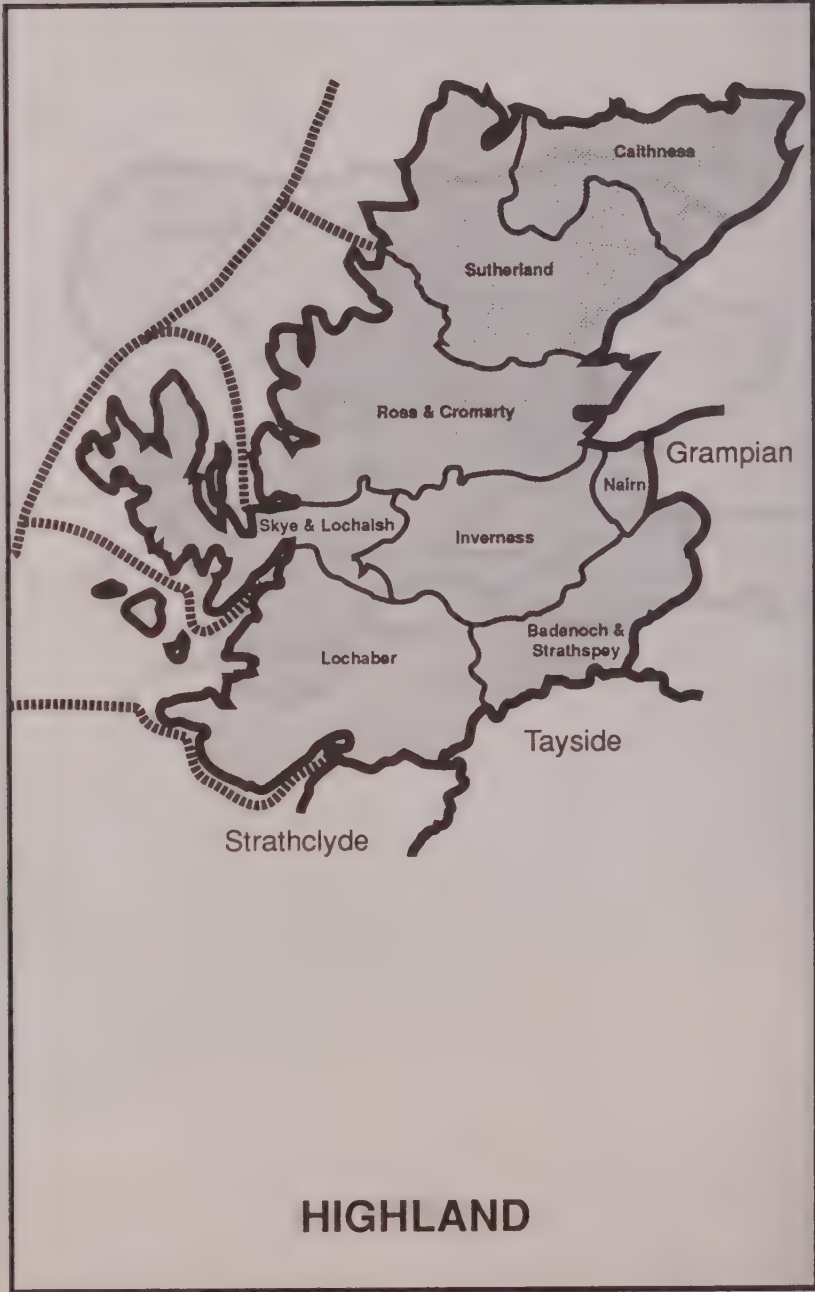
DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY

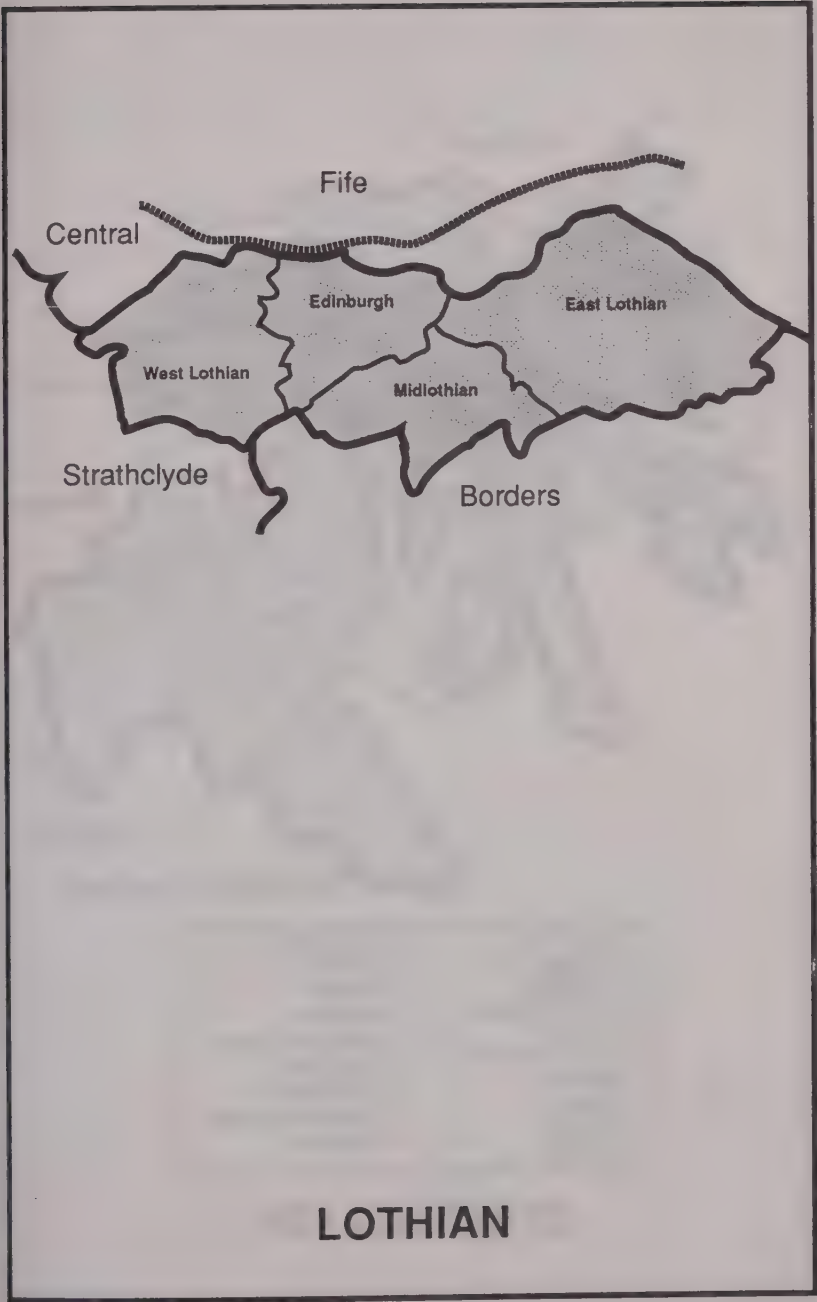


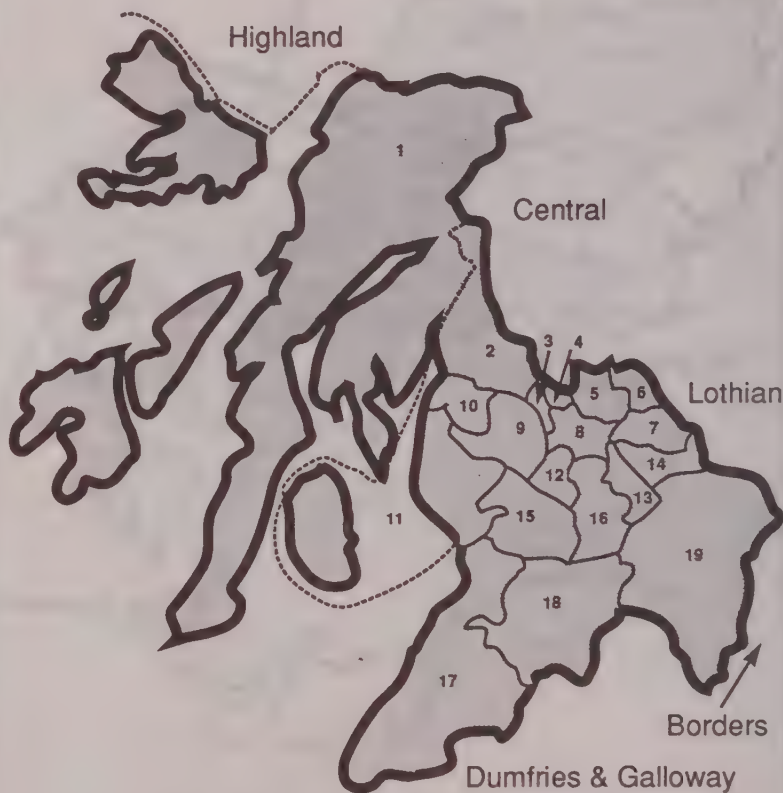
FIFE



GRAMPIAN

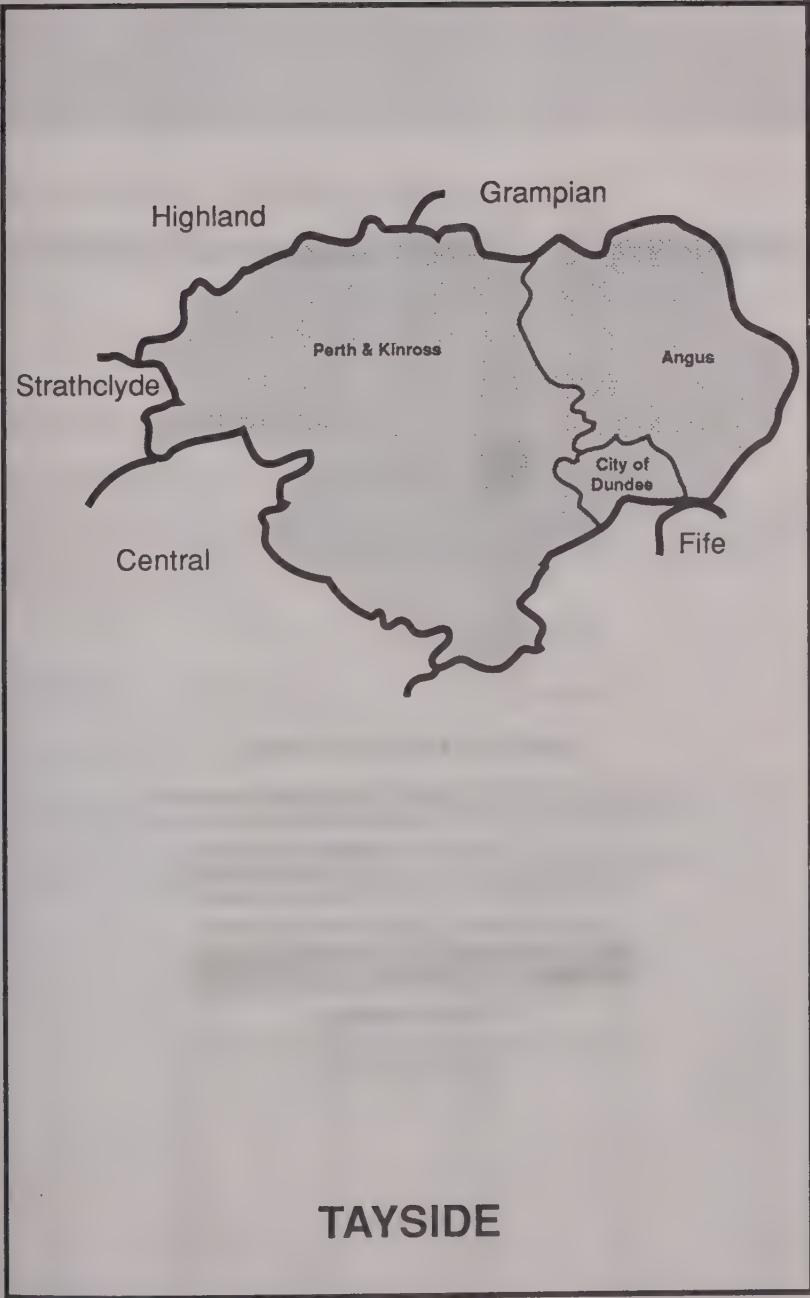






- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Argyll & Bute | 11 Cunninghame |
| 2 Dumbarton | 12 Eastwood |
| 3 Clydebank | 13 Hamilton |
| 4 Bearsden & Milngavie | 14 Motherwell |
| 5 Strathkelvin | 15 Kilmarnock & Loudoun |
| 6 Cumbernauld & Kilsyth | 16 East Kilbride |
| 7 Monklands | 17 Kyle & Carrick |
| 8 Glasgow | 18 Cumnock & Doon Valley |
| 9 Renfrew | 19 Clydesdale |
| 10 Inverclyde | |

STRATHCLYDE





DIRECT MARKETING

We can help you to penetrate the £40 billion per annum local government market — with speed and economy.

You can order from us self-adhesive mailing labels addressed to a total of 12,130 named senior officers in 35 major departments. Delivery to suit your needs.

For further details, contact: Sarah Clements

Municipal Year Book

071-973 6400

32 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2SS

Fax 071-233 5056

LATE INFORMATION

The following copy arrived too late for inclusion in the main sections:

SECTION 11—EDUCATION

WORLD-WIDE EDUCATION SERVICE

(formerly of Parents' National Educational Union), an educational charity, 10 Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH (081-994 3622 Home School; 081-994 3689 Schools & Consultancy). Objects: (1) To provide education at home where no suitable school is available. (2) To set up and monitor schools abroad. (3) To assist existing expatriate schools overseas. (4) To act as educational and recruitment consultants.

SECTION 21—PERSONNEL, PAY AND TRAINING

ENGLAND AND WALES

NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL SCALES ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL STAFF (ENGLAND AND WALES)

Salary awards are made in the form of 49 spinal points and a specified number of points has been agreed for each of several grades within the purview of this National Joint Council.

The spinal column figures operative from 1st July 1991 are as follows:

Spinal Column Point	Salary 1.7.91	Spinal Column Point	Salary 1.7.91	Spinal Column Point	Salary 1.7.91
1	5,007	18	10,422	34	17,529
2	5,346	19	10,824	35	17,898
3	5,778	20	11,232	36	18,375
4	6,129	21	11,652	37	18,900
5	6,561	22	11,961	38	19,461
6	6,963	23	12,318	39	20,997
7	7,359	24	12,726	40	20,637
8	7,830	25	13,134	41	21,186
9	8,340	26	13,563	42	21,726
10/11	8,901	27	14,019	43	22,278
12	9,093	28	14,484	44	22,821
13	9,336	29	15,066	45	23,340
14	9,516	30	15,570	46	23,910
15	9,723	31	16,068	47	24,459
16	9,963	32	16,545	48	25,002
17	10,215	33	17,040	49	25,539

London Weighting and Fringe Area Allowances (from 1st July 1991).

The following London Weighting is applied to all officers whose principal place of business is within the areas as defined below:

(i) Inner London Allowance—£2,004

Officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following 10 Borough Councils:

Camden, Hackney, Hammersmith and Fulham, Islington, Kensington and Chelsea, Lambeth, Southwark, Tower Hamlets, Westminster, Wandsworth.

(ii) Outer London Allowance—£1,062

Officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following 22 London Borough Councils:

Barking and Dagenham, Barnet, Bexley, Brent, Bromley, Croydon, Ealing, Enfield, Greenwich, Haringey, Harrow, Havering, Hillingdon, Hounslow, Kingston-upon-Thames, Lewisham, Merton, Newham, Redbridge, Richmond-upon-Thames, Sutton, Waltham Forest

(iii) Inner Fringe Area Allowance—£480

The following inner fringe allowance shall be applied to all officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following 12 District Councils:

In the County of Berkshire

Slough

In the County of Buckinghamshire

South Bucks

In the County of Essex

Epping Forest

In the County of Hertfordshire

Broxbourne, Hertsmere, Three Rivers, Watford

In the County of Kent

Dartford

In the County of Surrey

Elmbridge, Epsom and Ewell, Reigate and Banstead, Spelthorne

(iv) Outer Fringe Area Allowance—£330

The following outer fringe allowance shall be applied to all officers whose principal place of business is within the administrative boundaries of the following 20 District Councils:

In the County of Berkshire

Bracknell, Windsor and Maidenhead

In the County of Buckinghamshire

Chiltern

In the County of Essex

Basildon, Brentwood, Harlow, Thurrock

In the County of Hertfordshire

Dacorum, East Hertfordshire, St. Albans, Welwyn Hatfield

In the County of Kent

Sevenoaks

In the County of Surrey

Guildford, Mole Valley, Runnymede, Surrey Heath, Tandridge, Waverley, Woking

In the County of West Sussex

Crawley

Residential and Allied Staffs

Spinal Column Point	Salary 1.7.91
49	25,539
50	26,088
51	26,640
52	27,195

SCOTLAND**ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL STAFF****1st July, 1991**

Salary awards are now made in the form of 73 spinal column points and a specified number of points has been agreed for each of several grades within the purview of the Scottish Joint Council for Local Authorities Services.

The revised spinal column figures operative from 1st July 1991 are as follows:

Spinal Column Point	Salary 1.7.91	Spinal Column Point	Salary 1.7.91	Spinal Column Point	Salary 1.7.91
1	4,878	26	13,563	51	26,856
2	5,244	27	14,019	52	27,504
3	5,829	28	14,484	53	28,131
4	6,156	29	15,066	54	28,791
5	6,603	30	15,570	55	29,490
6	6,987	31	16,068	56	30,189
7	7,401	32	16,554	57	30,915
8	7,890	33	17,052	58	31,680
9	8,409	34	17,553	59	32,442
10	8,901	35	17,916	60	33,207
11	9,135	36	18,390	61	33,969
12	9,363	37	18,930	62	34,734
13	9,540	38	19,491	63	35,553
14	9,726	39	20,130	64	36,390
15	9,963	40	20,652	65	37,275
16	10,215	41	21,195	66	38,184
17	10,422	42	21,747	67	39,084
18	10,716	43	22,290	68	40,059
19	11,007	44	22,842	69	41,040
20	11,322	45	23,364	70	42,003
21	11,652	46	23,925	71	43,008
22	11,961	47	24,477	72	44,037
23	12,318	48	25,083	73	45,066
24	12,726	49	25,671		
25	13,134	50	26,247		

THE SOCIETY OF CHIEF PERSONNEL OFFICERS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Civic Centre, PO Box 25, West St., Oldham, OL1 1UN

The Society of Chief Personnel Officers (SOCPO) was established in 1974 at the time of the last major reorganisation of local government and when, following the reports of the Mallaby and Bains Committees, steps were being taken to improve the scope and quality of personnel management in local authorities.

Membership of the Society is open to the most senior personnel officer in each local authority in England and Wales. To qualify for membership the officer must be responsible for providing policy advice on personnel issues to the Chief Executive or Council and be accountable for the operation and performance of the central personnel management function.

The main objectives of SOCPO are to improve the effectiveness of the personnel function in local government, to promote its use and development and to provide a service of professional advice. To achieve this the Society maintains close contact with the local authority associations, the Local Government Management Board, the Institute of Personnel Management and other professional organisations.

The work of the Society is conducted through eleven regional groups and, at national level, an Executive Committee and specialist committees dealing with—

- * recruitment, training and development
- * manpower information and planning
- * performance, reward and organisation
- * equal opportunities

The Society produces reports and advice on a range of issues related to human resource management and mounts a major conference each year—usually in March.

President: Alwyn Rea: Gloucestershire County Council (0452 425042)

Vice President: Alf Illingworth: Middlesbrough Borough Council (0642 245432)

Secretary: Fred Smith: Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council (061-678 4670)

SECTION 24—POWER

OFFICE OF ELECTRICITY REGULATION (OFFER)

Hagley House, Hagley Rd., Birmingham, B16 8QG (021-456 2100; Fax: 021-456 4664)

Director General of Electricity Supply: Prof. S. C. Littlechild

Deputy Director General: Miss Penny Boys

Deputy Director General (Scotland): Mr. Bob Irvine

The Electricity Act 1989 means that domestic consumers will now receive their electricity from public electricity suppliers instead of the old area boards. Larger commercial and industrial users, however, are now able to negotiate individually for their electricity, not only from public suppliers but also from generating companies and private suppliers.

Each public electricity supplier is obliged to meet specific requirements and conditions laid down by Parliament and the Secretary of State for Energy.

In order to monitor the electricity supply industry's activities, and to ensure that the companies comply with their statutory obligations, OFFER, the Office of Electricity Regulation—an independent regulatory body with wide ranging powers—has been set up.

The Electricity Act 1989 also established Electricity Consumers' Committees to represent the interests of all electricity consumers—domestic, commercial and industrial. Together OFFER and the Consumers' Committees have responsibilities to provide important new safeguards for all electricity consumers.

OFFER and the Electricity Consumers' Committees can be contacted at these addresses:

ENGLAND AND WALES

Head Office Hagley Hse., Hagley Rd., Birmingham, B16 8QG (021-456 2100)

Eastern 4th Floor, Waveney Hse, Handford Rd., Ipswich, Suffolk, IP1 2BJ (0473 216101)

East Midlands Suite 3c, Langford Hse, Friar La., Nottingham, NG1 6DQ (0602 508738)

London 2nd Floor, 11 Belgrave Rd., London, SW1V 1RB (071-233 6366)

Merseyside and North Wales 4th Floor, Hamilton Hse., Hamilton Rd., Chester, CH1 2BH (0244 320849)

Midlands 11th Floor, Hagley Hse., Hagley Rd., Birmingham, B16 8QG (021-456 4424)

North Eastern 1st Floor, St. Cuthbert's Chambers, 35 Nelson St., Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 5AN (091-221 2071)

North Western 1st Floor, Boulton Hse., 17/21 Chorlton St., Manchester, M1 3HY (061-236 3484)

Southern 30/31 Friar St., Reading, RG1 1DX (0734 560211)

South Eastern 1/4 Lamberts Yard, Tonbridge, Kent, TN9 1ER (0732 351356)

South Wales St. David's Hse. (West Wing), Wood St., Cardiff, CF1 1ES (0222 228388)

South Western Unit 1, Hide Market, West St., St. Philips, Bristol, BS2 0BH (0272 540934)

Yorkshire 4th Floor, Fairfax Hse., Merrion St., Leeds, LS2 8JU (0532 341866)

SCOTLAND

Scottish Headquarters 48 St. Vincent St., Glasgow G2 5TS (041-248 5917)

South Scotland Consumers' Committee 48 St. Vincent St., Glasgow G2 5TS (041-248 5588)

North Scotland Consumers' Committee 24 Marshall Place, Perth, PH2 8AG (0738 36669)

SECTION 25—PUBLIC RELATIONS AND OMBUDSMEN

THE INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

Old Trading Hse., 15 Northburgh St., London, EC1V 0PR (071-253 5151; Fax: 071-490 0588)

Director: J. B. Lavelle

President: Roger Haywood

AMENDMENTS

PEOPLE

Section 1—ADMINISTRATION AND LEGAL SERVICES

Chief Executives

Leicestershire CC delete S. Jones insert D. Prince
London City of delete G. W. Rowley insert S. Jones
Dundee DC insert A. Stephen *ACCA*

Secretaries and Directors of Administration

Cambridgeshire CC delete D. Prince

Legal Officers

Oldham (B) delete N. D. Phillips insert D. Shipp

Section 2—AGRICULTURE, ESTATES AND VALUATION

Valuation and Estates Officers

Avon CC delete A. Darg
Wrekin The DC insert P. Semple

Section 3—ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

Direct Labour Organisation Managers

Eden DC insert R. Owens, DMS, MCIOB, MBIM, FFB, *Dir. Contracting Servs. The Depot, Old London Rd., Penrith CA11 8JJ (Fax 0768 891297)*

Section 7—COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

Oxfordshire CC delete T. Rhodes

Section 10—PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Cambridgeshire CC delete D. T. Earle

Section 11—EDUCATION

Avon CC delete C. Saville insert G. Badman
Cleveland CC delete A. Calderwood

Section 12—FINANCE

Cambridgeshire CC delete D. Prince insert D. Earle
Eden DC A. T. Ellison, Fax 0768 890470
Preseli Pembrokeshire DC insert A. J. Chapman IPFA
Dundee CC delete A. Stephen

Section 13—FIRE

Chief Fire Officers

London City of delete G. D. Clarkson insert B. G. Robinson
Suffolk CC insert T. Baker

Section 14—HEALTH—ENVIRONMENTAL

Tower Hamlets LBC delete A. Golding insert R. Horton, *Chief Environmental Health Officer, Birbeck St. Complex, 27 Birbeck St., London E2 6LA (071-739 4344; Fax: 071-739 2943)*
Liverpool MBC insert G. D. Thomson, *Acting Chief Environmental Health Officer, 6 Brougham Terr., West Derby Rd., Liverpool L6 1JH (051-225 4901; Fax: 051-225 4912)*
Salford City MBC delete G. McNiblock insert M. L. Jassi, BSc, *Environmental and Consumer Servs. Man. (Fax: 061-727 7162)*
Eden DC insert BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM after S. Huddart
Kingston upon Hull insert J. M. Deeming, *Director Environmental Servs., Guildhall, Hull HU9 1DA (0482 223111; Fax: 0482 595554)*

Section 16—HOUSING MANAGMENT

St. Helens MBC insert T. Brown, *Chief Housing Officer, Century Hse., Hardshaw St., St. Helens WA10 1RN (Fax: 0744 33337)*
Salford City MBC delete AIH, MISW insert MIH, change title to *City Housing Man.* insert Fax: 061-745 7307
Sheffield MBC delete J. Brailsford insert R. A. Gridley, BA
Eden DC change title to Asst. Dir. (Housing) insert Fax: 0768 890732

Section 18—MARKETS AND FAIRS

Market Officers

Tower Hamlets LBC insert *Neighbourhood Markets Officer, Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2 9LN (081-980 4831)*
Salford City MBC delete K. Rowlands Price insert M. L. Jassi, BSc, DMS, MIEH, MBIM, FRSH, change title to *Envl. and Consumer Servs. Man. (Fax: 061-727 7162)*
Hull City insert J. M. Deeming change title to *Dir. Envl. Servs., Guildhall, Hull (0482 223111; Fax: 0482 595554)*

Fairs Officers

Tower Hamlets LBC insert title *Fairs Officer, Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2 9LN (081-980 4831)*
Salford City MBC insert *Fax: 061-727 8269*
Hull City delete J. A. Milne (post vacant) (*Fax: 0482 595656*)

Section 20—PARKS, RECREATION AND TOURISM

Sports Grounds and Centres Officers

Tower Hamlets LBC insert title *Neighbourhood Markets Officer, Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2 9LN (081-980 4831)*
Salford City MBC delete B. J. Rowland insert R. Futter, DMS change title to *Arts and Leisure Man., Joule Hse., Acton Square, Crescent, Salford M5 4NY (061-736 9448; Fax: 061-745 7806)*
Eden DC insert BSc, CEng, MICE, MBIM after S. Huddart
Kingston upon Hull delete J. A. Milne (post vacant) insert *Fax: 0482 595656*

Tourism Officers

Tower Hamlets LBC insert title *Information/Research Officer*

Section 21—PERSONNEL, PAY AND TRAINING

Salford City MBC insert D. Williams, FIPM, MITD, MBIM, *Personnel Manager, Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford M27 2BN (061-794 4711; Fax: 061-794 2027)*
Hull City insert *Fax: 0482 595233*

Section 22—PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning Officers

Nottinghamshire CC delete V. S. Payne and A. A. Crichton insert H. Jackson, BSc, FRTPi, MCIT, MIHT, *Dir. Plan. and Econ. Dev., Centenary Hse, Wilford La., West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QZ (0602 818785; Fax: 0602 455391)*
Tower Hamlets LBC change title to *Hd. Strat. Dev.*
Salford City MBC insert W. A. K. Struthers, BA, DipTP, MRTPI, change title to *City Tech. Servs. Off. and Deputy Ch. Exec. amend address to Salford Civic Centre, Chorley Rd., Swinton, Salford M27 2BW (Fax: 061-727 8269)*
Eden DC insert G. R. Allan, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, FRGS
Haringey LBC delete B. Turner

Industrial Development Officers

Tower Hamlets LBC insert *Decentralised into seven neighbourhoods Industrial Development Officers, Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2 9LN*
Salford City MBC insert R. C. Rees, Ch. Exec. (*061-794 4711; Fax: 061-794 6595*)
Eden DC insert G. R. Allan, BSc, DipTP, MRTPI, FRGS (*Fax: 0768 890732*)

Section 25—PUBLIC RELATIONS AND OMBUDSMEN

Tower Hamlets LBC change title to *Hd. Media and Public Relations*
Salford City MBC change title to *Media and Public Relations Off. (Fax: 061-794 4795)*

Section 26—PURCHASING AND SUPPLIES

Tower Hamlets LBC insert T. Reed *Coordinator of Corporate Purchasing and Contracts, Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2 9LN (081-980 4831)* *Decentralised into 7 neighbourhoods each has its own purchasing section*
Hull City change address to read *Town Clerk and Chief Executives Dept., Witham, Hull HU19 1DA* insert *Fax: 0482 595494*

Section 27—REFUSE AND SALVAGE

Baxley insert D. J. Coleman, Tech Servs. Sec., staff 100, vehicles 34, tonnage 85,000
Tower Hamlets LBC change title to *Off. in Charge of Refuse Collection*, change address to *Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2 9LN* insert *081-980 4831*
Salford City MBC delete K. Rowlands Price insert M. L. Jassi change title to *Envl. and Consumer Servs. Man.* insert (*Fax: 061-727 7162*)
Eden DC delete S. Huddart insert R. Owens DMS, change title to *Dir. Contracting Servs.*, change address to *The Depot, Old London Rd, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 8JJ* change fax to *0768 891297*
Cumbria delete J. C. Fletcher
Hertfordshire delete W. H. Laming insert J. C. Fletcher

Section 28—SOCIAL SERVICES**Director of Social Services**

Lancashire CC insert BSc after P. Oliver, insert title *Dir. Soc. Servs.*

Brent LBC insert title *Group Dir. Soc. Servs.*, insert *Fax: 081-900 5298*

Hillingdon LBC insert title *Group Dir. Soc. Servs.*

Birmingham MBC insert title *Dir. Soc. Servs.* delete fax and insert 021-235 2769

Section 29—TECHNICAL SERVICES**Directors of Technical Services**

Bedfordshire insert P. Thompson, *Dir. Trans. Eng.*

Tower Hamlets LBC delete D. Warriner insert G. Woods, insert title *Hd. Strategic Engng.* change address to 18 Victoria Park Sq., London E2 9LN delete tel and insert 081-980 6311

Transport Managers

Tower Hamlets LBC delete D. Warriner (post vacant) insert title *Transport Man.* change address to Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2 9LN change tel to 081-980 4831

Eden DC insert R. Owens, DMS, MCIOB, MBIM, FFB change title to *Dir. Contracting Servs.* change address to The Depot, Old London Rd., Penrith, Cumbria CA11 8JJ change fax to 0768 891297

MISCELLANEOUS**Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead**

Telephone and fax changes as follows: Town Hall (0628 798888; Fax: 0628 796408) Tinkers Lane (0628 798888; Fax: 0628 796859)

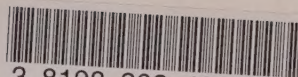
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council

New address for Chief Executives Dept *P.O. Box 2374, The Sandwell Council House, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B69 3BY*

Section 40—LOCAL COUNCILS IN ENGLAND AND WALES**County of Staffordshire**

Cannock Chase District delete Heath Hayes and Wimbury insert Heath Hayes and Wimblebury





3 8198 303 460 263

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

PROPERTY PLANNING & FUNDING ADVISERS

*Consultants to over 100
Municipal Authorities*

CONSULTANT SURVEYORS

VALUERS

ESTATE AGENTS

22 King Street
St. James's
London SW1Y 6QZ
Tel: 071-930 7321
Telex: 8955411
Fax: 071-930 7617

**GODDARD
& SMITH**

A MEMBER OF GODDARD & SMITH INTERNATIONAL
